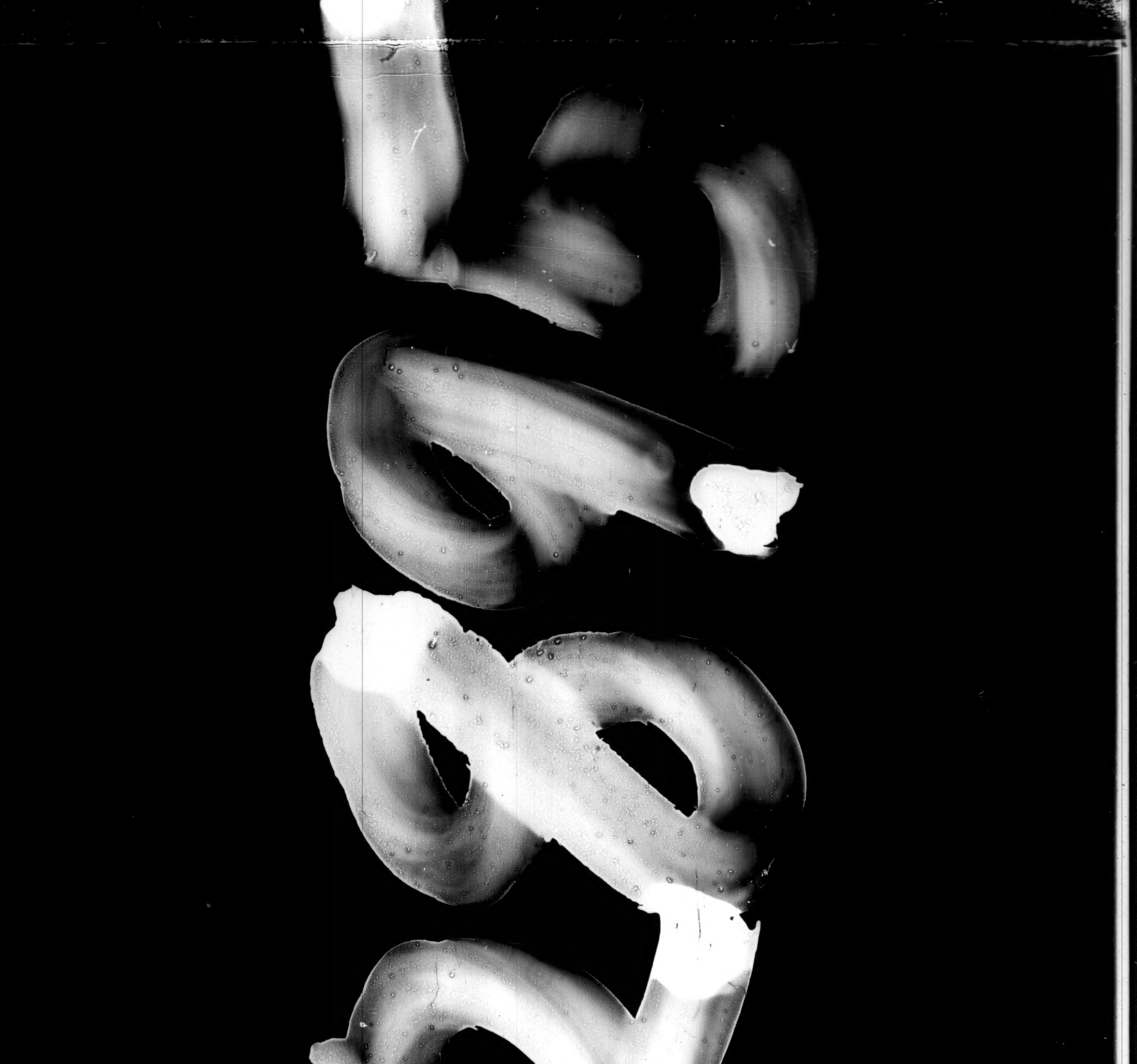


VOLUME #3653

Index of Passengers and Crew Lists

From December 18 th, to December 30th, 1920

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
Dec.18th,	Belfort	Bordeaux	3
	Willcasino	Tunis	3
	Clairton	Rotterdam	4
	Logan (U.S.T)		1
	Bellhaven	Rotterdam	3
" 19th,	Leca	Portugal	31
	Orestano	Havre	3
" 30th,	Cewland	Amsterdam	3
	Tolon	Cristobal	11
	Sixola	Belfast	3
	Lake Callien	London	3
	Bermudez	Guonoco	2
	Niels Nielsen	Lisbon	2
	Mc Cleary County	Havana	1
	Mevania	Port Loboe	2
	Quillota	Ecuador	10
	Toronto	Antwerp	3
	City of Freeport	Port Loboe	3
	Canadian Conqueror	St.John N. B.	2
	Drammensfjord	Bergen	3
	Riverside Bridge	Tales	3
	Wentboro	Belfast	2
	Madonna	Marseillee	64

6653

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6653

Nov 18-20, 1920

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this DEC 22 1943 day of ....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 23 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Form 650

DATE OF [redacted]

BILL NO. ..... BILLED JAN 10 1921

T-C-A-F

Sheet No. ____

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

sol[illegible]

gress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

....., arriving at ....., ..., 19 , from the port of 1

List	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

(6653)

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See [illegible] of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF ...

BILL NO. ..... BILLED ...

T-C-A-

665

Form 622

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

2

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been delivered, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed in section 36 or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650

DATE OF ...

BILL NO. ... BILLED JAN 10 1921

T-C-A-A

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ..., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

2

A W Jamison

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

at ...

...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

6653

Aw 12-18-20

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—43

Steerage
Fuel

STOWAWAY

Form 600

List Storrarey

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Belfort 9-10 Passengers sailing from Bordeause, France 9-11 Dec, 1, 1920.

2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	Ortega	Angel	18	5m.	S	seaman	Yes	Spanish Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Algurta	father Eugenio Ortega Algurta Spain	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
	Reino	manuel	IN HOSPITAL 21	5		DISCHARGED	4-619 "	"	"	"	"	Portte Vedra	mother Carman Martinez-Pla St anetres # 3	"	"

4-619
William Feder
12/19/20 Insp.

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 680

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Dec 19, 1920 31

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1	NO	Stowaway	NO	NO	NO	—	NO address.	to ship out.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	NO	5	5	fair	br.	br.	none	Spain	Algurta
2	"	"	"	"	"	—	uncle Leopoldo Arnault no address	NY.	NO	Born	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	l. br.	blue	"	—	Porte Vedra
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

1

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 603

ARRIVAL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the SS Bellorde, from Bordeaux, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M W Jamison
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec, 1920

at N.Y.

William Tesler
Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Bellorde 1/22

Totals

Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Detroit, arriving at [illegible] United States, 19__, from the port of Bordeaux

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	M	Chief Officer	Oct 29	Bath	Det	Yes	28	Male	U S	U S	5 10		
2	Leece	[illegible]	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 11	1	
3	Bradford	W H	3rd "	"	"	"	"	13	"	"	"	5 10	14	
4	Flanagan	John	Carp	"	"	"	"	21	"	Irish	Irish	5 8	175	
5	Jackson	[illegible] E	Boy	"	"	"	"	45	"	U S	U S	5 6	160	
6	Carolan	John	O S	"	"	"	"	30	"	Ireland	Ireland	5 6	170	
7	Humphris	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Britain	Russia	5 7	180	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Portugal	Portugal	5 6	160	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Russia	Russia	5 7	160	
10	Nunes	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spain	Spain	5 7	170	
11	Elfman	Emanuel	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 6	150	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	U S	U S	5 6	145	
13	Humphrey	John	O S	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5 7	145	
14	Griffey	John	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 7	150	
15	Morris	Harold	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 8	160	
16	Olsen	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 7	170	
17	Hepburn	J M	Night	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 8	160	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	Steward	"	"	"	"	41	"	Eng	U S	5 7	165	
19	Olsen	Olaf	2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	U S	"	5 7	170	
20	Thrall	C H	2nd "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 7	165	
21	Hennessy	G H	2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 10	170	
22	Nolan	M [illegible]	D "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	Engl	5 7	170	
23	Conlon	[illegible]	Steward	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	U S	5 8	215	
24	Ryan	[illegible]	Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	U S	5 10	170	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Greece	Greece	5 8	165	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 8	170	
27	Ryan	J.	Steward	"	"	"	"	23		Spain	Spain		160	
28	Rodgers	J M	"	"	"	"	"	1		Sandwich	Sandwich		16	
29	Colgate	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	27		Spain	Spain			
30	Santos	J	"	"	"	"	"	4		Spain	Spain		1	

Line [illegible]
Owners U S S Co
Local Agents [illegible]

TOTALS.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full and correct information in any case [illegible]

ARRIVAL
Form 518

RECORD OF ALIENS

No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A W Jamison Master, of the S S Belfast, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A W Jamison
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this . . . day of . . . , 19 .

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

MEALS.			
OFFICER.	STEWARD'S	DINNER.	SUPPER.
Dec.	7	7	7
Dec.	8	8	7
Jan.	8	7	7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban.)

TOTALS.

Form 680

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

NO.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

5

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], 19 , from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

American Consulate at Bordeaux, France
November 30th, 1920

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

[illegible]
Vice-Consul of the United States of America
at Bordeaux, France

456

Bordeaux France
Nov. 30th 1920

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]

TOTALS.

MEALS.

OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
Dec. 7	7	7	
Dec. 8	8	7	
Jan. 8	7	7	

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and complete information in columns [illegible] and [illegible] may subject the master of vessel to a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

16—577

S.

Issued No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C W Jamison Master, of the S S Bedford, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C W Jamison
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*a* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1246

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

TOTALS.

Form 880

Form 31a
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible] 19[illegible], M., , from 6

Index No.	Names	Manifest: Group No.	Manifest: No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Line	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Line	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Line	Admitted Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Officer	Meals: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
																						Dec. 7	7	7
13	[illegible]		1													2 30 pm	2	31	Bellhaven			Dec. 8	8	7
14	[illegible]		2													8 30 am	8	21	Iroquois			Jan. 8	7	7

Totals.

Polish.

Portuguese.

Form 680

DATE OF ARRIVAL 19Z

BILL NO. ..... FILED .....

T-C-A-F

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , [State whether "Surgeon" sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be] , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ affirm that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

..... [Signature and official title of officer]

Rec - 12-18-20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of examination shall be executed by him immediately before departure, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted before the manifest is delivered.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of*

S. S. 9-10 . Passengers sailing from 13-14 , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 650

SPECIAL INQUIRY

No. ....

List ....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 19 8

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether such alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging pursuits in the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a ticket or has sufficient money to pay his passage to his final destination.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No Money																								
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of a particular individual or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 680

Form 699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) , of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. [illegible] ... Head of family ... [illegible] ... Wife ... Son ... Daughter ... Father ... Mother ... Brother ... Sister ... Grandfather ... Grandmother ... Uncle ... Aunt ... Cousin ... Nephew ... Niece ... Servant ... Friend ... Other relative (specify relationship) ... No relative or friend.

Column 3. [illegible] ... Write in full the name of each person ... Last name ... First name ... Middle name ... Initial only ... No middle name ... Omit titles ... Mr. ... Mrs. ... Miss ... Dr. ... Rev. ... Hon. ... Prof. ... Baron ... Baroness ... Count ... Countess ... Duke ... Duchess ... Marquis ... Marquise ... Viscount ... Viscountess ... Earl ... Countess ... Lord ... Lady ... Sir ... Madam ... Monsieur ... Madame ... Mademoiselle ... Herr ... Frau ... Fräulein ... Señor ... Señora ... Señorita ... Signor ... Signora ... Signorina ... Mynheer ... Mevrouw ... Mejuffrouw ... Monsieur ... Mevrouw ... Mejuffrouw ... Monsieur ... Madame ... Mademoiselle ... Herr ... Frau ... Fräulein ... Señor ... Señora ... Señorita ... Signor ... Signora ... Signorina ... Mynheer

Form 14—577 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S. S. [illegible]

INDEX NO.

Form 660
Form 660
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No. [illegible]
Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Williamsc", arriving at New York, Dec 8th, 1920, from the port of Bizerta Tunis.

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
U.S. Seamen's Card No.	No. on list	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
23801/1	1	Welch	John Fisher	√Master	23/10/20	Norfolk	No	Yes	53		English	British	5.10	175	—
54043/1	2	Gardiner	Thos E.	√C[illegible]	31/8/20	Savona	No	"	41		"	"	5.8	145	
56981/1	3	Coady	Fredrick E.	√2nd Office	24/10/20	Norfolk	"	"	34		"	"	5.7	160	
5[illegible]72/1	4	Owens	Griffith J.	√3rd Officer	19/1/20	Barry	"	"	31		"	"	5.8	145	
6357/1	5	Cuthbert	George W.	√C. Eng.	19/1/20	Barry	"	"	46		"	"	5.7	165	
M/1	6	Gales	Francis	√2nd Eng	19/1/20	Barry	"	"	39		"	"	5.6	170	
M/1	7	Evens	Edward	√3rd Eng	8/8/20	Helsingfors	"	"	23		"	"	5.6	145	
58906/1	8	Scott	James C.	√4th Eng	3/8/20	Savona	"	"	23		"	"	5.6	160	
5[illegible]7/1	9	Bell	John H. G.	Motorman	20/1/20	Barry	"	"	20		"	"	6.1	160	
7688/1	10	Zafiropulos	Nicholas	√Boatswain	23/10/20	Norfolk	Yes		48		Greek	Greek	5.8	180	
54522/1	11	Waatta	Risto	√Carpenter	23/10/20	Norfolk	Yes		29		Finnish	Finnish	5.10	175	
1[illegible]47/1	12	Wallin	Knut	√Sailor	23/10/20	Norfolk	Yes		23		Sweden	Sweden	5.6	170	
40354/1	13	Scully	Charles	√Sailor	23/10/20	Norfolk	Yes		21		Irish	British	5.2	130	
3849/1	14	Katzmorekis	Nick	√Sailor	23/10/20	Norfolk	Yes		32		Greek	Greek	5.5	140	
20367/1	15	Jegstrup	Hans C.	√Sailor	23/10/20	Norfolk	Yes		34		Danish	Danish	5.5	150	
46943/1	16	Haggstrom	Ragnar A.	√Sailor	23/10/20	Norfolk	Yes		27		Sweden	Sweden	5.7	150	
M/1	17	Kennedy	John	√Sailor	23/10/20	Norfolk	Yes		56		Irish	British	5.10	160	
20351/1	18	Long	Dennis A.	√Sailor	23/10/20	Norfolk	Yes		19		American	American	5.6	140	
82513/1	19	Bilbao	Juan	√Sailor	23/10/20	Norfolk	Yes		20		Spanish	Spanish	5.7	140	
5[illegible]214/1	20	Anagnostou	John	√Oiler	23/10/20	Norfolk	Yes		25		Greek	Greek	5.4	150	
38219/1	21	Dias	Manuel A.	√Fireman	23/10/20	Norfolk	Yes		30		Portuguese	Portuguese	5.7	140	
18714/1	22	De Rada	Jose Ruiz	√Fireman	23/10/20	Norfolk	Yes		32		Spanish	Spanish	5.5	140	
10503/1	23	Persson	Ernst G.	√Fireman	23/10/20	Norfolk	Yes		37		Sweden	Sweden	5.9	160	
12123/1	24	Duff	Victor	√Fireman	23/10/20	Norfolk	Yes		31		Portuguese	Portuguese	5.7	160	
10712/1	25	Georgakopulos	Nickolas	√Fireman	23/10/20	Norfolk	Yes		27		Greek	Greek	5.7	150	
7498/1	26	Tolmatos	Dionisios	√Fireman	23/10/20	Norfolk	Yes		20		Greek	Greek	5.3	140	
M5536/1	27	Riley	Joseph	√Fireman	23/10/20	Norfolk	Yes		21		English	British	5.9	160	
8235/1	28	Stingiou	Dimitrios	√Trimmer	23/10/20	Norfolk	Yes		20		Greek	Greek	5.11	160	
24197/1	29	Espinos	Juan	√Trimmer	23/10/20	Norfolk	Yes		25		Spanish	Spanish	5.9	150	
M/1	30	Kuyoschuckt	L.	√Fireman	23/10/20	Norfolk	Yes		37		Dutch	Holland	5.11	175	

Line: Williams Steamship Co. / Cunard

Owners: Convoy Steamship Co. Halifax N.S.

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TOTALS

Form 818
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

14—377

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

INDEX NO.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage to the United States; that I have not knowingly or willfully concealed, withheld, or covered up any of the crew so brought in said vessel; that I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold on the ship, the compensation they severally receive, the amounts they respectively have paid for their passage, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be passengers, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, give a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thirty days at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereafter at the time of her departure, and also the names of aliens, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver such list of such alien employees and departing passengers, or to report such case of desertion, or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and discharging aliens.* Arriving and departing seamen will be inspected on the vessel unless proceeding for that purpose by the department to an office in accordance with the terms of section 25. When an arriving seaman is a deserter a note thereof to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until she has complied with the requirements of section 36 of the act of February 5, 1917, and not even then, unless it is known that all aliens employed on such vessel have been accounted for as required by said section or as that prescribed by section 25 hereof, or have been arrested, or disposition thereof in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Wilcasino, arriving at ..., 1920, from the port of ...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
HOX 1	Geonneu	Alfonso	✓ Trimmer	23/10/20	Norfolk	Medical		22	M	Flemish	Belgium			
37490 2	Rosso	Laurence A	✓ C. Steward	23/10/20	Norfolk	Yes		26		English	British	5.9	170	
T.1177 3	Cailey	Edward	✓ Cook	23/10/20	Norfolk	Yes		58		American	American	5.7	140	
25301 4	Mitchell	Laurence	✓ Saloon Steward	23/10/20	Norfolk	Yes		23		American	American	5.8	170	
49 5	Brown	James	✓ Saloon	23/10/20	Norfolk	Yes		19		American	American	5.3	140	
9200 6	Rodriguez	Lorenzo	✓	23/10/20	Norfolk	Yes		28		American	American	5.2	135	
18963 7	Clint	Albert B	✓ 3rd Cook	23/10/20	Norfolk	Yes		28		American	American	5.8	140	
39919 8	Rivera	Francisco	✓ Trimmer	24/10/20	Norfolk	Yes		26		Peruvian	Peruvian	5.9	150	
549/31 9	Ah Pon	Gang	✓ Wiper	23/9/20	Rotterdam	Yes		37		Chinese	Chinese	5.5	130	
7662 10	Sam	Ah	✓ Storekeeper	23/9/20	Rotterdam	Yes		48		Chinese	Chinese	5.6	140	
HOX 11	Luigi	Lucci	✓ 2nd Cook	24/10/20	Bizerta	Yes		18		Italian	Italian	5.5	135	Left Eye
HOX 12	Finech	Vincenzo	✓ Messman	24/10/20	Bizerta	Yes		20		Maltese	British	5.1	130	
HOX 13	Buttigieg	Publio	✓ Steward	24/10/20	Bizerta	Yes		22		Maltese	British	5.6	150	
HOX 14	Ellul	Leonardo	✓ Fireman	24/10/20	Bizerta	Yes		38		Maltese	British	5.8	160	do
HOX 15	Sarzia	John	✓ Sailor	24/10/20	Bizerta	Yes		22		Maltese	British	5.5	140	
45236 16	Osborne	M.	✓ Fireman	27/11/20	Bizerta	Yes		26		West Indian	British	5.11	170	
HOX 17	Bugeja	Salvatore	✓ Fireman	24/10/20	Bizerta	No		31		Maltese	British	5.7	150	do
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25	Sabba	Antonio	Stowaway	28/10/20	Bizerta			17		Syrian	Syrian	5.3	120	
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

TOTALS

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 51
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John F. Hill master of the S/S "Willarumo", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. F. Hill
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 16 day of [illegible] 19

Immigrant Inspector

Will see Lists

MEALS.

BREAKFAST. DINNER. SUPPER.

2

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much or such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon on the completion of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10.00 for each alien, concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as herein required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) All past and departing aliens shall be manifested on the blank forms prescribed for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving alien is a worker, a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine provided by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. .....

S. S. Nile[illegible] Sailed [illegible] arrived [illegible], 19[illegible], M., , from 11

Index No.	Names.	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention.	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
[illegible]	[illegible]																								
[illegible]	[illegible]																								

Totals

Form 680

DATE OF ARRIVAL 192

BILL NO ..... BILLED .....

T-C-A-K

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... the I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

, and that I have made a personal examination of ..... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(2)

12

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

Aug 12-15-20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a medical officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock, or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hebrew (German).	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swede).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____, 19__

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Passengers previously registered on list [illegible]

† Insert the word "None" where necessary to prevent subsequent entries.

14—213

Form 660

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 19 13

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to native country after temporary sojourn, engaged in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicited, assisted, or expected by any one to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1		Steerage ticket																							Japan	Tokio
2		"																							"	Kobe
3		"																							"	Yokohama
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—243

Form 699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Master, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Fitzgerald
Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Last residence.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Name.*—The names in this column should be arranged in full as in custom, last name, Christian name and middle name (if any), with no abbreviations. Initials will not be sufficient. Titles, such as Mr., Mrs., Miss, Dr., Rev., Count, Baron, etc., should be given. Add also, if customarily used, such designations as Jr., Sr., 2d, 3d, etc., to distinguish persons of the same name.

Columns 5 and 6. *Sex; Married or single.*—The entry should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Columns 7 and 8. *Age; Whether can read or not.*—The entry should be the age in years of each person, last birthday of each, if under one year, number of months. Infants should be entered as 1 m., 2 m., etc. Persons who can read, whether they can write or not, should be entered as "Yes"; persons who cannot read at all should be entered as "No."

Columns 9 to 12. *Calling or occupation; Nationality; Race or people; Final destination.*—The entry should also be as carefully made as in case of the preceding columns. Illegible, incomplete, or carelessly prepared manifests will be returned to the steamship company for correction, thereby causing delay to the passengers.

A description should be made by certain letters and figures, as follows, of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer or one who owns or rents a farm, either in this country or in Europe.

A farm laborer [illegible] who performs labor for others, either here or in Europe.

Servants, governesses, nurses, etc., should be described as to the occupations they have been in the habit of pursuing, i. e., housework and laundry, cooking, waiting, or as personal attendants, or others as the case may be.

Columns 13 and 14. *Whether a prior visit to the United States; Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.*—Questions 9 and 10 should be carefully answered to ascertain the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Columns 15 to 17. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Space and a comma should be used to indicate the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. A history of last permanent residence and country of birth, and specific as it should be carefully ascertained and properly entered in this regard. The instructions "Prussia" appearing under the head of country does not mean Denmark, Germany, or Russia, as many people seem, mistakenly, to suppose, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean France, but country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew given by race or people instead of country, as "Irish Free State," "England," "Switzerland," or "any other country," in this column, in the following classifications should be considered improperly entered.

CUBA.

Do not enter Cuban or Spanish to these Cuban people [illegible]

CHINESE.

Use to designate all persons of the Mongolian race, [illegible] other Chinese or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro who has come or been born in Africa, excluding the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any person with a characteristic of blood of the African Negro should have been entered under the heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, which [illegible] in Italy, Switzerland, Australia, Germany, or any other country, should be entered as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the line and the River Po, i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 18. *Last permanent residence in the country whence he came.*—The entry should show the last permanent residence, particularly as to the country, of the person named on the list. The fact country is one which should be carefully ascertained, for the reason that the law provides for the deportation of aliens who have not been permanent residents of the United States for a certain period of time after they have entered this country. The entries in Column 18 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for [illegible] purposes that the entry [illegible] correctly show the country of last permanent residence independently of [illegible] nationality, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Columns 19 and 20. *Whether a citizen of the United States; Whether coming to join husband or wife.*—Answers should be given as to whether the alien is a citizen of the United States or not, and whether coming to join husband or wife.

Column 21. *Whether ever before in the United States; Whether ever in prison, etc.*—Answers should be given as to whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or [illegible] of year when last arrived, as 1894, 1895, etc. Plus signs [illegible].

Column 22. *Whether going to any relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*—The name should be given of the person to whom the alien is going, and it is not sufficient to state merely "friend" and "no relative" as answers.

Columns 23 to 33. *Those questions are self-explanatory, and the answers [illegible] all other questions are relevant to the inquiry as to the admissibility of the alien to the United States.* However, to answer question 29, if alien has been [illegible] the answer should be given after the exclusion of labor has [illegible] to employ is a misrepresentation, the authority to land the applicant is should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF
IMMIGRATION SERVI

14—214

S. S.

No. on List. | Fam

1 Ferg

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DEC 18 1926

...ed at a port of continental United States from a

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at New York, [illegible], 1926, from the port of Rotterdam, Holland

14

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Christman	O. R.	Master	8/27	New York	Pd. off.		41	M		U.S.A. Nat.	5-5	155	
2	Howell	E. C.	1st Off.	"	"	"		29			"	6-	190	
3	Sellers	G. A.	3rd "	"	"	"		28			"	5-11	170	
4	Stoerkleman	E. J.	Radio "	"	"	"		18			"	6-	135	
5	Steele	H. M.	Asst. "	"	"	"		20			"	5-6	135	
6	Berman	A.	Gas Puller	"	"	"		32			Finnish Finland	5-9	175	
7	Blomberg	C.	Boson	"	"	"		31			Scand Sweden	5-8	165	
8	Horaldsen	R.	AB	"	"	"		31			" Norway	6-	175	
9	Mostratos	J.	[illegible]	"	"	"		27			Greek Greece	5-7	155	
10	Hallin	C.	[illegible]	"	"	"		33			Scand Sweden	5-7	155	
11	Fetsos	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"		24			Greek Greece	5-5	140	
12	Gjertsen	G.	[illegible]	"	"	"		30			Scand Norway	5-7	135	
13	Kruize	Asst.	[illegible]	11/30	Rotterdam	"		21			Dutch Holland	5-5	120	
14	Uitmaat	Asst.	[illegible]	"	"	"		40			Dutch Holland	5-6	175	
15	Hijos	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"		33			" "	5-4	175	
16	Froude	Fred	Oiler	8/27	New York	"		23			U.S.A.	5-8	157	
17	Allen	Bert	[illegible]	11/30	Rotterdam	"		34			"	5-11½	170	
18	Hatfield	Geo B.	"	"	"	"		27			"	5-11	160	
19	Hasenpus	Wm H.	Ch. Engr	8/27	New York	"		33			"	5-10	170	
20	Falls	W. J.	1st Asst "	"	"	"		27			"	5-10	165	
21	Riggs	C. H.	2nd "	"	"	"		24			"	5-7	160	
22	Moore	C. W.	3rd "	"	"	"		24			"	5-11½	200	
23	Ekstrom	J.	Deck	"	"	"		28			Scand Sweden	6-	162	
24	Jones	S.	Storekeeper	"	"	"		28			Black Jamaica	5-5	160	
25	Iglesias	Jose	Oiler	"	"	"		40			Spanish Spanish	5-7	135	
26	Malmen	Asst.	"	"	Norfolk	"		31			U.S.A. Nat.	5-9	145	
27	Barkker	A.	"	11/29	Rotterdam	"		24			Dutch Holland	5-6½	140	
28	Balsakis	V.	Fireman	8/27	New York	"		30			Greek Greek	5-6	160	
29	Sosonos	G.	"	"	"	"		23			Greek "	5-6	146	
30	Morrayaiis	John	"	"	"	"		26			" "	5-10	170	

R A Young Jr

Line: Tracy Steamship Co
Owners: U.S.A.
Local Agents (if any): Tracy Steamship

IMPORTAN

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—214

S. S.

No. ON LIST.

1
2
3
4
5
6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the S/S [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1920

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying aliens.* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanks forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordence with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 2

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. , arriving at New York , 19 , from the port of Rotterdam, Holland

15

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Plaatjes	Hugo	Fireman	11/30	Rotterdam	Yes	"	50	M.	W.	U.S.A.	5-6	165	
2	Spiliotes	Geo	"	8/27	N.Y.	"	"	26	"	"	Greek	5-6	175	
3	Allen	Ben	"	11/30	Rotterdam	"	"	33	"	"	U.S.A.	5-10	145	
4	Meurs	Leni	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Dutch	Holland	5-6	140
5	Evagetatos	Miltiades	"	8/27	N.Y.	"	"	25	"	"	Greek	Greek	5-4	130
6	Hundgaal	Emil	"	11/21	Rotterdam	"	"	31	"	"	Scand	Danish	5-7	135
7	Van der Linden	Dirk	Cook	11/30	"	"	"	30	"	"	Dutch	Holland	5-5	130
8	Mausen	Mads P.	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	Scand	Norwegian	5-6	185
9	Bloemkunel	John H.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	Dutch	Holland	5-5	170
10	Thorsen	Konrad	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Scand	Norwegian	5-5	160
11	Jones	Ben	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7	145
12	Bayer	John	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Dutch	Holland	5-7	150
13	Bosch	J. J.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	"	5-4	135
14	Espiritu	Alex.	Cook	8/27	N.Y.	"	"	26	"	"	Greek	Greek	5-6	165
15	Leonis	Nick	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	"	5-2	125
16	Petroglos	Nick	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	"	5-4	135
17	Nikolas	N.	Messman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	"	5-5	130
18	Nygren	Johan	"	11/30	"	"	"	19	"	"	Scand	Danish	5-7	125
19	Jannopulos	Constantine	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	Greek	Greek	5-6	130
20	Nygren	Richard	Messboy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	Scand	Dane	5-8	135
21	Harlin	Matthew	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-10	150
22	Fitzgerald	James	Waiter	8/27	N.Y.	"	"	48	"	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-5	160
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

"SEFN" (Signed on in New York) Nov 30

IMPORT

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 630

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign [illegible] of continental United States.

14—814

S. S.

No. ON LIST.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the S/S Chester, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Dec. 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector

1
2
3
4
5

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying, etc.* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

IMPORTA

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 630

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

No. 2
Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

16

14—214

S. S. Clinton sailing from Rotterdam, Dec 3, 1920 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 13, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Ferguson	Virgil A.	41	8	M	Bethlehem, Penn. (Northampton)		Home
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Returned to Virgil A. Ferguson, Bethlehem, Penn.
Northampton County by Continental Customs
Officer Troop

IMPORTANT NOTICE.- 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—37

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S.S. Clinton - Honolulu arrived 12/18/20, 19, M., from 17

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
9m 1	Masaoe Ikezawa	1	1	1	Stowaway [illegible] Hosp 12/21-1/6/21 Dec 14-12/20	Young																Dec 9	8	9	
																						Jan 16	16	16	
23m 2	Gangi Tanaka	1	2	1	Hosp 1/6/21 [illegible] Hosp 1/6/21 [illegible]	"																Dec 13	13	14	
																						Jan 16	16	16	
36m 3	Tomoteko Ogata	1	3			"																Dec 13	13	14	
																						Jan 19	18		

Clinton 12/18/20.

TOTALS.

Form 3
U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number .....

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

18

14—608

S. S. U. S. A. T. "L O G A N" sailing from CRISTOBAL, C. Z., DEC. 11, 19 20, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CITY, N. Y., 12-16-, 19 2...

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MARTIN	MARY L.	35		F	M	ST. JOHNS, N. B.	by Marriage	244 No. 16 St., Philadelphia, Pa.
2	REYNOLDS	NO SHAH	16		M	S	DALLAS, TEXAS		3625-A No. Harwood St., Dallas, Texas
3	CLARK,	Anna C.	48		F	M	PHILADELPHIA, PA.		Chesapeake, Md. P.O. Box 122.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

BILL NO. ..... BILLED .....

T-C-A-R

NO

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Form 650
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12/6-20

Form 818
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LA
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

S. S. Bell

INDEX No.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DEC 18 1920

FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 20 1

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , 19 , *from the port of* 19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents
by

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, and 13 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Bellhaven 17 TOTALS.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMI
16—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

20 |

S. S.

INDEX NO.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

_____, of the _____, do declare that the list or manifest of the alien _____ brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, a true manifest of the names of aliens, as required by the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 2 (being subdivision 6 (a) of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 2 (being subdivision 6 (a) of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described herein shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of citizens of alien members of crews, if any, shall not be removed from the vessel, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those who paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; or lists containing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has disappeared from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information that may lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the vessel's arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, shall in no event be granted clearance until the same is paid or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a bond sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and reporting.* (a) Arriving and departing aliens shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving alien is not included in a manifest a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 20

S. S. Bellhaven from Edmonton 1st arrived December 8th, 1920, M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
E. d. 17 7b - 17 D.																								
18	Paul Celic	—	—	S. S. Kroonland	Boarding D.							12 20	35			Dis'd Seaman.		Ex Steamship Foreign.					—	1

Bellhaven 17 73 TOTALS.

DATE OF ARRIVAL JAN 7 52

FILE NO. [illegible] FILED

T-C-A-R

21

1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Doctor, Surgeon of the Line, sailing (State whether Surgeon "sailing" or "arriving" or employed by owners thereof, or the same line), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Manuel Jose Devesa

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1952

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted. Upon the master becoming the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| PORT | HEAD TAX | | |

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List - 1 -

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LEÇA", Passengers sailing from LEIXOES, 17 November, 1920

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Gagean	Emilio	43	-	M M	captain fleet	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Porto	Friend ADELINO LIMA CARVALHO porto	N.Y.	New York
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be construed to mean [illegible]

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List - 1 -

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , , 1920 22

14—430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or all forms of law, etc. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with respect thereto.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1	Yes	Himself	$100	no	-	-	friends JAMES W. ELWELL & Co 17 State St. New York N.Y.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	grey	blue	none	Portugal	porto
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who believes in the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (Master, Clerk, Purser, Steward, Surgeon, or Assistant Surgeon), of the T/S Vera, from Progreso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 1910

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Each passenger must be entered as a head tax or non-head tax alien, or as a United States citizen.

Column 3 (*Last permanent residence*).—The answer to this column should be expressed by the name of the country in which the alien has his last permanent home or residence, as distinguished from a temporary sojourn in another country.

Column 4 (*Name*).—The entry should be given in the order: Name in full, family name last.

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be "M." (married) or "S." (single). If a widow or widower, write "M." If divorced, write "D." If unmarried but living with husband or wife, write "M."

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The answer should indicate what kind of work the alien has been accustomed to perform, whether professional, skilled, or unskilled, as laborer, farmer, servant, etc. Persons of no occupation should be entered as "none." Wives, without former occupation, should be entered "none." Do not enter as laborers persons who have been engaged in any other occupation.

A separate line should be made for each person, and every question must be answered. Leaving a question unanswered, or omitting a name, will cause unnecessary delay.

Column 7 (*Can read*).—Every person who can read any language should be entered as able to read.

Column 8 (*Can write*).—Every person who can write a letter in any language should be entered as able to write.

Column 9 (*Age*).—The age of each person must be given, and the figures should be placed in the proper vertical column. Infants should be entered as of "0" years of age.

Column 10 (*Sex*).—The sex should be indicated by placing the letter "M" in the proper column for males, and the letter "F" in the proper column for females.

Column 11 (*Race or people*).—The answer should be "Negro," "Chinese," "Hebrew," "Irish," "German," "English," "Italian," "South African Native," "West Indian," "Mexican," "Japanese," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Spanish-American," "American Indian," "Scandinavian," "Dutch," "Flemish," "French," "Bohemian," "Magyar," "Polish," "Russian," "Scotch," "Turkish," "Welsh," "Finnish," "Slovak," "Croatian," "Servian," "Ruthenian," "Bulgarian," "Dalmatian," "Greek," "Lithuanian," "Roumanian," "Syrian," "Armenian," "Corean," "Japanese," "Chinese," "Hindu," "Arabian," "Afghan," "Persian," or "Indian (native)." Most of these are grouped under the general heading "Hebrew," or some other comprehensive term. Persons of mixed blood should be entered according to the race or people with which they most closely affiliate. Thus, a person of mixed Chinese and white blood should be entered as "Chinese," a person of mixed Indian and negro blood as "Indian (native)," and a person of mixed white and negro blood as "Negro." Under the head of "Negro" are to be included all persons of African nativity or descent. Under the head of "Spanish" are to be included all persons of Spanish nativity or descent, whether from Spain, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, Central or South America, or elsewhere. Under the head of "Spanish-American" are to be included all persons of Spanish descent who have been born in the United States, Cuba, Porto Rico, or Panama. Under the head of "Portuguese" are to be included all persons of Portuguese nativity or descent, whether from Portugal, Brazil, the Azores, Madeira, or elsewhere. Under the head of "American Indian" are to be included all persons of the aboriginal race indigenous to the United States, Mexico, Central America, South America, the West Indies, and Newfoundland. Under the head of "Scandinavian" are to be included all persons of Norwegian, Swedish, Danish, Icelandic, or Lapp nativity or descent. Under the head of "Dutch" are to be included all persons of Dutch nativity or descent, whether from Holland, Dutch Guiana, Dutch East Indies, or elsewhere. Under the head of "Flemish" are to be included all persons of Flemish nativity or descent, whether from Belgium, Flanders, or elsewhere. Under the head of "French" are to be included all persons of French nativity or descent, whether from France, Algeria, French Guiana, Martinique, Guadeloupe, Santo Domingo, Haiti, or elsewhere. Under the head of "Bohemian" are to be included all persons of Bohemian nativity or descent, whether from Bohemia or elsewhere. Under the head of "Magyar" are to be included all persons of Magyar nativity or descent, whether from Hungary or elsewhere. Under the head of "Polish" are to be included all persons of Polish nativity or descent, whether from Poland, Prussian Poland, Austrian Poland, Russian Poland, or elsewhere. Under the head of "Russian" are to be included all persons of Russian nativity or descent, whether from Russia, Siberia, Finland, or elsewhere. Under the head of "Scotch" are to be included all persons of Scotch nativity or descent, whether from Scotland or elsewhere. Under the head of "Turkish" are to be included all persons of Turkish nativity or descent, whether from Turkey in Europe, Turkey in Asia, or elsewhere. Under the head of "Welsh" are to be included all persons of Welsh nativity or descent, whether from Wales or elsewhere. Under the head of "Finnish" are to be included all persons of Finnish nativity or descent, whether from Finland or elsewhere. Under the head of "Slovak" are to be included all persons of Slovak nativity or descent, whether from Slovakia or elsewhere. Under the head of "Croatian" are to be included all persons of Croatian nativity or descent, whether from Croatia or elsewhere. Under the head of "Servian" are to be included all persons of Servian nativity or descent, whether from Servia or elsewhere. Under the head of "Ruthenian" are to be included all persons of Ruthenian nativity or descent, whether from Austria-Hungary or elsewhere. Under the head of "Bulgarian" are to be included all persons of Bulgarian nativity or descent, whether from Bulgaria or elsewhere. Under the head of "Dalmatian" are to be included all persons of Dalmatian nativity or descent, whether from Dalmatia or elsewhere. Under the head of "Greek" are to be included all persons of Greek nativity or descent, whether from Greece or elsewhere. Under the head of "Lithuanian" are to be included all persons of Lithuanian nativity or descent, whether from Lithuania or elsewhere. Under the head of "Roumanian" are to be included all persons of Roumanian nativity or descent, whether from Roumania or elsewhere. Under the head of "Syrian" are to be included all persons of Syrian nativity or descent, whether from Syria or elsewhere. Under the head of "Armenian" are to be included all persons of Armenian nativity or descent, whether from Armenia or elsewhere. Under the head of "Corean" are to be included all persons of Corean nativity or descent, whether from Corea or elsewhere. Under the head of "Japanese" are to be included all persons of Japanese nativity or descent, whether from Japan or elsewhere. Under the head of "Chinese" are to be included all persons of Chinese nativity or descent, whether from China or elsewhere. Under the head of "Hindu" are to be included all persons of Hindu nativity or descent, whether from India or elsewhere. Under the head of "Arabian" are to be included all persons of Arabian nativity or descent, whether from Arabia or elsewhere. Under the head of "Afghan" are to be included all persons of Afghan nativity or descent, whether from Afghanistan or elsewhere. Under the head of "Persian" are to be included all persons of Persian nativity or descent, whether from Persia or elsewhere. Under the head of "Indian (native)" are to be included all persons of the aboriginal race indigenous to India, whether from India proper, Thibet, Afghanistan, Persia, or elsewhere. Under the head of "Irish" are to be included all persons of Irish nativity or descent, whether from Ireland or elsewhere. Under the head of "German" are to be included all persons of German nativity or descent, whether from Germany, Austria, Switzerland, or elsewhere. Under the head of "English" are to be included all persons of English nativity or descent, whether from England or elsewhere. Under the head of "Italian (north)" are to be included all persons of Italian nativity or descent, whether from Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, Tuscany, Umbria, Romagna, the Marches, or the Abruzzi. Under the head of "Italian (south)" are to be included all persons of Italian nativity or descent, whether from Latium, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, or Sardinia; and the designations to be used for the various races or peoples of Europe shall be those given in this paragraph, and no other designations shall be used.

Column 12 (*Last permanent residence*).—Every person must be entered as from the country in which he has last had a permanent residence, as distinguished from a temporary sojourn in another country. Thus, a person who has gone from Germany to England to work for a few months, and who has then returned to Germany, should be entered as from Germany. Persons who have been in the United States and have gone abroad for a visit should be entered as from the United States. Persons who have resided in Canada for a number of years, but who were born in Germany, should be entered as from Germany. Persons who have resided in Ireland for a number of years, but who were born in Germany, should be entered as from Germany. Persons who have resided in England for a number of years, but who were born in Italy, should be entered as from Italy. Persons who have resided in Mexico for a number of years, but who were born in Spain, should be entered as from Spain. Persons who have resided in Cuba for a number of years, but who were born in Spain, should be entered as from Spain. Persons who have resided in Porto Rico for a number of years, but who were born in Spain, should be entered as from Spain. Persons who have resided in Panama for a number of years, but who were born in Spain, should be entered as from Spain. Persons who have resided in Spain for a number of years, but who were born in Portugal, should be entered as from Portugal. Persons who have resided in Brazil for a number of years, but who were born in Portugal, should be entered as from Portugal. Persons who have resided in the Azores for a number of years, but who were born in Portugal, should be entered as from Portugal. Persons who have resided in Madeira for a number of years, but who were born in Portugal, should be entered as from Portugal. Persons who have resided in Portugal for a number of years, but who were born in Spain, should be entered as from Spain. Persons who have resided in Spain for a number of years, but who were born in Italy, should be entered as from Italy. Persons who have resided in Mexico for a number of years, but who were born in Italy, should be entered as from Italy. Persons who have resided in Cuba for a number of years, but who were born in Italy, should be entered as from Italy. Persons who have resided in Porto Rico for a number of years, but who were born in Italy, should be entered as from Italy. Persons who have resided in Panama for a number of years, but who were born in Italy, should be entered as from Italy. Persons who have resided in Brazil for a number of years, but who were born in Italy, should be entered as from Italy. Persons who have resided in the Azores for a number of years, but who were born in Italy, should be entered as from Italy. Persons who have resided in Madeira for a number of years, but who were born in Italy, should be entered as from Italy. Persons who have resided in Portugal for a number of years, but who were born in Italy, should be entered as from Italy. Persons who have resided in Mexico for a number of years, but who were born in Germany, should be entered as from Germany. Persons who have resided in Cuba for a number of years, but who were born in Germany, should be entered as from Germany. Persons who have resided in Porto Rico for a number of years, but who were born in Germany, should be entered as from Germany. Persons who have resided in Panama for a number of years, but who were born in Germany, should be entered as from Germany. Persons who have resided in Brazil for a number of years, but who were born in Germany, should be entered as from Germany. Persons who have resided in the Azores for a number of years, but who were born in Germany, should be entered as from Germany. Persons who have resided in Madeira for a number of years, but who were born in Germany, should be entered as from Germany. Persons who have resided in Portugal for a number of years, but who were born in Germany, should be entered as from Germany. Persons who have resided in Mexico for a number of years, but who were born in Ireland, should be entered as from Ireland. Persons who have resided in Cuba for a number of years, but who were born in Ireland, should be entered as from Ireland. Persons who have resided in Porto Rico for a number of years, but who were born in Ireland, should be entered as from Ireland. Persons who have resided in Panama for a number of years, but who were born in Ireland, should be entered as from Ireland. Persons who have resided in Brazil for a number of years, but who were born in Ireland, should be entered as from Ireland. Persons who have resided in the Azores for a number of years, but who were born in Ireland, should be entered as from Ireland. Persons who have resided in Madeira for a number of years, but who were born in Ireland, should be entered as from Ireland. Persons who have resided in Portugal for a number of years, but who were born in Ireland, should be entered as from Ireland. Persons who have resided in Mexico for a number of years, but who were born in England, should be entered as from England. Persons who have resided in Cuba for a number of years, but who were born in England, should be entered as from England. Persons who have resided in Porto Rico for a number of years, but who were born in England, should be entered as from England. Persons who have resided in Panama for a number of years, but who were born in England, should be entered as from England. Persons who have resided in Brazil for a number of years, but who were born in England, should be entered as from England. Persons who have resided in the Azores for a number of years, but who were born in England, should be entered as from England. Persons who have resided in Madeira for a number of years, but who were born in England, should be entered as from England. Persons who have resided in Portugal for a number of years, but who were born in England, should be entered as from England. Persons who have resided in Mexico for a number of years, but who were born in Scotland, should be entered as from Scotland. Persons who have resided in Cuba for a number of years, but who were born in Scotland, should be entered as from Scotland. Persons who have resided in Porto Rico for a number of years, but who were born in Scotland, should be entered as from Scotland. Persons who have resided in Panama for a number of years, but who were born in Scotland, should be entered as from Scotland. Persons who have resided in Brazil for a number of years, but who were born in Scotland, should be entered as from Scotland. Persons who have resided in the Azores for a number of years, but who were born in Scotland, should be entered as from Scotland. Persons who have resided in Madeira for a number of years, but who were born in Scotland, should be entered as from Scotland. Persons who have resided in Portugal for a number of years, but who were born in Scotland, should be entered as from Scotland. Persons who have resided in Mexico for a number of years, but who were born in Wales, should be entered as from Wales. Persons who have resided in Cuba for a number of years, but who were born in Wales, should be entered as from Wales. Persons who have resided in Porto Rico for a number of years, but who were born in Wales, should be entered as from Wales. Persons who have resided in Panama for a number of years, but who were born in Wales, should be entered as from Wales. Persons who have resided in Brazil for a number of years, but who were born in Wales, should be entered as from Wales. Persons who have resided in the Azores for a number of years, but who were born in Wales, should be entered as from Wales. Persons who have resided in Madeira for a number of years, but who were born in Wales, should be entered as from Wales. Persons who have resided in Portugal for a number of years, but who were born in Wales, should be entered as from Wales. Persons who have resided in Mexico for a number of years, but who were born in Finland, should be entered as from Finland. Persons who have resided in Cuba for a number of years, but who were born in Finland, should be entered as from Finland. Persons who have resided in Porto Rico for a number of years, but who were born in Finland, should be entered as from Finland. Persons who have resided in Panama for a number of years, but who were born in Finland, should be entered as from Finland. Persons who have resided in Brazil for a number of years, but who were born in Finland, should be entered as from Finland. Persons who have resided in the Azores for a number of years, but who were born in Finland, should be entered as from Finland. Persons who have resided in Madeira for a number of years, but who were born in Finland, should be entered as from Finland. Persons who have resided in Portugal for a number of years, but who were born in Finland, should be entered as from Finland. Persons who have resided in Mexico for a number of years, but who were born in Slovakia, should be entered as from Slovakia. Persons who have resided in Cuba for a number of years, but who were born in Slovakia, should be entered as from Slovakia. Persons who have resided in Porto Rico for a number of years, but who were born in Slovakia, should be entered as from Slovakia. Persons who have resided in Panama for a number of years, but who were born in Slovakia, should be entered as from Slovakia. Persons who have resided in Brazil for a number of years, but who were born in Slovakia, should be entered as from Slovakia. Persons who have resided in the Azores for a number of years, but who were born in Slovakia, should be entered as from Slovakia. Persons who have resided in Madeira for a number of years, but who were born in Slovakia, should be entered as from Slovakia. Persons who have resided in Portugal for a number of years, but who were born in Slovakia, should be entered as from Slovakia. Persons who have resided in Mexico for a number of years, but who were born in Croatia, should be entered as from Croatia. Persons who have resided in Cuba for a number of years, but who were born in Croatia, should be entered as from Croatia. Persons who have resided in Porto Rico for a number of years, but who were born in Croatia, should be entered as from Croatia. Persons who have resided in Panama for a number of years, but who were born in Croatia, should be entered as from Croatia. Persons who have resided in Brazil for a number of years, but who were born in Croatia, should be entered as from Croatia. Persons who have resided in the Azores for a number of years, but who were born in Croatia, should be entered as from Croatia. Persons who have resided in Madeira for a number of years, but who were born in Croatia, should be entered as from Croatia. Persons who have resided in Portugal for a number of years, but who were born in Croatia, should be entered as from Croatia. Persons who have resided in Mexico for a number of years, but who were born in Servia, should be entered as from Servia. Persons who have resided in Cuba for a number of years, but who were born in Servia, should be entered as from Servia. Persons who have resided in Porto Rico for a number of years, but who were born in Servia, should be entered as from Servia. Persons who have resided in Panama for a number of years, but who were born in Servia, should be entered as from Servia. Persons who have resided in Brazil for a number of years, but who were born in Servia, should be entered as from Servia. Persons who have resided in the Azores for a number of years, but who were born in Servia, should be entered as from Servia. Persons who have resided in Madeira for a number of years, but who were born in Servia, should be entered as from Servia. Persons who have resided in Portugal for a number of years, but who were born in Servia, should be entered as from Servia. Persons who have resided in Mexico for a number of years, but who were born in Ruthenia, should be entered as from Ruthenia. Persons who have resided in Cuba for a number of years, but who were born in Ruthenia, should be entered as from Ruthenia. Persons who have resided in Porto Rico for a number of years, but who were born in Ruthenia, should be entered as from Ruthenia. Persons who have resided in Panama for a number of years, but who were born in Ruthenia, should be entered as from Ruthenia. Persons who have resided in Brazil for a number of years, but who were born in Ruthenia, should be entered as from Ruthenia. Persons who have resided in the Azores for a number of years, but who were born in Ruthenia, should be entered as from Ruthenia. Persons who have resided in Madeira for a number of years, but who were born in Ruthenia, should be entered as from Ruthenia. Persons who have resided in Portugal for a number of years, but who were born in Ruthenia, should be entered as from Ruthenia. Persons who have resided in Mexico for a number of years, but who were born in Bulgaria, should be entered as from Bulgaria. Persons who have resided in Cuba for a number of years, but who were born in Bulgaria, should be entered as from Bulgaria. Persons who have resided in Porto Rico for a number of years, but who were born in Bulgaria, should be entered as from Bulgaria. Persons who have resided in Panama for a number of years, but who were born in Bulgaria, should be entered as from Bulgaria. Persons who have resided in Brazil for a number of years, but who were born in Bulgaria, should be entered as from Bulgaria. Persons who have resided in the Azores for a number of years, but who were born in Bulgaria, should be entered as from Bulgaria. Persons who have resided in Madeira for a number of years, but who were born in Bulgaria, should be entered as from Bulgaria. Persons who have resided in Portugal for a number of years, but who were born in Bulgaria, should be entered as from Bulgaria. Persons who have resided in Mexico for a number of years, but who were born in Dalmatia, should be entered as from Dalmatia. Persons who have resided in Cuba for a number of years, but who were born in Dalmatia, should be entered as from Dalmatia. Persons who have resided in Porto Rico for a number of years, but who were born in Dalmatia, should be entered as from Dalmatia. Persons who have resided in Panama for a number of years, but who were born in Dalmatia, should be entered as from Dalmatia. Persons who have resided in Brazil for a number of years, but who were born in Dalmatia, should be entered as from Dalmatia. Persons who have resided in the Azores for a number of years, but who were born in Dalmatia, should be entered as from Dalmatia. Persons who have resided in Madeira for a number of years, but who were born in Dalmatia, should be entered as from Dalmatia. Persons who have resided in Portugal for a number of years, but who were born in Dalmatia, should be entered as from Dalmatia. Persons who have resided in Mexico for a number of years, but who were born in Greece, should be entered as from Greece. Persons who have resided in Cuba for a number of years, but who were born in Greece, should be entered as from Greece. Persons who have resided in Porto Rico for a number of years, but who were born in Greece, should be entered as from Greece. Persons who have resided in Panama for a number of years, but who were born in Greece, should be entered as from Greece. Persons who have resided in Brazil for a number of years, but who were born in Greece, should be entered as from Greece. Persons who have resided in the Azores for a number of years, but who were born in Greece, should be entered as from Greece. Persons who have resided in Madeira for a number of years, but who were born in Greece, should be entered as from Greece. Persons who have resided in Portugal for a number of years, but who were born in Greece, should be entered as from Greece. Persons who have resided in Mexico for a number of years, but who were born in Lithuania, should be entered as from Lithuania. Persons who have resided in Cuba for a number of years, but who were born in Lithuania, should be entered as from Lithuania. Persons who have resided in Porto Rico for a number of years, but who were born in Lithuania, should be entered as from Lithuania. Persons who have resided in Panama for a number of years, but who were born in Lithuania, should be entered as from Lithuania. Persons who have resided in Brazil for a number of years, but who were born in Lithuania, should be entered as from Lithuania. Persons who have resided in the Azores for a number of years, but who were born in Lithuania, should be entered as from Lithuania. Persons who have resided in Madeira for a number of years, but who were born in Lithuania, should be entered as from Lithuania. Persons who have resided in Portugal for a number of years, but who were born in Lithuania, should be entered as from Lithuania. Persons who have resided in Mexico for a number of years, but who were born in Roumania, should be entered as from Roumania. Persons who have resided in Cuba for a number of years, but who were born in Roumania, should be entered as from Roumania. Persons who have resided in Porto Rico for a number of years, but who were born in Roumania, should be entered as from Roumania. Persons who have resided in Panama for a number of years, but who were born in Roumania, should be entered as from Roumania. Persons who have resided in Brazil for a number of years, but who were born in Roumania, should be entered as from Roumania. Persons who have resided in the Azores for a number of years, but who were born in Roumania, should be entered as from Roumania. Persons who have resided in Madeira for a number of years, but who were born in Roumania, should be entered as from Roumania. Persons who have resided in Portugal for a number of years, but who were born in Roumania, should be entered as from Roumania. Persons who have resided in Mexico for a number of years, but who were born in Syria, should be entered as from Syria. Persons who have resided in Cuba for a number of years, but who were born in Syria, should be entered as from Syria. Persons who have resided in Porto Rico for a number of years, but who were born in Syria, should be entered as from Syria. Persons who have resided in Panama for a number of years, but who were born in Syria, should be entered as from Syria. Persons who have resided in Brazil for a number of years, but who were born in Syria, should be entered as from Syria. Persons who have resided in the Azores for a number of years, but who were born in Syria, should be entered as from Syria. Persons who have resided in Madeira for a number of years, but who were born in Syria, should be entered as from Syria. Persons who have resided in Portugal for a number of years, but who were born in Syria, should be entered as from Syria. Persons who have resided in Mexico for a number of years, but who were born in Armenia, should be entered as from Armenia. Persons who have resided in Cuba for a number of years, but who were born in Armenia, should be entered as from Armenia. Persons who have resided in Porto Rico for a number of years, but who were born in Armenia, should be entered as from Armenia. Persons who have resided in Panama for a number of years, but who were born in Armenia, should be entered as from Armenia. Persons who have resided in Brazil for a number of years, but who were born in Armenia, should be entered as from Armenia. Persons who have resided in the Azores for a number of years, but who were born in Armenia, should be entered as from Armenia. Persons who have resided in Madeira for a number of years, but who were born in Armenia, should be entered as from Armenia. Persons who have resided in Portugal for a number of years, but who were born in Armenia, should be entered as from Armenia. Persons who have resided in Mexico for a number of years, but who were born in Corea, should be entered as from Corea. Persons who have resided in Cuba for a number of years, but who were born in Corea, should be entered as from Corea. Persons who have resided in Porto Rico for a number of years, but who were born in Corea, should be entered as from Corea. Persons who have resided in Panama for a number of years, but who were born in Corea, should be entered as from Corea. Persons who have resided in Brazil for a number of years, but who were born in Corea, should be entered as from Corea. Persons who have resided in the Azores for a number of years, but who were born in Corea, should be entered as from Corea. Persons who have resided in Madeira for a number of years, but who were born in Corea, should be entered as from Corea. Persons who have resided in Portugal for a number of years, but who were born in Corea, should be entered as from Corea. Persons who have resided in Mexico for a number of years, but who were born in Japan, should be entered as from Japan. Persons who have resided in Cuba for a number of years, but who were born in Japan, should be entered as from Japan. Persons who have resided in Porto Rico for a number of years, but who were born in Japan, should be entered as from Japan. Persons who have resided in Panama for a number of years, but who were born in Japan, should be entered as from Japan. Persons who have resided in Brazil for a number of years, but who were born in Japan, should be entered as from Japan. Persons who have resided in the Azores for a number of years, but who were born in Japan, should be entered as from Japan. Persons who have resided in Madeira for a number of years, but who were born in Japan, should be entered as from Japan. Persons who have resided in Portugal for a number of years, but who were born in Japan, should be entered as from Japan. Persons who have resided in Mexico for a number of years, but who were born in China, should be entered as from China. Persons who have resided in Cuba for a number of years, but who were born in China, should be entered as from China. Persons who have resided in Porto Rico for a number of years, but who were born in China, should be entered as from China. Persons who have resided in Panama for a number of years, but who were born in China, should be entered as from China. Persons who have resided in Brazil for a number of years, but who were born in China, should be entered as from China. Persons who have resided in the Azores for a number of years, but who were born in China, should be entered as from China. Persons who have resided in Madeira for a number of years, but who were born in China, should be entered as from China. Persons who have resided in Portugal for a number of years, but who were born in China, should be entered as from China. Persons who have resided in Mexico for a number of years, but who were born in India, should be entered as from India. Persons who have resided in Cuba for a number of years, but who were born in India, should be entered as from India. Persons who have resided in Porto Rico for a number of years, but who were born in India, should be entered as from India. Persons who have resided in Panama for a number of years, but who were born in India, should be entered as from India. Persons who have resided in Brazil for a number of years, but who were born in India, should be entered as from India. Persons who have resided in the Azores for a number of years, but who were born in India, should be entered as from India. Persons who have resided in Madeira for a number of years, but who were born in India, should be entered as from India. Persons who have resided in Portugal for a number of years, but who were born in India, should be entered as from India. Persons who have resided in Mexico for a number of years, but who were born in Arabia, should be entered as from Arabia. Persons who have resided in Cuba for a number of years, but who were born in Arabia, should be entered as from Arabia. Persons who have resided in Porto Rico for a number of years, but who were born in Arabia, should be entered as from Arabia. Persons who have resided in Panama for a number of years, but who were born in Arabia, should be entered as from Arabia. Persons who have resided in Brazil for a number of years, but who were born in Arabia, should be entered as from Arabia. Persons who have resided in the Azores for a number of years, but who were born in Arabia, should be entered as from Arabia. Persons who have resided in Madeira for a number of years, but who were born in Arabia, should be entered as from Arabia. Persons who have resided in Portugal for a number of years, but who were born in Arabia, should be entered as from Arabia. Persons who have resided in Mexico for a number of years, but who were born in Afghanistan, should be entered as from Afghanistan. Persons who have resided in Cuba for a number of years, but who were born in Afghanistan, should be entered as from Afghanistan. Persons who have resided in Porto Rico for a number of years, but who were born in Afghanistan, should be entered as from Afghanistan. Persons who have resided in Panama for a number of years, but who were born in Afghanistan, should be entered as from Afghanistan. Persons who have resided in Brazil for a number of years, but who were born in Afghanistan, should be entered as from Afghanistan. Persons who have resided in the Azores for a number of years, but who were born in Afghanistan, should be entered as from Afghanistan. Persons who have resided in Madeira for a number of years, but who were born in Afghanistan, should be entered as from Afghanistan. Persons who have resided in Portugal for a number of years, but who were born in Afghanistan, should be entered as from Afghanistan. Persons who have resided in Mexico for a number of years, but who were born in Persia, should be entered as from Persia. Persons who have resided in Cuba for a number of years, but who were born in Persia, should be entered as from Persia. Persons who have resided in Porto Rico for a number of years, but who were born in Persia, should be entered as from Persia. Persons who have resided in Panama for a number of years, but who were born in Persia, should be entered as from Persia. Persons who have resided in Brazil for a number of years, but who were born in Persia, should be entered as from Persia. Persons who have resided in the Azores for a number of years, but who were born in Persia, should be entered as from Persia. Persons who have resided in Madeira for a number of years, but who were born in Persia, should be entered as from Persia. Persons who have resided in Portugal for a number of years, but who were born in Persia, should be entered as from Persia. Persons who have resided in Mexico for a number of years, but who were born in India, should be entered as from India. Persons who have resided in Cuba for a number of years, but who were born in India, should be entered as from India. Persons who have resided in Porto Rico for a number of years, but who were born in India, should be entered as from India. Persons who have resided in Panama for a number of years, but who were born in India, should be entered as from India. Persons who have resided in Brazil for a number of years, but who were born in India, should be entered as from India. Persons who have resided in the Azores for a number of years, but who were born in India, should be entered as from India. Persons who have resided in Madeira for a number of years, but who were born in India, should be entered as from India. Persons who have resided in Portugal for a number of years, but who were born in India, should be entered as from India.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, or black race, from whatever island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

"West Indian" refers to the native of the West Indies, other than a Chinese or Negro.

"Spanish American" refers to the native of Central or South America of Spanish descent.

"American (black)" refers to the native of the United States of African descent.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people known under the general name of Italians in the Report [illegible] are natives of the departments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these are grouped under the Celtic [illegible] the Italian kingdom.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people known under the general name of Italians in the Report [illegible] are natives of the departments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Romagna, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia; and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 13 (*Last permanent residence*).—If the last permanent residence is the United States, write "U. S." If the last permanent residence is unknown, write "Unknown." If the last permanent residence is Canada, write "Canada." If the last permanent residence is Mexico, write "Mexico." If the last permanent residence is Cuba, write "Cuba." If the last permanent residence is Porto Rico, write "Porto Rico." If the last permanent residence is Panama, write "Panama." If the last permanent residence is Brazil, write "Brazil." If the last permanent residence is the Azores, write "Azores." If the last permanent residence is Madeira, write "Madeira." If the last permanent residence is Portugal, write "Portugal." If the last permanent residence is Spain, write "Spain." If the last permanent residence is Italy, write "Italy." If the last permanent residence is Germany, write "Germany." If the last permanent residence is Ireland, write "Ireland." If the last permanent residence is England, write "England." If the last permanent residence is Scotland, write "Scotland." If the last permanent residence is Wales, write "Wales." If the last permanent residence is Finland, write "Finland." If the last permanent residence is Slovakia, write "Slovakia." If the last permanent residence is Croatia, write "Croatia." If the last permanent residence is Servia, write "Servia." If the last permanent residence is Ruthenia, write "Ruthenia." If the last permanent residence is Bulgaria, write "Bulgaria." If the last permanent residence is Dalmatia, write "Dalmatia." If the last permanent residence is Greece, write "Greece." If the last permanent residence is Lithuania, write "Lithuania." If the last permanent residence is Roumania, write "Roumania." If the last permanent residence is Syria, write "Syria." If the last permanent residence is Armenia, write "Armenia." If the last permanent residence is Corea, write "Corea." If the last permanent residence is Japan, write "Japan." If the last permanent residence is China, write "China." If the last permanent residence is India, write "India." If the last permanent residence is Arabia, write "Arabia." If the last permanent residence is Afghanistan, write "Afghanistan." If the last permanent residence is Persia, write "Persia." If the last permanent residence is India, write "India."

Column 14 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the country where permanent residence is intended. A temporary residence in any country should not be considered sufficient. The entry should be as definite as the entry in column 12, as to the country considered to be permanent residence. If destined to the United States, state city or town and State.

Column 15 (*Have you been in the United States before?*).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 16 (*If yes, when and where?*).—The entry should show definitely by whom a passage was paid, and whether the alien had money with him. If by another person or by a society, the name and address should be given.

Column 17 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address*).—The answer should be specific, and show the name, relationship, and complete address of the relative or friend. The entry should not be "friend" unless the alien has no relative living.

Column 18 (*Ever in prison, almshouse, or asylum; suffering from tuberculosis, epilepsy, or other dangerous contagious disease?*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 19 (*Ever in prison, almshouse, or asylum; suffering from tuberculosis, epilepsy, or other dangerous contagious disease? If yes, explain*).—If the answer to the preceding question is "Yes," explain fully under this head.

Column 20 (*Condition*).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers should be full and complete. It is especially important that the examining officers in the examination of aliens, whether in the first or second class, shall make a careful inquiry as to whether any alien has been previously excluded from admission to the United States and is now seeking to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication, and the

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Doctor, Surgeon of the Lisa, Surgeon, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Med School of Oporto, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Manuel Pereira

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 1920

at N Y

Donovan

Insp.

(Signature and title of examining officer authorized to administer oaths)

23 7

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List -2-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "L E Ç A" . Passengers sailing from L E I X Õ E S , 17 November , 1920 -

14—431

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to - Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SILVA	Domingos José	29	✓	M	M propiet	Yes	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	Chaves	wife CONCEIÇÃO ADELAIDE SILVA Chaves	Mass	New-Bedford
2		SILVA	Antonio José	18	✓	M	S carpent	Yes	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	Chaves	father MANUEL JOSE DA SILVA Chaves	Mass	New-Bedford
3		NOVO	João Diniz	16	✓	M	S laboure	Yes	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	Aveiro	mother ROSA ANGELICA MADEIRA Aveiro	N.J.	Elizabeth-Port
4		VIEIRA	Ana Diniz	36	✓	F	M domesti	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Aveiro	son ANTONIO DINIZ FERREIRA Aveiro	Mass	New-Bedford
5		MOREIRA	Armindo M. Nunes	16	✓	M	S clerk	Yes	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	Gaya	father JOAQUIM M. F. GANDRA Gaya	N.Y.	New York
6		FERREIRA	Ana	29	7	F	S domestic	Yes	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	Feira	mother ROSA SOARES LEANDRO Feira	N.J.	Elizabeth--Port
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List - 2 -

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

24

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , , 19

14—431

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after evasion; temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Himself	$100	Yes	8	New-Bedford Mass	brother JOSE DA SILVA 153 Belleville Av.New-Bedford Mass	Yes	Indef		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Chaves
2	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	brother JOSE DA SILVA 153 Belleville Av.New-Bedford Mass	Yes	Indef		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Chaves
3	Yes	Himself	$30	no	-	-	brother MANUEL DINIZ NOVO 241 Second St.Elizabeth-Port N.J.	Yes	Indef		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Aveiro
4	Yes	Herself	$25	no	-	-	husband MANUEL DINIZ FERREIRA 233 Coggeshal St.New-BedfordM	Yes	Indef		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	blk	bwn	none	Portugal	Aveiro
5	Yes	Himself	$30	no	-	-	cousin JOAQUIM ASSIS O. SILVA 513 Greenwich St. New York N.Y.	Yes	Indef		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Gaya
6	Yes	Herself	$25	no	-	-	brother JOAQUIM FERREIRA LEITE 341 Second St.Elizabeth-Port N.J.	Yes	Indef		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Feira
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Leca, from Oporto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 1920

at N.Y.

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN "BLACK".

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family's the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number - I -

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "L E Ç A" sailing from L E I X Õ E S 17, November, 1920, Arriving at Port of N E W - Y O R K 23, 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	RÉNÉ	Joaquim	57	-	M	M	#236 Lisbon Portugal Born in Cabo Verde-18 February 1863	Providence R.I. 26th September 1908	45 Blanding St. Providence R.I.
2	RÉNÉ	Elianor C.	31	-	F	M	Born in Porto - -		45 Blanding St. Providence R.I.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J J Donovan Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... Doctor ....., Surgeon of the S.S. Lecu, Sailing, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ..... 17 ..... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
..... Med School of Oporto ....., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

26
15

Manuel Ferreira

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 1920

at N.Y.

Donovan

AW 12-14-20

(Signature and official capacity of officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit shall be executed before an examining surgeon at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein noted by the surgeon before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a commissioner authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500-15
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List - 1 -

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. L E Ç A . Passengers sailing from L E I X O E S 13-14 ,17 November , 1926.-

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		de JESUS	Laura	31	-	F M	Domestic	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	VianaCastelo	Mother Lucia de Jesus, Viana Castello	Mass	Southbridge
2		DUARTE	Alberto	34	-	M M	Sailor	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	VianaCastelo	Wife Adelaide Vaz Viana Castello	Mass	Southbridge
3		~~ANTUNES Jr~~	~~Joaquim Fernandes~~	~~30~~	~~-~~	~~M S~~	~~Labourer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Portuguese~~	~~Yes~~	~~Portugal~~	~~Portuguese~~	~~Portugal~~	~~VianaCastelo~~	~~Father Joaquim F.Antunes Viana Castello~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New-York~~
4		ABREU	Antonio	20	-	M S	Labourer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Monsão	Father José Gaspar d'Abreu Monsão	Pá.	Palmerton
5		PEREIRA	João	29	-	M S	Labourer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Monsão	Sister Maria Pereira Monsão	Pá.	Palmerton
6		~~PEREIRA~~	Manuel José	40	-	M M	Carpent.	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ponte Barca	Wife Rosa Maria Silva Ponte Barca	N.J.	Newarch
7		AZEVEDO	Arthur Carvalho	19	-	M S	Commerce	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Villa Real	Father Mathias Alves Carvalhe Villa Real	Mass.	New-Bedford
8		PIRES	Joaquim Reis	33	-	M M	Labourer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Cerveira	Mother Maria Custodia Ferreira Cerveira	N.J.	Newarch
9		~~VAZ~~	~~Manuel Joaquim~~	~~44~~	~~-~~	~~M M~~	~~Labourer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Portuguese~~	~~Yes~~	~~Portugal~~	~~Portuguese~~	~~Portugal~~	~~Valença~~	~~Wife Albertina Aurelia Martins Valença~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New-York~~
10		VASCONCELLOS	João DE	37	-	M M	Carpent.	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Arcos ValVez	Wife Anna Sousa de Vasconcelles -Arcos Val Vez	N.J.	Newarch
11		SOUSA	Jose DE	32	-	M M	Labourer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Arcos ValVez	Wife CANDIDA de Amorim Arcos Val Vez	N.J.	Newarch
12		FIGUEIRAS FREITAS	Antonio Rodrigues	23	-	M S	Labourer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Arcos ValVez	Father João Rodrigues Figueira Arcos Val Vez	N.J.	Newarch
13		DOMINGUES	Adrianno Augusto	18	-	M S	Labourer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Valença	Father Adrianno Augusto Domingues - Valença	N.Y.	New-York
14		~~FREITAS~~	~~Rodrigo~~	~~48~~	~~-~~	~~M M~~	~~Labourer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Portuguese~~	~~Yes~~	~~Portugal~~	~~Portuguese~~	~~Portugal~~	~~Valença~~	~~Wife Joanna Ribeira Salgado Valença~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New-York~~
15		~~ARAUJO~~	~~Bento d'Amorim~~	~~26~~	~~-~~	~~M S~~	~~Labourer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Portuguese~~	~~Yes~~	~~Portugal~~	~~Portuguese~~	~~Portugal~~	~~Arcos ValVez~~	~~Father Manuel Antonio Amorim - Arcos Val Vez~~	~~N.J.~~	~~Newarch~~
16		~~BAZIO~~	~~Joaquim Baptista~~	~~32~~	~~-~~	~~M M~~	~~Labourer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Portuguese~~	~~Yes~~	~~Portugal~~	~~Portuguese~~	~~Portugal~~	~~Valença~~	~~Wife Maria Ignacia Lopes Valença~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New-York~~
17		~~COSTA~~	~~Antonio~~	~~18~~	~~-~~	~~M S~~	~~Labourer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Portuguese~~	~~Yes~~	~~Portugal~~	~~Portuguese~~	~~Portugal~~	~~Vianna~~	~~Father João Antonio Costa Vianna~~	~~N.J.~~	~~Elisabeth - Port~~
18		~~BARROS~~	~~João~~	~~24~~	~~-~~	~~M S~~	~~Labourer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Portuguese~~	~~Yes~~	~~Portugal~~	~~Portuguese~~	~~Portugal~~	~~Vianna~~	~~Brother José Barros Vianna~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn~~
19		MARTINS	Manuel	17	-	M S	Labourer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Valença	Mother Theresa Cunha Botte Mayor - Valença	N.Y.	New-York
20	382265	DIAS	Manuel	36	-	M M	Labourer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Valença	Wife Ermelinda da Cunha Valença	N.Y.	New-York
21		VEIGA	José Affonso	28	-	M M	Labourer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Valença	Wife Maria Rosa Lopes Valença	N.Y.	New-York
22		FONTE	Bento DA	19	-	M S	Labourer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Vianna	Father Manuel Da Fonte Vianna	N.J.	Elisabeth-Port
23		DIREITO	Domingos Martins	24	-	M S	Labourer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Vianna	Father ANTONIO Martins Direito Vianna	N.J.	Elisabeth-Port
24	382267	DIAS	João	39	-	M S	Labourer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Valença	Father Francisco Dias Valença	N.Y.	New-York
25		~~MARTINS~~	~~Joaquim Augusto~~	~~21~~	~~-~~	~~M S~~	~~Labourer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Portuguese~~	~~Yes~~	~~Portugal~~	~~Portuguese~~	~~Portugal~~	~~Cerveira~~	~~Father Antonio Luis Martins Cerveira~~	~~N.J.~~	~~Newarck~~
26		DANTAS	José Piedade	32	-	M S	Labourer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Cerveira	Father José Timoteo Dantas Cerveira	N.J.	Newarck
27		LARA	Elydio José M.	31	-	M S	Labourer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Cerveira	Mother Carolina Rosa Abreu Cerveira	N.Y.	New-York
28		ALMEIDA	José Manuel	26	-	M M	Labourer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Paredes Coura	Wife Julia Affonso Paredes de Coura	N.Y.	New-York
29		PEDROSA	José	23	-	M S	Labourer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Valença	Father Francisco José Maria Pedrosa - Valença	N.Y.	New-York
30		~~CUNHA~~	~~José~~	~~16~~	~~-~~	~~M S~~	~~Labourer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Portuguese~~	~~Yes~~	~~Portugal~~	~~Portuguese~~	~~Portugal~~	~~Valença~~	Father Antonio Da Cunha Valença	N.Y.	New-York

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List - 4 -

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, , *191* 27

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily pursuing in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Error in prison or almshouse, or public charge, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Himself	$60	No	-	-	Husband João Duarte 30 E.Main St. Southbridge Mass	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat.	brown	Brown	none	Portugal	Viana Castello
2	Yes	Himself	$30	No	-	-	Brother João Duarte 30 E.Main St. Southbridge Mass	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	black	Brown	none	Portugal	Viana Castello
~~3~~	~~Yes~~	~~Himself~~	~~$30~~	~~no~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~Cousin Gasper Parente 133 Commerce St. Newarck N.J.~~	~~yes~~	~~indef~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	5	7	nat.	bwn.	bwn.	none	Portugal	Viana Castello
4	yes	Himself	$30	no	-	-	Cousin Bento R. Silva box 464 Palmerton Pá.	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	bwn.	bwn.	none	Portugal	Monsão
5	yes	Himself	$30	no	-	-	Cousin Bento R. Silva box 464 Palmerton Pá.	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	bl.	bwn.	none	Portugal	Monsão
~~6~~	~~yes~~	~~Himself~~	~~$25~~	~~no~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~Friend Alberto José Rodrigues 81 Commerce St. Newarck N.J.~~	~~yes~~	~~indef~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	5	7	nat.	grey	bwn.	none	Portugal	Ponte Barca
7	yes	Himself	$30	no	-	-	Friend Francisco J. Gonçalves 233 Coggeshall St. New Bedford Mass.	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	bwn.	bwn.	none	Portugal	Villa Real
8	yes	Himself	$30	yes	1916	Newarck	Friend Frank Pousada 353 Market St. Newarck N.J.	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn.	bwn	none	Portugal	Cerveira
~~9~~	~~yes~~	~~Himself~~	~~$30~~	~~yes~~	~~1915~~	~~New-York~~	~~Friend Antonio Madrinha 513 Canal St. New-York~~	~~yes~~	~~indef~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Valença
10	yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	Brother Tristão de Vasconcellos - 353 Marcket St. Newarck	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn.	bwn.	none	Portugal	Arcos Val Vez
11	yes	Himself	$30	yes	1912	Newarck	Friend João Gomes 81 Commerce St. Newarck N.J.	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	bwn.	bwn.	none	Portugal	Arcos Val Vez
12	yes	Himself	$30	no	-	-	Friend Luiz Rodrigues 81 Commerce St. Newarck N.J.	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	nat	bwn	bwn.	none	Portugal	Arcos Val Vez
13	yes	Himself	$30	no	-	-	Friend Antonio Madrinha 513 Canal st. New-York	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn.	bwn.	none	Portugal	Valença
~~14~~	~~yes~~	~~Himself~~	~~$25~~	~~yes~~	~~1916~~	~~New York~~	~~Friend ANTONIO MADRINHA 513 Canal St. New-York~~	~~yes~~	~~indef~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	5	7	nat	grey	bwn.	none	Portugal	Guimarães
~~15~~	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	$30	no	-	-	~~Brother Joaquim d'Amorim 81 Commerce St. Newarck N.J.~~	~~yes~~	~~indef~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	no	good	ne	5	6	nat	blk.	bwn.	none	Portugal	Arcos Val Vez
~~16~~	~~yes~~	~~Himself~~	$25	no	-	-	~~Friend Antonio Madrinha 513 Canal St. New-York~~	~~yes~~	~~indef~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	5	5	nat	blk.	bwn.	none	Portugal	Valença
~~17~~	~~yes~~	~~Himself~~	~~$25~~	~~no~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~Friend José Domingos Parente 211 second St. Elisabeth Port N.J.~~	~~yes~~	~~indef~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	5	5	nat	bwn.	bwn.	none	Portugal	Vianna
~~18~~	~~yes~~	~~Himself~~	~~$30~~	~~no~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~Friend Alfredo Affonso Gaspar 65 Columbia st. Brooklyn N.Y.~~	~~yes~~	~~indef~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	5	5	nat	bwn.	bwn.	none	Portugal	Vianna
19	yes	Himself	$30	no	-	-	Brother in law José Vaz Moreira 513 Canal st. New-York	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Valença
20	yes	Himself	$30	yes	1915	New York	Cousin Francisco Dias 513 Canal St. New-York	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Valença
21	yes	Himself	$30	no	-	-	Brother Luiz Affonso Veiga 513 Canal St. New-York	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Valença
22	yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	Friend José Domingos Parente 211 Second St. Elisabeth-Port N.J.	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Vianna
23	yes	Himself	$28	no	-	-	Friend José Domingos Parente 211 Second St. Elisabeth-Port N.J.	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Vianna
24	yes	Himself	$30	yes	1911	New York	Cousin Antonio Madrinha 513 Canal St. New-York	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Valença
~~25~~	~~yes~~	~~Himself~~	~~$30~~	~~no~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~Friend Francisco Pousada 353 Marcket St. Newarck N.J.~~	~~yes~~	~~indef~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	6	-	nat	blk.	bwn	none	Portugal	Cerveira
26	yes	Himself	$ 30	no	-	-	Friend Frank Pousada 353 Marcket St. Newarck N.J.	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	fair	blue	none	Portugal	Cerveira
27	yes	Himself	$ 30	no	-	-	Friend Antonio Madrinha 513 Canal St. New-York	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	blk.	bwn	none	Portugal	Cerveira
28	yes	Himself	$30	no	-	-	brother in law Fortunato Afonso 513 Canal St. New-York	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Paredes de Coura
29	yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	Friend Manuel Rodrigues 513 Canal St. New-York	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Valença
~~30~~	~~yes~~	~~Himself~~	~~$ 25~~	~~no~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~Friend Manuel Rodrigues 513 Canal St. New-York.~~	~~yes~~	~~indef~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	5	9	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Valença

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (Master, Acting Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Lecia, from Oporto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Dec 21 That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 1920

at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Number of manifest.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for general Government office record.

Column 3. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years; months, the latter applied to infants under 1 year of age.

Column 4. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. *Head of family or single.*—The answer should be H (head of family) or S (single).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as, for example, Clerk (in store), laborer, tailor, seamstress, nurse, housework, miner, engineer, lawyer, preacher, wood worker, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply by such general terms as laborer, worker, farmer, servant, or housework, unless so returned.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer means a person who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer means a person who works on a farm for wages or a salary paid by others.

Illiteracy, as indicated in the answers to the questions relating to the personal examination of alien arrivals, is an important factor in the exclusion of undesirable aliens.

Column 8. *Can read or cannot read.*—This column is to be filled in to show whether the alien can or cannot read the English language or some other language or dialect.

Column 9. *Can write or cannot write.*—In answering this question, a person who can write his name and nothing more should be returned as able to write. If the alien is unable to read and write, the language or dialect which he is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and write, the language or dialect which he is able to speak should be stated. If alien is unable to read and write, the fact should be stated. Illiteracy, as indicated by the answers to questions 8 and 9, should be considered in regard to both the country of which alien is a citizen or subject and the country from which he last emigrated.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—Use list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and race are entirely distinct. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading "Country of last permanent residence" indicates in this record that the alien has resided last in the country bearing that name. "French" indicates race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the heading "Nationality" indicates that the alien is a citizen or subject of France. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien is the head of a race or people, and not a citizen or subject of a country. An Irish alien is a citizen or subject of Ireland, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following table of races should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the part of Italy north of the Latitude of the Royal Pisa in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect. The Italians in this group are usually

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the portion of Italy south of the Latitude of the Royal Pisa (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak Calabrian, Sicilian, and Sardinian dialects. A recital of an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of time in any country.

Column 11. *Last permanent residence or domicile.*—Use name of country. The entry should show the country of which the alien was a subject or citizen, if he entertained the intention of making it his permanent residence. It is important for the purpose of the census that the last permanent residence of aliens who are not permanent residents of the United States and who are not citizens or subjects of the country from which they last emigrated be correctly shown. If alien has had no permanent residence in any country, the fact should be stated.

Column 12. *Name and address of nearest relative.*—If the alien has a relative living in the country whence he came, the name and address of such relative should be given.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question should be the intended future permanent residence of the alien. A mere transient visit to the United States should not be considered as a permanent residence. If alien has had a permanent residence in the United States and has returned to his native country, he should be considered as coming to the United States for the purpose of resuming his permanent residence. If alien has had a permanent residence in the United States and has returned to his native country, he should be considered as coming to the United States for the purpose of resuming his permanent residence. If alien has had a permanent residence in the United States and has returned to his native country, he should be considered as coming to the United States for the purpose of resuming his permanent residence.

Column 14. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and how long such relative or friend has been in the United States.*—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20–33. *Questions.*—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the manifest, are subject to inquiry by immigrant inspectors. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been in prison within five years next preceding the date of application for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

5

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... Doctor ....., Surgeon of the S. S. Lee, Sailing, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Med School of Porto, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Edward P. Lee

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec, 1920

at .....

28

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be noted before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List - 2 -

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. L E Ç A . Passengers sailing from L E I X Õ E S , 17 November , 1920.-

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		LOPES	Antonio José	18	-	M S	Labour	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Valença	Uncle Manuel José Lopes Valença	N.J.	Newarck
2		ALVES	Aujusto	16	-	M S	Labour	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Valença	Father Antonio José Alves Valença	N.J.	Newarck
3		SOUSA	Elydio Candido	23	-	M S	Labour	Yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Valença	Mother Clementina d'Araujo Valença	N.J.	Elisabeth-Port
4		SILVA	Quintino	30	-	M M	Labour	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Paredes de Coura	Wife Francisca Rodrigues Paredes de Coura	N.Y.	New-York
5		PINTO	Manuel Fernandes	20	-	M S	Labour	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Arcos Val Vez	Father José Antonio Fernandes Pinto - Arcos Val Vez	Mass	Boston
6		COSTA	Mathias Antonio	19	-	M S	Labour	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Vianna	Father João Anto. Costa Vianna	N.J.	Elisabeth-Port
7		RODRIGUES	Antonio Maria	46	-	M M	Labour	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Cerveira	Wife Maria Dôres Vieira Cerveira	N.Y.	New-York
8		CARDOSO	Antonio Narciso	38	-	M M	Fisher	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Caminha	Wife Joaquina Verde Caminha	N.J.	Elisabeth-Port
9		ESTEVES	Avelino	18	-	M S	Labour	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Arcos ValVez	Aunt Anna Esteves Arcos Val Vez	Mass	Boston
10		CERQUEIRA Jr.	António	24	-	M M	Labour	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Arcos ValVez	Wife Maria Martins Arcos Val Vez	N.Y.	New-York
11		MARTINS	Manuel	25	-	M M	Labour	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Arcos ValVez	Wife Florinda Cerqueira Arcos Val Vez	N.Y.	New-York
12		BAPTISTA	Elias	16	-	M S	Labour	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Cerveira	Father Camillo J.Fernandes Cerveira	N.J.	Elisabeth-Port
13		VIEIRA	Manuel Cunha	16	-	M S	Labour	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Paredes Coura	Father José Cunha Vieira Paredes Coura	N.J.	Newarck
14		SILVA	Avelino	16	-	M S	Labour	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	VillaVerde	Father Bento José da Silva Villa Verde	N.J.	Newarck
15		COSTA	Pedro	16	-	M S	Labour	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	VillaVerde	Father Thomaz Exposto Villa Verde	Pá.	SouthBethelehem
16		SILVA	Antonio	24	-	M S	Labour	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	VillaVerde	Father Bento José da Silva Villa Verde	N.J.	Newarck
17		GOMES	Julio d'Oliveira	20	-	M S	Labour	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Villa Verde	Father Antonio José Gomes Villa Verde	Pá.	SouthBethelehem
18		BORGES	Antonio d'Oliveira	17	-	M S	Clerck	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Porto	Father Joaquim Borges Porto	N.J.	Newarck
19		BAPTISTA	Deolinda de Jesus	23	-	F M	Domestic	Yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ilhavo	Father José Francisco Costa Ilhavo	Mass	Fallriver
20		BAPTISTA MANUEL	Antonio	-	20	M S	-	-	-	-	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ilhavo	Grand-Father José Francisco Costa Ilhavo	Mass	Fall-River
21		BAPTISTA MANUEL	José	-	8	M S	-	-	-	-	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ilhavo	Grand-Father José Francisdo Costa Ilhavo	Mass	Fall-River
22		MARABUTO	José dos Santos	41	-	M M	Workman	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Aveiro	Wife Fausta de Jesus Aveiro	Mass	Plymouth
23		CORREIA	João Ferreira	38	-	M M	Sailor	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ilhavo	Wife JOSEPHA Jesus Correia Ilhavo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24		MAGDALENA	José Francisco	22	-	M S	Maritim	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ilhavo	Father Manuel Fco.Magdalena Ilhavo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25		SARDO	Manuel Ferreira	30	-	M M	Labour	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ilhavo	Wife Mania Oliveira da RochaCal Ilhavo		St.Francisco
26		BOIA	João dos Santos	43	-	M M	Maritim	Yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ilhavo	Wife Benedicta Silveira Ilhavo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27		CASAL	José Francisco	38	-	M S	Labour	Yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Aveiro	Mother Maria dos Santos Aveiro	Mass	Plymouth
28		COSTA	AMADEU Ferraz	29	-	M M	barber	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Aveiro	Wife Clara Gonçalves Costa Aveiro	Mass	Plymouth
29		COSTA	ANTONIO Francisco	27	-	M M	Maritim	Yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ilhavo	Wife Aurora TeixeiraCarvalho Ilhavo	Mass	Fall-River
30		BRANCA	Manuel André	34	-	M W	industr	Yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ilhavo	Father Manuel André da Branca Ilhavo	R.I.	Providence

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List - 2 -

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, , *191*

29

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after coming temporarily to laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	himself	$25	no	-	-	Friend Joaq.Antº.Esteves 353 Marcket St. Newarck N.J.	yes	indef	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Valença
2	yes	himself	$25	no	-	-	Friend Annibal da Cunha 353 Marcket St. Newark N.J.	yes	indef	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	blk	bwn	none	Portugal	Valença
3	yes	himself	$25	no	-	-	Friend João Soares 358 First St.Elisabeth-Port N.J.	yes	indef	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	blk	bwn	none	Portugal	Valença
4	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	Cousin Vidal da Silva 522 Greenwich st.NEW-YORK	yes	indef	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Paredes Coura
5	yes	himself	$25	no	-	-	Brother Domingos F.Pinto 7 Parmenter st.Boston-Mass	yes	indef	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	blk	bwn	none	Portugal	Arcos Val Vez
6	yes	himself	$25	no	-	-	Friend José Doming.Parente 211 second St. ELISABETH-PORT N.J.	yes	indef	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Vianna
7	yes	himself	$30	no	-	-	Friend Manuel Ferreira Gil 513 Canal St. NEW-YORK	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	blk	bwn	none	Portugal	Cerveira
8	yes	himself	$25	no	-	-	Friend Candido Martins 226 Ripley Pl.ELISABETH_PORT N.J.	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	blk	bwn	none	Portugal	Caminha
9	yes	himself	$25	no	-	-	Uncle Bernardino Ribeiro 7 Parment st. BOSTON Mass	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Arcos Val-Vez
10	yes	himself	$25	no	-	-	Friend Joaquim F.Nogueira 511 Greenwich st.NEW-YORK	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	blk	bwn	none	Portugal	Arcos Val Vez
11	yes	himself	$25	no	-	-	Friend JOAQUIM F.Nogueira 511 Greenwich st.NEW-YORK	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Arcos Val Vez
12	yes	himself	$30	no	-	-	Friend João Soares 358 First St.Elisabeth-Port N.J.	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Cerveira
13	yes	himself	$25	no	-	-	Friend Frank Pousada 353 Marcket St. NEWARCK N.J.	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Paredes Coura
14	yes	himself	$25	no	-	-	Friend Abilio João Sousa 165 Commerce St.Newarck N.J.	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	blk.	blk	none	Portugal	Villa Verde
15	yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	Friend ANtonio Maria Bezerra box 200 E.third st.South-Bethlehem Pa.	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	VillaVerde
16	yes	himself	$25	yes	1916	NEWARCK	Cousin Abilio João Sousa 165 Commerce st. Newarck N.J.	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	blue	none	Portugal	VilaVerde
17	yes	himself	$25	no	-	-	Brother Antonio Maria Oliveira Gomes - box 325 801-3d.St. South-Bethelehem Pa.	Yes	indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn	blue	none	Portugal	Vila Verde
18	yes	himself	$25	no	-	-	Friend Abilio J.Sousa 165 Commerce St.Newarck N.J.	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Porto
19	yes	herself	$50	no	-	-	Husband José Maria Rodrigues Manuel,37 William St.FALL-RIVER Mass	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Ilhavo
20	yes	h/mother	--	no	-	-	Father José Maria Rodrigues Manuel,37 William St.FALL-RIVER Mass	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat	-	-	none	Portugal	Ilhavo
21	yes	h/mother	--	no	-	-	Father José Maria Rodrigues Manuel,37 William St.FALL-RIVER Mass	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat	-	-	none	Portugal	Ilhavo
22	yes	himself	$25	no	-	-	Son Manuel Santos Marabuto 395 Court St.PLYMOUTH Mass	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	blk	bwn	none	Portugal	Aveiro
23	yes	himself	$25	no	-	-	Friend Francisco Abreu 120 Hamilton Av.BROOKLYN N.Y.	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Ilhavo
24	yes	himself	$25	yes	1916	BROOKLYN	Friend Manuel Eugenio Sulivan 112 st.BROOKLYN N.Y.	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	blk	bwn	none	Portugal	Ilhavo
25	yes	himself	$130	yes	1911	S.FRAN-CISCO.	Friends Brazil & Eugenio 77 Jackson St.S.FRANCISCO Cal.	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	blk	bwn	none	Portugal	Ilhavo
26	yes	Himself	$25	yes	1916	BROOKLYN	Friend Manuel Ponche 120 Hamilton Av.BROOKLYN N.Y.	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Ilhavo
27	yes	himself	$30	no	-	-	Friend Antonio Costa Tavares 395 Court St.PLYMOUTH Mass	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	blk	bwn	none	Portugal	Aveiro
28	yes	himself	$25	no	-	-	Cousin Antonio Costa Tavares 395 Court St.PLYMOUTH Mass	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	blk	bwn	none	Portugal	Aveiro
29	yes	himself	$25	no	-	-	Brother in law José R.Marçal 37 William St.FALL-RIVER Mass	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	blk	bwn	none	Portugal	Ilhavo
30	yes	himself	$30	no	-	-	Brother in law Angelo G.Ferrera 588 Wickenden St.PROVIDENCE R.I	Yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Ilhavo

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←212

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Leca, from Oporto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 1920

at N.Y.

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade, profession, or kind of work) of each person named. Such designations as "gentleman," "lady," "servant," "laborer," "child," "boy," "girl," "infant," "farmer," "clerk," "merchant," "manufacturer," "engineer," "boiler maker," "machinist," "blacksmith," "carpenter," "cabinetmaker," "tailor," "tailoress," "dressmaker," "shoemaker," "painter," "baker," "butcher," "miner," "seaman," "stowaway," "fireman," "cook," "waiter," "waitress," "barber," "hairdresser," "bricklayer," "plasterer," "plumber," "steamfitter," "machinist," "engineer," "brass polisher," "steel polisher," "iron molder," "wood turner," etc., and not simply as "laborer," "mechanic," "factory hand," "servant," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money owned, as follows:

A "farmer" is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A "farm laborer" is one who works on a farm for wages who owns no part.

Stewards, cooks, and waiters employed on vessels should be entered as such, and correctness should be insisted upon. Entries of "steward," "cook," "waiter," "waitress," etc., should not be permitted.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.*—This column is provided and contains the following question: "Can [each alien] read and write?" In answering this question, "Can read" should be entered for all persons who can read a language or dialect, and "Can write" for all persons who can write a language or dialect. Persons who can read but not write, or who can write but not read, should be entered accordingly. If an alien is unable to read and write, the fact should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—The answer should be given in each case as the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject, and not the country to which he or she may have recently come. For instance, "France" appearing under this column would indicate that the alien was a citizen or subject of France, and not merely that he or she had recently come from that country. "French" is the name of a people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under this column would indicate that the alien was a citizen or subject of France by country. "An Irish, German, or Holland, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"South American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK.

"African—Black" refers to the African Negro, whether a native from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under that heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo-Italian dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*)—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in this column should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who return to it after abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show as definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. *Whether having come to such final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 15. *By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less than such amount.*—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money the alien has in his possession. Money brought by the head of a family should be considered as the property of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1898, Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Questions 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the lists, are subject to inquiry by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been in possession of $50 for more than one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Doctor, Surgeon of the S.S. Lecia, Sailing, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by company thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Irish School of Physic, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

30

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Dec, 1910

at N.Y.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before some officer authorized to administer oaths at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens described in the Lists or Manifest Sheets shall be noted thereon before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. L E Ç A ..... Passengers sailing from ..... 17 November ....., 1936 -

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	16 NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		SILVA	Lucio Tomé	20	M	S	Laboure	Yes	Portuguse	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Aveiro	Father MANUEL TOMÉ SILVA Aveiro	N.J.	Newark
2		PEREIRA	Rosa Simões	36	F	M	Domestic	-		-	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ilhavo	Father-in-law JOÃO NUNES VISINHO - Ilhavo	N.J.	Elizabeth-Port
3	UNDER 16-		José	-	I7	M	S	-		-	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ilhavo	Grand-Father JOÃO NUNES VISINHO Ilhavo	N.J.	Elizabeth-Port
4	UNDER 16	FERREIRA	Antonio		I2	M	S	-	Yes	Portuguese	Yes Portugal	Portuguse	Portugal	Ilhavo	Grand-Father JOÃONUNES VISINHO Ilhavo	N.J.	Elizabeth-Port
5		NAIA	Benjamim A. Silva	28	M	S	Maritim	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Estarreja	Father JOAQUIM A.SILVA NAIA Estarreja	Pá	Hook Marcus
6		SANTANA	Manuel Antonio	I9	M	S	Laboure	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Aveiro	Father ABEL ANTONIO SANTANA Aveiro	N.J.	Elizabeth-Port
7		TELES	João Simões	29	M	M	Fische	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ilhavo	Wife GRAÇA JESUS FRUCTUOSA Ilhavo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8		~~BASTOS~~	Artur Martins	2I	-	M	S	Cultive	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Aveiro	Father ANTÔNIO MARTINS BASTOS Aveiro	Cal	S. Francisco
9		OLIVEIRA	Antonio Nunes	20		M	S	Laboure	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Aveiro	Father MANUEL NUNES OLIVEIRA	Cal	S.Francisco
10		PAIVA	Manuel Tavares	I8		M	S	Black-Sm ith	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Potugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Macieira de Cambra	Mother CAROLINA PINHO Macieira de Cambra	N.Y.	New-York
11		RAMALHEIRA	Antonio Pinto	I9		M	S	Laboure	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ilhavo	Father LUIS PINTO RAMALHEIRA Ilhavo	N.J.	Elizabeth-Port
12		CAROLINA	Maria	26		F	S	Merchan	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Estarreja	Mother MARIA JOSÉ CUNHA Estarreja	Pá	Chester
13		NINA	José da Silva	I9		M	S	Labour	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ilhavo	Father MANUEL SILVA NINA Ilhavo	Cal	S.Francisco
14		FIDALGO	Aureliano Ferreir a	I7		M	S	Labour	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ilhavo	Father MANUEL FIDALGO NOVO Ilhavo	Cal	S.Francisco
15		CLEMENTE	João Santos	I7		M	S	Labour	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ilhavo	Father JOSE SANTOS CLEMENTE Ilhavo	N.J.	Elizabeth-Port
16		CASQUEIRA	Manuel	25		M	S	Laboure	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ilhavo	Father JOSE CASQUEIRA Ilhavo	Cal	S.Francisco
17		GALHÃO	Manuel	25		M	M	Laboure	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ilhavo	Wife-MARIA RIBEIRO Ilhavo	Cal	S.Francisco
18		SARDO	Serafim Ferreira	I9		M	S	Labour	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ilhavo	Father-ANTONIO FERREIRA SARDO Ilhavo	Cal	S.Francisco
19		MARIA	Manuel	I9		M	S	Merchan	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Estarreja	Father MANUEL MARIA RANGEL Estarreja	Pá	Chester
20		CARLOS	Manuel	2I		M	M	Laboure	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ilhavo	Wife CLARA JESUS FIDALGA Ilhavo	Cal	S.Francisco
21		BRANCA	Carlos Andre	I6		M	S	Painter	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ilhavo	Mother MARIA EMILIA JESUS Ilhavo	N.J.	Elizabeth-Port
22		BRANCO	Manuel Ferreira	I9		M	S	Workman	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ilhavo	Mother JOANA NUNES CASTRO Ilhavo	MASS	Boston
23		SARDO	Adriano Ferreira	I8		M	S	Laboure	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ilhavo	Father MANUEL SARDO J°F	Cal	S.Francisco
24		OLIVEIRA	Henrique Nunes	I9		M	S	Labour	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Aveiro	Father MANUEL NUNES OLIVEIRA Aveiro	Cal	S.Francisco
25		FREIRE	Jose Vieira	24		M	S	Cultive	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Aveiro	Father MANUEL VIEIRA FREIRE Aveiro	N.J.	Newark
26		FREIRE	Benjamim Vieira	28		M	M	Laboure	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Aveiro	Wife CONCEIÇÃO MARTINS Aveiro	N.J.	Newark
27		SILVA	João	I9		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Valença	Mother CARLOTA SOARES Valença	N.Y.	New-York
28		CARLOS	João	25	-	M	S	Lock-sm	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Estarreja	Mother ANA TAVARES REBIMBAS Estarreja	MASS	Plymouth
29		BRACINHA	Manuel Tavares	2I		M	S	Laboure	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Estarreja	Father ANTONIO TAVARES BRACINHA - Estarreja	MASS	New-Bedford
30		~~REBELO~~	Agostinho da Sil va	35	-	M	M	Labour	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Albergaria a-Velha-	Wife MARIA ROSA PEREIRA Albergaria-a-Velha	R.I.	Pawtucket

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List - 3 -

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master of commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , *191*

31

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily sojourning in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	Friend MANUEL NUNES APOLINÁRIO 133 Commerce St.Newark N.J.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Aveiro
2	Yes	Herself	$25	no	-	-	Husband JOAQUIM NUNES VISINHO 354 First St.Elizabeth-Port N.J.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	nat.	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Ilhavo
3	Yes		-	no	-	-	Father JOAQUIM NUNES VISINHO 354 First St.Elizabeth-Port N.J.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat.	-	-	none	Portugal	Ilhavo
4	Yes		-	no	-	-	Father JOAQUIM NUNES VISINHO 354 First St. Elizabeth-Port N.J.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat.	-	-	none	Portugal	Ilhavo
5	Yes	Himself	$30	no	-	-	Friend ARTUR VIEIRA Box 688-Marcus Hook Pá	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	blk	bwn	none	Portugal	Estarreja
6	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	Friend JOSE MARIA FERREIRA 360 First St.Elizabeth-Port N.J.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	bwn	blue	none	Portugal	Aveiro
7	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	Friend ANTONIO ROCHA CLARO I20 Hamilton Av.Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	blk	bwn	none	Portugal	Ilhavo
8	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	Brother JOAQUIM MARTINS BASTOS 77 Jackson St. Cal-S.Francisco	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Aveiro
9	Yes	Himself	$125	no	-	-	Uncle DIAMANTINO VIEIRA ALEXANDRE-77 Jackson St. Cal S.Francisco	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Aveiro
10	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	Friend MANUEL JOSE CORREIA BRAGA- 635 Commerce St.New-York N.Y.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Aveiro
11	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	Friend JOSE MARIA FERREIRA 360 First St.Elizabeth-Port N.J.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	blk	bwn	none	Portugal	Madeira
12	Yes	Herself	$35	no	-	-	Brother FRANCISCO SILVA RANGEL 306 W. Third. St. Chester Pá	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	blk	bwn	none	Portugal	de Cambra Ilhavo
13	Yes	Himself	$100	no	-	-	Brother ANTONIO SILVA VIEIRA 77 Jackson St. S.Francisco Cal	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	blk	bwn	none	Portugal	Estarreja
14	Yes	Himself	$130	no	-	-	Friends BRASIL & EUGENIO 77 Jackson St. S. Francisco Cal	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	II	nat.	blk	bwn	none	Portugal	Ilhavo
15	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	Brother-in-law MANUEL JESUS CABELO-329 Second St.Elizabeth Port N.J.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Ilhavo
16	Yes	Himself	$130	no	-	-	Friends BRASIL & EUGENIO 77 Jackson St.S. Francisco Cal	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	nat.	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Ilhavo
17	Yes	Himself	$135	no	-	-	Friend JOAQUIM RITO 66 Jackson St.S.Francisco Cal	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Ilhavo
18	Yes	Himself	$130	no	-	-	Friend BRASIL EUGENIO 77 Jackson St. S.Francisco Cal	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Ilhavo
19	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	Brother FRANCISCO SILVA RANGEL 306 W Third St. Chester Pá	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	bwn	blue	none	Portugal	Ilhavo
20	Yes	Himself	$130	no	-	-	Brother-in-law MANUEL FERREIRA FIDALGO-Bow 757 Contra Costa S.Francisco Cal	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	blk	bwn	none	Portugal	Estarreja
21	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	Brother MANUEL ANDRE BRANCA 354 First St. Elizabeth-Port N.J.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Ilhavo
22	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	Brother JOSE FERREIRA BRANCO 315 Hanover St. Boston Mass	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	blk	bwn	none	Portugal	Ilhavo
23	Yes	Himself	$130	no	-	-	Friend BRASIL EUGENIO 77 Jackson St.S.Francisco Cal	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Ilhavo
24	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	Friend JOAQUIM MARTINS BASTOS 77 Jackson St. S. Francisco Cal	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Ilhavo
25	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	Cousin ANTONIO OLIVEIRA JOR I32 Commerce St. Newark N.J.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Aveiro
26	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	Cousin ANTONIO OLIVEIRA JOS I32 Commerce St. Newark N.J.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Aveiro
27	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	Father ANTONIO JOAQUIM SILVA 313 Canal St. New-York N.Y.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Aveiro
28	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	Brother DOMINGOS BISCAIA Box 85 Plymouth Mass	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	bwn	blue	none	Portugal	Valença
29	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	Cousin JOAQUIM TAVARES BRACINHA I22 County St. New Bedford Mass	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Estarreja
	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	Brother-in-law MANUEL RODRIGUES 30 Sumer St.Pantucket R.I.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	nat.	blk	bwn	none	Portugal	Estarreja
																				5	5	nat.	blk	bwn	none	Portugal	Albergaria a Velha

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Sea, from Oporto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Dec, 19 20

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officers only.

Column 3. *Age.*—The entry in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter preceding each child less than 1 year of age.

Column 4. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien, if any. Laborers, even though special, such as miners, lumbermen, quarrymen, iron molder, steel polisher, iron polisher, wood turner, etc., and not simply "laborer," "molder," "polisher," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

No distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money they have.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make their entries in this column and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors at ports of arrival during the personal examination of aliens arrived.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.*—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:

Head to read [sic] this line for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground.]" In answering this question the following should be given: Can alien read? Can alien write? If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground on which such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and nationals should be carefully noted. The latter two are frequently entered as this record. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country of last permanent residence may mean a Negro of people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of nationality may mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien becomes in the entry the citizen or subject of England, Germany, Russia, or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than either Cubans or Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last permanent residence regardless of interfered actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should show name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States. Cities outside the United States.

Column 14. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. *By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "self," "friend," "father," or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. *Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.*—The answer should give in each case the amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend. And if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 44.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the manifest, are subject to rejection by inspectors in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Doctor, Surgeon of the S.S. Leca, Sailing, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Motor that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Med School of Oporto, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Signature of Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Dec, 1920

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Signature and title of officer authorized to administer oaths

32

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the examination of aliens at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any alien whose name appears on the manifest shall be noted thereon and initialed by the surgeon.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List - 4 -

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LEÇA . Passengers sailing from LEIXOES 17, November, 1940 -

15

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		~~CAETANO~~	~~Antonio~~	19	-	M S	Clerk	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Estarreja	Father JOSE MARQUES ESPANHA Estarreja	Mass	New Bedford
2		CONCEIÇÃO	Antonio Pires	16	-	M S	Labour	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Albergaria a Velha	Father SERAFIM PIRES CONCEIÇÃO Albergaria-a-Velha	R.I.	Pantucket
3		ANJOS	Apolinario	33	-	M M	Carpent	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Estarreja	Wife BELARMINA PEREIRA CONCEIÇÃO-Estarreja	Mass	East Cambridge
4	PR agosto 12-16-37	TORRES	Francisco Silva	19	-	M S	Labour	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Estarreja	Father JOÃO SILVA TORRES Estarreja	Mass	Cambridge
5		MATOS	Jose das Neves	20	-	M S	Maritim	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Estarreja	Sister PALMIRA DAS NEVES Estarreja	N.Y.	New-York
6		~~SOUSA~~	~~João Carlos~~	30	-	M S	Labour	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Estarreja	Father FRANC. A.COELHO SOUSA Estarreja	N.J.	Newark
7		MARQUES	Auzilia	28	-	M S	Domestic	No	----------	No	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Estarreja	Mother MARIA MARQUES Estarreja	R.I.	Cen. Falls
8		SILVA	Joaquim Marques	24	-	M S	Workman	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Estarreja	Father ALEXANDRE MARQUES SILVA Estarreja	Mass	New-Bedford
9		RIBEIRO	Alfredo Almeida	18	-	M S	Tailor	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Albergaria a Velha	Father JOÃO FERNANDES RIBEIRO Albergaria-a-Velha	Mass	Plymouth
10		REBELLO	Antonio Tavares	28	-	M S	Laboure	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Estarreja	Father ANTONIO TAVARES REBELLO Estarreja	Pá	South Bethlehem
11		NEVES	Antonio	23	-	M S	Laboure	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Estarreja	Father JOSE MARIA DAS NEVES Estarreja	Pa	South-Bethlehem
12		NEVES	Manuel Augusto	30	-	M M	Laboure	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Estarreja	Wife MARGARIDA DOMINGUES SÁ Estarreja	Pá	Sou.-Bethlehem
13		FONSECA	João Pires Martins	20	-	M S	Laboure	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Estarreja	Father JOAQUIM PIRES FONSECA Estarreja	Mass	E.Cambridge
14		CAVACO	João Rodrigues	37	-	M M	Propiet	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Estarreja	Wife MARIA VALENTE TAVARES Estarreja	R.I.	Pantucket
15		PINHO	Domingos Augusto	27	-	M M	Painter	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Estarreja	Wife MARIA ANJOS SILVA MORTAGUA- Estarreja	Pá	South-Bethlehem
16		OLIVEIRA	Laurentino Silva	18	-	M S	Artist	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Brazil	Brazilian	Portugal	Estarreja	Mother AFRA VARENTE ANJOS Estarreja	Mass	E.Cambridge
17		~~COSTA~~	~~Manuel~~	25	-	M M	Propiet	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Arcos Val-Vez	Wife MARIA JOSE FIGUEIREDO Arcos-Val-Vez	Pá	Palmerton
18		BALONA	Antonio Pereira	21	-	M S	Workman	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Gaia	Father AUGUSTO PEREIRA BALONA Gaia	Mass	Fall-River
19		MALVEIRO	Jose Maria Andre	19	-	M S	Labour	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Estarreja	Father MANUEL J. ANDRÉ MALVEIRO Estarreja	Mass	E.Cambridge
20		CHARNEIRA	Francisco Oliveira	26	-	M M	Goldsm	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ovar	Wife JOAQUINA DUARTE CHARNEIRA Ovar	Conn	Naugatuck
21		SILVA	Jose de Matos	19	-	M S	Laboure	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ovar	Father JOSE JOAQUIM MATOS E SILVA Ovar	Mass	Plymouth
22	6/25/38	MATOS SILVA	Americo Augusto	16	-	M S	Labour	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ovar	Father JOSE JOA. MATOS SILVA Ovar	Mass	Plymouth
23		SILVA PIRES	Antonio Maria	20	-	M S	Laboure	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ovar	Father MANUEL SILVA PIRES Ovar	Mass	Plymouth
24		GONÇALVES	Manuel Jose	37	-	M M	Mason	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ponte Barca	Wife ANTONIA DE JESUS Ponte da Barca	N.J.	Newark
25		FERNANDES ARROTA	Manuel Maria	31	-	M S	Mariti	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ovar	Wife MARIA FERREIRA Ovar	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26		FERNANDES MARTINS	Francisco Maria	24	-	M M	Labour	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ovar	Wife MARIA EMILIA DUARTE GODINHO- Ovar	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27		PINHO DAVIM	Manuel Maria	31	-	M M	Maritim	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ovar	Wife ROSA DIAS PINHO Ovar	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28		~~RODRIGUES~~	~~Antonio~~	13	-	M S	-	-	-	-	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Vila Pouca Aguiar	Brother JOSE RODRIGUES Vila Pouca Aguiar	Mass	New-Bedford
29		LUIZ	Manuel	24	-	M S	Workman	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Vila Pouca Aguiar	Mother ERMELINDA ROSA Vila Pouca Aguiar	Mass	New-Bedford
30		GONÇALVES	Francisco Manuel	40	-	M S	Laboure	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Chaves	Father PEDRO MANUEL GONÇALVES Chaves	Mass	Milford

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—223

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List - 4 -

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , *191*

33

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	Friend CARLOS PINHO MATOS 233 Cooggsahal St.New-Bedford Mass	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Estarreja
2	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	Friend MANUEL RODRIGUES 22 Bloommigdale-Pantucket R.I.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Albergaria a-Velha
3	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	Friend MANUEL VALENTE MATOS 65 Sixth St.East Cambridge Mass	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	nat.	gre	bwn	none	Portugal	Estarreja
4	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	Cousin MANUEL RODRIGUES VARUM 95 Second St. Cambridge Mass	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Estarreja
5	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	Friend ZACARIAS SILVA ALHO 24 Railroad Place New-YorkN.Y.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Estarreja
6	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	Friend ZACARIAS SILVA ALHO 24 Railroad Place New-York N.Y.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat.	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Estarreja
7	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	Husband MANUEL LEITE AZEVEDO 848 Broad St. Central Falls R.I.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	nat.	blk	bwn	none	Portugal	Estarreja
8	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	Friend MANUEL MARQUES ALMEIDA I22 County St.New-Bedford Mass	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Estarreja
9	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	Brother ANTONIO ALMEIDA RIBEIRO 26 Cherry St.Plymouth Mass	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	blk	bwn	none	Portugal	Estarreja
10	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	Friend MANUEL DOMINGUES ANDRADE 7I9 E.5 St.th South-Bethlehem Pá	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Albergaria a-Velha
11	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	Friend MANUEL DOMINGUES ANDRADE 7I9 E.5 St. Th South-Bethlehem Pá	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	blk	bwn	none	Portugal	Estarreja
12	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	Cousin MANUEL DOMINGUES ANDRADE 7I9 E.5 St. th South-bethelhem Pá	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Estarreja
13	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	Cousin JOAQUIM OLIVEIRA 65 Sexth St. 4I E.Cambridge Mass	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Estarreja
14	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	Friend JOAQUIM ALVES CORREIA 44 Union St. Pantucket R.I.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Estarreja
15	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	Friend JOSE FONSECA 907 Buthwrood St.South-Bethlehem Pá	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Estarreja
16	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	Friend MANUEL VALENTE MATOS 65 Sixth St.-E.Cambridge Mass	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Estarreja
17	Yes	Himself	$40	no	-	-	Friend OSCAR ALVES ARAUJO Box I76-Palmerton Pá	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Brazil-	Rio Janeiro
18	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	Cousin PADRE ANTONIO CARMO 48-I6th St.-Fall River Mass	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	ArcosValVez
19	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	Friend MANUEL VALENTE MATOS 65 Sixth St.E.Cambridge Mass	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Gaia
20	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	Cousin ANTONIO LIBANIO SILVA 38 Iligh St. Naugatuck Conn	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Estarreja
21	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	Friend JOÃO B. MARTINS 2I8 Standish Av.Plymouth Mass	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Ovar
22	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	Friend JOÃO B. MARTINS 2I8 Standish Av. Plymouth Mass	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	II	nat	blk	bwn	none	Portugal	Ovar
23	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	Friend JOÃO B. OLIVEIRA MARTINS 2I8 Standish Av.Plymouth Mass	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Ovar
24	Yes	Himself	$30	no	-	-	Friend ALEXANDRE JOSE AMORIM 8I Commerce St. Newark N.J.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Ovar
25	Yes	Himself	$25	Yes	3anos	Brooklyn	Friend MANUEL RIBEIRO SILVA 49 Hamilton Ave.Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	blk	bwn	none	Portugal	Ponte Lima
26	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	Friend MANUEL RIBEIRO SILVA 49 Hamilton Av.Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Ovar
27	Yes	Himself	$25	Yes	3ano	Brooklyn	Friend MANUEL RIBEIRO SILVA 49 Hamilton Av.Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	blk	bwn	none	Portugal	Ovar
28	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	Father ANTONIO AUGUSTO RODRIGUES 228 Coggeshall St. New-Bedford Mass	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	blue	none	Portugal	Vila Pouca Aguiar
29	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	Friend EDUARDO SOUSA 223 Coggeshall St.New-Bedford Mass	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn	grey	none	Portugal	Vila Pouca Aguiar
30	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	Friend FRANCISCO FERNANDES 7 Prospect Heights Milford Mass	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	-	no	good	no	5	I	nat	bwn	grey	none	Portugal	Chaves

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Seeo, from Oporto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 1920

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age.)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex.)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single.)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation.)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Separate lists or manifests should be used for the aliens mentioned in each of these two classes.

Steamship companies should make no entries on the manifests and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and others only, after the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Nation or people.)—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions.

Can read? Can write?—For exemption as claimed, upon what ground?—In answering this question "Yes" or "No" as the alien is able to read should be inserted. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality.)—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people.)—The list of races is printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, and between last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by steamship officials before sailing in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the caption "Race or people" is incorrect. There is no such race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the caption "Nationality" is incorrect. The correct designation would be "French Republic." An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race should not be described as a native of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following descriptions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" relates to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" relates to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

MEXICAN.

"Mexican" relates to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" means native Africans (black), but a native of Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa will not be considered a native African Negro should he (she) be of mixed blood.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence.)—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to it after abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination.)—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States—if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having ticket through to such final destination.)—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid.)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, self, by named father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50.)—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be classed among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.)—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Doctor, Surgeon of the F. I. Lee, Sailing, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" (i.e., on the vessel) or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Med School of Oporto, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 1910

at N. Y.

Donovan

(Signature and title of inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein may be noted thereon, or on the manifest sheet, before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before the officer authorized to administer oaths.

34

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List - 5 -

5/

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LEÇA — *Passengers sailing from* LEIXOES — 17 November, 1940 -

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SANTOS	Porfirio Augusto	30	-	M M	Workman	Yes	Portuguese Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Vila Pouca Aguiar	Wife BEATRIZ ESCALEIRA RIBEIRO	Conn	Waterbury
2		MACHADO	Alberto Mota	22	-	M S	Joiner	Yes	Portuguese yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Rio Tinto	Mother UMBELINA CONCEIÇÃO Rio Tinto	Mass	Fall River
3		VILA BÔA	Manuel Esteves	20	-	M S	Laboure	Yes	Portuguese Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Arcos Val Vez	Father JOÃO ESTEVES VILA BÔA Arcos-Val-Vez	Mass	E. Cambridge
4		NATARIO	Antonio Gonçalves	23	-	M S	Baker	Yes	Portuguese Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Arcos Val Vez	Mother MARIA DA ENCARNAÇÃO Arcos-Val-Vez	Mass	E. Cambridge
5		CASTANHEIRA	Angelo Rodrigues	23	-	M S	Baker	Yes	Portuguese Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Albergaria a-Velha	Father FRANCISCO R. CASTANHEIRA Albergaria-a-Velha	Mass	E.Cambridge
6		MOREIRA	Lourenço Marques	25	-	M S	Workman	Yes	Portuguese Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Gaia	Father JOAQUIM MOREIRA Gaia	Mass	Plymouth
7		COSTA	Alfredo da Silva	41	-	M M	Industr	Yes	Portuguese Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Albergaria a-Velha	Wife LUCINDA JESUS COSTA Albergaria-a-Velha	Mass	New-Bedford
8		~~AMORIM~~	~~Manuel José~~	~~30~~	~~-~~	~~M M~~	~~Laboure~~	~~Yes~~	~~Portuguese Yes~~	~~Portugal~~	~~Portuguese~~	~~Portugal~~	~~Ponte Barca~~	~~Wife MARCELINA A. BARROS~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New-York~~
9		VILA VERDE	Antonio Joaquim	32	-	M M	Propiet	Yes	Portuguese Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ponte da Barca	Wife MARCELINA A. BARROS Ponte da Barca	N.Y.	New-York
10		~~SOARES PEREIRA~~	~~José M. Rodrigues~~	~~21~~	~~-~~	~~M S~~	~~Laboure~~	~~Yes~~	~~Portuguese Yes~~	~~Portugal~~	~~Portuguese~~	~~Portugal~~	Arcos Val-Vez	Wife SECUNDINA ROSA GONÇALVES Arcos-Val-Vez	N.Y.	New-York
11		PEREIRA	Alvaro Magalhães	19	-	M S	Workman	Yes	Portuguese Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	~~Ponte Barca~~ Amarante	~~Mother VICTORIA MARIA GOMES~~ Mother LEOPOLDINA PINTO Amarante	~~N.J.~~ N.Y.	~~Newark~~ New-York
12		RODRIGUES	Manud Antonio	19	-	M S	Laboure	Yes	Portuguese Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Paredes Coura	Mother RITA JESUS MARTINS Paredes de Coura	N.J.	Newark
13		SOARES	Albano Antonio	18	-	M S	Laboure	Yes	Portuguese Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Paredes Coura	Father JOSE ANTONIO SOARES Paredes Coura	N.J.	Newark
14		OLIVEIRA	Francisco	44	-	M M	Laboure	Yes	Portuguese Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ponte Barca	Wife MARIA ROSA DE SOUSA Ponte da Barca	N. J.	Newark
15		ARAUJO	Manuel José	28	-	M M	Laboure	Yes	Portuguese Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ponte Barca	Wife ANA NEVES SEQUEIRA DIAS Ponte da barca	N.J.	Newark
16		MARQUES	Manuel José	27	-	M S	Laboure	Yes	Portuguese Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Vila N. Moia	Father DOMINGOS JOSE MARQUES Vila Nova de Moia	N.J.	Newark
17		DIAS	Salvador	22	-	M S	Laboure	Yes	Portuguese Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ponte Barca	Mother MARIA CAROLINA SEQUEIRA Ponte da barca	N.J.	Newark
18		~~GOMES~~	~~Francisco Antonio~~	~~43~~	~~-~~	~~M M~~	~~Mason~~	~~Yes~~	~~Portuguese Yes~~	~~Portugal~~	~~Portuguese~~	~~Portugal~~	~~Ponte Barca~~	~~Wife MARIA JOSE BARROS~~	~~N.J.~~	~~Newark~~
19		PEREIRA	Antonio Luis	23	-	M S	Laboure	Yes	Portuguese Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ponte Barca	Mother FRANCISCA LUISA PEREIRA Ponte da Barca	N.J.	Newark
20		RODRIGUES	Domingos José	19	-	M S	Laboure	Yes	Portuguese Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ponte Barca	Father ANTONIO JOSE RODRIGUES	N.J.	Newark
21		~~GOMES J.r~~	~~Manuel~~	~~18~~	~~-~~	~~M S~~	~~Laboure~~	~~Yes~~	~~Portuguese Yes~~	~~Portugal~~	~~Portuguese~~	~~Portugal~~	Arcos Val-Vez-	Father MANUEL GOMES Arcos-Val-Vez	N.J.	Newark
22		NEVES J.r	Manuel João das	27	-	M M	Cooper	Yes	Portuguese Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Gaia	Wife ROSA DE JESUS Gaia	Mass	Witman
23		SOUSA	Antonio José	37	-	M M	Carpent	Yes	Portuguese Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	paredes de Coura	Wife FLORINDA ROSA RODRIGUES Paredes de Coura	N.J.	Newark
24		~~RODRIGUES~~	~~Virgilio~~	~~18~~	~~-~~	~~M S~~	~~Laboure~~	~~Yes~~	~~Portuguese Yes~~	~~Portugal~~	~~Portuguese~~	~~Portugal~~	Paredes de Coura	Mother EMILIA RODRIGUES REGO Paredes de Coura	N.Y.	New-York
25		SOUSA	João	20	-	M S	Laboure	Yes	Portuguese Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Paredes de Coura	Father ANTONIO SOUSA Paredes de Coura	N.J.	Newark
26		PARENTE RIBEIRO	Antonio Joaquim	39	-	M M	Propiet	Yes	Portuguese Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Viana	Wife ROSA PARENTE RIBEIRO - Viana	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27		CARVALHIDO	Manuel Afonso	33	-	M M	Jobber	Yes	Portuguese yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Viana Castel	Wife VICTORIA FERNANDES TORRES Viana do Castelo	N.J.	Brooklyn
28		RIBEIRO J.r	Francisco Parente	31	-	M S	Merchan	Yes	Portuguese Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Viana	Wife MARTA FERNANDES MOREIRA Viana	N.J.	Brooklyn
29		RODRIGUES	Jose Antonio	16	-	M S	Workman	Yes	Portuguese Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Arcos de Val-de-Vez	Mother CARLOTA JOAQUINA ARAUJO Arcos-VAL-Vez	N.J.	Elizabeth - -Port
30		DIAS	Jose Francisco	17	-	M S	Cooper	Yes	Portuguese Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Gaia	Father JOÃO FRANCISCO DIAS Gaia	Mass	Campell

Total passengers 0
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—203

List - 5 -

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

35

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, , *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country from which he is coming, temporarily or tolerating permits as the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	Brother-in-law FRANCISCO E. RIBEIRO-147 Bald	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	blk bwn	none	Portugal	Vila Pouca Aguiar
2	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	Sister JULIA DA SILVA 206 Wilva St. Fall River Mass	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	bwn bwn	none	Portugal	Rio Tinto
3	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	Brother JOÃO ESTEVES VILA BÔA 187 Cambridge St.E.Cambridge Mass	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn bwn	none	Portugal	Arcos Val Vez
4	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	Friend JOÃO ESTEVES VILA BÔA 187 Cambridge St.E.Cambridge Mass	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn bwn	none	Portugal	Arcos Val Vez
5	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	Friend JOÃO NUNES PINHEIRO 69 Webster Av. E.Cambridge Mass	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natbwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Albergaria a-Velha
6	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	Brother in law Francisco Dias 39 Court.St. PLYMOUTH Mass	yes	indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn bwn	none	Portugal	GAYA
7	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	friend Joaquim Reis 122 Country St.New Bedford Mass	yes	indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	bwn bwn	none	Portugal	Albergaria
8	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	friend Manoel G.Amorim 513 Greenwich St.New York	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn bwn	none	Portugal	Ponte da Barca
9	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	brother-in-law Antonio Palhares Nogueira Falcão 511Greenwich St. New York	yes	indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn bwn	none	Portugal	Arcos de val-de-vez
10	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	Brother Manoel Rodrigues Soares Pereira 67 River St. Newark N.J.	Yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	bwn bwn	none	Portugal	Ponte da Barca
11	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	friend Aveline G.Gomes 325 Spring St.New York City	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn bwn	none	Portugal	Amarante
12	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	Father Antonio J.Rodrigues 353 Marcket St.Newark N.J.	Yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	5	nat	bwn bwn	none	Portugal	Paredes de Coura
13	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	friend Manoel Jaquim Vieira 353 marcket St. Newark N.J.	Yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	bwn bwn	none	Portugal	Paredes de Coura
14	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	cousin Jose Maria Pereira 81 Commerce St.Newark N.J.	Yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn bwn	none	Portugal	Ponte da Barca
15	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	friend Luiz Rodrigues 81 Commerce St. Newark N.J.	Yes	indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn bwn	none	Portugal	Ponte da Barca
16	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	friend Manoel Rodrigues 67 River St.Newark	Yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn bwn	none	Portugal	Vila Nova de Molia
17	Yes	Himself	$20	no	-	-	friend Luiz Rodrigues 81 Commerce St. Newark N.J.	Yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn bwn	none	Portugal	Ponte da Barca
18	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	nephew Manoel Rodrigues Soares Pereira 67 River St.Newark N.J.	Yes	indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	blk bwn	none	Portugal	Ponte da Barca
19	Yes	Himself.	$25	no	-	-	friend Manoel Rodrigues Soares 67 River St.Newark N.J.	Yes	indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn bwn	none	Portugal	Ponte da Barca
20	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	friend Manoel Rodrigues 69 Boiorez St.Newark N.J.	Yes	indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn bwn	none	Portugal	Ponte da Barca
21	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	brother-in-law Antonio Joaquim Rodrigues Junior 133 Commerce St.Newark N.J.	Yes	indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn bwn	none	Portugal	Arcos de Valdevez
22	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	friend Joaquim Alves 74 Stand St. Whitman Mass	Yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn bwn	none	Portugal	Gaya
23	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	friend Antonio Gomes 353 Marcket St. Newark N.J.	Yes	indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat	bwn bwn	none	Portugal	Paredes de Coura
24	Yes	Himself.	$30	no	-	-	friend Joaquim Fernandes 522 Greenwich St. New York	Yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn bwn	none	Portugal	Paredes de Coura
25	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	friend Antonio Gomes 353 Marcket St. Newark N.J.	Yes	indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	blk bwn	none	Portugal	Paredes de Coura
26	Yes	Himself	$30	no	-	-	cousin Alfredo A.Gaspar 65-Columbia St.Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn bwn	none	Portugal	Viana
27	Yes	Himself.	$30	no	-	-	friend Alfredo A.Gaspar 65 Columbia St.Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	indef.	no	no	no	no	no	ne	no	good	no	5	2	nat	blk bwn	none	Portugal	Viana
28	Yes	Himself	$30	no	-	-	friend Alfredo A.Gaspar 65 Columbia St.Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	fair ble	none	Portugal	Viana
29	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	father Ernesto A.Rodrigues 154-Pine St.Elizabethport N.J.	Yes	indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn bwn	none	Portugal	Arcos de Valdevez
30	yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	uncle Serafim F.Dias 33 Moutell St.Campell Mass	Yes	indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	bwnbwn	none	Portugal	Gaya
	yes	Himself																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—615

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Leco, from Oporto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section Three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Dec, 1920

at N.Y.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Columns 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, barber, tailor, or carpenter; do not answer laborer, coal polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should issue this circular to agents on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and transfer clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and inquiries should be exercised by inspectors and transfer clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country from last permanent residence does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country from which arrived does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew subject who has left a city or province does not mean "English," "German," or "Russian" by country. In this connection the following words should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. All aliens with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that these entries accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of allegiance, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and residents of a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The answer should show name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; if to reside permanently outside the United States, state country.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, whether by himself, by father, husband, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case the amount of money (not merely "Yes" or "No") in possession of alien, including that brought by the head of the family and that carried by the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place or places of residence.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and name and complete address*).—The answer should be yes or no, as the case may be, and should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 27.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others, to those not specifically mentioned, must be responsive to the examination. Under [illegible] However, no answer to question 23 is required by law in the case of aliens in transit through the United States. If alien has been admitted within the year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Doctor, Surgeon of the P. S. Leca, Sailing, do
(State whether "Surgeon" sailing thereon or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Med School of Oporto, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dos Santos Pereira

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 1920

at N. Y.

Donovan

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the certificate of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any alien shall be noted thereon and
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the certificate shall be executed at the port of departure by some officer authorized to administer oaths.

36

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LEÇA . Passengers sailing from LEIXÕES , 17 November , 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
~~1~~		SILVA	Antonio Fernandes	27	-	M M	Workman	Yes	Portuguese	Yes Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Gaya	Wife Julia Pereira Gaya	Mass	Bridgewater
2		MARTINS	Alberto Leite	35	-	M M	Proprie	Yes	Portuguese	Yes Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	M.de Cambra.	Wife Leopeldina Margarida Macieira de Cambra	N.Y.	New York
3		RODRIGUES	Acacio Jose	24	-	M S	laboure	Yes	Portuguese	Yes Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Mentalegre	Father Francisco J.Rodrigues Mentalegre	Mass	Pittsfield
4		CARNEIRO	Jose	33	-	M M	laboure	Yes	Portuguese	yes Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Paredes de Coura	Wife Maria J. de Amorim Paredes de Coura	N.J.	Nuwark
5		AMORIM	Alvano	27	-	M S	laboure	Yes	Portuguese	Yes Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Paredes de Coura	Father Celino A.Amorim Pardes de Coura	N.J.	Newark
6		COUTO JUNIOR	Joaquim dos Santos	16	-	M S	Workman	Yes	Portuguese	Yes Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Gaya	Father Joaquim F. Couto Gaya	Mass	Whilman
7		DORES	Crispiana	39	-	F S	domesti	Yes	Portuguese	Yes Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Porto	Cousin Angelica Passos Porto	Mass	New Beford
8		DORES	Abilio	6	-	M S	-	-	Yes Portuguese	Yes Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Porto	Cousin Angelica Passos Porto	Mass	New Bedford
9		FARIA	João Antonio	8	-	M S	-	-	Yes Portuguese	Yes Portugal	Portugues	Portugal	Porto	Cousin Angelica Passos Porto	Mass	New Bedford
10		FARIA	Izaura Julieta	18	-	F S	domesti	Yes	Portuguese	Yes Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Porto	Cousin Angelia Passos Porto	Mass	New Bedford
11		PINTO	Josefina da Costa	17	-	F S	domesti	Ye	Portuguese	Yes Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	V.Pouca Aguiar	mother Maria B.Costa Pinto Vila Pouca d'Aguiar	N.Y.	New York
12		ARAUJO	Jose	32	-	M M	laboure	Yes	Portuguese	yes Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Paredes de Coura	Wife Felismina P. Silva Paredes de Coura	Conn	Waterbury
~~13~~		~~CAPELA~~	~~Acacio~~	~~42~~	~~-~~	~~M M~~	~~chauf.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Portuguese~~	~~Yes Portugal~~	~~Portuguese~~	~~Portugal~~	~~Vila Real~~	~~Wife Maria Augusta~~ Vila Real	Conn	Waterbury
14		FERNANDES	Joaquim Maria	44	-	M M	laboure	Yes	portuguese	yes Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Vila Real	Wife Maria Preciosa Tomé	Conn	Waterbury
~~15~~		~~TAVARES~~	~~Ernesto A.da Costa~~	~~23~~	~~-~~	~~M S~~	~~laborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Portuguese~~	~~Yes Portugal~~	~~Portuguese~~	~~Portugal~~	~~Vila Real~~	~~Father Joaquim da Costa~~ Vila Real	~~Conn~~	~~Waterbury~~
~~16~~		~~GOMES~~	~~João Luiz~~	~~39~~	~~-~~	~~M M~~	~~laborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Portuguese~~	Yes Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Valença	Wife Maria R.Afonso Gomes Valença	N.Y.	New York
~~17~~		~~GOMES~~	~~Jose Maria~~	~~42~~	~~-~~	~~M M~~	~~laboure~~	~~Yes~~	~~Portuguese~~	~~Yes Portugal~~	~~Portuguese~~	~~Portugal~~	~~Valença~~	~~Wife Adelina R.Rodrigues~~ Valença	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
18		CARQUEIJO	Alexandre da Cruz	47	-	M M	laboure	Yes	Portuguese	Yes Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Vila Real	Wife Maria Carvalha Vila Real	Conn	Waterbury
19		CARNEIRO	Samuel	27	-	M S	workman	Yes	Portuguese	Yes Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Chaves	Father João Sá Carneiro Chaves	Mass	New Bedford
~~20~~		~~BARRETO~~	~~Manoel Luiz Pereira~~	~~19~~	~~-~~	~~M S~~	~~laboure~~	~~Yes~~	~~Portuguese~~	~~Yes Portugal~~	~~Portuguese~~	~~Portugal~~	~~Ponte da Barca~~	~~Father Jose Luiz P.Barreto~~ Ponte da Barca	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
21		ARAUJO	Manoel	36	-	M M	laboure	Yes	Portuguese	Yes Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Paredes de Coura	Wife Ana da Silva Paredes de Coura	N.Y.	New York
22		DUARTE	Joaquim	20	-	M S	baker	Yes	Portuguese	Yes Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Gaya	Father Adriano Duarte Gaya	Mass	Plymouth
~~23~~		~~GOMES~~	~~Antono~~	~~18~~	~~-~~	~~M S~~	~~baker~~	~~Yes~~	~~Portuguese~~	~~Yes Portugal~~	~~Portuguese~~	~~Portugal~~	~~Arouca~~	~~Father Francisco Gomes~~ Arouca	~~Mass~~	~~Boston~~
24		MENEZES	Alvaro R.Alpoim	42	-	M M	laboure	Yes	Portuguese	Yes Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Paredes de Coura	Wife Maria Joaquina de Lima Paredes de Coura	N.J.	Newark
25		GONÇALVES	Justino Jose	24	-	M S	laboure	Yes	Portuguese	Yes Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Paredes de Coura	Father Antondo J.Gonçalves Paredes de Coura	N.J.	Newark
26		ALVES	Antonio	26	-	M S	proprie	Yes	Portuguese	Yes Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Vila Real	Mother Ana de Jesus Vila Real	Mass	Ludlow
27		GOMES	Antonio A.fernandes	18	-	M S	workman	Yes	Portuguese	Yes portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Vila Real	Father Jose F. Gomes Vila Real	Conn	Waterbury
28		GUEDES	Jose N.P.Carvalho	40	-	M M	laboure	Yes	Portuguese	yes Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Vila Real	Wife Ana Pinto Vila Real	Cal.	S.Francisco
29		CARVALHO	Jose Fernandes	22	-	M M	electri	Yes	Portuguese	Yes Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Vila Real	Wife Candida A. Ribeiro Vila Real	Conn	Waterbury
~~30~~		~~PONTE~~	~~Jose~~	~~23~~	~~-~~	~~M M~~	~~laboure~~	~~Yes~~	~~Portuguese~~	~~Yes Portugal~~	~~Portuguese~~	~~Portugal~~	~~Boticas~~	~~Mother Maria Emilia~~ Boticas	~~N.H.~~	~~Manchester~~

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., 1920

37

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his consent.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily in following persons in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	friend Joaquim G.da Cruz 48 Wall St.Bridgewater Mass	Yes	Indef.	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Gaya
2	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	friend Coudrey & Co. 17 Battery Place New York	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Macieira de Cambra
3	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	friend Daniel G.Brance 2 Fourth St.Pittsfield Mass	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Mentalegre.
4	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	friend Francisco C.Bandeira 353 Market St.Newark N.J.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Paredes de Coura
5	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	cousin Francisco Bandeira 353 Market St.Newark N.J.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Paredes de Coura
6	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	friend Joaquim Alves 174 Statsan St.Whitman Mass	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Gaya
7	Yes	Herself	$300	no	-	-	daugther Carminda de Jesus 233 Ceggeshal St.New Bedford Mass	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Porto
8	Yes	Himself	-	no	-	-	sister Carminda de Jesus 233 Ceggeshal St.NewBedford M.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat	-	-	none	Portugal	Porto
9	Yes	Himself	-	no	-	-	sister Carminda de Jesus 233 Ceggeshal St.New BedfordM	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat	-	-	none	Portugal	Porto
10	Yes	Herself	-	no	-	-	sister Carminda de Jesus 233 Ceggeshal St.New BedfordM	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Chaves
11	Yes	Herself	$35	no	-	-	uncle Joaquim F.MagalhÃes 233 Ceggeshal St.New BedfordM	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Vila Pouca de Aguiar
12	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	friend Joaquim Fernandes 522 Greenwhich St.New York	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Paredes de Coura
13	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	friend Manoel Baptista 147 Baldwin St. Waterbury Conn	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Vila Real
14	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	friend Manoel MourÃo 147 Baldwin St.Waterbury Conn	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Vila Real
15	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	cousin Bento Machado 147 Baldwin St.Waterbury Conn	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Vila Real
16	Yes	Himself	$25	Yes	4	New Y.	brother-in-law JoÃo L.Afonso 513 Canal St. New York	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Valença
17	Yes	Himself	$25	Yes	3	New Y.	friend Manoel Lopes 513 Canal St. New York	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Valença
18	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	friend Manoel MourÃo 147 Baldwin St.Waterbury Conn	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Vila Real
19	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	friend Mario G.Pereira 233 Ceggeshal St.New BedfordM	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Chaves
20	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	friend JoÃo Luiz Salgado 511 Greenwich St.New York.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Ponte da Barca
21	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	friend Joaquim Fernandes 522 Greenwjch St.New York.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Paredes de Coura
22	Yes	Himself	$30	no	-	-	uncle Serafim da Silva 218 Standesch Ave.Plymouth Mass	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Gaya
23	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	friend JoÃo E.Vilas Boas 187 Cambridge St.Boston Mass	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Areuca
24	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	friend Manoel A.Gomes 353 Makert St.Newark N.J.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Paredes de Coura
25	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	friend Manoel A.Gomes 353 Market St.Newark N.J.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Paredes de Coura
26	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	friend Vicente Francisco Box 757 Ludlow Mass	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Vila Real
27	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	friend Jose Moreira Carvalho 147 Baldwin St,Waterbury Conn	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Vila Real
28	Yes	Himself	$130	no	-	-	brother Antonio P.C.Guedes 122 Central S.Francisco Cal	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Vila Real
29	Yes	Himself	$27	no	-	-	cousin Antonio Luiz Pereira P.O.Box 1209 Waterbury Conn	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Beticas
30	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	cousin Francisco Rodrigues 1223 Elm.St.Manuchester N.H.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrew by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S S Leo, from Oporto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the preceding Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master
Officer.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 1920

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

16—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Columns 2 | *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for the use of Government officials only.

Column 3 | *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter if under 1 year of age.

Column 4 | *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 | *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 | *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation or means of support of each alien arrived, as: For example, Clothing cleaner, stationary engineer, bookkeeper, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not laborer, engineer, polisher, worker, or other indefinite description.

A laborer should be made to mean farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money they may have.

A farmer is a person who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is a person who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 | *Nationality.*—Special attention is called to the necessity for proper distinction on the manifests and correct entries should be made.

Column 8 | *Race or people.*—The information called for by this column is obtained upon the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 | *Last or final residence.*—The column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "To what country or people does the language spoken by you most resemble?" "In answering that question you must not state upon what ground it is claimed, but what you yourself consider it to be." "What is your nationality?" "What is your race, people, or color?" The answers to these questions should be copied. If alien is unable to read and claims nationality or race other than that recorded, the ground for such contention should be noted.

Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 | *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special care should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, as explained in columns 9 and 10.

Columns 11 and 12 | *Country of last permanent residence* and *country of birth.*—Nationality should be carefully distinguished from country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and neatness should be carefully observed in answering entries to this record. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of "Country of last permanent residence" may mean "France," "Algeria," "Martinique," "Canada," "Louisiana," "Switzerland," or any other country. "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of "Country of birth" may mean "France," "Algeria," "Martinique," "Canada," "Louisiana," "Switzerland," or any other country. An Irish, German or Hebrew alien may have resided in Ireland, Germany, or Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following classification should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

The term "Mexican" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

The term "African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether a native from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 | *Last permanent residence.*—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of lengthed actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Columns 12 | *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address last visited.

Columns 13 | *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or country, if outside the United States.

Columns 14 | *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the fact is.

Columns 16 | *By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 | *If in possession of $50, and if not, how much.*—The answer should give the exact amount of money (not merely "$50" or "less than $50") in the possession of the alien. Money brought by the head of a family need not be recorded for the several members of the family.

Columns 18 | *Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether ever and (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1901-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 | *Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Doctor, Surgeon of the S.S. Leca, Sailing, do
State whether Surgeon "sailing the vessel" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician 38
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Med School of Oporto, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Manuel [illegible] Sousa

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Dec, 1920

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature of the Surgeon administering the oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition [illegible] shall be noted [illegible].

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LEIXA . Passengers sailing from LEIXOES 17, November /, 1920

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		FERREIRA	Bento Luiz	19	-	M S	laboure	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Braga	Father MANUEL LUIZ FERREIRA Braga	N.J.	Newark
2		FONSECA	JACINTHO GOMES	28	-	M S	laboure	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Barcellos	Father JOAQUIM A. G. GALHO Barcellos	N.Y.	New York
3		COSTA	Francisco	20	-	M S	laboure	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Famalicão	Father JOSE COSTA Famalicão	Mass	Boston
4		DUARTE	Placido	22	-	M S	laboure	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Famalicão	Father JOÃO DUARTE Famalicão	Mass	Mansfield
5		AMARAL	João de Oliveira	30	-	M M	basket smith	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Famalicão	Wife BEATRIZ BARBOSA famalicão	Mass	Mansfield
6		FER.ANDES	Manoel	18	-	M S	baker	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Braga	father DOMINGOS FERNANDES Braga	N.J.	Manchester
7		FERREIRA	João Arantes	29	-	M S	laboure	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Braga	Brother ANTONIO ARANTES FERREIRA - Famalicão	N.J.	Newark
8		COELHO	Jayme R.Pereira	18	-	M S	laboure	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Barcellos	Father ANTONIO AUGUSTO PEREIRA Barcellos	Pá	South-Bethlehem-
9		BARROZO	Rafael da Costa	38	-	M S	laboure	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Vieira	Father MANUEL DA COSTA BARROSO Vieira	N.J.	Manchester
10		CARDOZO	Jose J.Barreiro	16	-	M S	student	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ponte Barca	Father JOÃO JOSE CARDOSO Ponte da Barca	N.J.	Newark
11		CASTRO	Joaquim Gonçalves	30	-	M S	laboure	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Vila Verde	Father JOSE GONÇALVES CASTRO Vila Verde	Mass	Framingham
12		BARBOZA	Thomaz	18	-	M S	black-smith	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Vila Verde	Uncle JOÃO BARROS Vila Verde	Conn	Hartford
13		MAURICIO	Jose	27	-	M M	workman	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Villa Real	Wife MARIA ROSA GONÇALVES Villa Real	N.Y.	Brooklym
14		LEITE	Antonio J.M.Gomes	27	-	M M	clerk	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Braga	Wife MARIA DA PIEDADE Braga	N.Y.	Brooklym
15		CASTANHEIRA	Antonio Felix	22	-	M M	propiet	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Valpassos	Wife LEONOR ANA DA COSTA Valpassos	Conn	Waterbury
16		OLIVEIRA	Arcanjo Antonio	16	-	M S	workman	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Porto	Father JOSE ANTONIO OLIVEIRA Calçada da Corticeira-Porto	Mass	Fall-River
17		ANJOS	Virgilio Valente	14	-	M S	workman	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Gaia	Mother VIRGINIA JESUS SILVA Gaia	Mass	Fall-River
18		~~PEREIRA~~	Agrario	19	-	M S	workman	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Gaia	Mother MARIA ALVES Gaia	Mass	Plymouth
19		~~BRANCO~~	Adão de Pinho	22	-	M M	maritim	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Brazil	Brasilian	Portugal	Matosinhos	Wife MARIA OLIVEIRA PINTO Matosinhos	Conn	Naugatuck
20		FERREIRA	Emilia Rosa	21	-	F M	domestic	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Chaves	Father ANTONIO F. MACHADO Chaves	Mass	New Bedford
21	UNDER 16	FREITAS	Elidia	12	-	F S	-	no	-	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Chaves	Grand-father ANTONIO F.MACHADO Chaves	Mass	New Bedford
22		CESAR	Avelino	7	-	M S	-	no	-	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Chaves	Grand-father ANTONIO F.MACHADO	Mass	New Bedford
23		COIMBRA	Isabel	37	-	F M	domestic	no	-	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Chaves	Daugther MARIA DA CONCEIÇÃO Chaves	Mass	Milford
24	UNDER 16	THOMAZ	Serafim	4	-	M S	-	no	-	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Chaves	Sister MARIA DA CONCEIÇÃO Chaves	Mass	Milford
25		COIMBRA	Carminda	20	-	F S	-	no	-	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Chaves	Sister MARIA DA CONCEIÇÃO Chaves	Mass	Milford
26		~~SANTOS~~	João	34	-	M M	labourer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Chaves	Wife OLIMPIA DA CONCEIÇÃO Chaves	Mass	Plymouth
27		CARNEIRO	Temoteo	31	-	M S	labourer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Chaves	Father VICTORINO ALVES CARNEIRO Chaves	Mass	Plymouth
28		FONTE	Albertino	21	-	M S	labourer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Boticas	Father FRANCISCO DA FONTE Boticas	Mass	Milford
29		RODRIGUES	Mateus	37	-	M S	workman	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Chaves	Wife MARIA OLINDA CARVALHO Chaves	Conn	Waterbury
30		CUNHA	João	16	-	M S	workman	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Chaves	Mother ANA GONÇALVES BARROSO Chaves	Mass	New Bedford

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List - 2 -

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 191 39

14—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or maintained for care and treatment at public expense, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	Friend BENTO RENDEIRO 24 Railroad Place Newark N.J.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Braga
2	Yes	Himself	$30	no	-	-	Friend JOÃO LUIS SALGADO 5II Greenwich St. New York N.Y.	Yes	Indef	no	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	blk	bwn	none	Portugal	Barcellos
3	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	Friend ALBERTO FERREIRA SILVA 20I Atlantic Av. Boston Mass	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Famalicão
4	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	Friend MANUEL JOSE CARVALHO P.O. Box I60-Mansfield Mass	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Famalicão
5	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	Godfather JOAQUIM G. COSTA P.O. Box I60-Mansfield Mass	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	blk	bwn	none	Portugal	Famalicão
6	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	Friend ALBERTO BARROSO 88 Lowell St. Manchester N.J.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	blk	bwn	none	Portugal	Braga
7	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	Friend BENTO RENDEIRO 24 Railroad Place Newark N.J.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	blk	bwn	none	Portugal	Braga
8	Yes	Himself	$30	no	-	-	Friend JOÃO ADELINO LOURENÇO 801-30 St. Box 27 South Bethlehem	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	blk	bwn	none	Portugal	Barcellos
9	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	Brother ALBERTO COSTA BARROSO I207 Elm St. Manchester N.J.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Vieira
10	Yes	Himself	$30	no	-	-	Friend MANUEL RODRIGUES 8I Commerce St. Newark N.J.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Ponte da Barca
11	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	Friend ALBINO A. ALVES 44 Clerk St. Framingham Mass	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	nat	fair	blue	none	Portugal	Vila Verde
12	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	Friend ALVARO PINTO 48 Grand St. Hartford Conn	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Vila Verde
13	Yes	Himself	$30	no	-	-	Friend AVELINO R. ALEXANDRE I20 Hamilton Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	bwn	blue	none	Portugal	Vila Real
14	Yes	Himself	$30	no	-	-	Friend AVELINO R. ALEXANDRE I20 Hamilton Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Braga
15	Yes	Himself	$30	no	-	-	Friend DOMINGOS GOMES BARROS I36 Commerce St. Waterbury Conn	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Valpaços
16	Yes	Himself	$35	no	-	-	Friend MANUEL VALENTE ANJOS 438 Bay St. Fall-River Mass	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Gaia
17	Yes	Himself	$35	no	-	-	Father MANUEL VALENTE ANJOS 438 Bay St. Fall-River Mass	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	II	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Gaia
18	Yes	Himself	$20	Yes	-5-	Plymouth Mass	Father JOAQUIM PEREIRA 2I8 Stan Av. Plymouth Mass	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Gaia
19	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	Friend ANTONIO BENTO I0 Clow St. Naugatuck Conn	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Brazil	Rio Janeiro
20	Yes	Herself	$25	no	-	-	Husband JOÃO CESAR FREITAS I44 Belleville Av. New Bedford Mass	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Chaves
21	Yes	h/mother	-	no	-	-	Father JOÃO CESAR FREITAS I44 Belleville Av. New Bedford Mass	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat	-	-	none	Portugal	Chaves
22	Yes	h/mother	-	no	-	-	Father JOÃO CESAR FREITAS I44 Belleville Av. New Bedford Mass	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat	-	-	none	Portugal	Chaves
23	Yes	Herself	$25	no	-	-	Husband FRANCISCO FERNANDES 4 Mill Courts-Milford Mass	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Chaves
24	Yes	h/mother	-	no	-	-	Father FRANCISCO FERNANDES 4 Mill Courts-Milford Mass	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat	-	-	none	Portugal	Chaves
25	Yes	h/mother	-	no	-	-	Father FRANCISCO FERNANDES 4 Mill Courts-Milford Mass	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat	-	-	none	Portugal	Chaves
26	Yes	Himself	$25	Yes	-3-	Plymouth Mass	Friend CARLOS DE CARVALHO 2I8 Stand Av. Plymouth Mass	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Chaves
27	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	Cousin JOAQUIM PEIXOTO I5 Prospect Heights Milford Mass	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Chaves
28	Yes	Himself	$30	no	-	-	Brother JOÃO DA FONTE Prospect Heights 82-Milford Mass	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Boticas
29	Yes	Himself	$25	Yes	-2-	Waterbury Conn	Nephew DAVID ANTONIO P.O. Box 6I7 Waterbury Conn	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	grey	grey	none	Portugal	Chaves
30	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	Sister-FELICIDADE DA CUNHA I44 Belleville Av. I44 New Bedford Mass	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Chaves

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S Leca, from Oporto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Dec, 1920

at N.Y.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, surveyor, miner, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply laborer, engineer, painter, molder, miner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as in hand.

A farmer means one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Separate entries should be made for each alien on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by interpreters and persons employed during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect," etc. In answering this question, if exemption be claimed, upon what ground. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence; and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked in this regard. For example, "France" appearing under the second head is supposed to be a race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the third head is supposed to be a race or people, but none of these is correct. The entry should be "Irish Free State," "England," "Scotland," "Italy," "Germany," "Russia," "Turkey," "Holland," "Belgium," "Sweden," "Norway," "Denmark," "Spain," "Portugal," "Greece," "Austria-Hungary," "Finland," "Switzerland," "Mexico," "Cuba," "Haiti," "Santo Domingo," "Argentina," "Brazil," "Chile," "Peru," "Colombia," "Venezuela," "Ecuador," "Uruguay," "Paraguay," "Bolivia," "Asia Minor," "Arabia," "Persia," "Syria," "Palestine," "Egypt," "Africa," "Australia," "New Zealand," "Philippine Islands," "Hawaii," "Porto Rico," "Canada," "Newfound

40

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Doctor, Surgeon of the P.H. Service, Sailing, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof or otherwise)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the State School of Texas, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ___ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Surgeon for Alien

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Dec, 19 20

at El Paso

Examiner

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit shall be executed before the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the physical or mental condition of any alien listed for medical examination shall be noted thereon.
If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit executed shall be verified at the port of departure by the commissioner of immigration or other officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

FORM 500.15
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List - 8 -

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "L E Ç A" . Passengers sailing from L E I X Õ E S 17 , November , 1940 -

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 11 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GONÇALO	Daniel	41	-	M M	Laboure	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Chaves	Wife JOAQUINA MARIA DE SÁ Chaves	Mass	Hudson
2		ALVES	Jaime Rodrigues	18	-	M S	workman	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Chaves	Father JOÃO ALVES Chaves	Mass	New Bedford
3		PRATA	Antonio R. Costa	23	-	M S	clerk	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Braga	Mother MARIA GRAÇA DA COSTA Braga	Conn	Waterbury
4		BARBOZA	Antonio Maria	35	-	M M	carpent	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Vila Verde	Wife MARIA GLORIA CORREIA	Conn	Waterbury
5		SILVA	Francisco	17	-	M S	Laboure	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Braga	Father ANTONIO DA SILVA Braga	N.J.	Newark
6		PREGUNIRO	Antonio Duarte	20	-	M M	joiner	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Braga	Wife ROSA ABREU Braga	N.J.	Newark
7		ABREU	João	26	-	M M	black-smith	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Braga	Wife MARIA ALVES Braga	N.J.	Newark
8		COSTA	Armindo	21	-	M S	miller	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Braga	Mother MARIA JOANA Braga	N.J.	Newark
9		MARCELINO	José Maria Ferreira	29	-	M S	potter	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ovar	Father MANUEL FERREIRA MARCELINO- Ovar	N.Y.	New York
10		SILVA	Joaquim Pereira	28	-	M S	mason	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ovar	Mother MARIA DA SILVA Ovar	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11		FERREIRA	Custodio	35	-	M M	workman	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Gaia	Wife OLIVIA ROCHA Gaia	Mass	Plymouth
12		ROCHA	Adelino	17	-	M S	laboure	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Valença	Mother FLORINDA DA CUNHA Valença	N.Y.	New York
13		FERREIRA	Manuel	18	-	M S	laboure	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Valença	Mother ROSA DE SOUSA Valença	N.Y.	New York
14		COVAS	Alberto	17	-	M S	laboure	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Valença	Father JOSE COVAS Valença	Pá	South - Bethlehem
15		COSTA	Rodrigo	20	-	M S	mason	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Caminha	Father MANUEL JOSE COSTA Caminha	N.J.	Elizabeth-Port------
16		LOURENÇO	Sétil Batista	41	-	M M	artist	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Barcellos	Wife MARIA BRITO Barcellos	Mass	Pittsfield
17		FERNANDES	Antonio Gomes	29	-	M S	laboure	Yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Barcellos	Father FREDERICO GOMES FERNANDES- Barcellos	Pá	Philadelphia
18		MACEDO	João Gomes	20	-	M S	laboure	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Barcellos	Father JOSE GOMES MACEDO Barcellos	N.J.	Newark
19		OLIVEIRA	Camilo Rodrigues	27	-	M S	laboure	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Famalicão	Father MANUEL RODRIGUES OLIVEIRA - Famalicão	Mass	Mansfield
20		SILVA	Americo	19	-	M S	black-smith	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Barcellos	Father JOSE DA SILVA Barcellos	Pá	Palmerton
21		VELOSO	Antonio Alves	23	-	M S	laboure	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ponte Lima	Father ANTONIO VELOSO Ponte do Lima	Pá	Palmerton
22		SOUSA	Maciel Azevedo	18	-	M S	clerck	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Vila Verde	Wife MARIA DA COSTA Vila Verde	N.Y.	New York
23		CORREIA	Jose Bento Ferreira	23	-	M S	laboure	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	portuguese	Portugal	Vila Verde	Father JOÃO F. F. CORREIA Vila Verde	N.J.	Newark
24		FIGUEIREDO	Joaquim Alves	29	-	M M	merchan	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Famalicão	Wife MARIA COSTA COUTO Famalicão	N.J.	Chomé
25		AFONSO	Paulo	19	-	M S	potter	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ponte Lima	Father AVELINO AFONSO Ponte do Lima	N.J.	Newark
26		COSTA	João Gonçalves	29	-	M S	laboure	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Barcellos	Father MANUEL JOSE DA COSTA Barcellos	N.J.	Newark
27		ESTEVES	Antonio	17	-	M S	workman	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Marco de Canavezes	Father DOMINGOS ESTEVES Marco de Canavezes	N.Y.	New York
28		GARCIA	José Nicolau	36	-	M M	baker	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ponte da Barca	Wife ANA FERREIRA PIRES Ponte da Barca	Mass	New Bedford
29		BATISTA	Francisco João	44	-	M M	baker	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ponte da Barca	Wife ROSA DE SOUSA Ponte da Barca	Mass	New Bedford
30		VELOSO	Antonio Ribeiro	26	-	M S	mechani	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Porto	Friend BELMIRO SOARES Porto	N.Y.	New York

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List - 8 -

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

41 !

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 1920 -

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Himself	$30	no	-	-	Friend JOSE AUGUSTO SANTOS 56 Apley St. Hudson Mass	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	grey	bwn	none	Portugal	Chaves
2	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	Uncle ANTONIO ALVES JUNIOR 161 Belleville Av. New Bedford Mass	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Chaves
3	Yes	Himself	$30	no	-	-	Friend ALVARO PINTO 42 Pond St. Waterbury Conn	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	blk	bwn	none	Portugal	Braga
4	Yes	Himself	$30	no	-	-	Friend ALVARO PINTO 42 Pond St. Waterbury Conn	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Vila Verde
5	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	Friend LEONARDO DA SILVA 24 Railroad Place Newark N.J.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	blk	bwn	none	Portugal	Braga
6	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	Friend LEONARDO O. SILVA 24 Railroad Place Newark N.J.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Braga
7	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	Friend LEONARDO O. SILVA 24 Railroad Place-Newark N.J.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Braga
8	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	Friend LEONARDO SILVA 24 Railroad Place-Newark N.J.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Braga
9	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	Friend AMERICO OLIVEIRA LEITE 513 Greenwich St. New York N.Y.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Ovar
10	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	Friend SAMUEL BROW 21 Union St. Brooklym N.Y.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	blk	bwn	none	Portugal	Ovar
11	Yes	Himself	$25	Yes-7-	Plymouth Mass		Brother-in-law CRISPIM ROCHA Stenden Sveue 218 Plymouth Mass	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Gaia
12	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	Friend MADRINHA MARTINS 513 Canal St. New York N.Y.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Valença
13	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	Cousin ANTONIO PEREIRA 513 Canal St. New York N.Y.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Valença
14	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	brother Joao Antonio Covas 117 Canal St. New York.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Valença
15	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	friend Candido Martins 226 Ripley St. Elisabethport	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	blk	bwn	none	Portugal	Caminha
16	Yes	Himself	$35	no	-	-	brother-in-low J.Oliveira 6 Fourth St. Pittsfield Mass	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	blk	blk	none	Portugal	Barcelos
17	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	cousin Joao F. da Silva 1232 Adams Ave Franckford Pa	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	blk	bwn	none	Portugal	Barcelos
18	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	friend Augusto Macedo 24 Railroad Place Newark N.J.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Barcelos
19	Yes	Himself	$25	Yes	1	Mansfield Mass	friend Joaquim Costa Box 180 Mansfield Mass	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	blk	bwn	none	Portugal	Famalicao
20	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	brother Jose M Silva Box 396 palmerton Pa	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Barcelos
21	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	friend Victorino Correia Box 204 Palmerton Pa	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Ponte do Lima
22	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	friend Domingos da Mota 513 Canal St. New York	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	blk	bwn	none	Portugal	Vila Verde
23	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	friend Americo de Macedo 24 Railroad Newark N.J.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Vila Verde
24	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	brother-in-low Jose C. Sampaio P.O. Box 73 Chorm N.J.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Famalicao
25	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	friend Firmino Oliveira 24 Railroad Place Newark N.J.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Ponte do Lima
26	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	friend Firmino de Oliveira 24 Railroad Place Newark N.J.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Barcelos
27	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	friend João Salgado 311 Greenwich St. New York.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Marco de Canavezes
28	Yes	Himself	$30	no	-	-	brother Rezende Baptista 63 Delano St. New Beiford Mass	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Ponte da Barca
29	Yes	Himself	$35	no	-	-	brother Rezende Baptista 63 DelanoSt. New Bedford Mass	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Ponte da Barca
30	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	friend Antonio Madrinha 513 Canal St. New York.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Porto

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Leca, from Oporto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Dec, 1920

at [illegible]

Duncans
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M. male, or F. female.

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or D. divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, mining engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money about each possesses.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Should an improper answer be made in this column, correction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by questions and answers during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. *Can read and write.*—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:

Column 8-a. *Can read.*—The entry should be Yes or No. In answering this question, the alien should be asked to read a few lines printed in his own language. The ground for such examination should be stated. If alien is unable to read, the fact should be so stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8-b. *Can write.*—The question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9 to 14, inclusive, are self-explanatory and need no special instructions.

Column 15. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special care should be used to show the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be corrected, if necessary, in these particulars. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of "Country of last permanent residence" or "Country of birth" is not sufficiently explicit. The race or people should be shown as "French," "Basque," "Breton," "Alsatian," "Lorraine," "Norman," "Celtic," "Provençal," "Languedocian," "Gascon," "Parisian," "Flemish," "Walloon," "Canadian," "Creole," "Negro," etc. Another example: "Austria-Hungary" is not sufficiently explicit. The race or people should be stated as "Austrian," "Hungarian," "Bohemian," "Slovak," "Polish," "Croatian," "Slovenian," "Dalmatian," "Ruthenian," "Galician," "Transylvanian," "Magyar," "Roumanian," "Servian," "Montenegrin," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Jewish," "Italian," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Albanian," "Greek," "Syrian," "Arabian," "Persian," "Afghan," "Hindu," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Korean," "Filipino," "Hawaiian," "Indian," "Mexican," "Central American," "South American," "West Indian," "Negro," "Scotch," "English," "Irish," "Welsh," "Manx," "Cornish," "Icelandic," "Finnish," "Lapp," "Swedish," "Norwegian," "Danish," "Dutch," "Flemish," "German," "Swiss," "Liechtenstein," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Italian," "Roumanian," "Greek," "Albanian," "Russian," "Finnish," "Polish," "Lithuanian," "Bohemian," "Moravian," "Slovak," "Croatian," "Slovenian," "Ruthenian," "Servian," "Montenegrin," "Bulgarian," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Georgian," "Hebrew," "Japanese," "Chinese," "Korean," "Hindu," "Arabian," "Persian," "Afghan," "Egyptian," "Syrian," "Negro," "Indian," "Mexican," "Central American," "South American," "West Indian," etc. Under no circumstances should the words "Austria-Hungary," "Austrian," "Hungarian," "Russian," "Turkish," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "United States," "British," "Canadian," "Australian," "New Zealander," "South African," "Chilean," "Peruvian," "Argentinian," "Brazilian," "Uruguayan," "Paraguayan," "Colombian," "Venezuelan," "Ecuadorian," "Guatemalan," "Honduran," "Salvadorian," "Nicaraguan," "Costa Rican," "Panaman," "Cuban," "Haitian," "Santo Domingan," "Belgian," "Swiss," "Liechtenstein," "Dutch," "Danish," "Norwegian," "Swedish," "Finnish," "Lapp," "Icelandic," "Japanese," "Chinese," "Korean," "Siamese," "Liberian," "Egyptian," "Abyssinian," "Australian," "New Zealander," "Filipino," "Hawaiian," "Indian," "Mexican," "Central American," "South American," "West Indian," "Negro," "Hebrew," "Arabian," "Persian," "Afghan," "Hindu," or "Syrian" be considered sufficient to indicate race or people.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, who directly comes from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, France, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The evidence to include all should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The answer should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should not be satisfied by the place of entry of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, except if outside the United States.

Column 14. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 15. *By whom passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "self," "father," "husband," "brother," "friend," "steamship company," etc.

Column 16. *How much money alien has in his possession, and if less than $50, how much.*—The answer should give in each case the exact amount as shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place or places, as, 1891–1895, Philadelphia.

Column 18. *Whether going to join a husband or friend, if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address of same.

Columns 20–33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers. Should either one thereof be subject to be taken by immigrant officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 27, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

42

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Doctor, Surgeon of the P.S. Lorca, Sailing, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Med School of Oporto, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Dec, 1920

at [illegible]

[signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit (certificate) is to be executed before the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any alien may be noted thereon by the surgeon in charge.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before the master.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LEÇA . Passengers sailing from LEIXOES 17 November , 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		FERNANDES	JOSE JOAQUIM	29	-	M S	mechan	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Brazil	Brazilien	Portugal	Porto	friend Belmiro Rodrigues Porto	N.Y.	New York
2		CUNHA	Joaquim	38	-	M M	labour	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Valença	wife Carolina A.Cunha Valença	N.Y.	New York
3		PEREIRA	Diogo	17	-	M S	labour	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Valença	father Antonio Pereira Valença	N.Y.	New York
4		VELHO	Julio dos Santos	18	-	M S	labour	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ilhavo	mother Joana de Jesus Teixeira Ilhavo	N.J.	Newark
5		MARÇAL	Manoel Rodrigues	18	-	M S	labour	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ilhavo	father Jacintho R.Marçal Ilhavo	Cal	S.Francisco
6		BACALHAU	Manoel Francisco	24	-	M S	labour	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Vagos	father Antonio F.Bacalhau Vagos	N.J.	Elisabethp
7		OLIVEIRA	Antonio Rodrigues	20	-	M S	labour	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Aveiro	mother Thereza de Jesus Aveiro	N.J.	Elisabethp
8		CARVALHO	Rufino Simões	30	-	M S	labour	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Aveiro	father Manoel S.Carvalho Aveiro	N.J.	Elisabethp
9		CARVALHO	Julio Simões	26	-	M S	labour	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Aveiro	father Manoel S.Carvalho Aveiro	N.J.	Elisabethp
10		FRANCISCO	Silvino	19	-	M S	labour	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Vagos	father João Francisco Vagos	N.J	Manchester
11		PERDIGAO	Hilario Nunes	24	-	M S	labour	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Vagos	father Jose N.Perdigão Vagos	N.J.	Manchester
12		NOVO	Antonio da Silva Felicio	25	-	M S	labour	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Vagos	father Antonio Silva Felicio Vagos	N.J.	Elisabethp
13		TAVARES	Henrique Augusto	26	-	M M	mariti	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Estarreja	wife Maria Augusta Estarreja	Pa	S.Bethelehem
14		LOPES	Julio	25	-	M S	labour	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ilhavo	father Manoel Lopes Novo Ilhavo	N.J.	Elisabethp
15		RODRIGUES	Serafim Marques	22	-	M S	labour	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Aveiro	father Manoel M.Rodrigues Aveiro	N.J.	Elisabethp
16		TEIXEIRA	Samuel d'Almeida	15	-	M S	clerk	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Vagos	mother Clara Ferreira Vagos	N.J.	Elisabethp
17		SOARES	Margarida Ferreira	28	-	F M	domest	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Feira	mother Rosa Soares Leandro Feira	N.J.	Elisabethp
18		PERDIGAO	Alfredo Nunes	42	-	M M	labour	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Vagos	wife Maria da Rocha Nunes Vagos	Cal	S.Francisco
19		AZENHA	Casemiro Ferreira	16	-	M S	labour	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Aveiro	father Albino F.Azenha Aveiro	N.J.	Newark
20		LOUREIRO	Jose Rodrigues	32	-	M M	tailor	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Aveiro	wife Maria do Carmo Aveiro	N.J.	Elisabethp
21		CASAL	Manoe Francisco	30	-	M M	labour	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Aveiro	wife Eduarda de Jesus Aveiro	N.J.	Elisabethp
22		MELO	Antonio Correia	18	-	M S	labour	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Albergaria-a-Velha	mother Maria C.de Melo Albergaria-a-velha	Mass	Newbedford
23		TAVARES	Mario Vieira	19	-	M S	workman	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Aveiro	mother Maria Vieira Tavares Aveiro	Conn	Waterbury
24		FERNANDES	Domingos Jose	37	-	M M	labour	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Chaves	wife Thereza J.Fontoura Chaves	Mass	Milford
25		MARABUTO	Jose dos Santos	21	-	M S	carpent	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Aveiro	wife Anunciação Gonçalves Aveiro	N J	Elisabethp
26		NUNES	Aurora Nunes	19	-	F S	domest	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Albergaria a Velha	mother Margarida E. de Jesus Albergaria a Velha	Pa	Philadelphia
27		COSTA	Manoel Vieira	19	-	M S	labour	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Aveiro	father Manoel da Costa Aveiro	N.J.	Elisabethp
28		CRAVO	Julio Simões	45	-	M W	labour	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Aveiro	son João Simões Cravo Aveiro	Mass	Plymouth
29		BRANCO	Antonio Rodrigues	23	-	M S	labour	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Aveiro	Father Sebastião R.Branco Aveiro	Mass	Plymouth
30		VICENTE	Elizio Ferreira	16	-	M S	student	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Aveiro	father Antonio F.Vicente Aveiro	Conn	Naugatuck

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List - 9 -

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , *191*

43

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after sojourning temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	Friend ANTONIO MADRINHA 513 Canal St. New York N.Y.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Brazil	Rio Janeiro
2	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	Friend ANTONIO MADRINHA 513 Canal St. New York N.Y.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Valença
3	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	Friend ANTONIO MADRINHA 513 Canal St. New York N.Y.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Valença
4	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	Brother SERAFIM SANTOS VELHO 133 Commerce St. Newark N.J.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Ilhavo
5	Yes	Himself	$139	no	-	-	Brother MARÇAL RODRIGUES 77 Jackson St. Cal S.Francisco	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	blk	blue	none	Portugal	Ilhavo
6	Yes	Himself	$35	no	-	-	Friend FERNANDO NUNES VIDAL 354 First St. Elizabeth-Port N.J.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	blk	bwn	none	Portugal	Vagos
7	Yes	Himself	$30	no	-	-	Friend FERNANDO NUNES VIDAL 354 First St. Elizabeth-Port N.J.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Aveiro
8	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	Friend DIAMANTINO M. SANTOS 329 Second St. Elizabeth-Port N.J.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	gre	bwn	none	Portugal	Aveiro
9	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	Friend DIAMANTINO M. SANTOS 329 Second St. Elizabeth-Port N.J.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Aveiro
10	Yes	Himself	$30	no	-	-	Friend FRANCISCO SILVA RANGEL 306 W Third St. Manchester N.J.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	blk	bwn	none	Portugal	Aveiro
11	Yes	Himself	$40	no	-	-	Friend FRANCESSCO SILVA RANGEL 306 W Third St. Manchester N.J.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Vagos
12	Yes	Himself	$30	no	-	-	Friend FRANCISCO NUNES VIDAL 354 First St. Elizabeth-Port N.J.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Vagos
13	Yes	Himself	$30	Yes	2	S.Bethlehem	brother João Carlos Tavares 717 East Fifth St.S.Bethelehem	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn	ble	none	Portugal	Estarreja
14	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	cousin José Casqueira 354 First St.Elisabethport	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	blk	bwn	none	Portugal	Ilhavo
15	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	friend Manoel S.Neto 354 First St.Elisabethport	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Aveiro
16	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	frind Antonio Augusto Rocha 354 First St.Elisabethport	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Vagos
17	Yes	Herself	$25	no	-	-	brother Joaquim F.Leite 341Sec. St.Elisabethport	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	blk	bwn	none	Portugal	Feira
18	Yes	Himself	$220	Yes	2	S.Franc. Cal.	brother-in-low Porfirio Filipe 77 Jackson St.S.FranciscoCal.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Vagos
19	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	friend Ayres Vieira S.Rezende 170 Commerce St. Newark N.J.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Aveiro
20	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	brother-in-low João S.Marabuto 354 First St.Elisabethport	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Aveiro
21	Yes	Himself	$30	no	-	-	friend Manoel Diniz Neve 441 Second St.ElisabethportNJ	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Aveiro
22	Yes	Himself	$30	no	-	-	friend Joao da Silva Melo 144 Beaeville Av.New BedfordM	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Albergaria a Velha
23	Yes	Himself	$30	no	-	-	friend Antonio O.Leite 147 Baldwin St.Waterbury Conn	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	Ble	none	Portugal	Aveiro
24	Yes	Himself	$25	Yes	3	Milford Mass	cousin Antonio D.Canado 7Prospect Heigth Milford Mass	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Chaves
25	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	brother João dos S.Marabuto 354 First St.ElisabethportNJ.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Aveiro
26	Yes	Herself	$40	no	-	-	sister Marinha S.Tavares Washington Av.232.Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	bwn	Ble	none	Portugal	Albergaria a Velha
27	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	cousin Manoel Martins 358.First St.Elisabethport NJ	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Aveiro
28	Yes	Himself	$30	no	-	-	friend Francisco R.Branco 395 Courth St.Plymouth Mass	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Aveiro
29	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	cousin Francisco R.Branco 395 Courth St.Plymouth Mass	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Aveiro
30	Yes	Himself	$30	no	-	-	friend Maric Silva Box 304 Naugatuck Conn	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	blk	bwn	none	Portugal	Aveiro

NOTE.- Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Leon, from Oporto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 19 20

at N.Y.

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Columns 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter only in cases under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money, thus:

A farmer means one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Attention is particularly called to this direction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the surgeons at the ports, during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:

Can read (write) (language or dialect).—Under "language or dialect" in answering this question the language or dialect in which the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the literacy requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Citizen of (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which the alien arrival last became a permanent resident, and country of birth, and inquiries should be carefully framed to elicit information sufficient to enable correct entries in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of "Country from which last permanent resident" may mean Alsatian, Breton, Basque, Provençal, or French, by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of "Country of birth" may mean Alsatian, Breton, Basque, Provençal, or French, by race or people. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people may have come from the borders of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following cautions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Africans or Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independently of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, for example, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*If under 16 years of age, and if in company with parents or guardians, so state*).—The word or should give to every individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided between the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, as: 1903, or 1891–1902, Philadelphia.

Column 20 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by immigration officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Doctor, Surgeon of the S S Leea, Sailing, do
(State whether "Surgeon" sailing thereon or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Royal School of Oporto, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 1920

at N. Y.

[signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before some commissioner at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the surgeon's list of the passengers shall be noted thereon and verified by the affidavit executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. LEÇA — Passengers sailing from LEIXOES — 17 November, 1926

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MENDES	Agostinho Marques	20	-	M S	Laboure	Yes	Portuguese Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Sever do Vouga	father Maximino Marques Mendes Sever do Vouga	Mass	Pittsfield
2		SILVA	Antonio Tavares	20	-	M S	Laboure	Yes	portuguese Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Sever do Vouga	father Manoel Tavares Silva Sever do Vouga	Mass	Pittsfield
3		CASAL	João Francisco	24	-	M M	Laboure	Yes	portuguese Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Aveiro	wife Gloria Jesus Maia Aveiro	N.J.	Elisabethport
4		ROCHA	Francisco	27	-	M M	Clerk	Yes	portuguese Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ilhavo	wife Maria Conceição Rocha Ilhavo	Mass	Lowell
5		GODINHO	Manoel Ferreira	20	-	M S	Courpent	Yes	portuguese Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ilhavo	mother Maria Costodia Jesus Ilhavo	N.Y.	Brooklym
6		ROCHA	~~Arcangelo Nunes~~ Jose	18	-	M S	Laboure	Yes	Portuguese Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Vagos	father Joaqum Nunes Rocha Vagos	N.Y.	Brooklym
7		AZENHA	Antonio Ferreira	18	-	M S	Laboure	Yes	Portuguese Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Aveiro	father Luiz Jose Barrozo Aveiro	N.J.	Newark
8		JESUS	Alberto Maria	3[illegible]	-	M M	Workman	Yes	Portuguese Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Aveiro	father Albino F. Azenha Aveiro	N.J.	Newark
9		MOREIRA	Manoel	22	-	M S	Laboure	Yes	Portuguese Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Chaves	wife Epifania Neves Pires Chaves	Mass	Milford
10		SEARA	Antonio Francisco	[illegible]	-	M S	Laboure	Yes	Portuguese Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Arouca	father Manoel Gomes Moreira Arouca	Conn	Waterbury
11		OLIVEIRA	Antonio Gonçalves	2[illegible]	-	M S	Cooper	Yes	Portuguese Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Arouca	mother Ermelinda R.de Pinho Arouca	Conn	Waterbury
12		SANTOS	Antonio Francisco	[illegible]	-	M S	Clerk	Yes	Portuguese Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Feira	father Manoel G. de Oliveira Feira	N.Y.	New York
13		FERREIRA	Domingos Gomes	2[illegible]	-	M S	Tailor	Yes	Portuguese Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Feira	mother Rosa Marques Pinto Feira	N.Y.	New York
14		NEVES	Jose M. Pinto	17	-	M S	Saltmak	Yes	Portuguese Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Arouca	father Manoel Gomes ferreira Arouca	Conn	Waterbury
15		SILVA	Jacintho Antonio	[illegible]	-	M M	merchano	-	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Aveiro	mother Maria da Luz Aveiro	Conn	Waterbury
16	UNDER 16	SILVA	Lucinda	13	-	F S	domesti	Yes	Portuguese Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Estarreja	wife Maria Luiza N.Pereira Estarreja	Pa	Marcus Hook
17		MARTINS	Jose da Silva	2[illegible]	-	M S	day-lab	Yes	Portuguese Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Estarreja	mother Maria Luiza N.Pereira Estarreja	Pa	Marcus Hook
18		ANTAC	Jose Maria	[illegible]	-	M S	merchan	Yes	Portuguese Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Oliveira de Azemeis	mother Felicidade de Jesus Oliveira de Azemeis	Conn	Waterbury
19		REBELO	Domingos Luiz	47	-	M M	workman	Yes	Portuguese Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Estarreja	mother Maria Jose V.da Silva Estarreja	Pa	Marcus Hook
20		OLIVEIRA	Anselmo Elisio	25	-	M S	paint	Yes	Portuguese Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Estarreja	wife Maria Jose Bichinho Estarreja	Pa	South Bethlehem
21		AMADOR	Antonio Maria	17	-	M S	paper-s seller	Yes	Portuguese Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Estarreja	sister Ana Leocadia da Silva Estarreja	Conn	Naugatuck
22		CARINHA	Venancio A.Soares	38	-	M M	fisher	Yes	Portuguese Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Estarreja	father Francisco Amador Estarreja	Conn	Naugatuck
23		SANTOS	Manoel J.Rebelo	57	-	M M	maritimno	-	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Estarreja	wife Clara Jesus Frota Estarreja	Conn	Naugatuck
24		FIDALGO	Manoel Jose	50	-	M M	laboure	Yes	Portuguese Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Estarreja	wife Felicidade Vaz Estarreja	R.I.	Valley Falls
25		JOSE	Agostinho	24	-	M S	carpent	Yes	Portuguese Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Estarreja	wife Ana Conceição Henriques Estarreja	Pa	South Bethlehem
26		JOSE	Albino	18	-	M S	maritim	Yes	Portuguese Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Estarreja	mother Maria Joõa Henriques Estarreja	Pa	South Bethlehem
27		OLIVEIRA	Maria da Conceição	20	-	F S	laboure	Yes	Portuguese Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Estarreja	father Francisco A.Rebelo S. Estarreja	Mass	New Bedford
28		OLIVEIRA	Eulalia	34	-	F S	domesti	Yes	Portuguese Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ovar	father Antonio de Oliveira Ovar	Mass	Plymouth
29		COSTA	Olinda A.Valente	38	-	F S	domesti	Yes	Portuguese Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Estarreja	mother Maria Jesus Oliveira Estarreja	Mass	Plymouth
30														mother Maria Emilia da Costa Estarreja	Mass	Plymouth

Total passengers . . . . 7[illegible]
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], 19[illegible] 45

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in prison or elsewhere, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	friend AGOSTINHO MC DIAS 2 Fourth St.Pittsfield Mass	Yes	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Sever do Vouga
2	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	friend AGOSTINHO M DIAS 2 Fourth St.Pittsfield Mass	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	nat	blk	bwn	none	Portugal	Sever do Vouga
3	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	friend MANOEL DINIZ NOVO 241 Second St.Elisabethport	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Aveiro
4	Yes	Himself	$30	no	-	-	friend PEDRO LOURENÇO 1132 Gecham St.Lowell Mass	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	blk	bwn	none	Portugal	Ilhavo
5	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	brother ANTONIO F GODINHO 120 Hamilton Av.Brooklym N.Y.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Ilhavo
6	Yes	Himself	$30	no	-	-	friend ANTONIO F GODIM 120 Hamilton Av.Brooklym N.Y.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Vagos
7	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	friend ANTONIO CRUZ 161,Commerce St.Newark N.J.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Aveiro
8	Yes	Himself	$50	no	-	-	friend AYRES VIEIRA SILVA 160 Commerce St.Newark N.J.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Aveiro
9	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	friend FRANÇISCO A DA SILVA 4 prospect Heigth Milford Mass	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Chaves
10	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	friend JOSE O CORTINHAS 182 Baldwin St.Waterbury Conn	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	bwn	ble	noen	Portugal	Arouca
11	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	friend JOSE O CORTINHAS 182 Baldwin St.Waterbury Conn	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat	blk	bwn	none	Portugal	Arouwa
12	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	friend ANTONIO F COSTA 168 Greenwich St.New York	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	blk	bwn	none	Portugal	Feira
13	Yes	Himself	$30	no	-	-	friend ANTONIO F COSTA 168 Greenwich St.New York	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	blk	bwn	none	Portgal	Feira
14	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	friend JOSE O CORTINHAS 182 Baldwin St.Waterbury Conn	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	fair	bwn	none	Portugal	Arouca
15	Yes	Himself	$35	no	-	-	brother ANTONIO P DAS NEVES 182 Baldwin St.Waterbury Conn	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Aveiro
16	Yes	Himself	$35	no	-	-	son MANOEL JOSE DA SILVA Box 688 Marcus Hook Pa	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	bwn	bwn	noen	Portugal	Estarreja
17	Yes	Herself	$35	no	-	-	brother MANOEL JOSE DA SILVA Box 688 Marcus Hook Pa	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Estarreja
18	Yes	Himself	$35	no	-	-	friend JOSE DUARTE 182 Baldwin St.Waterbury Conn	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Oliveira de Azemeis
19	Yes	Himself	$35	no	-	-	brother JOSE MARIA ANTÃO box 688 Marcus Hook Pa	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Estarreja
20	Yes	Himself	$35	no	-	-	brother-in-low MANOEL J CUNHA 717 E.Fifth St.Bethelehem Pa	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	blk	bwn	none	Portugal	Estarreja
21	Yes	Himself	$35	no	-	-	brother-in-low ANTONIO A PINHO High St.39 Naugatuck Conn	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Estarreja
22	Yes	Himself	$35	no	-	-	friend MANOEL PINHO box 92 Naugatuck Conn	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Estarreja
23	Yes	Himself	$35	no	-	-	brother-in-law JOAQUIM A ZERGO (9 weigth St.Naugatuck Conn	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Estarreja
24	Yes	Himself	$35	no	-	-	son FRANCISCO M R SANTOS 71 Broad St. valley Falls R.I	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Estarreja
25	Yes	Himself	$35	no	-	-	brother JOAO FIDALGO SOSINHO 719 C.Fifth St.S.Bethelehem Pa	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	blk	bwn	none	Portugal	Estarreja
26	Yes	Himself	$35	no	-	-	brother-in-lawANTONIO RENDEIRO 719 Fifth St.S.Bethehelehem Pa	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Estarreja
27	Yes	Himself	$30	no	-	-	brother ADRIANO JOSE DOS SANTOS 259 Coggeshall St.New BedfordM	Yes	Indef	no	no	nono	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Estarreja
28	Yes	Herself	$30	no	-	-	brother ANTONIO OILIVEIRA 218 Standish Av.Plymouth Mass	Yes	Indef	no	no	nono	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Ovar
29	Yes	Herself	$30	no	-	-	brother MANOEL B CALISTA 218 Standish Av.Plymouth Mass	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	blk	bwn	none	Portugal	Estarreja
30	Yes	Herself	$30	no	-	-	cousin JOAO B O MARTINS 218 Standish Av.Plymouth Mass	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Estarreja

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—313

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the S.S. [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by Section Three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Dec., 1920,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship Lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The ages of an infant should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, laborer, merchant, tailor, tailoress, clerk, farmer, servant, housework, dressmaker, seamstress, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely laborer, engineer, polisher, tailor, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money they may have.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Particular care should be taken to secure the correct and full description of alien artisans.

Column 8 (*Can read or cannot read*).—This column is divided and contains the following questions: "Can read or cannot read," if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the word "can" or "cannot" as the case may be, should be inserted. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading test, the ground upon which exemption is claimed should be entered.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a native or citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the [illegible] and not merely [illegible].

Care should be taken to distinguish between race and the country of which the person is a native and the country of last permanent residence, and a country of birth, and inquiries should be made [illegible]. Persons born in Scotland should be described as Scotch, and not as English. Persons born in Wales should be described as Welsh, and not as English. Persons born in Ireland should be described as Irish, and not as English or Scotch. Persons born in France should be described as French, and not as Germans or Alsatians. Persons born in Germany should be described as Germans, and not as Prussians, Bavarians, Saxons, etc. Persons born in Austria should be described as Austrians or Hungarians, as the case may be, and not as Germans. Persons born in Turkey should be described as Turks, Armenians, Greeks, Syrians, Arabs, Hebrews, etc., according to the race or people to which they belong. Persons born in Canada should be described as Canadians, and not as English, Scotch, Irish, or French. Persons born in Mexico should be described as Mexicans, and not as Spaniards. Persons born in Cuba should be described as Cubans, and not as Spaniards. Persons born in Porto Rico should be described as Porto Ricans, and not as Spaniards. Persons born in Central or South America should be described as Central or South Americans, and not as Spaniards. Persons born in the Philippine Islands should be described as Filipinos, and not as Spaniards. Persons born in Australia should be described as Australians, and not as English. Persons born in Switzerland should be described as Swiss, and not as Germans, French, Italians, or Austrians. Persons born in Belgium should be described as Belgians, and not as Germans or French. Persons born in Holland should be described as Dutch, and not as Germans. Persons born in Greece should be described as Greeks, and not as Turks. Persons born in Portugal should be described as Portuguese, and not as Spaniards. Persons born in Scandinavia should be described as Scandinavians, and not as Germans. Persons born in Finland should be described as Finns, and not as Russians. Persons born in Poland should be described as Poles, and not as Germans, Austrians, or Russians, as the case may be. Persons born in Bohemia should be described as Bohemians, and not as Austrians or Germans. Persons born in Japan should be described as Japanese, and not as Chinese. Persons born in India should be described as Hindus, East Indians, Parsees, Mohammedans, etc., according to the race or people to which they belong. Persons born in Africa should be described as Africans, Negroes, Mulattoes, etc., according to the race or people to which they belong. Persons born in Arabia should be described as Arabs, and not as Turks. Persons born in Egypt should be described as Egyptians, and not as Turks. Persons born in Syria should be described as Syrians, and not as Turks. Persons born in Asia Minor should be described as Armenians, Greeks, Syrians, Arabs, Hebrews, etc., according to the race or people to which they belong. Persons born in Russia should be described as Russians, Finns, Poles, Lithuanians, Hebrews, etc., according to the race or people to which they belong

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Doctor, Surgeon of the S.S. Lecce, Sailing, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the School of Medicine Oporto, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 1920

at [illegible]

[signature]

46

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the proper officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any alien mentioned herein shall be noted and certified to by the surgeon.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens; rang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LEÇA . Passengers sailing from LEIXOES ,17 November , 1940

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ANJOS	Augusto Rebelo	19	-	M S	labour	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Estarreja	father Joaquim Rebelo Anjos Estarreja	Mass	E.Cambridge
2		ANJOS	Abel Rebelo	12	-	M M	labour	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Estarreja	father Joaquim Rebelo Anjos Estarreja	Mass	E.Cambridge
3		~~SOUTO~~	Armindo Rodrigues	16	-	M S	labour	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Estarreja	father julião R.Rilho Estarreja	Mass	Fall River
4		~~ANDRADE~~	Manoel Francisco	38	-	M M	propri	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Feira	~~wife Ana O.Martins e Pinho~~ Feira	Pa	S.Bethelehen
5		ROCHA	Joaquim Maria	17	-	M S	labour	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ovar	mother Rosa de jesus Ovar	Mass	Plymouth
6		RODRIGUES	Joaquim Maria	17	-	M S	labour	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Estarreja	father Antonio Rodrigues Estarreja	Mass	New Bedford
7		ANDRE	Ovidio	16	-	M S	labour	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Chaves	father Joõa da N. André Chaves	Mass	Ludlow
8		BEIRÃO	Jose Nunes	22	-	M S	labour	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Estarreja	father João Nunes Beirão Estarreja	Mass	Fall River
9		BEIRAO	Virgilio Nunes	18	-	M S	labour	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Estarreja	father Antonio J.N.Beirão Estarreja	Mass	Fall River
10		PEREIRA	Jose A.Silva	28	-	M M	clerk	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Estarreja	wife Maria Canas Anjos Estarreja	Mass	E.Cambridge
11		~~CONSEIÇAO JUNIOR~~	Manoel F. Leite	26	-	M S	~~bachar~~	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	~~Portugal~~	~~Portuguese~~	Portugal	Feira	mother Rosa Soares Leandro Feira	N. J.	Elizabethp
12		~~SOARES~~	Maria da C.Ferreira	33	-	F S	domest	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Feira	mother Rosa Soares Leandro Feira	N.J.	Elizabethp
13		SOUZA	Jose J.Fernandes	31	-	M M	workma	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Vila Real	sister Maria E.S.Pereira Vila Real	Cal	S.Francisco
14		GUEDES	Gracinda P. Carvalho	28	-	F M	domest	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Vila Real	sister-in-law-Maria E.Souza Pereira.-Vila Real	Cal	S.Francisco
15	UNDER 16	SOUZA	Jose F. Pinto	3	-	M S	-	no	----------	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Vila Real	aunt Maria E.S.pereira Vila Real	Cal	S.Francisco
16		MONTEIRO	Bernardo Alves	22	-	M S	clerk	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Vila Real	mother Maria Thereza Jesus Vila Real	Mass	New Bedford
17		FERREIRA	João	2	-	M S	laboure	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Chaves	father Joaquim Ferreira Chaves	Mass	New Bedford
18		AYRES	Antonio Maria	32	-	M M	workman	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Vila Real	wife Maria Gloria Ayres Vila Real	Conn	Waterbury
19		LOPES	Silvestre	23	-	M S	workman	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ponte da Barca	father Jose A. Lopes ponte da Barca	N.Y.	New York
20		DOMINGUES	Antonio	24	-	M S	laboure	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ponte da Barca	father Manoel Domingues Ponte da Barca	N.Y.	New York
21		DOMINGUES	Jose	31	-	M M	laboure	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ponte da Barca	wife Rosa Gomes Ponte da Barca	N.Y.	New York.
22		ANTUNES	Manoel Jose	22	-	M S	laboure	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ponte da Barca	father Jose Antunes Ponte da Barca	N.Y.	New York.
23		SOARES	Arthur Maria	23	-	M S	propriet	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Maia	father Porfirio A. Soares Maia	Mass	New Bedford
24		OLIVEIRA	Maria do Carmo	36	-	F M	domestino	-		no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Famalicão	son Francisco Oliveira Famalicão	Mass	Pittsfield
25	UNDER 16	LOURENÇO	Joaquim Batista	5	-	M S	-	no	-	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Famalicão	brother Francisco Oliveira Famalicão	Mass	Pittsfield
26		COELHO	Francisco	25	-	M S	workman	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Chaves	sister Maria Augusta Chaves	Mass	Ludlow
27		PEREIRA	Manoel Rodrigues	17	-	M S	cooper	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ovar	father Manoel Rodrigues Sá Ovar	Cal	S.Francisco
28		MOTA	Eduardo Pereira	19	-	M S	cooper	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ovar	father Jose Pereira de Souza Ovar	Cal	S.Francisco
29		AZEVEDO	Joõa Flor	32	-	M M	workman	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Gaya	wife Laura Soares Gaya	Mass	Plymouth
30		AZEVEDO	Mario:Flor	24	-	M S	workman	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Gaya	father Eduardo Flor Azevedo Gaya	Mass	Plymouth

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—211

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, November, 1920 47

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily or laboring permanently in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See text of law for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Himself.	$25	no	-	-	friend BELARMINO M NOGUEIRA 65 Sixth St.E.Cambrige Mass	Yes	Indef	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Estarreja
2	Yes	Himself	$30	no	-	-	friend BELARMINO M NOGUEIRA 65 Sixth St.E.Cambrige Mass	Yes	Indef	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	3	nat	blk	blk	none	Portugal	Estarreja
3	Yes	Himself	$30	no	-	-	cousin JOSE RODRIGUES COUTO 25 Van BureauSt.Fall River M	Yes	Indef	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn-	none	Portugal	Estarreja
4	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	friend ABEL ANDRADE 501 East Third St.S.Bethelehem Pa	Yes	Indef	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn-	none	Portugal	Feira
5	Yes	Himself	$30	no	-	-	friend JOAO B O MARTINS 218 Standish Av.Plymouth Mass	Yes	Indef	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn-	none	Portugal	Ovar
6	Yes	Himself	$30	no	-	-	brother ANTONIO RODRIGUES 283 Coggeshall St.New Bedford M	Yes	Indef	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn-	none	Portugal	Estarreja
7	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	brother JULIO ANDRE Box 455 Ludlow Mass	Yes	Indef	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn-	none	Portugal	Chaves
8	Yes	Himself	$30	no	-	-	friend JOSE S BAPTISTA 1255 Plazant St.Fall River M	Yes	Indef	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	5	nat	blk	blue	none	Portugal	Estarreja
9	Yes	Himself	$30	no	-	-	friend JOSE S BAPTISTA 1255 Plazant St.Fall River M	Yes	Indef	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	8	nat	bwn	bwn-	none	Portugal	Estarreja
10	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	cousin JOAQUIM DA FONSECA 11 First St.E.Cambridge Mass	Yes	Indef	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	-	nat	blk	blue	none	Portugal	Estarreja
11	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	brother JOAQUIM F LEITA 341 Second St.Elizabethport	Yes	Indef	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	4	nat	blk	bwn-	none	Portugal	Feira
12	Yes	Herself	$25	no	-	-	brother JOAQUIM F LEITE 341 Second St.Elizabethport	Yes	Indef	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn-	none	Portugal	Feira
13	Yes	Himself	$400	no	-	-	brother ERNESTO S FERNANDES 1226 Mariposa St.Cal S.Franc	Yes	Indef	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	8	nat	grey	grey	none	Portugal	Villa Real
14	Yes	Herself	$25	no	-	-	brother-in-law ERNESTO FERNANDES 1226Mariposa St.S.Francisco Cal	Yes	Indef	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	2	nat	bwn	grey	none	Portugal	Villa Real
15	Yes	h/mother	-	no	-	-	uncle ERNESTO S FERNANDES 1226 Mariposa St.S.Francisco Cal	Yes	Indef	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	no	good	ne	-	-	nat	bwn	bwn-	none	Portugal	Villa Real
16	Yes	Himself	$30	no	-	-	friend LOURENÇO NASCIMENTO 171Bellevill Av.New Bedford M	Yes	Indef	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn-	none	Portugal	Villa Real
17	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	friend HENRIQUE FONSECA 229 GoggeshallSt.New BedfordM	Yes	Indef	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	5	nat	bwn	grey,b	none	Portugal	Chaves
18	Yes	Himself	$30	no	-	-	friend ANTONIO CAPELA 182 Baldwin St.Waterbury Conn	Yes	Indef	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn-	none	Portugal	Villa Real
19	Yes	Himself	$30	no	-	-	friend JOAO LUIZ SALGADO 511 Greenwich St. New York	Yes	Indef	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	7	nat	bwn	bwn-	none	Portugal	Ponte da Barca
20	Yes	Himself	$30	no	-	-	friend JOAO LUIZ SALGADO 511 Greenwich St.New York N.Y.	Yes	Indef	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	8	nat	bwn	bwn-	none	Portugal	Ponte da Barca
21	Yes	Himself	$35	Yes	1	Newyork	friend ANTONIO MADRINHA 513 Canal St. New York N.Y.	Yes	Indef	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Ponteeda-Barca
22	Yes	Himself	$30	no	-	-	friend ANTONIO MADRINHA 513 Canal St. New York N.Y.	Yes	Indef	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	5	nat	blk	bwn	none	Portugal	Ponte-da-Barca
23	Yes	Himself	$35	no	-	-	brother ANTONIO A. SOARES 49 Deushmet Av.New Bedford Mass	Yes	Indef	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	no	ne	good	ne	5	II	nat	bwn	bwn	none	PortugalP	Maia
24	Yes	Herself	$30	no	-	-	husband IZAIAS BATISTA LOURENÇO-6 Fourth St.Pittsfield Mass	Yes	Indef	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Famalicão
25	Yes	h/mother	-	no	-	-	fatherIZAIAS BATISTA LOURENÇO -6 Fourth St. Pittsfield Mass	Yes	Indef	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	-	-	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Famalicão
26	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	brother FERNANDO COELHO Box 813 Ludlow Mass	Yes	Indef	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Chaves
27	Yes	Himself	$35	no	-	-	friend AMADEU VARELA COSTA Box 201-S.Francisco Cal	Yes	Indef	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Ovar
28	Yes	Himself	$35	no	-	-	friend AMADEU VARELA COSTA Box 201-S. Francisco Cal	Yes	Indef	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Ovar
29	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	friend JERONIMO D. SANTOS 218 Standish Av.Plymouth Mass	Yes	Indef	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	7	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Gaia
30	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	friend AVELINO ROCHA 218 Standish Av.Plymouth Mass	Yes	Indef	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Gaia

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hunter (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S S Leon, from Oporto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 1920

at [illegible].

Inspector
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Columns 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter if the child be under 1 year old.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Class or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of an alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, horse trainer, engineer, engine or motor, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "laborer," "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money possessed.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who performs labor for the man who operates it.

Special inquiry officers should make a third return on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, in accordance therewith during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 8 (*Nationality and race*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions, namely: "Nationality [or if examination is carried out on what ground]?" In answering this question the following classes of aliens should report as indicated. The alien's own statement should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading test, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, as persons of the same race may have different immediate and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully prepared in this respect. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of "Country of which citizen or subject" is generally the country or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of "Race or people" is generally the race or people, and, similarly, "English," "Irish," "Scotch," "German," or "Hebrew" appearing under the head of "Race or people" is generally the race or people, and, similarly, "England," "Ireland," "Scotland," "Germany," "Austria," "Russia," "Hungary," "Sweden," "Norway," "Switzerland," or any other country. In this connection the following cases should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro who has come either from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gaelic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No (or the letter Y or N).

Column 16 (*By whom passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, for example, himself, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individually the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included as the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether yes or no (Yes or N) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to re-inquiry by immigrant officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... Doctor ....., Surgeon of the S.S. Leca ....., Sailing ....., do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..swear.. that I have had ..... 17 ..... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
..... Med School of Oporto ....., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 1920

at ..... N. Y.

Doctor

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of medical examination will be executed by such surgeon on the last day of the port of departure, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any alien will be noted and certified to by the surgeon of the vessel at the time of the arrival of the vessel at the first port of arrival.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of medical examination will be executed by the proper medical officer of the port of departure or by some other duly authorized medical examiner.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (Other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List - 12 -

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "L E Ç A" . Passengers sailing from LEIXÕES , 17 November , 1926 -

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		LEITÃO	Manuel Jose	29	-	M M	carpent	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ponte da Barca	wife ROSA DE JESUS FERNANDES Ponte da Barca	N.Y.	New York
2		MARQUES	Jose da Costa	23	-	M S	carpent	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Coimbra	father ANTONIO DA COSTA Coimbra	Cal	S.Francisco
3		RODRIGUES	Lourenço	27	-	M S	laboure	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Coimbra	father ANTONIO RODRIGUES Coimbra	Cal	S.Francisco
4		PINTO	Manuel Lopes	3I	-	M M	propiet	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Coimbra	wife VIRGINIA DA CONCEIÇÃO Coimbra	Cal	S.Francisco
5		MARQUES	Antonio Simões	I7	-	M S	laboure	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Coimbra	mother MARIA JOAQUINA Coimbra	Cal	S.Francisco
6		~~VALE~~	João Luis	I8	-	M S	laboure	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Valença	father JOSE JOAQUIM DO VALE Valença	N.Y.	New York
7		~~ARROTA~~	Augusto Fernandes	I6	-	M S	clerk	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ovar	father JOÃO FERNANDES ARROTA Ovar	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8		LEITE	Manuel A.d'Olivei ra	22	-	M M	laboure	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ovar	wife GLORIA DE JESUS SANTOS Ovar	N.J.	Elizabeth-Port------
9		LEITE	Antonio d'Olivei ra	2I	-	M S	laboure	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ovar	father MANUEL OLIVEIRA LEITE Ovar	N.J.	Elizabeth-Port------
10		FERREIRA	Tomaz Tavares	23	-	M M	laboure	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Macieira de Cambra	wife MARGARIDA SOARES OLIVEIRA Macieira de Cambra	Conn	Waterbury
11		ALMEIDA	Manuel	35	-	M M	laboure	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Macieira de Cambra	wife TEREZA OLIVEIRA CAMPOS Macieira de Cambra	Conn	Waterbury
12		SILVA	Americo Tavares	2I	-	M S	artist	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Macieira de Cambra	father BERNARDO TAVARES SILVA Macieira de Cambra	Conn	Waterbury
13		ALMEIDA	Manuel Henriques	3I	-	M M	artist	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Macieira de Cambra	wife MARIA D'ALMEIDA MAXIMINO Macieira de Cambra	Conn	Waterbury
14		PINHO	Manoel	25	-	M S	laborer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Macieira de Cambra	father MANOEL DE PINHO Macieira de Cambra	Conn	Waterbury
15		FERREIRA	Ezequiel Pinheiro	26	-	M M	clerk	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Vagos	wife MARIA L ALMEIDA Vagos	Mass	Fall River
16		PINHO	João Teixeira Moreira	18	-	M S	clerk	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Oliveira do Douro	mother ROSA FRANCISCA Oliveira do Douro	Mass	Lowell
17		VIEIRA	Manoel Maria	5I	-	M M	merchano	no	----------	no	Portugal	Portugaese	Portugal	Estarreja	wife ANA CARDOZO VIEIRA Estarreja	Pa	Marcus Hook
18		~~VIEIRA~~	Jose Evaristo	56	-	M M	workman	no	----------	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Estarreja	wife MARIA ROSA PEQUENA Estarreja	Pa	Marcus Hook
19		COUTINHO JUNIOR	Jose	18	-	M S	workman	no	----------	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Boticas	mother ADELAIDE MIGUEL Boticas	Mass	New Bedford
20		~~TEIXEIRA~~	~~Jose M.Fernandes~~	17	-	M S	clerk	Yes	portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ovar	mother MARIA C A GRAÇA Ovar	Conn	Naugatuck
21		~~TEIXEIRA~~	~~Manoel Fernandes~~	21	-	M S	clerk	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ovar	mother MARIA C O GRAÇA Ovar	Conn	Naugatuck
22		~~CARAMUJO~~	~~Jose de Oliveira~~	23	-	M S	clerk	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ovar	mother MARGARIDA O GRAÇA	Conn	Naugatuck
23		CARVALHO	Adriano Rodrigues	3	-	M M	laborer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Viana	wife ROSA PEREIRA Viana	Pa	S.Bethelehem
24		~~CORREIA~~	João Enez	33	-	M M	laborer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Viana	father MANOEL ENEZ CORREIA Viana	Pa	Palmerton
25		~~CORREIA~~	Alvaro Pinto Gonçalves	28	-	M S	laboure	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Viana	mother ROSA DE SOUZA DIAS Viana do Castelo	N.J.	Newark
26		~~CORREIA~~	Alfredo Enez	32	-	M S	laborer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Viana	father JOAO ENEZ CORREIA Viana do Castelo	N.J.	Newark
27		~~CORREIA~~	Avelino Enes	24	-	M S	carpent	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Viana	father MANOEL E CORREIA Viana	N.J.	Newark
28		MOUCO	Manoel dos Santos	19	-	M S	laborer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Vagos	father JACINTO S MOUCO Vagos	Pa	Palmerton
29		ALMEIDA	Antonio M Peres	40	-	M M	carpent	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Estarreja	wife MARIA RIBEIRO BAPTISTA Estarreja	N.J.	Perth Amboy
30		MARTINHO	Antonio	27	-	M M	salt-mak	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Aveiro	wife ROSALINA DE JESUS Aveiro	Mass	Redville

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List - 12 -

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 191 19

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after entering temporarily or having permit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane or supported by charity? If so, when? Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	brother JOAO A LEITAO 511 Greenwich St. New York	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Ponte da Barca
2	Yes	Himself	$ 6	no	-	-	friend MANOEL R FERREIRA Richmond Box 460 PO S.Franc.Cal	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Coimbra
3	Yes	Himself	$140	no	-	-	friend ANTONIO L MACHADO S.pablo Contra Costa California	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Coimbra
4	Yes	Himself	$150	Yes	5	S.Francisco-Cal	friend ANTONIO L MACHADO S.Pablo Contra Costa California	Yes	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Coimbra
5	Yes	Himself	$130	no	-	-	Cousin MANUEL R. FERREIRA Richmond Box 462 P.O.S.Francisco Cal	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Coimbra
6	Yes	Himself	$30	no	-	-	friend ANTONIO MADRINHA 513 Canal St. New York N.Y.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Valença
7	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	brother-in-law JOAQUIM FERREIRA I20 Hamelton Av.Brooklym N.Y.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	blk	bwn	none	Portugal	Ovar
8	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	friend ALBANO SILVA BORGES 329 Second St. Elizabeth-Port N.J.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	blk	bwn	none	Portugal	Ovar
9	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	friend ALBANO SILVA BORGES 329 Second St.Elizabeth-Port N.J.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	blk	bwn	none	Portugal	Ovar
10	Yes	Himself	$30	no	-	-	friend ALVARO CELESTINO VALENTE 182 Baldwin St. Waterbury Conn	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Macieira de Cambra
11	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	cousin ANTONIO D'ALMEIDA 182 Baldwin St. Waterbury Conn	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	blk	bwn	none	Portugal	Macieira de Cambra
12	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	friend ANTONIO ALMEIDA I82 Baldwin St. Waterbury Conn	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Macieira de Cambra
13	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	brother ANTONIO ALMEIDA 182 Baldwin St. Waterbury Conn	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Macieira de Cambra
14	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	friend ANTONIO ALMEIDA 182 Baldwin St. Waterbury Conn	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	blue	none	Portugal	Macieira de Cambra
15	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	friendMANUEL OLIVEIRA OLIVAL 30 Sachm St. Fall-River Mass	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	blk	bwn	none	Portugal	Vagos
16	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	friend PEDRO LOURENÇO I122 Gocham-St.Lowell Mass	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Oliveira do Douro
17	Yes	Himself	$35	no	-	-	daughter FELISMINA C. SILVA Box 688 Marcus Hook Pá	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	grey	bwn	none	Portugal	Estarreja
18	Yes	Himself	$35	no	-	-	son JOÃO CARLOS VIEIRA Box 688 Marcus Hook Pá	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Estarreja
19	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	father JOSE DINIZ COUTINHO 157 Belleville Av.New-Bedford Mass	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	bwn	grey	none	Portugal	Boticas
20	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	cousin MANUEL OLIVEIRA CARAMUJO-38 High St.Naugatuck Conn	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Ovar
21	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	cousin MANUEL O CARAMUJO 38 High St. Naugatuck Conn	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Ovar
22	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	brother MANUEL O CARAMUJO 38 High St. Naugatuck Conn	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	blk	bwn	none	Portugal	Ovar
23	Yes	Himself	$30	no	-	-	friend MANUEL GONÇALVES Box 249 E. 3rd South-Bethelehem Pa	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I0	nat	blk	bwn	none	Portugal	Viana
24	Yes	Himself	$30	no	-	-	friend PEDRO FERNANDES COUTINHO-379 Sehgh Av.Palmerton pá	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	gre	bwn	none	Portugal	Viana
25	Yes	Himself	$30	no	-	-	friend ANTONIO P.RAMOS ROCHA 325 Market St. Newark N.J.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	blk	bwn	none	Portugal	Viana
26	Yes	Himself	$30	no	-	-	friend ANTONIO P.RAMOS ROCHA 325 Market St.Newark N.J.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Viana
27	Yes	Himself	$30	no	-	-	friend ANTONIO PARENTE RAMOS 325 Market St. NewarkN.J.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	blk	bwn	none	Portugal	Viana
28	Yes	Himself	$30	no	-	-	friend JOÃO MARIA COSTA 3II Av. B. -Palmerton Pá	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Vagos
29	Yes	Himself	$30	no	-	-	friend MANUEL M. S. ALMEIDA 320 Gorve St. Perth Amboy N.J	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	blk	bwn	none	Portugal	Estarreja
30	Yes	Himself	$30	no	-	-	friend JOAQUIM LOPES SANTOS Box I4 Readville Mass	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I0	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Aveiro

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 reads follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—21

Crowley recheck on Leon

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: **Camera # 3 Reel 1433**

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check Items to be re-photo	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 6653								
50 to 54								Not in field
6654								
141								" " "
								Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: J Crowley Date: 6/8/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 6/8/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JUL 25 1944

_____
Date

_____
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JUL 25 1944

_____
Date

_____
Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List - 12 -

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , *191* 49

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	brother JOAO A LEITAO 511 Greenwich St. New York	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Ponte da Barca
2	Yes	Himself	$ 5	no	-	-	friend MANOEL R FERREIRA Richmond Box 460 PO S.Franc.Cal	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Coimbra
3	Yes	Himself	$140	no	-	-	friend ANTONIO L MACHADO S.pablo Contra Costa California	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Coimbra
4	Yes	Himself	$150	Yes	5	S.Franc isco-Cal	friend ANTONIO L MACHADO S.Pablo Contra Costa California	Yes	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Coimbra
5	Yes	Himself	$130	no	-	-	Cousin MANUEL R. FERREIRA Richmond Box 462 P.O.S.Francisco Cal	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Coimbra
~~6~~	~~Yes~~	~~Himself~~	~~$30~~	~~no~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	friend ANTONIO MADRINHA 513 Canal St. New York N.Y.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Valença
~~7~~	~~Yes~~	~~Himself~~	~~$25~~	~~no~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	brother-in-law JOAQUIM FERREIRA I20 Hamilton Av.Brooklym N.Y.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	blk	bwn	none	Portugal	Ovar
8	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	friend ALBANO SILVA BORGES 329 Second St. Elizabeth-Port N.J.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	blk	bwn	none	Portugal	Ovar
9	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	friend ALBANO SILVA BORGES 329 Second St.Elizabeth-Port N.J.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	blk	bwn	none	Portugal	Ovar
10	Yes	Himself	$30	no	-	-	friend ALVARO CELESTINO VALENTE 182 Baldwin St. Waterbury Conn	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Macieira de Cambra
11	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	cousin ANTONIO D'ALMEIDA 182 Baldwin St. Waterbury Conn	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	blk	bwn	none	Portugal	Macieira de Cambra
12	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	friend ANTONIO ALMEIDA I82 Baldwin St. Waterbury Conn	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Macieira de Cambra
13	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	brother ANTONIO ALMEIDA 182 Baldwin St. Waterbury Conn	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Macieira de Cambra
14	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	friend ANTONIO ALMEIDA 182 baldwin St. Waterbury Conn	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	blue	none	Portugal	Macieira de Cambra
15	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	friendMANUEL OLIVEIRA OLIVAL 30 Sachem St. Fall-River Mass	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	blk	bwn	none	Portugal	Vagos
16	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	friend PEDRO LOURENÇO II22 Gocham-St.Lowell Mass	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Oliveira do Douro
17	Yes	Himself	$35	no	-	-	daughter FELISMINA C. SILVA Box 688 Marcus Hook Pá	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	grey	bwn	none	Portugal	Estarreja
~~18~~	~~Yes~~	~~Himself~~	~~$35~~	~~no~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	son JOÃO CARLOS VIEIRA Box 688 Marcus Hook Pá	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Estarreja
19	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	father JOSE DINIZ COUTINHO 157 Belleville Av.New-Bedford Mass	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	bwn	grey	none	Portugal	Boticas
~~20~~	~~Yes~~	~~Himself~~	~~$25~~	~~no~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	cousin MANUEL OLIVEIRA CARAMUJO-38 High St.Naugatuck Conn	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Ovar
~~21~~	~~Yes~~	~~Himself~~	~~$25~~	~~no~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	cousin MANUEL O CARAMUJO 38 High St. Naugatuck Conn	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Ovar
~~22~~	~~Yes~~	~~Himself~~	~~$25~~	~~no~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	brther MANUEL O CARAMUJO 38 High St. Naugatuck Conn	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	blk	bwn	none	Portugal	Ovar
~~23~~	~~Yes~~	~~Himself~~	~~$30~~	no	-	-	friend MANUEL GONÇALVES Box 249 E. 3rd South-Bethelehem Pa	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I0	nat	blk	bwn	none	Portugal	Viana
~~24~~	~~Yes~~	~~Himself~~	~~$30~~	no	-	-	friend PEDRO FERNANDES COUTINHO-379 Sehgh Av.Palmerton pá	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	gre'bwn		none	Portugal	Viana
~~25~~	~~Yes~~	~~Himself~~	~~$30~~	no	-	-	friend ANTONIO P.RAMOS ROCHA 325 Market St. Newark N.J.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	blk	bwn	none	Portugal	Viana
~~26~~	~~Yes~~	~~Himself~~	~~$30~~	no	-	-	friend ANTONIO P.RAMOS ROCHA 325 Market St.Newark N.J.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Viana
~~27~~	~~Yes~~	~~Himself~~	~~$30~~	no	-	-	friend ANTONIO PARENTE RAMOS 325 Market St. NewarkN.J.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	blk	bwn	none	Portugal	Viana
28	Yes	Himself	$30	no	-	-	friend JOÃO MARIA COSTA 3II Av. B. -Palmerton Pá	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Vagos
29	Yes	Himself	$30	no	-	-	friend MANUEL M. S. ALMEIDA 320 Gorve St. Perth Amboy N.J	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	blk	bwn	none	Portugal	Estarreja
30	Yes	Himself	$30	no	-	-	friend JOAQUIM LOPES SANTOS Box I4 Readville Mass	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I0	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Aveiro

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Leca, from Oporto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arrochaka
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 1920
at N.Y.

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (a ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

50

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Doctor, Surgeon of the S.S. Leca, Sailing, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Med School of Oporto, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Manuel Sou Pereira

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 1920

at N.Y.

Donovan

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43°

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List - 13 -

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LEÇA" Passengers sailing from LEIXÕES, 17 November, 1926 -

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		VILAR	Joaquim dos Santos	25	-	M	M	cooper	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ovar	wife MARIA ROSA PAES Ovar	Mass	Plymouth
2		SÁ	Francisco Marques	24	-	M	S	cooper	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ovar	father JOAQUIM MARQUES DE SÁ Ovar	Mass	Plymouth
3		LOPES	João	18	-	M	S	merchan	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Aveiro	father JOSE LOPES Aveiro	Conn	Waterbury
4		FILIPE	Jose Fernandes	32	-	M	M	carpent	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Aveiro	wife MARIA SANTOS CATARINA Aveiro	Cal	S.Francisco
5		VIEIRA	Adelino Augusto	30	-	M	M	propiet	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Moncorvo	wife INOCENCIA R. CARVALHO Moncorvo	Mass	Framingham
~~6~~		~~QUELIO~~	~~João Batista~~	~~46~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~propiet~~	~~Yes~~	~~Portuguese~~	~~Yes~~	~~Portugal~~	~~Portuguese~~	~~Portugal~~	~~Moncorvo~~	~~wife DUCELINA JESUS BARBOSA~~ Moncorvo	~~Mass~~	~~Framingham~~
7		MACHADO	Manuel Joaquim	25	-	M	S	workman	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Moncorvo	father JOSE J. M. MIRANDA Moncorvo	Mass	Framingham
8		SIMOES	Jose Augusto	44	-	M	M	laboure	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Vagos	wife MARIA DE JESUS Vagos	N.Y.	Brooklym
~~9~~		~~CARRAMÃO~~	~~Manuel das Neves~~	~~27~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~laboure~~	~~Yes~~	~~Portuguese~~	~~Yes~~	~~Portugal~~	~~Portuguese~~	~~Portugal~~	~~Vagos~~	~~wife LUZIA DE JESUS~~ Vagos	~~N.J.~~	~~Elizabeth--Port-----~~
~~10~~		~~ALMEIDA~~	~~Augusto~~	~~33~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~merchan~~	~~Yes~~	~~Portuguese~~	~~Yes~~	~~Portugal~~	~~Portuguese~~	~~Portugal~~	~~Vagos~~	~~wife JULIA ROSA ALMEIDA~~ Vagos	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklym~~
11		MARTINS	Manuel da Rocha	19	-	M	S	laboure	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Vagos	father JOSE DA ROCHA MARTINS Vagos	N.J.	Elizabeth -Port-----
12		TERRA	Alfredo Valente Silva	22	-	M	S	laboure	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Feira	mother MARIA A. CARNEIRO LIMA Feira	Pá	South-Bethlehem------
13		PEREIRA	Jose Rodrigues	33	-	M	S	laboure	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ovar	mother MARIA VELENTE Ovar	Mass	New-Bedford
14		GOMES	Antonio Fernandes	18	-	M	S	laboure	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ovar	mother ANA JOAQUINA CASTRO Ovar	Mass	New-Bedford
15		MARTINS	Abel Francisco	24	-	M	S	workman	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Arouca	father MANUEL SILVA MARTINS Arouca	Conn	Waterbury
~~16~~		~~RAMOS~~	~~Jose M.Fernandes~~	~~16~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~plaster~~	~~Yes~~	~~Portuguese~~	~~Yes~~	~~Portugal~~	~~Portuguese~~	~~Portugal~~	~~Caminha~~	~~father VALERIANO F. RAMOS~~ Caminha	~~N.J.~~	~~Elizabeth--Port-----~~
17		RAMOS	Jose Fernandes	17	-	M	S	plaster	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Caminha	father VALERIANO F. RAMOS Caminha	N.J.	Elizabeth--Port-----
18		DUARTE	Adriano	24	-	M	S	laboure	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Monção	mother ROSA TEREZA DUARTE Monção	N.Y.	New-York
19		PONTE	Antonio Camilo	23	-	M	M	tailor	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Monção	wife DEOLINDA RODRIGUES Monção	N.Y.	New-York
20		BARBOSA	Manuel Candido	23	-	M	S	laboure	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Paredes de Coura	father ANTONIO JOSE BARBOSA Paredes de Coura	Pá	South-Bethlehem------
21		AUGUSTA	Adriana	25	-	F	M	domestic	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Oliveira Azemeis	sister MARIA AUGUSTA Oliveira de Azemeis	R.I.	Pawtucket
22	UNDER 16	MARQUES	Alice	4	-	F	S	-	no	-	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Oliveira Azemeis	aunt MARIA AUGUSTA Oliveira de Azemeis	R.I.	Pawtucket
23		MELO	Domingos Gonçalves	16	-	M	S	workman	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Montalegre	father TIOTONIO PIRES Montalegre	Mass	New-Bedford
24		ESPIRITO SANTO	Domingos Fernandes	19	-	M	S	clerk	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Montalegre	father DOMINGOS TAPADO Montalegre	Mass	New-Bedford
25		PEREIRA	Miguel	16	-	M	S	shoemaker	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Chaves	father ANTONIO F. PEREIRA Chaves	Mass	Holyoke
26		DUQUE	Albino	20	-	M	S	workman	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Chaves	brother DOMINGOS DUQUE Chaves	Mass	Pittsfield
27		GOMES	Antonio C.Rodrigues	27	-	M	M	laboure	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Chaves	wife CANDIDA TEIXEIRA C.GOMES Chaves	Mass	New-Bedford
~~28~~		~~ANTUNES~~	~~Bento~~	~~17~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~workman~~	~~Yes~~	~~Portuguese~~	~~Yes~~	~~Portugal~~	~~Portuguese~~	~~Portugal~~	~~Montalegre~~	~~father BENTO ANTUNES~~ Montalegre	~~Mass~~	~~New-Bedford~~
~~29~~		~~MORAES~~	~~Joaquim~~	~~39~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~shoemaker~~	~~Yes~~	~~Portuguese~~	~~Yes~~	~~Portugal~~	~~Portuguese~~	~~Portugal~~	~~Chaves~~	~~wife MARIA CANDIDA~~ Chaves	~~Mass~~	~~New-Bedford~~
30		RODRIGUES	Augusto	16	-	M	S	workman	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Montalegre	father JOAQUIM RODRIGUES Montalegre	Mass	New-Bedford

except no. 17 J. A. Pinheiro, Inspector,
12/23/26

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . . -
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List - 13 -

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , *191* 51

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Himself	$35	no	-	-	friend AUGUSTO MALAFAIA 218 Standich Av.Plymouth Mass	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	blk	bwn	none	Portugal	Ovar
2	Yes	Himself	$30	no	-	-	friend AUGUSTO MALAFAIA 218 Standich Av.Plymouth Mass	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	blk	bwn	none	Portugal	Ovar
3	Yes	Himself	$30	no	-	-	brother MANUEL LOPES NOVO 182 Baldwin St.Waterbury Conn	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	blk	bwn	none	Portugal	Aveiro
4	Yes	Himself	$130	no	-	-	friend JOAO JULIO VIEIRA Box 52 Contra Costa S.Franc.Cal	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Aveiro
5	Yes	Himself	$30	no	-	-	brother-in-law AUGUSTO FAUSTINO 95 Waverley St.Framingham Mass	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Moncorvo
6	Yes	Himself	$30	no	-	-	brother -in-law LUIS A. QUEIJO 28 Bishop St.Framingham Mass	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Moncorvo
7	Yes	Himself	$30	no	-	-	friend LUIZ ANTONIO QUEIJO 28 Bishop St.Framingham Mass	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Moncorvo
8	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	friend JOAO C PARADELA 21 Union St.Brooklym N.Y.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Vagos
9	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	friend JOSE M F CARDOZO 226 Repley Elizabethport N.J.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	blk	bwn	none	Portugal	Vagos
10	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	friend JOAO C PARADELA 21 Union St.Brooklym N.J.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Vagos
11	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	friend JOSE M F PARADELA 226 Repley Elizabethport N.J.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	blk	bwn	none	Portugal	Vagos
12	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	friend MANOEL A F ANDRADE 901 Evens St.South BethelehemPa	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	blk	bwn	none	Portugal	Feira
13	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	friend AUGUSTO CASCAES 490 Second St.New Bedford Mass	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Ovar
14	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	friend AUGUSTO CASCAES 490 Second St.New Bedford Mass	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Ovar
15	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	friend JOSE O COUTINHO 182 Baldwin St.Waterbury Conn	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Arouca
16	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	friend ALFREDO VASCONCELOS 226 Ripley Place Elizabethport	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Caminha
17	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	friend ALFREDO VASCONCELOS 226 Ripley Place Elizabethport	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Caminha
18	Yes	Himself	$30	no	-	-	friend ADRIANO MARINHO 73 River St. New York	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Monsão
19	Yes	Himself	$30	no	-	-	friend ADRIANO MARINHO 73 River St.New York	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Monsão
20	Yes	Himself	$30	no	-	-	friend JOAQUIM A BARBOZA 907 Evans St,South BethelehemPa	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	bwn	ble	none	Portugal	Paredes de Coura
21	Yes	Herself	$25	no	-	-	husband ANTONIO SOARES 22 Bloomingdale-Pawtucket R.I.	Yes	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Oliveira de Azemeis
22	Yeah/mother		-	no	-	-	father ANTONIO SOARES 22 Bloomingdale-Pawtucket R.I.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat	-	-	none	Portugal	Oliveira de Azemeis
23	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	friend DOMINGOS JOSE ALVES 141 Belleville Av.New BedfordM	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Montalegre
24	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	friend Umberto Santos 144 Belleville Av.New BedfordM	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Montalegre
25	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	uncle JOSE JOAQUIM PINTO Potoin Av.4 Holyoke Mass	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	ble	none	Portugal	Chaves
26	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	brother-in-law ALBINO CHAVES 6 Fourth St.Pittsfield Mass	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Chaves
27	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	uncle ANTONIO JOAQUIM GOMES 9 Mitchell St.New Bedford Mass	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Chaves
28	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	friend DOMINGOS PIRES 144 Belleville Av.New BedfordM	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Montalegre
29	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	sister-in-lawALCINA FERNANDES 29 Cuther St.New Bedford Mass	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	blk	bwn	none	Portugal	Chaves
30	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	friend JOSE MARIA AFONSO 144 Belleville Av.New BedfordM	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Montalegre

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the F. L. Beca, from Oporto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 1920

at [illegible]

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Doctor, Surgeon of the S.S. Leca, Sailing, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Med School of Oporto, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Manuel Jose Barreiros

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 1920

at N Y

Donovan

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

52

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—40

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LEÇA. Passengers sailing from LEIXÕES 17, November, 1940

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CRUZ	Antonio	26	-	M	S	workman	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Montalegre	father JOAO DA CRUZ Montalegre	Mass	New Bedford
2		SANTOS	Magno	18	-	M	S	workman	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Chaves	father FRANCISCO CAETANO Chaves	Mass	Milford
3		VEIGA	Guilermino Ferreira	22	-	M	M	carpent	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Chaves	wife HERMINIA ANJOS DIAS Chaves	Mass	Ludlow
4		SANTOS	Jose Gonçalves	26	-	M	S	workman	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Montalegre	father JOSE GONÇALVES SANTOS Montalegre	Mass	Pittsfield
5		BORGES	Thereza de Jesus	21	-	F	S	domest	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Chaves	mother ALBINA GONÇALVES Chaves	Conn	Waterbury
6		GOMES	Aurora	22	-	F	S	servant	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Chaves	brother ALVARO GOMES Chaves	Mass	New Bedford
7		ANJOS	Gloria	32	-	F	S	domest	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Chaves	mother MARIA JOAQUINA Chaves	Mass	New Bedford
8		BARROS	Ana Fernandes	26	-	F	M	domest	no	-	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Montalegre	mother GLORIA PIRES PADRÃO Montalegre	Mass	New Bedford
9		PEREIRA	Deolinda Gomes	16	-	F	S	domest	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Chaves	father ANTONIO GOMES PEREIRA Chaves	Mass	Ludlow
10		PADRÃO	Adelaide	26	-	F	S	domest	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Chaves	mother MARIA MATHILDE Chaves	Mass	Pittsfield
11		GONÇALVES	Idália Maria	39	-	F	W	domest	no	-	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Montalegre	brother JOSE GONÇALVES DIAS Montalegre	Mass	New Bedford
12		CONCEIÇAO	Laurinda	27	-	F	S	domest	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Chaves	mother MARCELINA SIMOES Chaves	Conn	Waterbury
13		PEREIRA	Albertina Augusta	30	-	F	S	domest	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Chaves	mother ALBERTINA A PEREIRA Chaves	Mass	New Bedford
14		VALENÇA	Lucinda	32	-	F	M	domest	no	-	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Montalegre	mother JULIA DIAS Montalegre	Mass	New Bedford
15		COELHO	Luiz M. Rodrigues	23	-	M	M	tailor	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Arcos de Valdevez	wife HERMINIA CARVALHO Arcos de Valdevez	New Y.	New York
16		SALGADO	Alexandre	17	-	M	S	workman	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Arcos de Valdevez	father POLICARPO J SALGADO Arcos de Valdevez	N.Y.	New York
17		CERQUEIRA	Jose Maria	33	-	M	M	workman	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Arcos de Valdevez	wife JOAQUINA DA CUNHA Arcos de Valdevez	N.Y.	New York
~~18~~		~~FREITAS~~	~~Manoel Fernandes~~	~~27~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~laborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Portuguese~~	~~Yes~~	~~Portugal~~	~~Portuguese~~	~~Portugal~~	~~Viana do Castelo~~	~~wife CARLOTA ALVES Viana do Castelo~~	~~Pa~~	~~Palmerton~~
~~19~~		~~OLIVEIRA~~	~~Joaquim~~	30	-	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~tin-man~~	~~Yes~~	~~Portuguese~~	~~Yes~~	~~Portugal~~	~~Portuguese~~	~~Portugal~~	~~Macieira de Cambra~~	~~wife ALBERTINA S FERREIRA Macieira de Cambra~~	~~Pa~~	~~Marcus Hook~~
20		LOPES	Alberto Augusto	19	-	M	S	workman	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Moncorvo	father AVELINO JOSE LOPES Moncorvo	Mass	Framingham
~~21~~		~~MAGALHAES~~	~~Luiz Albino~~	~~24~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~day-lab~~	~~Yes~~	~~Portuguese~~	~~Yes~~	~~Portugal~~	~~Portuguese~~	~~Portugal~~	~~Vila Real~~	~~wife OLINDA F CARVALHO Vila Real~~	~~Conn~~	~~Waterbury~~
22		EIRA	Manoel Dias	30	-	M	M	laborer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Braga	wife MARIA DIAS MENDES Braga	Conn	Waterbury
23		SILVA	Manoel	28	-	M	S	workman	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Albergaria a Velha	father JOSE DA SILVA Albergaria-a-Velha	Pa	Philadelphia
24		BAETA	Eliziario Nunes	25	-	M	S	laborer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Albergaria a Velha	father FRANCISCO N BAETA Albergaria a Velha	Pa	Philadelphia
25		LAGES	Ricardina Gonçalve	26	-	F	S	domest	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Boticas	sister JOAQUINA GONÇ.LAGES Boticas	Mass	Fall River
26		FONTES	Gracinda	26	-	F	M	domest	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Chaves	mother JUSTINA FONTES Chaves	Mass	Ludlow
27		FERREIRA	Mario Jose	20	-	M	S	workman	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Chaves	father MANOEL JOSE FERREIRA Chaves	Mass	New Bedford
28		GOMES	Abilio	17	-	M	S	workman	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Boticas	mother ANTONIA GOMES Boticas	Mass	New Bedford
29		PEIRO	Joao	18	-	M	S	laborer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Estarreja	father MANOEL J T VALENTE Estarreja	N.J	Newark
30		JOSE	Ventura	20	-	M	S	workman	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Estarreja	father JOAO MARIA MARQUES Estarreja	N.J.	Newark

Total passengers 31
U. S. citizens . . . . . ___
Aliens 31

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LEÇA. Passengers sailing from LEIXOES, 17, November, 1940

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CRUZ	Antonio	26	-	M	S	workman	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Montalegre	father JOAO DA CRUZ Montalegre	Mass	New Bedford
2		SANTOS	Magno	18	-	M	S	workman	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Chaves	father FRANCISCO CAETANO Chaves	Mass	Milford
3		VEIGA	Guilermino Ferreira	22	-	M	M	carpent	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Chaves	wife HERMINIA ANJOS DIAS Chaves	Mass	Ludlow
4		SANTOS	Jose Gonçalves	26	-	M	S	workman	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Montalegre	father JOSE GONÇALVES SANTOS Montalegre	Mass	Pittsfield
5		BORGES	Thereza de Jesus	21	-	F	S	domest	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Chaves	mother ALBINA GONÇALVES Chaves	Conn	Waterbury
6		GOMES	Aurora	22	-	F	S	servant	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Chaves	brother ALVARO GOMES Chaves	Mass	New Bedford
7		ANJOS	Gloria	32	-	F	S	domest	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Chaves	mother MARIA JOAQUINA Chaves	Mass	New Bedford
8		BARROS	Ana Fernandes	26	-	F	M	domest	no	-	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Montalegre	mother GLORIA PIRES PADRÃO Montalegre	Mass	New Bedford
9		PEREIRA	Deolinda Gomes	16	-	F	S	domest	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Chaves	father ANTONIO GOMES PEREIRA Chaves	Mass	Ludlow
10		PADRÃO	Adelaide	26	-	F	S	domest	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Chaves	mother MARIA MATHILDE Chaves	Mass	Pittsfield
11		GONÇALVES	Idalia Maria	39	-	F	W	domest	no	-	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Montalegre	brother JOSE GONÇALVES DIAS Montalegre	Mass	New Bedford
12		CONCEIÇAO	Laurinda	27	-	F	S	domest	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Chaves	mother MARCELINA SIMOES Chaves	Conn	Waterbury
13		PEREIRA	Albertina Augusta	30	-	F	S	domest	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Chaves	mother ALBERTINA A PEREIRA Chaves	Mass	New Bedford
14		VALENÇA	Lucinda	32	-	F	M	domest	no	-	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Montalegre	mother JULIA DIAS Montalegre	Mass	New Bedford
15		COELHO	Luiz M. Rodrigues	23	-	M	M	tailor	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Arcos de Valdevez	wife HERMINIA CARVALHO Arcos de Valdevez	New Y.	New York
16		SALGADO	Alexandre	17	-	M	S	workman	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Arcos de Valdevez	father POLICARPO J SALGADO Arcos de Valdevez	N.Y.	New York
17		CERQUEIRA	Jose Maria	33	-	M	M	workman	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Arcos de Valdevez	wife JOAQUINA DA CUNHA Arcos de Valdevez	N.Y.	New York
~~18~~		~~FREITAS~~	~~Manoel Fernandes~~	~~27~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~laborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Portuguese~~	~~Yes~~	~~Portugal~~	~~Portuguese~~	~~Portugal~~	~~Viana do Castelo~~	~~wife CARLOTA ALVES Viaba do Castelo~~	~~Pa~~	~~Palmerton~~
~~19~~		~~OLIVEIRA~~	~~Joaquim~~	30	-	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~tin-man~~	~~Yes~~	~~Portuguese~~	~~Yes~~	~~Portugal~~	~~Portuguese~~	~~Portugal~~	Macieira de Cambra	~~wife ALBERTINA S FERREIRA~~ Macieira de Cambra	~~Pa~~	~~Marcus Hook~~
20		LOPES	Alberto Augusto	19	-	M	S	workman	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Moncorvo	father AVELINO JOSE LOPES Moncorvo	Mass	Framingham
~~21~~		~~MAGALHAES~~	~~Luiz Albino~~	~~24~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~day-lab~~	~~Yes~~	~~Portuguese~~	~~Yes~~	~~Portugal~~	~~Portuguese~~	~~Portugal~~	~~Vila Real~~	~~wife OLINDA P CARVALHO~~ Vila Real	~~Conn~~	~~Waterbury~~
22		EIRA	Manoel Dias	30	-	M	M	laborer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Braga	wife MARIA DIAS MENDES Braga	Conn	Waterbury
23		SILVA	Manoel	28	-	M	S	workman	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Albergaria a Velha	father JOSE DA SILVA Albergaria-a-Velha	Pa	Philadelphia
24		BAETA	Eliziario Nunes	25	-	M	S	laborer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Albergaria a Velha	father FRANCISCO N BAETA Albergaria a Velha	Pa	Philadelphia
25		LAGES	Ricardina Gonçalve	26	-	F	S	domest	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Boticas	sister JOAQUINA GONÇ.LAGES Boticas	Mass	Fall River
26		FONTES	Gracinda	26	-	F	M	domest	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Chaves	mother JUSTINA FONTES Chaves	Mass	Ludlow
27		FERREIRA	Mario Jose	20	-	M	S	workman	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Chaves	father MANOEL JOSE FERREIRA Chaves	Mass	New Bedford
28		GOMES	Abilio	17	-	M	S	workman	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Boticas	mother ANTONIA GOMES Boticas	Mass	New Bedford
29		PEIRO	Joao	18	-	M	S	laborer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Estarreja	father MANOEL J T VALENTE Estarreja	N.J	Newark
30		JOSE	Ventura	20	-	M	S	workman	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Estarreja	father JOAO MARIA MARQUES Estarreja	N.J.	Newark

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

53

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ____, *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after operating temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after operating temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to maintain a citizen of the United States.	Can he read and understand the language, or suppressed by chimity? If so, which?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Himself	$30	no	-	-	friend ALBINO PINTO BARROZO 144 Bellville Av. New BedfordM	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Montalegre
2	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	friend FRANCISCO A SILVA 4 Prospect Heihth Milford Mass	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Chaves
3	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	cousin JULIO ANDRE Box 455 Ludlow Mass	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Chaves
4	Yes	Himself	$30	no	-	-	cousin DOMINGOS GOMES Fourth St.6 Pittsfield Mass	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Montalegre
5	Yes	Herself	$30	no	-	-	father JOAO BORGES DA SILVA 102 Baldwin St. Waterbury Conn	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Chaves
6	Yes	Herself	$25	no	-	-	sister LAURA GOMES 55 mitcheel St. New Bedford M	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Chaves
7	Yes	Herself	$25	no	-	-	sister-in-law SENHORINHA BOAV. 233 Coggeshal St. New BedfordM	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Chaves
8	Yes	Herself	$25	no	-	-	husband ANTONIO BARROS 202 Belleville Av. New Bedford M	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Montalegre
9	Yes	Herself	$30	no	-	-	sister ALICE GOMES PEREIRA Box 498 Ludlow Mass	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Chaves
10	Yes	Herself	$25	no	-	-	cousin MARIA PEREIRA 6 Fourth St. Pittsfield Mass	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	bwn	ble	none	Portugal	Chaves
11	Yes	Herself	$25	no	-	-	daughter ALBINA G AFONSO 233 Coggeshall St. New BedfordM	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	9	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Montalegre
12	Yes	Herself	$25	no	-	-	brother EDUARDO A PINTO AZEVE DO-102 Baldwin St. Waterbury Conn	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	bwn	ble	none	Portugal	Chaves
13	Yes	Herself	$25	no	-	-	friend SENHORINHA BOAVENTURA 233 Coggeshal Av. New-BedfordMass	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Chaves
14	Yes	Herself	$25	Yes	-11-N.Bedfo rd-Mass		husbandMANUEL A. GONÇALVES 201 Belleville Av. New-Bedford Mass	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Montalegre
15	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	friend ANTONIO MADRINHA 513 Canal St. New York N.Y.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Arcos Val de Vez
16	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	friend ANTONIO MADRINHA 513 Canal St. New York N.Y.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Arcos Val de Vez
17	Yes	Himself	$25	Yes	-11-NewYork N.Y.		friend ANTONIO MADRINHA 513 Canal St. New York N.Y.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Arcos Val de Vez
~~18~~	~~Yes~~	~~Himself~~	~~$25~~	~~no~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~cousin PEDRO F. COUTINHO 379 Sihgt Av. Palmerton Pá~~	~~Yes~~	~~Indef~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~nat~~	~~bwn~~	~~bwn~~	~~none~~	~~Portugal~~	~~Viana do Castelo~~
~~19~~	~~Yes~~	~~Himself~~	~~$25~~	~~no~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~friend ANTONIO H. ALMEIDA Box 688 Marcus Hook Pá~~	~~Yes~~	~~Indef~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~nat~~	~~bwn~~	~~bwn~~	~~none~~	~~Portugal~~	~~Viana do Castelo~~
20	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	friend ARMANDO AUGUSTO LEÃO 44 Brook St, Framingham Mass	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Moncorvo
~~21~~	~~Yes~~	~~Himself~~	~~$25~~	~~no~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~friend ANTONIO B. GONÇALVES P.O Box 358 Waterbury Conn~~	~~Yes~~	~~Indef~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~nat~~	~~bwn~~	~~bwn~~	~~none~~	~~Portugal~~	~~Vila Real~~
22	Yes	Himself	$30	no	-	-	friend ANTONIO B. GONÇALVES 182 Baldwin St. Waterbury Conn	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Braga
23	Yes	Himself	$30	no	-	-	friend IZAIAS MATIAS SANTOS 232 Washington Av. Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Albergaria a-Velha
24	Yes	Himself	$30	no	-	-	friend IZAIAS MATIAS SANTOS 232 WashingtonAv. Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Inded	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	blk	bwn	none	Portugal	Albergaria a-Velha
25	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	brother JOÃO GONÇALVES LAGE 438 Bay St. Fall-River Mass	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Boticas
26	Yes	Herself	$25	no	-	-	husband JOSE NATARIO Box 14 Ludlow Mass	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	bwn	ble	none	Portugal	Chaves
27	Yes	Himself	$30	no	-	-	brother DOMINGOS JOSE FERREIRA 1103 County St. New Bedford Mass	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Chaves
28	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	brother ANTONIO GOMES 233 Coggeshal St. New Bedford Mass	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	ble	none	Portugal	Boticas
29	Yes	Himself	$30	no	-	-	friend MANUEL MARIA PINHO 24 Railroad Place Newark N.J.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Estarreja
30	Yes	Himself	$30	no	-	-	friend MANUEL MARIA PINHO 24 Railroad Place Newark N.J.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Estarreja

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Leca, from Oporto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Antonio Day
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 1920

at N.Y.

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors or others in the examination of aliens. However, if answers to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

54

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Doctor, Surgeon of the S.S. Leca, Sailing, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of School of Medicine Oporto, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Manuel Jose Bessa

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 19 20

at N Y.

Donovan

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—43c

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List - 15 -

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LEÇA" 2-3 Passengers sailing from LEIXÕES 13-14, 17 November, 1940 -

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		LOURENÇO	Fortunato	19	-	M	S	clerk	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Monsão	uncle AUGUSTO GARCIA Monsão	Mass	Plymouth
2		CARREIRA	João	19	-	M	S	laboure	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Valença	father MANUEL CARREIRA Valença	Mass	Plymouth
3		GOMES	Domingos	23	-	M	S	laboure	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Braga	father FRANCISCO GOMES Braga	N.J.	Newark
4		LIRIO	Jose Luis Silva	18	-	M	S	clerk	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Caminha	mother LAURINDA MARTINS LIRIO Caminha	N.J.	Elizabeth-Port
5		AFONSO	Urbano Rodrigues	25	-	M	S	laboure	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Caminha	father JOSE RODRIGUES AFONSO Caminha	N.J.	Elizabeth-Port
6		MELLO	Manuel Gonçalves	34	-	M	M	laboure	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Estarreja	wife CHRISTINA D. OLIVEIRA Estarreja	Mass	Fall-River
7		RODRIGUES	José Gonçalves	39	-	M	M	laboure	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Albergaria-a-Velha	wife JOAQUINA R. GONÇALVES Albergaria-a-Velha	Mass	Cambridge
8		GONÇALVES	Domingos Antonio	27	-	M	M	laboure	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Cerveira	wife ROSA MARIA PEREIRA Cerveira	N.J.	Newark
9		SOUSA	Ismael	19	-	M	S	laboure	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Macieira de Cambra	father ANTONIO JOSE SOUSA Macieira de Cambra	Mass	Holyoke
10		TORRES	Luis Soares	19	-	M	S	laboure	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Macieira de Cambra	mother AMELIA MARIA Macieira de Cambra	Mass	Holyoke
11		MOREIRA	Jose Gomes	28	-	M	M	laboure	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Oliveira de Azemeis	wife MARIA CONCEIÇÃO SEABRA Oliveira de Azemeis	Pá	South-Bethlehem-
12		VICENTE	Jose	20	-	M	S	laboure	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Oliveira de Azemeis	father SERAFIM SOARES FERREIRA Oliveira de Azemeis	Pá	South-Bethlehem-
13		SOARES	Henrique	18	-	M	S	clerk	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Macieira de Cambra	mother LUCIANA Macieira de Cambra	Conn	Waterbury
14		SOUSA	Antonio Jose	21	-	M	S	laboure	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Oliveira de Azemeis	father FILIPE JOSE DE SOUSA Oliveira de Azemeis	R.I.	Pantucket
15		LUIS	Jose	53	-	M	M	laboure	no	-	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Estarreja	wife MARIA FRANCISCA Estarreja	N.J.	Newark
16		BILELO	Hilario Barreto	23	-	M	S	marittim	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ilhavo	father ALEXANDRE G. BILELO Ilhavo	N.Y.	New York
~~17~~		~~RIBEIRO~~	~~Manuel Mendes~~	~~22~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~clerk~~	~~Yes~~	~~Portuguese~~	~~Yes~~	~~Portugal~~	~~Portuguese~~	~~Portugal~~	~~Porto~~	~~mother MARIA GUILHERMINA Rua do Bomfim -Porto~~	~~Mass~~	~~Holyoke~~
18		OLIVEIRA	Manuel Rodrigues	27	-	M	M	laboure	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ovar	wife ELENA MARQUES GODINHO Macedo-Ovar	Mass	New Bedford
~~19~~		~~FERREIRA~~	~~Mario da Silva~~	~~29~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~merchan~~	~~Yes~~	~~Portuguese~~	~~Yes~~	~~Portugal~~	~~Portuguese~~	~~Portugal~~	~~Matozinhos~~	~~wife MARIA TEIXEIRA DE CARVALHO-Matosinhos~~	~~Mass~~	~~Fall-River~~
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 13
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 12

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List - 15 -

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , 191 53

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Himself	$30	no	-	-	friend ANTONIO ENES FONTAINHAS 395 Courth St. Plymouth Mass	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Monsão
2	Yes	Himself	$30	no	-	-	friend ANTONIO ENES FONTAINHAS 395 Courth St. Plymouth Mass	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Monsão
3	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	friend LEONARDO OLIVEIRA SILVA 24 Railroad Place Newark N.J.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	blk	bwn	none	Portugal	Braga
4	Yes	Himself	$30	no	-	-	brother ANTONIO ANCORA 226 Ripley Place Elizabeth-Port N.J.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Caminha
5	Yes	Himself	$30	no	-	-	friend PLACIDO MARTINS 226 Ripley Place Elizabeth-Port N.J.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Caminha
6	Yes	Himself	$30	no	-	-	cousin JOSE DA SILVA BATISTA 1255 Pleazante St. Fall-River Mass	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	blk	bwn	none	Portugal	Estarreja
7	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	friend JOAO NUNES PINHEIRO 69 Webster Av. Cambridge Mass	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	blk	bwn	none	Portugal	Albergaria a-Velha
8	Yes	Himself	$30	no	-	-	friend JOSE JOAQUIM RODRIGUES 353 Market St. Newark N.J.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Cerveira
9	Yes	Himself	$30	no	-	-	friend MANUEL JOSE DE SOUSA 98 Lyman St. Holyok Mass	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	blue	none	Portugal	Macieira de Cambra
10	Yes	Himself	$30	no	-	-	friend ALBINO ALMEIDA 94 Lyman St. Holyok Mass	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	blk	bwn	none	Portugal	Macieira de Cambra
11	Yes	Himself	$30	no	-	-	friend FRANCISCO PEREIRA REZEN DE-800 E. Tberce St. S. Bethlehem Pa	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Oliveira de Azemeis
12	Yes	Himself	$30	no	-	-	friend ABILIO S. RODRIGUES Box 261-South-Bethlehem Pa	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Oliveira de Azemeis
13	Yes	Himself	$30	no	-	-	friend JOSE D' ALMEIDA 182 Baldwin St. Waterbury Conn	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Macieira de Cambra
14	Yes	Himself	$30	no	-	-	friend JOAQUIM MARTINS PAES 22 Bloomingdale Av. Pantucket R.I.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Oliveira de Azemeis
15	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	son MANUEL JOSE AMADOR 24 Railroad Place Newark N.J.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	grey	bwn	none	Portugal	Estarreja
16	Yes	Himself	$70	Yes-5	Brooklyn N.Y.		friend ANTONIO DE CASTRO 108 Hamilton Av. Brooklym N.Y.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Ilhavo
~~17~~	~~Yes~~	~~Himself~~	~~$30~~	~~no~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~friend JOSE SANTOS AMARAL~~ 98 Lyman St. Holyoke Mass	~~Yes~~	~~Indef~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~10~~	~~nat~~	~~bwn~~	~~bwn~~	~~none~~	~~Portugal~~	~~Castello Branco~~
18	Yes	Himself	$30	no	-	-	friend SAMPAIO JOAQUIM MENDES 230 Coggeshal St. Box 414 New Bedford Mass	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	blk	blk	none	Portugal	Ovar
~~19~~	~~Yes~~	~~Himself~~	~~$30~~	~~no~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~brother-in-law JOSE M. DE MARCAL~~ 37 William St. Fall-River Mass	~~Yes~~	~~Indef~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~nat~~	~~bwn~~	~~bwn~~	~~none~~	~~Portugal~~	~~Matozinhos~~
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—612

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Lera, from Oporto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arrobas

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 19 20

at N.Y.

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Crowley recheck on Leon

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: **Camera # 3 Reel 1433**

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Retakes Required: Check items to be re-photo	Remarks
Volume # 6653								
50 to 54								Not in field
6654								
141								" " "
								Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: J Crowley Date: 6/8/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 6/8/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JUL 28 1944
Date

W. Dept. Clerk
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of rrcords of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JUL 28 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master Lee, of the S.S. Lisa, from Oporto, do solemnly swear (or affirm) that the statements made and the lists or manifests subscribed by me contain a full, true, and complete statement of all persons who have been taken on board the said vessel at the ports or places from which she has sailed, or at any intermediate port or place at which she has touched on her present voyage to the United States; that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the vessel's agency, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Alien Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 1920

at U. S. C.

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible] Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space [illegible]

[illegible] The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter [illegible] under 1 year of age.

[illegible] The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

[illegible] The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or [illegible]

[illegible] The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien arriving, as, for example, civil engineer, statistician, mechanic, laborer, [illegible] engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not [illegible] molder, rubber turner, or other indefinite descriptions.

[illegible] to be made between farmer and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money [illegible]

[illegible] who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

[illegible] who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

[illegible] be made in addition on the manifests, and corrections should be made [illegible] and in every case during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 10. Can read and write. This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read" [illegible] exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question "Can read" [illegible] yes, evidence to that effect should be secured. If alien is unable to read and claims [illegible] exemption is claimed, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 11. Nationality. Under No. 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a [illegible] See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show [illegible] the people to whom reference can be made between the country of which citizen or [illegible] and country of birth and nationality should be carefully [illegible] to Ireland. For instance, "France" appearing under [illegible] person or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under [illegible] mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien [illegible] the language of Ireland, Switzerland, or any other country. In this [illegible] should be especially observed.

CUBAN

[illegible] people but Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

[illegible] the natives of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

[illegible] the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

[illegible] natives of the African Negro race, coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. No alien of such admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. Last permanent residence. Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last entered in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of [illegible] residence thereto. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. Who paid passage and whether in possession of money and how much. The entry should state relationship and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. Final destination. The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shows permanent residence. The entry should show the [illegible] of [illegible] of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, giving [illegible] of the United States.

Column 14. If in the possession of a ticket to such final destination. The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 15. If not, whether sent for. The entry should show determined by whom passage was paid, as, for example, husband, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. If in possession of less, and if less how much. The answer should give in each case the amount of money. The exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be accounted for by the several members of the family.

Column 17. If ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries should show whether [illegible] Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years [illegible] Philadelphia.

Column 18. If going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23. These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others, [illegible] are supposed to receive by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 2, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Leca, arriving at N.Y., Dec 19, 1920 from the port of Porto Portugal 58

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities

Form 589

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

Form 589

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE. 56

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
December 29th, 1920

I, master of the Port (Nationality.) S. S. "Leca"
from port of Oporto, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 61 — Number of seamen deserted 11
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 50

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec 19th, 1920, consigned to J. W. Elwell; is now lying at Sherman Dry Dock, and is expected to sail —, 19—, for —
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Anacleto de Lima	30	Portuguese	Oporto Nov. 6th 920
Manuel Alves Leite	32	"	" " "
João Pereira	26	"	" " "
Severino Martins	44	"	" " "
Alfonso Antonio de Lima	27	"	" " "

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Leca, arriving at N.Y., Dec 19, 1920 from the port of Porto Portugal

58

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														

I 580 249

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

57

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Dec 29th, 192

I, master of the Por. (Nationality.) S. S. 'Leca'
from port of Oporto, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 61 Number of seamen deserted 11

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
José Augusto Moreira	28	Portuguese	Oporto Nov. 19th 920
Joaquim "	40	"	" " 5th "
Manuel Oliveira Rocha	27	"	" " " "
Acacio J. C. Coelho	19	"	" " " "
José Maria "	26	"	" " " "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1813

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on my honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1813

Master

[OVER.]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lica, arriving at N. Y., Dec 19, 1920 from the port of Porto Portugal

58

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIPS COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Antonio da Silva	Francisco	112533 Comandante	Porto 6-11-920	Porto		Sim	45	Masculino	Latina	Portuguesa	5,3	148	
2	Oliveira	José Nunes	112531 Immediato	"	"		"	26	"	"	"	5,0	150	
3	Costa Moura	João	2º 134323 Piloto	"	"		"	25	"	"	"	5,0	124	
4	Tavares	Joaquim	3º 112507	"	"		"	18	"	"	"	5,6	141	
5	Simões	Marco	134311 Contra-mestre	"	"		"	34	"	"	"	5,4	152	
6	Moraes [illegible]	João	112536 Carpinteiro	"	"		"	35	"	"	"	4,5	141,5	
7	Miranda Junior	Joaquim	112537	"	"		"	19	"	"	"	5,1	148	
8	Encarnação Faias	José	2103 Marinheiro	"	"		Não	32	"	"	"	4,5	126	
9	José da Cruz	Antonio	112526	"	"		"	43	"	"	"	4,5	150	
10	Costa	Hermiano	112534	"	"									

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

TOTALS.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

57

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

Dec 29th, 1920

I, master of the Port. Nationality S. S. 'Lica'
from port of Porto, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 61 — Number of seamen deserted 11
Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 50

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec 19th, 1920, consigned to J. W. Elwell & Co. : is now lying at Clarke's dry dock, and is expected to sail , 19 , for
via United States port of First port of call in United States
this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Joaquim Gonçalves Lima	25	Portuguesa	Oporto Nov 8th 920
Antonio José Cruz	48	"	" " "
Manuel Vieira	32	"	" " "

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Leca, arriving at N. Y., Dec 19, 1920 from the port of Porto Portugal

58

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Arcos da Silva	Francisco	1/2533 Comandante	Porto 6-11-920	Não		Sabe	45	Masculino	Latina	Portugueza	5,3	143	
2	Oliveira	Paul Auguste	1/12531 Immediato	-"-	-"-		-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,1	150	"
3	Costa Mora	João	2º 3/4323 Piloto	-"-	-"-		-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,0	124	"
4	Tavares	Joaquim	1/2507	-"-	-"-		-"-	18	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	141	"
5	Simões	Marco	1/2511 Contra-mestre	-"-	-"-		-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,4	152	"
6	Moraes Gomes	João	1/2536 Carpinteiro	-"-	-"-		-"-	35	-"-	-"-	-"-	4,5	141,5	
7	Miranda Lemos	Joaquim	1/2537	-"-	-"-		-"-	19	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,1	148	"
8	Encarnação Faltas	José	2103 Marinheiro	-"-	-"-		Não	32	-"-	-"-	-"-	4,5	126	"
9	José da Cruz	Antonio	1/2526	-"-	-"-									
10	Costa	José												

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1913

Master.

14—1913

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

Totals.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Leca, arriving at N Y., Dec 19, 1920 from the port of Porto Portugal

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Arcos da Silva	Francisco	112533 Comandante	Porto 6-11-920		Não	Sabe	45	Masculino	Latina	Portugueza	5,3	140	
2	Oliveira	José Augusto	112531 Imediato	--	--	"	"	26	"	"	"	"	150	"
3	Costa Mora	João	2º 134323	--	--	"	"	25	"	"	"	5,0	124	"
4	Tavares	Joaquim	112507	--	--	"	"	18	"	"	"	5,6	141	"
5	Simões Ré	Marco	134311 Contra-mestre	--	--	"	"	34	"	"	"	5,4	152	"
6	Moraes Gomes	João	112536 Carpinteiro	--	--	"	"	35	"	"	"	4,5	141,5	
7	Miranda Junior	Joaquim	112537	--	--	"	"	19	"	"	"	5,1	148	"
8	Encarnação Faitas	José	2103 Marinheiro	--	--	"	Não	32	"	"	"	4,5	126	"
9	José da Cruz	Antonio	112526	--	--	"	"	43	"	"	"	4,5	150	
10	Costa	Henrique	112534	--	--	"	"	24	"	"	"	5,1	260	"
11	Santos Saz	Luiz	134326	--	--	"	"	32	"	"	"	5,4	163	"
12	Faria Alves	Belmiro	134322	--	--	"	"	22	"	"	"	5,7	141	"
13	Carneiro Mello	Manoel	112539	--	--	"	"	48	"	"	"	5,0	135	"
14	Leite	encarado	12543	--	--	"	não	30	"	"	"	5,0	113	"
15	Correia Nogueira	Dario	112531	--	--	"	Sabe	21	"	"	"		143	"
16	Simões Ré	Manoel	112503	--	--	"	"	14	"	"	"		111	"
17	Genildo Baptista	Mercedau	112576 Marinheiro	--	--	"	"	23	"	"	"	5,7	152	"
18	Assumpção Correia	José	112521	--	--	"	"	25	"	"	"	4,5	143	"
19	José Ferreira	Manoel	112527 Medico	--	--	"	"	47	"	"	"	5,4	154	
20	Thomaz Oliveira	Paulo	112572 Maquinista	--	--	"	"	30	"	"	"	5,3	180	
21	C. Rodrigues	Joaquim	112541	--	--	"	"	45	"	"	"	5,6	152	"
22	Pereira Junior	Antonio	112522	--	--	"	"	28	"	"	"	6,4	150	"
23	Columbano	Joaquim	112530	--	--	"	não	25	"	"	"		152	
24	Cerqueira	José Maria	12544	--	--	"	"	45	"	"	"	5,5	150	"
25	Pedro Ferreira	Martinho	112510	--	--	"	Sabe	29	"	"	"	5,4	141	"
26	Pinto	Antonio	112544	--	--	"	"	40	"	"	"	5,3	150	"
27	Silva	Bento José	112523	--	--	"	"	56	"	"	"	5,4	152	
28	Alvino da Silva	[illegible]	112532	--	--	"	"	22	"	"	"	5,3	143	
29	Lima	Manoel	112528	--	--	"	"	20				5,3	150	
30	[illegible]	Alves Antonio	134319	--	--	"	Não	27				5,6	152	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

No. Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from each port or place during her present voyage. of the
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

aliens

MEALS.
BREAKFAST
DINNER.
SUPPER.

arks or
ities

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

59

Vessel , *arriving at* , 19 , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lopes	Antonio José	Fogueiro	6-11-920	Porto	Não	Sabe	38	Masculino	Latina	Portugeza	5,6	152	
2	Pereira	Antonio de	d° 112541	"	"	"	não	53	"	"	"	5,6	154	
3	Gomes	Antonio	Chegado 112506	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5,4	150	"
4	Maria	José	d° 112503	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5,6	135	"
5	Maria	José	d° 134317	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5,4	154	
6	Jesus Vieira	João	Commissario 112545	"	"	"	sabe	44	"	"	"	5,6	207	"
7		Joaquim	V° Cozinheiro 134310	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5,5	135	
8	Vieira	Manoel	2° d° 112511	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5,0	135	
9	Ferreira da Silva	José	V° 134321	"	"	"	não	47	"	"	"	5,4	130	"
10	Madeira da Costa	Antonio	V° Cozinheiro 112517	"	"	"	sabe	26	"	"	"		135	"
11	Leal [illegible]	José	2 d° 112515	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5,2	150	"
12	Diogo	José	V° Padeiro 112514	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5,2	163	"
13	Pereira	Antonio	Moço 112509	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5,3	130	"
14	Rodrigues Lourenço	Antonio	d° 112513	"	"	"	não	39	"	"	"	4,6	143	"
15	Gonçalves	Augusto	d° 112521	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5,6	135	"
16	Rocha Torres	Flavio	d° 112519	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	4,6	130	"
17	Navarro Coelho Lobo	Acacio	VL 583/40 d° 112513	"	"	"	sabe	19	"	"	"	6,0	163	
18	Ramos Oliveira	Mariano	d° 112545	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5,4	135	"
19	Oliveira Leite	Manoel	38 360 d° 112520	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5,1	135	
20	Augusto Barros	Joaquim	V d° 134[illegible]	"	"	"	não	22	"	"	"	5,0	130	
21	Correia	Casimiro	V d° 134314	"	"	"	sabe	28	"	"	"	5,4	130	"
22	Silva	Manoel	V d° 134325	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5,5	154	"
23	Gomes	Manoel Francisco	V d° 134316	"	"	"	sabe	33	"	"	"	5,3	154	"
24	Silva Junior	Antonio	V d° 112518	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5,6	150	
25	Alves de Carvalho	Joaquim	V d° 134312	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5,5	135	
26	Oliveira	José	V Padeiro 112538	"	"	"	não	34	"	"	"	5,4	157	"
27	Correia de Oliveira	Agostinho	V d° 112529	"	"	"	sabe	26	"	"	"	5,4	130	"
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owners
Local Agents

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE 50¢ FEE STAMP

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE 50¢ FEE STAMP

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE 50¢ FEE STAMP

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

59

Vessel _____, *arriving at* _____, _____, *19* , *from the port of* _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lopes	Antonio José	112514 Foguista	6-11-920	Porto	Não	Sabe	38	masculino	Latina	Portugeza	5,6	152	
2	Pereira	Antonio de [illegible]	112541 d°	"	"	"	não	53	"	"	"	5,6	154	"
3	Gomes	Antonio	112506 Chegado	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5,4	150	"
4	Maria	José	4,509/774 112503 d°	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5,6	135	"
5	Maria	José	134317 d°	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5,4	154	
6	Jesus Vieira	João	112545 Comissario	"	"	"	sabe	44	"	"	"	5,6	207	"
7		Joaquim	134310 V° Cozinheiro	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5,5	135	
8	Vieira	Manoel	112511 2° d°	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5,0	135	
9	Ferreira da Silva	[illegible]	134321 [illegible]	"	"	"	não	47	"	"	"	5,4	130	"
10	Madeira da Costa	Antonio	112517 V° Cozinheiro	"	"	"	sabe	26	"	"	"		135	"
11	Leal [illegible]	José	112515 2 d°	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5,2	150	"
12	Diogo	José	112514 Paiol da Camara	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5,2	163	"
13	Pereira	Antonio	112509 Cozinheiro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5,3	130	"
14	Rodrigues Lourenço	Antonio	112513 d°	"	"	"	não	39	"	"	"	4,6	143	"
15	Gonçalves	Augusto	112521 d°	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5,6	135	"
16	Rocha Torres	Flavio	112519 d°	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	4,6	130	"
17	Navarro Coelho Lobo	Acacio	VL 583/406 112513 d°	"	"	"	sabe	19	"	"	"	6,0	163	
18	Ramos Oliveira	Adriano	112545 d°	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5,4	135	
19	Oliveira Leite	Manoel	38/360 112520 d°	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5,1	135	
20	Augusto Barros	Joaquim	134[illegible] d°	"	"	"	não	22	"	"	"	5,0	130	
21	Correia	Casimiro	134314 d°	"	"	"	sabe	28	"	"	"	5,4	130	"
22	Silva	Manoel	134325 d°	"	"	"	não	29	"	"	"	5,5	154	"
23	Gomes	Antonio Francisco	134316 d°	"	"	"	sabe	33	"	"	"	5,3	124	"
24	Silva Junior	Antonio	112518 d°	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5,6	150	
25	Alves de Carvalho	Joaquim	134312 d°	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5,5	135	
26	Oliveira	José	112538 Cadete	"	"	"	não	34	"	"	"	5,4	157	"
27	Costa e Acerra	Agostinho	112529 d°	"	"	"	sabe	26	"	"	"	5,4	130	"
28														
29														
30														

[illegible] 7
[illegible] Street
[illegible] Port. 16-1920

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE 50¢ FEE STAMP

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE 50¢ FEE STAMP

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE 50¢ FEE STAMP

Line
Owners
Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,

, of the

, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 2, RULE 10.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ___

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , , 19 , *from the port of*

60

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Fuquer		V	134324										
2	Martins		V	134318				27	Masculino			5,4	150	
3			V	112548								5,1	145	
4			V	134349								5,7	150	
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line: ___

Owners: ___

Local Agents: ___

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full and correct information may cause the Master or Agent of the vessel to be punishable by a fine or imprisonment, or both, as provided by law.

Form 518.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Leca, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 1920

J. J. Donovan
Immigrant Inspector.

3

4

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; in lists containing such information and in such manner as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of the departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, whether remaining unpaid, no such vessel shall be cleared or recleared. PROVIDED, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and discharging.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 25 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Ko[illegible]
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Moravian.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (Oriental).	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 19 , M., , from 61 | No.

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.-Excl. Date.	Def.-Excl. Page.	Def.-Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1		[illegible]			To hosp 12/31/20 7:30 PM. Feb 1/8/21-20 M																				
2		CAMIDRA Manuel			[illegible]											11:45									
3		Hernandez Serafin											12/24	154	Y	3									
4		[illegible] Cipriano																							
5		MARQUES Artemio										11:40	12/27	79											
6		[illegible] Antonio [illegible]										11:40	12/27												
7		[illegible] Urriola										11:40	12/24	195	M				Landed 1/4/21-3 PM						
8		[illegible]																							
9		[illegible]																							
10		[illegible]																							
11		[illegible]																							
12		[illegible]																							
13		[illegible]																							
14		REBELLO, Dominico																							
15		Da Silva Joaquin	12	22	Inspected S.O.							From Group 14 11:10 from			Italy										

171
Total Boca — 157 Totals.

Form 69
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

62

S.S. LECA FATRE arrived December 23, 1920., 191 , M., from

11:30 A. M.

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Rodrigues, Manuel Antonio	5	12		1	to father	RR father Jose 353 Market St Newark N J	John	12/30	4-	7	8	7
2	Queden, Jose M. P. C.	6	28		1	" tel	RR. Bro. Antonio 122 Central st. San Rafael Cal.	John	24	1	1	2	1
3	Pereira, Rosa & 2 ch	3	2		3	" husb	Bro. Joaquim Lumes Usuuko 358 - First	"	24	10	3	3	3
4	Fonte, Albertine	7	38		1	" tel	Bro Juan F. Prospect Hgts Milford Mass	"	25	10	2	2	2
5	Nina, Jose	3	13		1	" "	RR Bro Antonio. Cal	"	24	4	6	6	6
6	Amaral, Joao	7	5		1	" tel	Bro Father James Da Costa Box 160 Mansfield Mass	John	26	9	3	3	3
7	Oliveira, Maria	11	24		1	" ch in hosp	RR. Cast Husb. John Oliveira 6 - 4 st. Pitts Mass	Luck	20	1	28	28	28
8	Lourenco Batista	11	25	1		From H. 1/10/21	RR. E. with mother 6-4 st. Pitts Mass	"	1/10/21	3	—	1	—
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

JAN 1 1921

T-C-A-R

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) the I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

63

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

an 12-19-20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of examination shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein noted by the surgeon since the affidavit was executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Gretana 9-10 Passengers sailing from Havre 2-9, Nov. 24, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
DEPORTED		Ben Ahmed	Mohammed	22		M	single			no Morocco	Moors	Morocco	Mogador	Brother Ali Ben Ahmed	Morocco	Lackawanna New York
		Ben Mohammed	Ahmed	25		M	laborer	yes	yes	no French	Moors	Morocco	Mogador	Bros Ben Mohamed	Mogador	Lackawanna NY

3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence is that in the country of his nativity or citizenship.
† Last place of residence is that from which he came to the port of departure.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Dec. 19, 1920.

61

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting friends or relatives in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Steward	$30	No				Brother Ahmed Ben Mbrak	Lackawanna N.Y.	Stay Friend	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No		No	5	6	Lt	Lt	Lt	None	Morocco	Moorish
2	"	$35	No				Cousin Bzeid mbrak	Lackawanna N.Y.	Stay "	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	5	7	Lt	Lt	Lt	Small Cut Marks	Soues	Med Yoha
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

TOTALS.

NOTE.—Full text of question "24" is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such beliefs or opposed to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either specific individual or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any government because of his or their official character.

4—213

V. Form 12

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] , of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section Three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

U. S. DEP... IMM...

S. S.

INDEX NO.

22 M. 1 Be
24 M. 2 M

N. Y. Form 12

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR ... AIN ALIENS

U.S. DEPARTMENT C... LABOR
IMMIGRATION SER...

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. ...

To the Master, Officer in ... e, or Agent

Dr. ...

Sheet No. 1

... OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMP... D ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

18

Vessel ..., arr... ON AT TH..., 19..., from the port of Havre, France 67

(1)	(2)		(3)		(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		...HIP'S ...PANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where									
1															

11074

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list, containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

65

PORT OF New York 9 Jan 1921

I, master of the L'Estrange (Nationality.) S. S. Orduna from port of Havre hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 Number of seamen deserted 9

Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 2

Number of seamen signed on at this port 10 Total crew this date ~~36~~ 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec 20 1920, consigned to Furness Withy & Co : is now lying at Pier 30 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail 1921, for the Levant via United States port of —

this voyage was A New York First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
R Fitterstrom ✓	17	Norge	18/11/20 Havre France
R Larsen ✓	22	do	
G Kahak ✓	24	French	do
Jan de Bergh ✓	27	Belgian	do
Mohamed ben Said ✓	31	Tunis	do

14—603

[CONTINUED OVER.]

28

29

30

31

Line

Owners

Local Agents

TOTALS.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

N. Y. Form 18

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR

U.S. DEPARTMENT C
IMMIGRATION SERV

PORT OF NEW YORK, N.

To the... Officer in... or Agent

Dr...

AIN ALIENS

- LABOR

Sheet No. 1

OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMP... D ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..., arr... ON AT TH..., 19..., from the port of Havre, France 67

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	...MPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	...													
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														

110774.

1102.6

1107,5

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Mohamed ben Khadley	29	French	18/1/20 Havre France.
Malifa Lakul	30	do	do
Ben Mins Mahomed	22	do	do
Raul Said	42	Tunis	do

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1013

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNE... IS PORT. 66

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Charles Painter	19	British	Robin Macauley	37	British
John M Innes	22	do	L Maval	23	French
~~John Fox~~	~~18~~	~~do~~	A Salis	24	do
~~Hans Hirama~~	~~30~~	~~Hungarian~~	b Singer	23	Swede
~~J Moran~~	~~25~~	~~do~~	b Lumbergeld	30	do
Rabbat Zuidekeh	28	French			
Abdul Kada	25	do			
Mahomed Ben Tahar	26	do			
~~B Hirnes~~	~~28~~	~~do~~			
Ahmed Belmah Lamfad	27	do			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
F Whiting	25	British	18/11/20 Havre France	Rupture
Frans Kareman	27	Belgian	do	Venereal

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. Evans

Master.

14—1013

[OVER.]

N. Y. Form 12

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR

U.S. DEPARTMENT C
IMMIGRATION SERV
PORT OF NEW YORK, N.

To the Officer in ... or Agent

AIN ALIENS

- LABOR

Sheet No. 1

OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMP[illegible]D ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Do[illegible] of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], a[illegible] ON AT TH[illegible], 19 , from the port of Rome, Italy 67

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) VESSEL'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														
31														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S.

INDEX NO.

22 M. 1

24 M. 2

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ..

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..., *arriving at* ..., ..., *19* ..., *from the port of* ... 68

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
32														
33														
34														
35														
36														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

American Consulate,
Havre, France, November 22, 1920.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Havre, France
No 3091
SEEN
for the consul to the United States
via ...
Seal and Fee Stamp

Fee No. 3091
$ 2.00
Frs 33.60

AMERICAN CONSULATE
NOV 22 1920
HAVRE, FRANCE

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1260

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 5, 6, and 13 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

MEALS.

BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
10	12	11
6	6	6
6	6	6
6	6	6
6	6	6
6	6	6
6	6	6

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 69

S. S. Orestana (Prince) arrived December 20th, 1920., M., , from

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. Date.	Page.	Serv.	REHEARINGS. Date.	Page.	Serv.	ADMITTED. Date.	Page.	Serv.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	MEALS. OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
	E. D. 19/21/20-35/M.																							
22 M.	1 Ben Ahmed Mohamed	Str	1		Exam.	12/21/20																		
24 M.	2 Mohamed Ben Ahmed	"	1	Trachoma	"	12/22/20																		

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Eemland, *arriving at* New York, 191 20 *from the port of* Amsterdam

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name / Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When / Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS: (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
					36	M	Dutch	Dutch			
					28	M					

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW-YORK, December 31, 1920

I, master of the Dutch (Nationality) S. S. EEMLAND, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 41 — Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 19 th, 1920, consigned to Funch Edye & Co: is now lying at pier 3 bush docks, and is expected to sail january XXX 3, 1921, for Amsterdam via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New-York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Maarten Veldhuyzen	21	Dutch	November 30-1920-Amsterdam

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

26	Verhagen Pieter										
27	van den Broek Joseph Cornelis		1000	—	—						
28	Sleken Cornelis Hermanus Frederik	Trimmer	107703	—	—	½	21	—			
29	Louwerse Dirk		108253	—	—	½	30	—	"	—	5/8 170
30	Beglinger Johannes Gerardus		107701	—	—	½	32	—	"	—	5/8 160

(CONTINUED OVER)

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. ‡ See other side.

4. List on this form only United States citizens [illegible]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ——

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lenland, *arriving at* New York, 191 2 *from the port of* Amsterdam 1/4-20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
1	van Noppen	Cornelis Dedrick	Captain	29/11	Amsterdam	discharged on arrival	36	M	Dutch	Dutch	5/9	170	
2	Dekker	Karel Cornelis	1st Officer	—.—	—.—	"	29	"	"	—.—	5/6	160	
3	van Beelen	Cornelis	2d "	—.—	—.—	"	27	"	"	—.—	5/11	145	
4	Roggenkemp	Ellerius H.	2d "	—.—	—.—	"	24	"	"	—.—	5/8	160	
5	Kooler	Cornelis	Apprentice	—.—	—.—	"	17	"	"	—.—	5/1	145	
6	Bonne	Daniel	Boatswain	—.—	—.—	"	35	"	"	—.—	5/4	180	
7	Fernede	Johannes	Carpenter	—.—	—.—	"	36	"	"	—.—	5/11	165	
8	de Ruij	Gysbertus Cornelis	Ab. Seaman	—.—	—.—	"	32	"	"	—.—	5/9	145	
9	de Vries	Klaas	Cooper	—.—	—.—	"	46	"	"	—.—	5/7	160	
10	Kalk	Willem	Ab. "	—.—	—.—	"	23	"	"	—.—	5/8	145	
											5/9	170	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

71

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J.Louwers	32.	Dutch			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Zeeland, arriving at New York Dec 1, 1920 from the port of Amsterdam 11/4/20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
1	van Koppen	Cornelis Jacobus	Captain	30/11	Amsterdam	discharged	36	M	Dutch	Dutch	5/1	170	
2	Lekker	Karel Cornelis	1st Officer	—/—	—/—	"	29	—/—	"	—/—	5/6	160	
3	van Beelen	Cornelis	2d "	—/—	—/—	"	27	—/—	"	—/—	5/1	145	
4	Roggenkamp	Willem H.	3d "	—/—	—/—	"	24	—/—	"	—/—	5/8	160	
5	Kooter	Cornelis	Apprentice	—/—	—/—	"	17	—/—	"	—/—	5/1	145	
6	Bonne	Daniel	Boatswain	—/—	—/—	"	35	—/—	"	—/—	5/9	180	
7	Fernede	Hermen	Carpenter 107713	—/—	—/—	"	36	—/—	"	—/—	5/7	165	
8	de Kuij	Gysbertus Cornelis	Ref 107714 Oiler	—/—	—/—	"	32	—/—	"	—/—	5/9	145	
9	de Vries	Klaas	Fireman	—/—	—/—	"	46	—/—	"	—/—	5/7	160	
10	Kalk	Willem	Ref 107710	—/—	—/—	"	23	—/—	"	—/—	5/8	145	
11	Jongejan	Philippus	Ref 107709	—/—	—/—	"	22	—/—	"	—/—	5/9	170	
12	Keijzer	Simon	Ref 107711	—/—	—/—	"	34	—/—	"	—/—	5/6	170	
13	Schilder	Jan	Ref 107715	—/—	—/—	"	24	—/—	"	—/—	5/2	160	
14	Slikker	Cornelis	Ref 107712	—/—	—/—	"	33	—/—	"	—/—	5/8	180	
15	Jordaan	Pieter Jacobus	Boy	—/—	—/—	"	15	—/—	"	—/—	5/8	145	
16	de Rie	Johannes Gerardus	Engineer	—/—	—/—	"	50	—/—	"	—/—	5/6	170	
17	Flierboom	Thomas Jacobus	2d "	—/—	—/—	"	30	—/—	"	—/—	5/1	165	
18	van der Laan	Cornelis	3d "	—/—	—/—	"	25	—/—	"	—/—	5/8	190	
19	Wiersman	Hendrik Jan	Ass "	—/—	—/—	"	21	—/—	"	—/—	5/1	145	
20	Jonkman	Jan	Fireman 107707	—/—	—/—	"	49	—/—	"	—/—	5/6	145	
21	Smit	Hermen	Ref 107706 Oiler	—/—	—/—	"	40	—/—	"	—/—	5/1	160	
22	Spaan	Arie	Fireman 107705	—/—	—/—	"	25	—/—	"	—/—	5/8	145	
23	van der Gronden	Otto	Ref 108254	—/—	—/—	"	28	—/—	"	—/—	5/8	165	
24	Zeinstra	Johannes	Ref 099319	—/—	—/—	"	36	—/—	"	—/—	5/8	170	
25	Boom	Johannes	Ref 108247	—/—	—/—	"	47	—/—	"	—/—	5/1	165	
26	Verhagen	Pieter	Ref 107708	—/—	—/—	"	36	—/—	"	—/—	5/8	145	
27	v. den Brink	Josephus Cornelis	Ref 108252	—/—	—/—	"	28	—/—	"	—/—	5/6	165	
28	Heken	Cornelis Stephanus Frederik	Trimmer 107703	—/—	—/—	"	21	—/—	"	—/—	5/8	170	
29	Louisin't Veld	Dirk	Ref 108253	—/—	—/—	"	30	—/—	"	—/—	5/8	170	
30	Beglinger	Thomas Gerardus	Ref 107701	—/—	—/—	"	35	—/—	"	—/—	5/7	160	

1st Class Steerage

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4. List on this form only United States citizens [illegible]

Form 440

Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 191*

..... *Immigration Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided,*** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

4. List on this form only United States [illegible]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ——

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

73

Vessel Ben Lomond, arriving at New York, ——, 191 , from the port of Amsterdam

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
31 1	Kerwer	Pieter Albertus C.	~~Kk~~ 107700 Trimmer	30 Amsterdam	Engaged trip				Dutch		5'9"	146	
32 2	Veldmeijer	Cornelis	~~Kk~~ 107707	— —	— "	2	—	—	—	—	5'7"	160	
33 3	Groen	Cornelis	~~Kk~~ 107704	— —	— "	6	—	—	—	—	5'8"	NV	
34 4	Ede	Boer Jentsen van	~~Kk~~ 108249	— —	— "	32	—	—	—	—	5'11"	160	
35 5	Beek	Hendrik Jacob	101984	— —	— "	21	—	—	—	—	5'6"	NV	
36 6	Meijendorp	Jacob Johannes	101996	— —	— "	21	—	—	—	—	5'11"	160	
37 7	Jansen	Johannes Christian	~~Kk~~ 108251	— —	— "	25	—	—	—	—	5'8"	145	
38 8	Kort	Willem	~~Kk~~ 108244	— —	— "	22	—	—	—	—	5'11"	160	
39 9	Eerman	Dirk Hendrik	~~Kk~~ 108245	— —	— "	21	—	—	—	—	5'8"	145	
40 10	Blaas	Gerardus Antonius	~~Kk~~ 108250 Engineer	— —	— "	21	—	—	—	—	5'11"	160	
41 11	Keijnis	Jochem	Steward	do	do	do	32	—	—	—	—	—	
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Mess Cook Mak Cew
D. Steward

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each [illegible]. See other side.

4. List on this form only United States citizens employed [illegible]

Evenland

12-20-20

2.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. D. van Koppen, of the Dutch ss. "Evenland", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 1920

Immigration Inspector.

American Consulate,
Amsterdam, Netherlands.

DEC 1 1920

S. S. Evenland

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Seen at the American Consulate,
AMSTERDAM, Netherlands, Dec 2, 1920

C. Porter Kingsbury

Vice Consul of the United States of America
AMSTERDAM, Netherlands.

AMERICAN CONSULATE FEE STAMP DEC 8 1920

9035

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine. 34 1220

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

4. List on this form only United States citizens [illegible]

T C A T

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] orton , *Surgeon of the* "[illegible]" , sailing therewith , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* eleven *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Mo. state board of Health , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Three *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

71

Sworn to before me this 2nd *day of* December , 1920

at [illegible] orn.

Jan 1 - 2 1 20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit [illegible] in this column. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit [illegible]

United Fruit Co

	3			3									
TOTAL	3			3									

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language he speaks. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of this classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Blacks).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swede).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

4. List on this form only United States citizens or [illegible]

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List — LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]" 1-5. Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , December , 19 75

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to all forms of government or who disbelieves in or is opposed to the organized government of the United States or of all forms of law or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining such belief or who advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to any organized government or who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining such belief or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the assassination of public officials generally of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]													[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]													[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.K.	[illegible]
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Any alien who shall depart from the United States or who has departed from the United States or who shall leave or has left the United States for the purpose of evading any liability to the United States in connection with the administration of the immigration laws of the United States, or who shall depart from the United States or who has departed from the United States or who shall leave or has left the United States for the purpose of avoiding the payment of any tax, duty, or charge imposed by the laws of the United States, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment, and may be arrested either before or after the commencement of suit or proceedings to enforce any such liability, and may be required to enter into bonds in such sum and with such conditions as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and may be committed to jail in default of such bonds.

4—28

† List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Farquhar Grant *,* (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* S.S. "Tolca" *, from* Liman via Bristol & Cardiff *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* Three *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 21st *day of* October *, 19*[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

(Column 2) *Residence.*—Steamship lines should make no mistake in this column. The space is for actual residence, not destination.

(Column 3) *Name.*—The surname in this column should be entered first, or separate the surname from the given name by a comma, under 3 rules of space.

(Column 4) *Sex.*—The entry should be either M. male, or F. female.

(Column 5) *Married or single.*—The answer should be M. married, S. single, W. widowed, or D. divorced.

(Column 6) *Age.*—The entry should be given in years, as nearly as possible for persons under one year of age. The space for infants should be used for months, as for example, 6 mos. for 6 months, 9 mos. for 9 months, etc. Persons [illegible] should be made to understand that [illegible] must be stated.

(Column 7) *Can read or write.*—The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be.

(Column 8) *Occupation.*—The entry should show the occupation of each person, if any, as laborer, servant, or the like, and not merely "gentleman" or "lady." Persons of no occupation should be returned as such.

(Column 9) *Nationality.*—The answer should be the name of the country to which the person belongs, as England, France, Germany, Russia, Sweden, Turkey, India, China, Japan, etc. Care should be taken to distinguish between Scotch, Welsh, and English, and between Canadian, Irish, and English.

(Column 10) *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

(Column 11) *Last permanent residence.*—The answer should be the name of the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

(Column 12) *Seeking to enter.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

(Column 13) *Final destination.*—The answer should be the name of the city, town, or village in the United States at which the alien intends to reside. If to a city, the street and number, if known, should be stated. If alien is unable to read and state destination, he should be questioned separately. The record for each inspector should be clear.

(Column 14) *Whether going to join a relative, and name and complete address of such relative.*—Question 2 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

(Column 15) *Ever in prison?*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which alien is a citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country to which and nationality should be ascertained. Under no circumstances should "Austria-Hungary" be entered. The nationality of every [illegible] should be stated. If alien is a [illegible] he should be so described. If [illegible] he should be described [illegible]. These [illegible] are [illegible] people from [illegible] Austria-Hungary. Austrian, German, or Hebrew should not be entered as the country, race, or people of Finland, Scotland, or any other country. In the answer to the following question, "Nationality" should be carefully observed.

[illegible]

The [illegible] should be [illegible]

[illegible]

Any [illegible] Indian, or any other [illegible]

[illegible]

Spanish-American, Cuban, Porto Rican, Central or South American, or other [illegible]

[illegible]

African (black), native of the African [illegible] Indian, or any other [illegible] of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien [illegible] should be described as the African Negro should be classed. Do not describe these as

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the Po, i.e., the departments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those provinces which belong to Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or some other country, adjacent to Italy. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Po, i.e., comprising Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Latium, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and those provinces which belong to Italy, known as "Italian South."

Column 16 (*Last permanent residence.*)—A declaration to the effect that it is intended to remain one year shall constitute a permanent residence. This last country, on a form above provided, with which [illegible] remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence. Cancel [illegible] permanent residence therein. The entries in column 16 should show [illegible] and city or town of last permanent residence.

Important.—It is important for [illegible] purposes accurately how country of last permanent residence independent of country of [illegible] residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Example.—If [illegible] has resided about [illegible] permanent residence the United States and [illegible] from a [illegible] should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Whether going to join a relative and name and complete address thereof.*)—The entry should state name and address of [illegible] relative living, giving name and address in detail.

Column 18 (*Final destination.*)—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. All persons not having [illegible] years should [illegible] permanent residence. The entry should be definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, giving [illegible] outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket through.*)—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 20 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom passage was paid.*)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as [illegible] father, husband, or other relative, friend, [illegible] employer, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether ever in prison, and if so, what and why.*)—The answer should give in each case [illegible] and [illegible] the [illegible] shown. Minors brought to the head of a family should not be described [illegible] the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether a polygamist, and if so, what and why.*)—The entries should show as the case may be Yes or No, as the [illegible] and [illegible] the case a person of [illegible] and [illegible] Polygamy.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join a friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*)—The answer should show [illegible] to join either a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and [illegible] address.

Column 24 (*Ability to read.*)—These questions are to be asked of and the answer [illegible] all aliens in the class [illegible] by [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] However, in answering question 24, if [illegible] has been [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the answer to [illegible] application should be given

4. List on this form only United States citizens or [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M.D. Morton, Surgeon of the S.S. "POLK", sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of No. State Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

76

Sworn to before me this 16th day of December, 1913

at ... [illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit required shall be executed before the ... [illegible] ... upon the arrival and a note to that effect made hereon, and if any of the aliens in the condition mentioned in the ... [illegible] ... the manner directed in the affidavit required.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit or verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oath.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish-American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of ...

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List #

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TOLOA" 1 - 3. Passengers sailing from Havana, Cuba. 6 - 7, December 16th, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (For Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization official use only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Anderson	Margaret	21	5	F	S	Artist	Yes	English	Yes	Norwegian	Scandin.	Cuba	Havana	Friend 48 Barnasa, Havana.	N.Y.	New York
2	GL Cuban	Boardman	Edmund	34	6	M	S	Bank Official	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Cuba	Havana	Friend - J. Knudsen, 528 Lonja de Comercio, Havana.	Cuba	Havana
3		Gossola	Frank	35	2	M	S	Draughtsman	Yes	English	Yes	Italian	Italian	Cuba	Havana	Friend - Mr C.A. Woods, 16 Imperoda, Havana.	N.Y.	New York
4		Torres	Robustiano	26	8	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Esperanza	Father - Francisco Torres, Calle de Macio 14, Esperanza.	N.Y.	New York
5		Wilson	A. Franklin	35	2	M	S	Accountant	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Cuba	Havana	Friend - Mr I. Madison, 157 A St., Havana, Cuba.	N.Y.	New York
6								CONSULAR PASSENGER										
7	IN TRANSIT	Kennedy	John Henry	41	9	M	M	Fireman	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Cuba	Havana	British Consul Havana, Cuba.	England	
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Passengers . . . . . [illegible] . . . . . the port.
† [illegible] . . . . . [illegible]

6

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Havana, Cuba. , December 20th , 19 20

77

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes: Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	New York	Friend - Charles Hadfield 122 Riverside av, N.Y.C.	No	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Norway	
ALIEN 2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	New York	Friend - J.A. Grosll, 158 Marteuse St., Brklyn., N.Y.	No	Business 3 Mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Cheshire
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	New York	Friend - J. Solomon, 1095 Van Alst, Astoria, L.I.	No	Home Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brn	None	Italy	Messina
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	New York	Study will reside at 40 West 69th St., N.Y.C.	No	Study Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Dark	None	Cuba	Esperanza
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	New York	Business - The Foundation Co. 120 Liberty St., New York City.	No	Business Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	England	Burton on Trent
6																										
ALIEN 7		British Consul	No	Yes	1913	New York	British Consul 25 South St, New York City.	No	Intransit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	England	Blackpool.
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Name [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *, of the* [illegible] *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* three *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 20th *day of* [illegible] *, 19*[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. "Tolon", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. State Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

78

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of October, 1920

at New York

Note.—If any erasures, alterations, or interlineations shall be made in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets after the same have been completed and the oath administered thereto, such erasures, alterations, or interlineations must be initialed by the surgeon administering the oath.

If any surgeon fails to furnish the information required by this affidavit, or knowingly or willfully furnishes false information, he will be liable to a fine of not more than $1,000 and to imprisonment for not more than one year.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people to be determined by the birth of parents from which alien is sprung and the language they speak. Do not use color or locality. Use only the designations given below. Write the number opposite the race selected.

Armenian (Asiatic)	Greek	Roumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Hebrew (Sephardic)	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swedish, Danish)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Canadian	Italian (South)	Servian
Canadian (French)	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
Finnish	Montenegrin	Turkish
Flemish	Moravian	Welsh
French	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
German	Polish	
	Portuguese	

4 List on this form only United States citizens or citizens

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. [illegible] — 5

Passengers sailing from [illegible] — 6

, [illegible], 19

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3			4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]															
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

the duty, [illegible]
other organized government because of [illegible]

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19* 79

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by and at expense of persons, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to native country after pursuing certain business or occupation in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Free if persons have means or are assisted by friends or others, how much has he? If assisted, by whom?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes. Year or period of years.	If yes. Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note. [illegible] (Act of [illegible]) [illegible] the [illegible] of the United States, [illegible] of the [illegible] of the [illegible] of the [illegible] of property [illegible] the [illegible] of the [illegible] of property [illegible] or who [illegible] the [illegible] of property [illegible] or who [illegible] the [illegible] of public [illegible] of the Government of the United States [illegible] the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

U. S. DEPAR
IMMIGRA

S.

No.
ON
LIST.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *Grant* [illegible] *, of the* [illegible] *"* [illegible] *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19* [illegible]

at [illegible] *p.m.*

[illegible] *Officer.*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may [illegible]

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the [illegible]

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from [illegible], December 11th, 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of [illegible], December 30, 19[illegible]

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible], 1[illegible].		[illegible] - [illegible] Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible] 9, [illegible].	N[illegible]	do do
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible] 27, [illegible].	[illegible]	[illegible]ville, Md.
4	[illegible]ell	Laura	[illegible]			[illegible] 22, [illegible].	[illegible], Md.	[illegible] Ave., Baltimore, Md.
5	[illegible]ster	[illegible].	[illegible]			[illegible] 22, [illegible].	New [illegible] Y.	[illegible] Morris Av., New York City.
6	[illegible]ster	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible], Ohio.	[illegible] Ohio.	do do
7	O'[illegible]	Mathew I.	[illegible]			[illegible], Mass.	[illegible], Mass.	184 [illegible]. [illegible] St., Northampton, Mass.
8	O'[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible], Mass.	[illegible], Mass.	do do
9	[illegible]ton	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible] Court of New York, 1[illegible].	31 Wall Street, New York.
10	[illegible]ton	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	31[illegible] West 54th Street, New York City.
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible], Ohio.	[illegible]	do do
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible], [illegible]		[illegible], [illegible]
13								
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible] St.
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	do do
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible].
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible], [illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible], [illegible].
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible], [illegible]
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

J. Grant
Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this Blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19__, Arriving at Port of [illegible] 81, 19__

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
12							
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 82

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "TOLOA" sailing from Havana, Juba., December 16th, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK December 21, 1920.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Alexander	Emanuel	32	6	M	S	April 11, 1888.	New York	2048 Mapes Av., New York City.
2	Berrios	Aurelio	33	11	M	M	February 6, 1888.	Porto Rico	414 St. Nicholas Av., New York.
3	Cunningham	Patrick	43	3	M	M		Supreme Court, New York. February 17, 1917.	346 - 53rd St., Brooklyn, New York City.
4	Day	Murray	44	-	M	M	December 13, 1876.	New York City.	59 Cross St., Winchester, Mass.
5	Duane	Edward R.	33	10	M	M	February 14, 1887.	Morristown, N.J.	59 Wall Street, New York City.
6	Donnelly	James	40	9	M	S	March 14, 1880.	New Britain, Conn.	1432 Glover St, New York City.
7	Arisell	Helen	5	5	F	S	April 30, 1914.	New York City.	do do
8	Arisell	Dorothy	7	8	F	S	July 3, 1912.	New York City.	do do
9	Jarmsey	Hamilton	57	-	M	M	December 14, 1870	Seneca Falls, N.Y.	
10	Graham	William J.	28	7	M	S	April 24, 1892.	Lewisburg, Mass	Lowell, Mass.
11	Gomperts	Conrad	37	6	M	S		Supreme Court, New York City. November 19, 1918.	69 Leonard St, New York City.
12	Hartley	George M.	28	1	M	S	November 11, 1892.	Philadelphia, Pa.	Munson S.S. Co. New York City.
13	Hadfield	Charles	47	11	M	M	January 21, 1874.	New Brunswick, N.J.	192 Riverside Av, New York City.
14	Hadfield	Agnes	37	11	F	M	February 1892.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	do do
15	Henkes	Ida	28	6	F	S	October 22nd,1892.	Russia	Henderson, Newark, N.J.
16	Knox	Kerr	30	5	M	S	July 17, 1890.	Bloomfield, Mass	830 Nth Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa.
17	Lotz	Charles F.	45	9	M	M	March 14, 1875.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	150 Broadway, New York City.
18	March	Henry E.	23	-	M	S	January 18, 1897.	Mannsville, N.Y.	Mannsville, N.Y.
19	Myler	Cora	36	6	F	M	June 18th, 1882.	Lancaster, Pa.	25 West 130ist St., New York City.
20	Ross	Arthur S.	24	3	M	S	September 4th, 1892.	Plainfield, N.J.	701 East 7th St., Plainfield, N.J.
21	Vasquez	Francisco	30	1	M	M	May 25th, 1887.	Ponce, Porto Rico	431 West 138th St., New York City.
22	Vidal	Joseph	30	2	M	S	October 31st, 1888.	Porto Rico.	38 Murray St., New York City
23	Valentine	Harry V.	48	-	M	M	December 17th, 1871.	New York City.	142 Adams St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
24	Wolstenholme	Hollis	30	11	M	M	January 28, 1887.	Philadelphia	24th & Allegheny Av., Philadelphia, Pa.
25	Wolstenholme	Jessie	30	2	F	M	October 28, 1890.	Philadelphia	do do
26	Wohlsiedle	Robert	52	-	M	S	December 6th, 1867.	New York City.	442 - 77th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	Wohlsiedler	Helen	49	-	F	M		Harrison	do do
28	Winters	John H.	31	1	M	S	November 27, 1891.	Dayton, Ohio.	Dayton, Ohio.
29	Winters	Helen	16	-	F	D	December 6, 1904.	Dayton, Ohio.	do
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBE

of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representa
on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *19* , *from the port of* ...

(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
	...D OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*

...ION IN SE... 'S ...OMPANY

Given name

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY	
	1. J. ...	175.00	Chf Steward	31	British	
NO.	J. LOVE	175.	...IEF STEWARD	31	BRITISH	
63						
64	NO	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
	1.	F. Grant	---	Master	42	British
	2.	Geo. H. Grant	225.00	1st Mate	26	"
	3.	L.A. Marshall	206.25	2nd "	26	"
	4.	P.R. St.John	182.50	3rd "	30	"
	5.	S. Parkinson	100.00	Carpenter	54	"
	6.	J. Thorndson	95.00	Asstg. Mate	30	Norwegian
	7.	H. Hanen	95.00	Bosun	48	"

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

81

PORT OF 19

I ..... is a complete record of all

from ... arted .....

chang ... " .....

To ... (or disc), ...

Nu .....

Nu .....

The .....

..... , 19 , consigned to

expected ... , and is

via United ... call in United States

this voyag .....

Follow ... signed on.

14—2013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBE

of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representa on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

..... , *arriving at* ....., ..., 19 , *from the port of* .....

(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
	...ON IN SH...S ...OMPANY ...IPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*

Given nam

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY	
	[illegible]	175.00	Chf Steward	51	British	Pr...ish

NO. 63

NO	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY	
	J. LOVE	175.	[illegible]	31	BRITISH	"

64

1.	F. Grant	---	Master	42	British	"
2.	Geo. H. Grant	235.00	1st Mate	26	"	"
3.	L.A. Marshall	206.25	2nd "	25	"	"
4.	P.R. St.John	152.50	3rd "	30	"	
5.	S. Parkinson	100.00	Carpenter	34	"	eri can
6.	J. Thorstelson	95.00	Carpts. Mate	30	Norwegian	"
7.	H. Hansen	95.00	Bosun	46	"	ltish

86

Form 989

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

81

PORT OF .....

....., 19

I, master of the ..... (Nationality.) S. S. .... n

from port of ..... , hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port: a n

Total crew at time of arrival ..... Number of seamen deserted ....

Number of seamen discharged ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) ....

Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... Total crew this date ....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ..... , 19 , consigned to .... : is now lying at ..... , and is expected to sail ..... , 19 , for .... via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER]

1. J. LOVE 91.

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBE

of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representa on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

..... , *arriving at* , ... , 19 , *from the port of*

(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
	D OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*

ION IN SH. 'S
OMPANY

Given name

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
	[illegible]	175.00	Chf Steward	51	British
63	J. LOVE	175.	[illegible] D	31	BRITISH
64					
1	F. Grant	---	Master	42	British
2.	Geo. E. Grant	235.00	1st Mate	26	"
3.	L.A. Marshall	206.25	2nd "	26	"
4.	P.R. St.John	182.50	3rd "	30	"
5.	S. Parkinson	100.00	Carpenter	34	"
6.	J. Thorneloe	95.00	Carpts. Mate	30	Norwegian
7.	J. Hagen	95.00	Boatn	48	"
3			Quartermaster		
4	E. J. BLAKEY	346.	"	36	BRITISH

86

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
C.			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBE

of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representa on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

..... , *arriving at* , ... , 19 , *from the port of* .....

(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
JON IN SH. 'S OMPANY	...GED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*

Given name

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
	J. [illegible]	175.00	Chf Steward	31	British

NO.

NO	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
63	J. LOVE	175.	[illegible]	31	BRITISH
64					
6	1. F. Grant	—	Master	42	British
	2. Geo. H. Grant	235.00	1st Mate	25	"
	3. L.A. Marshall	206.25	2nd "	26	"
	4. P.H. St.John	182.50	3rd "	20	"
	5. S. Pattinson	100.00	Carpenter	34	"
	6. J. Thorvalson	95.00	Carpts. Mate	30	Norwegian
	7. H. Hagen	95.00	Bosun	48	"
3			Quartermaster		
4	2 F. J. BLANEY	346.	"	36	BRITISH
5	33 W. STEEN	235.	"	31	"
6	34 A. TAYLOR	206.25	2ND " "	30	"
1	35 T. DODMAN	182.50	3D " "	26	"
	36 G. FLANAGAN	135.	4TH " "	30	"
	37 S. EGERTON	135.	5TH " "	25	"
	38 W. WILSON	135.	6TH " "	26	"
	39 L. WILLIAMS	135.	ELECTRICIAN	33	"
	40 A. BLANCO	95.	[illegible]	32	SPANISH
	41 J. BELL	95.	STOREKEEPER	33	BRITISH
	42 C. PENA	95.	OILER	22	SPAIN
	43 M. CARMANIO	95.	"	27	"
	44 A. SUASO	95.	"	36	"
	45 C. ERRESME	95.	"	26	"
	46 A. RODRIQUEZ	95.	"	27	"
	47 A. LORENZO	95.	"	32	"
	48 M. PICHELLI	90.	FIREMAN	20	"
	49 E. ROMEO	90.	"	43	"
	50 A. SANCHEZ	90.	"	24	"
	51 J. TABAL	90.	"	24	"
	52 T. REYES	90.	"	24	"
	53 T. VASQUEZ	90.	"	49	"
	54 J. BARDO	75.	[illegible]	19	"
	55 [illegible]	75.	"	19	"
	56 J. RODRIQUEZ	75.	"	20	"
	57 R. CROTHERS	187.50	CHIEF ELECTRICIAN	44	BRITISH
	58 A. BAKER	163.75	2ND " "	35	U.S.A.
	59 [illegible] GILLAN	121.25	3d " "	21	BRITISH
	60 J. MURPHY	95.	OILER	46	"
	61 [illegible]	95.	"	40	[illegible]
	[illegible]	95.	"	22	S. A. I.

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBE

of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representa
on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

....., arriving at ....., 19 , from the port of ...

(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
ION IN SE... S, OMPANY	...ED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*

Given name

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
	[illegible]	175.00	Chf Steward	31	British
NO.					
63	J. LOVE	175.	[illegible]	31	BRITISH
64					

NO	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
6'	1. F. Grant	---	Master	42	British
	2. Geo. E. Grant	235.00	1st Mate	26	"
	3. L.A. Marshall	206.25	2nd "	26	"
	4. P.R. St.John	188.50	3rd "	20	"
	5. S. Perkinson	100.00	Carpenter	34	"
	6. J. Thorkelson	95.00	Asstg. Mate	30	Norwegian
	7. H. Hagen	95.00	Bosun	48	"
3	8. D.C. Barr	87.50	Quartermaster	30	British
4	9. A. Fletcher	87.50	"	28	"
5	10. E. Willis	87.50	"	21	"
6	11. S.E. Smysmith	87.50	"	22	American
	12. W.A. McCracken	85.00	Seamen	19	British
	13. H.R. Collier	85.00	"	19	"
	14. H. Larsen	85.00	"	45	Swede
	15. C. Gundersen	85.00	"	55	Norwegian
	16. A. Wilsen	85.00	"	22	American
	17. H. Miller	85.00	"	43	Norwegian
	18. C. Svendsen	85.00	"	25	Dane
	19. W.M. Carson	85.00	"	50	American
	20. R. Bolden	85.00	"	45	B.W.I.
	21. A. Harris	65.00	Seamen Ord.	17	British
	22. A. Sorensen	65.00	"	18	Dane
	23. H. Moulton	65.00	"	20	American

	1. H.M. Dexter	165.00	Purser	27	Canadian
	2. J.G. McClure.	115.00	1st Asst Purser	25	British
	3. D.F. Bailey	85.00	2nd "	20	American
	4. H.F. Morton	125.00	Doctor	41	"
	5. W.W. Graham	1/-	1st W.T.O.	20	British
	6. H.J. Bartley	1/-	2nd "	24	"

28 G. B. CA...

29 H. D. [illegible]

30 A. A. [illegible]

31 L. [illegible]

75. [illegible]

12. DOCTOR

1/. [illegible]

1/. J2 "

41 U S A

20 BRITISH

24 "

45 B.W.I.

OF MARINE

CHIEF

PURSER OR CHIEF STEWARD

PURSER OR CHIEF STEWARD

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBE

of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representa
on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

..... , *arriving at* , , *19* , *from the port of*

(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
ION IN SP. .'S OMPANY	...D OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*

Given name

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY	
	[illegible]	175.00	Chf Steward	31	British	British
63	J. LOVE	175.	[illegible]	31	BRITISH	
64	P. KEARNEY	125.	2ND "	36	"	"
65	J. SCULLY	90.	3D "	40	U S A	
66	J. BIRKE	50.	[illegible]	37	BRITISH	"

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY	
1.	P.J. [illegible]		MASTER	43	BRITISH	
	[illegible]RAN	225.	CHIEF OFFICER	26	"	"
	G. L. GRANT	206.25	2ND "	26	"	"
	L. A. MARSHALL	162.50	3D "	30	"	"
	G. E. ADAMS	87.50	CARPENTER	34		
5	S. PARKINSON	100.	CARPENTER'S MATE	30	NORWEGIAN	
6	J. [illegible]ORKELSON	95.	BOATSWAIN	48	"	"
7	H. HAGAN	95.	QUARTERMASTER	30	BRITISH	
8	D. BARR	87.50	"	22	U S A	
9	S. R. HAYWARD	87.50	"	21	BRITISH	
10	E. ELLIS	87.50	"			
11				19	BRITISH	
12	L. A. MC CRACKEN	85.	A. B. SEAMAN	19	"	
13	H. R. COLLINS	85.	"	43	SWEDISH	
14	L. LARSEN	85.	"	55	NORWEGIAN	
15	C. GUMBERSON	85.	"	23	DANE	
16	O. SVENDSEN	85.	"	42	NORWEGIAN	
17	G. CHRISTENSEN	85.	"	36	U S A	
18	C. PARSONS	85.	"	50	"	
19	W. GARSON	85.	"	37	PORTUGUESE (A	
20	A. ROQUE	65.	ORD. SEAMAN	17	BRITISH	
21	A. MORRIS	65.	"	18	DANE	
22	A. PARKINSON	65.	"	20	U S A	
23	L. BARNETT	65.	A. B. SEAMAN	31	BRITISH	
24	D. BYRNE	65.	"	50	U S A	
25	C. [illegible]	65.				
				25	[illegible]	
26	H. A. DRAPER	165.	OR. SEAMAN	25	BRITISH	
27	[illegible] MC [illegible]	115.	1st Asst. ENGR.	"	"	
28	G. B. CARTER	75.	2nd "	19		
	[illegible]	125.	DONKEY	41	U S A	
	[illegible]	1/.	[illegible]	20	BRITISH	
30	[illegible]	1/.	JR "	34	"	
31	L. BAILEY			45	B.W.I.	

MARINE

PURSER OR CHIEF STEWARD

PURSER OR CHIEF STEWARD

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBE

of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representa
on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *19* , *from the port of* .....

(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
ION IN SH. 'S OMPANY	D OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*

Given name

NO.	NAME	When	Where	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
	[illegible]			175.00	Chf Steward	31	British
				175.	[illegible]	31	BRITISH
63	J. LOVE			125.	2ND	36	"
64	P. KEARNEY			90.	3D	40	U S A
65	J. SCULLY			50.	[illegible]	37	BRITISH
66	J. BIRD						

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
1.	F.J. Blaney	346.25	Chf. Engineer	36	British
2.	W. Steen	255.00	2nd "	31	"
3.	A. Taylor	206.25	3rd "	30	"
4.	T. Dolman	182.50	4th "	26	"
5.	G. Flanagan	155.00	5th "	30	"
6.	S. Edgerton	135.00	6th "	23	"
7.	W.W. Wilson	135.00	7th "	25	"
8.	S.H. Williams	135.00	Electrician	25	"
9.	A. Blanco	95.00	Donkeyman	33	Spanish
10.	J. Bell	95.00	Storekeeper	51	British
11.	A. Rodriquez	95.00	Oiler	27	Spanish
12.	O. Pavez	95.00	"	22	"
13.	R. Lorenzo	95.00	"	22	"
14.	A. Busso	95.00	"	36	"
15.	M. Ossumo	95.00	"	27	"
16.	G. Echevesto	95.00	"	26	"
17.	J. Fabal	90.00	Fireman	24	"
18.	T. Pavez Piros	90.00	"	24	"
19.	J. Madiavillo	90.00	"	20	"
20.	T. Vasquez.	90.00	"	49	"
21.	R. Munzo.	90.00	"	43	"
22.	A. Sanchez	90.00	"	24	"
23.	J. Rodriquez	75.00	Wiper	20	"
24.	J. Perdo	75.00	"	19	"
25.	T. Sanchez	75.00	"	19	"
26.	R. Crothers	187.50	1st Refrig Engr.	44	British
27.	E.A. Walmsley	165.75	2nd "	35	American
28.	F. Gillan	121.25	3rd "	21	British
29.	J. McEvoy	95.00	Oiler	46	"
30.	E. Facin	95.00	"	40	Spanish
31.	P. Linley	95.00	"	22	B.W.I.

88

MARINE

PURSER OR CHIEF STEWARD

PURSER OR CHIEF STEWARD

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBE

of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representa
on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

..., arriving at ..., 19 , from the port of ...

(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
	...ON IN SH. 'S OMPANY	...ED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*

Given name		When	Where				
NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY		
	J. [illegible]	175.00	Chf Steward	31	British		British
		175.	CHIEF STEWARD	31	BRITISH		"
63	J. LOVE	125.	2ND "	36	"		"
64	P. KEARNEY	90.	3D "	40	U S A		"
65	J. SCULLY	50.	STEWARDESS	37	BRITISH		"
66	J. BIRNIE		"	31	BELGIAN		"
67	F. [illegible]	89 50.		29	U S A		"
68	J. LEDEE	175.	CHIEF COOK	28	BELGIAN		...glish
69	S. KIRELIS	115.	2ND COOK	28	U S A		"
70	H. NEVINS	100.	3RD COOK	30	FRENCH		"
71	J. B. CASAUCAN	95.	SCRY "	38	"		British
72	A. GIOVANNI	60.	MESS "	33	BELGIAN		...ish
73	... JACOBS	85.	MESS'S "	24	SPANISH		
74	A. CAYUSO	55.	BOOK'S MATE	26	ITALIAN		
75	B. IMO MILO	55.	"	28	COSTA RICAN		
76	M. CERVENTES	55.	"	24	ECUADOR		
77	J. CHAVEZ	55.	"	24	SPANISH		
78	F. CRUZ	55.	"	24	"		
79	M. BACHAL	55.		29	"		
80	ANTONIO TUR	135.	BAKER	44	"		
81	V. FERNANDEZ	75.	2ND BAKER	48	BRITISH		
82	R. MEARNS	105.	BUTCHER	50	U S A		
83	M. OBDYKE	90.	Larder Cook	40	U S A		
84	G. ACKERMAN	75.	PANTRYMAN	19	C...I.		
85	J. M. LEDEE	70.	ASST. PANTRYMAN	40	U S A		
86	C. HOPKINS	70.	STEWARD	49	BRITISH		
87	R. DUNLOP	75.	PRINCE	40	"		
88	J. W. SULLIVAN	75.	BARTENDER	36	"		
89	H. A. RODGER	60.	S.R. STEWARD	28	"		
90	L. SVENICH	60.	STOREKEEPER	50	U S A		
91	R. MELBY	60.	LINEN KEEPER				
				30	PERUVIAN		
93	A. CANCINO	70.	CHIEF STEWARDESS	20	BRITISH		
94	... O'KEEFE	60.	2ND "	24	MEXICAN		
95	L. PERCH	60.	3D "	24	SWEDISH		
96	H. WAAGE	60.	NIGHT WATCHMAN	43	"		
97	G. OSELL	75.	HEAD WAITER	48	"		
98	... LYLCH	60.	ASST. "	25	BRITISH		
99	A. VOLET	60.	"	27	BRITISH		
100	S. BAILEY	60.	"	30	"		
101	R. [illegible]	60.					

MARINE

PURSER OR CHIEF STEWARD

PURSER OR CHIEF STEWARD

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBE

of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representa
on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

..... , *arriving at* ..... , ... , *19* , *from the port of* .....

(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
ION IN SH. 'S OMPANY	...GED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*

Given name ..... When ..... Where .....

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
1.	J. Love.	175.00	Chf Steward	51	British
2.	W. Lenk	125.00	2nd "	37	Swede
3.	J. Birnie	80.00	Stewardess	37	British
4.	A. Swarts	80.00	"	48	"
5.	J. Lobo	175.00	Chef	29	P.W.I.
6.	A. Perales	115.00	2nd Cook	29	Italian
7.	H. Kimelih	100.00	Asst Cook	28	Belgian
8.	J.B. Cassneon	95.00	Fry Cook	30	French
9.	W. Jacobs	85.00	Ships Cook	33	Belgian
10.	J.R. Sterling	80.00	Veg Cook	37	British
11.	A. Cayuso	55.00	Cook's Mate	24	Spanish
12.	V. Damenaro	55.00	"	26	Italian
13.	B. Ingentio	55.00	"	26	Argentine
14.	M. Cervantes	55.00	"	28	Costa Rican
15.	E. Campos	55.00	"	21	"
16.	J. Chaves	55.00	"	24	Ecuador
17.	K.H. Smits	125.00	Baker	32	Dutch
18.	A. Nunes	75.00	2nd Baker	30	Portugal
19.	H. Hearns	105.00	Butcher	48	Liverpool
20.	H.F. Obdyke	90.00	Larder Cook	50	American
21.	H.F. Adjarmann	75.00	Pantryman	40	"
22.	J.H. Lobos	70.00	2nd Pantryman	19	P.W.I.
23.	G.H. Hopkins	70.00	Checker	40	American
24.	R. Dunlop	75.00	Printer	49	British
25.	J.W. Sullivan	75.00	Bartender	45	"
26.	H.A. Hodges	60.00	3.M. Steward	26	"
27.	S. Berwick	60.00	Storekeeper	28	"
28.	J. Cruz	60.00	Linenkeeper	29	Spanish
29.	A. Pyfe	60.00	Deck Steward	28	American
30.	[redacted]				
31.	A. Cansino	60.00	2nd "	29	Peruvian
32.	R.W. O'Keefe	60.00	3rd "	20	New foundland
33.	H. Eccis	60.00	Night Watchman	24	British
34.	S. Howell	75.00	Head Waiter	43	British
35.	R. Ferrer	62.00	Asst Steward	39	"
36.	W. Lynch	60.00	"	48	"
37.	B. Day	60.00	"	27	"
38.	S. Hazell	60.00	"	23	"
39.	J. Guerch	60.00	"	25	Spanish

SEND COPY TO MANAGER OF MAR... EPARTMENT

CORREC...

...MARINE...

PURSER OR CHIE... STEWARD

PURSER...

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBE

of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representa
on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

..... , *arriving at* ..... , ... , 19 , *from the port of* .....

(3)		(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
	ION IN SH. 'S OMPANY	ED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*
Given name		When	Where					
					AGE	NATIONALITY		
NO.								
102	L. HACK	60.		A ..T. ..TEAMER		20		DUTCH
103	A. DUFF	60.		"		38		BRITISH
104	C. ELLIS	60.		"		29		"
105	E. CHAPMAN	60.		"		20		"
106	R. C. CRNWELL	60.		"		31		"
107	W. FRANCIS	60.		91 "		31		"
108	J. LEWIS	60.		"		22		"
109	M. SAINS	60.		"		32		"
110	T. SPENCER	60.		"		32		"
111	H. BROWN	60.		"		24		"
112	B. DAY	60.		"		27		"
113	R. MEMLER	60.		"		39		"
114	R. GUANT	60.		"		25		"
115.	J. DELANEY	60.		"		34		U S A
116	H. OLIVER	60.		"		25		BRITISH
117	M. J. RILEY	60.		"		40		U S A
118.	A. FABIS	60.		"		54		"
119.	B. SANCHEZ	60.		"		24		SPANISH
120.	D. LEE	60.		"		24		U S A
121.	A. PRESCOTT	60.		"		53		BRITISH
122.	R. ROBERTS	60.		"		34		"
123.	J. MERCENT	60.		"		22		LUXEMBURG
124.	W. RATT	60.		"		24		U S A
125.	J. BRANO	60.		"		28		CUBAN
126.	R. LOPEZ	60.		"		28		ITALIAN
127.	J. [illegible]	60.		"		36		HOLLAND
128.	J. McKI[illegible]A	55.		MEDMAN		2[illegible]		BRITISH
129.	G. MORENO	55.		"		21		SPANISH
130.	[illegible]	55.		"		39		PORTUGESE
131.	R. WILLIAMS	55.		BELLBOY		17		U S A
132.	[illegible]	55.		[illegible]BOY		16		"
133.	T. SIARA	51.		[illegible] "		20		SPANISH
134.	J. SULLIVAN	1/		BARBER		50		U S A
135.	[illegible]	60.		A[illegible]		30		ENGLISH
136.	J. [illegible]	1/		"		30		U S A

PURSER OR CHIEF STEWARD

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBE

of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the represent
on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

, arriving at , 19 , from the port of

(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
	...ED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*
Given name	When	Where					
NO.							
40. J.A. Mahony	60.00	Asst Steward			34	American	
41 J. Comteese	60.00	"			31	Italian	
42. F. Verhagen	60.00	"			25	Dutch	
43. R. Rowley	60.00	"			27	British	
44. M.J. Riley	60.00	"			46	American	
45. A. Fabis	60.00	"			54	"	
46. J.J. McKinley	60.00	"			18	"	
47. H. O'Neill	60.00	"			25	"	
48. M. Ryan	60.00	"			25	British	
49. G. Lauritzer	60.00	"			34b	Dane	
50. J. Bravo	60.00	"			25	Cuban	
51. C.P. Dugald	60.00	"			30	British	
52. P. Rees	60.00	"			20	"	
53. W. Wood	60.00	"			26	"	
54. L. Monk	60.00	"			20	Dutch	
55. A. Duff	60.00	"			36	British	
56. O. Beelie	60.00	"			29	Newfoundland	
57. B. Chapman	60.00	"			20	British	
58. H.E. Carswell	60.00	"			31	"	
59. W. Francis	60.00	"			31	Newfoundland	
60. J. Lewis	60.00	"			31	British	
61. H. Bates	60.00	"			22	"	
62. A. Prescott.	60.00	"			55	"	
63. M. Hirimack	60.00	"			27	Costa Rican	
64. B. France	60.00	"			21	British	
65. W. Fremos	60.00	"			23	"	
66. J.L. McKinley	55.00	Mess Man			20	American	
67. T.J. Mestock	25.00	"			25	"	
68. [illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
69. H. Williams	25.00	Bell Boy			17	American	
70. L. Bassett	25.00	Boiler's Room Boy			17	"	
71. J. Sialas	25.00	Firemen's [illegible]			20	Spanish	
72. J. Sullivan	14-	Barber			30	American	
73. [illegible] Peters		3rd [illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	
74. [illegible] Perez					[illegible]	[illegible]	

92

...OF MARINE

PURSER OR CHIEF STEWARD

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBE

of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the represent
on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

....., *arriving at* , , *19* , *from the port of*

(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
ION IN SH. 'S OMPANY	ENGAGED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *
Given name	When	Where					

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PAOLO A" ....., *arriving at* ....., *19* , *from the port of* 93

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) RATING ON SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ Master	[illegible] 22/20	New York	Discharged	Yes	42	M	British	British	5-6		
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 1st Officer	"	"	"	Yes	[illegible]	M	"	"	5-6		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 2nd Officer	"	"	"	Yes	[illegible]	M	"	"	5-3		
4	St John	[illegible]	✓ 3rd Officer	"	"	"	Yes	29	M	"	" "	5-11		
5	Carter	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	Yes	27	M	"	"	5-6		
6	McClure	George	✓ 1st Asst	"	"	"	Yes	34	M	"	"	5-11		
7	Bailey	[illegible]	✓ 2nd Asst	"	"	"	Yes	30	M	American	American	5-11		
8	Carter	Harry	✓ Doctor	"	"	"	Yes	41	M	"	"	6-1		
9	Graham	William	✓ 1st Radio	"	"	"	Yes	19	M	British	British	5-6		
10	Buckley	Edward	✓ 2nd Radio	"	"	"	Yes	24	M	British	British	5-8		
11	Tomlinson	Samuel	✓ Carpenter	"	"	"	Yes	31	M	"	"	5-8		
12	Christiansen	John	✓ Ary's Mate	"	"	"	Yes	[illegible]	M	[illegible]dian	Norway	5-7		
13	Ingram	[illegible]	✓ Steward	"	"	"	Yes	40	M	"	"	5-5		
14	Barr	[illegible]	✓ [illegible] M	"	"	"	Yes	29	M	British	British	5-6		
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	Yes	30	M	"	"	5-8		
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	Yes	21	M	"	"	5-8		
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	Yes	32	M	American	American	5-10		
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	Yes	22	M	American	American	5-8		
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	Yes	21	M	British	British	5-11		
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	Yes	19	M	British	British	5-3		
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	Yes	24	M	Norwegian	Norwegian	5-6		
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	Yes	25	M	[illegible]dish	Swedish	5-7		
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	Yes	28	M	American	American	5-9		
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	Yes	27	M	British	British	5-8		
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	Yes	25	M	Danish	Danish	5-6		
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	Yes	20	M	American	American	5-9		
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	Yes	21	M	[illegible]gian	Norwegian	5-8		
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	Yes	19	M	American	American	5-7		
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	Yes	27	M	Danish	Danish	5-7		
30			✓	"	"	"	Yes	[illegible]	M	British	British	5-6		

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Total,

Form 690

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall be delivered to him before the vessel. The list of changes of aliens and deaths of crews (Form 632) shall also be delivered on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the immigrant inspector at the office of the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists or manifests containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those who are to be paid off or discharged at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of said information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and when the vessel on any such arrival it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as ascertained, all cases in which any such alien has absconded or died from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension or the disposition of any such vessel. It shall be the duty of each owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer at the time of the containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed hereon on the date of the arrival but who will leave part thereof at the time of its departure, and also the reasons of if any, so to do; both port of arrival and departure; port of alien employees; and the nature of the latter's duties on board, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver or report such cause of the non-delivery of such lists or reports, or the omission of any name or names from the cases of the arrest or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom such owner, agent, consignee, or master failed to report as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such vessel be granted clearance thereafter. *Provided*, That the Secretary of Labor may remit any such fine, or any part thereof, if he is satisfied that it was incurred without intention on the part of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of the vessel to violate the provisions of this section, or that he was otherwise justly relieved from the payment thereof, and may mitigate the penalty in any case in which he finds that the fine is excessive. The decision of the Secretary of Labor upon the remission or mitigation of any such fine shall be final. Nothing in this section shall be construed to require the detention of any vessel by reason of the failure to land any alien prior to the examination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover the fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifests required for aliens departing.* [illegible] and departing seamen [illegible] be manifested to the Chief Inspector [illegible] the department at any [illegible] conference with the master of [illegible] to have [illegible] to that effect signed by such [illegible] [illegible] 6 have been furnished, and [illegible] by said section of the [illegible] [illegible] in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

TOTALS.

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "TOLOA" *, arriving at* , , *19* , *from the port of* 91

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Steen	William	Chief Engineer	11/22/27	[illegible]	Discharged & paid off.	Yes	51	M	British	British	5-6		
2	Taylor	Archibald	3rd	"	"	"	Yes	51	M	"	"	5-7		
3	Bodman	Thomas	4th	"	"	"	Yes	50	M	"	"	5-7		
4	Flanagan	Gerald	5th	"	"	"	Yes	29	M	"	"	5-6		
5	Overton	Sidney	6th	"	"	"	Yes	24	M	"	"	5-11		
6	Olsen	William	7th	"	"	"	Yes	31	M	"	"	5-11		
7	Williams	Lewis	Electrician	"	"	"	Yes	45	M	"	"	5-7		
8	Blanco	Antonio	Quartermaster	"	"	"	Yes	37	M	Latin	Spanish	5-8		
9	Hall	James	Storekeeper	"	"	"	Yes	53	M	Brother	Russian	5-6		
10	Hurley	James	Oiler	"	"	"	Yes	41	M	"	"	5-8		
11	Kinley	Willie	"	"	"	"	Yes	40	M	U. S. A.	"	5-7		
12	Rodrigues	Antonio	"	"	"	"	Yes	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6		
13	Lopez	Antonio	"	"	"	"	Yes	41	M	"	"	5-4		
14	Peres	Camillo	"	"	"	"	Yes	40	M	"	"	5-6		
15	Lopez	Marcel	"	"	"	"	Yes	34	M	"	"	5-9		
16	Schewitz	Leopoldo	"	"	"	"	Yes	31	M	"	"	5-7		
17	Lorenzo	Eduardo	"	"	"	"	Yes	32	M	"	"	5-6		
18	Pesin	Edwardo	"	"	"	"	Yes	30	M	"	"	5-6		
19	Munoz	Edwardo	Fireman	"	"	"	Yes	43	M	"	"	5-8		
20	Vasquez	John	"	"	"	"	Yes	41	M	"	"	5-8		
21	Perez	Frank	"	"	"	"	Yes	30	M	"	"	5-8		
22	Morales	Manuel	"	"	"	"	Yes	28	M	"	"	5-8		
23	Paul	Jose	"	"	"	"	Yes	30	M	"	"	5-8		
24	Medeville	Pacilo	"	"	"	"	Yes	30	M	"	"	5-6		
25	Rodrigues	Juan	"	"	"	"	Yes	30	M	"	"	5-8		
26	Ramon	Jose	"	"	"	"	Yes	31	M	"	"	5-6		
27	Ramos	Juan	"	"	"	"	Yes	33	M	"	"	5-7		
28	[illegible]	Robert	1st Boiler Boy	"	"	"	Yes	19	M	"	"	5-7		
29	Wilson	Olin	2nd Boiler Boy	"	"	"	Yes	18	M	American	American	5-4		
30	Allen	Frank	3rd Boiler Boy	"	"	"	Yes	21	M	American	American	5-8		
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agent's .....

[illegible] Totals.

[illegible] Any [illegible] knowingly [illegible] incorrect information in columns [illegible] and [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and no additions may be made thereto after the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews, Form 699, shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold on the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival, or in connection to such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed [illegible] at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of aliens, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and to the extent of the fine imposed, while it remains unpaid no clearance shall be granted by the collector or other officer of customs. Such clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Lot — 17122 TOTALS.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... , *arriving at* ..... , ... ; 19 , *from the port of* 95

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agent .....

Penalty [illegible] dollars for each alien. See other side

TOTALS.

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copies of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be presented and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall be examined by him before the vessel is entered. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be presented on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the proper immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, master, or person in charge of the vessel to deliver to the principal immigrant officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, which grade where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and the ports at which they are to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival, or have contracted to touch, of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigrant officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which aliens have run therefrom, landed from the vessel, giving a description of such aliens, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of such vessel it shall be the duty of said owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigrant officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel at the time of the departure, and also the names of several persons who took leave thereof at the time of her departure, and also the names of those of such aliens who have been paid off and discharged, and of those if any, who have died or fallen overboard in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver such list of the said list of such aliens and declaring separately in each case the cause of absence of missing such master, agent, consignee, or master shall, if a parent by the provisions of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom any such list is required to be delivered as aforesaid, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers until the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such amount, pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such amount

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "TOLOA" *, arriving at* ——, ——, *19* , *from the port of* ——

96

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Line ——

Owners ——

Local Agents ——

TOTALS.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 6, 7, and 10 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews, Form 632, shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold on the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and discharging* [illegible] Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for the purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an [illegible] shall have been granted in relation to that effect should be made upon the [illegible]

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of inbound [illegible] prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the report prescribed in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

202—17120 TOTALS.

	MEALS.		
OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

97

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., *19* , *from the port of* .....

MEALS.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9	xxxxxxxx	xxxx					xxx	xx		xxxxxxx	xxxxxxx	xxxx						
10																		
11																		
12																		
13	Peters	Manuel	✓	Hnd Man	12/4/20	Havana	"	No	29	M	Portugese	Portugese	5-9					
14	Perez	Louis	✓	Mess Man	12/8/20	Cristobal	"	Yes	24	M	Mexican	Mexican	5-6					
15	France	William		Asst Steward	11/27/20	[illegible]	"	Yes	26	M	British	British	5-9					
16	France	Richard		"	"	"	"	Yes	21	M	"	"	5-9					
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Line .....

Owner .....

Local Agent's .....

TOTALS.

* See list of Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. **See other side.**

U. S. DEPAR
IMMIGR

S. S.

INDEX NO.

ALS.
DINNER.
SUPPER.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the proper immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to obtain and deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom report and list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, whether remitted or not, no such vessel shall be granted clearance unless a bond in the penal sum of $300 shall be deposited with the collector of customs, conditioned for the payment of such fine as may be finally imposed: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, reporting, and accounting for aliens.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the Department of Labor in accordance with the terms of section 36. When such section is not worded so as to make the application to that effect should be made upon the following

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel upon which, as required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of delivery to the immigrant inspector has preceded by said section or to that prescribed by section six hereof, has served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

TOTALS,

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. "Toloa" United Fruit Co. arrived Dec. 20, 1920, 19, M., , from 98

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO.	NO. PERS-ONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	REHEARINGS. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
	E.J. 12/20 - 4 P.M.																								
M. 1	Kennedy, John				L.P.C.	Murphy										17/21	126	11	35	To solicit foreign						1	1	1

Toloa - 1st Totals.

JAN 5 1921

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

T-C-A-A

99 4

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of _____ in number, according each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit must be executed by the surgeon of the vessel. If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit must be executed by the surgeon of the vessel.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the country which the alien claims and the language they speak. The original source of blood shall be the governing factor in each case, the mother tongue to be used only in determining the original race.

African (Black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hebrew (Sephardic).	Ruthenian (Ruthenian).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (Northern).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (Southern).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moorish.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SIXAOLA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, TH DECEMBER, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		WHITESIDE	MARTHA	25		F	S	SHOP ASST.	YES	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	SCOTLAND	GOVAN	MOTHER - MRS ELIZTH.WALSH, 30 QUEEN ST.,GOVAN,GLASGOW.	CONN.	WATERBURY
2		WILKIE	WILLIAM	33		M	M	ENGINEER	YES	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	WIFE - RACHEL WILKIE, 34 CARTHLAND DR.,DENNISTOUN,GLASGOW.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3		M'ROBERT	ALEXANDER	11		M	S	CLERK	YES	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	KILMARNOCK	FATHER - ALEXR.M'ROBERT, 60 YORKE PLACE, KILMARNOCK.	NEW MEX.	HURLEY
4		M'LEOD	ALLAN	30		M	S	COOK	YES	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	CHICAGO	UNCLE - JAMES LEWIS, 65 HOLMES CROFT STREET, GREENOCK.	ILL.	CHICAGO
5		~~BLACK~~	~~WALTER~~	~~47~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~SPORTING HUNTER~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~SCOTCH~~	~~SCOTLAND~~	~~CAITHNESS~~	~~BROUSSI-MACKAY, TULRSC.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~NEW YORK~~
6		WHITELAW	ROBERT	37		M	M	CRANE-MAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	BROTHER - GEORGE WHITELAW, 31 GT.EASTERN ROAD, GLASGOW.	PA.	ALLENPORT
7		KENNEDY	MARY	18		F	S	HOUSE-WORKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	JOHNSTONE	FATHER - PATRICK KENNEDY, 2 KALKITCHAW ST., JOHNSTONE.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		KENNEDY	JAMES WHITELAW	23		M	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	UDDINGSTON	MOTHER - MRS FRANCES KENNEDY, HORTON,CROFTHILL AVE.,UDDINGSTON.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9		M'GREGOR	CATHERINE	19		F	S	WAITRESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	ABERLOUR	FATHER - JOHN M'GREGOR, DAILMAINE COTTAGE, CARRON.	TEX.	BONHAM
10		RAGOT	FRANK HOULA	24		M	M	SUGAR ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	MOTHER - MRS ALICE RAGOT, 4 JURA ST., CARDONALD, GLASGOW.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
11		~~CRUZAN~~ CREEGAN	MARY	43		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	BROTHER-IN-LAW, JOSEPH CREEGAN, 35 ELLEN STREET, DUNDEE.	N.J.	PATERSON
12		CREEGAN	JOSEPH	18		M	S	SHIP PLATER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW		N.J.	PATERSON
13		CREEGAN	JAMES	15		M	S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW		N.J.	PATERSON
14		CREEGAN	ANDREW	14		M	S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW		N.J.	PATERSON
15		CAMPBELL	THOMAS	41		M	M	MINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	BICKNELL	WIFE. MRS ISABELLA CAMPBELL, 70 CLARK STREET, AIRDRIE.	IND.	BICKNELL
16		GEDDES	BARBARA	36		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	MOTHER - MRS BARBARA HARPER, 12 ST.,WESTERN PLACE, ABERDEEN.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17		MACKECHNIE	HELEN STEWART	26		F	S	RUBBER WORKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	CHICOPEE FALLS	AUNT - MRS MARGT.RINNIE, CRESCENT STREET, DUNDEE.	MASS.	CHICOPEE FALLS
18		M'CALLUM	JEAN PATERSON	20		F	S	CLERK-ESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	MOTHER - MRS MARY M'CALLUM, 163½ MAIN ST., BRIDGETON, GLASGOW.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19		ROWE	ANDREW MARTIN	23		M	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	IRVINE	FATHER - ANDREW ROWE, TURF HOTEL, IRVINE, N.B..	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20		ROWE	RONALD SIMPSON	17		M	S	ASST.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	IRVINE	FATHER - ANDREW ROWE, TURF HOTEL, IRVINE, N.B..	N.Y.	NEW YORK
21		TAGGART	PETRINA WILSON	37		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	CANADA	VANCOUVER	MOTHER - MRS ISABELLA PATERSON, 109 DALKEITH ROAD, EDINBURGH.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22		TAGGART	LESLIE DAVIDSON	10		M	S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	CANADA	VANCOUVER		N.Y.	NEW YORK
23		TAGGART	AIDA PATERSON	6		F	S	SCHOOL	NO	NIL	NO	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	CANADA	VANCOUVER		N.Y.	NEW YORK
24		WILLIES	MARGARET	42		F	M	HOUSE-KEEPER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	CLYDEBANK	MOTHER/ MRS MARY SEMMELL, 4 JOHN STREET, BLANTYRE.	CAL.	ALAMEDA
25		WILLIES	JOSEPH	15		M	S	OFFICE BOY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	CLYDEBANK		CAL.	ALAMEDA
26		WILLIES	THOMAS	3		M	S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	CLYDEBANK		CAL.	ALAMEDA
27		STEVENS	LACHLAN DALLAS	62		M	M	RETIRED CIVIL SERVANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH	WIFE - MRS MARY STEVENS, 2 ROSEBEATH ST., EDINBURGH.	CAL.	SANTA BARBARA
28		HARE	BEATRICE ELLA	25		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SOUTH SHIELDS	MOTHER MRS HANNAH JAMESON, "ARROWFIELD", TORVER, CONISTON,	N.Y.	NEW YORK
29		INNES	MARY	52		F	M	NIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH	HUSBAND - JOHN INNES, 4 GILCARRES STREET, EDINBURGH.	ENGLAND. N.C.	WILMINGTON
30		PEARCE	GEORGE ADAM	22		M	S	MOTOR MECHANIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	MIAMI	UNCLE - WILLIAM ORNISTON, TUDOR STREET, FALKIRK.	FLA.	MIAMI

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ..... (2)

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , , *19* 100

14—420

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in person or attendance of institutions, for any unlawfulness of the government supported by taxation? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the practicing by force or violence of the forms of law of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	COUSIN	£8	NO	COUSIN - MRS CATH. ARMOND, 76 E.MAIN ST., WATERBURY, CONN..	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	MO	5	5	FRESH	BLUE	NONE	IRELAND	ANTRIM
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO	HOFFMAN MACHINERY CO., 63 WALL STREET, NEW YORK.	NO	THREE YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	7	FRESH	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
3	NO	SELF	£50	YES 1923- 1920 CHICAGO	BROTHER - JOHN STEWART, BOX 1038, HOBBS, NEW MEXICO.	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO. 32	6		RUDDY	GREY	SINCE 12 MOS. OLD.	SCOTLAND	KILMARNOCK
4	NO	SELF	YES		HOME. 645, WEST MADISON STREET CHICAGO.	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	FAIR GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	GREENOCK
5	~~YES~~	~~CRAW~~	~~YES~~		~~SISTER - MRS. ROBERT CAMPBELL, 1 LAFAYETTE CITY, LAFAYETTE CO., PA.~~	~~PERMANENT~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~FRESH~~	~~BLUE~~	~~NONE~~	~~SCOTLAND~~	~~LATHRON~~
6	NO	SELF	$60	NO	SISTER - MRS JEANNIE GARCIA, 142, EAST 44TH ST., NEW YORK CITY.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FRESH	BROWN BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	PARKHEAD (GLASGOW)
7	YES	SISTER	$30	NO	VISITING BROTHER - ALEXR. KENNEDY. 560, WEST 160TH ST., NEW YORK CITY.	ONE YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	JOHNSTONE
8	YES	SELF	YES	NO		PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	DK. BROWN	3 SCARS OVER RIGHT KNEE	SCOTLAND	UDDINGSTON
9	YES	UNCLE	$18	NO	UNCLE - EDWARD ANDERSON, 123 NORTH MAIN ST., DENNAN, TEX..	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7½	FAIR	DARK HAZEL	NONE	SCOTLAND	BALLINDALLOCH
10	YES	SELF	YES	NO	FRIEND - JOHN BOYD, 111, BATH STREET, GLASGOW, N.Y..	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	GREY	NONE	BRITISH GUIANA	GEORGE-TOWN
11	N.Y.	SELF	£30	NO		PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FRESH	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH
12	N.Y.	OTHER	£10	NO		PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FRESH	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE
13	N.Y.	OTHER		NO		PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	PORT GLASGOW
14	N.Y.	OTHER		NO		PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4			GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	PORT GLASGOW
15	TO INDIANAPOLIS																					
16	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1910 NEW YORK 1920	HUSBAND - JAMES GEDDES, 2010 ARTHUR AVE., NEW YORK.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	ARBROATH
17	N.Y.	SELF	£9																			
18	YES	FATHER	£5		UNCLE - GAVIN ROWE, 17 BATTERY PLACE, NEW YORK.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7½	PALE	BROWN GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	AYR
19	YES	SELF	YES	NO	UNCLE - GAVIN ROWE, 17 BATTERY PLACE, NEW YORK.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	IRVINE
20	YES	SELF	YES	NO		PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FRESH	BLONDE BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH
21	YES	HUSBAND	£15	NO	HUSBAND - FREDK. TAGART, 21 EAST 47TH STREET, NEW YORK.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FRESH	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
22	YES	FATHER		NO		PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	FAIR BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
23	YES	FATHER		NO		PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FRESH	DARK BROWN	NONE	CANADA ~~SCOTLAND~~	VANCOUVER
24	N.Y.	SELF	YES	NO	HUSBAND - THOMAS MILLIES, 511 TAYLOR AVE., ALAMEDA, CAL..	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2½	FRESH	BROWN GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	PLANTYRE
25	N.Y.	MOTHER		NO		PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FRESH	FAIR GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	PLANTYRE
26	N.Y.	MOTHER		NO		PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FRESH	DARK GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	CLYDEBANK
27			$75			PERMANENT	NO									5	4½	FRESH				
28																						LIANBRYDE
29	N.Y.					6 MONTHS PERMANENT	NO														SCOTLAND	MIDLEM ROXBURGHSHIRE
30	NO	SELF	YES	YES 1907- 1920 FLA..	FATHER - GEORGE PEARCE, OTAUI, FLORIDA.	NO		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	CLEAR	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	

NOTE.—Exclusion of [illegible] Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—212

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 19....

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit [illegible] the condition [illegible] If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the birth of the alien, with [illegible] and the language [illegible]. The original stock or blood shall be the test [illegible] cation, the mother tongue to be used only [illegible] determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SIXAOLA" . Passengers sailing from GLASGOW , 8TH DECEMBER , 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		READE	ADA BRIDGES	50		F M	WIFE JUTE SPINNER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE	MOTHER, 24 SHREWSBURY ROAD, BIRKENHEAD.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		QUINN	ANNIE	48		F S	SPINNER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE	SISTER. MARY QUINN, 10. COTTON ROAD, DUNDEE.	N.J.	NEWARK
3		DOCHERTY	SARAH	32		F	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	MOTHER, SARAH KEENEN, 2 CUELE PARK PLACE, DALLOWGATE, GLASGOW.	MASS.	BEVERLEY
4		DOCHERTY	JESSIE	12		F	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW		MASS.	BEVERLEY
5		DOCHERTY	[illegible]	7		F	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW		MASS.	BEVERLEY
6		DOCHERTY	JAMES	5		M	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW		MASS.	BEVERLEY
7		DOCHERTY	CHRISTINA	11		F	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U. S. A.	MANITOBA	MOTHER. MRS JANET SCOTT, HOOK-KEY FARM, DENNY, STIRLINGSHIRE.	ILL.	WINNETKA
8		PRYDE	CATHERINE	36		F	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	BELFAST	SISTER - MRS WINNIFRED HARPER, 1 RUDDEN TER., THORNDALE AVE, BELFAST.	CAL.	BAKERSFIELD
9		RANKIN	HILDA	21		F S	DOMESTIC SERVANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	BELFAST	BROTHER - THOS.MURDOCK, 15 KINGSCOURT ST., BELFAST.	CAL.	BAKERSFIELD
10		MURDOCK	ANNIE	23		F S	DOMESTIC SERVANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	BELFAST	BROTHER - ELIJAH BEATTIE, 99 BROOM ST. WOODVALE RD., BELFAST.	CAL.	BAKERSFIELD
11		BEATTIE	ELIZABETH	31		F S	DOMESTIC SERVANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	BELFAST	PARENTS - THOS.LEWIS, 6 DUBLIN ST., RAVENHILL RD., BELFAST.	CAL.	BAKERSFIELD
12		LEWIS	DOROTHEA	23		F S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	FRIEND - MRS KATE CHALK, 46 KIRKLAND ST., GLASGOW, N.B..	CONN.	NEW LONDON
13		TULHURST	HENRY JOHN	40		M	TRAVELLER	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH						
14		MOTHERWELL	ANDREW	54		M	MERCHANT	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH						
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* The word "permanent" is not required. If the person has a permanent residence in the United States, write "United States."
† If a resident of the United States, write "Resident."

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 19 102

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (Give particulars if answer to this question be "Yes".)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with what cause.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	UNITED FRUIT CO.	YES	YES	6 MONTHS IN 1906	NEW YORK	HUSBAND - CAPT.ARTHUR HUDSON MEADE,UNITED FRUIT CO.NEW YORK.	A TWO YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	8	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	BRITISH GUIANA	DEMERARA
2	N.Y. TO BOSTON	SISTER	$34	NO			SISTER. MRS ELIZABETH RIDGE, 329,NEW STREET,NEWARK,N.J.	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN	BLACK	NONE	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE
3	BOSTON TO	HUSBAND	YES	NO			HUSBAND/ ROBERT DUCHETTE.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	MUSSELBURGH
4	BOSTON TO	FATHER		NO			22 LYTTLE STREET, BEVERLEY, MASS..	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	4	6	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	STIRLING
5	BOSTON TO	FATHER		NO				PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	4	1	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
6	BOSTON TO	FATHER		NO				PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	3	8	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
7	BOSTON	FATHER		NO				PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO			FAIR	LIGHT BROWN	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
GRANT ALLEN 8	NO	SELF	YES	YES 1916 TO 1920		CHICAGO	FRIEND.MRS SUSAN CROWELL, 770 HUMBOLT AVE.,WINNETKA, ILL..	TWO YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	9	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	DENNY
9	YES	MISS GLASS	£15	NO			FRIEND - MR GEORGE HAY, 1705 C.ST.,BAKERSFIELD, CALIFORNIA.	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	3	FRESH	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	IRELAND	BELFAST
10	YES	MISS GLASS	£30	NO			FRIEND - MR THOMAS O'BRIEN,C/O. SECURITY TRUST CO.BAKERSFIELD, CAL..	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	4	FRESH	GREY	GREY	NONE	IRELAND	BELFAST
11	YES	MISS GLASS	£16	NO			FRIEND - MR ARTEUR S. BRITES, 1001 OLEANDER AVE.,BAKERSFIELD.CAL.	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	2½	FRESH	FAIR GREY	NONE	IRELAND	DOWNSTICKER
12	YES	MISS GLASS	£20	NO			FRIEND - MR THOMAS E. SULLIVAN, 2705,12TH ST.,BAKERSFIELD,CAL..	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	2	PALE	SANDY BROWN	NONE	IRELAND	BELFAST
NT ALLEN 13	NO	SELF	YES	NO			SON - HENRY TULHURST, 60 SHERMAN ST.,NEW LONDON,CONN..	SIX MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	8	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	SOUTH AUSTRALIA	PORT ADELAIDE
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating such practices, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the* _____ *, from* _____ *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. L. Connor White, Surgeon of the S.S. Nevada, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

193

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 19

at [illegible]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit must be made before the [illegible] and if no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit must be made before the [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock, or blood, shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Blacks).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SIXAOLA" 1-5 *Passengers sailing from* GLASGOW 2-5, 8TH DECEMBER, 19 20

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	MOTHERWELL	ANDREW	54	M M	M	GRAIN MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	SISTER - MRS HELEN THOMPSON, GOVANHILL, GLASGOW.	ONT.	DUNDAS
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 19

14—430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn abroad; persons in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. See Instruction Sheet, Item 24 of this equation.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
ALIEN. 1	YES	SELF	YES	NO			BUSINESS VISIT - ANDREW AUTHERELL (CANADA) LTD., HAMILTON, ONT..	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FRESH	WHITE	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE—Full text of sections 1 to 45 of the Act of February 5, 1917, and of other laws regulating the admission of aliens, may be found in Immigration Laws and Rules, 1917, for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C., price 5 cents.

4—22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Name in full.* Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for the use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.* The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter if the person is under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.* The entry should be either M. male, or F. female.

Column 6. *Married or single.* The answer should be M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or D. divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of the person named. If no occupation, the word "none" should be entered. Persons under ten years of age, unless they have occupations, usually have none. Wives, children, and other dependents should not be credited with occupations merely because they perform domestic duties, such as housework, cooking, sewing, etc., for their own families. Laborers, including all persons who work for wages at any kind of labor, whether skilled or unskilled, such as engineers, farmers, farm laborers, factory workers, servants, etc., should be carefully distinguished from persons of independent means, such as bankers, brokers, capitalists, merchants, professional men, etc. Particular care should be taken to distinguish between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money owned by either.

A careful distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money owned by either.

Where a person has been engaged in a farm, either for himself or for others:

Where a person has been engaged in a trade, the name of the trade should be entered.

Where a person has been engaged in a profession, the name of the profession should be entered.

Where a person has been engaged in a business, the character of the business should be entered.

Where a person has been engaged in labor of any kind, whether skilled or unskilled, but not in connection with a farm, a trade, a profession, or a business, the word "laborer" should be entered.

Where a person has no occupation, the word "none" should be entered.

Column 8. *Can read?* Question 8 should be answered "Yes" or "No" for each person. It is not sufficient to record all as able to read, or all as unable to read, but the fact in each case should be stated. In answering this question, "Yes" should be recorded if the person can read any language, whether English or not. "No" should be recorded if the person cannot read any language. Persons who can read only the characters of their own language, or only certain words, such as their own names, should be recorded as able to read.

Column 9. *Can write?* Question 9 should be answered in the same manner as question 8, except that the ability to write the name only should not be sufficient to record the person as able to write.

Column 10. *Where from.* The name of the country from which the alien comes should be entered in this column. Where a person has resided in several countries, the country of last permanent residence should be given. Care should be taken to distinguish between countries and cities. Thus, "France" should be entered, and not "Paris"; "Germany," and not "Berlin"; "Great Britain," and not "London"; "Ireland," and not "Dublin"; "Russia," and not "Moscow"; "Italy," and not "Rome"; "Austria-Hungary," and not "Vienna" or "Budapest"; "Turkey," and not "Constantinople"; "Scotland," and not "Edinburgh"; "Wales," and not "Cardiff"; "England," and not "Liverpool"; "Germany," and not "Hamburg," "Bremen," or "Frankfort"; "Austria-Hungary," and not "Austria" or "Hungary"; "Holland," and not "Amsterdam" or "Rotterdam"; "Belgium," and not "Antwerp"; "Greece," and not "Athens" or "Piræus"; "Portugal," and not "Lisbon"; "Spain," and not "Madrid" or "Barcelona"; "Sweden," and not "Stockholm"; "Norway," and not "Christiania"; "Denmark," and not "Copenhagen"; "Finland," and not "Helsingfors"; "Russia," and not "Libau" or "Hango"; "Switzerland," and not "Berne" or "Geneva"; "Turkey in Asia," and not "Smyrna" or "Beirut"; "Arabia," and not "Mecca"; "Persia," and not "Teheran"; "China," and not "Hongkong" or "Canton"; "Japan," and not "Yokohama" or "Nagasaki"; "India," and not "Calcutta" or "Bombay"; "Egypt," and not "Cairo" or "Alexandria"; "Canada," and not "Montreal," "Toronto," "Winnipeg," or "Vancouver"; "Mexico," and not "City of Mexico"; "Cuba," and not "Havana"; "Newfoundland," and not "St. John's"; "Australia," and not "Sydney" or "Melbourne"; "New Zealand," and not "Auckland" or "Wellington"; "Philippine Islands," and not "Manila"; "Hawaii," and not "Honolulu"; "Porto Rico," and not "San Juan"; "Africa," and not "Cape Town," "Johannesburg," "Durban," "Pretoria," "Port Elizabeth," "Kimberley," or "Bloemfontein."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.* Where a person has resided for one year or more in a country other than that of birth, such country should be entered as the last permanent residence. The last country in which a person has resided for one year or more should be entered as the last permanent residence, even though the person may have returned to the country of birth or to a former residence for a short visit only. Thus, a person who has resided in Germany for ten years, and who has returned to Russia for a visit of six months, should have Germany entered as the last permanent residence. It is important for correct information as to immigration movements that the last permanent residence should be correctly stated. Persons who have resided in the United States for one year or more, and who have returned to their native country for a visit, should be recorded as "United States."

Columns 12 and 13. *Whether going to join a relative, and name and address.* The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. A person should be entered as going to join a relative only when the relative is in the United States and the person is going to the relative's home with the intention of residing permanently with the relative. If the person is going to join a relative, the name and address of such relative should be given, including number and street, if possible. If the person is going to a friend, or to any place other than the home of a relative, the fact should be clearly stated, and the name and address of such friend or place should be given.

Column 14. *Whether have a ticket through to final destination.* The answer to this question should be either Yes or No.

Column 15. *Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom furnished.* The answer should show definitely by whom passage was paid and the amount of money in possession of the alien. Persons coming under the care of a steamship company, the agent of a railroad, relative, friend, or other individual should be recorded as having been furnished with transportation, and the amount of money with which each is provided should be stated. In the case of persons who have been in the United States and have returned to their native country, the answer should show whether they have been in receipt of remittances from relatives in the United States, and the amount of such remittances. Money brought by the head of a family should be stated as the amount in possession of the family.

Column 16. *Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.* The answer should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and the place or places of such visit. Thus: "Yes, 1894 to 1901, Philadelphia."

Column 17. *Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend.* The answer should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23. These questions are all explained in the questions and the answers, like all others on the sheet, should be complete and full.

Column 24. *Nationality.* The nationality should be recorded as follows: Persons born in the United States, "United States"; persons born in Canada, "Canada"; persons born in Ireland, "Ireland"; persons born in Germany, "Germany"; persons born in Italy, "Italy"; persons born in Russia, "Russia"; persons born in Sweden, "Sweden"; persons born in Norway, "Norway"; persons born in Denmark, "Denmark"; persons born in Finland, "Finland"; persons born in Turkey in Asia, "Turkey in Asia"; persons born in Turkey in Europe, "Turkey in Europe"; persons born in Greece, "Greece"; persons born in Portugal, "Portugal"; persons born in Spain, "Spain"; persons born in Switzerland, "Switzerland"; persons born in Belgium, "Belgium"; persons born in Holland, "Holland"; persons born in Australia, "Australia"; persons born in China, "China"; persons born in Japan, "Japan"; persons born in India, "India"; persons born in Egypt, "Egypt"; persons born in Arabia, "Arabia"; persons born in Persia, "Persia"; persons born in Mexico, "Mexico"; persons born in Cuba, "Cuba"; persons born in Porto Rico, "Porto Rican"; persons born in the Philippine Islands, "Philippine Islands"; persons born in Hawaii, "Hawaiian"; persons born in Africa, "African"; persons born in the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia, the nationality of the people of the island or country of birth should be entered, as "Jamaican," "Canadian," "Irish," "German," "Italian," "Russian," "Swedish," "Norwegian," "Danish," "Finnish," "Turkish," "Greek," "Portuguese," "Spanish," "Swiss," "Belgian," "Dutch," "Australian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Indian," "Egyptian," "Arabian," "Persian," "Mexican," "Cuban," "Porto Rican," "Philippine," "Hawaiian," "African," "English," "Scotch," "Welsh," or of any other country. In the case of persons born in the United States, Hawaii, Porto Rico, the Philippine Islands, or any other insular possession of the United States, the word "American" should be especially observed.

CHINESE.

The term "Chinese" includes persons of the Chinese race born in the United States.

JAPANESE.

The term "Japanese" includes persons of the Japanese race born in the United States.

HINDU.

The term "Hindu" includes the people of the West Indies, but does not include persons of the Caucasian race born in the United States.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

The term "Spanish American" includes the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN.

"African (black)" includes the people of the West Indies, whether born in the United States or elsewhere, and persons of the Caucasian race born in the United States. Persons with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venetia, and Liguria, and those persons born elsewhere resident in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or Italian settlements, who are to be classified as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect in the home as children.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to the remaining portions of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Umbria, Tuscany, The Marches, Latium, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and those persons born elsewhere who should have been classified as "Italian, south."

Column 25. *Last permanent residence.* A residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which heathen resided with the intention of remaining one year constitutes residence. The last country in which persons who are not permanent residents of the United States and who are not citizens of the United States have resided for one year or more shall be recorded as their last permanent residence. It is important for correct information as to immigration movements that the last permanent residence should be correctly stated. Persons who have resided in the United States for one year or more, and who have returned to their native country for a visit, should be recorded as "United States."

Columns 26 and 27. *Whether alien is a polygamist, or has been or is coming by reason of advertisement.* These questions are explained in the questions and the answers, like all others on the sheet, should be complete and full.

Columns 28 to 30. *Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, what and why.* These questions are explained in the questions and the answers, like all others on the sheet, should be complete and full.

Columns 31 and 32. *Whether a polygamist, and whether coming by reason of advertisement.* These questions are explained in the questions and the answers, like all others on the sheet, should be complete and full.

Columns 33 and 34. *Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, what and why.* These questions are explained in the questions and the answers, like all others on the sheet, should be complete and full.

Column 35. *Whether a skilled laborer, and if so, what trade.* The answer to this question should show whether the person is a skilled laborer, and if so, what trade he is skilled in. Persons who have been engaged in any trade for a period sufficient to make them skilled workmen should be recorded as skilled laborers, whether they are actually employed at their trades or not at the time of sailing. Persons who have been apprenticed to a trade, but who have not followed it for a sufficient length of time to become skilled workmen, should be recorded as unskilled laborers.

Column 36. *Whether a laborer, and if so, what kind of laborer.* The answer to this question should show whether the person is a laborer, and if so, what kind of laborer he is. Persons who have been engaged in any kind of labor for a sufficient length of time to become skilled workmen should be recorded as skilled laborers, whether they are actually employed at their trades or not at the time of sailing. Persons who have been apprenticed to a trade, but who have not followed it for a sufficient length of time to become skilled workmen, should be recorded as unskilled laborers.

Column 37. *Whether a farmer, and if so, whether he owns the farm he cultivates.* The answer to this question should show whether the person is a farmer, and if so, whether he owns the farm he cultivates. Persons who have been engaged in any capacity on the management and operation of farms should be recorded as farmers. Persons who have been engaged in any capacity on farms for the purpose of obtaining a practical knowledge of farming should be recorded as farmers. Persons who have been engaged in any capacity on farms for the purpose of obtaining a practical knowledge of farming should be recorded as farmers.

Column 38. *Whether a laborer working on a farm, either for himself or for others.* The answer to this question should show whether the person is a laborer working on a farm, either for himself or for others. Persons who have been engaged in any capacity on farms for the purpose of obtaining a practical knowledge of farming should be recorded as farmers. Persons who have been engaged in any capacity on farms for the purpose of obtaining a practical knowledge of farming should be recorded as farmers.

Column 39. *Whether a laborer working on a farm, either for himself or for others.* The answer to this question should show whether the person is a laborer working on a farm, either for himself or for others. Persons who have been engaged in any capacity on farms for the purpose of obtaining a practical knowledge of farming should be recorded as farmers. Persons who have been engaged in any capacity on farms for the purpose of obtaining a practical knowledge of farming should be recorded as farmers.

Column 40. *Whether a laborer working on a farm, either for himself or for others.* The answer to this question should show whether the person is a laborer working on a farm, either for himself or for others. Persons who have been engaged in any capacity on farms for the purpose of obtaining a practical knowledge of farming should be recorded as farmers. Persons who have been engaged in any capacity on farms for the purpose of obtaining a practical knowledge of farming should be recorded as farmers.

Column 41. *Whether a laborer working on a farm, either for himself or for others.* The answer to this question should show whether the person is a laborer working on a farm, either for himself or for others. Persons who have been engaged in any capacity on farms for the purpose of obtaining a practical knowledge of farming should be recorded as farmers. Persons who have been engaged in any capacity on farms for the purpose of obtaining a practical knowledge of farming should be recorded as farmers.

Column 42. *Whether a laborer working on a farm, either for himself or for others.* The answer to this question should show whether the person is a laborer working on a farm, either for himself or for others. Persons who have been engaged in any capacity on farms for the purpose of obtaining a practical knowledge of farming should be recorded as farmers. Persons who have been engaged in any capacity on farms for the purpose of obtaining a practical knowledge of farming should be recorded as farmers.

Column 43. *Whether a laborer working on a farm, either for himself or for others.* The answer to this question should show whether the person is a laborer working on a farm, either for himself or for others. Persons who have been engaged in any capacity on farms for the purpose of obtaining a practical knowledge of farming should be recorded as farmers. Persons who have been engaged in any capacity on farms for the purpose of obtaining a practical knowledge of farming should be recorded as farmers.

Column 44. *Whether a laborer working on a farm, either for himself or for others.* The answer to this question should show whether the person is a laborer working on a farm, either for himself or for others. Persons who have been engaged in any capacity on farms for the purpose of obtaining a practical knowledge of farming should be recorded as farmers. Persons who have been engaged in any capacity on farms for the purpose of obtaining a practical knowledge of farming should be recorded as farmers.

Column 45. *Whether a laborer working on a farm, either for himself or for others.* The answer to this question should show whether the person is a laborer working on a farm, either for himself or for others. Persons who have been engaged in any capacity on farms for the purpose of obtaining a practical knowledge of farming should be recorded as farmers. Persons who have been engaged in any capacity on farms for the purpose of obtaining a practical knowledge of farming should be recorded as farmers.

Column 46. *Whether a laborer working on a farm, either for himself or for others.* The answer to this question should show whether the person is a laborer working on a farm, either for himself or for others. Persons who have been engaged in any capacity on farms for the purpose of obtaining a practical knowledge of farming should be recorded as farmers. Persons who have been engaged in any capacity on farms for the purpose of obtaining a practical knowledge of farming should be recorded as farmers.

Column 47. *Whether a laborer working on a farm, either for himself or for others.* The answer to this question should show whether the person is a laborer working on a farm, either for himself or for others. Persons who have been engaged in any capacity on farms for the purpose of obtaining a practical knowledge of farming should be recorded as farmers. Persons who have been engaged in any capacity on farms for the purpose of obtaining a practical knowledge of farming should be recorded as farmers.

Column 48. *Whether a laborer working on a farm, either for himself or for others.* The answer to this question should show whether the person is a laborer working on a farm, either for himself or for others. Persons who have been engaged in any capacity on farms for the purpose of obtaining a practical knowledge of farming should be recorded as farmers. Persons who have been engaged in any capacity on farms for the purpose of obtaining a practical knowledge of farming should be recorded as farmers.

Column 49. *Whether a laborer working on a farm, either for himself or for others.* The answer to this question should show whether the person is a laborer working on a farm, either for himself or for others. Persons who have been engaged in any capacity on farms for the purpose of obtaining a practical knowledge of farming should be recorded as farmers. Persons who have been engaged in any capacity on farms for the purpose of obtaining a practical knowledge of farming should be recorded as farmers.

Column 50. *Whether a laborer working on a farm, either for himself or for others.* The answer to this question should show whether the person is a laborer working on a farm, either for himself or for others. Persons who have been engaged in any capacity on farms for the purpose of obtaining a practical knowledge of farming should be recorded as farmers. Persons who have been engaged in any capacity on farms for the purpose of obtaining a practical knowledge of farming should be recorded as farmers.

Column 51. *Whether a laborer working on a farm, either for himself or for others.* The answer to this question should show whether the person is a laborer working on a farm, either for himself or for others. Persons who have been engaged in any capacity on farms for the purpose of obtaining a practical knowledge of farming should be recorded as farmers. Persons who have been engaged in any capacity on farms for the purpose of obtaining a practical knowledge of farming should be recorded as farmers.

Column 52. *Whether a laborer working on a farm, either for himself or for others.* The answer to this question should show whether the person is a laborer working on a farm, either for himself or for others. Persons who have been engaged in any capacity on farms for the purpose of obtaining a practical knowledge of farming should be recorded as farmers. Persons who have been engaged in any capacity on farms for the purpose of obtaining a practical knowledge of farming should be recorded as farmers.

Column 53. *Whether a laborer working on a farm, either for himself or for others.* The answer to this question should show whether the person is a laborer working on a farm, either for himself or for others. Persons who have been engaged in any capacity on farms for the purpose of obtaining a practical knowledge of farming should be recorded as farmers. Persons who have been engaged in any capacity on farms for the purpose of obtaining a practical knowledge of farming should be recorded as farmers.

Column 54. *Whether a laborer working on a farm, either for himself or for others.* The answer to this question should show whether the person is a laborer working on a farm, either for himself or for others. Persons who have been engaged in any capacity on farms for the purpose of obtaining a practical knowledge of farming should be recorded as farmers. Persons who have been engaged in any capacity on farms for the purpose of obtaining a practical knowledge of farming should be recorded as farmers.

Column 55. *Whether a laborer working on a farm, either for himself or for others.* The answer to this question should show whether the person is a laborer working on a farm, either for himself or for others. Persons who have been engaged in any capacity on farms for the purpose of obtaining a practical knowledge of farming should be recorded as farmers. Persons who have been engaged in any capacity on farms for the purpose of obtaining a practical knowledge of farming should be recorded as farmers.

Column 56. *Whether a laborer working on a farm, either for himself or for others.* The answer to this question should show whether the person is a laborer working on a farm, either for himself or for others. Persons who have been engaged in any capacity on farms for the purpose of obtaining a practical knowledge of farming should be recorded as farmers. Persons who have been engaged in any capacity on farms for the purpose of obtaining a practical knowledge of farming should be recorded as farmers.

Column 57. *Whether a laborer working on a farm, either for himself or for others.* The answer to this question should show whether the person is a laborer working on a farm, either for himself or for others. Persons who have been engaged in any capacity on farms for the purpose of obtaining a practical knowledge of farming should be recorded as farmers. Persons who have been engaged in any capacity on farms for the purpose of obtaining a practical knowledge of farming should be recorded as farmers.

Column 58. *Whether a laborer working on a farm, either for himself or for others.* The answer to this question should show whether the person is a laborer working on a farm, either for himself or for others. Persons who have been engaged in any capacity on farms for the purpose of obtaining a practical knowledge of farming should be recorded as farmers. Persons who have been engaged in any capacity on farms for the purpose of obtaining a practical knowledge of farming should be recorded as farmers.

Column 59. *Whether a laborer working on a farm, either for himself or for others.* The answer to this question should show whether the person is a laborer working on a farm, either for himself or for others. Persons who have been engaged in any capacity on farms for the purpose of obtaining a practical knowledge of farming should be recorded as farmers. Persons who have been engaged in any capacity on farms for the purpose of obtaining a practical knowledge of farming should be recorded as farmers.

Column 60. *Whether a laborer working on a farm, either for himself or for others.* The answer to this question should show whether the person is a laborer working on a farm, either for himself or for others. Persons who have been engaged in any capacity on farms for the purpose of obtaining a practical knowledge of farming should be recorded as farmers. Persons who have been engaged in any capacity on farms for the purpose of obtaining a practical knowledge of farming should be recorded as farmers.

Column 61. *Whether a laborer working on a farm, either for himself or for others.* The answer to this question should show whether the person is a laborer working on a farm, either for himself or for others. Persons who have been engaged in any capacity on farms for the purpose of obtaining a practical knowledge of farming should be recorded as farmers. Persons who have been engaged in any capacity on farms for the purpose of obtaining a practical knowledge of farming should be recorded as farmers.

Column 62. *Whether a laborer working on a farm, either for himself or for others.* The answer to this question should show whether the person is a laborer working on a farm, either for himself or for others. Persons who have been engaged in any capacity on farms for the purpose of obtaining a practical knowledge of farming should be recorded as farmers. Persons who have been engaged in any capacity on farms for the purpose of obtaining a practical knowledge of farming should be recorded as farmers.

Column 63. *Whether a laborer working on a farm, either for himself or for others.* The answer to this question should show whether the person is a laborer working on a farm, either for himself or for others. Persons who have been engaged in any capacity on farms for the purpose of obtaining a practical knowledge of farming should be recorded as farmers. Persons who have been engaged in any capacity on farms for the purpose of obtaining a practical knowledge of farming should be recorded as farmers.

Column 64. *Whether a laborer working on a farm, either for himself or for others.* The answer to this question should show whether the person is a laborer working on a farm, either for himself or for others. Persons who have been engaged in any capacity on farms for the purpose of obtaining a practical knowledge of farming should be recorded as farmers. Persons who have been engaged in any capacity on farms for the purpose of obtaining a practical knowledge of farming should be recorded as farmers.

Column 65. *Whether a laborer working on a farm, either for himself or for others.* The answer to this question should show whether the person is a laborer working on a farm, either for himself or for others. Persons who have been engaged in any capacity on farms for the purpose of obtaining a practical knowledge of farming should be recorded as farmers. Persons who have been engaged in any capacity on farms for the purpose of obtaining a practical knowledge of farming should be recorded as farmers.

Column 66. *Whether a laborer working on a farm, either for himself or for others.* The answer to this question should show whether the person is a laborer working on a farm, either for himself or for others. Persons who have been engaged in any capacity on farms for the purpose of obtaining a practical knowledge of farming should be recorded as farmers. Persons who have been engaged in any capacity on farms for the purpose of obtaining a practical knowledge of farming should be recorded as farmers.

Column 67. *Whether a laborer working on a farm, either for himself or for others.* The answer to this question should show whether the person is a laborer working on a farm, either for himself or for others. Persons who have been engaged in any capacity on farms for the purpose of obtaining a practical knowledge of farming should be recorded as farmers. Persons who have been engaged in any capacity on farms for the purpose of obtaining a practical knowledge of farming should be recorded as farmers.

Column 68. *Whether a laborer working on a farm, either for himself or for others.* The answer to this question should show whether the person is a laborer working on a farm, either for himself or for others. Persons who have been engaged in any capacity on farms for the purpose of obtaining a practical knowledge of farming should be recorded as farmers. Persons who have been engaged in any capacity on farms for the purpose of obtaining a practical knowledge of farming should be recorded as farmers.

Column 69. *Whether a laborer working on a farm, either for himself or for others.* The answer to this question should show whether the person is a laborer working on a farm, either for himself or for others. Persons who have been engaged in any capacity on farms for the purpose of obtaining a practical knowledge of farming should be recorded as farmers. Persons who have been engaged in any capacity on farms for the purpose of obtaining a practical knowledge of farming should be recorded as farmers.

Column 70. *Whether a laborer working on a farm, either for himself or for others.* The answer to this question should show whether the person is a laborer working on a farm, either for himself or for others. Persons who have been engaged in any capacity on farms for the purpose of obtaining a practical knowledge of farming should be recorded as farmers. Persons who have been engaged in any capacity on farms for the purpose of obtaining a practical knowledge of farming should be recorded as farmers.

Column 71. *Whether a laborer working on a farm, either for himself or for others.* The answer to this question should show whether the person is a laborer working on a farm, either for himself or for others. Persons who have been engaged in any capacity on farms for the purpose of obtaining a practical knowledge of farming should be recorded as farmers. Persons who have been engaged in any capacity on farms for the purpose of obtaining a practical knowledge of farming should be recorded as farmers.

Column 72. *Whether a laborer working on a farm, either for himself or for others.* The answer to this question should show whether the person is a laborer working on a farm, either for himself or for others. Persons who have been engaged in any capacity on farms for the purpose of obtaining a practical knowledge of farming should be recorded as farmers. Persons who have been engaged in any capacity on farms for the purpose of obtaining a practical knowledge of farming should be recorded as farmers.

Column 73. *Whether a laborer working on a farm, either for himself or for others.* The answer to this question should show whether the person is a laborer working on a farm, either for himself or for others. Persons who have been engaged in any capacity on farms for the purpose of obtaining a practical knowledge of farming should be recorded as farmers. Persons who have been engaged in any capacity on farms for the purpose of obtaining a practical knowledge of farming should be recorded as farmers.

Column 74. *Whether a laborer working on a farm, either for himself or for others.* The answer to this question should show whether the person is a laborer working on a farm, either for himself or for others. Persons who have been engaged in any capacity on farms for the purpose of obtaining a practical knowledge of farming should be recorded as farmers. Persons who have been engaged in any capacity on farms for the purpose of obtaining a practical knowledge of farming should be recorded as farmers.

Column 75. *Whether a laborer working on a farm, either for himself or for others.* The answer to this question should show whether the person is a laborer working on a farm, either for himself or for others. Persons who have been engaged in any capacity on farms for the purpose of obtaining a practical knowledge of farming should be recorded as farmers. Persons who have been engaged in any capacity on farms for the purpose of obtaining a practical knowledge of farming should be recorded as farmers.

Column 76. *Whether a laborer working on a farm, either for himself or for others.* The answer to this question should show whether the person is a laborer working on a farm, either for himself or for others. Persons who have been engaged in any capacity on farms for the purpose of obtaining a practical knowledge of farming should be recorded as farmers. Persons who have been engaged in any capacity on farms for the purpose of obtaining a practical knowledge of farming should be recorded as farmers.

Column 77. *Whether a laborer working on a farm, either for himself or for others.* The answer to this question should show whether the person is a laborer working on a farm, either for himself or for others. Persons who have been engaged in any capacity on farms for the purpose of obtaining a practical knowledge of farming should be recorded as farmers. Persons who have been engaged in any capacity on farms for the purpose of obtaining a practical knowledge of farming should be recorded as farmers.

Column 78. *Whether a laborer working on a farm, either for himself or for others.* The answer to this question should show whether the person is a laborer working on a farm, either for himself or for others. Persons who have been engaged in any capacity on farms for the purpose of obtaining a practical knowledge of farming should be recorded as farmers. Persons who have been engaged in any capacity on farms for the purpose of obtaining a practical knowledge of farming should be recorded as farmers.

Column 79. *Whether a laborer working on a farm, either for himself or for others.* The answer to this question should show whether the person is a laborer working on a farm, either for himself or for others. Persons who have been engaged in any capacity on farms for the purpose of obtaining a practical knowledge of farming should be recorded as farmers. Persons who have been engaged in any capacity on farms for the purpose of obtaining a practical knowledge of farming should be recorded as farmers.

Column 80. *Whether a laborer working on a farm, either for himself or for others.* The answer to this question should show whether the person is a laborer working on a farm, either for himself or for others. Persons who have been engaged in any capacity on farms for the purpose of obtaining a practical knowledge of farming should be recorded as farmers. Persons who have been engaged in any capacity on farms for the purpose of obtaining a practical knowledge of farming should be recorded as farmers.

Column 81. *Whether a laborer working on a farm, either for himself or for others.* The answer to this question should show whether the person is a laborer working on a farm, either for himself or for others. Persons who have been engaged in any capacity on farms for the purpose of obtaining a practical knowledge of farming should be recorded as farmers. Persons who have been engaged in any capacity on farms for the purpose of obtaining a practical knowledge of farming should be recorded as farmers.

Column 82. *Whether a laborer working on a farm, either for himself or for others.* The answer to this question should show whether the person is a laborer working on a farm, either for himself or for others. Persons who have been engaged in any capacity on farms for the purpose of obtaining a practical knowledge of farming should be recorded as farmers. Persons who have been engaged in any capacity on farms for the purpose of obtaining a practical knowledge of farming should be recorded as farmers.

Column 83. *Whether a laborer working on a farm, either for himself or for others.* The answer to this question should show whether the person is a laborer working on a farm, either for himself or for others. Persons who have been engaged in any capacity on farms for the purpose of obtaining a practical knowledge of farming should be recorded as farmers. Persons who have been engaged in any capacity on farms for the purpose of obtaining a practical knowledge of farming should be recorded as farmers.

Column 84. *Whether a laborer working on a farm, either for himself or for others.* The answer to this question should show whether the person is a laborer working on a farm, either for himself or for others. Persons who have been engaged in any capacity on farms for the purpose of obtaining a practical knowledge of farming should be recorded as farmers. Persons who have been engaged in any capacity on farms for the purpose of obtaining a practical knowledge of farming should be recorded as farmers.

Column 85. *Whether a laborer working on a farm, either for himself or for others.* The answer to this question should show whether the person is a laborer working on a farm, either for himself or for others. Persons who have been engaged in any capacity on farms for the purpose of obtaining a practical knowledge of farming should be recorded as farmers. Persons who have been engaged in any capacity on farms for the purpose of obtaining a practical knowledge of farming should be recorded as farmers.

Column 86. *Whether a laborer working on a farm, either for himself or for others.* The answer to this question should show whether the person is a laborer working on a farm, either for himself or for others. Persons who have been engaged in any capacity on farms for the purpose of obtaining a practical knowledge of farming should be recorded as farmers. Persons who have been engaged in any capacity on farms for the purpose of obtaining a practical knowledge of farming should be recorded as farmers.

Column 87. *Whether a laborer working on a farm, either for himself or for others.* The answer to this question should show whether the person is a laborer working on a farm, either for himself or for others. Persons who have been engaged in any capacity on farms for the purpose of obtaining a practical knowledge of farming should be recorded as farmers. Persons who have been engaged in any capacity on farms for the purpose of obtaining a practical knowledge of farming should be recorded as farmers.

Column 88. *Whether a laborer working on a farm, either for himself or for others.* The answer to this question should show whether the person is a laborer working on a farm, either for himself or for others. Persons who have been engaged in any capacity on farms for the purpose of obtaining a practical knowledge of farming should be recorded as farmers. Persons who have been engaged in any capacity on farms for the purpose of obtaining a practical knowledge of farming should be recorded as farmers.

Column 89. *Whether a laborer working on a farm, either for himself or for others.* The answer to this question should show whether the person is a laborer working on a farm, either for himself or for others. Persons who have been engaged in any capacity on farms for the purpose of obtaining a practical knowledge of farming should be recorded as farmers. Persons who have been engaged in any capacity on farms for the purpose of obtaining a practical knowledge of farming should be recorded as farmers.

Column 90. *Whether a laborer working on a farm, either for himself or for others.* The answer to this question should show whether the person is a laborer working on a farm, either for himself or for others. Persons who have been engaged in any capacity on farms for the purpose of obtaining a practical knowledge of farming should be recorded as farmers. Persons who have been engaged in any capacity on farms for the purpose of obtaining a practical knowledge of farming should be recorded as farmers.

Column 91. *Whether a laborer working on a farm, either for himself or for others.* The answer to this question should show whether the person is a laborer working on a farm, either for himself or for others. Persons who have been engaged in any capacity on farms for the purpose of obtaining a practical knowledge of farming should be recorded as farmers. Persons who have been engaged in any capacity on farms for the purpose of obtaining a practical knowledge of farming should be recorded as farmers.

Column 92. *Whether a laborer working on a farm, either for himself or for others.* The answer to this question should show whether the person is a laborer working on a farm, either for himself or for others. Persons who have been engaged in any capacity on farms for the purpose of obtaining a practical knowledge of farming should be recorded as farmers. Persons who have been engaged in any capacity on farms for the purpose of obtaining a practical knowledge of farming should be recorded as farmers.

Column 93. *Whether a laborer working on a farm, either for himself or for others.* The answer to this question should show whether the person is a laborer working on a farm, either for himself or for others. Persons who have been engaged in any capacity on farms for the purpose of obtaining a practical knowledge of farming should be recorded as farmers. Persons who have been engaged in any capacity on farms for the purpose of obtaining a practical knowledge of farming should be recorded as farmers.

Column 94. *Whether a laborer working on a farm, either for himself or for others.* The answer to this question should show whether the person is a laborer working on a farm, either for himself or for others. Persons who have been engaged in any capacity on farms for the purpose of obtaining a practical knowledge of farming should be recorded as farmers. Persons who have been engaged in any capacity on farms for the purpose of obtaining a practical knowledge of farming should be recorded as farmers.

Column 95. *Whether a laborer working on a farm, either for himself or for others.* The answer to this question should show whether the person is a laborer working on a farm, either for himself or for others. Persons who have been engaged in any capacity on farms for the purpose of obtaining a practical knowledge of farming should be recorded as farmers. Persons who have been engaged in any capacity on farms for the purpose of obtaining a practical knowledge of farming should be recorded as farmers.

Column 96. *Whether a laborer working on a farm, either for himself or for others.* The answer to this question should show whether the person is a laborer working on a farm, either for himself or for others. Persons who have been engaged in any capacity on farms for the purpose of obtaining a practical knowledge of farming should be recorded as farmers. Persons who have been engaged in any capacity on farms for the purpose of obtaining a practical knowledge of farming should be recorded as farmers.

Column 97. *Whether a laborer working on a farm, either for himself or for others.* The answer to this question should show whether the person is a laborer working on a farm, either for himself or for others. Persons who have been engaged in any capacity on farms for the purpose of obtaining a practical knowledge of farming should be recorded as farmers. Persons who have been engaged in any capacity on farms for the purpose of obtaining a practical knowledge of farming should be recorded as farmers.

Column 98. *Whether a laborer working on a farm, either for himself or for others.* The answer to this question should show whether the person is a laborer working on a farm, either for himself or for others. Persons who have been engaged in any capacity on farms for the purpose of obtaining a practical knowledge of farming should be recorded as farmers. Persons who have been engaged in any capacity on farms for the purpose of obtaining a practical knowledge of farming should be recorded as farmers.

Column 99. *Whether a laborer working on a farm, either for himself or for others.* The answer to this question should show whether the person is a laborer working on a farm, either for himself or for others. Persons who have been engaged in any capacity on farms for the purpose of obtaining a practical knowledge of farming should be recorded as farmers. Persons who have been engaged in any capacity on farms for the purpose of obtaining a practical knowledge of farming should be recorded as farmers.

Column 100. *Whether a laborer working on a farm, either for himself or for others.* The answer to this question should show whether the person is a laborer working on a farm, either for himself or for others. Persons who have been engaged in any capacity on farms for the purpose of obtaining a practical knowledge of farming should be recorded as farmers. Persons who have been engaged in any capacity on farms for the purpose of obtaining a practical knowledge of farming should be recorded as farmers.

Column 101. *Whether a laborer working on a farm, either for himself or for others.* The answer to this question should show whether the person is a laborer working on a farm, either for himself or for others. Persons who have been engaged in any capacity on farms for the purpose of obtaining a practical knowledge of farming should be recorded as farmers. Persons who have been engaged in any capacity on farms for the purpose of obtaining a practical knowledge of farming should be recorded as farmers.

Column 102. *Whether a laborer working on a farm, either for himself or for others.* The answer to this question should show whether the person is a laborer working on a farm, either for himself or for others. Persons who have been engaged in any capacity on farms for the purpose of obtaining a practical knowledge of farming should be recorded as farmers. Persons who have been engaged in any capacity on farms for the purpose of obtaining a practical knowledge of farming should be recorded as farmers.

Column 103. *Whether a laborer working on a farm, either for himself or for others.* The answer to this question should show whether the person is a laborer working on a farm, either for himself or for others. Persons who have been engaged in any capacity on farms for the purpose of obtaining a practical knowledge of farming should be recorded as farmers. Persons who have been engaged in any capacity on farms for the purpose of obtaining a practical knowledge of farming should be recorded as farmers.

Column 104. *Whether a laborer working on a farm, either for himself or for others.* The answer to this question should show whether the person is a laborer working on a farm, either for himself or for others. Persons who have been engaged in any capacity on farms for the purpose of obtaining a practical knowledge of farming should be recorded as farmers. Persons who have been engaged in any capacity on farms for the purpose of obtaining a practical knowledge of farming should be recorded as farmers.

Column 105. *Whether a laborer working on a farm, either for himself or for others.* The answer to this question should show whether the person is a laborer working on a farm, either for himself or for others. Persons who have been engaged in any capacity on farms for the purpose of obtaining a practical knowledge of farming should be recorded as farmers. Persons who have been engaged in any capacity on farms for the purpose of obtaining a practical knowledge of farming should be recorded as farmers.

Column 106. *Whether a laborer working on a farm, either for himself or for others.* The answer to this question should show whether the person is a laborer working on a farm, either for himself or for others. Persons who have been engaged in any capacity on farms for the purpose of obtaining a practical knowledge of farming should be recorded as farmers. Persons who have been engaged in any capacity on farms for the purpose of obtaining a practical knowledge of farming should be recorded as farmers.

Column 107. *Whether a laborer working on a far

DATE OF ARR

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

...MBERS OF CREW

Number 1

S.S. "SIXAOLA" sailing from GLASGOW 4TH DECR., 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 105 ..., 1920

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	M'EWAN	WILLIAM	42		M	S		COUNTY COURT, BERIEN, MICH., 12TH NOVEMBER 1919.	TROUP G, ,U.S.CALVARY, DOUGLAS, ARIZONA.
2	PATERSON	JANET	50		F	M		HUSBAND NATURALIZED IN JERSEY CITY 1892	HUSBAND - THOMAS PATERSON, 414 DIVISION STREET, WEST HOBOKEN, N.J..
3	PATERSON	MARY	27		F	S	21st MAY, 1894 JERSEY CITY		
4	DAVIS	ELMER C	23		M	M	BALTIMORE, MD., 10THSEPTEMBER 1897,		FATHER - CHARLES DAVIS, 1612 HOLLINS STREET, BALTIMORE, MD..
5	DAVIS	RUBY	23		F	M			
6	HODGE	JOHN FRANK	66		M	S			GLENCOE, LINCOLN COUNTY, WYOMING.
7	MILNE	INA	33		F	M	HUSBAND BORN 25th. DEC., 1889 ORANGE, N.J.	GREENSBURG, WESTMORELAND, PA., 1ST DECEMBER 1920.DISTRICT COURT	
8	MILNE	ELIZABETH	5		F	S	CAMBRIDGE MASS., 30th JANUARY, 1914.		HUSBAND - ALEXR.MILNE, 74, CHERRY STREET, CAMBRIDGE, MASS..
9	CAMPBELL	AGNES H	49		F	M		FEDERAL COURT, SEATTLE, 9TH SEPTEMBER 1915.	RETURNING HOME - 3320 - 54TH AVE.,SO, SEATTLE, WASH...
10	DONNELLY	ALICE	23		F			9TH MARCH 1920.HUSBAND NATURALIZED	HUSBAND - FRANK DONNELLY,C/O. MORGAN,21[illegible] W.122ND ST.,NEW YORK.
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

106

SAM STENART & Co. SHIPPING AGENTS 43 WARING STREET BELFAST

Vessel S.S. SIXAOLA, ~~Sailing~~ SAILING FOR NEW YORK VIA GLASGOW 30th NOV, 1920., from the port of BELFAST. IRELAND.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight IN LBS.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	SMITH.	PERCY. R.	CHIEF OFFICER	20th Nov 20	BELFAST	PAID OFF	YES.	21.	MALE.	NAT. AMERICAN	AMERICAN.	5·4"	154.	NIL.
2	JONES.	JAMES. G.	2ND. OFFICER	"	"	"	"	29.	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN.	5·10¼"	152.	"
3	PALMER.	ARLINGTON. G.	3RD OFFICER.	"	"	"	"	20.	"	AMERICAN.	AMERICAN.	5·8"	138.	"
4	WILLIAMS.	ARTHUR	BOATSWAIN	1ST DEC 20	"	"	"	32.	"	BRITISH	BRITISH.	5·8"	160.	"
5	BEGGS. X	WILLIAM	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	38.	"	"	"	5·9¾"	168.	"
6	McFONNELL. ✓	DANIEL.	QUARTERMASTER	26th Nov 20.	"	"	"	43.	"	"	"	5·9"	146.	SCAR ON RIGHT WRIST.
7	McDELS. X	WILLIAM.	✓	1ST DEC 20.	"	"	"	36.	"	"	"	5·8½"	160.	NIL.
8	JOHNSTON. V/L Reg. 26291	HUGH.	✓	"	"	"	"	30.	"	"	"	5·10¾"	145.	"
9	O'REY.	HENRY	A. B.	"	"	"	"	26.	"	"	"	5·6½"	180.	"
10	CHRISTIE. ✓	JOHN.	✓	"	"	"	"	32.	"	"	"	5·4½"	140.	LION WITH UNION JACK ON RIGHT FOREARM.
11	McDONELL. ✓	SAMUEL.	✓	"	"	"	"	34.	"	"	"	5·5"	136.	PEACOCK ON LEFT ARM.
12	DICK. ✓	CHARLES.	✓	"	"	"	"	24.	"	"	"	5·9"	168.	NIL.
13	HEGGEN. —	JAMES.	✓	"	"	"	"	23.	"	"	"	5·10"	160.	CLASPED HANDS. HEART & TRUE LOVE ON R WRIST.
14	CRANFORD. ✓	HENRY.	✓	"	"	"	"	43.	"	"	"	5·4½"	150.	COAT OF ARMS ON CHEST & TWO MARKS ON MUSCLES.
15	McCARTNEY. ✓	JOHN.	✓	O. S.	"	"	"	14.	"	"	"	5·2"	136.	NIL.
16	GREEN. —	CHARLES. FREDERICK.	✓	"	"	"	"	16.	"	"	"	5·3"	130.	"
17	FLANAGAN. ✓	THOMAS.	✓	"	"	"	"	16.	"	"	"	5·3"	120.	"
18	POLLOCK. ✓	LEPPER.	CHIEF ENGINEER	26th Nov 20	"	"	"	32.	"	NAT AMERICAN	BRITISH.	5·6½"	140.	"
19	NICHOLSON ✓	JIM.	1ST. ASS. ENG.	"	"	"	"	33.	"	AMERICAN.	BRIT. 1ST PAPS	5·8"	145.	8TH FINGER LEFT HAND SPLIT.
20	STENECKER.	WILLIAM F.	2ND. ASS. ENG.	"	"	"	"	23.	"	AMERICAN.	AMERICAN.	5·10½"	155.	NIL.
21	BLACKBORN.	FRANCIS.	3RD ASS. ENG.	"	"	"	"	30.	"	~~BRITISH~~ NAT AMERICAN.	BRITISH.	5·8"	160.	SCAR OVER EACH EYE.
22	DEITH. ✓	CHARLES.	CHIEF REF ENG.	"	"	"	"	44.	"	"	"	5·9"	149.	NIL.
23	McROBERTS. ✓	SAMUEL.	2ND REF ENG.	"	"	"	"	24.	"	"	"	5·3¾"	130.	BIRTH MARK ON R FACE.
24	ROBINSON. ✓	SAMUEL. McNEEKIN	3RD REF ENG.	"	"	"	"	35.	"	"	"	5·4"	140.	NIL.
25	DONDS. ✓	WILLIAN JOHN.	DECK ENG.	"	"	"	"	33.	"	BRITISH.	BRITISH.	5·6"	142.	"
26	GREER.	ROBERT. T.	ASST. ENG.	29th Nov 20.	"	"	"	32.	"	"	NAT AMERICAN	5·11¾"	168.	SCAR BACK OF R HAND.
27	MURPHY. ✓	MART.	DONKEY MAN	1ST DEC 20.	"	"	"	29.	"	"	BRITISH.	5·9"	182.	NIL.
28	MOHAN	JAMES.	STORE KEEPER.	"	"	"	"	40.	"	"	"	5·8"	238.	"
29	GAMBLE.	WILLIAM.	OILER	"	"	"	"	34.	"	"	"	5·9½"	150.	"
30	EPTON ✓	HARRY.	OILER	"	"	"	"	29.	"	"	"	5·4"	154.	FREEDOM. ON LEFT ARM.

Line UNIFRUITED STEAMSHIP COMPANY LIMITED.
Owners UNITED FRUIT COMPANY LTD BOSTON U.S.A.
Local Agents SAM. STENART & Co 59 WARING ST BELFAST.

* See list of races at back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish information required by columns (2), (3), 4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CONTINUATION Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

107

Vessel S. S. SIXAOLA. SAILING FOR ~~arriving at~~ NEW YORK VIA GLASTON 30TH NOV, 1920., from the port of BELFAST. IRELAND.

SAM STEWART & Co. SHIPPING AGENTS 43 WARING STREET BELFAST

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	FOSTER. ✓	JOHN.	OILER	1ST DEC 20	BELFAST.	PAID OFF	YES	45.	MALE.	BRITISH.	BRITISH.	5. 10½	142.	NIL.
32	CLOSE. ✓	HUGH.	ASS ENG.	29TH NOV 20	"	"	"	20.	"	"	"	5. 6½.	150.	"
33	TURRELL.	ERNEST. HENRY.	"	"	"	"	"	38.	"	"	"	5. 10.	150.	"
34														
35	ARMSTRONG. ✓	JOHN.	FIREMAN.	1ST DEC 20	"	"	"	50.	"	"	"	5. 8	151.	"
36	MORGAN. ✓	PATRICK.	"	"	"	"	"	36.	"	"	"	5. 10½	148.	HARP ERIN. TRUE LOVE. BUTTERFLY ON RIGHT ARM. STAR AND INITIALS ON LEFT ARM.
37	SYNERS	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	29.	"	"	"	5. 5	150.	STAR AND BIRDS ON BACK OF BOTH HANDS.
38	WOODS.	H. ~~CHAS~~	WIPER	"	"	"	"	37.	"	"	"	5. 4.	144.	PAINT ANCHOR ON LEFT ARM.
39	KIRK. ✓	THOMAS.	"	"	"	"	"	21.	"	"	"	5. 4	130.	NIL.
40	LYTTLE. ✓	JAMES.	"	"	"	"	"	37.	"	"	"	5. 5½	150.	BAR UNDER RIGHT EYE.
41	ARCUS. ✓	ARTHUR. L.	CHIEF STEWARD.	2ND NOV 20	"	"	"	40.	"	"	"	5. 8	140	TATOO MARKS. BOTH ARMS.
42	KENNEDY. ✓	PATRICK	2ND STEWARD	"	"	"	"	38.	"	"	"	5. 2	130.	NIL.
43	VENCELLI.	WILLIAM G.	CHIEF COOK.	"	"	"	"	39.	"	ITALIAN.	ITALIAN.	5. 8.	230.	"
44	BOAL. ✓	WILLIAM ROBERT.	2ND COOK.	"	"	"	"	25.	"	BRITISH.	BRITISH.	5. 8	125.	TOMBSTONE IN MEMORY OF MY DEAR FATHER ON LEFT ARM. LIFE BELT CROWN. HARP & SHAMROCK ON R ARM
45	CALLENDER ✓	JOHN.	CREW'S MATE.	1ST DEC 20	"	"	"	20.	"	"	"	5. 6.	154	NIL.
46	FIRTH. ✓	THOMAS.	BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	24.	"	"	"	5. 6.	125.	"
47	BINGHAM. ✓	WILLIAM	BAKER.	30TH NOV 20	"	"	"	25.	"	"	"	5. 2½	125	"
48	MACGILLIVRAY ✓	ALASTAIR	PURSER	29TH NOV 20	"	"	"	40	"	BRITISH	BRITISH	5. 9½	145	NIL
49	STEVENSON	JOHN.	PANTRY MAN.	1ST DEC 20	"	"	"	30.	"			5. 8¾	130.	NIL.
50	CLOSE. ✓	JAMES.	ENG. RM. HD. BOY	"	"	"	"	22.	"	"	"	5. 4.	130.	"
51	DOHERTY ✓	DENIS	PRINCESS STND	"	"	"	"	24.	"	"	"	5. 6.	140	"
52	GREY.	JOHN MANSFIELD	ASS STEWARD.	"	"	"	"	19.	"	"	"	5. 10⅛	154.	"
53	MCNHA. ✓	EDWARD.	"	"	"	"	"	21.	"	"	"	5. 6⅝.	140.	"
54	MACK. ✓	SAMUEL	"	"	"	"	"	24.	"	"	"	5. 9½.	140	"
55	GIFFEN	JAMES.	"	"	"	"	"	33.	"	"	"	5. 5¼.	133.	"
56	TOWNLEY.	H. C.	CHIEF N.T. OPERATOR	26TH NOV 20	"	"	"	21.	"	AMERICAN.	AMERICAN.	5. 4	140	"
57	SMITH.	ALBERT. ELMER	2ND N.T. OPERATOR.	"	"	"	"	21.	"	"	"	5. 8½.	150.	"
58	MCANE. ✓	PETER	1ST REMANS MESSMAN.	1ST DEC 20.	"	"	"	30.	"	BRITISH.	BRITISH	5. 4¼.	120.	MCNAN ON EACH ARM.
59	BAIRD	WILLIAM	SHIPS COOKS	3RD NOV 20	"	"	"	N½.	"	"	"	5. 9	132	NIL.
60	WHITE.	PHILIP O'CONNELL	DOCTOR	29TH NOV 20.	"	"	"	35.	"			5. 10	131	
61.	CLOSE.	WILLIAM. J.	MASTER.	2ND NOV 20.	"	"	"	35	"	BRITISH	BRITISH.	5. 4	160	NIL

Line UNIFRUTCO STEAMSHIP COMPANY LTD.
Owners UNITED FRUIT COMPANY LTD BOSTON U.S.A
Local Agents SAM STENART & Co 58 WARING ST BELFAST

* See list of races on back hereof. Note.—If room is to furnish [illegible] ormation in cols. (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

106

SAM STENART & Co. SHIPPING AGENTS 43 WARING STREET BELFAST

Vessel S.S. SIXACOLA. SAILING FOR NEW YORK VIA CHASTOWN 30th NOV, 1920., from the port of BELFAST. IRELAND.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight IN LBS.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	SMITH.	TERCY. R.	CHIEF OFFICER	20th NOV 20	BELFAST	PAID OFF	YES.	21.	MALE	NAT. AMERICAN	AMERICAN.	5'. 4"	154.	NIL.
2	JONES.	JAMES. G.	2ND. OFFICER	"	"	"	"	29.	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN.	5'. 10¼"	152.	"
3	PALMER.	ARLINGTON. E.	3RD OFFICER.	"	"	"	"	20.	"	AMERICAN.	AMERICAN	5'. 8"	138.	"
4	WILLIAMS.	ARTHUR	BOATSWAIN	1ST DEC 20	"	"	"	32.	"	BRITISH	BRITISH.	5'. 8"	160.	"
5	BEGGS.	WILLIAM	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	38.	"	"	"	5'. 8½"	168.	"
6	McGONNELL.	DANIEL.	QUARTERMASTER	26th NOV 20.	"	"	"	43.	"	"	"	5'. 9"	146.	SCAR ON RIGHT WRIST.
7	BEDELS.	WILLIAM.	"	1ST DEC 20.	"	"	"	36.	"	"	"	5'. 8¼"	160.	NIL.
8	JOHNSTEN.	VL Reg. 26291 HUGH.	"	"	"	"	"	30.	"	"	"	5'. 10¾"	145.	"
9	O'REY.	HENRY	A. B.	"	"	"	"	26.	"	"	"	5'. 6½"	180.	"
10	CHRISTIE.	JOHN.	"	"	"	"	"	32.	"	"	"	5'. 4½"	140.	LION WITH UNION JACK ON RIGHT FORE ARM.
11	McDONELL.	SAMUEL.	"	"	"	"	"	34.	"	"	"	5'. 5"	136.	PEACOCK ON LEFT AR
12	DICK.	CHARLES.	"	"	"	"	"	24.	"	"	"	5'. 9".	168.	NIL
13	HEGGEN.	JAMES.	"	"	"	"	"	23.	"	"	"	5'. 10.	160.	CLASPED HANDS. HEA & TRUE LOVE ON R WR COAT OF ARMS ON CHES
14	CRANFORD.	HENRY.	"	"	"	"	"	43.	"	"	"	5'. 4½.	150.	TWO MARKS ON MUSCLE
15	McCARTNEY.	JOHN.	"	"	"	"	"	14.	"	"	"	5'. 2"	136.	NIL.
16	GREEN.	CHARLES. FREDERICK.	"	"	"	"	"	16.	"	"	"	5'. 3"	130.	"
17	FLANAGAN.	THOMAS.	"	"	"	"	"	16.	"	"	"	5'. 3.	120.	"
18	POLLOCK.	LEPPER.	CHIEF ENGINEER	26th NOV 20	"	"	"	32.	"	NAT AMERICAN	BRITISH.	5'. 6½.	140.	"
19	NICHOLSON	JIM.	1ST. ASS. ENG.	"	"	"	"	33.	"	AMERICAN.	BRIT. 1ST PAP'S	5'. 8.	145.	IST FINGER LEFT HAND
20	STENECKER.	WILLIAM F.	2ND. ASS. ENG.	"	"	"	"	23.	"	AMERICAN.	AMERICAN.	5'. 10½.	155.	NIL.
21	BLACKBORN.	FRANCIS.	3RD ASS. ENG.	"	"	"	"	30.	"	NAT AMERICAN. BRITISH.	BRITISH.	5'. 8"	160.	SCAR OVER EACH EYE
22	DEITH.	CHARLES.	CHIEF REF ENG.	"	"	"	"	44.	"	"	"	5'. 9".	149.	NIL.
23	McROBERTS.	SAMUEL.	2ND REF ENG.	"	"	"	"	20.	"	"	"	5'. 3¾"	130.	BIRTH MARK ON R F
24	ROBINSON.	SAMUEL McNEEKIN	3RD REF ENG	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'. 4"	140.	NIL.
25	DONDS.	WILLIAM JOHN.	DECK ENG.	"	"	"	"	33.	"	BRITISH.	BRITISH.	5'. 6"	140.	"
26	GREER.	ROBERT. T.	ASST. ENG.	29th NOV 20.	"	"	"	31.	"	"	NAT AMERICAN	5'. 11¾"	168.	SCAR BACK OF R
27	MURPHY.	MART	DONKEY MAN	1ST DEC 20	"	"	"	29.	"	"	BRITISH.	5'. 9	192.	NIL.
28	MOHAN	JAMES.	FIRE KEEPER.	"	"	"	"	40.	"	"	"	5'. 8"	238.	"
29	GAMBLE.	WILLIAM.	OILER	"	"	"	"	34.	"	"	"	5'. 9½	150.	"
30	EPTON	HARRY.	OILER	"	"	"	"	29.	"	"	"	5'. 4"	154.	FREEDOM. ON LEFT

Line UNIFRUITCO STEAMSHIP COMPANY LIMITED.
Owners UNITED FRUIT COMPANY LTD BOSTON U.S.A.
Local Agents SAM. STENART & Co 59 WARING ST. BELFAST.

* See list of races at back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish ... columns (2), (3), 4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, William J Close Master, of the S/S Rexola, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CONTINUATION Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

107

Vessel S. S. SIXAOLA, SAILING FOR ~~arriving at~~ NEW YORK VIA GASTON 30TH NOV, 1920., from the port of BELFAST. IRELAND.

SAM STEWART & CO. SHIPPING AGENTS 43 WARING STREET BELFAST

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	FOSTER. ✓	JOHN.	OILER	1ST DEC 20	BELFAST	PAID OFF	YES	45.	MALE.	BRITISH.	BRITISH.	5. 10½	142.	NIL.
32	CLOSE. ✓	HUGH.	ASS ENG.	29TH NOV 20	"	"	"	20.	"	"	"	5. 6½	150.	"
33	TURRELL.	ERNEST. HENRY.	"	"	"	"	"	38.	"	"	"	5. 10.	150.	"
34														
35	ARMSTRONG. ✓	JOHN.	FIREMAN.	1ST DEC 20	"	"	"	50.	"	"	"	5. 8	151.	"
36	MORGAN. ✓	PATRICK.	"	"	"	"	"	36.	"	"	"	5. 10½	158.	HARP ERIN TRUE LOVE. BUTTER ON RIGHT ARM. STAR AND INITIALS ON LEFT ARM.
37	SCNERS	JOHN.	"	"	"	"	"	29.	"	"	"	5. 5	150.	STAR AND BIRDS ON BACK OF BOTH HANDS.
38	WOODS.	H. ~~GH.~~	WIPER.	"	"	"	"	39.	"	"	"	5. 4.	144.	FAINT ANCHOR ON LEFT ARM
39	KIRK. ✓	THOMAS.	"	"	"	"	"	21.	"	"	"	5. 4.	130.	NIL.
40	LYTTLE. ✓	JAMES.	"	"	"	"	"	37.	"	"	"	5. 5½	150.	STAR UNDER RIGHT EYE
41	ARCUS. ✓	ARTHUR. L.	CHIEF STEWARD.	25TH NOV 20	"	"	"	40.	"	"	"	5. 8	140.	TATOO MARKS. BOTH ARMS
42	KENNEDY. ✓	PATRICK	2ND STEWARD.	"	"	"	"	36.	"	"	"	5. 2	130.	NIL.
43	VENCELLI.	WILLIAM J.	CHIEF COOK.	"	"	"	"	39.	"	ITALIAN.	ITALIAN.	5. 8.	230.	"
44	BOAL.	WILLIAM ROBERT.	2ND COOK.	"	"	"	"	25.	"	BRITISH.	BRITISH.	5. 9	125.	TOMBSTONE IN MEMORY OF MY FATHER ON LEFT ARM. LIFE BELT CROWN. HARP & SHAMROCK ON RIGHT
45	CALLENDER ✓	JOHN.	COOKS MATE.	1ST DEC 20.	"	"	"	20.	"	"	"	5. 6.	154.	NIL.
46	FIRTH. ✓	THOMAS.	BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	24.	"	"	"	5. 6.	125.	"
47	BINGHAM ✓	WILLIAM	BAKER.	26TH NOV 20	"	"	"	25.	"	"	"	5. 2½	125	
48	MACGILLIVRAY ✓	ALASTAIR	PURSER.	29TH NOV 20.	"	"	"	40.	"	BRITISH	BRITISH	5. 11½	145	NIL
49	STEVENSON	JOHN.	PANTRYMAN.	1ST DEC 20.	"	"	"	30.	"			5. 6¾.	130.	NIL.
50	CLOSE. ✓	JAMES.	ENG. RM. HD. BOY	"	"	"	"	22.	"	"	"	5. 4.	130.	"
51	DOHERTY ✓	DENIS	P.C. MESS STND	"	"	"	"	24.	"	"	"	5. 6.	140.	"
52	GREY.	JOHN MANSFIELD	ASS STEWARD.	"	"	"	"	17.	"	"	"	5. 10¾	154.	"
53	MCNHA. ✓	EDWARD.	"	"	"	"	"	20.	"	"	"	5. 6¾.	140.	"
54	MACK. ✓	SAMUEL	"	"	"	"	"	24.	"	"	"	5. 9½	140	"
55	GIFFEN	JAMES.	"	"	"	"	"	33.	"	"	"	5. 8¼.	133.	"
56	TOWNLEY.	H. G.	CHIEF WIRELESS OPERATOR	26TH NOV 20	"	"	"	21.	"	AMERICAN.	AMERICAN.	5. 4	141	"
57	SMITH.	ALBERT. ELMER.	2ND WIRELESS OPERATOR.	"	"	"	"	21.	"	"	"	5. 8½.	150	"
58	MCANE. ✓	PETER.	FIREMANS MESSMAN.	1ST DEC 20.	"	"	"	30.	"	BRITISH.	BRITISH	5. 4¼.	120.	NCHAN ON EACH ARM.
59	BAIRD	WILLIAM	SHIPS CLERKS	3RD NOV 20	"	"	"	N½.	"	"	"	5. 9	132.	NIL.
60	WHITE.	[illegible]	DOCTOR	29TH NOV 20.	"	"	"	35	"			5. 10	154	
61.	CLOSE.	WILLIAM. J.	MASTER.	2ND NOV 20.	"	"	"	35	"	BRITISH	BRITISH.	5. 4	160	NIL

and

Line: UNIFRUTCO STEAMSHIP COMPANY - LIMITED.
Owners: UNITED FRUIT COMPANY LTD BOSTON U.S.A
Local Agents: SAM STEWART & CO. 58 WARING ST. BELFAST

* See list of races on back hereof. Nationality is that of [illegible] citizenship. [illegible] nation in column

Any [illegible] (3), (4), (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

.1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, William C Lee, Master, of the S/S Nevada, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 2(a) and (b) of Immigration Rule.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE at Liverpool, England

DATE November 30- 1920

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this [illegible] list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

No. 5662

Vice-Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at Liverpool, England
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Date 30 NOV 1920
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2,

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Venezia, arriving at New York, Dec. 20th, 1920, from the port of Glasgow. 108

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gaston	Nina	Stewardess	6/12/20	Glasgow	Yes	Yes	42	F.	Irish	British	5'	6	Nil
2	~~Lyons~~	~~John~~	~~Lg Cook~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~36~~	~~M.~~	Scotch	do.	5'	6	Nil.
3	Mack	Donald	Saloon	1/33/20	do.	do.	do.	24	M.	do.	do.	5'	3	Nil.
4	Cameron	Robert	Asst.	6/12/20	do.	do.	do.	34	M.	do.	do.	5'		Nil.
5	Mois	Frank	Asst. Steward	6/12/20	do.	do.	do.	49	M.	do.	do.	5'	4	Nil.
6	Grant	Alexander	Deck Steward	"	do.	do.	do.	28	M.	do.	do.	5'	6	Nil.
7	~~Connor~~	Peter	Storekeeper	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	M.	do.	do.	5'	4	~~Nil.~~ 3 in right arm.
8	~~Nicol~~	~~Peter~~	~~Junr Steward~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~29~~	~~M.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~5'~~	~~3~~	Anchor & Thistle on left arm
9	Grant	Donald	Asst. Steward	do.	do.	do.	do	38	M.	do.	do.	5'	5½	Nil.
10	~~Lowe~~	~~William~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~24~~	~~M.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	5'	9	Nil.
11	Sanders	John	do	do	do	do.	do.	28	M.	do.	do.	5'	11	Nil.
12	~~Holden~~	~~John~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~40~~	~~M.~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	5'	~~7½~~	Nil.
13	Freedman	Lazarus	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5'	8	Scar abv right eye
14	Kerr	Thomas	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5'	6	Tattood on right forearm
15	Goldsmith	Henry	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	English	do.	5'	7½	Nil.
16	Christie	Alexander	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	Scotch	do.	5'	9	Nil.
17	Mackechnie	Thomas	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	6'	9	Nil.
18	Martin	Peter	do	do	do	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5'	3	Nil.
19	~~Cole~~	~~William~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~31~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5'~~	~~5~~	~~Nil~~
20	Nixon	James	do	do	do	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5'	10½	Nil.
21	Reid	Simon	do	do	do	do.	do.	20	do.	Irish	do.	5'		Nil.
22	Reid	John	do	6/12/20	do	do.	do.	40	do.	Scotch	do.	5'	4	Nil.
23	Kelly	James	Asst. Steward	6/12/20	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	English	do.	5'	4	Scar abv right forearm.
24	Freeman	Edgar	Asst. Steward	6/12/20	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	English	do.	5'	4	Nil.
25	Marley	Edward	Cooks Mate	4/12/20	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	Irish	do.	5'	4	Nil.
26	~~M. Donald~~	~~William~~	~~Larder Cook~~	7/12/20	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	~~Scotch~~	do.	5'	6	Nil

American Consulate at Glasgow Scotland
Date, Dec 9, 1920
I hereby certify that the visa [illegible] has been granted [illegible]

2027
Glasgow Scotland
Denied
Dec. 7, 1920
No fee received

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns [illegible] and [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William J. Close, Master, of the SS Toronto, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or from any of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe. And after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officers in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave part thereof at the time of her departure, and also the nature of their duties, if any, who have been hospitalized and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted since the date of the last list. Any failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver or land any list of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion by him or such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, be reported to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, who may impose a fine of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and no such fine shall be remitted, which shall remain unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, transferring, and discharging, etc.* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the ____ forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(a) Crews of vessels shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been correctly and not illegibly prepared, nor until the Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization has been notified by the master, agent, consignee, or owner of the vessel that the lists required by section 36 have been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian. Norwegian, Danes and Swedes.
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

— VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Tivaola", arriving at Newyork, Dec 20th, 1920, from the port of Glasgow

109

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	13 Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Davidson	John	Trimmer	8/12/20	Glasgow	yes	yes	23	M	Irish	British	5' 3½"	140	nil
2	Gibson	John	Reg Cook	do	do	do	do	44	do	Scotch	do	5' 7"	145	nil
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1246

* See list of races on back here.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. *See other side.*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William [illegible] Master, of the S/S Sepnola, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

4

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 191__

Immigrant Inspector.

Sepnola

12-21-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

111

Vessel Lake Galen, arriving at New York, , 19 , from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) NATIONALITY AND LAST COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
14087 1	O'Neill	Fergus	Irish Free State	Dec 15	N.Y.		Yes	44	Male	White	Irish	5-8	139	Tattoo left and right forearm
BE10397 2	Magsby	Alfred	Wales	" 15	"		"	22	"	"	American	5-10	158	None
135 3	Mackenzie	Wallace	Scotland	" 11	Belize		"	22	"	"	American	5 9/12	160	None
7497 4	Freeman	George	England	" 10	Belize		"	25	"	"	American	5 5	140	None
BE21819 5	Berggren	Louis	Russia	" 12	Belize		"	21	"	"	"			

Line Pilot inward
Owners Standard Fruit & S.S. Co.
Local Agents Atlantic Gulf & W.I.S.S. Co.
14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 10, 11, 12, and 13 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT [illegible]

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 989

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

[illegible] United States [illegible] side of this [illegible] named a

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

110

PORT OF New York
Dec 24, 1926

I, master of the American S.S. Lake Galen
from port of London Eng, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 32 — Seamen left in hospital (~~or died~~) 3
Number of seamen signed on at this port 12 — Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec 19, 1926, consigned to International Maritime Co. is now lying at Pier #45, and is expected to sail Dec 25, 1926, for Belize Northern Europe via United States port of Galveston First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

111

Vessel Lake Galen, arriving at New York, , 19 , from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) NAME OF COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
14087 1	O'Neill	Fergus	Master	Sept 15	Belle Isle	yes	yes	44	Male	White	Amer	5-8	139	Tattoo left and right forearms
BE 7317 2	Magleby	Alfred	Mate	" 15	"	"	"	27	"	"	Amer	5-10	158	None
135 3	Mickelson	Wallace	Asst	" 11	"	"	"	22	"	Colored	Amer	5 9	160	None
7977 4	Freeman	George	3rd	" 10	"	"	"	25	"	Colored	Amer	5 5	140	Have no toes left hand
BE 31819 5	Berggren	Louis	Fireman	" 10	"	"	"	36	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	5-10	150	None
18870 6	Michaelson	Leon H	A.B	" 11	"	"	"	21	"	Scandinavian	Denmark	5-8	165	None
52440 7	Jacobsen	Julius	"	" 11	"	"	"	32	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5-6	150	None
18152 8	Jensen	Reinholdt	"	" 11	"	"	"	24	"	Scandinavian	Denmark	5 5	138	None
9573 9	Jonson	Adolf	"	" 11	Sweden	"	"	31	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	5-11	160	"
BE 10	Mateo	Thomas	"	" 11	Belle Isle	"	"	31	"	Portuguese	Portugal	5 8	155	" Tattooed

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Louis Berggren	36	Sweden	Belle Isle Sept 10
Julius Jacobsen	32	Norwegian	" " 11
Leonidt Michaelson	21	Dane	" " 11
Adolf Jonson	36	Swede	New York Sept 11 Sweden
Thos De Mateo	31	Port	Belle Isle Sept 11
Emil Enge	24	Polander	New York Sept 11 Stockholm Sweden
Reinholdt Jensen	24	Dane	Belle Isle Sept 11
Theo Y. Gomez	20	Portugal	" " 11
Carl Berggren	21	Swede	Gothenburg Sept 20 Stockholm
George Nilsen	36	England	Belle Isle Sept 20 New York
Olgal Bjornson	26	Swede	Belle Isle Sept 11
C. Johnson	25	Swede	New York Sept 11
Michael McKinnon	31	England	" " "
Peter Meyer	24	Dane	Belle " " 10
Robert Jensen	20	Dane	" " " 20
Raul Guzmahan	20	Spanish	Belle " " 11
Jorge Linde	19	Swede	New York Stockholm Sweden

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Ailment
Herbert Cleary	21	Americ	Belle Isle Sept 10	Venereal
[illegible]	21	[illegible]		[illegible]
Caudell Hart	21	Swede	" " 10	[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

111

Vessel Lake Galvin *, arriving at* New York *, ... , 19 , from the port of .....*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) RANK OR COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
14087 1	O'Neill	Fergus	Wiper	14 Oct.	Balto.	Yes	Yes	44	Male	White	Irish	5-8½	139	Tattoo left and right forearms
B178317 2	Magleby	Alfred	Wiper	" 15	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	Amer.	5-10	158	None
133 3	Mitchell	Wallace	Asst.	" 11	Balto.	"	"	22	"	Amer.	Amer.	5-9	160	None
7477 4	Freeman	George	3rd	" 10	Balto.	"	"	28	"	Amer.	Amer.	5-5	140	Have one eye left blank
E31819 5	Berggren	Louis	Messman	" 10	Balto.	"	"	36	"	Swed.	Swede	5-10	150	None
1870 6	Michaelson	Emil	A.B.	" 11	"	"	"	21	"	Scand.	Nor.	5-8	165	None
2440 7	Jacobsen	Julius	"	" 11	"	"	"	32	"	Scand.	Nor.	5-6	150	None
6152 8	Jensen	Reinholdt	"	" 11	"	"	"	24	"	Scand.	Den.	5-5	138	None
9573 9	Jenson	Adolf	"	1921	Stockholm Sweden	"	"	31	"	Scand.	Swede	5-11	160	"
P3[illegible] 10	Matos de	Thomas		Sept 11	Balto.	"	"	31	"	Port.	Port.	5	155	"
3529 11	Sage	Daniel	"	1921	Stockholm Sweden	"	"	24	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	158	Tattooing right forearm
BF7957 12	Gomez	Theodore	Asst.	Sept 11	Balto.	"	"	21	"	Port.	Port.	5-6	155	None
11900 13	Berggren	Carl	"	Oct 11	Stockholm Sweden	"	"	21	"	Scand.	Swede	5-5	143	"
9641 14	Kahout	Otto	Wiper	Oct 11	Balto.	"	"	22	"	Amer.	Amer.	5-6	152	Top joint ring finger deformed
3764 15	Kennedy	Nicholas	Oiler	" 15	N.Y.	"	"	31	"	Amer.	Amer.	5	152	None
B9741 16	De Young	Albert	Asst.	" 10	Balto.	"	"	28	"	Amer.	Amer.	5	"	Scar on left cheek
B4642 17	Simms	John	3rd Asst.	" 11	Balto.	"	"	27	"	Amer.	Amer.	5	136	Scar on left eye and on left cheek
6677 18	Hoglund	Edward	3rd Asst.	" 20	N.Y.	"	"	25	"	Amer.	Amer.	6	172	Tattooing left forearm
30641 19	Maxwell	Walter	Oiler	" 22	"	"	"	25	"	Amer.	Amer.	6	172	"
17650 20	Henby	Ben		" 17	"	"	"	26	"	Amer.	Amer.	5	141	None
31011 21	Brouillet	Joe		" 17	"	"	"	23	"	Amer.	Amer.	5	160	Tattooing right forearm
B7813 22	Gibson	George	Fireman	" 18	"	"	"	35	"	Eng.	Scotch	5	170	None
19465 23	Johnson	Axel		" 10	Balto.	"	"	26	"	Scand.	Swede	5-8	160	"
862 24	Johnson	Carl		" 15	N.Y.	"	"	30	"	Scand.	Swede	5	170	"
9721 25	McCormick	Michael	Wiper	" 14	N.Y.	"	"	35	"	Eng.	Scotch	5	125	Tattooing right forearm
3136 26	Millet	Columbus		" 10	Balto.	"	"	20	"	Amer.	Amer.	5	142	None
24000 27	Ritzen	George	Steward	" 21	N.Y.	"	"	25	"	Amer.	Amer.	6	190	"
15596 28	Mohr	Peter	Cook	" 10	Balto.	"	"	24	"	Scand.	Den.	5-11	160	"
D7106 29	Larsen	Robert	Baker	" 21	N.Y.	"	"	22	"	Scand.	Den.	5	160	"
37854 30	Hamback	John	Mess Man	" 22	"	"	"	30	"	Amer.	Amer.	5-4	135	"

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 10, 11, and 12 is punishable by a fine of not to exceed $100 for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 19 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel to the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing such statements or such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manner of entry, registering and identifying aliens.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be recorded on the list or forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a stowaway a notation to that effect should be made upon the record.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been examined and not found to disclose a failure to deliver to the administrative officer prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by rule 10, having been served, the deposit specified in section (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lake Baikal, *arriving at* New York, , 19 , *from the port of* 112

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
BF 13510 1	Guzenchan	Paul	Mess Man	4/11	Libau to Stettin	Discharged	Yes	41	Male	Russ	Russ	5'11"	150	None
175462 2	Smith	Isaac	Ord Seaman	"	"	"	"	17	"	Israel	"	5'3"	135	None
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Inclusive Lines 1 to 112

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]
14—1260

* See list of persons Lacking Proof

NOTE—Failure to furnish full and correct information required by law is punishable by a fine of not less than ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ARRIVAL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

18

5A-4

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or before commencing so to do, or such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and discharging seamen, etc.* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of hearing to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

113

Vessel Lake Galien , *arriving at* , 19 , *from the port of* New York N.Y. U.S.A.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Berggren.	Louis	Bosun.	Sept 10	Balto.	Paid off	yes	36	male	Scandi	Swed.	5-10	163	Tatto on left forearm
2	Michaelson	Arendt	A.B.	" 11	"	"	"	21	"	"	Den.	5 8	150	No marks
3	Jacobsen.	Julius	"	" 11	"	"	"	32	"	"	Nor.	" 6	143	" "
4	Jensen.	Robert	"	" 11	"	"	"	24	"	"	Den.	" 5	149	" "
5	~~Larsson.~~	~~Walter~~	"	" 11	"	"	"	22	"	"	~~Swed.~~	~~" 5~~	~~145~~	~~" "~~
6	Matos.	Hermes de.	"	" 11	"	"	"	24	"	Port.	Port.	" 5	152	" "
7	~~Manning.~~	~~Frank.~~	"	" 11	"	"	"	32	"	~~G.B.~~	~~Canada.~~	~~" 6~~	~~225~~	Tatto left forearm
8	Gomez.	Theo. F.	Ord Sea.	" 11	"	"	"	20	"	Port.	Port.	" 6	138	No marks
9	Bjorneon.	Algat	Fire.	" 11	"	"	"	26	"	Scand	Swed.	" 6	150	" "
10	Johnson.	Carl	"	" 15	Nyc.	"	"	30	"	"	"	" 5	11/165	" "
11	Gibson.	George	"	" 18	"	"	"	35	"	Gr Br.	Eng.	" 5	3/147	" "
12	~~Cundell~~	~~Gotfried~~	Utilman.	" 13	Balto.	"	"	19	"	~~Scand~~	~~Swed.~~	~~" 5~~	~~7/135~~	~~" "~~
13	McCormish.	Michael	"	" 14	Nyc.	"	"	38	"	Gr Br.	Eng.	" 5	3/145	2 tatto both hands.
14	Mohr.	Peter	Cook & 2nd Baker	" 11	Balto.	"	"	24	"	Scand	Den.	" 5	11/157	" "
15	Larsen.	Robert		" 21	Nyc.	"	"	22	"	"	Den.	" 6	149	" "
16	Guzanckos.	Paul.	Mess Man.	" 11	Balto.	"	"	22	"	Russia	Russ.	" 5	11/154	" "
17	Lindh	Sage	Messboy	Nov. 1	Stockh.	"	"	17	"	Scand.	Swede	5'5"	140	
18	Jönsson	Adolph	A.B.	" 3	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'4"	145	
19	Berggren	A.	Ord Seaman	Oct 18	Gothenburg	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	150	
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

many times to Stockholm on time charter

Line International Maritime Corp

Owners " " "

Local Agents Wilson & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information on this manifest subjects the master to a fine of $10 for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *19*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

November 4, 1920.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crewlist has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States.

Good for this voyage to the United States.

American Vice Consul.

Service No. 4612
Gratis.

November 4, 1920.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crewlist has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States.

Good for this voyage to the United States.

American Vice Consul.

No fee prescribed.

DATE No. 4612
Helsingfors, Finland.

England.
American Vice
Nov. 12, 1920.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and the ports from which they are to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or both, containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and otherwise dealing with* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any v[illegible]r the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the [illegible]y of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York. 111

December 2[illegible] 19[illegible]

I, master of the Cameron (Nationality.) S.S. Seneca, from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 30 Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 3 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 Total crew this date 30

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 17th, 1920, consigned to A. H. Averoff & Co.; is now lying at Pier 2, North River, and is expected to sail Dec 29th, 1920, for Rosario and Buenos Aires via United States port of Newport News, Va. First port of call in United States this voyage was [illegible]

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed.
None			

Note.—Fail not to forward full and correct information in columns [illegible] and [illegible] as penalty is [illegible] for each omission of required data for each alien. See other side.

[illegible] Fleetwood [illegible]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
All crew paid off in presence of U.S. Shipping Commissioner at "Perth Amboy" New Jersey			

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age	Nationality.

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the American ... called the
of ... (Name of vessel.) ..., bound for
whereof ... (Name of port.) ... is Master.

NAME OF SEAMAN.		BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION						
				AGE	HEIGHT. Ft.	HEIGHT. In.	WEIGHT. Lbs.	HAIR.	EYES.	C
John R Whitehorn	1	U S	U.S.	27	5	7	1/2	Bl	Blue	
[illegible]	2	[illegible]	Irish	26	5	7	Lt	Brn	Blue	
[illegible]	3	[illegible]	U.S. nat	26	5	9	Dk	Brn	Brn	
[illegible]	4	Canada	U.S.	28	6	7	Lt	Brn	Brn	
[illegible]	5	[illegible]	Ger	25	6	7	Lt	Brn	Blue	
[illegible]	6	Canada	Russ	32	5	6	Lt	Brn	Blue	
[illegible]	7	[illegible]	Russ	25	5	11	Lt	Brn	Blue	
[illegible]	8	Russia	Russ	H	5	8	Lt	Brn	Blue	
[illegible]	9	[illegible]	Russ	Mar. 31	5	6	Lt	Brn	Blue	
[illegible]	10	Mass	U.S.	34	5	4	Dk	Brn	Brn	
[illegible]	11	Scotland	U.S. nat	52	5	7	Lt	Gry	Blue	
[illegible]	12	[illegible]	Ger	24	5	4	Lt	Lt	Blue	
[illegible]	13	[illegible]	U.S. nat	27	5	7	Dk	Brn	Brn	
[illegible]	14	[illegible]	U.S. nat	26	5	8	Dk	Brn	Brn	
[illegible]	15	England	Eng	34	5	7	Lt	Brn	Brn	
[illegible]	16	[illegible]	Finland nat	35	5	4	Lt	Brn	Brn	
[illegible]	17	Sweden	U.S. nat	29	5	6	Lt	Brn	Blue	
[illegible]	18	Russ	Russ	38	5	4	Lt	Brn	Brn	
[illegible]	19	Russ	Russ	27	5	5	Lt	Brn	Blue	
[illegible]	20	Russ	Russ	40	5	6	Dk	Dk	Brn	
[illegible]	21	Holland	Holl	28	5	7	Lt	Lt	Blue	
[illegible]	22	Russ	Russ	28	5	5	Lt	Brn	Blue	
[illegible]	23	Azor	Azor	23	5	6	Dk	Brn	Brn	
[illegible]	24	Italy	Italy	25	5	6	Dk	Dk	Brn	
[illegible]	25	Russia	Russ	34	5	10	Dk	Brn	Blue	
[illegible]	26	England	British	40	5	10	Dk	Brn	Brn	
[illegible]	27	[illegible]	Russ	44	5	5	Lt	Brn	Brn	
[illegible]	28	[illegible]	Russ	38	5	9	Lt	Brn	Brn	
	29		U.S.	20	5		Colored	Brn	Brn	
	30		U.S.	33	5	9	Yellow	Dk	Brn	
	31		U.S.	25	5	7	Dk	Dk	Brn	
	32		U.S	39	5	2	Colored	Brn	Brn	
	33				5	9		Dk	Dk	
	34									
	35									
	36									
	37									
	38									
	39									
	40									

NAME OF SEAMAN.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Sheet No. 1

Persons composing the Crew of the American (Steam, motor or sail) *called the* (Official number of vessel) *of* (Name of home port) *, bound for* (If for more than one voyage, so state) *whereof* is Master.

115 CREW

vessel having such Aliens

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN.	BIRTHPLACE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: CITIZEN OF OR SUBJECT OF	Age	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Build	Hair	Eyes	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	(12) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	John R Hutchison	N Y	U.S.	21	5	7½	Sl.	Blk	Master	Ruth. Goodwood Ave N Y City				
2	[illegible]	Germany	Ger	26	5	9	Lt	Br	Deck	140 W 178. N Y				
3	[illegible]	Ire	Ire	26	5	9	Lt	Br	Deck	Mrs Julia Kearney 1140 Dundas St W	Toronto Can			
4	[illegible]	Canada	Can	28	5	7	Lt	Br	Deck	Mrs M Kearney 1140 Dundas St W	Toronto Can			
5	[illegible]	Sweden	Swe	25	5	6	Lt	Br	Blue	Deck	Same			
6	[illegible]	Russia	Russ	32	5	6	Lt	Br	Blue	Deck	Same			
7	[illegible]	Russia	Russ	25	5	11	Lt	Br	Blue	"	None	5'11	160	None
8	[illegible]	Sweden	Swe	24	5	8	Lt	Br	Blue	"	None			
9	[illegible]	Sweden	Swe	31	5	6	Lt	Br	Blue	"	None			
10	[illegible]	Wash	U.S.	34	5	6	Lt	Br	Blue	"	New York.			
11	[illegible]	Scotland	Scot	46	5	7	Lt	Br	Blue	Eng	" "			
12	[illegible]	Ireland	Ire	24	5	4	Sl	Lt. Brn	Deck	Waste.				
13	[illegible]	New York	U.S.	27	5	7	Dk	Br	Blue	2nd Waste	Mrs Susanna Bauer New York.			
14	[illegible]	Germany	Ger	26	5	8	Dk	Br	Blue	2nd Waste				
15	[illegible]	Ireland	Ire	34	5	7	Lt	Br	Blue	"	" "			
16	[illegible]	Germany	Ger	35	5	7	Lt	Br	Blue	"	" "			
17	[illegible]	Germany	Ger	29	5	6	Lt	Br	Blue	"	" "			
18	[illegible]	Finland	Fin	38	5	4	Sl	Br	Br	Fireman	" "			
19	[illegible]	Finland	Fin	37	5	5	Sl	Br	Br	Fireman	" "			
20	[illegible]	Finland	Fin	40	5	6	Dk	Dk	Br	Fireman	" "			
21	[illegible]	Holland	Hol	28	5	11	Lt	Br	Blue	"	" "			
22	[illegible]	Italy	Italy	21	5	5	Lt	Br	Blue	"	" "			
23	[illegible]	Sweden	Swe	34	5	10	Dk	Br	Blue	"	" "			
24	[illegible]	England	Eng	26	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	"	" "			
25	[illegible]	Russia	Russ	24	5	5	Lt	Br	Br	"	" "			
26	[illegible]	Russia	Russ	38	5	11	Lt	Br	Br	"	" "			
27	[illegible]	Greece	Gr	20	5	5	Lt	Br	Br	"	" "			
28	[illegible]	Italy	Italy	33	5	9	Sl	Blk	Br	Steward	" "			None
29	[illegible]	Spain	Sp	46	5	7	Dk	Blk	Br	Cook	" "			
30	[illegible]	Spain	Sp	39	5	2	Med	Br	Br	Asst Cook	" "			
31	[illegible]	Spain	Sp	24	5	4	Sl	Br	Br	Messman	" "			
32	[illegible]	Spain	Sp	38	5	6	Lt	Br	Br	Messman	" "			
33	[illegible]	Spain	Sp	20	5	5	Med	Br	Br	Messman	" "			
34	[illegible]	Spain	Sp	33	5	9	Yellow	Blk	Br	Steward	" "			None
35	[illegible]	Spain	Sp	46	5	7	Dk	Blk	Br	Cook	" "			
36	[illegible]	Spain	Sp	39	5	2	Med	Br	Br	2nd Cook	" "			
37	[illegible]	Spain	Sp	24	5	4	Sl	Br	Br	Messman	" "			
38	[illegible]	Spain	Sp											

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

See list of articles on back of this sheet.

OTE.—Read carefully the instructions on the back of this sheet before filling in any information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15), (16), (17), (18), (19), (20), (21), (22), (23), (24), (25), (26), (27), (28), (29), (30), (31), (32), (33), (34), (35), (36), (37), (38). Use ditto marks (") where applicable but not for initials or abbreviations. See other side.

J. R. Hutchinson master

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Bernice", arriving at Tillamook, Oregon, December 9th, 1920, from the port of Seattle, Wash. U.S.A.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1184	K 1 Anderson	Chas.	Steward											
	L 2 Peterson	Herman	Master											
386	K 3 Ford	Howard	2nd Mate					26	"			5.7	140	
	K 4 Scott	Fred M.	3rd Mate						"					
0364	L 5 Demeter	Eugene	Bosun					44	"	Russian		5.1	165	None
	L 6 Jarze	Wilhelm	O. S.						"					
	K 7 Straub	Joseph	O. S.						"					
	L 8 Merone	Nowikoff	O. S.						"					
	L 9 Johnson	Elm Justice	O. S.						"					
	L 10 Lapchoff		O. S.						"					
84	K 11 Albrecht	Oscar	O. S.					21	"	German		5.10		None
74	K 12 Veal	Emanuel	Chief Cook						"			5 11	145	
71	K 13 McMullen	Anthony	1st Asst. Eng.						"					Tattoo marks on both arms.
	K 14 Mullen	James	1st Asst. Eng.					27	"					
	K 15 Fraser		2nd											
	K 16 Settle	Edmund Jefferson	Oiler						"					
	K 17 Ebener	Joseph	Oiler											
	K 18 Rebhuhn	Peter	Fireman						"					
	L 19 Evans	Edward	Fireman						"					
	L 20 Thompson	Joseph	Fireman						"					
	L 21 Whitty	Peter	Fireman						"					
270	L 22 Mudd Hooks	Peter	Fireman						"					
057	23 Gorenoff	Andrew	Fireman						"					
	24 Schulz	Ferdinand	Cook						"					
142	L 25 Tony		Deck Hand						"					
141	L 26 Spanich	Frank	Deck Hand						"					
115	27 Swanberg	Anthony	Steward						"					
244	L 28 Buckler	Julius	Deck Hand						"					
5721	L 29 Miller	Joseph	Deck Hand						"					
521	30													

Line — Seamen's Treasury Co.
Owner — Tillamook Transportation Co.
Local Agent — J. F. Hackenbruch

* White, Black, Yellow, or Red.
Note — Failure to furnish full and correct information in this manifest is punishable by a fine of $100 for each alien. See other side.

J. F. Hackenbruch

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. R. [illegible]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 192[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel to the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the name of all aliens employed on such vessel, showing the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were to be employed, shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as ascertained, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, or the circumstances of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and discharging.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bergensfjord, *arriving at* Halifax N.S. Dec 14, 191-, *from the port of* Glasgow

117

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line ___
Original ___
Local Agent ___

ARRIVAL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 191[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigrant officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, [illegible] and whence they were brought, by whom shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, recording, and identifying aliens.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen must be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When a seaman is a "workaway" a memorandum to that effect should be made on the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, nor from any port of infraction to the administrative area prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 before the deposit specified in Rule 28 [illegible] 2 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

121

Vessel Nils Nielsen, arriving at [illegible], Dec 14th 1920, from the port of Boston

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities

DELIVER OR DET
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., ... 19..
To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of
SS. .....

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one { detain on board your vessel the following named aliens
{ deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the port as United States citizens:

Line .....

118

6, 1917.

States from
ruer, agent,
immigration
he names of
they respec-
e they were
o be paid off
ing so much
by regulation
shall be the
eport to such
all cases in
essel, giving a
ation likely to
any such vessel
r, or master to
containing the
thereon at the
at the time of
who have been
o have deserted
agent, consignee,
h aliens arriving
ases of desertion
shall, if required
f customs of the
ated the sum of
are not delivered
nd no such vessel
on of the question
in the event such
shall such fine be
may be granted
n deposit of a sum

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.

ACKNOWLEDGED, ...
U. S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature)

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

119

PORT OF Norfolk Va
Dec 24th 1920

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S. S. "Niels Nielsen" from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 — Number of seamen deserted .....
Number of seamen discharged ..... — Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 10 — Total crew this date ~~33~~ 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec 13th 1920 consigned to Tinsley Steamship Line Inc. is now lying at Sewalls Point and is expected to sail Dec 26th 1920 for Barbados B.W.I. via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER.]

26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								
27	Eriksen	Olaf	5890 3.	✓ "	3.8.20	Norfolk	"	"	39 "	Seaman	Norway	5.5	160
28	Haunbach	Karl	16015 3	✓ "	11.5.20	Rosario	"	"	29 "	"	"	5.5	160
29	Salomonsen	Olaf	7487	Mejer	18.10.20	Norfolk	"	"	21 "	"	"	5.5	160
30	Handrich	Arthur	4670	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26 "	"	Danish	5.9	165 tagh on chee

Line .....
Owners B. Stoll Nielsen, Haugesund, Norway
Local Agents Nielsen Hal.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

121

Vessel Nils Nielsen, arriving at [illegible], Dec 14 1920, from the port of Boston

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Brag~~Lady~~	[illegible] 5373 V	Master	15 TW	Hamburg	No	Yes.	47	M	W	[illegible]	5' 11"	164	

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

119

PORT OF Norfolk Va
Dec 24th 1920

I, master of the Norwegian S. S. "Nils Nielsen"
(Nationality)
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Crew at time of arrival 34 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date ~~33~~ 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec. 21st 1920 consigned to [illegible] Steamship Service Inc. is now lying at Piers and is bound Dec 28th 1920 for Portsmouth N.H.
Last port of call in United States New York — First port of call in United States —

I submit a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the princi[illegible]ation officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing [illegible]s of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positi[illegible] tively hold in the ship's company, when and wh[illegible] respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying thos[illegible] and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists conta[illegible] of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel [illegible] duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to [illegible] immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered [illegible] which any such alien has illegally landed from the v[illegible] description of such alien, together with any informa[illegible] lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of a[illegible] it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee [illegible] deliver to such immigration officer a further list o[illegible] names of all alien employees who were not employed [illegible] time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon [illegible] her departure, and also the names of those, if any, w[illegible] paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who l[illegible] or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, age[illegible] or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such a[illegible] and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases [illegible] or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master sha[illegible] by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of cu[illegible] customs district in which the port of arrival is located [illegible] $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are [illegible] or a true report is not made as above required; and no[illegible] shall be granted clearance pending the determination of [illegible] of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the [illegible] fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall s[illegible] remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may [illegible] prior to the determination of such question upon depos[illegible] sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
27	Eriksen	Olaf	16853	V	39	Seaman	Norway	5.5	160	
28	Hamerbach	Karl	7487	✓	28	"	"	"	5.5	160	
29	Salomonsen	Olaf	4640	✓	21	"	"	"	5.5	160	
30	Handrich	Arthur		✓	26	"	"	Danish	5.9	165	eagle on chest

Line owned by B. Stolt Nielsen, Haugesund, Norway
Local Agents Nelson Hall

Form 6N0
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

121

Vessel Nils Nielsen, arriving at [illegible], Dec 14th 1920, from the port of Boston

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Brandt	5372	Master	15/IV	Norway	No	yes	47	M	Le	Norway	5'11	187	

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

119

PORT OF Norfolk Va, Febr 24th, 1920

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S.S. "Nils Nielsen" from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	34	Number of seamen deserted	
Number of seamen discharged		Seamen left in hospital (or died)	
Number of seamen signed on at this port	910	Total crew this date	~~33~~ 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec. 31st, 1920 consigned to Thorley Steamship Agency Inc. is now lying at Norfolk, and is expected to sail Dec 26th, 1920, for Portsmouth V.A.

via United States port of —— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER]

27	Eriksen	Olaf	58903	✓	3.8.20	Norfolk	"	39	"	Seaman	Norway	5.5	160
28	Hauenbach	Karl	16053	✓	11.5.20	Norfolk	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	160
29	Salomonsen	Olaf	34487	Meyer	18.10.20	Norfolk	"	21	"	"	"	5.5	160
30	Hundrich	Arthur	46407	✓	"	"	"	20	"	"	Danish	5.9	165

VL 684 918

eagle on chest

Line
Owners B. Stoll Nielsen, Haugesund, Norway
Local Agents Reed Stol

* See list of nationalities on back of sheet.
Note—Failure to furnish full and correct information in answer to any question herein may subject master to fine not exceeding $100.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

121

Vessel Nils Nielsen, arriving at [illegible], Dec 14th 1920, from the port of Galveston

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	~~Brought~~	53732	Master	15/1 20	Stavanger	No	Yes	47	M					
1	Sorvaag	Gustav	1. Mate	15.1.20	Stavanger	No	Yes	33	M	Scand.	Norway	5.11	167	
2	Aksdal	Ingvald	2. "	21.1.20	Barcelona	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.9	150	Scar. of old injury left arm, ship right hand
3	Meling	Grant 53788	3. "	" " "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6.	170	
4	Lunde	Gabriel 5087	A. Engineer	" " "	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	170	
5	Nielsen	Chevald 53787	4. "	15.1. "	Stavanger	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	164	
6	Cebrem	Adolf 5448	3. "	28.1. "	Kristiania	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.11	175	
7	Svensen	Sven	Donkeyman	15.1. "	Stavanger	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	135	
	"	10 4046.	"	" "	"									

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Jake Nyman	17	Swedish	18.10.20 Norfolk
Arjed Wergeland	19	Norweg.	" "
John Hellmins	25	Finnish	" "
Allo Hellmins	20	Swedish	" "
Thomas Helgaard	28	Norweg.	" "
Carl Andreason	31	Swedish	17.11.20 Alexandria
Christian Rasmus	26	Danish	11.5.20 Rosario
Roy Gulbrausen	21	Norweg.	18.10.20 Norfolk
Carl Lauerbrock	28	"	11.5.20 Rosario
Arthur Kandrica	20	Danish	18.10.20 Norfolk
Kristian Ellersen	21	"	" "
Olaf Salomonsen	26	Norweg.	" "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Local Agent's

Form 589

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

120

PORT OF New York Dec. 19th 1920

I, master of the Norwegian S.S. Nils Nielsen, from port of Alexandria hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 — Number of seamen deserted 8

Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec. 13th 1920 consigned to Kerby, Saul & Co. Inc. and is now lying at Stream. and is expected to sail Dec. 20th 1920 for Norfolk Va.

via United States port of — First port of call in United States

this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

121

Vessel Niels Nielsen, arriving at [illegible], Dec 14 1920, from the port of Boston

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	Age	Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	~~Brandtzaeg~~	5373	Master	15/11 20	Stavanger	Yes	Yes	47	M	Scand.	Norway	5.11	167	
1	Torvaag	Gurleiv	M. Male	15 1.20	Stavanger	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.11	167	Scar. ft & left hand cut off at 1st joint right hand
2	Aksdal	Ingvald	L. "	21.1.20	Barcelona	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.9	150	
3	Melang	Grant 5373½	L. "	" " "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6.	170	
4	Lunde	Gabriel 5057	A. Engineer	" " "	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8"	170	
5	Nielsen	Eberald 5373½	L. "	15.1. "	Stavanger	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	164	
6	Ostrem	Adolf 4448	L. "	28.1. "	Kristiania	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.11	175	
7	Svensen	Sven 5210	Donkeyman	15.1. "	Stavanger	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	135	

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Grant Blair	49	Norw.	Discharged 7.3.19.

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

C. F. Brandtzaeg
Master.

14—1611

[OVER.]

Local Agent's [illegible]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

121

Vessel Niels Nielsen, arriving at [illegible], Dec 14 1920, from the port of Leith

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED, OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities	(13)
	~~Brandt~~	5373	Master	15/12	Haugesund	No	Yes	47	M	Scand.					
1	Sonvag	Gustav	A. Male	15.1.20	Stavanger	"	"	33	"	"	Norweg.	5.11	167	Nov. 11 '20 boy left arm chip right hand	
2	Aksdal	Ingvald	"	21.1.20	Barcelona	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.9	150		
3	Meling	Grant 5378	"	" " "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6	170		
4	Lunde	Gabriel 5087	A. Engineer	" " "	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	170		
5	Nielsen	Oluvald 5377	"	15.1. "	Stavanger	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	164		
6	Ostrem	Adolf 448	3/	28.1. "	Kristiania	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.11	175		
7	Svensen	Sven	Donkeyman	15.1. "	Stavanger	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	135		
8	Blegich	Gaut 4046	Steward	21.1. "	Barcelona	"	"	49							
9	Pederson	[illegible]													

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality
Olav Olsen	29	Norw.
Einar Carlsen	17	Danish
Hans Karlsen	19	Norw.
Leere Singblad	20	"
Harald Berg	21	"
Peter Bergstad	31	"
Egler Myklebust	23	"
Herman Larsen	21	Danish
Erling Hemstad	20	Norw.
Bjarne Olsen	19	"

The following 3 men have joined the ship at Leith, but were sig[illegible] at Norway

Name	Age	Nationality
Karl Karlsen	22	Norweg.
Karl Nilsen	29	"
Einar Larsen	21	"

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[illegible]
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

121

Vessel Nils Nielsen, arriving at [illegible], Dec 14 1920, from the port of Leith

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	Age	Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	Height	Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	~~Brandady~~	53732	Master	15/12	Farsund	No	Yes.	47	M	Se				
1	Sorvaag	Gustav	A. Male	15.1.20	Stavanger	"	Yes	33	M	Scand.	Norway	5.11	167	
2	Aksdal	Ingvald	A. "	21.1.20	Barcelona	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.9	150	Nov. ft. 2 left toes off arm thick right hand
3	Meling	Grant 53788	A. "	" " "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6.	170	
4	Lunde	Gabriel 5087	A. Engineer	" " "	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	170	
5	Nielsen	Thorvald 53788	A. "	15.1. "	Stavanger	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	164	
6	Ostrem	Adolf 448	A. "	28.1. "	Kristiania	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.11	175	
7	Svensen	Sven	Donkeyman	15.1. "	Stavanger	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	135	
8	Blegich	Gust 4096.	Steward	21.1. "	Barcelona	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.9	240	
9	~~Anderson~~ Chang	Chas Care 50 157	~~Cook~~ Cook	17.11.20	Alexandria	"	"	31	"	Chinese	Chinese	5.5	120	left arm: gone 1st & 2nd finger O.K.
10	Rasmussen	Christian	Saloon boy	11.5. "	Boston	"	"	21	"	Scand	Danish	5.7	162	
11	Nyman	Jake 70645	Mess boy	18.10. "	Norfolk	"	"	17	"	"	Swedish	5.7	168	
12	Schmidt	Alfred	Cook	11.5. "	Boston	"	"	45	"	German	German	5.7	160	lady head left arm
13	Apeland	Erling 53741	A. "	15.1. "	Stavanger	"	"	21	"	Scand	Norway	5.6	140	
14	Holm	Olaf 83861	A. "	18.10 "	Norfolk	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.10	169	
15	Wergeland	Arild	A. "	" " "	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.9	160	
16	Helenius	John	A. "	" " "	"	"	"	25	"	Finnish	Finnish	5.5	135	Tatt. on left hand. Norway flag left arm. Ship Name
17	Bergesen	Bjarne	A. "	" " "	"	"	"	22	"	Scand	Norway	5.7	154	Norwegian flag right
18	Oslund	Uno	A. "	" " "	"	"	"	20	"	"	Swedish	5.11	170	
19	Helgaard	Thomas 766	A. "	" " "	"	"	"	28	"	"	Norway	5.11	175	
20	Gulbransen	Terj 75640	A. "	" " "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.9	165	Lady right arm
21	Tedersen	Karl	A. "	" " "	"	"	"	18	"	"	Danish	5.7	138	
22	Segerstrom	Karl 53143	A. "	28 1.20	Kristiania	"	"	15	"	"	Norway	5.7	148	
23	Knudsen	Olaf 35814	Fireman	3-8-20	Norfolk	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.9	154	tatued left arm
24	Bergstrom	Oscar	A. "	18.10.20	"	"	"	29	"	"	Swedish	5.10	169	lady head r. hand
25	Johansen	Alf 1578	A. "	" " "	"	"	"	27	"	"	Norway	5.7	155	
26	Schilling	Georg	Cook	11.5.20	Boston	"	"	27	"	German	German	5.9	158	tat. bat. on left hand & arm
27	Eriksen	Olaf 58903.	A. "	3.8.20	Norfolk	"	"	39	"	Scand	Norway	5.5	160	
28	Hambach	Karl 160153	A. "	11.5.20	Boston	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	160	
29	Salomonsen	Olaf 37487	Mess	18.10.20	Norfolk	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.5	160	
30	Hundrich	Arthur 47402	A. "	" " "	"	"	"	20	"	"	Danish	5.9	165	eagle on chest

Line
Owners: B. Stoll Nielsen, Haugesund, Norway
Local Agents: Nobel Hall

ARRIVAL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible]

Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

ARRIVAL

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Isle Sutton, arriving at ..., 19 , from the port of

122

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Petersen	Kristian	Master	15.10.20	Norfolk		Yes	21	M	Scand	Danish	5.10	111	
32	Larsen	Alfred	"	" " "	Norfolk		"	18	"	"	"	5.8	150	
33	Tahiam	Martin	Mate	18.1.20	Stavanger		-	27	"	"	Norweg	5.8	164	
34	Braestad	Edmund	Mate	28.6.18	Seattle		-	47	"	"	"	6'	174	
35	Steiners	Edvard	Sailor	17.11.20	Alexandria		"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	135	

American Consulate,
Alexandria, Egypt. 20 NOV 1920

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State

Geo Brown
Vice Consul of the United States of America

FEE No 2[illegible]

AMERICAN CONSULATE No 1221
at Alexandria Egypt
SEEN
Lisbone
Geo Brown
Vice
24 NOV 1920
its continues to or

W. Burckhardt,
Asst

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL.

LISBON, PORTUGAL.

December 1, 1920.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

H. Winkleston
Vice Consul of the
United States of America.

Victor Portugal

direct
H. Winkleston
Dec 1 1920

AMERICAN CONSULATE
$2
PER STAMP
1820

AMERICAN CONSULATE
$2
LISBON PORTUGAL

Line
Owners B. Stott Sutton, Hanscomb, Surrey
Local Agents Robert Stabb & Co

ARRIVAL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. F. Brandal, of the S.S. Niels Fjellsenn, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. F. Brandal
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Dec 19 21

Thomas J. Durkin
Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scot, Irish, Welsh, Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish.
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ARRIVAL

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel McCreary County , *arriving at* ... , *1920, from the port of* Havana, Cuba 123

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Arnevik	John	Chief Mate	Oct.9	New York	Optional	yes	34	male	Scandinavian	U.S.	5-9		
2	Moorman	Hesden F.	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	27	"	American	"	5-10		
3	Nelson	Walter H.	3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-10		
4	S.G.Cassidy	S.G.	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-3		
5	Lickvist	L.I.	A.B.	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	6-		
6	Knuth	N.L.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Amer.	U.S.	5-8		
7	Ostby	Th.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scand.	Norwegian	5-7		
8	Allen	W.A.	"	"	"	"	"	3[illegible]	"	Amer.	U.S.	5-4		
9	Kukkonen	John	"	Nov.30	Mobile	"	"	31	"	Finn	Finnish	5-7		
10	Larsen	O.	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	Scand.	Norwegian	5-5		
11	Stalworth	Carry L.	Ord.S	"	"	"	"	19	"	Amer.	U.S.	6-		
12	Ericsen	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-11		
13	Thomas	E.J.	Radio	Oct.9	New York	"	"	19	"	Canadian	"	5-6		
14	Hodder	J.M.	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	25	"	Amer.	"	6-		
15	Jeffrey	A.M.	1st Ass.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-11		
16	Charters	L.E.	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5		
17	Trundle	W.E.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-10		
18	Kreigel	P.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8		
19	Beckett	J.L.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Canadian	Canadian	5-7		
20	Flaherty	C.J.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Amer.	U.S.	5-8		
21	M.McDonough	M.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	54	"	Irish	"	5-7		
22	Lopez	Perfecto	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spain	Spain	5-6		
23	Beckett	T.E.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Canadian	Canadian	5-5		
24	Veazey	Minor	Wiper	Nov.30	Mobile	"	"	19	"	Amer.	U.S.	5-8		
25	Miller	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-7		
26	Brown	T.H.	Steward	Oct.9	New York	"	"	41	"	Canadian	"	5-8		
27	Middler	William	Cook	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8		
28	Odom	Gardner	2nd Cook & B.	Nov.30	Mobile	"	"	18	"	Amer.	"	5-6		
29	Hatley	C.W.	Messman	Oct. 9	New York	"	"	25	"	Canadian	Canadian	5-7		
30	Atmore	J.A.	"	"	Habana, Cuba			34	"	"	"	5-5		
31	Simoncis	Louis	Messboy	"	New York			38	"	Servian	Servian	5-8		

Line

Owner

Local Agent

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

ARRIVAL

Form 500

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Paul M. Johansen, of the M/S Henry County, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 19 which appear below.

P.M. Johansen
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 17 day of ..... , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews Form 0506 shall not be delivered on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has secretly landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will be part of the crew at the time of departure, and also the names of all those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those of any who have deserted or of landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be required by the Secretary of Labor, prior to the collector of customs granting clearance papers to such vessel, to deposit with the collector of customs the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists and declared or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is remitted, refunded, or reduced, any amount paid in excess of that finally determined upon shall be returned to the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person making such deposit upon the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover the fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and landing.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms prescribed for that purpose by the department or accordance with the terms of section 32. When an arriving seaman is a workaway, a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel having on board [illegible] required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, in case of failure to do so, the penalty prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.	
Armenian.	Lithuanian.	
Bohemian.	Magyar.	
Bosnian.	Mexican.	
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.	
Chinese.	Moravian.	
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.	Finnish
Cuban.	Polish.	
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.	H. McDonough
Dutch.	Portuguese-American.	Lopez
East Indian.	Roumanian.	
English.	Russian.	Beckett
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).	Vesey
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	Miller
French.	Scotch.	Brown
German.	Servian.	
Greek.	Slovak.	Middler
Hebrew.	Slovenian.	Odom
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.	
Irish.	Syrian.	
Italian (north).	Turkish.	
Italian (south).	Welsh.	
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).	

ARRIVAL

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Illinois, *arriving at* New York, December 30, 19 26, *from the port of* Port Limon, Costa Rica

125

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(5) Whether able to read	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities	(13)
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	Waiter	12-1-26	New York			33							

ARRIVAL

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ...ss Illinois, *arriving at* New York, December ..., 19..., *from the port of* Port Limon, Costa Rica 125

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 38 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Dated ..... E. E. Smith
Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

ARRIVAL

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ...s Illinois ..., *arriving at* New York, ..., *19*.., *from the port of* Port Limon ... 125

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (13) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ARRIVAL .....

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo [illegible], master, of the S.S. Vermont, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Geo [illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall not be removed therefrom the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall also be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or [illegible] as proof of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel a duplicate list of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to said immigration officer a duplicate list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed [illegible] at the time of the vessel's arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing respectively he or it so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom such lists are not delivered or a true report as aforesaid made, [illegible] required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is incurred, while it remains unpaid, no such fine is remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted upon the deposit of such sum as the question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, examination, and reporting.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. Whenever arriving seamen are [illegible] a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel now [illegible] section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice or [illegible] by said section or to that prescribed by section 25 [illegible] in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pole.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ARRIVAL

Form 080
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... *arriving at* ....., ..., 19.., *from the port of* 126

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ARRIVAL
22859 BILLED JAN 8 1921

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

2

I, [illegible], of the S.S. [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews, Form 589, shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom proper lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; but said fine shall be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance papers may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and discharging aliens.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway, a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of landing under a commutation fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 2 hereof has been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] A Ernest, surgeon of the S.S. "Guillota" employed by [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that they are detained [illegible] Manifest Sheets, in number, and, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, [illegible] and [illegible] are not lunatics, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

127

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 191

at

Immigration Officer.

C

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor.
IMMIGRATION Service.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907. to be delivered

S.S. "CURACAO" 7-14 sailing from CRISTOBAL, C.Z. 7-14TH DECEMBER 1920

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	WARD	WALTER H	44	3	M M	MERCHANTILE	Y	Y	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	MRS. JOHN WARD, 201 STOCKBROOK RD.		
2	GREENHILL	JAMES	32	1	M S	MARINE ENGINEER	do	do	A	"	"	CRISTOBAL	JOHN KINNON (U.S.N.)	PANAMA	
3	DAVIES	WILLIAM H	40	6	M M	MARINE SHIPPING	do	do	"	"	ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE	MRS. DAVIES (WIFE) "INGLENOOK" CENTURION DRIVE, MEELS, ENGLAND	NEW YORK	
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS. List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *, 191*

123

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed, or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Colour of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet	Inches		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town
					Year or period of Years.	Where?															
ALIEN 1	NO SELF		YES	YES	1899	BALTIMORE		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	DARK BROWN	GREY	MOLE OVER LEFT EYE	ENGLAND	BORN AT SEA
					1899	NEW YORK															
					1904	SEATTLE															
2	NO SELF		YES	YES	1905	DO. DO	MR J ADAMS (SISTER) 1001 SIXTH AVENUE W VANCOUVER B.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	do	BROWN	GREY	NIL	SCOTLAND	[illegible]
					1908	SEATTLE															
3	YES PACIFIC STEAM NAVIGATION CO		YES	YES	1906	NEW YORK		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	do	FAIR	BLUE	NIL	ENGLAND	[illegible]
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. "Grampian", from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 191

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the preceding List or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, true, and correct statements and certificates, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 191[illegible]

at

[illegible]

129

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "QUILLOTA" sailing from BUENAVENTURA, COLOMBIA 4-7 DECEMBER, 1920

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		9	10		11	12	
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.				Able to			*Last Permanent Residence.			†Final Destination.	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name	Years.	Months.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Read.	Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
1	PEREZ,	CONRADO	53	M	M	FARMER	Y	Y	COLOMBIA	HISPANO AMERICAN	COLOMBIA		BENITO GONZALEZ, CALI, COLOMBIA		
2	PEREZ,	MATILDE	51	F	M	WIFE	Y	Y	COLOMBIA	HISPANO AMERICAN	COLOMBIA		CALI		
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "COLLECTA" 4-1 sailing from BUENAVENTURA, COLOMBIA. 1-7 DECEMBER 1920

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	PEREZ,	CONCHITA	53	M	M	HOUSEWIFE	Y	Y	COLOMBIAN	AMERICAN	COLOMBIA	BOGOTA	MANUEL GONZALEZ, CARE OF		
2	PEREZ,	MATILDE	16	F	M		Y	Y	COLOMBIAN	AMERICAN	COLOMBIA	BOGOTA	[illegible]		
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

130

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *December* , 1920

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed, or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Colour of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of Years. Where?								Feet	Inches.	Complexion	Hair / Eyes		Country. / City or Town
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	— —	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5	9	FAIR	GREY	PARIS	FRANCE
2	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	—	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5	1	ALB	BLACK / GREY		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] . 191

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 191[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Local Medical Officer.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor.
IMMIGRANT ON SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "Cuzco" sailing from Guayaquil, Ecuador, 1-15 2nd December, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age Years	Months	Sex Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Barnes	Henry W	35	5	Civil Engineer M	Yes	Yes	Yes	British	English	Ecuador	Guayaquil	Dr M E Barnes, 311 Wilkinson Street, Sheffield, England		
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

C

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DECEMBER, 1920

132

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
													25	26	27	28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address	Whether Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deported.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Colour of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth	
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Years and period of Years. Where.								Feet	Inches.	Complexion	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	NO SELF	YES YES Mfg		NO		NEW ORLEANS N. YORK PITTSBURGH HARTFORD	NO	NO	NO		AMERICAN Soc of Civil Engineers 33 W. 39th St.	NEW YORK CITY	5	11	FAIR	DK BROWN BROWN	NIL.	ENGLAND	SHEFFIELD.
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS.

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "QUILLOTA" sailing from CRISTOBAL, CANAL ZONE, 11-12-, 1920; Arriving at Port of DECEMBER, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	133
1	BLEEKER	MARY	35	F	S	BORN IRELAND	NATURALISATION ACQUIRED THROUGH FATHER	PROVINCIAL HOUSE 90TH STREET NEW YORK CITY.
2	MONOGHAN	CATHERINE	40	F	S	BORN IRELAND	do	do
3								PROVINCIAL HOUSE 35TH FAIRMONT AVENUE PHILADELPHIA.
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 610
J. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CUBICIA" sailing from GUAYAQUIL ECUADOR, 2-12, 1920, Arriving at Port of DECEMBER 1920

131,

THE "DAILY EAGLE"
BROOKLYN, N.Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Years. Months.	Male. Female.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	Alien.
1	RICE	THOMAS J	11 9 M	M	BALTIMORE, MD	20-2-1818	
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Clare Abbiss, Surgeon of the "Quillota", Employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 135 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before ..... the date of sailing, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before ..... another duly authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ..... LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. QUILLOTA 9-10. Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL, C.Z. 7-14 11th DECEMBER, 1920

14—215

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MONTLLANA FRANCISCO		32	M S		GROCERY CLERK	YES	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	U.S.A	SAN JOSE CAL.	FRIEND. Mr JUAN RUIZ, 1918 Delmas Ave San Jose		
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence means the country of which person is a bona fide resident, not a country to which he is going temporarily.
† Use ditto marks instead of repeating the last word above.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20TH DECEMBER, 1920

136

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether alien intends to return to foreign country after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Immigration law for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
NO ALIEN																								
1	WORKAWAY	19 YES	$	1907 to 1920	NEW ORLEANS STAN JOSE CAL SAN'FRISCO		NO	NO PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BROWN	NIL	SPANISH BARCELONA.	
2										YES														
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Section 2 of the Act of May 22, 1918, provides that any person who believes or advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, advocacy, or teaching, is excluded from admission into the United States and may be deported according to law. It also excludes those who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Albert Chittenden, of the Pittsburg, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter for those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, laborer, tailor, seamstress, dressmaker, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely "engineer," "mechanic," "polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

No distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money possessed, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question, Read or Write, the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien is frequently so described as to make it appear that he belongs to a race or people instead of a country, whereas he really comes under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether native or Cuban, other island of the West Indies, North or South American, European, or Africa. No alien of such nativity should be classified as "African Negro" should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year is to be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereof. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important that in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important that entry should show name and address of such relative. It no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. *Name and complete address of person or persons related or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should show name and address of such relative. It no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. It within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. *Whether having a ticket purchased destination.*—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 15. *Whether ticket paid.*—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 16. *By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, by father, mother, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *If father or person in possession of passage money, how much.*—The answer should give in each case the amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *If father, mother, husband, wife, or other relative, how much.*—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States, and if so, what relative, and how much.

Column 19. *If father going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join father, a relative, friend, and if so, what relative, friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others, must be full and complete. However, the answers are subject to revision by inspectors at ports of entry and the Secretary of Labor. In case of appeal from question 29, if alien has been deported without opportunity to appeal, and the Secretary of Labor has granted him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "QUILLOTA", *arriving at* New York, 4th December, 1920, *from the port of* Guayaquil, Ecuador.

DEC 21 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) RATING OR CAPACITY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	CHITTENDEN	ALBAN	MASTER	25 Aug'20	LONDON	No	YES	54	M	BRITISH	BRITISH	5 7½	183	
2	WILLDIGG	GEORGE J	W/CHF. OFFICER	do	do	—	—	35	M	do	do	5.6	148	
3	SKELLORN	ROBERT C	2ND do	do	do	—	—	26	M	do	do	5.7	159	
4	BORROWS	WILLIAM	3RD do	do	do	—	—	28	M	do	do	5.7	140	
5	ECKFORD	ROBERT DS	SUP 3RD do	22 Sept'20	CRISTOBAL	—	—	20	M	do	do	5.7	144	
6	WARBURTON	GEORGE	PURSER	26 Aug'20	LONDON	—	—	26	M	do	do	5.9	15H	
7	LOVEGROVE	EDW[illegible]	ITA[illegible]	097887		—					do	5.8½	142	
8	EVEREST	CLAI[illegible]									do	5.10	164	
9	KELL[illegible]													

HOUSTON LINES

[illegible] UNITED STATES TO SOUTH AND EAST AFRICA
[illegible] UNITED STATES TO SOUTH AFRICA

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—

Name.	Age.	Nationality.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Edward Young	22	British
Max Brown	[illegible]	[illegible]
Joseph Myerk	10	American
J. McMahon	33	British
T. Moulton	52	Danish

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Remain for Guide

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

Dec 19 1920

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Guayaquil 140

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States dated the fourth day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. [illegible] the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Remain on board

FREDERICK A. WALLIS,
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

By [illegible]
Per [illegible] Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

PORT.

ae.	Age.	Nationality.

and where signed on.	Sickness.
[illegible] 8/20	two at port discharged medical

Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the crew not reported by me. I certify on , should any additional changes in crew s to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[over.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "QUILLOTA", arriving at New York, 4th December, 1920, from the port of Guayaquil, Ecuad.

DEC 21 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	CHITTENDEN	ALBAN	MASTER	25 Aug'20	LONDON	No	Yes	54	M	BRITISH	BRITISH	5 7½	183	
2	WILLDIGG	GEORGE J W	CHF. OFFICER	do	do	—	—	35	M	do	do	5.6	148	
3	SKELLORN	ROBERT C	2ND do	do	do	—	—	26	M	do	do	5.7	159	
4	BORROWS	WILLIAM	3RD	do	do	do	—	—	28	M	do	do	5.7	140
5	ECKFORD	ROBERT DS	SUP 3RD	do	22 Sept'20	CRISTOBAL	—	—	20	M	do	do	5.7	144
6	WARBURTON	GEORGE	PURSER	25 Aug'20	LONDON	—	—	26	M	do	do	5.9	15H	
7	LOVEGROVE	EDWARD	ITA									do	5.8½	142
8	EVEREST	CLA										do	5.10	164
9	KE...	A.J												

HOUSTON LINES
UNITED KINGDOM AND U... STATES TO S... AND EAST AFRICA

Page 2. DESERTING SEA

Name.	Age.	Nat

DISCHA

Name.	Age.	
Edward Bailey	22	D
Max Brown	9	
Joseph Myerk	16	D
J. McMahon	32	D
T. Morrison	32	D

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vessel, together with its or her apparel, ... equipment, ... apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be ... to the United States.

PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
h		

n and where signed on.	Sickness.
22/8/20	no illness recorded medical

Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the crew not reported by me. I certify on , should any additional changes in crew s to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "QUILLOTA", arriving at New York, 5th December, 1920, from the port of Guayaquil, Ecuad.

DEC 21 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) RANK OR RATING	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(4)	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	CHITTENDEN	ALBAN	MASTER	25 Aug'20	LONDON		No	Yes	54	M	BRITISH	BRITISH	5 7½	183	
2	WILLDIGG	GEORGE JW	CHF. OFFICER	do	do		—	—	35	M	do	do	5.6	148	
3	SKELLORN	ROBERT C	2ND	do	do		—	—	26	M	do	do	5.7	159	
4	BORROWS	WILLIAM	3RD	do	do		—	—	28	M	do	do	5.7	140	
5	ECKFORD	ROBERT DS	SUPY 3RD	do	22 Sept'20	CRISTOBAL	—	—	20	M	do	do	5.7	144	
6	WARBURTON	GEORGE	PURSER	25 Aug'20	LONDON		—	—	26	M	do	do	5.9	154	
7	LOVEGROVE	EDWARD J.T.	ASST	do	do		—	—	25	M	do	do	5.8½	142	
8	EVEREST	CLARE A	SURGEON	do	do		—	—	54	M	do	do	5.10	164	
9	KEILL	WILLIAM J	CHF ENGINEER	do	do										

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

Name.	Age.

DISC

Name.	Age.	
Edward Lucy	22	B
Wm Brown	44	
Joseph Myerk	40	Au
J. McMahon	33	Br
T. Morrison	32	Ho

HOUSTON LINES

TELEPHONE BROAD 1765
CABLE ADDRESS HOUSTONITE

R. P. HOUSTON & CO.

16 BEAVER STREET

LIVERPOOL: 10 DALE STREET
LONDON: 16 LEADENHALL STREET
CAPE TOWN: 8 ST. GEORGE'S STREET
BUENOS AYRES: CALLE 25 DE MAYO 150

NEW YORK, September 6th 1921.

Commissioner of Immigration.
U.S.Department of Labour.
Immigration Service.
Ellis Island, New York.

Dear Sir:-

Enclosed we hand you report of the crew signed on at New York on our S.S."WILLCASINO".

This steamer was formerly owned by the Williams Steamship Company and has been lying in New York Harbor for some time past.

While under the Ownership of the Williams Steamship Company they paid off the entire crew including the Master, so we have no particulars to give you regarding the names of the old crew paid off and can only furnish you with the names of the entire crew signed on here, in all 47 men including the Master.

Yours very truly,
R. P. HOUSTON & COMPANY.

ATS.N

IED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
British		
"		

HOSPITAL.

When and where signed on.	Sickness.
London 24/8/20	

igration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the hange in crew not reported by me. I certify on and that, should any additional changes in crew h changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

(over.)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "QUILLOTA", arriving at New York, 4th December, 1920, from the port of Guayaquil, Ecuad.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) SHIP'S	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	CHITTENDEN	ALBAN	MASTER	25 Aug'20	LONDON	No	YES	54	M	BRITISH	BRITISH	5 7½	183	
2	WILLDIGG	GEORGE JW	CHF. OFFICER	do	do	—	—	35	M	do	do	5.6	148	
3	SKELLORN	ROBERT C	2ND	do	do	—	—	26	M	do	do	5.7	159	
4	BORROWS	WILLIAM	3RD	do	do	—	—	28	M	do	do	5.7	140	
5	ECKFORD	ROBERT DS	SURG 3RD	do	22 Sept'20 CRISTOBAL	—	—	20	M	do	do	5.7	144	
6	WARBURTON	GEORGE	PURSER	25 Aug'20	LONDON	—	—	26	M	do	do	5.9	154	
7	LOVEGROVE	EDWARD J.T.	ASST	do	do	—	—	25	M	do	do	5.8½	142	
8	EVEREST	CLARE A	SURGEON	do	do	—	—	54	M	do	do	5.10	164	
9	KEILL	WILLIAM J	CHF. ENGINEER	do	do	—	—	50	M	do	do	5.8	182	

DEC 21 1920

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 989

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

142

PORT OF ..... 19..

I, master of the British S.S. "Quillota", from port of Guayaquil, Ecuador, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ..... Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged ..... 5 Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... 1 Total crew this date 24

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 20 December, 19..., consigned to ..... is now lying at ..... and is expected to sail ..... 19..., for ..... via United States port or ports ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	No.	Nationality	When and where signed on
Joseph Culpe	52	Ecuad	12 Nov Guayaquil

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "QUILLOTA", arriving at New York, 4th December, 1920, from the port of Guayaquil, Ecuad.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) RANK OR RATING	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	CHITTENDEN	ALBAN	MASTER	25 Aug'20	LONDON	No	Yes	54	M	BRITISH	BRITISH	5 7½	183	
2	WILLDIGG	GEORGE J	W/CHF. OFFICER	do	do	—	—	35	M	do	do	5.6	148	
3	SKELLORN	ROBERT C	2ND do	do	do	—	—	26	M	do	do	5.7	159	
4	BORROWS	WILLIAM	3RD	do	do	do	—	—	28	M	do	do	5.7	140
5	ECKFORD	ROBERT DS	SURV 3RD	do	22 Sept'20	CRISTOBAL	—	—	20	M	do	do	5.7	144
6	WARBURTON	GEORGE	PURSER	25 Aug'20	LONDON	—	—	26	M	do	do	5.9	154	
7	LOVEGROVE	EDWARD J.T.	ASST	do	do	do	—	—	25	M	do	do	5.8½	142
8	EVEREST	CLARE A	SURGEON	do	do	do	—	—	54	M	do	do	5.10	164
9	NEILL	WILLIAM J	CHF. ENGINEER	do	do	do	—	—						

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Edward Young	22	British	London 14/8/20
Wm. Brown	24	do	do
Joseph Myers	16	American	New York 7/11/20
J. Mahon	33	British	do
J. Morrison	32	Hanson	Buenos Aires

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. Smith	30	MASTER			
W. Green	21	PR			
[illegible]					
[illegible]	24	do			
[illegible]	23	do			
[illegible]					
J. Cunningham	39	do			
[illegible]	21	do			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Robert Thompson	24	British	London 14/8/20	[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

DEC 21 1920

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "QUILLOTA", arriving at New York, 4th December, 1920, from the port of Guayaquil, Ecuad.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) SHIP'S	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	CHITTENDEN	ALBAN	MASTER	25 Aug'20	LONDON	No	YES	54	M	BRITISH	BRITISH	5 7½	183	
2	WILLDIGG	GEORGE JW	CHF. OFFICER	do	do	—	—	35	M	do	do	5.6	148	
3	SKELLORN	ROBERT C	2ND	do	do	do	—	—	26	M	do	do	5.7	159
4	BORROWS	WILLIAM	3RD	do	do	do	—	—	28	M	do	do	5.7	140
5	ECKFORD	ROBERT DS	SUPY 3RD	do	22 Sept'20	CRISTOBAL	—	—	20	M	do	do	5.7	144
6	WARBURTON	GEORGE	PURSER	25 Aug'20	LONDON	—	—	26	M	do	do	5.9	154
7	LOVEGROVE	EDWARD J.T.	ASST	do	do	do	—	—	25	M	do	do	5.8½	142
8	EVEREST	CLARE A	SURGEON	do	do	do	—	—	54	M	do	do	5.10	164
9	KEILL	WILLIAM J	CHF. ENGINEER	do	do	do	—	—	50	M	do	do	5.8	182

DEC 21 1920

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—4

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

137

PORT OF New York
Sept 5, 19 21

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Williamsburg
from port of —, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 47 Total crew this date 47

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ....., 19..., consigned to Williams Steamship Co. is now lying at Pier 3 East River Brooklyn, and is expected to sail 10 a.m. Sept 5 1921, for Jacksonville, Fla.
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "QUILLOTA", arriving at New York, 11 December, 1920, from the port of Guayaquil, Ecuad.

DEC 21 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) SHIP'S SERVICE	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	CHITTENDEN	ALBAN	MASTER	25 Aug'20	LONDON	No	Yes	54	M	BRITISH	BRITISH	5 7½	183	
2	WILLDIGG	GEORGE J	CHF. OFFICER	do	do	—	—	35	M	do	do	5.6	148	
3	SKELLORN	ROBERT C	2ND	do	do	—	—	26	M	do	do	5.7	159	
4	BORROWS	WILLIAM	3RD	do	do	—	—	28	M	do	do	5.7	140	
5	ECKFORD	ROBERT DS	SUPY 3RD	do	22 Sept'20 CRISTOBAL	—	—	20	M	do	do	5.7	144	
6	WARBURTON	GEORGE	PURSER	25 Aug'20	LONDON	—	—	26	M	do	do	5.9	154	
7	LOVEGROVE	EDWARD J.T.	ASST	do	do	—	—	25	M	do	do	5.8½	142	
8	EVEREST	CLARE A	SURGEON	do	do	—	—	54	M	do	do	5.10	164	
9	NEILL	WILLIAM J	CHF. ENGINEER	do	do	—	—	50	M	do	do	5.8	182	
10	JONES	WILLIAM	2ND	do	do	—	—	46	M	do	do	5.8	144	

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Robert Neil	50	Br	G.O. Bradley	42	British
Wm [illegible]	27	do	[illegible] Moore	22	do
F. Riddicott	25	do	Walter Cameron	34	do
L.R. Ly[illegible]	21	do	G.A. Williams	37	do
R. Clarke	19	do	F. Sparks	30	do
John [illegible]	37	do	R. Short	19	do
Michael Martin	34	do	S. Wilson	24	do
G. Williams	40	do	F. Yates	41	do
J. Burns	28	do	G.H. Owens	33	do
P. Shaughnessy	37	do	A. Simon	24	do

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "QUILLOTA", arriving at New York, in December, 1920, from the port of Guayaquil, Ecuador.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) SHIP'S RATING	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	CHITTENDEN	ALBAN	MASTER	25 Aug'20	LONDON	No	Yes	54	M	BRITISH	BRITISH	5-7½	183	
2	WILLDIGG	GEORGE J	W/CHF. OFFICER	do	do	—	—	35	M	do	do	5-6	148	
3	SKELLORN	ROBERT C	2ND do	do	do	—	—	26	M	do	do	5-7	159	
4	BORROWS	WILLIAM	3RD do	do	do	—	—	28	M	do	do	5-7	140	
5	ECKFORD	ROBERT DS	SUPY 3RD do	22 Sept'20	CRISTOBAL	—	—	20	M	do	do	5-7	144	
6	WARBURTON	GEORGE	PURSER	25 Aug'20	LONDON	—	—	26	M	do	do	5-9	154	
7	LOVEGROVE	EDWARD J. T.	ASST do	do	do	—	—	25	M	do	do	5-8½	142	
8	EVEREST	CLARE A	SURGEON	do	do	—	—	54	M	do	do	5-10	164	
9	KEILL	WILLIAM J	CHF. ENGINEER	do	do	—	—	50	M	do	do	5-8	182	
10	JONES	WILLIAM F	2ND do	do	do	—	—	46	M	do	do	5-8	144	
11	HANLEY	JOHN H	3RD do	do	do	—	—	39	M	do	do	5-4	144	

DEC 21 1920

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien seamen who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and, in the event that any such fine is imposed, until it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

138

Port of 19

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Quillota (Name of vessel), from port of ....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ..... Number of seamen deserted .....

Number of seamen discharged ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... Total crew this date .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ....., 19..., consigned to ..... is now lying at ....., and is expected to sail ....., 19..., for .....

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "QUILLOTA", arriving at New York, 4th December, 1920, from the port of Guayaquil, Ecuad.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) SHIP'S SERVICE	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	CHITTENDEN	ALBAN	MASTER	25 Aug'20	LONDON	No	Yes	54	M	BRITISH	BRITISH	5 7½	183	
2	WILLDIGG	GEORGE J	W/CHF. OFFICER	do	do	—	—	35	M	do	do	5.6	148	
3	SKELLORN	ROBERT C	2ND	do	do	—	—	26	M	do	do	5.7	159	
4	BORROWS	WILLIAM	3RD	do	do	—	—	28	M	do	do	5.7	140	
5	ECKFORD	ROBERT DS	SURV 3RD	do	22 Sept'20	CRISTOBAL	—	—	20	M	do	do	5.7	144
6	WARBURTON	GEORGE	PURSER	25 Aug'20	LONDON	—	—	26	M	do	do	5.9	154	
7	LOVEGROVE	EDWARD J.T.	ASST	do	do	—	—	25	M	do	do	5.8½	142	
8	EVEREST	CLARE A	SURGEON	do	do	—	—	54	M	do	do	5.10	164	
9	NEILL	WILLIAM J	CHF. ENGINEER	do	do	—	—	50	M	do	do	5.8	182	
10	JONES	WILLIAM	2ND	do	do	—	—	46	M	do	do	5.9	...	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
D. Wright	55	British	J. Anderson	28	British.
Thos Francis	44	do	J. Allen	25	do
J. McQuaid	31	do	John Hayes	32	do
J. Connolly	40	do	J. Hunter	31	do
Wm McNally	40	do	M. Sutton	46	do
J. Pierce	42	do	John Murphy	39	do
P. Traynor	34	do	Jas Earley	34	do
Jas Murphy	33	do	P. Cassidy	31	do
L. Rees	35	do	Com. Young	24	do
P. Sanders	33	do	Robt C. Biggins	23	do

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	When and where left.

...calls this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, providing for the ...de of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1013

Master.

[CONTINUED OVER]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "QUILLOTA", arriving at New York, on the 8th December, 1920, from the port of Guayaquil, Ecuador.

DEC 21 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) SHIP'S SERVICE	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	CHITTENDEN	ALBAN	MASTER	25 Aug'20	LONDON	No	YES	54	M	BRITISH	BRITISH	5 7½	183	
2	WILLDIGG	GEORGE J	CHF. OFFICER	do	do	—	—	35	M	do	do	5.6	148	
3	SKELLORN	ROBERT C	2ND	do	do	—	—	26	M	do	do	5.7	159	
4	BORROWS	WILLIAM	3RD	do	do	—	—	28	M	do	do	5.7	140	
5	ECKFORD	ROBERT DS	SUP. 3RD	do	22 Sept'20 CRISTOBAL	—	—	20	M	do	do	5.7	144	
6	WARBURTON	GEORGE	PURSER	25 Aug'20	LONDON	—	—	26	M	do	do	5.9	154	
7	LOVEGROVE	EDWARD J T	ASST	do	do	—	—	25	M	do	do	5.8½	142	
8	EVEREST	CLARE A	SURGEON	do	do	—	—	54	M	do	do	5.10	164	
9	KEILL	WILLIAM J	CHF. ENGINEER	do	do	—	—	50	M	do	do	5.8	182	
10	JONES	WILLIAM	2ND	do	do	—	—	46	M	do	do	5.8	144	
11	HANEY	JOHN H	3RD	do	do	—	—	39	M	do	do	5.4	144	

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 682

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF 139

....., 19

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Illimani (Quillota) from port of ..... hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ..... Number of seamen deserted .....

Number of seamen discharged ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... Total crew this date .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ....., 19 , consigned to ..... : is now lying at ..... and is expected to sail ....., 19 , for ..... via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—5013

[CONTINUED OVER]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "QUILLOTA", arriving at New York, the December, 1920, from the port of Guayaquil, Ecuad.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) SHIP'S SERVICE	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	CHITTENDEN	ALBAN	MASTER	25 Aug'20	LONDON	No	Yes	54	M	BRITISH	BRITISH	5 7½	183	
2	WILLDIGG	GEORGE J	W/CHF. OFFICER	do	do	—	—	35	M	do	do	5.6	148	
3	SKELLORN	ROBERT C	2ND do	do	do	—	—	26	M	do	do	5.7	159	
4	BORROWS	WILLIAM	3RD	do	do	do	—	—	28	M	do	do	5.7	140
5	ECKFORD	ROBERT DS	SUPY 3RD	do	22 Sept'20	CRISTOBAL	—	—	20	M	do	do	5.7	144
6	WARBURTON	GEORGE	PURSER	25 Aug'20	LONDON	—	—	26	M	do	do	5.9	154	
7	LOVEGROVE	EDWARD J. T.	ASST	do	do	do	—	—	25	M	do	do	5.8½	142
8	EVEREST	CLARE A	SURGEON	do	do	do	—	—	54	M	do	do	5.10	164
9	KEILL	WILLIAM J	CHF. ENGINEER	do	do	do	—	—	50	M	do	do	5.8	182
			2ND			do	—	—	46	M	do	do	5.8	144

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.**—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.
F. Fox	28	British		
J. Collins	31	do		
E. Capstole	47	do		
Jas Hastings	23	do		
Wilkinson	22	do		
Jas Anderson	22	do		
L. Peck	21	do		

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, [illegible] reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each [illegible] in case not reported by me. I [illegible] honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional [illegible] occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration [illegible]

14—1613

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "QUILLOTA", *arriving at* New York, 4th December, 1920, *from the port of* Guayaquil, Ecuador

DEC 21 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) SHIP'S SERVICE	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	CHITTENDEN	ALBAN	MASTER	25 Aug'20	LONDON	No	Yes	54	M	BRITISH	BRITISH	5 7½	183	
2	WILLDIGG	GEORGE J	W CHF. OFFICER	do	do	—	—	35	M	do	do	5 6	148	
3	SKELLORN	ROBERT C	2ND do	do	do	—	—	26	M	do	do	5 7	159	
4	BORROWS	WILLIAM	3RD do	do	do	—	—	28	M	do	do	5 7	140	
5	ECKFORD	ROBERT DS	SUP 3RD do	22 Sept'20	CRISTOBAL	—	—	20	M	do	do	5 7	144	
6	WARBURTON	GEORGE	PURSER	25 Aug'20	LONDON	—	—	26	M	do	do	5 9	154	
7	LOVEGROVE	EDWARD J T	ASST do	do	do	—	—	25	M	do	do	5 8½	142	
8	EVEREST	CLARE A	SURGEON	do	do	—	—	54	M	do	do	5 10	164	
9	NEILL	WILLIAM J	CHF. ENGINEER	do	do	—	—	50	M	do	do	5 8	182	
10	JONES	WILLIAM	2ND do	do	do	—	—	46	M	do	do	5 8	144	
11	HANEY	JOHN H	3RD do	do	do	—	—	39	M	do	do	5 11	144	
12	THOMAS	MATTHEW A	C. 4TH do	14 Oct'20	CRISTOBAL	—	—	25	M	do	do	5 10	160	
13	WATSON	JOSEPH	5TH do	25 Aug'20	LONDON	—	—	35	M	do	do	5 9	144	
14	WORKMAN	JOHN	CHF STEWARD	do	do	—	—	40	M	do	do	6 1	180	
15	BOYNTON	ROBERT B	1ST WIRELESS OPERATOR	do	do	—	—	20	M	do	do	5 7½	140	
16	BARNETT	GEORGE	2ND do	do	do	—	—	23	M	do	do	5 8	145	
17	HENWOOD	DERRICK	CADET	do	do	—	—	15	M	do	do	5 6	126	
18	SPARK	CECIL	do	do	do	—	—	15	M	do	do	5 9	134	
19	ROBERTSON	JOHN	CARPENTER	do	do	—	—	32	M	do	do	5 8	140	
20	KNUDSEN	HALVOR	B'OSN	do	do	—	—	32	M	DANE	DANISH	5 8	144	
21	JONES	DAVID	do MATE	do	do	—	—	30	M	BRITISH	BRITISH	5 6	148	Discharged at Panama 6th Dec.
22	BRUCE	GEORGE	BAGGAGE MASTER	do	do	—	—	49	M	do	do	5 9	152	LEFT SHIP do
23	FROST	ARTHUR	A.B.	do	do	—	—	40	M	do	do	5 10	156	
24	CRANE	ALFRED	do	do	do	—	—	30	M	do	do	5 8½	155	
25	RYAN	FREDERICK	do	do	do	—	—	30	M	do	do	5 11	153	Discharged Panama 6th Dec. 1920
26	ABRAMSON	ERNST	do	do	do	—	—	32	M	SWEED	SWEEDISH	5 10	158	
27	MARTINSEN	CHRISTIAN	do	do	do	—	—	32	M	NORWEGIAN	NORWEGIAN	5 5	152	
28	SORENSON	HALMA	do	do	do	—	—	36	M	do	do	5 7½	154	
29	ANDERSON	WALTER	do	do	do	—	—	30	M	BRITISH	BRITISH	5 4	148	
30	COLVIN	PATRICK	do	do	do	—	—	20	M	do	do	5 6	149	

Line Pacific Steam Navigation Co
do

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and made for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews, Form 680, shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal examining officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and that the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom a correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no clearance shall be granted the vessel or any other vessel owned in whole or in part by the owner of the vessel liable to the fine: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Manifests required of vessels.* [illegible] arriving and departing vessels shall be conducted [illegible] The department in accordance with [illegible] a special case [illegible] have [illegible] Chinese shall be permitted [illegible] shall [illegible] Japan [illegible] vessel [illegible] Japan [illegible] or has been taken [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 141

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "QUILOTA" *, arriving at* _____, _____ *, 19* , *from the port of* _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	TURNER	WILLIAM	A.B.	25 Aug'14	LONDON	No	YES	22	M	BRITISH	BRITISH	5·1	140	
2	SMITH	JOHN	do	do	do	—	—	22	M	do	do	5·9	126	
3	BULL	GEORGE	do	do	do	—	—	21	M	do	do	5·9	158	
4	BUSH	FREDERICK	SEAMAN	do	do	—	—	18	M	do	do	5·1	141	
5	MORRISON	REGINALD	O.S	do	do	—	—	16	M	do	do	5·2	145	
6	McCARTHY	ANDREW	DECK BOY	do	do	—	—	15	M	do	do	5·8	152	
7	WATERS	FREDERICK	do	do	do	—	—	16	M	do	do	5·3	144	
8	MYCEK	JOSEPH	do	NEW YORK	15 Nov'14	—	—	16	M	BOHEMIAN	BOHEMIAN	5·4	126	
9	HAGGERSON	WILLIAM	A.B.	Prg. COLOMBIA	15 Nov'14	—	—	21	M	BRITISH	BRITISH	5·7	133	
10	FAVEY	WALTER		25 Aug'14	LONDON	—	—	113	M	do	do	5·6	151	
11	BURGERING	WILLIAM	DYMAN	do	do	—	—	31	M	do	do	5·9	149	
12	COUSINS	CLAUDE	GREASER	do	do	—	—	32	M	do	do	5·8	152	
13	MAYNARD	CHARLES	do	do	do	—	—	29	M	do	do	5·9	150	
14	OGBURN	BENJAMIN	do	do	do	—	—	34	M	do	do	5·5	149	
15	JONES	JOHN G	do	do	do	—	—	29	M	do	do	5·6	144	
16	POWER	WILLIAM	do	do	do	—	—	111	M	do	do	5·11	150	
17	BROWN	JAMES	do	do	do	—	—	113	M	do	do	5·11	160	
18	BROWN	WILLIAM G	do	do	do	—	—	31	M	do	do	5·5	150	
19	CUTLEY	ALBERT E	FIREMAN	do	do	—	—	25	M	do	do	5·8	156	
20	WARD	ERNEST E	do	do	do	—	—	32	M	do	do	5·9	156	
21	CARLY	ERNEST J H	do	do	do	—	—	25	M	do	do	5·9	155	
22	PERKINS	ARTHUR	do	do	do	—	—	38	M	do	do	5·9	153	
23	MEYER	ROBERT	do	do	do	—	—	29	M	do	do	5·9	157	SHIP TATT ON LEFT A
24	BARRY	EDWARD	do	do	do	—	—	22	M	do	do	5·5	154	
25	COOPER	EDWARD	do	do	do	—	—	20	M	do	do	5·9	158	
26	MURPHY	THOMAS	do	do	do	—	—	23	M	do	do	5·8½	154	
27	WICKMAN	ERNEST	do	NEW YORK	25 Oct'14	—	—	41	M	SWEDE	SWEDISH	5·8	150	
28	FELLT	JOHN	do	do	29th do	—	—	32	M	BRITISH	BRITISH	5·6	140	
29	MacMAHON	JOHN	do	do	do	—	—	33	M	do	do	5·6	143	
30	McHUGH	WILLIAM	do	do	do	—	—	38	M	do		5·7	141	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races and color in General Instructions. Each alien is personally liable by law to a head tax of four dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19* _____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of charges of alien members of crew. Form 507 shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigrant inspector at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port [illegible] arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival, or here commencing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were so employed [illegible] arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arrivals and departures respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, [illegible] remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and reporting aliens.* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an alien seaman is [illegible] information to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel [illegible] have been furnished, and not then unless, as to [illegible] by said section or to that prescribed in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LOTA", *arriving at* _____, _____, *19* , *from the port of* 115

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	COURT	√THOMAS N/12787	TRIMMER	25 Aug'20	LONDON	No	Yes	19	M	BRITISH	BRITISH	5·6	152	TATTOO M A ON BOTH A
2	WALKDEN	√ALEXANDER	do	do	do	—	—	19	M	do	do	5·8	155	
3	BRIDGES	√JOHN 100084	do	do	do	—	—	20	M	do	do	5·8	157	TATTOO MAR ON BOTH A
4	NELSON	√JOSEPH 100085	do	do	do	—	—	20	M	do	do	58	155	
5	Mc DONALD	√WALTER N/5326	do	do	do	—	—	20	M	do	do	5·4	149	SCAR ON B
6	DENCH	√FREDERICK 100077	do	do	do	—	—	20	M	do	do	5·1	151	SIDES OF J
7	DENCH	√ERNEST R NY 16514	do	do	do	—	—	22	M	do	do	57	153	
8	INNES	√CHARLES	STOREKEEPER & BARMAN	do	do	—	—	32	M	do	do	59	156	
9	THORPE	PETER	2nd STEWARD	do	do	—	—	28	M	do	do	59	159	Discha bridle
10	FOWLER	√JOSEPH	BEDROOM STEWARD	do	do	—	—	54	M	do	do	58	154	
11	STEPHENSON	√HETTIE 100091	STEWARDESS	do	do	—	—	29	F	do	do	5·4	110	
12	HEMMINGS	√PETER J	BED ROOM STEWARD	do	do	—	—	34	M	do	do	5·8	140	
13	THORNLEY	√WALTER	ASST. STWD	do	do	—	—	31	M	do	do	5·11	142	
14	STEEL	GEORGE A	do	do	do	—	—	28	M	do	do	5·5	130	Discha bridle
15	HASEL	JAMES	do	do	do	—	—		M	do	do	5·8	128	do
16	REYNOLDS	GLYN L	do	do	do	—	—	28	M	do	do	5·8	168	
17	DAWSON	√WILLIAM H	do	do	do	—	—	18	M	do	do	5·7	124	
18	BAYLEY	√GEORGE F	do	do	do	—	—	35	M	do	do	59	168	
19	CLOWES	√HORACE	do	do	do	—	—	28	M	do	do	5·5	128	
20	DUNN	√WILLIAM	do	do	do	—	—	32	M	do	do	5·5	126	
21	IDLYTH	√PERCY G	HEAD WAITER	do	do	—	—	42	M	do	do	5·4	152	
22	TAYLOR	√HAROLD	ASST. STEWARD	do	do	—	—	25	M	do	do	5·10	147	
23	WILLIAMS	√ROBERT	do	do	do	—	—	32	M	do	do	5·6	159	
24	CASE	GEORGE	do	CRISTOBAL 11TH	DEC '20	—	—	21	M	do	do	5·10½	150	
25	DUGGAN	√GEORGE T	CAPTS. BOY	do	do	—	—	14	M	do	do	5·5	128	
26	CRAVEN	√THOMAS	PANTRYMAN	do	do	—	—	38	M	do	do	5·4	149	
27	ZIBRID	√VINCENT	CHEF	do	do	—	—	35	M	do	do	5·5	140	
28	SMITH	SAMUEL J	SHIPS COOK	do	do	—	—	40	M	do	do	5·6	141	
29	STEVENSON	WILLIAM	BAKER	do	do	—	—	56	M	do	do	5·5	160	
30	KELLY	√JOSEPH 2ND	do	do	do	—	—	43	M	do	do	5·10	162	

Line _____

Owner's _____

Local Agent's _____

* See [illegible] back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to [illegible] and [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 629

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall be so retained by the master that it may be produced on demand. The list of changes of alien members of crew, if any, need not be presented on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or contracted with, and paying them to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or duly containing the proofs of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and upon the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not members of the crew at the time of the arrival but who still have part therein at the time of her departure, and also the names of all such aliens, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and if shipped, when and where they were shipped or hauled; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be required to pay to the Secretary of Labor, for the collection of expenses of the examination of each of which the said lists are not delivered or a true report is not rendered, three hundred dollars, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid no such vessel may be granted clearance: *Provided*, That nothing herein contained shall prevent the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Manifests, etc., of vessels arriving from foreign ports.* — Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] manifested on the blank [illegible] prescribed for the department, in accordance with the terms of [illegible]. Whenever any [illegible] a supplemental manifest to that effect should be made [illegible].

(d) Clearance shall not be granted [illegible] have been furnished, and not then unless [illegible] by [illegible] section or to that prescribed [illegible] in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (Negro).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Guillota", *arriving at* _____, _____, *19* , *from the port of* _____ 146

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LEADBETTER,	GEORGE	BUTCHER	25 Aug'20	LONDON	NO	YES	30	M	BRITISH	BRITISH	5.9	160	
2	KENNING	HENRY W	2ND COOK	do	do	—"	—"	24	M	do	do	5.8½	146	
3	MOORE	JOHN M	MESS ROOM STEWARD	NEW YORK	26 Oct'20	—"	—"	25	M.	do	do	5.9½	134	
4	STENSON	JOHN	ASST. COOK	do	4 Nov'20	—"	—"	31	M	do	do	5.6½	116	
5	KONDRICH	FRANK	SCULLION	do	do	—"	—"	25	M	SLOVAK	JUGO-SLAV	5.3	152	
6	ESPINOZA	JOHN	TALLY CLERK	CRISTOBAL	16 Nov'20	—"	—"	22	M			5.9	130	
7	DUPRE	CHARLES	do	do	do	—"	—"	36	M	do	do	5.8½	154	do
8	SURRY	EDWARD	TRIMMER	NEW YORK	29 Oct'20	—"	—"	19	M	BRITISH	BRITISH	5.8	148	
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1560

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to fill in each full or correct information in columns 2, 5, 6, 7, and 9 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alban Christensen, master of the "Quillota", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. Christensen
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector

American Consulate General at Guayaquil, Ecuador.
December 2, 1920.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

F. H. Gotwald
Consul General of the United States of America.

NOTE:
For the journey to the United States via Canal Zone.

F. H. Gotwald
Consul General of the United States of America.

FEE TWO DOLLARS

$2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at each port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or both containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting.* [illegible] Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the [illegible] prescribed by the department, in accordance with the terms of [illegible] section 10 that effect should be made upon [illegible]

(b) Clearance shall not be granted [illegible] to have been furnished, and not then [illegible] by said section or to that prescribed by [illegible] in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 147

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

250 (1798c) 5-8-20

Vessel " Q U I L L O T A " , *arriving at* NEW YORK , DECEMBER , *192* 0 , *from the port of* GUAYAQUIL, ECUADOR.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MCLENNAN	JOHN	SEAMAN	11-12-20	CRISTOBAL	NO	YES	20	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'-9"	168	SAILORS GRAVE ON LEFT F'ARM
2	MONLLAN	FRANCISO	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	32	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'-9"	162	NIL
3	RODRIGUEZ	CARLOS LION	MESSROOM STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	YES	20	M	SPANISH-AMERICAN	PANAMAN	5'-9"	135	NIL
4	GARVEY	CECIL	STEWARDS BOY	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	W.INDIAN	BRITISH	5'-10"	120	COLORED
5	MACIAS	ANTONIO LIBORIO	ASSISTANT STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	YES	19	M	SPANISH-AMERICAN	ECUADORIAN	5'-7"	110	
6	ZARAMS	RAFAEL	DO DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	19	M	DO	PERUVIAN	5'-6"	115	
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

- 9 witht marks.

Line PACIFIC STEAM NAVIGATION CO

Owners DO DO DO DO

Local Agents SAUNDERSON & SON, 26 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DEC 20 1920

DEC 20 1920

DEC 20 1920

5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ALBAN CHRISTENSEN, MASTER ----------, *of the* BRITISH STEAMER "QUILLOTA"----------, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

A Christensen

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 20 *day of* DECEMBER, *1920*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no such fine shall be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Stock. 1930-9-20

Form. 680.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

119

Vessel "Toronto." , arriving at New York , 19th Dec , 1920 , from the port of Antwerp Via Ll

(1) No.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Port COMPANY	4 Last	5 Nationality	6 Whether off or por	7 Whether paid to arrival	8 Whether able to read	9 Age	10 Sex	11 Race	12 Nationality	13 Height	14 Weight	15 Physical marks or peculiarities

DEC 20 1920

DEC 20 1920

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

118

PORT OF New York

I, master of the Br. S.S. Toronto, (Nationality) from port of Antwerp Via Ll, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 62 — Number of seamen deserted 3

Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 — Total crew this date 66

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec, 1920 consigned to Furness, Withy & Co. Ltd.: is now lying at Pier 42 N.R. and is expected to sail Jan 12th, 1920 for Antwerp via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
S. Pantelo	43	Greek	29/11/20 Antwerp.
M. Caralis	31	Spanish	do do
M. Hassen	26	Arab	do do

[CONTINUED OVER

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

14—1613

25	Wilson	[illegible]						32	[illegible]		
26	Thomroth	[illegible]									
27	Peterson	Peter						41	Irish Danish	5.8	14[illegible]
28	~~Frank~~	[illegible]						32	[illegible]	5.4	138
29	[illegible]	[illegible]						36	[illegible]	5.0	126
30	[illegible]	[illegible]						28	[illegible]	5.2½	120
	[illegible]							30	[illegible]	5.6	152

Line [illegible] Ellerman's Wilson Line

Owner [illegible] Ellermans Wilson Line

Local Agents [illegible]

[illegible] dollars for each alien. See other side.

Stock. 1000-9-20

Form. 680.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

119

Vessel "Toronto." , arriving at New York , 19th Dec , 1920 , from the port of Antwerp via Hull

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) Position	(4) Nationality	(5) Whether off on pass	(6) Whether paid at arrival	(7) Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
			COMPANY	When / Where										
1	Smith	Walter Henry	Master	5/10/20 Antwerp	No	Yes		48	Male	English	British	6.0	170	
2	~~Kirk~~	George Allen	1st Mate	" "	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	~~5.3~~	~~154~~	
3	Gould.	Arthur	2nd do	" "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	132.	
4	~~Smith~~	~~Henry Baxter~~	3rd do	" "	"	"	"	24.	"	"	"	~~5.6~~	~~149~~	
5	Antonsson	H.	Carpt.	" "	"	"	"	36	"	Estonian	Russian	5.5	150	
6	Ebbesen.	Edward	Bsn.	" "	"	"	"	50	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5.8	130	
7	~~Andersen~~	~~John.~~	~~AB.~~	" "	"	"	"	52.	"	"	"	~~5.6~~	~~155~~	
8	~~Hoelie~~	~~John~~	do	" "	"	"	"	56	"	~~Swedish~~	~~Swedish~~	~~5.5~~	~~160~~	
9	Blomd.	Martin	do	" "	"	"	"	28	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5.6	160	
10														

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	5.9	Age.	Nationality.
W. Davies	34	British			
H. Davith	21	do			
G. Cremona	35	Malta			
G. Borg	21	do			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	St. Lazes
O Rogerholm	23	Swede	29/11/20 Antwerp	Persecution & abscess

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. H. Smith

Master.

16—1933

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—13.1

[OVER.]

TORONTO

DEC 20 1920

Stock. [illegible]-20

Form. 680.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

119

Vessel "Toronto." , arriving at New York 19th Dec, 1926, from the port of Antwerp via Hull

(1) No. on list	2 NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	3 COMPANY	4 DESERTED When	Where	5 Whether off or por	6 paid ed at arrival	7 Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Smith	Walter Henry	Master	5/10/26	Antwerp		No	Yes	48	Male	English	British	6.0	170	
2	~~Clark~~	George Allen	1st Mate						36				5.3	154	
3	Gould.	Arthur	2nd do						24				5.4	132.	
4	~~Smith~~	~~Samuel Barton~~	3rd do						24.				5.6	144	
5	Antonsson	H.	Carpt.						36		Estonian	Russian	5.5	150	
6	Ebbesen.	Edward	Bsn.						50		Norwegian	Norwegian	5.8	130	
7	~~Andersen~~	~~John.~~	~~AB.~~						52.				5.6	155	
8	~~Hvalsi~~	John.	do						56		~~Austrian~~	~~Jugoslavia~~	5.5	160	
9	Blomst.	Martin	do						22		Norwegian	Norwegia	5.6	150	
10	Svendsen	Adolf	do						29		Danish	Danish	5.2	185.	
11	Jacoutis	Jantelis	do	26/11/26					40		Greek	Greek	5.4	140	do
12	Forsman	Richard	do						25		Finni	Finn	5.9	160	do
13	Stenberg	Gustaf	do						28		do	do	5.11	165.	do
14	Nordeen	Ernest	do						26		Sweden	Sweden	5.9	155.	do
15	Segerholm	Oscar	do						22		do	do	5.7	146	do
16	Melzahl	Erne	do						24.		Norway	Norwegian	5.10	150	do
17	Thomson	G. Roby	Chief Eng.	5/10/26							English	British	511	180	—
18	Hickman	George	2nd do						47				5.10	136	—
19	Harding	C. Arthur	3rd do						24				6.0	140	—
20	Andrews	Walter	4th do						26				5.2	183	—
21	White	E.	5th do						21				5.4	122	—
22	~~Hardy~~		6th do						4				5.6	181.	—
23	Osborne	George	Donkeyman						53				5.8	158	—
24	Cattermole	G.	Storekeeper						43				5.10	143	—
25	Wilson	John	Cook						65				5.8	132	—
26	Thornroth	A.	F.						32		Finn	Finnish	5.6	184.	—
27	Peterson	Peter		4/11/26					41		Swedish	Swedish	5.8	148	—
28	~~Frandsen~~	~~Thomas~~	~~Fireman~~	2/11/26	~~do~~				32		~~English~~	~~British~~	5.4	138	—
29	~~Andersen~~	~~Edward~~	~~do~~	5/11/26	~~do~~				36				6.0	126	—
30	Andersen	Knut	do	5/11/26	do				24				5.2	120	—
	Cox le.		do	5/11/26	do				30				5.6	152	—

Ellerman's Wilson Line

Ellermans Wilson Line Limited

Local Agent

[illegible] for each alien. See other side.

DEC 20 1926

TORONTO

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel to the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deposit with the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold on the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; to furnish such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, as soon as ascertained or discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed or otherwise obtained a landing, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who subsequently left thereon at the time of her departure, and the cause of their leaving, if known, who have been paid off and discharged, and names of any who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs at the custom district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or in case report is not made as above required; and no vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question as to the liability to the payment of such sum, and such sum when so determined, unless paid, shall be a lien upon such vessel, which may be enforced by libel in the name of the United States; but clearance may be granted prior to the determination upon the deposit with the collector of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Manifesting.* (a) Every alien [illegible] shall be manifested on the ship's list provided for that purpose by the Secretary of Labor in accordance with the terms of section 36 of the immigration act of 1917, and proper notation to that effect shall be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel upon the [illegible] have been furnished, and not then unless [illegible] prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by [illegible] deposit specified in Rule 8 (relating to deposits) shall [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slavic.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (non-S.).	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at New York, 19th Dec, 19[illegible], from the port of Antwerp via 150 Hull

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kershaw	Fredrick	Fireman		Antwerp	No.	Yes.	30	Male	English	British	5.12	160	-
2	[illegible] Caramalis	[illegible]	[illegible]											
3	Bierwert	Martinus	do					30		Dutch	Dutch	5.2	130	Tattoo.
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					21		[illegible]	[illegible]	5.8	150	do
5	Van, Herck	Remo	do					26		Belgian	Belgian	5.6	155	do.
6	[illegible]	Henri	do					30		do	do	5.6	140	do
7	~~Constantin~~ Jorgen	Siguelt	do					58		do	do	5.7	145	do.
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	do					~~24~~ 27		~~do~~ Danish	~~do~~ Danish	~~5.6~~ 5.8	~~151~~ 150	~~Tattoo~~ do.
9	Clark	Thomas	do					19		British	British	6.1½	160	do.
10	Cacilis	Manuel.	do					32		do	do	5.6	145	Tattoo.
11	[illegible] Manuel.	Theodore	do					28		Danish	Danish	5.4	140	do
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5/10/20	Antwerp			31		British	British	5.6	150	Tattoo.
13	~~[illegible]~~							26		[illegible]	[illegible]	5.6	134	-
14	~~[illegible]~~	William		24/10/20	[illegible]			~~24~~		~~[illegible]~~		~~5.6~~	~~140~~	-
15	~~[illegible]~~	F. William	[illegible]		[illegible]			~~24~~				~~5.4~~	~~140~~	-
16	~~[illegible]~~	[illegible]	"	5/10/20	"			~~24~~				~~5.8~~	~~140~~	-
17	Rennie	George.	H.M.S.	3/11/20	~~New York~~			26				5.4	147	-
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					~~26~~				~~5.2~~	~~130~~	-
19	Gregory	[illegible]	[illegible]	4/11/20	"			18				5.6	143	-
20	Goodman	[illegible]	[illegible]	4/11/20	"			19				5.8	142	-
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]				5.8	147	-
22	Hassan	Mahomed	[illegible]					24		Belgian	Belgian	5.7	150	Tattoo
23	Garcia	[illegible]	[illegible]	14/11/20				22		British	British	5.6	140	do.
24								35		British	British	5.4	150	do
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

[illegible] 23
[illegible] Liverpool
[illegible] England
[illegible]
[illegible] 27 1920

NATIVE RESIDENCE
ANVERS
BELGIQUE

Line: Ellerman's Wilson Line
Owners: Ellerman's Wilson Line Limited
Local Agents: Saunderson & Son

[illegible] fee: 7787

* See list of races and peoples in Instruction Book. Write "Caucasian" in this column for all white persons not specifically belonging to other races listed therein.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Toronto, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W H Smith
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival at any port in the United States from a foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or purser [illegible] to deliver to the principal immigrant officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens embarked at the [illegible] port. Among the particulars thus required to be [illegible] ports where they have severally resided, occupation, married and [illegible] given as to each alien [illegible] and disembarked at the port of arrival or lists containing a [illegible] as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of [illegible] to report to such immigrant officers in charge as required, all cases in which any such alien has [illegible] from the vessel, furnish a description of such alien, together with any information [illegible] lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such master, agent, consignee, or purser to deliver to such immigrant officer a further list containing the names of all such aliens who have not embarked, the cause of their detention, and also the names of all aliens [illegible] who have been [illegible] on board said vessel after the [illegible] and who have severally [illegible] and the cause of the failure of such aliens to embark, and the final disposition of any who have been [illegible] on account of [illegible] and of those, if any, who have died [illegible] and the cause of the failure of such aliens to arrive and discharge [illegible] or who have [illegible] and the cause of such failure to arrive and discharge [illegible] or who have [illegible] and the cause of such failure to arrive and discharge [illegible] or who have [illegible] and the cause of such failure

Form 680

Sheet No. —

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], 19th December, 1920, from the port of Hull, England. 151

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gardner				Hull	No	Yes	51	Male	English	British	5-8½	158	Bracelet left wrist.
2	[illegible]ley		A.B.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6-3	165	Nil
3	[illegible]z		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	148	"
4	[illegible]man	[illegible]	6th Eng	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-10	151	Scar right knee
5	[illegible]ton	[illegible]	Fireman	"	"	"	"	4[illegible]	"	"	"	5-8	157	Marks both arms.
6	[illegible]erson	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	29	"	Spaniard	Spanish	5-6	154	Nil
7	[illegible]lton	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	38	"	English	British	5-3	160	Nil
8	Lay	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	152	Cross left arm.
9	[illegible]ristenson	[illegible]	Messs Steward	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-3	142	Nil
10	Storm	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-3	136	Nil
11	[illegible]eeper	[illegible]	Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	150	Nil
12	Fieldhouse	[illegible]	Mess Cook	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	156	Ship left arm.
13	Jones	[illegible]	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-7	149	Nil
14	[illegible]ines	[illegible]	Galley Boy	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-4	147	"
15	[illegible]pling	[illegible]	3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	153	"
16	Barrord	Henry	Cabin Boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-6	150	"
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

American Consulate at Hull, England December 3, 1920.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice-Consul of the United States of America.

HULL ENGLAND.

AMERICAN CONSULATE DEC 3 1920 HULL ENGLAND

U. DEC. 3 - 1920

Line

Owner

Local Agents [illegible]

[illegible] ten dollars for each [illegible]. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Toronto - 12-20-20.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N A Smith, master, of the SS. Toronto, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 19 which appear below.

N A Smith
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 20th day of December, 1920

Immigrant Inspector
the United States at
Hull, England.

3

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the particulars they respectively hold in the ship's company, which said lists shall be subscribed by the master, and specifying those so by him paid off and discharged at the port of arrival, or the reasons for and manner of such intended discharge as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and upon the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as such as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and in case the appearance of any such alien officer a further list such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereafter and before the departure of the vessel, and also the names of cases of sick, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such person, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such master, agent, consignee, or master shall, if account of by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom a correct list is not rendered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question as to the liability to the payment of said fine and, in the event such fine is imposed, while a remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, recording, and* [illegible] shall be manifested on the blank forms [illegible] cordance with the terms of section 36 [illegible] tion to that effect shown in the [illegible]

(b) Clearance shall not be granted [illegible] been furnished, and not then unless [illegible] by said section or to that prescribed [illegible] in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

153

Vessel City of Freeport, arriving at N.Y. N.Y., Dec 18th, 1920, from the port of Tecomate (Port Lobos) Mexico

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sear	Augustus L.	Master	N.C.	Ft Lobos	Paid off	Yes	31	Male	U.S. wh	U.S.	5-4		
2	Ellis	C. L.	Mate	"	"	"	"	49	"	Norway wh	U.S.	5-6		
3	F.		2nd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	U.S. wh	U.S.	5-5		
4	F		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	1st papers wh Norwegian	Norwegian	5-8		
5			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Holland wh	Holland	6-1		
6			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Russian wh	Russian	6-		
							"	19	"	Norwegian wh	Norwegian	5-6		
							"	26	"	U.S. wh	U.S.	511		
							"	20	"	Honduras wh	Honduras	59		
							"		"	U.S. wh	U.S.	5-7		
							"		"	Russian wh	Russian	6-1		
											Russian	5-10		

54

Form 650

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of N.Y. N.Y. Dec 21 1920

152

I, master of the American S.S. City of Freeport, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

from port of Port Lobos, Mex. on Dec 18th 1920

Total crew at time of arrival 37 Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged 7 Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 38 Total crew this date 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port on Dec 18th 1920, from Mc Allister, Bros consigned to Stapleton & Co. and is expected to sail Dec 21st 1920, for direct and is now lying at Tecomate, (Port Lobos) Mexico

via United States port of N.Y. N.Y. First port of call in United States

this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

Name	DESERTING SEAMEN. Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

Over side

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list, containing the names of all alien employees who were not reported thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave part thereof, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, or so to report such cases of illegal landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom such report is not made as aforesaid, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, while it remains unpaid, or pending the application for the remission or payment thereof: Provided, That if any such fine is not paid prior to the determination of such question upon application therefor, sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

153

Vessel City of Freeport, arriving at N.Y. N.Y., Dec 18th, 1920, from the port of Tecomate (Port Lobos) Mexico.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sears	Fregier L.	Master	N.C.	Dec 1st	Paid off	Yes	31	Male	U.S. wh	U.S.	5-4		
2	Erickson	Benj C.	Mate	"	"	"	"	49	"	Norway wh	U.S.	5-6		
3	Finneran	Michael J.	2nd	"	"	"	"	38	"	U.S. wh	U.S.	5-5		
4	Raasted	Thos. K.	3d	"	"	"	"	26	"	Norwegian 1st papers wh	Norwegian	5-8		
5	Ploeg	John	Carp	"	"	"	"	25	"	Holland wh	Holland	6-1		
6	Berlyd	Alex	Boats	"	"	"	"	55	"	Russian wh	Russian	6-		
7	Abrahamsen	Alfred	AB.	"	"	"	"	19	"	Norwegian wh	Norwegian	5-6		
8	Mundy	Melvin V.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	U.S. wh	U.S.	511		

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and deserting, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

152

Port of N.Y. N.Y.
Dec 21, 1920

I, master of the American S.S. City of Freeport (Nationality)
from port of Port Lobos, Mex. hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 9 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) ____
Number of seamen signed on at this port 38 — Total crew this date 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec 18th, 1920, consigned to Mc Allister Bros, is now lying at Shipstead St, and is expected to sail Dec 21st, 1920, for Tecomate, (Port Lobos) Mexico via United States port of direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was N.Y. N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—3613

[CONTINUED OVER]

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

153

Vessel City of Freeport, *arriving at* N.Y. N.Y., Dec 18th, 1920, *from the port of* Tecomate (Port Soba) Mexico.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sears	Frazier L.	Master	N.O. La	Dec 1st	Paid off	Yes	31	Male	U.S. wh	U.S.	5-4		
2	Erickson	Benj C.	Mate	"	"	"	"	49	"	Norway wh	U.S.	5-6		
3	Finneran	Michael J.	2nd	"	"	"	"	38	"	U.S. wh	U.S.	5-5		
4	Raasted	Thos. K.	3d	"	"	"	"	26	"	Norwegian 1st papers wh	Norwegian	58		
5	Ploeg	John	Carp	"	"	"	"	25	"	Holland wh	Holland	6-1		
6	Berlin	Alex	Boat	"	"	"	"	25	"	Russian wh	Prussian	6-		
7	Abrahamsen	Alfred	AB.	"	"	"	"	19	"	Norwegian wh	Norwegian	5-6		
8	Mundy	Melvin V.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	U.S. wh	U.S.	511		
9	Bodden	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Honduras wh	Honduranian	59		

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A Berlin	29	Russian	N.O. La. Dec 1st
A. Abrahamsen	20	Norway	" "
A. Thomson	24	Russian	" "
Alex Kerr	28	"	" "
A. Emilio	19	Italian	" "
J. Lovoar	29	Russian	" "
S. Soleis	21	Mexican	" "
T. Lourenco	34	Portuguese	" "
G. M. Dos Santos	27	"	" "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—1013

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Thos. Raasted	28	Norway 1st papers			
J. Ploeg	31	Holland			
F. Bodden	39	Honduranian			
C. Finneran	26	Norway			
Frank Reffet	26	Italy			
J. Montenegro	19	Spain			
G. McElligott	21	Canadian			
A Fick	40	Austria			
A DeCorrea	28	Portuguese			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1013

Master

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel City of Freeport, arriving at N.Y. N.Y., Dec 18th, 1920, from the port of Tecoma (Port Lobos) Mexico. 153

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sears	Frazier L.	Master		N.C.	Paid off	Yes	31	Male	U.S. wh	U.S.	5-4		
2	Erickson	Benj C.	Mate	"	"	"	"	49	"	Norwegian wh	U.S.	5-6		
3	Finneran	Michael J.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	U.S. wh	U.S.	5-5		
4	Raastad	Thos. K.	3d "	"	"	"	"	26	"	1st papers Norwegian	Norwegian	5-8		
5	Ploeg	John	Carp	"	"	"	"	25	"	Holland wh	Holland	6-1		
6	Berlyk	Alex	Boy	"	"	"	"	25	"	Russian wh	Russian	6-0		
7	Abrahamsen	Alfred	A.B.	"	"	"	"	19	"	Norwegian wh	Norwegian	5-6		
8	Mundy	Melvin V.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	U.S. wh	U.S.	5-11		
9	Bodden	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Honduranian wh	Honduranian	5-9		
10	O'Connell	Ralph J.	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	U.S. wh	U.S.	5-7		
11	Jonson	August	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Russian wh	Russian	6-1		
12	Kerr	Alexis	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Russian wh	Russian	5-10		
13	Montenegro	Guillermo	O.S.	"	"	"	"	20	"	Spanish wh	Spanish	5-4		
14	Crawford	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	U.S. wh	U.S.	5-7		
15	Goldsborough	Edward Y.	Wireless	"	"	"	"	20	"	U.S. wh	U.S.	5-4		
16	Neal	Walter D.	Ch. Eng	"	"	"	"	33	"	U.S. wh	U.S.	5-10		
17	Sampo t	Henry D.	1st "	"	"	"	"	31	"	U.S. wh	U.S.	5-10		
18	Dodken	James M.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	U.S. wh	U.S.	6-0		
19	Mueller	Charles t.	3d "	"	"	"	"	27	"	Hawaiian wh	U.S.	5-10		
20	Petterosson	John	Pumpman	"	"	"	"	44	"	Indian wh	U.S.	5-6		
21	Baldetta	John -	Oiler	"	"	"	"	22	"	U.S. wh	U.S.	5-9		
22	Hemling	Roland	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	U.S. wh	U.S.	5-6		
23	Brickard	John C.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	U.S. wh	U.S.	5-11		
24	Mattson	John V.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	U.S. wh	U.S.	6-0		
25	Nolan	Francis M.	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	U.S. wh	U.S.	5-7		
26	Esmonde	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	U.S. wh	U.S.	5-9		
27	Lourenco	Luiz	Wiper	"	"	"	"	31	"	Portuguese wh	Portuguese	5-3		
28	Correca	Augusto de Costa	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Portuguese wh	Portuguese	5-4		
29	dos Santos	Alberto Maria	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Portuguese wh	Portuguese	5-4		
30	Mullaly	John J.	Steward	"	"	"	"	35	"	Canadian wh	U.S.	5-8		

Master of vessel [illegible]
U.S. Shipping Board

Local Agent

* See list of Races on the Reverse.
Note.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in these columns [illegible] is punishable by a fine of not more than [illegible] dollars for each violation. See other side.

FREEPORT

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. A. Davis Master, of the Am. ss City of Dexter, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. A. D.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below must be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of the crew of alien members of crew, Form 589, shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on said vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing such parts of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as ascertained, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted, and of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have died or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such sum: and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and reporting aliens.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When a vessel has seamen to be discharged, a separation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the [illegible] prescribed by section 30 have been furnished, and not then unless, proofs of [illegible] by said section or to that prescribed by section 35, having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

34 1846

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (northern).	Turkish.
Italian (southern).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

51 Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel City of Freeport, arriving at N.Y. N.Y., Dec 18th, 1920, from the port of Tecamate (Port Mex) Mexico

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Schnoors	Harry W	Cook	Dec 1st 1920	N.C. to	Paid off	Yes	23	Male	U.S. wh	U.S.	58		
2	Everding	Harold C	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	U.S. wh	U.S.	56		
3	Walsh	Chris J.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	U.S. wh	U.S.	55		
4	Emilio	Tamburini	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	Italian wh	Italian	56		
5	Pivovar	Isaac	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Russian wh	Russian	57		
6	Tick	Anton	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	English wh	British	5-7		
7	Solis	Serafin	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Mexican wh	Mexican	55		
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

McAllister Bros., 45 Whitehall St., N.Y.

*See Instructions for Full Entries

Note—Failure to furnish the above information is punishable by a fine of not more than $100 for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. L. Sias, Master, of the Am. S.S. City of Freeport, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. L. Sias
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is incurred, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and examining.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the Department of Labor in accordance with the terms of section 36. Whenever arriving seamen desire to go ashore a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 has been furnished, and not then unless notice of having so delivered the list prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1948

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Hanadian Engineer", arriving at New York, 12/18, 192[illegible], from the port of St John N.B 453 12

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1						no								
2														

62447

IN A...
LABO...
E...
m 989

United States ... side of thi...
...med a...

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

155

PORT OF ..., 19

I, master of the ... (Nationality) ... S. S. ..., from port of ..., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ... 2 ... Number of seamen deserted ... 2 ...

Number of seamen discharged ... and ... ~~Seamen~~ left in hospital ~~(or died)~~ ... 1 ...

Number of seamen signed on at this port ... ? ... Total crew this date ... 43 ...

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ..., 19..., consigned to ..., now lying at ..., and is expected to sail ..., 19..., for ... First port of call in United States via United States port of ...

this voyage was ...

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
John Hauge	23	Norway.	St John NB 14.12.20
Emile Pergeon	45	Canadian	do do

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

28														
29														
30														

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in Columns 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 and 7 is punishable by fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...Department of Commerce

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Canadian Engineer", arriving at New York, 12/15, 19.., from the port of St John N.B. 453 12

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1						no								
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where discharged.
M. Gibbin	34	Newfoundland	St John NB

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
JJ Frost	21	British			
C Fordham	21	do			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where landed.	Address.
Michael J Gibbin	34	Newfoundland	St John NB 12/12/20	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 35 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $50 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Hannah Ingersoll, *arriving at* New York, 1/11, 192-, *from the port of* Antwerp No. 6453/12

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agent

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish all or correct information called for by items 2, 3, 4, 10, and 13 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *Lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. I... IMMIG... DEPT OF LABOR SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

157

Vessel ..... *, arriving at* ....., ..., *19* , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races at back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to report full and correct information called for by columns 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, and 13 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector

AMERICAN CONSULATE at SAINT JOHN, N.B., Canada.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with the regulations of the Department of State.

Edward H. Carter
Vice-Consul of the United States of America.

No. 734.
PERMITTED AT THE AMERICAN CONSULATE at SAINT JOHN, N.B., Canada,

for journey to the UNITED STATES,
via NEW YORK, N.Y.

AMERICAN CONSULATE DEC 1 $2.00 FEE STAMP

Edward H. Carter
Vice-Consul of the United States of America.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed in such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DRAMM

DEC 19 1920

Sheet No. 1

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

LIST OF CREW

160

Vessel S/S Drammensfjord arriving at / sailing from Bergen. Nov. 22, 1920, from / to the port of N.Y. Dec. 18. 1920.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
			When / Where									

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISC

Name.	Age.

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

lity.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

EFT IN HOSPITAL.

ity.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the
nch change in crew not reported by me. I certify on
eport, and that, should any additional changes in crew
rt such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

14—1613

Form 683

REPORT OF DESERTION OF ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

159

Date, New York, January 6th, 1921

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York

You are hereby notified of the illegal landing from this vessel of the members of the crew named and described below, this notice being furnished pursuant to the requirements of section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917. I have noted the copy of that section printed on the reverse side of this form.

NAMES OF ALIENS.	DESCRIPTIONS.
Alraf Olsen	Norwegian Engineer

The following information is furnished to assist in apprehending the deserters named above:

No further information in our possession

Norwegian American Line Agency, Inc.
Per C. Thaw
Agents
(Owner, agent, consignee, or master)
of the Vessel Drammensfjord

11—124

28	"Asbjornsen	Irg							174	75
29	Johannessen	John							172	73
30	Olsen	Thor							74	73
31	Pedersen	Einar				17	"	"	169	70
32	Olsen	Einar	" NHM KB			19	"	"	6[illegible]	
33	Hansen	Harald				19	"	"	[illegible]	
34	Knudsen	Bernt				19	"	"	158	66
35	Hansen	Hansen				18	"	"	172	70

Card completed

Line

Owners

Local Agents

DRAMM

DEC 19 1920

Sheet No. 1

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

LIST OF CREW

160

Vessel S/S Drammensfjord ~~arriving at~~ sailing from Bergen, Nov. 22, 1920, from to the port of N.Y. Dec. 18. 1920.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
			When Where									

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nation

DISCHARGI

Name.	Age.	Nat

14—1263

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

' IN HOSPITAL.

	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1244

he Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the
r each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on
e report, and that, should any additional changes in crew
eport such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

~~28~~	"Asbjornsen								14	75
29	Johannessen								172	73
~~30~~	Olsen	Norway							7[illegible]	73
~~31~~	Pedersen	Einar	Drammen			17			69	70
~~32~~	Olsen	Einar	"			19			6[illegible]	
~~33~~	Hansen	Harald				19				7[illegible]
34	Knudsen	Bernt				19			154	66
35	Hänsten	Hansen				18			172	70

Card completed

Line

Owners

Local Agents

DRAMMENSFJORD

DEC 19 1920

Sheet No. 1

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

LIST OF CREW

160

Vessel S/S Drammensfjord arriving at / sailing from Bergen. Nov. 22, 1920, from / to the port of N.Y. Dec. 18. 1920.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height M.	(12) Weight Kg.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Thun	Trygvve	Master	9/11-20	Kr.ania	No.	Yes.	34	M.	Scand.	Norweg	5-11"	186.	
2	Toersen	Carl Ruben	Chief officer	9/11-20	Kr.a	No	Yes	29	Male	Scand.	Norw.	1.41	70	
3	Bölmen	Kristian	II		"	"	"	25	"	"	"	1.70	72	
4	Michaelsen	Peter	III		"	"	"	28	"	"	"	172	73	
5	Gusjaa	Ludvig	Carpenter		"	"	"	39	"	"	"	171	90	
6	Gulbrutsen	Leon	Boatswain		"	"	"	35	"	"	"	171	80	
7	Moe	Gustav	A.B.		"	"	"	30	"	"	"	172	76	
8	Larsen	Boye			"	"	"	34	"	"	"	170	74	
9	Kristiansen	Ludvig			"	"	"	24	"	"	"	168	74	
10	Hansen	Rich.			"	"	"	20	"	"	"	170	74	

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

and

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

158

PORT OF , 19

I, master of the Nationality S. S. from port of , hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival . Number of seamen deserted .

Number of seamen discharged . Seamen left in hospital (or died) .

Number of seamen signed on at this port . Total crew this date 40

The above-named vessel arrived at this port , 19 , consigned to : is now lying at , and is expected to sail , 19 , for via United States port of First port of call in United States

this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[over]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

DRAMMENSFJORD

DEC 19 1920

Sheet No. 1

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

LIST OF CREW

160

Vessel S/S Drammensfjord arriving at / sailing from Bergen Nov 22, 1920, from / to the port of N.Y. Dec. 18. 1920.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height m.	(12) Weight Kg.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Thon	Trygve	Steward	9/11-20	Kristiania	No.	Yes.	34	M.	Scand.	Norway	5-11"	186.	
2	Toersen	Carl Anker	Chief officer	9/11-20	Kria	No	Yes	29	Male	Scand.	Norw.	1.41	70	
3	Bölmen	Kristian	II	10/11-20	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	1.70	72	
4	Michaelsen	Peter	III	2/8/13 - Finland	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	172	73	
5	Gusjoen	Ludvig	Carpenter	9/11-20	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	171	90	
6	Fuglestein	Leon	Boatswain	1468	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	171	80	
7	Moe	Gustav	A.B.		"	"	"	30	"	"	"	172	76	
8	Larsen	Boye		2205	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	170	74	
9	Kristiansen	Ludvig		12216	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	168	74	
10	Thorsholt	Birger		Hftg 3	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	170	74	
								18						

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

DRAMMENSFJORD

DEC 19 1920

Sheet No. 1

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

LIST OF CREW

160

Vessel S/S Drammensfjord arriving at / sailing from Bergen Nov. 22, 1920, from / to the port of N.Y. Dec. 18. 1920.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height m.	(12) Weight Kg.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Thon	Trygve	Master	9/11-20	Kristiania	No.	Yes.	34	M.	Scand.	Norway	5-11"	186.	
2	Iversen	Carl Anker	Chief officer	9/11-20	Kria	No	Yes	29	Male	Scand.	Norw.	1.41	70	
3	Bölmen	Kristian	II					25				1.70	72	
4	Michaelsen	Peter	III					25				172	73	
5	Gusjoen	Ludvig	Carpenter					39				171	90	
6	Engebretsen	Leon	Boatswain					35				171	80	
7	Moe	Gustav	A.B.					30				172	76	
8	Larsen	Boye						34				170	74	
9	Kristiansen	Ludvig						24				168	74	
10	Thorsholt	Birger						20				170	74	
11	Thomas	Frithjof	O.S.					18				169	73	
12	Engebretsen	Sigurd						22				179	76	
13	Sörensen	Leon						18				169	72	
14	Pettersen	Karl						25				172	74	
15	Matthiesen	Hans	Deckboy					20				166	81	
16	Isaksen	Ludvig						16				159	62	
17	Aass	Nils	Messboy					16				157	62	
18	Aasheim	Jens	Wirelessopp					20				168	68	
19	Nilsen	Gustav	Chief Eng					29				170	73	
20	Johansen	Johannes	II					33				178	74	
21	Andersen	Hasel	III					25				177	75	
22	Gulbransen	Gudmund	III					35				172	76	
23	Andersson	Gustaf	Donkeyman					28			Swede	172	73	
24	Nilsen	Karl						33			Norw	171	76	
25	Johnsen	Trygve	Fireman					24				166	72	
26	Fjeld	Oscar						18				165	68	
27	Jakobsen	Wilhelm						18				166	69	
28	Asbjörnsen	Trygve						18				174	75	
29	Johannessen	Johannes						20				172	73	
30	Olsen	Thorolf						22				172	73	
31	Pedersen	Einar	Steward					17				69	70	
32	Olsen	Einar						19				168		
~~33~~	~~Johansen~~	~~Harald~~						~~19~~				~~172~~		
34	Knudsen	Bernt						19				158	66	
35	Hansten	Hansen						18				172	70	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Card completed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR PURSER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master. , of the Drammensfjord. , do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew on board said vessel from/to any port or place during her present voyage.

F. Thom
Master, Purser, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 8 day of [illegible], 191[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Form 680

Sheet No. 1

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

LIST OF CREW

Vessel S/S Stavangerfjord, arriving at / sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 1920, from / to the port of [illegible]

161 aliens

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(13) marks or arities
36 1	Larsen	Hoar	Messboy	9/20	Kria	No	Yes	18	Mch	Scand	Norw.	166	67		
37 2	Johansson	Enok	Steward	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	Swede	180	76		
38 3	Bakken	John	Cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	Norw.	158	70		
39 4	Clausen	Johan	W&M mate 19	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	173	69		
40 5	Kristiansen	Harald	Messboy	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	171	68		
41 6	Hauge	[illegible]	[illegible]	27/10	Bergen	"	"	21	"	"	"	16[illegible]	[illegible]		

7 SEEN (40 men in all)
8 at the American Consulate, Bergen, Norway,
this 2nd day of November 1920.
9 This visa applies only to the name of Johan
Hauge, No. 41 on the above list, who was
added here to take place of Harald Hansen,
10 No. 42, signed off at Bergen

11 George Nicolas Fifth
12 American Consul.

13 2 NOV 1920
14 $2
Bergen, Norway
FEE STAMP

15 Fee # 2.- - Kr.15.20
16 Service No 3386

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

American Consulate General in Christiania, Norway.

November 17, 1920.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

John Ball Osborne
Consul General of the United States of America.

18. Card, Coupon 12/27/20
H.H. Lunde

$2
FEE STAMP

Line DEN NORSKE [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR PURSER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Drammensfjord, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew on board said vessel from/to any port or place during her present voyage.

F. Frans

Master, Purser, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

163

Vessel ..... *arriving at* ....., 19.., *from the port of* ....., ...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See Extract from Law & Line.
Note.—Failure to furnish full and correct information as to Items 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DEC 21 1920

DEC 21 1920

EXTRACT FROM IMM[illegible] ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arriv[illegible] any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of such departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

162

PORT OF New York. Jan 21st. 1921

I, master of the American S. S. Lincoln Bridge, from port of ....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 41 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 32 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 Total crew this date 38 one Master.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec 18th. 1920, consigned to Mc. Dill & Co. and is now lying at Pier 7, Phila., and is expected to sail ....., 19.., for ..... via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... arriving at ..... 19 , from the port of 163

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Where and when signed on.	Age.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 20 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $30 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify, on honor, that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... arriving at ..... 19 , from the port of 163

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

DEC 21 1920

8/16/20

11/13/20 Summa, Wash

Line .....

Officer .....

Local Agents .....

*See List of Races and Peoples

Note.—Failure to comply with this law is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] Prince Edward, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of said rules, and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master or Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; or in a continuance or much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such officer, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to the apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien seamen who have not landed or been discharged from the vessel but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of all seamen who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, such vessel may be libeled therefor and shall not be granted clearance pending the determination of the proceedings, which proceedings shall be conducted as near as may be as in the case of other libels for the enforcement of penalties; and the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, upon the application of any party in interest, remit any such fine, in whole or in part, upon such terms and conditions as he may deem proper and just: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to pay such fine with the collector.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Who [illegible]* shall be manifested by the [illegible] in accordance with the terms of section [illegible] tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance will not be granted [illegible] been furnished, and has otherwise complied with the requirements by said section or to that prescribed [illegible] in Rules [illegible] has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Finnish.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Moorish.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Canadian (French).	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian.
English.	Scandinavian.
Finn.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (North).	Swedish.
Italian (South).	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
Korean.	Welsh.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DEC 21 1920

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

161

Vessel ..., *arriving at* ..., *19* , *from the port of* ...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

American Consulate, Swansea Wales.
November 24, 1920.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Edwin H. Long.
Vice Consul of the United States.

I hereby certify that to the best of my knowledge and belief, that all the men signed on this crew list have proper identification cards or passports.

[signature]
Master of ship.

No fee prescribed.

Swansea Wales

Swansea
Vice Edwin H. Long

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to [illegible] subjects master to [illegible] and alien. See other side

and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which [illegible] the assassination of [illegible] the advocacy of teaching

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 35 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

Master, First or Second Officer.

Detained in port.

2

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 35. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof, subject to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port at which it first arrives, to cause all aliens employed on such vessel, coming into the United States, to be duly listed in two ships' papers, when and where they were originally shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or here concerning, in detail, such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the report of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigrant officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigrant officer a manifest containing the names of all aliens employed on the said vessel discovered or the report of the arrival but who will have quit the service at the time of the departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in respect of all persons whose names are required to be entered in the manifest of the report of arrival as hereby required the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom any of the requirements of this section have not been complied with, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such penalty, or while such fine is unpaid, or while any person who may be detained on board, in the event such fine is imposed, which it becomes unpaid, may shall also then be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted upon the deposit of such sum as may be required by the collector of customs pending the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Vessels arriving and departing.* [illegible] shall be issued [illegible] in accordance with the terms of section 36. [illegible] tion to Gen. Circ. [illegible]

(b) Clearance shall not be granted [illegible] been furnished, and not [illegible] by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, [illegible] in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moravian.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
German.	Scotch.
Greek.	Servian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Hungarian.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (north).	Spanish-American.
Italian (south).	Syrian.
[illegible]	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents 14—1900 Sudden & Christenson.

[illegible] disbelief in or opp[illegible] organized government or [illegible] unlawful destruction of property, or the advocacy or teaching

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFE[ST] OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of Febru[ary 1] to be delivered to the immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens [on board] upon its arrival at a port of the United States.

166

Vessel S/S "Westboro"

Belfast via Liverpool

CREW LIST. S/S "WESTBORO"

165

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	NOTICE TO DE[PART] U. S. DE[PT] NAMES.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN.	AGE.	(10) Conality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nielsen.	Hans	J.L.Hansen.	1st Officer.	Denmark.	U.S.A.	30.	nish	5-7		
2	Larsson.	Rein[hold]	R.Schmalle.	2nd "	Germany.	"	54.	ish.	5-8		
3	Jacobson.	Benjan	I.I.Byllin.	3d "	Finland.	"	31.				
4	Moen.	[Mar]tin	Robert Therand.	Carpenter.	Russia.	Denmark.	39.				
5	Lundgren.		H.J.Nielsen.	Boatswain.	Denmark.	Sweden.	31.				
6	Lindblad.	Hjal	R.E.Larsen.	A.B.	Sweden.	Norway.	26.	wegian	5-11		
7	Holm.	[Ha]rry	E.W.Jacobson.	"	Norway.	"	20.		6-0		
8	Klugman.	[Jo]e	Martin Moen.	"	"	U.S.A.	22.				
9	Rasmussen	[Ha]rry	J.J.Peterson.	"	U.S.A.	"	22.				
10			W.E.Letts.	"	"	Sweden.	41.	edish	5-8		
11			O.Lundgren.	"	Sweden.	"	48.				
12			A.E.Lindblad.	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	28.	"	5-10½		
13			John R.Peterson.	"	"	"	20.				
14			P.J.Russell.	"	Sweden.	Sweden.	18.	"	5-7		
15			Ted Fathers.	O.S.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	26.				
16			Helge Holm.	"	"	"	24.	Russian	5-6		
17			O.F.Hart.	"	"	"	26.	Danish	5-6		
18	Ross.		Wm E.Cook.	"	"	"					
19	Okeefe.			Radio Opr.	Sweden.	Sweden.					
20	Pereise.		Fred G.Thomas.		U.S.A.	U.S.A.					
21	Laimmi		Peter M.Anderson.	Chief Engineer.	U.S.A.		50.				
22	Hisse		Henrik A.Hansen.	1st Asst.	Norway.	"	33.				
23			Walter White.	2d "	"	"	37.				
24			Joe Klugman.	3d "	England.	Russia.	33.				
25			Victor J.Chesner.	Deck Engineer.	Russia.	U.S.A.	22.				
26	1 3 mi e		Carl E.Doerner.	Oiler.	U.S.A.	"	21.				
27	1 " mess		Hugh Tittirington.		"	"	20.				
28			Virgil Cook.	Wiper.	Ireland.	British.	26.				
29			Sid Fraser.		"	U.S.A.	19.				
30			Alex Cunningham.		"	"	18.				
			A.F.Stockman.	Fireman.	"	"	20.				
			D.J.Ogden.	"	"	"	30.				
			Joe Hazard.	"	"	"	20.				
			Robert Park.	"	"	British.	29.				
			John P.Bryce.	"	"	"	47.				
			Thom Tittirington.	"	Ireland.	"	24.				
			Villelo Rasmussen.	Steward.	Denmark.	Denmark.	21.				
			Thomas Clancy.	Chief Cook.	Ireland.	British.	35.				
			John Hamilton.	2nd "	"	"	23.				
			Alphonsus Hughes,	Utility Asst.	"	"	19.				
			Dennis Kelly.	Mess Boy.	"	"	21.				
			David Allen.	"	"	U.S.A.	18.				
			Andrew Shannon.	Ord. Sea.	U.S.A.	"	24.				
			L.O.Bradstreet.	"	"	"	34.				

Certified correct.

[illegible] Master.

English English 5.8"
Canadian Canada 5.6"
Portoguese Portugal 5.6"
Spaniard Spain 5.5"
Turkish Turkey 5.8"

Line Sudden & Christenson.
Owners U.S. Shipping Board.
Local Agents Sudden & [illegible]

* See list of races at back hereof.

Note—Failure to comply with [illegible] subjects the master to a penalty of one hundred dollars for each [illegible]. See other side.

[illegible] disbelief in or opp[osition to] organized government or [illegible] unlawful destruction [illegible] and advocating or teaching

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

166

Vessel s/s "Westboro", arriving at New York., Dec 20, 1920, from the port of Belfast via Greenock.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nielsen.	Harry F.	230-3 Boatswain	Sept 2nd	Portland Ore		Yes.	31	Male	Scandinav.	Danish	5-7		
2	Larsson.	Reen E.	1923 "	"	"		"	26	"	"	Swedish.	5-8		
3	Jacobsson.	Benjamin W.	2130 "	"	"		"	20	"	"	Norwegian	5-11		
4	Moen.	Martin.	2431 "	"	"		"	22	"	"	"	6-0		
5	Lindy.		1356 "	"	"		"	41	"	"	Swedish	5-8		
6	Lindblad.	Hjalmar A.	2266 "	"	"		"	48	"	"	"	5-10½		
7	Holm.	Helge	1561 O.S. "	"	"		"	26	"	"	"	5-7		
8	Klugman.	Joe.	5553 Deck Eng. "	"	"		"	22	"	Russian	Russian	5-6		
9	Rasmussen	Vilhelm.	2722 Steward. "	"	"		"	21	"	Scandinav	Danish	5-6		
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17	Alien Members of Crew who was discharged on Voyage.													
18	Ross.	William	Utility Man	Sept 2nd	Portland Ore.	Deserted Belfast.	Yes	19.	Male	English.	English.	5-8"		
19	O'Keefe.	Eddy	Mess Man.	"	"	" Discharged	"	37.	"	Canadian	Canada.	5-6"		
20	Pereise.	Antonio	Chief Cook.	"	"	"	"	33.	"	Portuguese	Portugal.	5-6"		
21	Lairmunto	Jose	2nd "	"	"	"	"	37.	"	Spaniard.	Spain.	5-5"		
22	Hisse.	Israel	Mess Boy.	"	"	"	"	22.	"	Turkish	Turkey.	5-8"		
23														
24														
25														
26	11 3 mi crew													
27	1 " deserter													
28														
29														
30														

Fred. Olding Deputy

Line Sudden & Christenson.
Owners U.S. Shipping Board.
Local Agents Sudden & Christenson

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to establish [illegible] correct information required by this form [illegible] punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

[illegible] disbelief in or opp[illegible] organized government or [illegible] unlawful destruction of property, or [illegible] advocating or teaching

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C H Brunn. Master, of the S/S "Matsons", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C H Brunn
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 1920

J Wall Acting
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and discharging seamen.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms prescribed for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Westboro", arriving at [illegible], Dec 20, 1920, from the port of Belfast. Ireland. 167

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Titterington	Hugh	Oiler.	Nov-12 1920			Yes	26	Male	[illegible]	[illegible] Irish	5:10	180	
2	Kelly	Dennis	Mess Man.	Nov-4-"			"	22	"			5-11	195	
3	Bryce	John Fabrick	Wiper.	Nov-18 1920			"	24	"			5-8	175	
4	Hamilton	John.	1st Cook.	Nov-14 1920			"	25	"			5-7	160	
5	Hughes	Aythomus.	Mess Man.	Nov 3 1920			"	19	"			5-4	130	
6	Clancy	Thomas.	Chief Cook.	Dec-20-1920			"	35	"			5-9	145	
7	Shannon	Andrew	Mess Boy.	Dec-21-1920			"	28	"			5-9	135	
8	Allen	David	Mess Man.	Dec-1-1920			"	19	"			5-9	170	
9	Lark	Robert	Oiler	[illegible]			"	17	"			5-10	175	
10	Titterington	Thomas	Wiper.				"	15	"			5-9	160	
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

BELFAST. IRELAND

Visa Fee Collected $ 10

Wm. H. Odding Jr.
American Consulate at BELFAST, IRELAND
Date 2- DEC 1920

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

No 15773.

TO BE PRESENTED.

Wm. H. Odding Jr.
Vice-Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Consul
Date 2- DEC 1920
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires [illegible] months from this date, provided [illegible] itself continues to be valid during that period.

Line Sudden & Christenson.
Owners U.S. Shipping Board
Local Agents Sudden & Co. [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full and correct information in the above [illegible] may be punished by a fine of not more than one thousand dollars or by imprisonment, see other side.

of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opp[illegible] organized government or which [illegible] the [illegible] of [illegible] or the overthrow [illegible] by force

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O H Brunn, Master, of the "S/S Westura", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

2

O H Brunn
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 1920

H. M. Olding
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying aliens.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1246

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or oppos[illegible] organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of [illegible] or who advocates or teaches

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO. 21883 BILLED JAN 10 1921

T-C-A-R

6

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vincent Vincenza, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Vulcania, ... do

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

Art. 80, Customs Regulations of 1915

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the crew of the American ... Steamship ..... called the BELLHAVEN
of ... Kearny, N. J. (Insert name of vessel)
(Insert sailing port)
whereof ... W. ORNING ... is Master. bound for Rotterdam, Holland or one or more ports in Europe

169

	NAME OF SEAMAN.		BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.
	E. Clair	1	Quebec (Nat)		35	5	7	Lt	Br		1 Mate	Sister, Mrs. Harling, Stockholm 521 W 124 St., N.Y.C.
	A. C. Bishop	2	N.J.		29	5	9	"	"		2 "	Mother, Mrs. W. E. Bishop, 121 No. 3d Hammonton, N.J.
B.	[illegible] Danielsen	3	Norway (Nat)		30	5	8	"	"		3 "	Wife, Elete Danielsen, Christiansen, Norway.
A1	Richard I. Warner	4	Mich.		24	6	2	"	"		Ch. Radio	Mother, Mrs. May Warren, 2061 Union St. Saluma, Mich.
Wa	Michael Shannon	5	W.									

Form 589

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

168

PORT OF New York

Jan. 21, 1921.

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. BELLHAVEN

from port of Kearny, N.J., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 57 inc. Capt. Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged all Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 57 inc. Capt. Total crew this date 57 inc. Capt.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec. 18th, 1920, consigned to Commercial Shipping Co. Inc. : is now lying at ....., and is expected to sail Jan. 21, 1921, for One or more ports in Europe

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		None	

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1013

A. Kurist 30 Portuguese.
31

or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or oppos[illegible] organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of [illegible] or who advocates or teaches

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO. 7483 BILLED JAN 10 1925

T-C-A-R

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Pinland Vincenzo, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Vulcano, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority

Art. 89, Customs Regulations of 1915

CREW LIST

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

169

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamship ..., bound for Rotterdam, Holland or one or more ports in Europe called the BELLHAVEN (Insert name of vessel)

of Kearny, N. J. (Insert home port)

whereof ... is Master.

NAME OF SEAMAN.		BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Age	Height Feet	Height In.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.
	1	Sweden (Nat)		36	5	7	Lt	Br		1 Mate	Sister, Mrs. Harling, Stockholm
E. Clair											521 W 124 St., N.Y.C.
	2	N.J.		29	5	9	"	"		2 "	Mother, Mrs. W. E. Bishop, 121 No. 3d Hammonton, N.J.
A. C. Bishop											Wife, Elsie Danielsen,
B. Anker Danielsen	3	Norway (Nat)		30	5	8	"	"		3 "	Christiansan, Norway.
	4	U.S.		24	6	2	"	"		Ch. Radio	Mother, Mrs. May Warren, 2021 Union St. Columo, Mich
A1 Richard I. Warren											Sister, Mrs. [illegible]Donald, 52 W 16 St., Bayonne, N.J.
	5	U.S.		35	5	6	"	"		2 "	
Wm Michael Shannon											
	6	Russia		32	5	6	"	"		Carp.	103 Davy St. Father
J. John Lasman											Frederick Estonnia, Russia.
	7	"		31	5	9	"	"		Bosun	
H. John Sullivan				27	5	6	"	"		A.B.	206 E 13 St., [illegible]

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
(SEE ALIEN CREW LIST OF ARRIVAL)			

14—1913

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
(AS PER ALIEN CREW LIST ATTACHED)					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
NONE.				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J.W. Corning (per Wragg) Master.

14—1913

[OVER.]

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO. 21483 BILLED JAN 10 1921

T-C-A-R

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vinzani Vincenzo, Surgeon of the [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible]

Art. 85, Customs Regulations of 1915

172

4

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamship [illegible] called the BELLHAVEN (Insert number, if any) of Kearny, N. J. (Insert shipping port) bound for Rotterdam, Holland or one or more ports in Europe whereof [illegible] is Master.

169

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF —	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Age.	Height. Feet.	Height. In.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.
1	E. Clair	Sweden (Nat)		32	5	7	Lt	Br		1 Mate	Sister, Mrs. Harling, Stockholm
2	A. C. Bishop	N.J.		29	5	9	"	"		2 "	521 W 124 St., N.Y.C.
3	Aksen Danielsen	Norway (Nat)		30	5	8	"	"		3 "	Mother, Mrs. W. E. Bishop, 121 No. 3d Hammonton, N.J.
4	Richard I. Warren	Mich.		24	6	2	"	"		Ch. Radio	Wife, Elsie Danielsen, Christiansen, Norway.
5	Michael Shannon	N.J.		25	5	6	"	"		2 "	Mother, Mrs. May Warren, 2061 Union St. Colusa, Mich.
6	John Lassman	Russia		32	5	6	"	"		Carp.	Sister, Mrs. J. McDonald, 93 W 16 St., Bayonne, N.J.
7	John Hellman	"		31	5	9	"	"		Bosun	103 Jersey St. Father Fredrick Estonia, Russia.
8	John [illegible]	"		22	5	6	"	"		A.B.	208 E 13 St., N.Y.C.
9	Edward Funk	"		27	5	5	"	"		"	Mother, Irene Saxonia
10	Peter Toman	"		30	5	7	"	"		"	25 South St., N.Y.C.
11	Frulo Mason	"		21	5	6	"	"		"	540 E 76th St. Apt. 6B N.Y.C.
12	John Bowser	Holland		29	5	9	"	"		"	25 South St., N.Y.C.
13	Albert Lamont	Russia		22	5	-	"	"		"	25 " " "
14	Jonas Peitel	"		30	5	7	"	"		"	Mother, Ingel Peitel Estonia, Ilanterma, Esth.
15	Andrew Moulin	"		20	5	6	"	"		"	Brother, Fred East Lexington, Mass.
16	R. Hallan	"		27	5	7	"	"		O.S.	Mother, Anna Penal, Esthonia.
17	Corliass Pras	Holland		30	5	5	"	"		"	Father, Arno Dordrecht, Holland.
18	Edward Hynes	Russia		28	5	6	"	"		"	Mother, Alma Pavil, Russia.
19	William J. Leahy	St.		42	5	6	"	"		"	Sister, Mrs. W. F. Sarvis, 2937 Stout St. Denver, Colo.
20	Wm. F. [illegible]	N.Y.		35	5	-	"	"		Pt. Chr.	Mother, Alice 74 Grove St. Montclair, N.J.
21	Franklin Fenton	Canada (Nat)		26	5	9	Dk	Br.		1 Asst.	Wife, Martha 216 - 17 St., Hoboken, N.J.
22	A. F. [illegible]	N.J.		21	6	0	"	"		2 "	Mother, Pamela 1220 Washington St., Hoboken, N.J.
23	[illegible]	Texas		26	5	8	Bld			Dk. Chr.	Wife, Marjoire 1825 Simpson St., Bronx.
24	[illegible]	N.Y.		24	5	6	"			Steward	Mother, [illegible] 1 E 54 St. Palatine, Ill.
	A.F.Menken			28	5	6	"			Cook	Mrs. Julia, 50 Montgomery Ave., Jersey City.
	H.Armsen			23	5	8	Lt.	"		Ord.Sea.	17 Dyer St., N.Y.C.
	Thomas F. Rodden			"	"	"	"	"		"	same as for
	Karl H. Lang			25	5	11	"	"		"	Mr. Rodden
	Carl A. Pearson			26	5	7	"	"		"	Philadelphia, Pa.
	S. Engleson			27	5	7	"	"		"	
	R.Tamberg			28	5	7	"	"		"	
	Berend Veefn			29							
	A. Kuriat			30							
				31							

[illegible] to org[illegible] ment, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates [illegible] purpose of [illegible] organization entertaining disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches

38
44
4-1351
8-1389

			22	5	6	"	"	Fireman			
			23	5	5	"	"	Coal Passer			
			21	5	9	"	"	"	"		
			27	5	8	"	"	"	"		
		t)	40	5	5	Lt.	Br.	Steward			
			22	5	5	"	"	Cook			
	49	Denm.	27	5	10	"	"	2 Cl. Eng. & Pr.			
Aubin	50	V. I. (Fr.)	24	5	11	"	"	Utility			
Louis du Jarai	51	Cuba	20	5	7	D.	Bl.	Waiter			
Leon Quetel	52	Virgin Islands	20	5	3	"	"	"			
James Ree	53	Scotland	53	5	9	W.	Br.	"			
Jose Plaza Vicens	54	Spain	26	5	4	D.	Bl.	Waiter			
Agustin Flamm	55	P. I.	24	5	6	"	"	"			
Latillan L. C. Nelson	56	V.	26	5	12	"	"	"			

Form 710-A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

of the

American

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of

, 19

. Master of the said American

, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains a true account of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Master.

Sworn and subscribed to before me, this ... day of ..., 19...

Deputy Collector.

Port of

I, ..., Master of the American ..., do solemnly swear that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ..., of ..., as required by law, and that I have delivered on board the said ... a like copy of the original on file in this Office.

And I do further swear that to the best of my knowledge and belief the said List contains the full and true names of all persons who have been engaged or discharged on board the said ... since her last return from a foreign port, or since the commencement of the present voyage, as the case may be, and that no fictitious person has been inserted in the said List to my knowledge or belief.

So help me God.

Sworn and subscribed to before me, this ... day of ..., in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and ...

Deputy Collector.

Persons composing the Crew of the American ..... Steamship (Insert rig.) **called the** BELLHAVEN (Insert name of vessel.)

of Kearny N.J. (Insert hailing port.) ..... , **bound for** [redacted]

whereof F.W.Corning ..... **is Master.**

NAME OF SEAMAN.		RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.
B. Clair	1	New York	Ch.Mate	Sweeden	U.S.	39	5	7			
Archibld C.Bishop	2	" "	2nd "	U.S.	U.S.	26	5	7	"	"	"
Wm.Vollmer	3	" "	3 "	U.S.	U.S.	27	5	6	"		
J.Keller	4	" "	Carp	Russia	1st papers	42	5	9	"	"	"
H.P.Pietersc	5	" "	Bowsn	Holland	Hol.	25	5	9	"	"	"
S.Johnson	6	" "	A. B.	Sweeden	Swd	26	5	5	"	"	"
John Hagberg	7	" "	"	"	"	27	5	9	"	"	"
Edward Wank	8	" "	"	Russia	Ru	36	5	5	"	"	"
Jacob Christensen	9	" "	"	Norway	Nor	30	5	11	"	"	"
Peter Toman	10	" "	"	Russia	Ru	35	5	7	"	"	"
F. Aksum	11	" "	"								

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

FILE NO. 21483 BILLED JAN 19 19

T - C - A - F

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Use Crew List 2 or when sheet is the case)

CREW LIST

of the

American (Insert nationality) Steamship

(Insert name of vessel)

Master

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of

, 19

Crew of the said American Steamship called the BELLHAVEN, bound for

the same.

Master of the said American

, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains

the names of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence

Port of

day of , 19 , before me

this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American

of , whereof

from the original on file in this Office.

my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

in

this

day of ,

Lord one thousand nine hundred and

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamship (Insert rig) called the BELLHAVEN (Insert name of vessel)

of Kearny N.J. (Insert hailing port) , bound for

whereof F.W.Corning is Master.

NAME OF SEAMAN.		RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. AGE.	HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.
B. Clair	1	New York	Ch.Mate	Sweeden	U.S.	39	5	7			
Archild C.Bishop	2	" "	2nd "	U.S.	U.S.	26	5	7			
Wm.Vollmer	3	" "	3 "	U.S.	U.S.	27	5	6			
J.Keller	4	" "	Carp	Russia	1st papers	42	5	9			
H.P.Pieterse	5	" "	Bowan	Holland	Hol.	25	5	9			
S.Johnson	6	" "	A. B.	Sweeden	Swd	26	5	5			
John Hagberg	7	" "	"	"	"	27	5	9			
Edward Wank	8	" "	"	Russia	Ru	36	5	5			
Jacob Christensen	9	" "	"	Norway	Nor	30	5	11			
Peter Toman	10	" "	"	Russia	Ru	35	5	7			
F. Aksum	11	" "	"	"	"	25	5	7			
Pierre Hepaina Lepine	12	" "	"	France	Fr	61	5	9			
Sigwald Berge	13	" "	"	Norway	Nor	28	5	7			
William E. Johnson	14	" "	O. S.	U. S.	U.S.	23	5	7			
Frank W. Martell	15	" "	"	"	"	22	5	9			
Arthur Cochran	16	" "	"	"	"	27	5	8			
Myron M. Maxfeld	17	" "	"	"	"	17	6	3			
R.I.Warren	18	" "	Ch.Radio	"	"	24	6	0			
Michael P. Shannon	19	" "	2nd "	"	"	35	5	6			
W.F.Simmons	20	" "	Ch.Eng.	"	"	40	5	9			
O.J.Townsend	21	" "	1 - Asst	"	"	32	5	9			
A.F.Menken	22	" "	2 - "	"	"	26	5	8			
H.Armenen	23	" "	3 - "	"	"	30	5	9			
Thomas F. Redden	24	" "	Dk.Eng.	"	"	25	5	8			
Karl H. Lang	25	" "	Stkpr	"	"	28	5	8			
Carl A. Pearson	26	" "	Oiler	Sweeden	U.S.	41	5	10			
S. Engleson	27	" "	"	Norway	Nor	26	5	11			
R.Tamberg	28	" "	"	Russia	Ru	20	5	5			
Berend Veefn	29	" "		Holland	Hol	26	5	6			
A. Kurist	30										
	31										

, or who advocates the ... organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of ... any duty, rules or regulations

ing disbelief in or oppo...

DY ARRIVAL

NO. 2183 BILLED JAN 10 1921

T-C-A-F

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Finlani Vincenzo, Surgeon of the S.S. Vadama, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the alien[illegible]d herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according [illegible]ledge and belief, are full, correct, and [illegible] the mental and physical

Antonio Osa	43				Mexico	Mex	21	5	
J. Cabada	44	"			Spain	Sp	27	5	5
Justo Mejias	45	"			"	"	33	5	5
Lope Gonsales	46	"	"			U.S.	41	5	8
Wm. Magennis	47	"	"	67142 ✓	Ch.Steward	England	"	28	5 5
John B. Groeux	48	"	"	16708 ✓	Ch.Cook	B. W. I.	F.W.I.	20	5 11
Adrien Ledee	49	"	"	14004 ✓	2nd "	F. W. I.	U.S.	20	5 3
Leon Quetel	50	"	"	45441 ✓	Saln'n	Virgin Is.	Cuba	30	5 9
Louis DelJunco	51	"	"	159172	Mess'man	Cuba	Sp	30	5 7
Jose Tagaior	52	"	"	12205	"	Spain	Ch	26	5 7
Jose Jimenz	53	"	"	117114	"	Chile	Sp	25	5 4
Jose Picos	54	"	"	114444	Messboy	Spain	"	25	5 2
R. de Largo	55	"	"	11450	"	"	U.S.	25	5 9
Lutillus L. E. Nelson	56	"	"	149 ✓	Supercargo	U. S.			

Master

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy duly" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American (Insert No.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of

, 19

, Master of the said American (Insert Name of Vessel) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains to the best of my knowledge and belief, a true and correct account of the Crew of the said American (Insert Name of Vessel) together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I have been able to ascertain the same.

Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this day of , 19 , before me.

Deputy Collector.

I do hereby certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American (Insert Name of Vessel) as the same appears on file in this Office.

Given under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and

Deputy Collector.

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamship called the HELLAVEN

of Kearny N.J. bound for New York

whereof F.W.Corning is Master.

171

Jan Vinaes	Holland	Norway	Italian	Mal	23	5	10	Lt	Bl.	
Pedro [illegible] Reino	[illegible]	Navarre	Spain	Sp	18	5	"	Do	Br.	

U.S. 17 38
07-44
-11-1351
58-1389

E I A V

Leon

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1433

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	other Defect	Retakes Required: Check items to be re-phot.	Remarks
Volume # 6653								
172 to end	x							Majority of these pages partly photo'd and blurred due to turned up corners of the pages. " "
Volume # 6654								
144 to end								
								Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: A. F. Leon Date: 4/26/44

Retakes ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service. Date: 4/26/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

Date

A. M. Dearmaid
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

CREW .1

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

SHIPPING SERVICE

(2)

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamship *called the* BELLHAVEN
(Insert rig.) (Insert name of vessel.)

of Kearny N.J. *, bound for* New York
(Insert hailing port.)

whereof F.V.Corning *is Master.*

171 11—1408

	NAME OF SEAMAN.		RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.
			P. 1621									
	Jan Visser	1	Holland	Workway	Holland	Hol	23	5	10	Lt	Bl.	
	Pedro Reiss	2	Spain	Stowaway	Spain	Sp	18	5	4	Dk	Br.	
		3										
		4										
		5										
		6										
		7										
		8										
		9										
		10										
		11										
		12										
		13										
		14										
		15										
		16										
		17										
		18										
		19										
		20										
		21										
		22										
		23										
		24										
		25										

To pay off as paid on at Rotterdam 11/24/19 Sick manifest.

H.H. Murphy Insp
all with cards.

....., Master of the said American S S Bellhaven

....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same. & all information as required by sect. 3 of the Immigration act. F. J. Fleming

Master.

Port of New York

Subscribed and sworn to this 18 day of Dec, 1920, before me.

M H Murphy

Deputy Collector.
Immigration

---

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American .....

....., of....., whereof .....

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ...

this ..... day of ....., in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

.....

Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American .....
(Insert rig.)

.....
(Insert name of vessel.)

.....
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of .....

....., 19....

11—1403

48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56

PORT OF ARRIVAL .....

LIST NO 2143 DELIVERED JAN 9 1920

T-C-A-R

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Finizzi Vincenzo, Surgeon of the S.S. Vadorna, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

172

(4)

Finizzi Vincenzo

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 1920

at [illegible]

6

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Dec 12-20 20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Take Line

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED						EXEMPT FROM					
		U. S.	U. S. Ports	Under Protest Claims	Res. of U.S. (Ret. from U.S.)	Res. of U.S. (Ret. from F.S.)	In Transit	U. S. Citizens	D. P. Ports	Res. of U.S. (Ret. from F.S.)			
1st CABIN	16							17	1				
2nd CABIN													
STEERAGE	238	140	3					41			234	135	

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Nor... Danes, and Sw...
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Get

21

17 28

327-47

1210 - 44 - 13

331 - 58 - 121

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of *

S. S. MADONNA 3-3 Passengers sailing from MARSEILLES 3-6 29th November, 19 20

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SCHRAM	Christian	40	10	m	m hairdresser	yes	dutch french	yes	dutch	dytch	U.S.	BROOKLYN	Mr LELAYEN 54 Rue de la Cicogne ORLEANS	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
2		SCHRAM	Mathilde	37		f	m none	yes	engl ish french	yes	dutch flemish	fr&nch	U.S.	BROOKLYN	ditto	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
3	U. S. CIT. 1254377 8/14/35	SCHRAM	Christian	13	5	m	m None	yes	english	yes	U.S.A.	dutch	U.S.	BROOKLYN	Mr MARTIN 62 Bd de Waterloo BRUXELLES	N.YL	BROOKLYN
4		MAHOESCH	Maria	37		f	m none	yes	french english	yes	swiss	french	France	MARSEILLE	NICOLAS 16 Rue Melhion	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 DEC 1920, *19*

173

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	myself	yes	yes	13y	BROOKLYN	Home	228 Livingstone St, Brklyn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	dark	none	Holland	DELFT
2	yes	myself	yes	yes	14y	BROOKLYN	d i t o		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	France	PARIS
3	yes	father		born in U.S.A			d i t o		United States Citizen		no	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	fair	Br.	blue	none	U.S.A	Brooklyn
4	yes	myself	yes	yes	11y	NEWYORK	Husband	E, MANGESCH 3472 Broadway NEW YORK	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	scar on forehead	France	ROSIERE
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or entraining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Labatut Pierre Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. Kadenna *, from* Marseilles *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 4 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 28 *day of* Nov *, 19*2

at N.Y.

_____ *Immigration Officer.*

4653

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campanic, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—
or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should
paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend;

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*
(individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money
not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so,*
show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and i
ince, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so,*
should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if
and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and t
are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examinat
question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the
to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication sh

transcript of
to unlawful destin

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vimiani Vincenzo, Surgeon of the S.S. Madonna, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

174

Vimiani Vincenzo

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 19 20

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MADONNA 4-3 *Passengers sailing from* NAPLES DECEMBER 3d 1920 3-7, ..., 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SINISI	LUIGI	39		m	Merchants	Italian	yes		Italy	SoItalian	Italy				
2		OHANNES	DENELIAN	41		m m	Merchanyes	Armenian	yes		Armenia	Armenian	Armenia	Smirne	He leaves none	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
3		OHANNES	ELISABETH	28		f m	HouseWiyes	dicto	yes		dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	
4	UNDER 16	OHANNES	ARMENUH	9		f s	Domestiyes	dicto	yes		dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	
5	UNDER 16	OHANNES	AVEDIS	7		m s	-	yes	dicto	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	
6	UNDER 16	OHANNES	KHATCHITS	5		m s	-	-	-	-	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	
7	UNDER 16	OHANNES	HRAND	3		m s	-	-	-	-	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	
8		MANICHALE	MELIHIAN	17		f s	Domestiyes	Armenian	yes		Armenia	Armenian	Armenia	Smirne	She leaves none	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
9		OHANNES	JEAN	55		m m	Merchanyes	Armenian	yes		Armenia	Armenian	Armenia	Smirne	He Leaves none	Ill	CHICAGO
10		OHANNES	ANNA	45		f m	Civil	yes	Armenian	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	
11		OHANNES	JABELLE	19		f s	-	yes	dicto	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	
12		SPADARO	GIUSEPPE	43		m s	Priest	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	Casignano	Father Antonino	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
13		GERMANO	GIUSEPPE	44		m s	Marchanyes	Italian	yes		Italy	SoItalian	Italy	Casignana	BrotherInLawMicchiaVincenzo	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
14		BRUNO	GIOV.BATTISTA	47		m s	Priest	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	Bella	BrotherInLawCandoreDomeniao	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
15		FOSSARI	PASQUALE	66		m m	Merchahyes	Italian	yes		Italy	SoItalian	Italy	Palermo	Brother Luigi	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
16	U. S. CIT.	CUNDARI	FERDINANDO	24		m s	Taylor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	Marineo	Uncle Greco Francesco	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
17	U. S. CIT.	LA LENA	FRANCO	32		m m	Taylor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	Marineo	Uncle Precolo Poetro	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
18		SAVY	CARLO	41		m m	Merchanyes	Italian	yes		Italy	SoItalian	Italy	Naples	Wife Maria Ravone	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
19		ARIENZO	FELICE	22		m s	Merchanyes	Italian	yes		Italy	SoItalian	Italy	Cimitile	Father Giovanni	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
20	DIPLOmat	TAO	SHUMAY	32		M S	MilitaryYes	English	yes		Chinese	Chinese	French	Paris	Chinese Ambassy	N.Y.	NewYork
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

NOTE.—Full text o

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year

† List of races will be furnished on the last sheet of each manifest

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...ular possessions of the United States ...ving at a port of continental United States from a ...ntes, and such citizens arriving at a ...

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 19 DEC 1920, *191* 175

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If yes, explain in full.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	himself	yes	Yes	1920	Yesley. New-York.	Home . Hudson ST. 360N.Y.	no	Perman	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Chestnut		-	Italy	Pistieci
2	no	himself	yes	yes	19-20	N.Y.	Come bak home 276 5th Ave N.Y.	no	Perman	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Chestnut		-	ARMENIA	Smirne
3	no	dicto	-	-	-	-	dicto	no	dicto	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Fair	Chestnut		-	Armenia	dicto
4	no	dicto	-	-	-	-	dicto	no	dicto	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	ch.	chest	-	dicto	dicto
5	no	dicto	-	-	-	-	dicto	no	dicto	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	ch.	ch.	-	dicto	dicto
6	no	dicto	-	-	-	-	dicto	no	dicto	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	ch.	ch.	-	dicto	dicto
7	no	dicto	-	-	-	-	dicto	no	dicto	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	ch.	ch.	-	dicto	dicto
8	no	dicto	-	-	-	-	dicto	no	dicto	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Chestnut		-	dicto	dicto
9	no	himself	yes	no	-	-	Brother Matteò Chicago Ill	no	Perman	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Chestnut		-	Armenia	Smirne
10	no	dicto	-	-	-	-	dicto	no	dicto	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Chestnut		-	dicto	dicto
11	no	dicto	-	-	-	-	dicto	no	dicto	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	ch.	ch.	-	dicto	dicto
12	no	himself	yes	yes	09-20	N.Y.	BrotherInLaw And Nephew Harrison N.y.	no	Perman	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Chestnut		-	Italy	Casignana
13	no	himself	yes	yes	09-11	N.Y.	BrotherInLawPedrellaCarmelo New-York	no	Perman	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Chestnut	eye scarred		Italy	Casignana
14	no	himself	yes	yes	08-20	N.Y.	Cousin Carlo Bruno 72 West 101 Street	no	Perman	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Chestnut		-	Italy	Belle
15	no	himself	yes	yes	10-20	N.Y.	Wife Cintura Giuseppe 2072 - 11 Street	no	Perman	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Chestnut		-	Italy	Siracusa
16	no	himself	yes	yes	LongTime		Mother Meli Vincenza 267 Elisabeth Street	no	Perman	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fath	Chestnut		-	Italy	Marineo
17	no	himself	yes	yes	10-20	N.Y.	Father Pietro 267-Elisabeth Street	no	Perman	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Chestnut		-	Italy	Marineo
18	no	himself	yes	yes	1920	N.Y.	Come bak home 526 2d Avenue	no	Perman	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Chestnut		-	Italy	Naples
19	no	himself	yes	no	-	-	Brother Francesco 314 State 114 E.	no	Perman	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Chestnut		-	Italy	Cimitile
20	no	chineseGovYes	Yes	10-17	N.Y.	Chinese Consulate 16 Broadway		yes	unknown	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	food	no	4	9	Yell.	black		-	China	Pekin
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

1131 Royal Park Bond

Diplomatic Passport

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, ... who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member

...ular possessions of the United States ...iving at a port of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Labatut Pierre Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Vaduma, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Labatut

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Mar, 19 20

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...ular possessions of the United States ...iving at a port of continental United States from a ...States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port ...another insular possession.

Number ...K...

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ...MADONNA... sailing from ...MARSEILLES..., 29th November ..., 1920, Arriving at Port of ...NEW YORK... 19 DEC 1920 ..., 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	176 ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	WILLIAMS	Anne	57		f	m	WASHINGTON 1863	53317 Wash	Family MERRYVILLE
2	WILLIAMS	Selina	31		f	m	SPARTANBURG 1889	824732	ditto
3	WILLIAMS	Lloyd	4		f		SPARTANBURG 1916	"	ditto
4	BROWN	John	23	10	m	s	LOCKWOOD 1897	583 Wash	father J. BROWN GRESHAM Angora
5	IMPERATORI	Suzanne	39		f	m	JERSEY CITY 1881	71277 Wash	Husband Capt IMPERATORI FORT HAMILTON
6	MURPHY	Michael	52	2	m	s	PHILADELPHIA 1868	12745	1907 Chestnut St Philadelphia
7	HALL	Catherine	58	3	f	w	CELINA Oh io 1862	90331	Home The Medal Mills LIMA Ohio
8	MORGAN	Clifford	28	3	m	s	ROCHESTER N.Y. 1892	71934 Wash	Home 1 ½ Doulen St ROCHESTER
9	MURPHY	Susan	36	6	f	w		16529 Wash	WASHINGTON D.C. January 29/1920 435 Hawthorne Ave. WINETKA Ill.
10	HASSELBARTH	Carl	59		m	m	POSTDAM Germany 1861	50	Albany NEW YORK
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MADONNA" sailing from NAPLES DECEMBER 3d 1920, ..., 19....., Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 19 DEC 1920, 19.....

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	177 ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	VENA	GIAMBATTISTA	30		m	m	7184 Wash	County of NEW-YORK 22-6-920	667 West Street NEW-YORK
2	SINISI	DOMENICO	41		m	s	70635 Wash	" of HUDSON Sp. 14th 1916	Union Ill N.Y.
3	MARESCA	Franck	51		m	m	112252 Wash	" of NEW-YORK 19-12-19	Hamilton Street 460 NEW-YORK
4	[illegible]	GHOSAN	32		m	s		WASHINGTON D.C.	NEW-YORK
5	[illegible]	WILLIAM	48		m			FREDONIA N.Y.	NEW-YORK
6	GRAM	DOUD	39		m	m	WARREN FERRY N.Y.		WARREN FERRY N.Y.
7	TASSINARE	M.EMMA	31		f	s	KYMM Mass May 16th 1889		[illegible] ITALY MASS.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17								MASTER	
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—614

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Pietro Vincenzo, Surgeon of the S.S. Indiana, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giuseppe Russo

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 1920

at New York

C. Henry
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

AW 12-20-20

55
178

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Indiana

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—631

FORM 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MADONNA ... Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 3rd DAY OF DECEMBER, 1940

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GUASCO	ALFONSO	29		m	m	labrer	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CAVA SALERNO	his brother NICOLA GUASCO CAVA SALERNO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
2		D'AGOSTINO	RAFFAELE	46		m	m	shoe-mak.	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	AVELLINO	his wife PASQUCCIO RAFFAELA AVELLINO	CONN.	WATERBURY
3		[illegible]	MICHELE	[illegible]				laborer	yes	[illegible]	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	PALMIRA	his father DOMENICO APUZZIANO PALMIRA POTENZA	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
4	188422	CAPUANO 6/10/2[illegible]	GAETANO	30		m	s	do	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	BACOLI NAPOLI	his father ALFONSO CAPUANO BACOLI NAPOLI	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
5		MICHILLI	GIUSEPPE	23		m	m	printer	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	NAPOLI	his father ERNESTO MICHILLI PIAZZA DANTE No 70 NAPOLI	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
6		VALENTE	ELISABETTA Wife	25		f	m	house-w.	yes	ditto	yes	ITLY	ditto			her father VALENTE FRANCESCO PIAZZA TAGLIAVIA No 10 NAPOLI	DITTO	
7		D'ACUNTO	BONAVENTURA	22		m	s	blak-sm.	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	BUCCINO	his mother MAIOTTOLI CARLOTTA BUCCINO SALERNO	CONN.	BRIDGEPORT
8		[illegible]	CARLO	26		[illegible]		[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	PALI FOGGIA	his wife MICHELINA CAPOBIANCO PALI FOGGIA	Pa	BRADDOCK
9		JULIANI	ALCIDE	23		m	m	baker	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	MONTAGANO	his father ROMEO JULIANI MONTAGANO CAMPOBASSO	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
10		MASTRANDREA	GIUSEPPINA Wife	18		f	m	house-w.	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her father in law ditto	ditto	
11	631-213.31	ANCONA	MICHELE	23		m	s	laborer	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ALTAMURA BARI	his father FRANCESCO ANCONA ALTAMURA BARI	N.J.	NEW-BRUNSWICK
12		PACCIONE	TERESA	29		f	m	work-woman	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	TORITTO BARI	her mother MINICILLI CHIARA TORITTO BARI	N E W - Y O R K	
13		GENTILE	GAETANO	22		m	s	electric.	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	MAGLIANO dei M.	his mother LALLI MARIANNA MAGLIANO DEI MARSI	N.Y.	O L E A N
14	[illegible]	RONCONE	PIETRO	62		m	m	laborer	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	PIGNATARO MAGG.	his wife MARIA GRAZIA RONCONE PIGNATARO MAGGIORE	N.Y	ROCHESTER
15		RONCONE	PASQUALE Son	17		m	s	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his mother ditto	ditto	
16		RIZZO	ANTONIO	24		m	m	work-man	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	TOCCO CASAURIA	his wife GALANTE ANNA TOCCO CASAURIA CHIETI	N.J	A L P H A
17		DICA	FERDINANDO	24		m	s	laborer	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	MILTURNO	his mother MALLOZZO MARIA MILTURNO CASERTA	N E W - Y O R K	
18		SALTARELLO	MARIA	25		f	s	dressemak.	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CASORIA NAPOLI	her father [illegible] SALTARELLO CASORIA NAPOLI	J.	J E R S E Y
19		ESPOSITO	MARIA GAETANA	35		f	m	dress-mak.	no	rejoins her husband		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her mother FILOMENA GALLUCCIO CASORIA NAPOLI	D I T T O	
20	UNDER 16	JAVARONE	GENNARO Children	12		m	s					ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his grand mother ditto CASORIA NAPOLI	ditto	
21	UNDER 16 [illegible]		CARMINE	3		m	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his grand mother ditto CASORIA NAPOLI	ditto	
22		LAROTONDA	PIETRO	21		m	s	shoe-mak.	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	RIONERO POTENZA	his father MAURO LAROTONDA RIONERO POTENZA	[illegible]	LAUREL OE
23		LAROTONDA	LUCIA	17		f	s	domestic	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her father MAURO LAROTONDA RIONERO POTENZA	ditto	
24		LAROTONDA	ANGELA MARIA	24		f	w	house-w.	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her father ditto	ditto	
25		DI BATTISTA	MICHELE ANTONIO	31		m	m	carpenter	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife ENDINIONE MARIANTONIA RIONERO POTENZA	W I L M I N G T O N	
26		MARDOZZA	GIUSEPPE	25		m	m	laborer	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his cousin ANTONIO MARDOZZA RIONERO POTENZA	MASS.	LAWRENCE
27		RIBES	MARIA FELICE	26		f	m	house-w.	no	she travels with her husband		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her cousin ANTONIO MARDOZZA RIONERO POTENZA	ditto	
28		SACCO	GIOVANNI	21		m	s	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife ANTONIETTA MAFFEDA RIONERO POTENZA	Pa	PITTSBURG
29		PICENTI	PASQUALE	12		[illegible]		[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	RIONERO POTENZA	his father DONATO ANTONIO RIONERO POTENZA	[illegible]	ROME
30		CALABRESE	ANTONIO 2/11/[illegible]	21		m	s	shoe-mak.	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father DOMENICO CALABRESE RIONERO POTENZA	Pa	ALTOONA

Total passengers 74
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 74

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *19* December *1920*, *191* — 179

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily or finishing permit in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	-	himself	30	no	-	-	his sister ANNA GUASCO 241 NAVY St. BROOKLYN N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	CAVA
2	no	his brother	26	yes	906/911	WATERB. CONN.	his brother D'AGOSTINO MODESTINO No 253 FOVER St WATERBURY CONN.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	dark	-	ITALY	AVELLINO
3	-	his cousin	30	no	-	-	his cousin DOMENICO ARNIGNANO 37 JULIET St. ROCHESTER N.Y.	yes	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	PALMIRA
4	-	his brother in law	30	no	-	-	his brother in law SCALA FRANCESCO 40 UNION St. BROOKLYN N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	BACOLI
5	no	himself	40	no	-	-	his uncle VALENTE GIOVANNI I424 So. I3th St. PHILADELPHIA Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brow.	chest.	scar neck	ITALY	NAPOLI
6	no	her husband	-	no	-	-	she travels with her husband	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blak	chest,	-	ITALY	NAPOLI
7	no	his uncle	40	no	-	-	his uncle MAIOTTOLI AGOSTINO 37 PROSPECT St. BRIDGEPORT CONN.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	scar - rigth eye	ITALY	BUCCHIO
8	no	himself	30	yes	9I0/9I2	MASS.	his brother in law ANTONIO CAPOBIANCO 5I BOX BRADDOCK Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brow.	chest,	-	ITALY	PADULA
9	no	himself	30	no	-	-	his brother in law NICOLLINO MARIANO I328 St. HAMMONG PHILADELPHIA Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	brow.	sky-b.	scar left eye	ITALY	ROMA
10	no	her husband	-	no	-	-	she trave s with her husband	ditto		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brow	blue	-	ITALY	MOLTAGANO
11	no	his cousin	40	no	-	-	his cousin MICHELE ANCONA 43I JERSERY St. NEW-BRIGHTON N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brow.	brow,	chest.	-	ITALY	ALTAMURA
12	-	her husband in law	50	yes	905/920	N.Y.	her husband NICOLA MOREA 85 WEST I28 St. NEW-YORK	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	TORITTO
13	no	his brother in law	40	no	-	-	his brother in law JACOBUCCI 206 WEST STATE St. OLEAN N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	MAGNO DEI M.
14	no	himself	30	no	-	-	his daugther COPPETA NICOLINA 5II STATE St. ROCHESTER N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	chest.	-	ITALY	PIGNATARO
15	no	himself	-	no	-	-	his sister ditto	ditto		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brow.	chest,	-	ITALY	MAGGIORE ditto
16	no	himself	40	no	-	-	his brother in law EMIDIO CALANTE No 76 A L P H A N.J.	ditto		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	TOCCO CASAUR
17	-	himself	25	no	-	-	his brother BIGA LUCIANO 57 HANCOCK St. NEW-YORK	ditto		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	L'TURNO
18	no	herself	20	no	-	-	her brother ANTONIO SANTANIELLO 34I FIRST St JERSERY N.J.	ditto		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	CASORIA
19	no	herself	28	no	-	-	her husband RAFFAELE CASTALDO 34I BROADWAY JERSERY CITY N.J.	ditto		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	CASORIA
20	no	his mother	-	no	-	-	his father ditto	ditto		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	CASORIA
21	no	his mother	-	no	-	-	his father ditto	ditto		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	CASORIA
22	no	himself	30	no	-	-	his uncle DONATO ROCCO 203 IIth St. LAURENCE MASS.	ditto		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	RICCIUTO
23	no	herself	25	no	-	-	her uncle DONATO ditto	ditto		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	blond	sky-b.	-	ITALY	VIGLIERO
24	no	herself	25	no	-	-	her uncle ditto	ditto		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	ditto
25	no	himself	20	no	-	-	his cousin CARTALO CASTANIA 227 POPLAR St. WILMINGTON Del.	ditto		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brow,	chest.	-	ITALY	ditto
26	no	himself	20	no	-	-	his father in law CENVACIO RIBES I99I/2 ELM St. LAURENCE MASS.	ditto		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	ditto
27	no	her husband	-	no	-	-	her father ditto	ditto		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brow.	chest,	-	ITALY	ditto
28	no	himself	30	no	-	-	his brother PASQUALE CAOCO No II SOUTH TYSON St, PITTSBURG Pa	ditto		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brow.	brow.	chest.	scar forehead	ITALY	ditto
29	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his uncle PASQUALE RITETI ATLANTIC II4 LOCH St. ROME N.Y.	ditto		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	ditto
30	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his uncle DONATO CARNIERI No 9II - I5 St. ALTOONA Pa	ditto		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	ditto

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LABATUT Pierre *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. [redacted] *, from* Marseilles *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 22 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 *day of* Dec *, 19* 20

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

180

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Finizzi Vincenzo, *Surgeon of the* S.S. Madonna, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* 30 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Naples University, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 29 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Finizzi Vincenzo

Sworn to before me this 20 *day of* Dec, *19* 20

at NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MADONNA ... Passengers sailing from NAPLES ITALY 8th DAY OF DECEMBER, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		VARLOTTA	PASQUALE	17		m	s	laborer	yes	italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	RIONERO	his mother	SCATORCHIA CONCETTA RIONERO POTENZA	Pa	Williamsburg
2		FARNOLO	MICHELE	18		m	s	shoe-mak.	yes	italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his mother	FARNOLO ditto		NEW YORK
3		TACCONE	SAVERIO	38		m	m	peasant	yes	italian yes	ITLY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ROTA GRECA	his wife	GEROMINA AURELIA ROTA GRECA COSENZA	WISC.	KENOSHA
4		MELITO	FILIPPO	34		m	m	peasant	yes	italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife	GENTILE GIOVANNINA ROTA GRECA COSENZA		Rockaway Park NEW-YORK
5		BOSCO	STEFANO	25		m	s	miner	yes	italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his mother	GUALTIERI MARIA ROTA GRECA COSENZA		NEW-YORK
6		AMODEO	ANTONIO	23		m	s	Peasant	yes	italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his mother	CAUDIOSI FILOMENA ROTA GRECA COSENZA	WISC.	KENOSHA
7		LOMBARDO	PAOLO	31		m	m	Peasant	yes	italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife	COMESIERI MARIA FRANCESCA ROTA GRECA COSENZA		NEW-YORK
8		MANFREDI	ERCOLE	29		m	s	peasant	yes	italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his sister	MORELLI LAURINA ROTA GRECA COSENZA	WISC.	KENOSHA
9		BONAROTA	ANGELO	42		m	m	peasant	yes	italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife	SORIANO LAURENTA ROTA GRECA COSENZA	WISC.	KENOSHA
10		BOSCI	ARNALDO	33		m	m	mason	yes	italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife	LETTIERO ROSINA ROTA GRECA COSENZA	ILL.	CHICAGO
11		GENTILE	GIOVANNINO	33		m	m	peasant	yes	italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife	MELITO CAROLINA ROTA GRECA COSENZA		Rockaway Park NEW-YORK
12		COMESIERO	DELFINO	32		m	m	butker	yes	italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife	MORELLI LAURINA ROTA GRECA COSENZA	WISC.	KENOSHA
13		CALCAGNI	GIOVANNI	18		m	s	work-man	yes	italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ARCE CASERTA	his father	CALCAGNI ARCE CASERTA	CONN.	NEW-HAVEN
14		CIOLFI	LUIGI	18		m	s	laborer	yes	italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father	CIOLFI ARCE CASERTA	MASS.	WORCESTER
15		MATTEI	GIUSEPPE	22		m	s	peasant	yes	italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CASTELLIRI	his father	LUIGI MATTEI CASTELLIRI CASERTA	N.Y.	ALBANY
16		CASALE	ANTONIO	53		m	m	shoe-mak.	yes	italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ARCE CASERTA	HE LEAVES NONE		MASS.	ATTLEBORO
17		JACOVELLA wife	MARIA	52		f	m	house-w.	no	rejoins her son	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto		ditto	MASS.	BOSTON
18		CASALE daughter	ELIS	18		f	s	dress-mak.	yes	italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto		ditto	MASS.	ATTLEBORO
19		CORSETTI	RAFFAELE	18		m	s	laborer	yes	italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his parents	CORSETTI	R.I.	PROVIDENCE
20		SICILIANO	GIUSEPPA	32		f	m	peasant	no	rejoins her husband	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her mother	CALCAGNI PASQUA ARCE CASERTA	DITTO	
21	UNDER 16	DIVINI	ASSUNTA	7		f	s	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her grand mother	ditto	DITTO	
22		COLALTONIO	ELEUTERIO	22		m	s	tailor	yes	italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his mother	COLALTONIO ditto	MASS.	ATTLEBORO
23		MUCCIOLI	MICHELE	27		m	m	work-man	yes	italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	RUVO DEL MONTE	his parents	MUCCIOLI RUVO DEL MONTE POTENZA	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
24		{wife+Ch 33-27-2f	MARIA GIUSEPPA	25		f	m	work-man	yes	she travels with husband	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her father in law	ditto	DITTO	
25		ADDEO	MARIA GRAZIA	25		f	s	domestic	yes	italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	MARICLIANO	her mother	ROMANO MARIA GRAZIA MARICLIANO CASERTA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
26		ANCAROLA	LUIZIA	49		f	w	house-w.	yes	born italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	MATERA	her sister	GRAZIA ANCAROLA MATERA POTENZA	NEW-YORK	
27	UNDER 16	PASQUARELLI	EMANUELE	11		m	s	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his aunt	ditto	ditto	
28		PACCANELLI	ROCCO	16		m	s	peasant	yes	italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his aunt	ditto	ditto	
29		LAPERCHIA	GIACOMANTO	20		m	s	carpenter	yes	italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his parents	BELLISARIO LAPERCHIA MATERA POTENZA	NY	Yonkers
30		FIORE	VINCENZO	24		m	s	peasant	yes	italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father	FIORE IGNAZIO MATERA POTENZA	ditto	Brooklyn

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—211

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, 19 December 1920, *191*

181

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien belongs to the anarchistic class.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner whatsoever, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	no	himself	25 no	- -	his brother FRANCESCO VARLOTTA R.J. D. BOX I88 WILKESBURRE Pa	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brow.	brow. chest.	-	ITALY RIOLERO
2	no	himself	22 no	- -	his brOther in law PAOLO DI NAPOLI No 320 E. II2 St. NEW-YORK	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brow. blue	-	ITALY ditto
3	no	himself	28 yes	9II/9I4 KENOSHA WISH.	his brother PARISI DOMENICO No 6I0 PEARL St. KENOSHA WIS,	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brow. chest.	-	ITALY ROTA GRECA
4	no	herself	35 no	- -	his brother in law GENTILE BELARDINO No I54 WASCHINGTON AV. ROCKAWAY PARK N.Y.	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brow. chest.	scar forehead	DITTO
5	no	himself	35 no	- -	his uncle BOSCO GIUSEPPE SULLIVAN St. I50 NEW-YORK	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brow. chest.	-	DITTO
6	no	himself	30 no	- -	his brother AMODEO FRANCESCO No 576 MURDER St, KENOSHA WISCH,	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brow.	brow. chest.	-	DITTO
7	no	himself	22 no	- -	his cousin SPADA SALVATORE No 234 TOMPSON St. NEW-YORK	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brow.	blak grey	-	ITALY S.MARTINO di VENUTO
8	no	himself	70 no	- -	his cousin COMINO ANTONIO No 363 BEALL St. KENOSHA WIS.	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brow. chest.	-	ITALY ROTA GRECA
9	no	himself	25 yes	909/9I4 KENOSHA WISC.	his cousin MIGLIANO VINCENZO No 46I PROSPECT AV. KENOSHA WIS,	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brow.	brow. chest.	scar rigth eye	ITALY ditto
10	no	himself	25 no	- -	his brother BOCCI PAOLO No 730 N. CALIFORNIA AVE CHICAGO Ill	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brow.	brow. chest.	-	ITALY ditto
11	no	himself	25 yes	9I2/9I4 NEW-Y.	his brother GENTILE BELARDINO I54 WASCHINGTON AVE ROCKWOY PARK NEW-YORK	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brow.	brow. chest.	scar rigth eye	DITTO
12	no	himself	28 yes	905/9I3 KENOSHA WISC.	his cousin CIMINO ANTONIO No 363 BEALL St. KENOSHA WISC.	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brow. chest.	-	DITTO
13	no	himself	27 no	- -	his cousin CALCAGNO GIUSEPPE I286CONGRESS AVENUE NEW-HAVEN CONN.	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fait	brow. chest.	-	ITALY ARCE
14	no	himself	35 no	- -	his uncle CLEMENTINO CALCAGNI I28 - I25 -27 SHREWSBURY St. WORCESTER M	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brow. chest.	-	DITTO
15	no	himself	35 no	- -	his cousin PERRIA ENRICO I04 MADISON AVE ALBANY N.Y.	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brow.	brow. chest.	-	ITALY CASTELLIRI
16	no	himself	25 yes	908/9I5 MASS.	his son CASALE EAST St. I38 No ATTLEBORO MASS,	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brow.	brow. chest.	-	ITALY ARCE
17	no	her husband	28 yes	9II/9I5 MASS.	her son EAST I32 St. BOSTON MASS.	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brow.	grey chest.	-	DITTO
18	no	her father	50 no	- -	her brother EAST I32 AT LEBONE MASS.	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brow. chest.	-	DITTO
19	no	himself	25 no	- -	his cousin CORSETTI NICOLA 328 ATWELLS AV, PROVIDENCE R.J.	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brow. chest.	-	DITTO
20	no	herself	25 no	- -	her husband DIVILI VINCENZO 328 ATWELLS AV. PROVIDENCE R.J.	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brow,	brow. chest.	-	ITALY S,PADRE CASERT
21	no	her mother	- no	- -	her father ditto	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	DITTO
22	no	himself	25 no	- -	her uncle ANTONIO VELLETTI PESCH. St. 48 ATTLEBORE MASS.	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brow.	brow. chest.	-	ITALY ARCE
23	no	himself	28 no	- -	his brother in law VINCENZO TITO I68 St. LONGSTREET NEW-YORK	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brow. chest.	-	ITALY RUVO DEL MONT
24	no	her husband	28 no	- -	ditto	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brow. chest.	-	ITALY DITTO
25	no	herself	25 no	- -	her promised STEFANO ADDEO No 357 MARKS. AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brow, sky-b.	-	ITALY MARIOLIANO
26	no	herself	25 no	- -	her son PASQUARELLI ANGELO c/o PASQUALE AVALLONE 626 E. I07th St, N.Y.	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brow.	grey dark	moles nose and rigth face	ITALY MATERA
27	no	his mother	70 no	- -	his brother ditto	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	DITTO
28	no	his mother	25 no	- -	his brother ditto	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brow.	blak	blak	- DITTO
29	no	himself	25 no	- -	his friend NICOLETTI PASQUALE 244 NEW- HAL. St. YONCHERS N.Y.	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brow.	blak	blak	- DITTO
30	no	himself	29 no	- -	his aunt MANTELUCCI ANGELA 2331 ARTHUR AVE BRONX NEW-YORK	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brow.	brow. dark	scar chin	DITTO

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lobatui Pierre Master, of the P.D. Helena, from Marseille, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V Lobatui
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Nov ; 1920

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

182

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Viviani Vincenzo, Surgeon of the S.S. Madonna, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Viviani Vincenzo

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Mar, 19 20

at NY

E Flaherty

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM APPROVED
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MADONNA [illegible] Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 3rd DAY OF DECEMBER, 1920

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		TERRIACA	ALESSANDRO	51		m	m	peasant	yes	yes	italian	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	MACCHIAGODENA	his wife MARIA PERRELLA MACCHIAGODENA	Pa	TYRONE
2		PETRILLO	FELICE	18		m	s	ditto	yes	yes	italian	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his mother JACCONE LUCIA MACCHIAGODENA		DITTO
3		DEL BAGGIO	PIETRO	16		m	s	ditto	yes	yes	italian	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father BELBENTO DEL BAGGIO MACCHIAGODENA		DITTO
4		IARDIELLO	ANNA	26		f	s	work-wom.	yes	yes	italian	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S.MARIA CAPUA V.	her mother DIACONE PALMA S.MARIA CAPUA VETERE	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
5		D'AMORE	MARIA VINCENZA	35		f	m	house-w.	no	no	rejoins her husband	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S.ANDREA DI CONZA	her father D'AMORE ANDREA S. ANDREA DI CONZA	N E W - Y O R K	
6		CARMELLINO	GERARDO	12		m	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his grand father ditto	ditto	
7		DE LUCIA	ORSOLA	35		f	m	peasant	yes	no	rejoins her husband	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S.FELICE CANCELLO	her mother DE LUCIA MARIA S.FELICE CANCELLO	Pa	MOLANO
8		NIGRO	MICHELE	42		m	m	musicial	yes	yes	italian	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	VIGGIANO	his brother PAOLO NIGRO VIGGIANO POTENZA	NEW-YORK	
9		SAPOLARA	RUFINA	39		f	m	house-w.	yes	yes	ditto	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her brother in law ditto	ditto	
10		NIGRO	RACHELE	26		f	s	domestic	yes	yes	ditto	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her brother PAOLO NIGRO	ditto	
11		NIGRO	VINCENZINA	19		f	s	ditto	yes	yes	ditto	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her brother FRANCESCO NIGRO VIGGIANO POTENZA	MASS.	CAMBRIDGE
12		PADALINO	ANTONIO	26		m	s	mason	yes	yes	ditto	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	LUCERA FOGGIA	his father GIUSEPPE PADALINO LUCERA FOGGIA	N.Y.	NEWARK
13		PERPETUA	CLEMENTE	50		m	m	peasant	yes	yes	ditto	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITAY	ISERNIA	his wife DILETTA CIANCHETTA ISERNIA CAMPOBASSO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
14		CIMORELLI	NICOLINO	36		m	m	ditto	yes	yes	ditto	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife CARMELA AULIANO ISERNIA CAMPOBASSO	ditto	
15		DI GIORGIO	SILVESTRO	29		m	m	ditto	yes	yes	ditto	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	PIGNATARO	his wife DI GIORGIO PIGNATARO CASERTA	N.Y.	LONG-ISLAND
16		DI GIORGIO	ALESSANDRO	48		m	m	ditto	yes	yes	ditto	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife FRANCESCA ANTONI PIGNATARO CASERTA	ditto	
17		MACERA	GIULIANO	36		m	m	ditto	yes	yes	ditto	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S.GIORGIO	his wife ANTONIELLA CICCIARELLI S.GIORGIO CASERTA	N.J.	NEWARK
18		DI GIORGIO	PIETRO	48		m	m	ditto	no	yes	ditto	ITALY	S ITALIAN	ITALY	PIGNATARO	his wife ROTA EVANGELISTA PIGNATARO CASERTA	N.Y.	LONG-ISLAND
19		LEONE	ENRICO	27		m	m	ditto	yes	yes	ditto	ITALY	SOTALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife LUCIA EVANGELISTA PIGNATARO CASERTA	ditto	
20		TRELENTOZZI	MARIA	55		f	m	house-w.	no	no	rejoins her son	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S.GIOVANNI L.C.	her son DOMENICO PASULILLO S.GIOVANNI LICARICO CASERTA	Mass	Hyde Park
21		FASOLINO	MARIA BEATRICE	24		f	s	domestic	yes	yes	italian	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her brother ditto	ditto	
22		D'AMATO	FERDINANDO	33		m	m	work-man	no	no	he returns before 6 months	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	BRAVIGLIANO	his mother MARIANTONIA DI CARO BRAVIGLIANO SALERNO	MASS.	SPRINGFIELD
23		IMPARATO	CLEMENTE	23		m	s	house-w.	yes	yes	italian	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her mother in law ditto	ditto	
24		PIANESE	MARIA	27		f	s	dress-mak.	yes	yes	italian	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	GIUGLIANO	her father PIANESE SALVATORE GIUGLIANO NAPOLI	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
25		PINTO	PAOLO	35		m	m	tailor	yes	yes	italian	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	SALERNO	his wife TAIANO MARIA SALERNO	N.Y.	JERSEY CITY
26		MATTERA	FRANCESCO	23		m	s	peasant	yes	yes	italian	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITAY	SERRARA	his father GIUSEPPE MATTERA SERRARA NAPOLI	N E W - Y O R K	
27		FALCONE	MARINA	32		f	s	dress-mak.	yes	yes	italian	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	MONTECORVINO P.	her father LORENZO FALCONE MONTECORVINO PUGLIANO	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
28		COMITE	ANDREA	27		m	s	mechanic.	yes	yes	italian	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CAMEROTA	his father COMITE GRAZIANO CAMEROTA SALERNO	Pa	MOUNT CARMEL
29		NAPOLETANO	RAFFAELE	22		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	italian	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	MARIGLIANO	his father NAPOLETANO FRANCESCO MARIGLIANO CASERTA	N.J.	MASISON
30		BRUNDUCE	GIOIA	23		m	s	mechanic.	yes	yes	italian	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father GIROLAMO BRUNDUCE MARIGLIANO CASERTA	N E W - Cliffside	

Excepted 26/Vallace, Insp. 12/27/20

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—818

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 19 DEC 1920, 191 183

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had previous order of deportation.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, temporarily or permanently, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	himself	30	yes	907/9I0	Pa	his brother NICOLA TERRIACA I333 ALMAY AVE TYROME Pa	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow.	chest. -		ITALY	MACCHIADENA
2	no	his cousin	30	no	-	-	his cousin TERRIACA NICOLA No I933 HAMBUG AV. I9 St. TYROME Pa	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	sky-b. mole lefth face		ITALY	MACCHIGODE MA
3	no	his brother	20	no	-	-	his brother DEL RAG IO POCCO No I933 HAMBUG AV. I9 St. TYROME Pa				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		fair	brow.	chest.			DITTO
4	no	herself	23	no	-	-	her uncle DOMENICO DIACONE I1 CARROLL St. BROOKLYN N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow.	chest. -		ITALY	S.MARIA CAPUA VETere
5	no	her husband	25	no	-	-	her husband CARMELINGO OTTAVIO 249 E. II3 St. NEW-YORK	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brow.	grey dark	mole jaw-b.		ITALY	S.ANDREA di CONZA
6	no	his father	-	no	-	-	his father ditto	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-		DITTO
7	no	her husband	30	no	-	-	her husband CAMMOLLA ANTONIO BOX 52 MOMANO Pa	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	blond	chest. -		ITALY	S.FELICE A CANCELLO
8	-	himself	100	yes	9II/9I4	N.Y.	his brother in law VERMOME GIUSEPPE 79 - 8I THOMPSON St. NEW-YORK	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	fair	grey	sky-b. -		ITALY	VIGLIANO
9	-	her husband	50	no	-	-	she travels with her husband	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	I	fair	brow.	chest. -		ITALY	ditto
10	-	herself	25	no	-	-	her brother in law ditto	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	brow.	sky-b. -			DITTO
11	no	herself	27	no	-	-	her brother in law GERARDO DOMENICO 23I CORTLAND St. CAMBRIDGE MASS.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	blond	chest. -			DITTO
12	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his cousin ARTURO COLASANTO 88 SEVENTH AVE NEWARK N.Y.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brow.	blak	blak -		ITALY	LUCERA
13	-	himself	50	yes	9I0/9I3	N.Y.	his son CAMILLO PERPETUA 369 - 36 St. 3 AV. BROOKLYN N.Y.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	chest. -		ITALY	ISERNIA
14	-	himself	50	yes	9I6/9I9	N.Y.	his cousin CAMILLO PERPETUA 369 - 36 St. 3AV, BROOKLYN N.Y.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brow.	chest. -			DITTO
15	no	himself	25	yes	909/9I2	N.Y.	his uncle DI GIORGIO ARCANGELO LONG-ISLAND CITY NEW-YORK	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	chest. -		ITALY	PIGNATARO
16	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his cousin FRANCESCO CASSELLO 4 St. No 54 LONG-ISLAND CITY N.Y.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	grey	grey scar -rigth jaw-b.			DITTO
17	no	himself	20	yes	906/9I2	NEWARK	his brother MACERA EMILIO No 39 NEWARK N.Y.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	chest. -		ITALY	S.GIORGIO
18	no	himself	25	yes	906/907	N.Y.	his nepkew EMILIO DI GIORGIO 6 St. No 7I LONG-ISLAND CITY N.Y.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	chest. -		ITALY	PIGNATARO
19	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his brother MICHANTONIE LFONE 555 LONG - ISLAND CITY N.Y.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	chest. -		ITALY	ditto
20	no	herself	25	no	-	-	her son GIOVANNI FASULILLO BOSTON COUNTY of SUFFOLK	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	I	fair	brow.	chest. -		ITALY	S.GIOVANNI INC.
21	no	herself	25	no	-	-	her brother ditto	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	I	fair	brow.	chest. -			DITTO
22	no	himself	25	yes	-	-	his sons D'AMATO 37 BUCKINGHAM St. SPRINGFIELD MASS,	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	brow.	brow.	chest. -		ITALY	BRAVICLIANO
23	no	her husband	25	no	-	-	her sons D'AMATO ditto	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	I	fair	brow.	chest. -			DITTO
24	no	herself	25	no	-	-	her sister NICOLETTA PIANESE HUDSON 33 BROOKLYN N.Y,	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	pale	brow?	chest. -		ITALY	GIUGLIANO
25	no	himself	25	yes	9I0/9I8	N.Y.	his brother PINTO FRANCESCO 428 I/2 MOUMOUTH St. JERSEY CITY N.Y.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	chest. scar forehead		ITALY	TIGLIANO
26	no	himself	20	no	-	-	his brother in law MIRAGLIONE CRESCENZO No 80 SAILOR AV. SOUTH LOWALH CONN. N.Y.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brow.	blak	blak -		ITALY	SEMIARA
27	no	her brother	25	yes	902/904	PHILAD. Pa	her brother ANTONIO FALCONE 6I39 CLERMOR AVE PHILADELPHIA Pa	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	pale	brow.	blue -		ITALY	MONTECORVINO
28	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his friend PALUMBO J. A. 2I7 - 2I9 SOUTH OAK St. MOUNT CARMEL Pa	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	brow.	chest. -		ITALY	CAMEROTA
29	no	himself	20	no	-	-	his sister NAPOLETANO ROSA NORTH St. No 38 MADISON N.J.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	chest. -		ITALY	MARIGLIANO
30	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his aunt BRUNUCE VINCENZA CLIFFSIDE PARK No 204 [illegible]	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	sky-b. -			DITTO

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—413

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lubatut Pierre Master, of the s.s. Kadgma, from Marseille, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Lubatuts
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 19 20

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

181

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Finizio Vincenzo, Surgeon of the S.S. Indiana, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Finizio Vincenzo

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 1920

at NY

E Deyo

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—431

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MADONNA Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 3rd DAY OF DECEMBER, 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write. Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SAPIO	SEBASTIANO	22		m s	peasant	yes	italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	MARIGLIANO	his father SAPIO LUIGI MARIGLIANO CASERTA	N.J.	ORANGE
2		LAURIOLA	ANGELA MARIA	58		f w	house-w.	no	rejoins her son	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	MANFREDONIA	her nephew FILOMENA LAURIDA MANFREDONIA	N E W - Y O R K	
3		STUPPIELLO	GIUSEPPE	29		m m	laborer	yes	italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife PAPPAIARDO GIUSEPPINA MANFREDONIA	ditto	
4		ADAMO	LUCIA	21		f s	domestic	yes	italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her sister DAIOCHIO GIOVANNA MANFREDONIA	Pa	PITTSTON
5		CAVALIERE	[illegible]	28		f s	domestic	yes	italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	TARANTO LECCE	her father RAIMONDO CAVALIERE TARANTO LECCE	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
SUBMITTED		SESSO	RACHELE	29		f s	house-w.	yes	italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	MONTELLA	SHE LEAVES HOME	[illegible]	
8		SCLACIOCCO	LEONARDO	24		m m	painter	yes	italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	RIPACANDIDA	his wife RAFFAELINA VACCARI RIPACANDIDA	Ill.	CHICAGO
9		GRASSI	LUISA	22		f s	embroider.	yes	italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	SOLOFRA	her aunt MONTEFUSCO ALBA SOLOFRA AVELLINO	N.Y.	MILBURN
10		ESPOSITO	MARIANNINA	22		f s	domestic	yes	italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S.VITALIANO	her uncle RAFFAELE IOVINE S.VITALIANO	Ill.	CHICAGO
11		BOCCARSI	RAFFAELE	30		m m	carpenter	yes	italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	MARIGLIANO	his wife ESPOSITO VITTORIA MARIGLIANO CASERTA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13		CIAFFONI	MICHELINA	18		f s	work-woman	yes	italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her sister CIAFFONI LUCIA TORANO NUOVO	Pa	[illegible]
14		[illegible]	COSTANTINO	22		m s	laborer	yes	italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his brother [illegible] GIOVANNI TORANO NUOVO	Pa	Philadelphia
15		CLEMENTONE	DIVINA	26		f s	laborer	yes	italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her parents FILIPPO and CONCETTA DI LORENZO TORANO NUOVO	Apa	[illegible]
16		LUPI	ALDORINO	18		m s	peasant	yes	italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	COLONNELLA	his father SABATINO LUPI COLONNELLA	Pa	PETER'S GRAVE
17		CISTOLA	ALFREDO	23		m s	laborer	yes	italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father ORAZIO CISTOLA COLONNELLA	ditto	
18		MALATESTA	GIULIA	26		f s	domestic	yes	italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	MERETO	her father DOMENICO MALATESTA MERETO	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
19		CASTELLI	FRANCESCO	23		m s	mason	yes	italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	MERETO	his father CARLO CASTELLI MERETO	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
20		MALATESTA	CROCIFISSA	18		f s	domestic	yes	italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	MERETO	her mother DE BERARDINIS ANTONIA MERETO	ditto	
SUBMITTED		DELLEREPORTE	ELISA	62		f w	house-w.	no	rejoins her son	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	MERETO	SHE LEAVES HOME	ditto	
22		COSTANZI	PASQUALE	34		m s	tailor	yes	italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	MERETO	his friend D'ANGELO PASQUALE MERETO	ditto	
23		ZAMPAIA	PALAZIO	18		m s	barber	yes	italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	MERETO	his father LUIGI ZAMPAIA MERETO	ditto	
24		BRAIELLA	LUCIANO	18		m s	shoe-mak.	yes	italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	MERETO	his father FRANCESCO BRAIELLA MERETO	ditto	
25		DI FELICE	ANTONIO	41		m m	laborer	yes	italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	COLONNELLA	his wife ANNUNZIATA CIAPANNA COLONNELLA	ditto	
26		CURZI	GIUSEPPE	28		m m	laborer	yes	italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife TORCIA BENEDETTA COLONNELLA	[illegible]	YORK
27		D'ORAZIO	GIUSEPPE	38		m m	peasant	yes	italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	TORRICELLA S.	his wife MAZZIANO CLEMENTE TORRICELLA SICURA	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
28		DI BENEDETTO	MARIA	21		f s	peasant	yes	italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her father DI BENEDETTO BENEDETTO TORRICELLA SICURA	ditto	
29		SAULLO	ANGELA MARIA	24		f s	weaver	yes	italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	SCAFATI	her father SAULLO PIETRO SCAFATI SALERNO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
30		NICOLETTI	NICOLA	30		m m	barber	yes	italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	TARANTO	his wife MARTIRADONNA FRANCESCA TARANTO - LECCE	N.J.	PROVIDENCE

W. Leger Insp. 12-27-20

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 19 DEC 1920, *191*

185

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If the answer is "yes," explain in full on line.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See 24 below for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	himself	250	no	-	-	his cousin SAPIO SEBASTIANO No 31 STEBE St. ORANGE N.J.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	MARIGLIANO
2	no	herself	30	no	-	-	her son GIUSEPPE CONSIGLIO 5I5 SUD 3rd St. LOUIS M.Y.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	grey	chest.	-	ITALY	MALFREDONIA
3	no	himself	30	no	-	-	his brother in law GABRIELE MATTEO St. I05 NEW-YORK	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	pale	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	MALFREDONIA
4	no	herself	40	no			her husband MICHELE PALUMBO PITTSTON Pa	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	N							ITALY	MALFREDONIA
5	no	herself	28	no			her brother TEODORO CAPARELLA EMERSON PLAIS I04 BROOKLYN N.Y.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	fair	brow.	chest.		ITALY	TARANTO
6	no	himself	500	yes	9I4/9I5		his brother TEODORO	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	brow.	brow.	chest.		ITALY	TARANTO
7	no	herself	38	no	-	-	her brother GIOVANNI SESSO I44 ELEVENTH St. WASHINGTON	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	fair	blak	chest.	-	ITALY	MONTELLA
8	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his god father ANGELO MARTINO 5I4 BUROK St. CHICAGO ILL.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	pale	brow.	sky-b.	-	ITALY	SALTERAMO
9	no	her brother	26	no	-	-	her brother GRASSI MICHELE MILBURN M.Y.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	SOLOFRA
10	no	herself	22	no	-	-	her brother EDOUARD ALBANO I3II St. GILPIN PL. CHICAGO ILL.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	fair	blond	blue	-	ITALY	S,VITALIANO
11	no	himself	35	yes	9I3/9I5	CHICAGO ILL.	his brother in law FIORE ANTONIO No 207 BROOKLYN N.Y.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	pale	brow.	sky-b.	-	ITALY	NAPOLI
12																										
13	no	herself	40	no	-	-	her brother CIOFFONI ALBERTO BOX 88 MORGAN Pa	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	fair	blond	blue	-		DITTO
14	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his aunt DI LUIGI GRAZIA D O W I N G T O W N Pa	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	I	fair	brow.	chest.	-		DITTO
15	no	herself	18	no	-	-	her promised D'ALDREA GIUSEPPE 5I6 So. IST. AVE COATESVILLE Pa	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	II	brow.	brow.	chest.	scar lefth eye	ITALY	S,EGIDIO ALLA VIBRATA
16	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his uncle EMIDIO VALERI BOX 34 PENN'S GRAVE Pa	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	5	brow.	brow.	chewt.	-	ITALY	COLONNELLA
17	no	himself	28	no	-	-	his cousin CICCOLA IGNAZIO BOX 34 PENN'S GRAVE Pa	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	COLONNELLA
18	no	herself	25	no	-	-	her brother giuseppe MALATESTA I604 So. CHADWICK St. PHILADELPHIA Pa	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	MERETO
19	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his brother FIORINO CASTELLI I53I DICKINSON St. PHILADELPHIA Pa	ditto		ye	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	brow.	chest.	scars-chin	ITALY	MERETO
20	no	herself	25	no	-	-	her brother PASQUALE MALATESTA I604 So. St. PHILADELPHIA Pa	ditto		ye	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	pale	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	MERETO
21	no	herself	18	no	-	-	her son GIUSEPPE LEONE 2737 JEFFENSON St. PHILADELPHIA Pa	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	I	fair	grey	ligth	-	ITALY	MERETO
22	no	himself	18	no	-	-	his friend ALESSANDRO CASTELLI 26 Warnock St. PHILADELPHIA Pa	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	I	fair	blak	chest.	scar forehead	ITALY	MERETO
23	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his brother ARTURO ZAMPANA I606 SOUTH CHADWICK St. PHILADELPHIA Pa	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brow,	chest.	scar lefth face	ITALY	MERETO
24	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his brother BERARDINO BRANELLA I606 SOUTH CHADWICK St. PHILADELPHIA Pa	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	MERETO
25	no	himself	25	yes	9I3/9I4	N.Y.	his son DI FELICE BASILIO 2I-29 S. PIERCE St. PHILADELPHIA Pa	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	II	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	COLONNELLA
26	no	himself	35	no	-	-	his brother CURZI GIOVANNI BOX 25 JAMESVILLE NEW-YORK	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	COLONNELLA
27	no	himself	43	no	-	-	his brother in law MARZIANI GUERINO No 6405 VINE St. WEST. PHILADELPHIA Pa	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fair	brow.	chest.	scar lefth face	ITALY	TORNICELLA S.
28	no	herself	25	no	-	-	her promised MARZIANI GUERINO No 6405 VINE St. WEST. PHILADELPHIA Pa	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	blak	blak	-	ITALY	ditto
29	no	her aunt	35	no	-	-	her aunt ANGELA MARIA SAULLO No 22 MORTLE AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	II	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	SCAFATI
30	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother IN LAW BONNEY ANGELO 52 ASHAM St. PROVIDENCE R.I.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	brow.	blond	sky-b.	-	ITALY	TARANTO

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Labatut Pierre Master, of the [illegible], from Marseille, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N Labatut
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Dec, 19 28

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Finiani Vincenzo, Surgeon of the S.S. Indiana, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

186

Finiani Vincenzo

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 1920

at NY.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of said insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MADONNA ... Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 3rd DAY OF DECEMBER, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		NICOLETTI	MARIA	I9	f	s	domestic yes	italian yes			ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITAY	TARANTO	her mother MARTIRADONNA FRANCESCA TARANTO LECCE	R.I.	PROVIDENCE
2		[illegible]									ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	SALVATORE CARRATU	[illegible]	
3		LUBRANO	EMILIO	24	m	s	carpenter yes	ditto yes			ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	POZZUOLI NAPOLI	his father LUBRANO PROCOLI FRANCAVILLA FONTANA	NEW-YORK	
4		BARRACANO	LEONARDO	38	m	m	mechanic yes	ditto yes			ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife RAFFAELE MERCURIO POZZUOLI NAPOLI	DITTO	
5	UNDER 16	DEL GROSSO	CAETANO	6	m	s	- -	-		-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	GROTTAMINARDA	his grand mother GUARILIA ditto	MASS.	BOSTON
6		AZZOLE	VITA MARIA	38	f	m	house-w. no	rejoins her husband			ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CASAMASSIMA	her brother in law FRANCESCO BELLOMO GROTTAMINARDA	N.Y.	AUBURN
7	UNDER 16	PETRUZZI	VITO	II	m	s	- no	-		no	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his uncle CASAMASSIMA BARI ditto	DITTO	
8	UNDER 16	PETRUZZI	ANNA	4	f	s	- no	-		no	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her uncle ditto	DITTO	
9		PETRUZZI	GIULIA	I8	f	s	domestic no	rejoins her father			ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her uncle ditto	DITTO	
10		FERRI	ROSA	32	f	m	house-w. yes	italian yes			ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her father FERRI VITO CASAMASSIMA BARI	DITTO	
11	UNDER 16	GARGARO	PASQUA	4	f	-	- -	-		-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her grand father ditto	DITTO	
12		CICCAROME	MARIA	24	f	m	house-w. no	rejoins her husband			ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her mother in law ANNA ROSA CASAMASSIMA BARI	M.D.	BALTIMORE
13	UNDER 16	PASTORE	FRANCESCO	5	m	s	- -	-		-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his grand mother ditto ditto	DITTO	
14	UNDER 16	PASTORE	ANNUNZIATO	9	m	s				-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his grand mother ditto	DITTO	
15		MANZARI	VITO LEONARDO	26	m	m	peasant yes	italian yes			ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife MASSARO CAROLINA CASAMASSIMA BARI	N.Y.	BUFFALO
16		FERRI	MICHELE	59	m	m	ditto no	rejoing his son			ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his daugther FERRI MARIA DOMENICA CASAMASSIMA BARI	N.Y.	MEDINA
17		LACRAVIERSE	ANNA	52	f	m	ditto no	she travels with her husband			ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her daugther ditto	DITTO	
18	UNDER 16	FERRI	ROSA	8	f	-	- -	-		-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her sister ditto	ditto	
19		FERRI	GIOVANNA	I6	f	s	peasant yes	italian yes			ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her sister ditto	ditto	
20	UNDER 16	FERRI	SABINO	I5	m	s	ditto yes	italian yes			ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her sister ditto	ditto	
21		JACOVELLI	MARIA	2I	f	m	dress-mak. yes	italian yes			ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her father JACOVELLI PIETRO CASAMASSIMA BARI	M.D.	BALTIMORE
22		CUTROME	SERAFINA	I9	f	s	peasant yes	italian yes			ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	PALO DEL COLLE	her father GIUSEPPE CUTROME PALO DEL COLLE	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
23		CUTROME	CATERINA	2I	f	s	ditto yes	italian yes			ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her father GIUSEPPE CUTROME	ditto	
24		LOMBARDI	GIACOMO	28	[illegible]						ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	TROIA FOGGIA	[illegible]	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
25		SAVINO	GIOVANNI	29	m	m	ditto yes	italian yes			ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife ADDOLORATA LIZZI TROIA FOGGIA	DITTO	
26		[illegible]									ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	[illegible] TROIA FOGGIA	Pa	[illegible]
27		CAMPANARO	PASQUALE	I8	m	s	ditto yes	italian yes			ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father CAMPANARO URBANO TROIA FOGGIA	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
28		[illegible]									ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	[illegible] TROIA FOGGIA	Pa	[illegible]
29		CURCI	FRANCESCO	23	m	m	shoe-mak yes	italian yes			ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife DE SANTIS POMPEA TROIA FOGGIA	Pa	PITTSBURG
30		MANCINI	LUCIETTA	22	f	s	domestic yes	italian yes			ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her father MANCINI GIOVANNI TROIA FOGGIA	CONN.	WATERBURY

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—018

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, arrived 19 DEC 1920, 191 187

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her uncle BUZZERI ANTONIO 52 ASHAM St. PROVIDENCE R.J.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	blond	sky-b.	-	ITALY	TARALTO
2	ditto		100	yes	9/6/14	PROVID	his brother GARGARESE GAETANO R.J. 216 ATWELLS AV. PROVIDENCE R.J.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	fair	brown	black	-	ITALY	FONTANA
3	ditto		50	no	-	-	his step-brother LUIGI TELLA TOMPSON St. 175 NEW-YORK	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fair	blond	blue	-	ITALY	POZZUOLI
4	ditto		50	no	-	-	his brother in law LUIGI TELLA ditto	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	brow.	blue	-		DITTO
5	no	himself	-	no	-	-	his parents GIOVANNI DEL GROSSO BOSTON MASS.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	CROTTAMINARDA
6	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her husband PETRUZZI FRANCESCO 96 CLARK St. AUBURN N.Y.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	0	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	dark	-	ITALY	CASAMASSIMA
7	no	his mother	-	no	-	-	his father ditto	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-		DITTO
8	no	her mother	-	no	-	-	her father ditto	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-		DITTO
9	no	her mother	-	no	-	-	her father ditto	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	dark	-		DITTO
10	no	herself	25	no	-	-	her husband GARGARO PASQUALE No I3 UNDERWOOD St. AUBURN N.Y.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	pale	brow.	sky-b.	-		DITTO
11	no	her mother	-	no	-	-	her father ditto	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-		DITTO
12	no	herself	25	no	-	-	her husband PASTORE GIOVANNI I007 EST LOMBARD St. BALTIMORE M.D.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	dark	-	ITALY	SALTERAMO in COLLE
13	no	his mother	-	no	-	-	his father ditto	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-		DITTO
14	no	his mother	-	no	-	-	his father ditto	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-		DITTO
15	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his brother in law GIACOMO MASSARO 501 No DIVISION St. BUFFALO N.Y.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	brow.	dark	-	ITALY	CASAMASSIMA
16	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his son FERRI FRANCESCO 303 AVE St. MEDINA N.Y.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow.	dark	-	ITALY	ditto
17	no	her husband	25	no	-	-	her son ditto	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	fair	brow.	dark	-	ITALY	ditto
18	no	her father	-	no	-	-	her brother ditto	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	ditto
19	no	her father	-	no	-	-	her brother ditto	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	dark	-		DITTO
20	no	his father	-	no	-	-	his brother ditto	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-		DITTO
21	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her husband PASTORE PAOLO I007 EST LOMBARD St. BALTIMORE M.D.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow.	sky-b.	-		DITTO
22	no	her cousin	50	no	-	-	her cousin GIUSEPPE LAZZISERO I5 SOUTH St. BROOKLYN N.Y.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	brow.	chest.	-		DITTO
23	no	her cousin	50	no	-	-	her cousin ditto	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	brow.	chest.	-		DITTO
24		himself					uncle PELLEGRINO ANGELO I055 - Is St. PHILADELPHIA Pa	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			fair	brow.	chest.	-		DITTO
25	no	himself	25	yes	9/8/14	Pa	his sister CONCETTINA SAVINO II3I FIDERAL St. PHILADELPHIA Pa	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	brow.	brow.	blak	scar rigth eye	ITALY	TROIA
26		himself					brother in law CATTALLO UBALDO BRIDGEVILLE Pa	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	brow.	brow.	chest.	-		DITTO
27	no	himself	140	no	-	-	his uncle CAMPANARO GIUSEPPE 7I9 ELLSWORTH St. PHILADELPHIA Pa	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	blond	blue	scar nose		DITTO
28							brother in law PORTORELLA MICHELE BOX 264 BROOKWAYVILLE Pa	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			fair	brow.	chest.	-		DITTO
29	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother in law VINCENZO COPPOLELLI I79 S. LETTLAND AVE EST. LIBERTY St. PITTSBURG	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fair	brow.	chest.	-		DITTO
30	no	herself	30	no	-	-	her aunt PORRECA PEPPINA no 957 BANK St. WATERBURY CONN.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	pale	blond	grey	scar - chin		DITTO

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Labatut Pierre Master, of the S.S. Madonna, from Marseille, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

P. Labatut

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Nov, 1920

at Cherbourg

P. Henry

.....Immigration Officer.

14—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

188

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Finizzi Vincenzo, Surggon of the S.S. Madonna, , (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Finizzi Vincenzo

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Nov, 19 20

at NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 2
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MADONNA [illegible]. Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 3rd DAY OF DECEMBER, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MANCINI	GIUSEPPE	17		m s	peasant	yes	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	TROIA	his father MANCINI GIOVANNI TROIA FOGGIA	CONN.	WATERBURY
2		BONANTE	ANGELO	22		m s	laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father URBANO BONANTE TROIA FOGGIA	Pa	BELLEVILLE
3		LUISI	ANGELO	17		m s	ditto	yes	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father LUISI MICHELE TROIA FOGGIA	Pa	BUTLER
4		DI LORENZO	LEONE	32		m m	mechanic	yes	yes	ITALY	SOIALIAN	ITALY	POZZUOLI	his wife CAUDILLO ADELE POZZUOLI NAPOLI	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
5	X	TUCCI	PASQUA	30		f m	house-w.	yes	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	GRAVINA	her mother in law GRANIERI MARIA GRAVINA BARI	N.J.	ASTORIA
6		LAPERGOLA	MICHELE	21		m s	peasant	yes	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	MIGLIONICO	his mother SALERNO MARIA LUISA MIGLIONICO	N E W - Y O R K	
7		SAVIANO	GIOVANNI	27		m m	mason	yes	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	MONTEFUSCO	his wife BIARRILLI GEMMA MONTEFUSCO AVELLINO	N.J.	ORANGE
8		RUSSO	GAETANO	38		m m	peasant	yes	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	PIARDO	his wife ZEPPETELLA MARIA PIARDO CASERTA	N.Y.	MECHANICSVILLE
9		DE RUGGIO	MARIANO ANTONIO	17		m s	barber	yes	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father DE RUGGIO ANNIBALE PIARDO CASERTA	N.Y.	SCHENECTADY
10		DE RUGGIO	MARIA GIUSEPPA	27		f s	peasant	yes	yes	ITLY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her father ditto	DITTO	
11		GENATIEMPO	RAFFAELE	32		m s	ditto	yes	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	BARANO NAPOLI	his father GENATIEMPO GIOVANNI BARANO NAPOLI	N E W - Y O R K	
12		AMALFITANO	SIGISMONDI	24		m s	ditto	yes	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father AMALFITANO MICHELE BARANO NAPOLI	N E W - Y O R K	
13		PERAGINE	PIETRO	39		m m	ditto	yes	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CRUMO APPULA	his brother FRANCESCO PERAGINE CRUMO APPULA BARI	N E W - Y O R K	
14	UNDER 16	PERAGINE	GIUSEPPE	15		m s	ditto	yes	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his uncle ditto	DITTO	
15		PELLA	ANGELA	12		f m	house-w.no	she travels with her husband		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her brother in law ditto	DITTO	
16	UNDER 16	PERAGINE	TOMMASO	7		m s	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his uncle ditto	DITTO	
17	UNDER 16	PERAGINE	ANNA	5		f s	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her uncle ditto	DITTO	
18	UNDER 16	PERAGINE	FRANCESCO	3		m s	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his uncle ditto	DITTO	
19		COLAVITA	ANTONIO	34		m s	peasant	yes	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father NICOLA COLAVITA CRUMO APPULA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
20		COLAVITO	[illegible]NNA	17		f s	domestic	yes	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her father NICOLA COLAVITA	DITTO	
21		CONTESE	ANTONIO	29		m m	peasant	yes	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	MONTECALVI	his wife CAVOTTA MARIANGELA MONTECALVI AVELLINO	OHIO	CLEVELAND
22		JONILLO	FRANCESCO	17		m s	ditto	yes	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	MONTECALVO	his father JONILLO GIOVANNI MONTECALVO	DITTO	
23		PERILLO	BENIAMINO	24		m s	tailor	yes	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his parents PERILLO MONTECALVO	NEW-YORK	
24		TUTOLO	FELICE ANTONIO	31		m m	peasant	yes	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife LIBERA MARIA MONTECALVO	OHIO	CLEVELAND
25		RUBINO	MICHELE	36		m m	shoe-mak.	yes	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S,SEVERO	his mother ANTONACCI COLOMBA S,SEVERO FOGGIA	N.Y.	PATERSON
26		VENTRELLA	MARIA	36		f m	house-w.	yes	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her mother in law ditto	DITTO	
27	UNDER 16	RUBINO	MARIO	10		m s	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his grand mother ditto	DITTO	
28	UNDER 16	RUBINO	ELDA	8		f s	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her grand mother ditto	DITTO	
29	UNDER 16	RUBINO	RAFFAELE	4		m s	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his grand mother ditto	DITTO	
30	UNDER 16	RUBINO	ALDO	2		m s	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his grand mother ditto	DITTO	

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 25

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 19 DEC 1920, 191 189

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	himself	$25	no	-	-	his aunt PORRECA PEPPINA 351 BANK Sta WATERBURY CONN.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	pale	blond	grey	-	ITALY	TROIA
2	no	himself	$25	no	-	-	his uncle FUSCO LUIGI BOX 378 REGNOLDSVILLE Pa	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	ditto
3	no	his brother	$40	no	-	-	his brother LUISI ANTONIO 153 ELM St. BUTLER Pa	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	brow.	blak	chest.	-	ITALY	ditto
4	no	himself	$9	no	-	-	his sister FIGLIOLIA EMILIA 537 CHRISTIAN St. PHILADELPHIA Pa	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	POZZUOLI
5	no	her husband	$45	yes	9I6/9I9	N.Y.	her husband CALDERONI DOMENICO 544 WASHINGTON A. ASTORIA L.I.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	blak	dark	-	ITALY	GRAVINA
6	no	his father	$100	no	-	-	his father LAPERGOLA FRANCESCO 163 [illegible] AV. NEW-YORK	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	pale	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	MIGLIONICO
7	no	himself	$50	no	-	-	his brother SAVIANO VINCENZO ESQ. AV. No 38 ORANGE N.J.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	MONTEFUSCO
8	no	himself	$25	yes	1907/920	MECHANIC. N.Y.	his cousin IZZO ERRICO MULBERRY St. No 29 MECHANICVILLE N.Y.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	brow.	sky-b.	scar upper lip	ITALY	RIARDO
9	no	himself	$25	no	-	-	his sister GEMMA DE LUCCIO No 38 ROMEN St. SCHENECTADY N.Y.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fair	brow.	sky-b.	scar lefth eye	ITALY	PIETRAMELARA
10	no	herself	$25	no	-	-	her sister ditto	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	mole lefth temple	ITALY	ditto
11	no	himself	$100	no	-	-	his father in law GIOACCHINO SCALA UNION St. No I3I NEW-YORK	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow.	sky-b.	-	ITALY	BARANO
12	no	himself	$100	no	-	-	his cousin CIRO MEGLIO AMILTON No 68 NEW-YORK	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	BARANO
13	no	himself	$100	yes	9I0/9I0	N.Y.	his brother in law GIOVANNI D'ARMIENTO I206 3rd AVE NEW- Y ORK	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	GRUMO APPULA
14	no	his father	-	no	-	-	his uncle ditto	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	ditto
15	no	her husband	-	no	-	-	she travels with her husband	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	I	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	ditto
16	no	his father	-	no	-	-	his uncle ditto	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	ditto
17	no	her father	-	no	-	-	her uncle ditto	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	ditto
18	no	his father	-	no	-	-	his uncle ditto	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	ditto
19	no	himself	$100	no	-	-	his brother GIUSEPPE COLAVITA 235 ELLERY St. BROOKLIN N.Y.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	ditto
20	no	herself	$56	no	-	-	her brother ditto	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	ditto
21	no	himself	$40	no	-	-	his brother in law FELICE CAVOTTA No I220 [illegible] CLEVELAND OHIO	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	brow.	blak	blak	-	ITALY	MONTECALVO
22	no	himself	$35	no	-	-	his cousin FILIZZA ANGELO No I922 EST I23 CLEVELAND OHIO	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brow.	dark	-	ITALY	MONTECALVO
23	no	himself	$40	no	-	-	his cousin PASQUALE DE STASIO 2409 BRAMLY NEW-YORK	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	blond	dark	-	ITALY	MONTECALVO
24	no	himself	$0	no	-	-	his cousin ANGELO MARIA No 2276 E. I06 St. CLEVELAND OHIO	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	MONTECALVO
25	no	himself	$70	no	-	-	his mother in law CASTELLUCCI MARIA I2 MARSHALL St. PATERSON N.Y.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brow.	brow.	chest.	0	ITALY	S.SEVERO
26	no	her husband	-	no	-	-	her mother ditto	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	ditto
27	no	his father	-	no	-	-	his grand mother ditto	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	ditto
28	no	her father	-	no	-	-	her grand mother ditto	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	ditto
29	no	his father	-	no	-	-	his grand mother ditto	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	ditto
30	no	his father	-	no	-	-	his grand mother ditto	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	ditto

Med Exst — Abdominal tumor with phys signs of pregnancy & mens

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Labatut Pierre Master, of the S.S. Kahuna, from Marseille, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Labatut
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 19 20

at Vly

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—451

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

190

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Finiani Vincenzo, Surgeon of the S.S. Palermo, ..., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Finiani Vincenzo

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Nov, 19 20

at NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—48

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MADONNA, Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 3rd DAY OF, DECEMBER, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		COPPOLA	PASQUALE	22		m m	mason	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	MONTECALVO	his wife MARIA TONIA CORVINO	Pa	HAZLETON
		Colaianni													Surname amended. Central Office Circular letter of 4/23/35, No. 55875/710		
2		STOICO	MARIA	22		f m	dressmaker	no	rejoins her husband		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S.SEVERO	her mother MARIA FOGGIA	..Y.	UTICA
3	UNDER 16	COLAIANNI	VINCENZO	8		m s	-	no	-	no	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his grand mother ditto	ditto	ditto
4	UNDER 16	COLAIANNI	GIUSEPPA	6		f s	-	no	-	no	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her grand mother ditto	ditto	ditto
5	UNDER 16	COLAIANNI	ERCOLE	4		m s	-	no	-	no	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his grand mother ditto	ditto	ditto
															S.SEVERO FOGGIA		
6		CARAFA	TERESA	25		f m	house-w.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITLY	ditto	her father LEONARDO CARAFA	N.Y.	PATERSON
7	UNDER 16	VENTRELLA	MARIO	4		m s	-	no	-	no	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his grand father ditto	ditto	
8	UNDER 16	VENTRELLA	CARMELA	2		f s	-	no	-	no	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her grand father ditto	ditto	
9		MONTELEONE	PASQUALE	19		m s	pewter	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	GERACE MARINA	his mother SORRI' FORTUNATA GERACE MARINA	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
10		[illegible]		[illegible]							ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	[illegible]		
11		CALCAGNO	MATTIA	29		m m	ditto	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S.MARIA A VICO	his wife CLEMENTINA GUIDA PALLACORIO S.MARIA A VICO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12		PORCHETTA	TERESINA	32		f m	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	PIETRACUSA	her father DOMENICO PORCHETTA PIETRACUSA	N.Y.	HERKIMER
13	UNDER 16	FIORE	ANGIOLINA	11		f s	ditto	no	-	no	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her grand father ditto	DITTO	
14		DI JORIO	ANGELA	55		f w	ditto	no	rejoins her son		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her son CAMPOBASSO	DITTO	
15		MATTACCHIONE	ANTONIO	38		m m	mechanic	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ISOLA LIRI	his wife MARCELLA MATILDE ISOAL LIRI CASERTA	Pa	BRANDOCK
16		MACIOCIA	FILOMENA	48		f m	house-w.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	SHE LEAVES HOME	DITTO	
17		DI PIRO	TERESA	22		f m	house-w.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	SHE LEAVES HOME	DITTO	
18		QUAGLIESI	GIUSEPPE	18		m s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CASTELLIRI	his father FRANCESCO QUAGLIESI CASTELLIRI	N.Y.	WEST ALBANY
19		LORINI	PASQUALE	18		m s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father FILIPPO LORINI CASTELLIRI	N.Y.	JAMESVILLE
20		GABRIELE	MARIA CARMELA	18		f s	domestic	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ARPINO CASERTA	SHE LEAVES HOME	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
21		MATTACCHIONE	PIETRO	27		m m	mechanic	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ISOLA LIRI	his wife ROSA GIUSEPPINA ISOLA LIRI CASERTA	Pa	WILSON
22		[illegible]		[illegible]							ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY				
23		CASTELLI	VALENTINO	8		m s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ISOLA LIRI	his grand mother ROSA GIUSEPPINA ISOLA LIRI CASERTA	Pa	WILSON
24		GIOVANNONE	ENRICO	36		m m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ARPINO	his wife GIOVANNONE ENRICHETTA ARPINO CASERTA	Pa	LATROBE
25		D'ORAZIO	PASQUALE	18		m s	ditto	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CASTELLINI	his father VINCENZO D'ORAZIO CASTELLINI CASERTA	N.Y.	ALBANY
26		VALO	FRANCESCO	29		m m	ditto	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ARPINO CASERTA	SHE LEAVES HOME	N.Y.	SCHENECTADY
27		GIOVANNONE	[illegible]	28		f m	ditto	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto	DITTO	
28		[illegible]	GIOVANNA	43		f w	house-w.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
29	UNDER 16	GABRIELE	COSTANTINO	13		m s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto	DITTO	
30		RUSSO	FRANCESCO	16		m s	electric.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	PARMA CAMPANIA	his father RUSSO MICHELE PARMA CAMPANIA CASERTA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN

Circular letter 4/23/35, No. 55875/710. Mach 11/2/35

Lewis a Marsh Insp 12/2/20

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MADONNA ... Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 3rd DAY OF, DECEMBER, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		COPPOLA	PASQUALE	22		m m	mason	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	MONTECALVO	his wife MARIA TOMIA CORVINO	Pa	HAZLETON
2		STOICO	MARIA	22		f m	dress m.	no	rejoins her husband		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	MONTECALVO	Surname amended, Central Office Circular letter of 4/23/35, No. 55875/710. Back 4/7/35		
3	UNDER 16	COLAIANNI	VINCENZO	6		s	-	no	-	no	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her mother ANTONIO MARIA S.SEVERO FOGGIA	N.Y.	UTICA
4	UNDER 16	COLAIANNI	GIUSEPPA	8		s	-	no	-	no	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his grand mother	ditto	ditto	ditto
5	UNDER 16	COLAIANNI	ERCOLE	4		s	-	no	-	no	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her grand mother	ditto	ditto	ditto
6		CARAFA	TERESA	25		f m	house-w.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his grand mother	ditto	ditto	ditto
7	UNDER 16	VENTRELLA	MARIO	4		m s	-	no	-	no	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her father LEONARDO CARAFA S.SEVERO FOGGIA	N.Y.	PATERSON
8	UNDER 16	VENTRELLA	CARMELA	2		f s	-	no	-	no	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his grand father ditto	ditto	ditto
9		MONTELEONE	PASQUALE	19		m s	newter	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	GERACE MARINA	her grand father ditto	ditto	ditto
10		[illegible]									ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY		his mother BORRI' FORTUNATA GERACE MARINA	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
11		CALCAGNO	MATTIA	29		m m	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S.MARIA A VICO	PALLAGORIO his wife CLEMENTINA GUIDA S.MARIA A VICO	N.Y.	Highland Mills
12		PORCHETTA	TERESINA	32		f m	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	PIETRACUSA	her father DOMENICO PORCHETTA PIETRACUSA	N.Y.	HERKIMER
13	UNDER 16	FIORE	ANGIOLINA	11		f s	ditto	no	-	no	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her grand father ditto	DITTO	
14		DI IORIO	ANGELA	55		f w	ditto	no	rejoins her son		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her son CAMPOBASSO	DITTO	
15		MATTACCHIONE	ANTONIO	38		m m	mechanic	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ISOLA LIRI	his wife MARCELLA MATILDE ISOAL LIRI CASERTA	Pa	BROOKLYN
16		MACIOCIA	FILOMENA	38		f m	house-w.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	SHE LEAVES HOME	DITTO	
17		DI PIRO	TERESA	22		f m	house-w.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	SHE LEAVES HOME	DITTO	
18		QUALTESI	GIUSEPPE	18		m s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CASTELLINI	his father FRANCESCO QUALTESI CASTELLINI	N.Y.	WEST ALBANY
19		LONERI	PASQUALE	18		m s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father GIUSEPPE LONERI CASTELLINI	N.Y.	JAMESVILLE
20		GABRIELE	MARIA CARMELA	18		f s	domestic	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ARPINO CASERTA	SHE LEAVES HOME	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
21		MATTACCHIONE	PIETRO	27		m m	mechanic	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ISOLA LIRI	his wife ROSA GIUSEPPINA ISOLA LIRI CASERTA	Pa	WILSON
22		[illegible]									ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY				
23		CASTELLI	VALENTINO	8		m s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ISOLA LIRI	his grand mother ISOLA GIUSEPPINA ISOLA LIRI CASERTA	Pa	WILSON
24		GIOVANNONE	ENRICO	36		m m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ARPINO	his wife GIOVANNONE ENRICHETTA ARPINO CASERTA	Pa	LATROBE
25		D'ORAZIO	PASQUALE	18		m s	ditto	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CASTELLINI	his father VINCENZO D'ORAZIO CASTELLINI CASERTA	N.Y.	ALBANY
26		VAIO	FRANCESCO	29		m m	ditto	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ARPINO CASERTA	SHE LEAVES HOME	N.Y.	SCHENECTADY
27		GIOVANNONE	[illegible]	28		f m	ditto	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto	DITTO	
28		ACCHIONE	GIOVANNA	43		f w	house-w.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	dit'o	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
29	UNDER 18	GABRIELE	COSTANTINO	13		m s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto	DITTO	
30		RUSSO	FRANCESCO	16		m s	electric.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	PARMA CAMPANIA	his father RUSSO MICHELE PARMA CAMPANIA CASERTA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN

Total passengers 57
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 57

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 19 DEC 1920, 191 191

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after coming temporarily in labouring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	himself	50/	no	-	-	his brother in law ANGELOMARIA CORVINO No 842 HAZLETON Pa	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fair	brow.	dark	-	ITALY	MONTECALVO
2	no	herself	50/	no	-	-	her husband COLAIACCI MICHELE 307 PARK AVE UTICA N.Y.	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	G OD	NO	5	4	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	S.SEVERO
3	no	his mother	-	no	-	-	his father	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-		DITTO
4	no	her mother	-	no	-	-	her father	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-		DITTO
5	no	his mother	-	no	-	-	his father	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-		DITTO
6	no	herself	50/	no	-	-	her husband EUSTACHIO VENTRELLA I2 MARSHALL St. PATERSON N.J.	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brow.	brow.	chest.	-		DITTO
7	no	his mother	-	no	-	-	his father	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-		DITTO
8	no	her mother	-	no	-	-	her father	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-		DITTO
9	no	himself	25/	no	-	-	his father VINCENZO MONTELEONE 7I9 S, C, St. PHILADELPHIA Pa	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brow.	sky-b.	scar rigth lip	ITALY	CERACE MARIA
10	no	himself	25	no	2	9I6	his brother BERARDO SPADAFORA 257 FIRST AV. PITTSBURG Pa	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	PALLAGORIO
11	no	himself	50/	yes	909/9I2	N.Y.	his mother VIGLIOTTI RAFFAELA WASHLAND HALL 8 Bowery NEW-YORK	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	S.MARIA A VICO
12	no	herself	50/	no	-	-	her husband DOMENICO FIORE No 3IO MAIN St. HERKIMER N.Y.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	PIETRACUSA
13	no	her mother	-	no	-	-	her father	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	ditto
14	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her son No 3IO S. MAIN St. HERKIMER N.Y.				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	grey	chest.	-		DITTO
15	no	himself	100/	no	-	-	his brother in law PETTICCA BENIAMINO No 6I6 MARGARET St. BRADDOCK Pa	yes	years 3	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	I	fair	brow,	chest.	-	ITALY	ISOLA LIRI
16	no	her husband		no	-	0	she travels with her husband	ditto		no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	grey	chest.	-	ITALY	ARPINO
17	no	her husband		no	-	-	she travels with her husband	undetermined		no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	ISOLA LIRI
18	no	himself	25/	no	-	-	his cousin QUAGLIOSI GIUSEPPE STOP 22 SCHENECTADY ROAD WEST ALBANY N.Y.	yes	years 3	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	CASTELLIRI
19	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his cousin QUADRINI ANDREA BOX I33 JAMESVILLE N.Y.	yes	years 3	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fair	blak	blak	-	ITALY	ditto
20	no	herself	25	no	-	-	her uncle GERARDO CAMILLO No 755 S. WARNOCK St. PHILADELPHIA Pa	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	ARPINO
21	no	himself	100/	yes	9II/9I5	Pa	his sister ROSA MATTACCHIONE BOX 36I WILSON Pa	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	3	fair	blak	blak	-	ITALY	ISOLA LIRI
22											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						-		DITTO
23	no	his parents	-	no	-	-	his parents CASTELLI OSVIDIO BOX 36I WILSON Pa	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-		DITTO
24	no	himself	100/	yes	9I2/9I4	Pa	his cousin GIOVANNONE LUIGI MILLER St. 334 LATROBE Pa	yes	years 3	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	ARPINO
25	no	himself	25/	no	-	-	his brother in law REA NATALE II9 MARION AVENUE ALBANY N.Y.	yes	years 3	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	CASTELLIRI
26	no	himself	100/	yes	909/9I3	N.Y.	his brother VINCENZO VANO No 704 CUTLER St. SCHENECTADY N.Y.	yes	years 3	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	blak	blak	-	ITALY	ARPINO
27	no	her husband					she travels with her husband	ditto		no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	fair	brow.	chest.	-		DITTO
28	no	herself	100/	no	-	-	her brother in law GERARDO CAMILLO No 755 S. WARNOCK St. PHILADELPHIA Pa	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	S.DONATO VAL DI C.
29	no	his mother	-	no	-	-	he travels with his mother	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-		DITTO
30	no	himself	100/	no	-	-	his brother (step) MALINCONICO SALVATORE 385 METROPOLITAN AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	brow.	blak	chest.	-	ITALY	PALMA CAMPAN

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lehatut Pierre Master, *of the* S.S. Kadema, *from* Marseille, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 27 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

P. Lehatut

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 *day of* May, *19* 20

at New York

C. Avery

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

192

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Finiani Vincenzo, Surgeon of the s.s. Madonna, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Finiani Vincenzo

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Nov, 1920

at NY

E Henry
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MADONNA ... Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 3rd DAY OF DECEMBER, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PAGANO	CONCETTA	33		f	m	house-w.	no	rejoins her husband	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	PALMA CAMPANIA	her father FRANCESCO PAGANO PALMA CAMPANIA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
2	UNDER 16	NOTARO	ANIELLO	15		m	s	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his grand father ditto	ditto	
3	UNDER 16	NOTARO	MARIANNA	11		f	s	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her grand father ditto	ditto	
4	UNDER 16	NOTARO	NICOLA	8		m	s	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his grand father ditto	ditto	
5	UNDER 16	NOTARO	MARIA	2		f	s	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her grand father ditto	ditto	
6		TESTA	ALFREDO	16		m	s	tailor	yes	italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CERCEMAGGIORE	his parents PASQUALE TESTA CERCEMAGGIORE	CONN.	WATERBURY
7		CASTIGLIA	BIAGIO	39		m	m	laborer	yes	italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	MONTE DI PROCIDA	his wife AMELIA CASTIGLIA MONTE DI PROCIDA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
8		SCOTTO DI FREGA	FRANCESCO	29		m	m	Potter	yes	italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife JANUZZI MARIA MONTE DI PROCIDA NAPOLI	ditto	
9		SCOTTO DI CARLO	DOMENICO	22		m	s	Smith	yes	italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his mother SCOTTO DI SANDOLO ANNUNZIATA MONTE DI PROCIDA NAPOLI	ditto	
10		D'OCCHIO	GIUSEPPINA	20		f	s	domestic	yes	italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	PONTELANDOLFO	her father D'OCCHIO GIUSEPPE PONTELANDOLFO BENEVENTO	CONN.	WATERBURY
11		SOLLA	ROSARIA	31		f	m	peasant	no	rejoins her husband	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her father SOLLA LIBERANTONIO PONTELANDOLFO BENEVENTO	N E W - Y O R K	
12	UNDER 16	[redacted]	NICOLA	12		m	s	peasant	no	- -	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his grand father ditto	ditto	
13	UNDER 16	GUERRERA	CATERINA	9		f	s	-	-	- -	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her grand father ditto	ditto	
14	UNDER 16	GUERRERA	SALVATORE	7		m	s	-	-	- -	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his grand father ditto	ditto	
15		NAVE	GIUSEPPE	48		m	m	laborer	yes	italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife NAVE MARIA PONTELANDOLFO	CONN.	WATERBURY
16		PERUGINI	MARGHERITA	23		f	s	domestic	yes	italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her mother ALBINI ANTONIA PONTELANDOLFO	DITTO	
17		LARROSCIANO	ALFREDO	23		m	s	barber	yes	italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	MALVITO	his mother AMALIA ROCCALUCA TITO MALVITO COSENZA	N E W - Y O R K	
18		ROSSI	MICHELE	31		m	m	laborer	yes	italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	MOLDRAGONE	his wife CAPIZZI MARIA MOLDRAGONE CASERTA	N.Y.	HOBOKEN
19		ROSELLA	ROSINA	23		f	m	peasant	yes	italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her father GIUSEPPE ROSELLA MOLDRAGONE CASERTA	N.Y.	ELMHURST
20		APOLLONIO	PAOLINO	12		m	m	carpenter	yes	italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	SASSINORO	his parents GIOVANNIGIUSEPPE APOLLONIO SASSINORO BENEVENTO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
21		APOLLONIO	GIOVANNI	77		m	s	ditto	yes	italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his grand father ditto	DITTO	
22		MASULLO	SAVERIO	23		m	s	laborer	yes	italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his parents MASULLO GIOVANNI No 57 AQUINO A St. [illegible]	N.Y.	ditto
23		APOLLONIO	MICHELANTONIO	24		m	s	ditto	yes	italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his parents APOLLONIO DOMENICO SASSINORO BENEVENTO	ditto	
24		ZABATTA	CRISOSTOMO	30		m	m	ditto	yes	italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CALITRI	his wife CONCETTA STASIO CALITRI AVELLINO	CONN.	HARTFORD
25		LOMBO	GIORGIO	43		m	m	[illegible]	yes	italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	LAGO D'ANELO	his wife MARIA GRAZIA MATARESE LAGO D'ANELO	N E W - Y O R K	
26		[illegible]	ANIELLO	29		m	s	[illegible]	yes	italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his mother [illegible] LAGO D'ANELO	DITTO	
27		CAPUZZA	ANGELA MARIA	60		f	w	house-w.	no	rejoins her son	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CASAMICCIOLA	her cousin GIOVATTA CASTAGNA CASAMICCIOLA NAPOLI	DITTO	
28		ACUNTO	ANTONIETTA	21		f	s	domestic	yes	italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	SERRARA	her father ACUNTO MICHELE SERRARA NAPOLI	DITTO	
29		IACCINO	MICHELE	28		m	s	peasant	yes	italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	SERRARA	his mother ROSOLIA IACCINO SERRARA NAPOLI	MASS.	WORCESTER
30		OLIVA	ANNUNZIATA	20		f	s	domestic	yes	italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	BARANO D'ISCHIA	her father OLIVA ANTONIO BARANO D'ISCHIA NAPOLI	N E W - Y O R K	

ADMITTED
744747
7.853

DEC 27 1920

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 19 DEC 1920, *191* 193

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the country temporarily or permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and write (or both), and if not, why not?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	no	herself	100	yes 902/906 BROOKLYN N.Y.	her husband CARMINE NOTARO No 9 VITMER'S St. BROOKLYN N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	Ic	fair	blak	blak	-	ITALY PALLA CAMPANIA
2	no	his mother	no	-	-	his father	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	DITTO
3	no	her mother	no	-	-	her father	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	DITTO
4	no	his mother	no	-	-	his father	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	DITTO
5	no	her mother	no	-	-	her father	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	ditto
6	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his uncle GIOVANNI JOSA 541 So. MAIN St. WATERBURY CONN.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY CERCEMAGGIORE
7	no	himself	50	yes 909/9I2 N.Y.		his cousin GIOVANNI SCOTTO PRESIDENT St. No 26 BROOKLYN N.Y.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY MONTE DI PROCIDA
8	no	himself	40	no	-	-	his brother SCOTTO DI MARCA VINCENZO PRESIDENT St. No 33 BROOKLYN N.Y.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	DITTO
9	no	himself	10	no	-	-	his cousin SCOTTO DI CARLO MICHELE No 97 HAMILTON AV. BROOKLYN N.Y.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	DITTO
10	no	herself	25	no	-	-	her brother D'OCCHIO ORAZIO BANK St. 282 WATERBURY CONN.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY PONTELANDOLFO
11	no	herself	22	no	-	-	her husband GUERRERA FRANCESCO DANTE LOW SOLDIER St. 60 N.Y.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brow.	chest.	-	DITTO
12	no	his mother	-	no	-	-	his father	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	DITTO
13	no	her mother	-	no	-	-	her father	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	DITTO
14	no	his mother	-	no	-	-	his father	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	DITTO
15	no	himself	25	yes 909/9II CONN.		his son MAVE GIOCONDINO BANK St. No 282 WATERBURY CONN.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brow.	grey	chest.	-	DITTO
16	no	herself	11	no	-	-	her uncle FRANCESCO ANTONIO FUSCO BANK St. 282 WATERBURY CONN.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	brow.	chest.	-	DITTO
17	no	himself	30	no	-	-	his uncle GIUSEPPE DI TITO N E W - Y O R K 209 - East 2nd St.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY ALTAMURA
18	no	himself	30	no	-	-	his brother in law LUIGI TOMMASO ADAMS St. 421 WORCESTER N.Y.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY MOLDRAGONE
19	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her husband MADDALENA GIOVANNI 27 PATCHOGUE St. GERARDVILLE N.Y.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY MOLDRAGONE
20	no	himself	30	no	-	-	his friend DE GIORGIO SALVATORE YALE AV. 28 OSBORNE N.Y.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY CASSINORO
21	no	himself	~~25~~	no	-	-	he travels with his father	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY ditto
22	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his friend ROCCO COLTE No 57 AQUIDOTTE St. OSBORNE N.Y.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	DITTO
23	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his uncle ROCCO COLTE No 57 AQUIDOTTE St. OSBORNE N.Y.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	brow.	brow.	sky-b.	-	DITTO
24	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his uncle MICHELE ANCARELO 128 PORTLAND St. HARTFORD CONN.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	brow.	blak	blak	-	ITALY CALITRI
25	no	himself	50	yes 9I0/I1 N.Y.		his cousin GIUSEPPE ALMO I8 -69 PARK AVE II7 St. NEW-YORK	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY LAMO ANTICO
26	no	himself	100	yes 9II/9I2 N.Y.		his brother CHIURIZZO FRANCESCO 17 St. No 327 NEW-YORK	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY ditto
27	no	herself	100	no	-	-	her son GIOVANNI MONTI 150 NEW Y St. NEW-YORK	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	grey	chest.	-	ITALY CASTELVIOLA
28	no	herself	100	no	-	-	her promised JACOMO PATRIZIO 502 HICKS St. BROOKLYN N.Y.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	brow.	brow.	sky-b.	-	ITALY SERRARA F.
29	no	himself	100	no	-	-	his brother JACOMO PATRIZIO ~~JOLY No 39 HOUSTON~~	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fair	brow.	sky-b.	-	DITTO
30	no	herself	100	no	-	-	her uncle GERARO VUOSO 352 - St AVE IO NEW -YORK	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	dark	-	DITTO

Dr Cert Hemiplegia, which affects

Achille Farina

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lobatyt Pierre Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Lobatyt

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of May, 19 20

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

191

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Finjani Vincenzo, Surgeon of the S.S. Umbria, (Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Finjani Vincenzo

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 1910

at NY

Henry

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MADONNA ... Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 3rd DAY OF DECEMBER, 1940

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		VUOSO	CARMELA	38		f m	w.house-w.	yes		yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	BARANO D'ISCHIA	her father VUOSO RAFFAELE BARANO D'ISCHIA NAPOLI	N E W - Y O R K	
2		BOCCANFUSO	AGOSTINO	18		m s	3 peasant	yes		yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITLY	ditto	his father BOCCANFUSO DOMENICO BARANO D'ISCHIA NAPOLI	DITTO	
3		ELENIO	ANIELLO	21		m s	3 sailor	yes		yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	MASSALUBRENSE	his father PAOLO ELENIO MASSALUBRENSE NAPOLI	DITTO	
4		GRECO	SALVATORE	18		m s	3 sailor	yes		yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father RAFFAELE GRECO MASSALUBRENSE NAPOLI	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
5		MELONE	MICHELE	32		m m	barber	yes		yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father MELONE FRANCESCO MASSALUBRENSE NAPOLI	N E W - Y O R K	
6		FORTUNATO	CAMILLO	42		m m	6-2344 work-man	yes		yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ALFEDENA	his wife DI FALCO LUISA ALFEDENA	MICH.	DETROIT
7		DI GIULIO	GIOVANNI	47		m s	laborer	yes		yes	ditto	yes	SWALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father DI GIULIO ANGELO ALFEDENA	N.Y.	WOLCOTT
8		BRUNETTI	LUIGI	23		m s	ditto	yes		yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father BRUNETTI PIETROMARTIRE ALFEDENA	N.Y.	HOBOKEN
9		SPINOSA	SALVATORE	28		m m	possess.	yes		yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ELENA CASERTA	his wife and his father SPINOSA ELENA CASERTA	N E W - Y O R K	
10		VIZZACCARO	PIETRO	17		m s	possess.	yes		yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ESPERIA CASERTA	his mother FRANCO FILOMENA ESPERIA CASERTA	DITTO	
11		FRANCO	ANDREA	22		m s	ditto	yes		yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father PASQUALE FRANCO ditto	DITTO	
12	ADMITTED	MALALIO	GLORINA	20		f s	dress-mak.	yes		yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ROCCA D'ARCE	her father GIALLETTI VINCENZO ROCCADARCE CASERTA	N.Y.	MALDEN
13		FALCONE	ALESSANDRA	34		f m	house-w.	no	rejoins her husband		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	S H E L E A V E S M O N E	N.Y.	PROVIDENCE
14	ADMITTED UNDER 16	SCAPPATICCI	MARIA	9		f s	-	no	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto	ditto	
15	ADMITTED	GERMANI	FRANCESCA	36		f m	peasant	no	rejoins her husband		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ROCCASECCA	her mother in law FRAIOLI MARIA ROCCASECCA CASERTA	N.J.	PHILIPSTOWN
16	UNDER 16	NOTARGIACOMO	RAFFAELE	9		m s	-	no	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his grand mother ditto	ditto	
17	UNDER 16	NOTARGIACOMO	GIOVANNI	5		m s	-	no	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his grand mother ditto	ditto	
18		RIVERA	MACARIO	25		m m	peasant	yes		yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CASTELLIRI	his wife ALONSI BENEDETTA CASTELLIRI CASERTA	N.J.	HOBOKEN
19		LACROCE	FRANCESCA	38		f m	ditto	no	rejoins her husband		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CATANZARO	her father LACROCE DOMENICO CATANZARO	OHIO	CLEVELAND
20	UNDER 16	CARBONI	DOMENICO	7		m s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his grand father ditto	ditto	
21		CARBONE	NICOLA	17		m s	peasant	yes		yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his grand mother ditto	ditto	
22		CRITELLI	VITALIANO	31		m m	ditto	yes		yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife CRITELLI MARIA CATANZARO	ILL.	RIVERTON
23		PUBLIO	LUIGI	28		m m	mason	yes		yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father PUBLIO GIUSEPPE CATANZARO	ditto	
24		PALINCASA	ELEONORA	29		f m	dress-m.	yes		yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her father in law ditto	ditto	
25																	
26													ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her father CATANZARO
27													ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his grand father ditto
28		FRANCO	SALVATORE	26		m s	peasant	yes		yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his mother MAURO CATERINA CATANZARO	CONN.	NEW-HAVEN
29		DI MURO	VINCENZO	28		m m	peasant	yes		yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CAMEROTA SALERNO	his wife ROSA CAMARATO CAMEROTA SALERNO	N.Y.	BUFFALO
30		PELLEGRINO	FRANCESCO	18		m	ditto	yes		yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife ROSALINA CHIRICO DITTO	N.Y.	[illegible]VILLE
31		SANTOMASTASO	PASQUALE	30		m m	mason	yes		yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CASAGIOVE CASERTA	his wife FUSCO MARIA ROSARIA CASAGIOVE CASERTA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN

Total passengers 31
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 31

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 19 DEC 1920, *191*

195

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Have the primary or declaration, or the full papers, been executed by the alien, if required by the law?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously rejected and reason for.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her brother GENNARO VUOSO 352 E. AV. IO NEW-YORK	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brow.	blak	chest.	-	ITALY	BARANO D'ISCHIA
2	no	himself	500	no	-	-	his brother GENNARO BOCCANFUSO No 65 SUMMIT St. NEW-YORK	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	ditto
3	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his cousin AMITRANO VINCENZO E 30 St. 33I IO AV. NEW-YORK	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	MASSALUBRENSE
4	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his sister GIOVANNINA GRECO No I02 VARREN St. BROOKLYN N.Y.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	fair	brow.	blak	-	ITALY	ditto
5	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother AMEDEO MELLONE No 63 BANK St. RED BANK NEW-YORK	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fair	brow.	dark	-		DITTO
6	no	himself	50	yes	907/9I2	Pa	his brother FORTUNATO LUIGI No 5386 HURLBUT AVE DETROIT MICH.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	brow.	brow.	ligth	-	ITALY	ALFEDENA
7	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his cousin BRUNETTI ORESTE HOLLEY N.Y.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brow.	brow.	ligth	-		DITTO
8	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his uncle D'AMICO SALVATORE No 53I ADAMS St. HOBOKEN N.Y.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	brow.	brow.	ligth	-		DITTO
9	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his cousin FRANCESCO PASCIUTO PASTER St. No 37, CAMBRIDGE LONGERVILLE Mass	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	brow.	chest.	scar forehead	ITALY	ELENA
10	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his step-brother FRANCO RAIMONDO No 237 WILLIAM St. MERTRIMER N.Y.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	brow.	brow,	chest.	scar rigth face	ITALY	ESPERIA
11	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his cousin FRANCO RAIMONDO ditto	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	brow.	brow.	chest.	-		DITTO
12	no	herself	25	no	-	-	her brother GIANNETTI BERNARDO BOX 58I HARISON N.Y.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	ROMA
13	no	herself	20	no	-	-	her husband SCAPPATICCI NICOLA 277 ATWELLES AVE PROVIDENCE R.I.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	ROCCA DARCE
14	no	her mother	-	no	-	-	her father ditto	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	ditto
15	no	herself	25	no	-	-	her husband NOTARGIACOMO GIUSEPPE BOX 337 PRINCETON N.J.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brow.	chest.	-		DITTO
16	no	his mother	20	no	-	-	his father ditto	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-		DITTO
17	no	his mother	-	no	-	-	his father ditto	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-		DITTO
18	no	himself	25	yes	9I3/920	N.J.	his brother RIVERA ANTONIO MONROE St. No 508 HOBOKEN N.J.	yes	undecide.	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brow,	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	CASTELLINI
19	no	herself	20	no	-	-	her husband CARBONE SALVATORE I435 ORANG AV. S.E. CLEVELAND OHIO	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brow,	chest.	-	ITALY	CATANZARO
20	no	his mother	70	no	-	-	his father ditto	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	CATANZARO
21	no	himself	30	no	-	-	his father CARBONE SALVATORE ditto	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	II	fair	blak	chest.	-		DITTO
22	no	himself	20	yes	906/9II	N.Y.	his brother in law MERANTE LUIGI 404 LAITIC EVENE RICHMOND FILL.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	blak	chest.	-		DITTO
23	no	himself	20	no	-	-	his brother in law FRANCESCO COLCOLINO No 360 MAURE AVE RICHMOND HILL N.Y.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brow,	sky-b.	-		DITTO
24	no	her husband	-	no	-	-	she travels with her husband	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brow,	chest.	-		DITTO
25	no	husband	50	no	-	-	husband ROCCATO VINCENZO BO X 454 A U S T I N Pa	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	-	brow.	chest.	-		DITTO
26	no	his father	50	no	-	-	his father ditto	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-		DITTO
27	no	himself	20	no	-	-	his father FRANCO FERDINANDO No 9I CHAPPELL St. NEW-HAVEN CONN.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	II	fair	brow.	chest.	-		DITTO
28	no	himself	40	yes	907/9I2	N.Y.	his cousin PANTALEO DI MURO 49I BUFALO N.Y.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	fair	brow,	blak	-	ITALY	CAMEROTA
29	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother PELLEGRINO GIUSEPPE Lodge St. 44 NEW-YORK	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	fair	brow.	blak	-		DITTO
30	no	himself	20	no	-	-	his brother TOMASO SANTOMASO I5 JACKSON St. BROOKLYN N.Y.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	CASAGIOVE

from Rocco. 1a - 31 - 20
Generoso Ely, Ny

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Lubatut

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 19 12

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

16—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

193

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vincenzo Vicenza, Surgeon of the S.S. Madonna, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Vincenzo Vicenza

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 19 20

at New York

Asst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—634

U. S. [illegible] Form 6[illegible] DEPARTME[illegible] OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens leaving a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of [illegible]

S. S. MADONNA [illegible] Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 3rd DAY OF DECEMBER, 1926

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]		25	m	s	peasant	yes	[illegible]	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S.PIETRO APOSTOLO	his father FAZIO GIUSEPPE S,PIETRO APOSTOLO CATANZARO	N.Y.	LONG BRANCH
2		MANCUSO	ANTONIO	26	m	m	ditto	yes		yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	SERRASTRETTA	his wife GIGLIOTTI ANGIOLINA SERRASTRETTA CATANZARO	Pa	ARCHBALDI
3		MANCUSO	GIUSEPPE	25	m	m	shoe-mak	yes		yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife COLOSIMO ANNAMARIA SERRASTRETTA	N.E.W. - YORK	
4	ADMITTED	MASCARO	MARCELLINO	46	m	m	barber	yes		yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife SCALISE GIUSEPPINA SERRASTRETTA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
5		MAZZA	AQUILINO	41	m	m	carpent.	yes		yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife SAVASTARO GIULIETTA SERRASTRETTA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
6		BIANCHI	GIOVANNA	21	f	s	dress-mak	yes		yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	FONTANALIRI	her mother PROIA MARIANNA FONTANALIRI	W,Va	GRAFTON
7		SCALISE	PASQUALE	47	m	m	tailor	yes		yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	MIGLIERINA	his wife ARABIA LUCIA MIGLIERINA CATANZARO	Pa	NEW KENSINGTON
8		GUZZI	GIUSEPPE	25	m	m	shoe-mak.	yes		yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife CAPPELLI ROSARBA MIGLIERINA	Pa	JOHNSTON
9		MONTUORO	CHIARA	46	f	m	peasant	yes		yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CARAFFA	his brother MONTUORO FRANCESCO CARAFFA CATANZARO	Pa	BEACTON
10	UNDER 16	PAONE	MARIA	10	f	s	-	-		-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her uncle ditto	ditto	
11		NOTARO	PIETRO nephew	24	m	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father NOTARO ANTONIO CARAFFA	ditto	
12		DE BENEDICTIS	DOMENICO	18	m	s	ditto	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	PALO DEL COLLE	his father DE BENEDICTIS DOMENICO PALO DEL COLLE BARI	N.E.W. - YORK	
13		[illegible]	MARIA CARMELA	19	f	s	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	AVIGLIANO	her brother ANGELO MICHELE STOLFI AVIGLIANO POTENZA	COL.	WATERBURY
14		LISANTI	CLEMENTE	33	m	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CASTELGRANDE	his father LISANTE CARMINE CASTELGRANDE POTENZA	N.E.W. - YORK	
15		[illegible]	PIETRO	[illegible]			[illegible]		italian		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	[illegible] PIVO DEL MONTE		
16		SCOTTO DI [illegible]	PASQUARELLA	30	f	m	house-w.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	MONTE DI PROCIDA	her mother MARIA MICHELA COLANDRINA MONTE DI PROCIDA NAPOLI	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
17		SCOTTO DI CARLO	GIACINTO	21	m	s	sailor	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father SCOTTO DI CARLO ANTONIO MONTE DI PROCIDA NAPOLI	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
18		LUBRANO	PASQUALE	24	m	s	mason	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father LUBRANO ANTONIO MONTE DI PROCIDA NAPOLI	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
19		SCOTTO DAPOLLONIO	CIRO	18	m	s	sailor	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father NICOLA SCOTTO DAPOLLONIO MONTE DI PROCIDA	ditto	
20		SCOTTO D'ANTUONO	GENNARO	47	m	m	sailor	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife GIULIA LUBRANO MONTE DI PROCIDA NAPOLI	ditto	
21		MASSA TOBIA	TOBIA	29	m	m	sailor	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	BACOLI NAPOLI	his wife MARIA GRAZIA ARGIERLINO BACOLI NAPOLI	ditto	
22		[illegible]	MARIA	25	f	s	[illegible]	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	her father [illegible] MONTE DI PROCIDA NAPOLI	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
23		LUCCIO	ANTONIO	21	m	s	sailor	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	BACOLI NAPOLI	his father LUCCI CIRO BACOLI NAPOLI	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
24		SANGERMANO	GIUSEPPE	32	m	m	mechanic	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S.PAOLO BELSITO	his brother VINCENZO SANGERMANO S,PAOLO BELSITO CASERTA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
25		RESTAINO	FILOMENA	28	f	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father ANDREA RESTAINO S,PAOLO BELSITO CASERTA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
26		SANGERMANO	MARIA TERESA	28	f	s	domestic	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her brother SANGERMANO VINCENZO S.PAOLO BELSITO CASERTA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
27		ESPOSITO	ANIELLO	20	m	s	work-man	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	PROCIDA NAPOLI	his father DOMENICO ESPOSITO PROCIDA NAPOLI	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
28		CAGGIANO	GIUSEPPINA	20	f	s	dress-mak.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	S ITALIAN	ITALY	S,GREGORIO M.	her father ALFONSO CAGGIANO S,GREGORIO MAGNO SALERNO	ILL.	CHICAGO
29		SQUITTIERI	GIOVANNI	40	m	m	shoe-mak.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S.VALENTINO	his wife AMALIA CUSCINA S.VALENTINO SALERNO	N.E.W. - YORK	
30		SQUITTIERI	PASQUALE	17	m	s	ditto	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his mother ditto	ditto	

Edward A. Burke - Insp in Charge

Total passengers 26
U. S. citizens 6
Aliens 20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 19 DEC 1920, 191 197

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intention is to remain in the United States permanently.	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether any time previously deported with any part.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	himself	20	no	-	-	his brother FAZIO RAFAELE No 374 WARRIS AVE LONG BRANCH N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	fair	blond	chest.	-	ITALY	S.PIETRO [illegible]
2	no	himself	20	no	-	-	his brother MARCUSO GAETANO BOX 323 ARCHBALDI Pa	no	undetermined	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brow.	sky-b.	-	ITALY	SERRASTRETT
3	no	himself	20	no	-	-	his gad father GIGLIOTTI FRANCESCO No 32I WEST 39th St. NEW-YORK	ditto	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow.	sky-b.	-	ITALY	SERRASTRETTA
4	no	himself	19	yes	900/902	BROOKLYN N.Y.	his brother in law GALLO FRANCESCO No I9 4th AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.	ditto	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	fair	brow.	chest.	scar chin	DITTO	
5	no	himself	20	yes	9I0/9I4	OHIO	his cousin MAZZA ANGELO No I38 JAAFFE PLACE BROOKLYN N.Y.	ditto	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	brow.	chest.	-	DITTO	
6	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her sister BIANCHI FRANCESCA No 850 STUART St. GREFFTON W.Va	ditto	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	FONTANA LIR
7	no	himself	50	yes	9I0/9I4	Pa	his cousin DOMENICO BENINCASA I250 4th AVE NEW-KENSINGTON Pa	ditto	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brow.	grey	chest.	-	ITALY	MIGLIERINA
8	no	himself	50	yes	9I2/9I3	Pa	his uncle TORCHIA TOMMASO 2I2 QUARRY St. PROSPECT JOUNSTON Pa	ditto	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	brow.	chest.	-	DITTO	
9	no	her husband	25	no	-	-	her husband PAONE TOMMASO No 309 MADISON St. EASTON Pa	ditto	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brow.	grey	chest.	-	ITALY	CARAFFA
10	no	her mother	-	no	-	-	her father ditto	ditto	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	ditto
11	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his father in law PAONE TOMMASO No 309 MADISON St. EASTON Pa	ditto	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	DITTO	
12	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his uncle CORRADO PERILLO 64 ZEIDLER AV. MASPETH NEW-YORK	ditto	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	dark	-	ITALY	PALO DEL COLLE
13	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her son ROSA DOMENICO No I49 ORANGE St. WATERBURY CONN.	ditto	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	blue	grey	chest.	-	ITALY	AVIGLIANO
14	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother in law PIETRO CRISTIANO NEW-YORK	ditto	-	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	POTENZA
15	no	himself	50	yes	9I2	NO YORKS	his brother FRANCESCO CIAMPA 2I3 SOUTH BROADWAY YONKERS N.Y.	ditto	-	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	NEW-YORK
16	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her husband SCHIANO VINCENZO I St. No 40 ROCHESTER N.Y.	ditto	-	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	MONTE DI PROCIDA
17	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his cousin FRANCESCO AMBROSINO PRESIDENT St. No 32 BROOKLYN N.Y.	ditto	-	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	N	NO	GOD	NO	5	9	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	ditto
18	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his brother LUBRANO DOMENICO CHARL St. No III BROOKLYN N.Y.	ditto	-	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	ditto
19	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his brother MICHELE SCOTTO PRESIDENT St. No 32 BROOKLYN N.Y.	ditto	-	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GODD	NO	5	5	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	ditto
20	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his cousin SCOTTO SALVATORE D'ANTUONO PRESIDENT St. No 33 BROOKLYN N.Y.	ditto	-	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brow.	grey	chest.	-	DITTO	
21	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his cousin COPPOLA NICOLA PRESIDENT St. No 32 BROOKLYN N.Y.	ditto	-	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow.	sky-b.	-	ITALY	BACOLI
22	no	herself	25	no	-	-	her sister SCOTTO GIUSEPPE St. NO 23 ROCHESTER N.Y.	ditto	-	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	BACOLI
23	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his cousin ESPOSITO LUIGI PRESIDENT St. No 33 BROOKLYN N.Y.	ditto	-	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	BACOLI
24	no	himself	25	yes	904/908	BROOKLYN N.Y.	his brother SANGERMANO ANGELO 289 BROOKLYN N.Y.	ditto	-	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	fair	brow.	grey	bald	ITALY	S.PAOLO BEL SITO
25	no	herself	25	no	-	-	his brother in law ANGELO SANGERMANO 289 BROOKLYN N.Y.	ditto	-	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	ditto
26	no	herself	25	no	-	-	her brother ANGELO SANGERMANO 289 BROOKLYN N.Y.	ditto	-	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	fair	blak	blak	-	ITALY	ditto
27	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his brother LAMBERTI UMBERTO [illegible] St. 96 BROOKLYN N.Y.	ditto	-	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	PROCIDA
28	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her brother FRANCESCO CAPPIANO [illegible] CHICAGO ILL.	ditto	-	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	S.GREGORIO MAGNO
29	no	himself	20	yes	9I0/9I3	N.Y.	his cousin ANTONIO ANNUNZIATA [illegible] NEW-YORK	ditto	-	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	S.VALENTINO
30	no	his father	0	no	-	-	he travels with his father	ditto	-	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	DITTO	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Lalatuta
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 19 20

at [redacted]

C Delaney
Immigration Officer.

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

198

I, Finizzi Vincenzo, Surgeon of the [redacted], [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Signature of Surgeon)

Finizzi Vincenzo

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 19 21

at [redacted]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

50

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—631

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States at enfoot

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MADONNA arriving at enfoot Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 3rd DAY OF DECEMBER, 191[illegible]

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		COLLAZZO	ROCCO	29		m	m	carpenter	yes	2/5656 Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	BRIENZA	his wife ANGIOLINA MARMO BRIENZA POTENZA	NEW-YORK	
2		GIORDANO	[illegible]									ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	MALFREDONIA	his parents SANTO and ROSA [illegible] MALFREDONIA	[illegible]	
3		MAZZARINO	MARIA MICHELA	24		f	m	house-w.	no	5/5656 she travels with her husband		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto	DITTO	
4		PALLOTTOLA	LIBERA MARIA	49		f	m	house-w.	no	3/5656 with her husband 1473536-3/4/38		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto	N.J.	PORT READING
5		MAZZAMURRO	LUIGI	17		m	s	peasant	yes	Italian 2/5656	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his sister MAZZAMURRO MARIA MALFREDONIA FOGGIA	CONN.	HARTFORD
6		JACOVIELLO	CARMELA	36		f	m	house-w.	yes	Italian 3/5656	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her mother LUIGIA SAVARESE MALFREDONIA FOGGIA	R.I.	PROVIDENCE
7	UNDER 16	[redacted]	DOMENICA	12		f	s	-	-	1-269734-10-13-39	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her grand mother ditto	DITTO	
8	UNDER 16	[redacted]	LUIGIA	9		f	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her grand mother ditto	DITTO	
9		[redacted]	MICHELE	16		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian 5/5656	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his grand mother ditto	DITTO	
10		DESPIA	ANTONIO	40		m	m	sailor	yes	Italian 2/5656	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife PALADINO LUIGIA MALFREDONIA	CONN.	NEW-HAVEN
11		D'AMARIO	CARMINE	56		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian 2/5656	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	SETTEFRATI	his wife CARMINE PIA SETTEFRATI CASERTA	CONN.	BRIDGEPORT
12		SOCCI	TOMMASO	38		m	w	ditto	yes	Italian 3/5656	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his daugther ASSUNTA SOCCI SETTEFRATI CASERTA	CONN.	NEWCITY
13		SCARALE	MADDALENA	42		f	m	peasant	yes	Italian 5/5656	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ISCHITELLA	her brother in law PARADISO DOMENICO ISCHITELLA FOGGIA	NEW-YORK	
14	UNDER 16	PARADISO	MARIA MICHELA	12		f	s	-	-	7-147721	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her uncle ditto	ditto	
15	UNDER 16	PARADISO	LUIGIA	9		m	s	-	-	7-147749	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his uncle ditto	ditto	
16		PARADISO	MARIA TERESA	21		f	s	domestic	yes	2-356882-10-27-34 Italian 3/5656	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her uncle ditto	ditto	
17		PARADISO	MARIA RAMELLA	18		f	s	ditto	yes	2-732201-4/23/36 Italian 3/5656	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her uncle ditto	ditto	
18		COCCURULLO	GERARO	35		m	m	peasant	yes	Italian 3/5656	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	MASSALUBRENSE	his father PASQUALE CUCCURULLO MASSALUBRENSE NAPOLI	ditto	
19		PERSICO	SALVATORE	17		m	s	sailor	yes	2-833631 4/15/36 Italian 3/5656	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father ANTONIO PERSICO MASSALUBRENSE	ditto	
20		MINIERI	SALVATORE	45		m	m	peasant	yes	Italian 3/5656	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his brother MINIERI CATALDO MASSALUBRENSE	ditto	
21		DI MAIO	GERARO	23		m	s	ditto	yes	Italian 3/5656	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his mother CARMELA TERMILIELLO MASSALUBRENSE	N.Y.	MOSCOW
22		CAPPIELLO	LUIGI	41		m	m	shoe-mak.	yes	Italian 4/5656	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITA Y	ditto	his wife APREA TERESA MASSALUBRENSE	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
23		CAPPIELLO	MARIA GRAZIA	20		f	s	domestic	yes	Italian 4/5656	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her mother ditto	DITTO	
24		DELLA BARCA	LUIGI	20		m	s	sailor	yes	2-241537 Italian 3/5656	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father DIEGO DELLA BARCA MASSALUBRENSE	NEW-YORK	
25		DE TURRIS	SALVATORE	57		m	m	employed	yes	Italian 2/5656	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his brother LUIGI DE TURRIS MASSALUBRENSE	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
26		IANNACCONE	FEDERICO	17		m	s	work-mak.	yes	Italian 3/5656	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	AVELLINO	his mother ROSA CUCCINIELLO AVELLINO	MASS.	BOSTON
27		IANNACCONE	PELLEGRINO	23		m	s	ditto	yes	Italian 5/5656	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his mother ROSA CUCCINIELLO AVELLINO	DITTO	
28		PICARIELLO	FRANCESCO	20		m	s	ditto	yes	Italian 3/5656	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father SABATO PICARIELLO AVELLINO	ditto	
29		GUERRIERO	GIROLAMO	17		m	s	ditto	yes	Italian 2/5656	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father GUERRIERO FIORENTINO AVELLINO	CONN.	WATERBURY
30		SILVESTRI	ORSOLA	27		f	s	dress-mak.	yes	Italian 3/5656	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her father DAMIANO SILVESTRI AVELLINO	N.J.	MADISON

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—818

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 DEC 1920, *191* 199

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and understand some language? (Yes or No.)	Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of the question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	himself	$70	no	-	-	his uncle GIUSEPPE PAPESCA 2106 AVE 895 N.Y.	no	always	ye	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	brow.	blue	scar under chin	ITALY	BRIENZA
2	no	himself	25	no			his uncle GIUSEPPE PAPESCA SPRINGFIELD MASS.	ditto		ye	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	MARFREDONIA
3	no	her husband	25	no	-	-	her father	ditto	ditto	ye	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	ditto
4	no	herself	25	yes	9II/9I9	N.Y.	her husband MATTEO BASSARRE PORT-READING N.J.	ditto		ye	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	fair	grey	chest.	-	ITALY	ditto
5	no	himself	$150	no	-	-	his parents MATTEO and VAIRA FRANCESCA HARTFORD CONN.	ditto		ye	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	ditto
6	no	herself	$60	no	-	-	her husband VIRGILIO GAETANO PROVIDENCE R.I.	ditto		ye	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	grey	dark	-	ITALY	ditto
7	no	her mother	-	no	-	-	her father	ditto		ye	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	abscess	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	ditto
8	no	her mother	-	no	-	-	her father	ditto	ditto	ye	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	ditto
9	no	his mother	-	no	-	-	his father	ditto	ditto	ye	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	ditto
10	no	himself	$50	no	yes	1913/1914	his cousin CALABRESE SAVERIO NEW HAVEN CONN.	yes	years 8	ye	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	ditto
11	no	himself	$20	yes	907/908	CONN.	his son NICOLA D'AMARIO No 68 BRIDGEPORT CONN.	no	always	ye	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brow.	grey	sky-b.	-	ITALY	SETTEFRATI
12	no	himself	$25	yes	908/920	CONN.	his brother LUIGI SOCCI BOX 363 NEWCHEN CONN.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	IO	brow.	blak	dark	-	ITALY	SETTEFRATI
13	no	herself	$200	no	-	-	her husband PARADISO DOMENICO 243 MULBERRY St. NEW-YORK	ditto		ye	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	S.GIOVANNI ROTONDO
14	no	her mother	-	no	-	-	her father	ditto	ditto	ye	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	ditto
15	no	his mother	-	no	-	-	his father	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	ditto
16	no	herself	Ios	no	-	-	her father	ditto	ditto	ye	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	ISCHITELLA
17	no	herself	Ios	no	-	-	her father	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	ditto
18	no	himself	$200	no	-	-	his cousin CATALDO MASTROMANI vest 35 St. No 558 NEW-YORK	ditto		ye	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	fair	blak	dark	-	ITALY	MASSALUBRENSE
19	no	himself	$40	no	-	-	his sister PASQUA PERSICO 30 St. No 331 WEST- IO AV. N.Y.	ditto		ye	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	blak	-	ITALY	ditto
20	no	himself	$15	no	-	-	his son MICHELE ANTONIO 451 VEST 35 St. NEW-YORK	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	brow.	dark	-	ITALY	ditto
21	no	himself	$20	no	-	-	his brother LUIGI DI MAIO 834 WASHINGTON HOBOKEN N.Y.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	N	6	-	fair	brow.	blak	-	ITALY	ditto
22	no	himself	$100	yes	908/9I2	BROOKLYN	his sister CAPPIELLO LUISA 3rd PLACE BROOKLYN N.Y.	ditto		ye	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	fair	brow.	blak	-	ITALY	ditto
23	no	herself	30	no	-	-	she travels with her father	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	fair	brow.	blak	-	ITALY	ditto
24	no	himself	$15	no	-	-	his uncle DELLA BARCA ANTONINO 29 St. No 5I2 VEST N.Y.	ditto		ye	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	N	5	5	brow.	brow.	blak	-	ITALY	ditto
25	no	himself	50	yes	909/920	BROOKL. N.Y.	his wife DE TURRIS LUISA 3rd PLACE BROOKLYN N.Y.	ditto		ye	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	brow.	brow.	dark	-	ITALY	ditto
26	no	himself	$30	no	-	-	his brother ANTONIO JAR.ACCONE No 32 THIRD FITCHBURG BOSTON MASS.	ditto		ye	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	fair	brow.	dark	-	ITALY	BELLIZZI
27	no	himself	$30	no	-	-	his brother ANTONIO JAR.ACCONE DITTO	ditto		ye	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	?	fair	brow.	dark	-	ITALY	AVELLINO
28	no	himself	$50	no	-	-	his uncle RAUSA BENEDETTO No 25 NOR. St. BEVERLY MASS.	ditto		ye	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	blak	dark	-	ITALY	CAPRIGLIA
29	no	himself	$30	no	-	-	his cousin ZOLLI GIUSEPPE No 56 ISHISHON St. WATERBURY CONN.	ditto		ye	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	I	fair	blak	dark	scar -rigth face	ITALY	CAPRIGLIA
30	no	herself	$25	no	-	-	her brother ANTONIO SILVESTRI No 366 PARK AV. MADISON N.J.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	blak	dark	-	ITALY	AVELLINO

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Labatut Pierre Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

P. Labatut

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 1920

at [illegible]

C. Drury

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Labatut Pierre Rastel, *of the* [redacted], *from* [redacted], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 21 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

H Labatut

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 *day of* Dec, *19* 20

at [redacted]

C Henry

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

200

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vincenzo Vincenzo, Surgeon of the S.S. Indiana, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Vincenzo Vincenzo

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Mai, 1908

at Ny

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MADONNA "Antonio Zerega" sailing Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 3rd DAY OF DECEMBER, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column - for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DE TORE	ERSILIA	17		f s					ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	AVELLINO	her father DE TORE CARMINE AVELLINO	N.J.	MADISON
2		DELLA CIOPPA	ANTONIO	22		m s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	BELLONA CASERTA	his father DELLA CIOPPA ANTONIO BELLONA CASERTA	MASS.	LOWELL
3		AMOROSO	EUGENIO	28		m s	ditto	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	BUONDICINO	his father FRANCESCO AMOROSO BUONDICINO	CALIF.	S.FRANCESCO
4		MAIOLINO	CIRIANO	17		m s	ditto	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his mother BIONDI TERESINA BUONDICINO	[illegible]	[illegible]
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	29		m m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] ALTAVILLA	[illegible]	[illegible]
6		DI MINICO	GIUSEPPA	20		f m	house-w.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her father in law ditto	"	DITTO "
7		DACIO	GIOVANNI	29		m s	miner	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father GIOVANNI DACIO ALTAVILLA	NEW-YORK	
8		GRASSI	ANGELA	26		f m	house-w.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her father in law ditto		DITTO
9		PECCHIONE	ANGIOLA	28		f m	house-w.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her sister ANTILLA PECCHIONE ALTAVILLA		DITTO
10	UNDER 16	SACCONE	MICHELINA	6		f s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her aunt ditto		DITTO
11	UNDER 16	SACCONE	LUIGI	4		m s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his aunt ditto		DITTO
12	UNDER 16	SACCONE	ANNA	3		f s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her aunt ditto		DITTO
13	UNDER 16	SACCONE	AMILIA	2		f s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her aunt ditto		DITTO
14		FUSCO	MARIA	19		f s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S.AGATA DEI GOTI	her father NICOLA FUSCO S.AGATA DEI GOTI	N.J.	Jersey City
15		FALCONE	FELICE	23		m s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	FERRANDINA	his sister MARIA FALCONE FERRANDINA	N.Y.	DITTO
16		MARDALDINEA	LEONARDO	29		m m	ditto	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife FALCONE MARIA FERRANDINA		DITTO
17		DEL PRIORE	GIUSEPPE	26		m m	ditto	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ONSARA DI PUGLIA	his wife VINCENZA VITALE ONSARA DI PUGLIA	MASS.	BOSTON
18		CIVITARESE	CIRO	30		m m	ditto	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ORTONA CHIETI	his wife CIVITARESE FELICIA ORTONA CHIETI	N.Y.	GARFIELD
19		FULVILLA	QUINTINA	36		f m	ditto	no	rejoins her husband		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his brother in law FAIETA DOMENICO ORTONA CHIETI	OHIO	CINCINNATI
20	UNDER 16	FAIETA	TOMASO	11		m s	ditto	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his uncle ditto		DITTO
21	UNDER 16	FAIETA	ROCCO	9		m s	ditto	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his uncle ditto		DITTO
22	[redacted]	FAIETA	ANTONIO	1[illegible]		m s	ditto	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his uncle ditto		DITTO
23		FIDANZA	MARIA	22		f s	ditto	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her brother FIDANZA GIUSEPPE ORTONA CHIETI	OHIO	CADDELETONE
24		CARAFA	GIOVANNI	21		m s	ditto	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father CARAFA TOMASO ORTONA CHIETI	CONN.	NEW-HAVEN
25		DESARRO	ROSARIA FRANCESCA	19		f s	domestic	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	NICASTRO	her mother LONGO SAVERIA NICASTRO	OHIO	WHEELSVILLE
26		CERAVOLO	VINCENZO	27		m s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S.ILARIO R.C.	his father CERAVOLO S.ILARIO R.C.	Pa	[illegible]
27		MARCARIO	MARIA	36		f m	house-w.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	BARI	her father MARCARIO NICOLA BARI	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
28	UNDER 16	SQUICCIARINI	ISABELLA	12		f s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	BARI	her grand father ditto		DITTO
29	UNDER 16	SQUICCIARINO	NICOLA	5		m s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	BARI	his grand father ditto		DITTO
30	UNDER 16	SQUICCIARINI	FRANCESCO	2		m s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	BARI	his grand father ditto		DITTO

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 18

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST also be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 19 DEC 1920, 191

201

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to maintain a residence in the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse; or supported by charity? (To whom?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of 24.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive, and whether ever supported himself or herself by labor.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	herself	15	yes	1903	?	her sister DE TORE CARMELA 14 Central Ave No 52 MADISON N.J.	no always	yes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOO	NO	5	I	brow.	blak	dark	-	U.S.A.	MADISON N.J.
2	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother DELLA CIOPPA GIACOMO 997 BOX 997 LOWELL MASS.	ditto	yes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	N	GOOD	NO	5	5	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	BELLONA
3	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his brother AMOROSO GIGLIANO KEARNY St. No 1336 S,FRANCISCO CALIF.	ditto	yes	1336 Kearny St. San Francisco	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	blak	blak	-	ITALY	BUONDICINO
4	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother GIUSEPPE MAIOLINO SIT BRUSH St. OAKLAND CALIFORNIA	ditto	yes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	sky-b.	-	ITALY	ditto
5	No	Self	50				Uncle Alberto Ernesto No Park 287 ELIN CYLE TOMPKINSVILLE N.Y.	yes			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	NO	5	5	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	Alarello
6	no	her husband	50	no	-	-	She traveld with her husband	ditto	yes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	ditto
7	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his cousin PAOLO SACCONE MULBERRY St. 73 NEW-YORK	ditto	yes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	ditto
8	no	her husband	50	no	-	-	She travels with her husband	ditto	yes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	ditto
9	no	herself	100	no	-	-	her husband SACCOLE PAOLO 73 MULBERRY St. NEW-YORK	ditto	yes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	brow.	brow.	dark	-	ITALY	ditto
10	no	her mother	-	no	-	-	her father ditto	ditto	yes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	ditto
11	no	his mother	7	no	-	-	his father ditto	ditto	yes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	ditto
12	no	her mother	-	no	-	-	her father ditto	ditto	yes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	ditto
13	no	her mother	-	no	-	-	her father ditto	ditto	yes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	ditto
14	no	herself	100	no	-	-	her uncle GIACOMO ANTONIO BALOLI 618 SUMMIT AV. Jersey city NJ	ditto	yes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	ditto
15	no	himself	35	no	-	-	his sister MARIANGELA FALCONE 56 ROSVELT St. NEW-YORK	ditto	yes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	S,AGATA DEI GOTI
16	no	himself	35	no	-	-	his brother in law LAROCCA DOMENICO 56 ROSVELT St, NEW-YORK	ditto	yes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brow,	blak	dark	-	ITALY	FERRANDINA
17	no	himself	40	no	-	-	his uncle ANTONIO ASCENZULLI 19 CHALDER St, NEWTON UPPER FALLS, Mass	ditto	yes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	ditto
18	no	his brother in law	35	yes	1908/9	PHILAD.	his brother in law NASUTI VITO 2 FARMAL AVENUE GARFIELD N.J.	ditto	yes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	ORSARA DI PUglia
19	no	her husband	50	no	-	-	her husband FAIETA MICHELE 1127 VINE St. CINCINNATI OHIO	ditto	yes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	ORTONA
20	no	his father	-	no	-	-	his father ditto	ditto	yes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	ditto
21	no	his father	125	no	-	-	his father. ditto 1328 Baltimore St Middletown Ohio	ditto	yes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	ditto
22	no	his father	50	no	-	-	his father ditto	ditto	yes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	ditto
23	no	her promised	100	no	-	-	her promised JEZZONI GIACOMO I328 BALTIMORE St. MADDLETOWN OHIO	ditto	yes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	-	brow,	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	ditto
24	no	his brother in law	60	no	-	-	his brother in law BELLONIO TOMMASO No 26 BENTON St. NEW-HAVEN CONN.	ditto	yes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	brow,	blak	chest.	-	ITALY	ditto
25	no	her father	20	no	-	-	her father ANTONIO DE SARRO No I20I COMMERCE St. WELLSVILLE OHIO	ditto	yes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	ditto
26	no	himself	40	no	-	-	his brother GIUSEPPE CERAVOLO (Italian St-) I32 HAL St. WAADLAN Pa Woodlawn	ditto	yes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	ligth	-	ITALY	NICASTRO
27	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her husband SQUICCIARONI MARTIRE 23 St. 108 BROOKLYN N.Y.	ditto	yes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	brow,	blak	grey	-	ITALY	S,ILARIO JONIC
28	no	her mother	-	no	-	-	her father ditto 252-6th St. Bklyn	ditto	yes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	G OD	NO	5	-	fair	brow.	sky-b.	-	ITALY	BITETTO
29	no	his mother	0	no	-	-	his father ditto	ditto	yes	Well Specially Exam	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	ditto
30	no	his mother	-	no	-	-	his father ditto	ditto	yes	Well Specially Exam	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	G OD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	ditto

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] Master, of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

[redacted]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 1920

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

14—621

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Finizzi Vincenzo, Surgeon of the S.S. Madonna, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

202

Finizzi Vincenzo

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 19 21

at NY

C Henry

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MADONNA ... *Passengers sailing from* NAPLES ON THE 3rd DAY OF, DECEMBER, 1920

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1																		
2		DAMONE	ANGELA	27		s		ditto	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	bari	her father DAMONE ONOFRIO BARI	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
3		GIAMMARELLA	VITO GIUSEPPE	2[illegible]		m		mason	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father FRANCESCO GIAMMARELLA BARI	N.J.	GARFIELD
4		VITALE	ANGELA	28		m		seam-str.	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her father GENNARO ACQUAVIVA BARI	DITTO	
5	UNDER 16	GIAMMARELLA	TEODORO	3		s		-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father ditto	DITTO	
6	UNDER 16	GIAMMARELLA	FRANCESCO	3		s		-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his grand father ditto	DITTO	
7		TORIELLO	SABATO	38		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	MONTORO INFER.	his wife TORIELLO CARMELA MONTORO INFERIORE AVELLINO	DEL.	WILMINGTON
8	ADMITTED UNDER 16	CERRATO	GIOVANNI	H		s		peasant	no	-	-	ITALY	S ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his grand father CAITA ANTONIO MONTORIO SUPERIORE AVELLINO	DITTO	
9		TROISI	FRANCESCO	38		m	m	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife LAUDABA PRUDENZA	MASS?	BOSTON
10		FAIELLA	NICOLA	30		m	m	blak-sm.	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife FILOMENA VERLUCCI MONTORO INFERIORE AVELLINO	DITTO	
11		FAIELLA	FELICIANO	35		m	m	barber	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife ANNA ERRICA DITTO	DITTO	
12		BICCARI	MARIA GIUSEPPA	48		f	m	house-w.	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	SALSEVERO	her brother MICHELE BICCARI SALSEVERO FOGGIA	N.J.	NEWARK
13	ADMITTED	LA CURCI	CELESTE	62		f	w.	house-w.	no	rejoins her hu	no	ITALY	SOITLIAN	ITALY	PIGNOLA	her daugther CAROLINA LAINO PIGNOLA BASILICATA	NEW-YORK	
14		POSTIGLIONE	ROSINA	I7		f	s	domestic	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her father GERARDO POSTIGLIONE PIGNOLA	N.Y.	UTICA
15		PASQUALE	MARIA AMALIA	20		f	s	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her uncle MONTEMURRO ARCANGELO PIGNOLA BASILICATA	DITTO	
16		PASQUALE	GIUSEPPE	I6		m	s	laborer	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his uncle ditto	DITTO	
17		LAINO	VINCENZO	24		m	s	blak-sm.	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his cousin LAINO MICHELE	NEW-York	
18		TANGA	VITA MARIA	I6		f	s	peasant	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	VALLATA AVELLINO	her sister TANGA FILOMENA PIGNOLA BASILICATA	N.Y.	JERSEY City
19		MALCHIONNI	MARIA	I7		f	s	dress-mak.	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her father MALCHIONNI BARTOLOMEO VALLATA AVELLINO	N.Y.	JERSEY City
20		MALGIERI	GAETANO	2[illegible]		f	s	domestic	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her father MALGIERI ANGELOMARIA VALLATA AVELLINO	N.Y.	ELIZABETH
21		SCARNIELLO	ROSA	I6		f	s	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her father SCARNIELLO NICOLA VALLATA AVELLINO	N.J.	Newark
22		MARSOCCI	FRANCESCO	25		m	s	mason	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	TORO CASERTA	his father ACHILLE MARSOCCI TORO CASERTA	MASS.	Fall River
23		FERRUCCI	RAFFAELA	39		f	m	house-w.	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her mother ELMA MARCHI TORO CASERTA	R.J.	PROVIDENCE
24	UNDER 16	DE SIMONE	ROMILDA	I3		f	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her grand mother ditto	DITTO	
25	UNDER 16	DE SIMONE	GIOVANNI	II		m	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his grand mother ditto	ditto	
26	UNDER 16	DE SIMONE	ALFREDO	8		m	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his grand mother ditto	ditto	
27	UNDER 16	DE SIMONE	IMMACOLATA	3		f	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her grand mother ditto	ditto	
28	UNDER 16	DE SIMONE	VINCENZA	2		f	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her grand mother ditto	ditto	
29		PALERMANO	FRANCESCO	27		m	s	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S.DONATO NILEA	his mother JANUZZI FILOMENA S,DONATO NILEA COSENZA	W.Va	WEMPHELL
30		MONETTA	DOMENICO	I8		m	s	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	BELVEDERE	his brother CIRIACO MONETTA BELVEDERE COSENZA	N.J.	PATERSON

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must manually deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, per s.s. CRETIC, 19 DEC 1920, 191

203

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read. Whether able to write. Whether going to the United States (temporarily or permanently). Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote at foot of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	26 Whether had $50 in possession when examined by immigrant inspector.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	herself	50	no	- -	her brother PETRONE ERNESTO 335 St. BROOKLYN N.Y.	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	fair	brow.	sky-b.	-	ITALY	BITETTO
2	no	herself	50	no	- -	her uncle ONOFRIO DAMONE I06 EAST I05 St. BROOKLYN N.Y.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	fair	brow.	sky-b.	-	ditto	ditto
3	no	himself	50	no	- -	his uncle JACOVELLI LUIGI ARLISON AVE GARFIELD N.J.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	fair	brow.	sky-b.	-	ditto	ACQUAVIVA
4	no	herself	50	no	- -	her uncle JACOVELLI LUIGI DITTO	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	fair	brow.	dark	-	ditto	ditto
5	no	his mother	-	no	- -	his uncle ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	ditto	ditto
6	no	his mother	-	no	- -	he travels with his parents	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	ditto	ditto
7	no	himself	50	yes	9I0/9I5 DEL.	his friend PERROTTI GAETANO I825 W. 7th St. WILMINGTON DEL	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	II	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	POTENZA
8	no	himself	50	no	- -	his father CERRATO ANTONIO I825 W. 7th St. WILMINGTON DEL.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	IO	fair	brow.	dark	-	ditto	MONTORO SUPER.
9	no	himself	50	yes	906/9II PHILAD. Pa	his cousin BRUNO MICHELE 95 PRINCE St. BOSTON MASS,	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	blond	dark	-	ditto	ditto
10	no	himself	50	no	- -	his brother PAOLO FAIELLA FLIT St. 33 BOSTON MASS.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	brow.	blak	chest.	-	ditto	MONTORO INFER.
11	no	himself	50	no	- -	his cousin PAOLO FAIELLA ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fair	brow.	dark	-	ditto	FOGGIA
12	no	herself	59	yes	900/920 N.J.	her husband MICHELE PESCATORE FERMONT AV. 67 NEWARK N.J.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	grey	sky-b.	-	ditto	SANSEVERO
13	no	herself	60	no	- -	her son SAVERIO LALLO 2340 Pacific st Brooklyn, NY	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	brow.	grey	chest.	-	ditto	PIGNOLA
14	no	herself	50	no	- -	her cousin FIERRO VINCENZO and VIGNOLA GAETANA NEW-YORK CITY	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	ditto
15	no	herself	50	no	- -	her uncles VEDETTI and ANGELO MONTEMURRO UTICA NEW-YORK	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	ditto
16	no	himself	50	no	- -	his uncles ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	ditto
17	no	himself	50	no	- -	his brother SAVERIO LALLO 2340 Pacific N[illegible] Brooklyn, NY	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	ditto
18	no	herself	50	no	- -	her father TALGA PASQUALE No 343 - R. R. AV. JERSEY CITY	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	VALLATA
19	no	herself	50	no	- -	her brother in law RAGAZZO GIOVANNI 367 R. R. AVE JERSEY CITY N.Y.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	fair	brow.	blak	-	ditto	VALLATA
20	no	herself	50	no	- -	her brother MALGIERI FRANCESCO No 329 CENTRE St. ELIZABETH N.Y.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	blak	blak	-	ditto	VALLATA
21	no	herself	50	no	- -	her brother SCARNIELLO FRANCESCO 295 LITTLETON AVE Newark, NJ	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	fair	brow.	blak	-	ditto	VALLATA
22	no	himself	50	no	- -	his uncle MAZZOCCI CARLO 77 RED ROCK St. Fall River, Mass	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	TORO
23	no	herself	50	no	- -	her husband ROSINDO DESIMONE 690 CHARLES St. PROVIDENCE R.I.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	ditto
24	no	her mother	-	no	- -	her father ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	ditto	ditto
25	no	his mother	-	no	- -	his father ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	ditto	ditto
26	no	his mother	-	no	- -	his father ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	ditto	ditto
27	no	her mother	-	no	- -	her father ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	ditto	ditto
28	no	her mother	-	no	- -	her father ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	-	-	-	ditto	ditto
29	no	himself	60	yes	909/9I4 LAURELL HILL	his father PALERMIANCO ANTONIO 35 LINDAUSEND AVE HOPEWELL W.Va	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	S,DONATO NINE
30	no	himself	50	no	- -	his cousin LANCELLOTTA FRANCESCO 36 CROSS St. PATERSON N.J.	yes undeterm.	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	BELVEDERE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—210

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lubatut Pierre Master, of the s.s. Madonna, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

P. Lubatut

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec, 1920

at NY

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vitiani Vincenzo, Surgeon of the S.S. Madonna, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Vitiani Vincenzo

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Nov, 1920

at NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. MADONNA ... Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 3th DAY OF DECEMBER, 1920

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		LANCELLTTA	FILIPPO	25		m	m	lab. peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	BELVEDERE	his wife PIETROMICCA ROSARIA BELVEDERE COSENZA	N.Y.	New York PATERSON
2		DE LUCA	CIRIACO	26		m	m	ditto	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife CUSSI LUICIA BELVEDERE COSENZA	N.Y.	SCHENECTADY
3		TRIFILIO	BATTISTA	17		m	s	ditto	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father NICOLA TRIFILIO BELVEDERE COSENZA	Ills	Chicago DITTO
4		CAPANO	TERESA	29		f	w	dress-mak.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	DIAMANTE	her mother CROSSO MARIA ROSA DIAMANTE COSENZA	Pa	PITTSBURG
5		DE VITA	SERGIO	27		m	m	sailor	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	hiswife LAINO ELISA DIAMANTE COSENZA		DITTO
6		ADDINO	SALVATORE	16		m	s	laborer peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	BUONVICINO	his brother CIRIACO ADDINO BUONVICINO	N E W - Y O R K	
7		CARUSILLO	GIOVANNI	17		m	s	ditto	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	VOLTURARA APP.	his grand father COLAGROSSI GIUSEPPE VOLTURARA APPULA	ILL.	ELKART
8		FIORENTINO	PASQUALE	23		m	w	ditto	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife ANTONIETTA CATAPANO VOLTURARA APPULA	CONN.	WATERBURY
9		CARUSILLO	FILIPPO	42		m	m	ditto	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife ALBINA DILANCIO VOLTURARA APPULA	ILL.	ELKART IND.
10		MINICHILLO	PASQUALE	17		m	s	ditto	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his mother RECCHIA ANNA VOLTURARA APPULA		DITTO
11		LA VISTA	GIUSEPPINA	23		f	s	dress-m.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	PIGNOLA	her mother SALTANGELA ROSA PIGNOLA BASILICATA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
12		[illegible]	[illegible]									ITALY		ITALY	[illegible]	[illegible]		
13		CELLINI	AUGUSTO	33		m	m	ditto	yes	itslian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	BARANO NAPOLI	his wife RAFFAELA MAZZELLA BARANO NAPOLI	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
14		TELESE	CARMELA	32		f	m	house-w.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ISCHIA NAPOLI	her sister in law MELLUSI CAROLINA ISCHIA NAPOLI	N E W - Y O R K	
15	UNDER 16	MELLUSI	GIACOMO	13		m	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his aunt ditto		DITTO
16	UNDER 16	MELLUSI	CARMELA	10		f	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her aunt ditto		DITTO
17	UNDER 16	MELLUSI	BIAGIA	8		f	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her aunt ditto		DITTO
18		CUOMO	GIACOMO	23		m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father CUOMO MICHELE ISCHIA NAPOLI	CALIF.	S.PETRO
19		CONTE	ANTONIO	21		m	s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	BARANO NAPOLI	his father TOMMASO CONTE BARANO NAPOLI	Conn.	Norwalk NEW-YORK
20		TRANI	GIOVANNI	25		m	s	ditto	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ISCHIA NAPOLI	his brother GIUSEPPE TRANI ISCHIA NAPOLI	N E W - Y O R K	
21		RAIMONDI	LUIGI	24		m	s	sailor	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his mother BRIGIDA RAIMONDI ISCHIA NAPOLI	N E W - Y O R K	
22		DI MAIO	VITO	30		m	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	FORIO NAPOLI	his wife CARMELA CATALANO FORIO NAPOLI		DITTO
23		CRIATIEMPO	GIUSEPPE	17		m	s	ditto	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ISCHIA NAPOLI	his mother MOTTIRO FILOMENA ISCHIA NAPOLI	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
24		SCOTTO	SALVATORE	23		m	s	ditto	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his brother SCOTTO GIUSEPPE ISCHIA NAPOLI	N E W - Y O R K	
25		DI SCALA	GIOVANNI	24		m	s	ditto	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his mother CRIATIEMPO ANGELA ISCHIA NAPOLI	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
26		VERDEROSA	VINCENZO	30		m	m	ditto	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	LICOLI AVELLINO	his mother SALZONE MARIA LICOLI AVELLINO		Conn. Bristol N E W - Y O R K
27		CARIATI	ANDREA	25		m	s	sailor	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	PROCIDA NAPOLI	his mother MARIA MICHELA CASTAGLICLA PROCIDA NAPOLI	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
28		MAGNOLE	ANTONIO	29		m	m	peasant	no	he returns before 6 month		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	BELMONTE	his wife ROSA MAGNONE BELMONTE COSENZA	R.I.	PROVIDENCE
29		[illegible]	[illegible]									ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his mother ditto		ditto
30		[illegible]	[illegible]									ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his mother		

W. Legar, Insp. exc. 20-27
12-27-20

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 19 DEC 1920, 191

205

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive, and if dead, cause of death.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	himself	30	no	-	-	his brothers CIRIACO and FRANCESCO LANCELLOTTA 28 CROSS St. PATERSON N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	BELVEDERE
2	no	himself	60	no	-	-	his brother DE LUCA FRANCESCO 555 MILFORD St. SCHENECTADY N.Y.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	ditto
3	no	himself	42	no	-	-	his uncle DE LUCA FRANCESCO 555 MILFORD St. SCHENECTADY N.Y.	yes	undeterm.	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	ditto
4	no	herself	250	no	-	-	her uncle GROSSO ANTONIO 34 CLY ALLY PITTSBURG Pa	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	3	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	ditto
5	no	himself	40	no	-	-	his brother in law GROSSO CIRIACO 34 CLY ALLY PITTSBURG Pa	yes	undeterm.	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	CATANZARO
6	no	himself	45	no	-	-	his father ADDINO ANTONIO 100 BAYARD St. NEW-YORK CITY	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	BUONVICINO
7	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his father CARUSILLO PASQUALE No 711 HARRISON St. ELKART INDIANA	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brow,	chest.	-	ditto	VOLTURARA A.
8	no	himself	60	no	-	-	his brother in law CATAPANO DOMENICO 951 BANK St. WATERBURY CONN.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	ditto
9	no	himself	50	yes	9I2/9I4	ELKART IND.	his brother PASQUALE CARUSILLO 711 HARRISON St. ELKART IND. ILL.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	ditto
10	no	himself	40	no	-	-	his father LUIGI MINICHILLO 711 HARRISON St. ELKART IND, ILL.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	brow.	brow.	sky-b.	-	ditto	ditto
11	no	herself	200	no	-	-	her uncle SAVERIO SANTANGELO 2378 Pacific St. BROOKLYN N.Y.	yes	undeterm.	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	PIGNOLA
12	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his aunt NATALE MARIA 6117 GRAYS AVE PHILADELPHIA Pa	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	brow.	blak	blak	-	ditto	MUSCO
13	no	himself	50	yes	9I3/9I9	BROOKLYN N.Y.	his cousin SCOTTO GIOVANNI 34 BOGART St. BROOKLYN N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fair	brow.	grey	-	ditto	BAIANO
14	no	herself	50	yes	9I2/9I4	N.Y.	her husband ERNESTO MELLUSI Wash. St. AVE No I44 NEW-YORK	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fair	brow,	sky-b.	-	ditto	ISCHIA
15	no	his mother	-	-	-	-	his father	ditto		no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	ditto	ditto
16	no	her mother	-	-	-	-	her father	ditto		no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	ditto	ditto
17	no	her mother	-	-	-	-	her father	ditto		no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	ditto	ditto
18	no	himself	100	no	-	-	his uncle DI MEGLIO VINCENZO BOX 83 S.PETRO CALIFORNIA	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	ligth	-	ditto	ditto
19	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his cousin CONTE SEBASTIANO LOWER St. No 4 NEW-YORK CITY	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	brow.	blak	chest.	-	ditto	BARANO
20	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother SALVATORE TRANI 67 St. No 242 NEW-YORK CITY	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	ISCHIA
21	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his cousin ELIA VINCENZO NEW-YORK	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	ditto
22	no	himself	95	no	-	-	his brother GIUSEPPE DI MAIO NEW-YORK	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	FORINO
23	no	himself	60	no	-	-	his sister TERESA CENATIEMPO 809 So. 8th St. NEW-YORK	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	brow.	brow,	chest,	-	ditto	ISCHIA
24	no	himself	30	no	-	-	his brother SCOTTO GIOVANNI No I39 WEST AVE St. No 66-67 N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow.	sky-b.	-	ditto	ISCHIA
25	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his father GIOACCHINO DI SCALA No 580 HIGHS St. BROOKLYN N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	brow.	dark	-	ditto	ISCHIA
26	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his cousin SARSONE ANGELO BRISTOL CONN.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	LICMI
27	no	himself	30	no	-	-	his cousin ANTONIO CARIATI 502 HENRY St. BROOKLYN N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	PROCIDA
28	no	himself	60	yes	?	?	his brother in law EMILIO MAGNONE 27 SULL AVENUE PROVIDENCE R.I.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	brow.	brow.	blak	-	ditto	BELMONTE
29	no	his father	-	no	-	-	he travels with his father	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	ditto	ditto
30	no	her father	-	no	-	-	she travels with her father	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	ditto	ditto

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—814

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lalatut Pierre Master, of the s/s. Padonna, from [redacted], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 87 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Lalatut
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 19 10

at [redacted]

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—621

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

206

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giuseppe Vinciguerra

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 1920

at [illegible]

C. Henry

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

104

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MADONNA [illegible] sails, Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 3th DAY OF DECEMBER, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CARUSO	MARIA	23		f	n	dress-mak.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	AVELLA AVELLINO	her father MICHELZO CARUSO AVELLA AVELLINO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
2		ABRUZZESE	NICOLA	31		m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	LUCERA FOGGIA	his wife D'AVENIA ANGIOLINA LUCERA FOGGIA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
3		PIETROSANTA	ELISABETTA	24		f	s	domestic	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her mother PIETROSANTA IMMACOLATA LUCERA FOGGIA	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
4		COLTE	ALESSANDRO	17		m	s	apothecary	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his mother DI GIOVINE LUCIA LUCERA FOGGIA	N.Y.	NIAGARA FALLS
5		CALABRIA	PAOLO	24		m	s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father CALABRIA RAFFAELE LUCERA FOGGIA	ditto	
6		CHIARELLA	ROSA	24		f	s	domestic	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her father CHIARELLA LUIGI LUCERA FOGGIA	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
7		[illegible]		—												LUCERA FOGGIA		
8		GALLIANI	ANTONIO ATTILIO	25		m	s	tailor	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	TEGGIANO	his parents GALLIANI TEGGIANO SALERNO	N E W - Y O R K	
9		DI CANDIA	MARIA CONCETTA	23		f	s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her brothers DI CANDIA TEGGIANO SALERNO	ditto	
10		DI CANDIA	PAOLINA	21		f	s	dress-mak.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her brothers ditto	ditto	
11		CAROPELLA	ANGELOMARIA	22		m	s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	MOLINARO BENEV.	his father CAROPELLA CARMINANTONIO MOLINARO BENEVENTO	[illegible]	
12		CARAPELLA	GIOVANNI	25		m	s	shoe-mak.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father CARAPELLA ditto	[illegible]	
13		GIORDANO	SALVATORE	16		m	s	blak-sm.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S:GIORGIO LA M.	his father GIORDANO DOMATANGELO S.GIORGIO LA MOLARA	N.Y.	TRENTON
14		PALMA	GIUSEPPE	39		m	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife GALLARELLO ANNA S,GIORGIO LA MOLARA	ditto	
15		MARIANO	PLACIDA	32		f	m	house-w.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her uncle GRANDE MICHELE S,GIORGIO LA MOLARA	MICHIGAN	
16		DI POLVERE	MARIA ROSARIA	21		f	s	domestic	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her father DI POLVERE GIUSEPPE S.GIORGIO LA MOLARA	ditto	
17		PERINO	ASSUNTA	40		f	m	house-w.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	N A P O L I	her mother VARONE CATERINA VICO GUARDIA Nc 1ª NAPOLI	N E W - Y O R K	
18	UNDER 16	MALDACEA	CATERINA	14		f	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her grand mother ditto	ditto	
19	UNDER 16	MALDACEA	CARMELA	13		f	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her grand mother ditto	ditto	
20		CARNEVALE	ZOFFERINO	29		m	m	work-man	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ISOLA LIRI	his wife VILLA ERNESTA ISOLA LIRI CASERTA	MASS.	ROXBURY
21		MANZI	PAOLO	39		m	m	carpenter	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ITRI CASERTA	HE LEAVES NONE	N E W - Y O R K	
22		DEL GIUDICE	STELLA	31		f	m	house-w.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	DITTO	ditto	
23	UNDER 16	MANZI	LUCIA	5		f	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	DITTO	ditto	
24	UNDER 16	MANZI	FRANCESCO	4		m	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	DITTO	ditto	
25	UNDER 18	MANZI	VINCENZO	3		m	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	DITTO	ditto	
26		LOMBARDOZZI	ANTONIO	20		m	s	baker	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ISERNIA	his mother PISCITELLI MADDALENA ISERNIA CAMPOBASSO	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
27		JARLETTA	CARMELA	31		f	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	SCAPOLI	her brother JARLETTA PIETRO SCAPOLI CAMPOBASSO	R.I.	PROVIDENCE
28	UNDER 18	DI TOMASO	CESINO NICOLA	7		m	s	ditto	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his uncle ditto	ditto	
29		PICCI	CONCETTA	27		f	s	ditto	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her parents PICCI EMANUELE SCAPOLI CAMPOBASSO	ditto	
30		LONGO	DOMENICO	20		m	s	tailor	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S.DONATO M.LIRA	his father ANTONIO LONGO S,DONATO M.LIRA	N E W - Y O R K	

Total passengers 33
U. S. citizens 01
Aliens 32

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 18

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, 19 DEC 1920, 191

207

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and by what authority.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her brother in law STANZIONE SALVATORE 486 FULTON St. NEW-YORK	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	blond	ligth	-	ITALY	AVELLA
2	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his relative FRETICO NICOLA MAPLE St. 511 BROOKLYN N.Y.	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	LUCERA
3	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her brother PIETROSANTA GIUSEPPE 7I23 HAGRMAN St. TACONY Pa	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	LUCERA
4	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his relative PRUDENZA BENJAMINO II St. No I36 NIAGARA FALLS N.Y.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	ditto
5	no	himself	50	no	-	-	DITTO	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	ditto
6	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her sister CHIARELLA MARIA married 729 So 10th St. PHILADELPHIA Pa	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	ditto
7	no	herself	50	no	-	-	[illegible]	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	ditto
8	no	himself	50	no	-	-	SICUT I4 I/2 MORGAN St. HARTFORD CONN.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	ditto
9	no	herself	50	no	-	-	his cousin CIBONE ROCCO I3I SOUTH 2 St. BROOKLYN N.Y.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	TEGGIANO
10	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her brother DI CANDIA LUIZIO II8 SUST St. PASAIC N.Y.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	TEGGIANO
11	no	his father	50	no	-	-	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	ditto
12	no	his father	50	no	-	-	his brother CAROPELLA ROSARIO CULUBIS AVE	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	MOLINARO
13	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	N	GOOD	NO	5	4	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	ditto
14	no	himself	50	yes	9I0/9I2	N.Y.	his brother GIORDANO RAFFAELE No 3I8 ELM St. TRENTON N.J.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	S.GIORGIO la MOLARA
15	no	her husband	50	no	-	-	his friend RAFFAELE GIORDANO	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	ditto
16	no	her father	50	no	-	-	her husband CARACCIO GIOVANNI 436 PORTAGE AV.E. SOUET St. MARIE MICH.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	ditto
17	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her uncle ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	blak	blak	-	ditto	ditto
18	no	her mother	-	no	-	-	her husband MALDACEA ANTONIO St. 35 WEST 58 NEW-YORK CITY	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brow.	blak	blak	-	ditto	NAPOLI
19	no	her mother	-	no	-	-	her father ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	ditto	ditto
20	no	himself	50	no	-	-	her father ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GO D	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	ditto	ditto
21	no	himself	50	yes	900/9I9	N.Y.	his brother in law QUAGLIERI LORENZO I02 WAYLAND St. ROXBURY MASS,	yes years 3	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	ISOLA LIRI
22	no	her husband	-	no	-	-	his cousin MARCO MANZI 74 2rd AVENUE NEW-YORK CITY	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	ITRI
23	no	her father	-	no	-	-	she travels with her husband	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brow.	blak	blak	-	ditto	ITRI
24	no	his father	-	no	-	-	she travels with her parents	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	ditto	ITRI
25	no	his father	-	no	-	-	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	ditto	ITRI
26	no	his father	-	no	-	-	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	ditto	ITRI
27	no	his uncle	50	no	-	-	his uncle CARMINE BOFFA No 603 RICHMONDOFF. Sq. PHILADELPHIA Pa	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	ISERNIA
28	no	her husband	50	no	-	-	her husband DI TOMASO EMILIO CHARLES St. 667 PROVIDENCE R.J.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	SCAPOLI
29	no	her brother	50	no	-	-	his father ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	ditto	ditto
30	no	himself	50	no	-	-	her brother RICCI VINCENZO No 65 LEDGE St. PROVIDENCE R.J.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	ditto
							his uncle BLOTTA ANTONIO 32I FIFTH AVE NEW-YORK CITY	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	S,DONATO MIN

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—611

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sabatut Pierre Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* [illegible] *from* [illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Sabatut P

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 *day of* Dec, *19* 20

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Pintani Vincenzo, Surgeon of the S.S. Vadenna, (Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Vincenzo Pintani

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Nov, 1920

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—421

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MADONNA ... Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 3rd DAY OF DECEMBER, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		JANNUZZI	ENRICO	19		m s	shoe-mak.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S.DONATO NINEA	his father VINCENZO JANNUZZI S.DONATO NINEA COSENZA	OHIO	LORAIN
2		D'ELIA	VINCENZO	28		m m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife CAMPOLONGO ANNA MARIA S,DONATO NINEA COSENZA	Pa	TWP. ORD
3		LONGO	LUIGI	28		m m	dittò	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife CONSOLE SAVERIA S.DONATO NINEA COSENZA	N.Y.	BAYID BRONCK
4		SAULLO	GIOVANNI	24		m m	shoe-mak.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	SCAFATI SALERNO	his wife CHIRICO MARIA SCAFATI SALERNO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
5	X	D'ANGELO	MARIA	18		f m	[illegible]	no	rejoins her husband		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ACERRA CASERTA	her father RAFFAELE D'ANGELO ACERRA CASERTA	ILL.	CHICAGO
6		MONTANO	FILOMENIA	18		f s	domestic	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her mother SARIO MARIA ACERRA CASERTA	DITTO	
7		MARIARIO	DOMENICO	18		m s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	SELLIA CATANZARO	his parents MARIARIO SELLIA CATANZARO	N E W - Y O R K	
8		PUGLIESE	GIUSEPPE	21		m s	ditto	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father FRANCESCO PUGLIESE SELLIA CATANZARO	N.Y.	NIAGARA FALLS
9		ASCONE	COSTANTINO	21		m s	ditto	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father MICHELANGELO ASCONE SELLIA CATANZARO	ditto	
10		VALENTE	MARIA ASSUNTA	32		f m	work-woman	no	rejoins her husband		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S,BIAGIO SARACI-	her father GAETANO VALENTE S,BIAGIO SARACINESCO CASERTA	MASS.	RIVER
11	UNDER 16	VALENTE	BIAGIO	10		m s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his grand father ditto	ditto	
12	UNDER 16	VALENTE	DOMENICO	8		m s	-	-	-	0	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his grand father ditto	ditto	
13		GRAZIANO	ORLANDO	18		m s	shoe-mak.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CASAMARCIANO	his father GRAZIANO SABATO CASAMARCIANO CASERTA	N.J.	NEWARK
14		SCIARPA	PASQUALE	42		m m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ROSETO VALFORTORE	his wife MARIA ROSA SBROCCHI ROSETO VALFORTORE	Pa	ROSETO
15	UNDER 16	SCIARPA	ANTONIO	15		m s	ditto	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his mother MARIA ROSA ditto	ditto	
16		BOCCUTI	ENRICO	40		m m	buther	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	MONTELLA AVELLINO	his wife ROSA FIERRO MONTELLA AVELLINO	M.D.	BALTIMORE
17	UNDER 16	BOCCUTI	NAPOLEONE	15		m s	ditto	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his mother ditto	ditto	
18		PASCALE	GIUSEPPANTONIO	26		m m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father PASCALE ALFONSO MONTELLA AVELLINO	OHIO	WARREN
19		GIANNONE	ROSA	18		f m	house-w.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her father in law ditto	ditto	
20		CAPALDO	RAFFAELA	25		f s	dress-mk.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her father CAPALDO FRANCESCO MONTELLA AVELLINO	Pa	SHERIDAN VILL
21		GIANNONE	FRANCESCO	47		m m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife GRAMAGLIA CARMELA MONTELLA AVELLINO	Pa	TAGUE
22	X	LATTA	ROSALIA	22		f s	house-w.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her mother DE STEFANO CARMELA MONTELLA AVELLINO	N E W - Y O R K	
23		ROMANO	PASQUALE	22		m s	sailor	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S,AGNELLO	his father SALVATORE ROMANO S.AGNELLO NAPOLI	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
24		DE DOMENICO	FELICE	30		m m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	SPERONE AVELLINO	his wife MARIA ROSA SORICE SPERONE AVELLINO	OHIO	ASHTABULA
25		MAPPO	GIUSEPPE	36		m m	barber	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife BRIGIDA DI DOMENICO SPERONE AVELLINO	ditto	
26		ANTONELLI	GIOVANNI	21		m s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	PIETRASTORNINA	his father ENRICO ANTONELLI PIETRASTORNINA	N.J.	PORTREADING
27		BOGGIA	FILOMENA	22		f s	dress-mk.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	GIUGLIANO	her brother ANTONIO BOGGIA GIUGLIANO NAPOLI	CONN.	NEW-HAVEN
28		BOGGIA	GIUSEPPE	18		m s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his brother CARMINE BOGGIA GIUGLIANO NAPOLI	ditto	
29		DE PINTO	MAURO	26		m m	gardener	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	MOLFETTA	his wife ALTAMURA CHIARA MOLFETTA BARI	N.Y.	HOBOKEN
30		GIULIANTE	CARMINE	33		m m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	PENNAPIEDIMONTE	his wife DI NARDO SABBIA PENNAPIEDIMONTE	Pa	BRYE

Dec. 27, 1920. A Bevis Insp

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 19 DEC 1920, 191

209

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to maintain a citizen of the United States	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has a ticket through to final destination.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	himself	$40	no	-	-	his brother JACUZZI MENOTTI 502 - E. 32 LORAIN OHIO	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	S.DOMATO NINEA
2	no	himself	50	yes	908/9I3	TRAFFORD Pa	his brother DE LIA LUIGHIZO 58 FORD AVE TRAFFORD Pa	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	ditto
3	no	himself	50	yes	909/9I4	N.Y.	his uncle CHIARAVALLE SALVATORE 58 FALMAGE AVE BAENT BRONCK N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	ditto
4	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his uncle CESARIO LUIGI No 222 ULMETTE AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	SCAPOLI
5	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her husband VINCENZO FICO III4 MEPLE St. FLINT CHICAGO ILL.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brow.	brow.	dark	-	ITALY	ACERNA
6	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her brother CUONO MONTANO 20[illegible] WILBERG St. 280 CHICAGO ILL.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brow.	brow.	dark	-	ITALY	ditto
7	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his uncle MARIANO NICOLA 183 MAIN ST NEW YORK	yes	years I3	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	SELLIA
8	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother PUGLIESE DOMENICO 3507 NIAGARA FALLS N.Y.	yes	years 3	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	fair	blond	dark	-	ITALY	SELLIA
9	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his friend PUGLIESE DOMENICO 3507 HIGHLAND AVE NIAGARA FALLS N.Y.	yes	years 3	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	blak	chest.	-	ITALY	TAVERNA
10	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her husband LUIGI VALENTE 20 GAGE AV. RIVER MASS,	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brow.	blak	chest.	-	ITALY	S.BIAGIO SARACI
11	no	his mother	-	no	-	-	his father ditto	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	MESCO ditto
12	no	his mother	-	no	-	-	his father ditto	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	ditto
13	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother GRAZIANO SILVIBALDI No 243 St. WEVELMET NEWARK N.J.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	brow.	sky-b.	-	ITALY	CARAMANICO
14	no	himself	50	yes	903/907	MACNOLIA OHIO	his cousin RINALDI ANTONIO ROSETO P A.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow.	chest.	scaf visage	ITALY	VALFORTORE
15	no	his father	-	no	-	-	he travels with his father	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	I0	fair	brow.	blue	-	ITALY	ROSETO VALFORTOR
16	no	himself	50	yes	909/9I4	Pa	his nepkew BOCCUTI ASCANIO 302 S. SIX St. BALTIMORE M.D.	yes	years 6	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	pale	brow.	chest.	scar neck	ITALY	MONTELLA
17	no	himself	30	no	-	-	he travels with his father	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	MONTELLA
18	no	himself	50	yes	9I3/920	WARREN OHIO	his friend DOMENICO VERI PLUM ALLEY No 2I0 WARREN OHIO	yes	years 5	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	MONTELLA
19	no	her husband	-	no	-	-	she travels with her husband	ditto		ditto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	MONTELLA
20	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her aunt EPIFANIA CIALCIULLI 783 FAIRSTON N MERRIDANSVILLE Pa	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	fair	brow.	grey	-	ITALY	MONTELLA
21	no	himself	50	yes	896/9I3	Pa	his son in law DELLI BOVI DOMENICO No 7208 EDMOND St. TACONY Pa	yes	years 7	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	grey	chest.	scar rigth eye	ITALY	MONTELLA
22	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her sister LAURIA RACHELE No 32I E. I07 St. NEW-YORK	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brow.	chest.	scar lefth eye	ITALY	MONTELLA
23	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his uncle FRANCESCO ROMANO I9 Stagg BROOKLYN N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	brow.	brow.	grey	-	ITALY	S.AGNELLO
24	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother FRANCESCO DE DOMENICO 47 BRIDGE St. ASHTALULA OHIO	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	brow,	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	SPERONE
25	no	himself	50	yes	900/9I2	N.Y.	his brother in law FERDINANDO DE DOMENICO 47 BRIDGE St. ASHTALULA OHIO	always	ye	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fair	red	chest.	-	ITALY	MUGNANO DEL CARD
26	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his uncle ANTONELLI SABATINO BOX I50 PORTREADING N.J.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	PIETRASTORNINA
27	no	her brother	50	no	-	-	her brother ANTONIO BOCCIA 505 EAST St. NEW-HAVEN CONN.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	pale	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	GIUGLIANO
28	no	his brother	50	no	-	-	his brother ANTONIO BOCCIA 505 EAST St. NEW-HAVEN CONN.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	5	pale	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	GIUGLIANO
29	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his friend SPADAVECCHIA GIACINTO NEW-YORK	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brow.	blak	blak	-	ITALY	MOLFETTA
30	no	himself	30	no	-	-	his friend BERARDINO DI NARDO No 723 W, 2nd ERIE Pa	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brow.	blak	blak	-	ITALY	ORSOGNA

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lalaint Pierre Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. Kafema *, from* Marseilles *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P. Lalaint

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 *day of* Nov *, 19* 20

at NY

C Deny

Immigration Officer.

14—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Pietro Vincenzo, Surgeon of the S.S. Madonna, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Pietro Vincenzo

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MADONNA Passengers sailing from NAPLES DECEMBER 3th 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SORGINI	SERAFINA	26		f	s	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Orsogna	father Salvatore ORSOGNA	Pa	Erie
2		TENAGLIA /DI PIACIDO	SABIA	27		f	m	housewife		dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Orsogna	father Donato ORSOGNA		dicto
3	UNDER 16	TENAGLIA	RAFFAELE	7		m	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	grand father dicto		dicto
4		DIOGUARDI	MARIA	39		f	m	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Pescosansonesco	father Giovanni PESCOSANSONESCO	Mass	Wakefield
5	UNDER 16	COIANI	BIAGIO	10		m	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	grand father dicto		dicto
6		DEL ROSSI	FILOMENA	33		f	m	peasant	no	rejoin husband		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	father Michele PESCOSANSONESCO		dicto
7	UNDER 16	CONFALONE	ASSUNTO	7		M	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	grand father dicto		dicto
8		MARINI	ANGIOLINA	19		F	s	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	uncle Morino Fiorinto PESCOSANSONESCO	Mass	Malden
9		TOMASETTI	ROSINA	38		f	m	housewife		dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	father Angelo PESCOSANSONESCO		dicto
10	UNDER 16	MARINI	CESIDIO	9		m	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	grand father dicto		dicto
11	UNDER 16	MARINI	GUGLIELMO	6		m	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto		dicto
12		[illegible]																
13		[illegible]	ANGELO															
14		[illegible]	PASQUALE	17		m	s	dicto				ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto		dicto
15		PROTO	CARMINE	15		m	s	dicto		dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	mother Emilia Proto LIONI	NY	Bklyn
16		PROTO	TERESA	16		f	s	dicto		dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto		dicto
17		MIRIGLIANI	NICOLA	24		m	s	shoemaker		dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Catanzaro	father Francesco CATANZARO	Pa	Phila
18		TRAPASSO	MARIA GRAZIA	30		f	m	peasant	no	rejoin husband		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	father Francesco CATANZARO	NY	Richmond Hill
19	UNDER 16	CAPICOTTO	GAETANO	9		m	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	grand father dicto		dicto
20	UNDER 16	CAPICOTTO	GENNARO	7		m	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto		dicto
21		D'ALOIO	ANTONIO	27		m	m	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Celle S Vito	wife Benedetto Filomana CELLE S VITO	Ohio	Columbus
22		PETITTI	ALBERTO	20		m	s	workman		dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Faeto	father Gennaro FAETO	Conn	Bridgeport
23		MANELLA	SALVATORE	20		m	m	peasant		dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Faeto	wife Rosina Crentura FAETO	Ohio	Canton
24		ALTERIO	ANGELO	36		m	m	dicto		dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	wife Amalia Capozzi FAETO	Conn	Bridgeport
25		D'ERCOLE	EDWARDO	16		m	s	dicto		dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	mother Sipis Giovina FAETO	Ohio	Cleveland
26		TOTARO	SILVIO	IN HOSPITAL		m		dicto			DISCHARGED	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	wife Mazziotto Rosina FAETO	Conn	Bridgeport
27		VIGLIONE	VITO	43		m	m	dicto		dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	wife Virgilia Panave FAETO		dicto
28		VIGLIONE	CLEMENTINA	17		f	s	dicto		dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	mother dicto		dicto
29		D'ERARIO	CONCETTA	45		f	m	dicto		dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Castelluccio V	mother Maria D'Apollo CASTELLUCCIO	Ohio	Canal Dover
30	UNDER 16	CAMPANARO	DOMENICO	13		m	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	grand mother dicto		dicto

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—215

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 19 DEC 1920, 191

211

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporarily engaging in the United States	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when and where?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	30	no	-	-	promised Di pardo Berardino 723 W 2 nd Erie Pa	undetermined			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	blak	chesn	-	Italy	Orsogna
2		dicto	50	no	-	-	husband Tenaglia Antonio 423 Hesperus Erie Pa	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	ches	blue	-		dicto
3		dicto	-	-	-	-	father dicto	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-		dicto
4		dicto	50	no	-	-	husband Antonio Couiani 65 Melvin St Wakefield Mass	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Pescasanscesco
5		dicto	-	-	-	-	father dicto	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	-	-	-	-		dicto
6		dicto	50	no	-	-	husband Confalone Francesco 65 Melvir St Wakefield Mass	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	fair	blak	chesnut	-		dicto
7		dicto	-	-	-	-	father dicto	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-		dicto
8		dicto	50	no	-	-	father Marini Antonio 101 Parte St Malden Mass	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	brown	blak		-		dicto
9		dicto	50	no	-	-	husband dicto	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	brown	blak	chesnut	-		dicto
10		dicto	-	-	-	-	father dicto	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-		dicto
11		dicto	-	-	-	-	dicto dicto	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-		dicto
12		dicto	50	yes	902	Italy	brother Carmine D'Amelio 140 Nasen St Newark New York	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	ches		-	Italy	L bni
13		dicto	50	no			uncle dicto	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Lioni
14		dicto	50	no			dicto dicto	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	fair	chesnut		-		dicto
15		dicto	50	no	-	-	uncle Antonio Mari 608 Liberty Ave Bklyn NY	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Rufino
16		dicto	50	no	-	-	dicto dicto	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	fair	chesnut		-		dicto
17		dicto	50	no	-	-	uncle Marigliani Rosario 729 7 th St Phila Pa	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brown	chesnut		-	Italy	Catanzaro
18		dicto	50	no	-	-	husabnd Capicotto Antonio 9635 124 th St Richmond Hill NY	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Catanzaro
19		dicto	-	-	-	-	father dicto	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-		dicto
20		dicto	-	-	-	-	dicto dicto	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-		dicto
21		dicto	50	yes	10-13	Ohio	brother D'Aloio Vincenzo 117 Rogers Ave Columbus Ohio	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Celle S Vito
22		dicto	50	no	-	-	aunt Raffaela Caruso 4 N D St Bridgeport Conn	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Faeto
23		dicto	50	no	-	-	step brother Antonio Guarnieri 1311 4 th S E Canton Ohio	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NC	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	fair	blue	-		dicto
24		dicto	50	yes	14-19	Conn	brother Alterio Agostino 250 Lexington Ave Bridgeport Conn	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	ches	blue	-		dicto
25		dicto	50	no	-	-	brother D'Ercole Giovanni 3167 W 32 nd Clevelland Ohio	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	fair	ches	blue	-		dicto
26		dicto	50	no	-	-	Brother Tobaro Silvio 103 Lexington Ave Bridgelprot Conn	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	blak	ches	-		dicto
27		dicto	50	yes	04-06	Ohio	sister Voglione Lucia 103 Lamk St Bridgeport Conn	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	chesnut		-		dicto
28		dicto	50	no	-	-	aunt dicto	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	fair	chesnut		-		dicto
29		dicto	50	no	-	-	husabnd Campanaro Antonio 349 Broad St Canal Dover Ohio	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Castelluccio
30		dicto	-	-	-	-	father dicto	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-		dicto

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—212

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lobatut Pierre Master, of the s.s. Padova, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 87 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

P Lobatut

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1920

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

212

I, Pimiani Vincenzo, Surgeon of the S.S. Madonna, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Pimiani Vincenzo

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 1928

at New York

Inspr.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. Form 500
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MADONNA Passengers sailing from Naples DECEMBER 13th 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		FOPCHIONE	PIETRO	39		m	m	peasant	yes	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Faeto	wife D'Angelica Giuseppina FAETO	NY	Rome
2		COCCO	BENIAMINO	18		m	s	dicto	dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	father Leonardo FAETO	Pa	Newell
3		DELURE	VITANGELO	18		m	s	dicto	dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S Michele di Bari	father Francesco S MICHELE	WVa	Weth
4		MONACO	GIOVANNI	16		m	s	dicto	dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	father francesco SAMMICHELE		dicto
5		MILILLO	STEFANO			m	s	dicto	dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	father Milillo Donato	Ohio	Cincinnati
6		CICI	GIUSEPPE	22		m	s	dicto	dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	father Giuseppe SAMMICHELE DI BARI	Wis	Milwaukee
7		DE PALMA	PASQUALE	25		m	s	dicto	dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	father Luca SAMMICHELE	NY	Churchville
8		MARINELLI	VITO	23		m	m	dicto	dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	wife Spinelli Domenica	W Va	Morthpoint
9		CAPOZZI	VITO	22		m	m	dicto	dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	wife Daddato Isabella SAMMICHELE	NY	Auburn
10		METTE	VITO NICOLA	21		m	s	dicto	dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	mother Fortunata Angela SAMMICHELE		dicto
11		SPINELLI	VITO DONATO	36		m	m	dicto	dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	wife Digioia Antonia SAMMICHELE	NY	Bklyn
12		METTI	VINCENZO	23		m	s	dicto	yes	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	father Giovanni SAMMICHELE	NY	Auburn
13		SPINELLI	GIACOMO	23		m	s	dicto	dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	father Rocco SAMMICHELE	W Va	Capels
14		VALERIO	FRANCESCO	35		m	m	farmer	dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	DICTO	wife Lisco Maria SAMMICHELE	NY	New York
15		METTI	DONATO	22		m	s	dicto	dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	father Domenico SAMMICHELE		dicto
16		SENATORE	GAETANO	29		m	s	warkman	dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Nusco	father Carmina NUSCO	Pa	Pittsburg
17		IULIANO	VIRGILIA	21		f	s	dressmaker	dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	father Vincenzo NUSCO	NY	Bklyn
18		BARBIERI	MICHELE	23		m	s	peasant	dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Castelvetere	father Generoso CASTELVETERE	Conn	Hartford
19		MELE	NICOLA	21		m	s	dicto	dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	wife Giuseppa Moccia	Mass	Revere
20		VIOLANO	CARMELA	22		f	m	dicto	dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	father Giuseppe CASTELVETERE CALOPE	Conn	Kensington
21		FULLO	RAFFAELE	23		m	m	tailor	dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	mother Maddalena Fullo CASTELVETERE CALOPE		dicto
22		BOCCHINUZZO	VINCENZO	49		m	m	dicto	dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Mongone	wife Berardi Angiolina MONGONE	NY	Niagara
23		CORSI	ALESSIO	26		m	s	labourer	dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Lioni	father Pietro LIONI	NY	Newark
24		DI MARINO	NUNZIATE	17		m	s	peasant	dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Villamaria	father Raffaele VILLAMARIA	Mass	Boston
25		PIERPAOLI	EUGENIO	17		m	s	shoemaker	dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Lioni	mother Rosina Ponga LIONI	NY	Bklyn
26		CARUSO	ANTONETTA	16		f	s	dressmaker	dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	mother Maria PottafrahcoLIONI	NY	Newark
27		MATTEO	GIUSEPPA	23		f	s	peasant	dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	father Matteo LIONI		dicto
28		CIANCIULLI	LUIGI	32		m	s	labourer	dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Andretta	wife Guglielmo Maria ANDRETTA	NY	New Rochelle
29		TERLIZZI	NUNZIANTE	25		m	m	dicto	dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	wife Rosina Lorono ANDRETTA	NY	Falconara
30		CUOZZI	ANGELO	16		m	s	dicto	yes	dicto	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	father Giovanni ANDRETTA		dicto

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 18

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 17 DEC 1920, *191*

213

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after working temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	50	yes	08-13	NY	cousin Nicola Totaro 307 Nevark St Rome NY	undetermined			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	ches blue	-		Italy	Faeto
2		dicto	50	no	-	-	uncle Campanielli Giuseppe Box 154 Newll-Pa	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	ches blue	-			dicto
3		dicto	50	no	-	-	cousin Manaco Giuseppe National Bank Weth W Va	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	brown	chesnut	-		Italy	Samichele
4		dicto	50	no	-	-	cousin Monaco Giuseppe National Bank Welih W Va	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	5	fair	fair chesnut	-			dicto
5		dicto	50	no	-	-	cousin Marinelli Leonardo 1127 112 Vine St Cincinnati Ohio	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	chesnut	-			dicto
6		dicto	50	no	-	-	cousin Dattado Vito 807 31 Ave Milwaukee Wis	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesnut	-			dicto
7		dicto	50	no	-	-	cousin De Palma Michele 37 Cherchville New York	undetermined			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brown	blak ches	-			dicto
8		dicto	50	no	-	-	brother Maianelli Ambrogio Box 112 Morthport W Va	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	5	fair	chesnur	-			dicto
9		dicto	50	no	-	-	uncle Capozzi Antino 19 S Division St Auburn NY	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOD	NO	5	4	pale	chesnut	-			dicto
10		dicto	50	no	-	-	uncle Moshetti Giovanni 13 Undermont Auburn NY	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	blak blue	-			dicto
11		dicto	50	no	-	-	brother Spinelli Sabino 21 22 Fulton St Bklyn NY	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	brown	blak blue	-			dicto
12		dicto	50	no	-	-	brother Francesco Nitti 19 Division St Auburn NY	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesnut	-			dicto
13		dicto	50	no	-	-	brother Spinello Leonardo Capels W Va	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	brown	chesnut	-			dicto
14		dicto	50	yes	1903-1914	NY	brother in lawLiscio Giovanni 2464 Washington New York	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	fair	ches blue	-		Italy	Acquviva
15		dicto	50	no	-	-	cousin Spinelli Stefano Box 144 Gary W Va	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesnut	-		Italy	Sammichele
16		dicto	50	no	-	-	brother Giuseppe Senatore Pittsburg Pa 418 Southern ave	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesnut	-		Italy	Nusco
17		dicto	50	no	-	-	brother Pietro Juliano 69 Jakososon St Bklyn NY	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	blak	-		Italy	Nusco
18		dicto	50	no	-	-	uncle Caporale Genroso 26 Albany Ave Hartford Conn	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	fair	ches blue	-		Italy	Castelvetere
19		dicto	50	no	-	-	cousin Filippo Iullo 41 St Porma Mass	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brown	ches blue	-			dicto
20		dicto	50	no	-	-	father in law Pasquale Fallo Box 331 Kensington Conn	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesnut	-			dicto
21		dicto	50	no	-	-	father dicto	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesnut	-			dicto
22		dicto	50	yes	900-05	Ny	brother in law Berardi Salvatore 1727 Pine Ave Niagara NY	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	chesnut	-		Italy	Mangone
23		dicto	50	no	-	-	aunt Francesca Milano 8 th Ave Newark NY	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	chesnut	-		Italy	Lioni
24		dicto	50	no	-	-	brother Angelo De Masi 87 Margin St Boston Mass	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	blak	-		Italy	Villamaria
25		dicto	50	no	-	-	brother Salvatore Albanese 945 St 15 Bklyn NY	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	brown	chesnut	-		Italy	Lioni
26		dicto	50	no	-	-	sister Angiolina Caruso 105 7 th Ave Newark NY	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	chesnut	-			dicto
27		dicto	50	no	-	-	aunt Angiolina Prota Newark NY 25 Flatbush ave	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesnut	-			dicto
28		dicto	50	yes	11-15	NY	brother Cianciulli Michele Box 315 New Rochelle NY	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	brown	chesnut	-		Italy	Andretta
29		dicto	50	yes	10-13	NY	brother in law Luongo Nicola 157 53 St Baionne NY	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brown	ches blue	-			dicto
30		dicto	50	no	-	-	uncle dicto	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	fair blue	-			dicto

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Labatut Pierre Master, *of the* s.s. Nadine, *from* Vesmilles, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 29 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Labatut P.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 *day of* Dec, *19* 20

at Vesmilles

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Viviani Vincenzo, Surgeon of the S.S. Madonna, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Viviani Vincenzo

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Dec, 19 23

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—631

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MADONNA . Passengers sailing from NAPLES DECEMBER 3 th 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GUGLIELMO	MICHELANTONIO	24		m s	shoemaker	Yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Andretta	mother Miele Rosa ANDRETTA	NY	New York
2		LUONGO	PASQUALE	17		m s	dicto		dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	mother Acocella Rosa ANDRETTA	dicto	
3		MIELE	ANGELANTONIO	23		m s	labourer		dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	father Agostino ANDRETTA	dicto	
4		BELLOFATTO	LUCIA	37		f m	dicto	no	rejcin	husabnd	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Torella Lomb	father Andrea TORELLA	NY	Port Washington
5	UNDER 16	LABERTI	CARMELA	14		f s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	grand father dicto	dicto	
6	UNDER 16	LAMBERTI	EMILIO	11		m s	-	-	-	-p	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto	
7		LEONE	GIUSEPPANTONIO	16		m s	labourer	Yes	Italian	Yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	father Carmine TORELLA LOMBARDI	New York	
8		SALVERI	STEFANO	45		m m	dicto		dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Napoli	wife Michela Palomba NAPOLI	NY	New York
9		CAPUTO	VINCENZO	42		m m	peasant		dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Villamaina	wife Salierno Filomena VILLAMAINA	Mass	East Boston
10		IORIO	GAETANO	16		m s	labourer		dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	father Giovanni VILLAMAINA	dicto	
11		FULIANO	TERESA	24		f s	peasant		dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Sellia	nebody	Ohio	Saudusky
12		TORIUSO	MADDALENA FRANC	68		f w	housewife		dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Cerasc	dicto	Mass	Boston
13		ARBATE	GIUSEPPE	31		m S	workman		dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	POZZUCLI	father Vincenzo POZZUOLI	NY	New York
14		CALAZZO	GENNARO	30		m m	peasant		dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Arzano	wife Rosa Calazzo ARZANO	dicto	
15		PISCOPO	GIUDITTA	18		f s	dicto		dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	mother Buglione Raffaele	DICTO	
16		TRAPANI	SERAFINA	21		f s	dicto		dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Sorrento	father Domenico SORRETO ARZANO	dicto	
17		BIANCARDO	ANDREA	29		m m	tailor		dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	wife Anna Caso SORRENTO	NY	Eklyn
18		CORCIONE	MARIA	22		f s	house wife		dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	father Vincenzo SORRENTO	NY	New York
19		D'AMBROSIO	GIUSEPPE	35		m m	labourer		dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Napoli	wife Filomena SisavNAPOLI	Conn	New Britain
20		DI VITO	ANTONIO	44		m m	workman		dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	wife Gaetana D'Ambrosio NAPOLI	dicto	
21		DI FUSCO	ANTONIO	27		m m	labourer		dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	wife Speranza Augusta NAPOLI	dicto	
22		FUSCO	CARLO	25		m s	dicto		dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	father Generoso NAPOLI	dicto	
23		CARDILLO	EMANUELE	18		f s	dicto		dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Piano di Sor	father Vincenzo PIANO DI SORRENTO	New York	
24		CUCUROLLO	FORTUNATO	50		f w	dicto	no	rejcin	son	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Meta	daunghter MARIA M E T A	Ill	Chicago
25		TALAMO	CLEMENTINA	28		f s	dicto	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	sister dicto	dicto	
26		ROMANO	ANTONIO	23		m s	shoemaker		dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S Agnello	father Salvaore S AGNELLO	NY	Eklyn
27		MASSA	DOMENICO	23		m m	dicto		dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Piano di S	father Salvatore PIANO DI SORRENTO	Montclair	
28		DE PONTE	ANUNZIATA	22		f m	labourer		dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	father in law dicto		dicto
29		GALASSO	SALVATORE	56		m m	tailor		dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Baiano	nebody	NY	New York
30		TAVERNA	CARLO	36		m m	carpenter		dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S GIULIANO	wife Mucci Gennaro S GIULIANO	Conn	Waterbury

John A. Hufnagel Supt.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, 15 DEC 1920, *191*

215

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to maintain a claim of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and have previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	50	no	-	-	uncle Di Guglielmo Donato 6 St 255 New York	~~undetermined~~			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	fair	grey	-	Italy	Andretta
2	no	brother	50	no	-	-	brother Lorenzo Nicola Ford Ave 2172 New York	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brown	blak		-		dicto
3	no	self	50	no	-	-	uncle Giuseppe Mastrogiacomo Fordlam 2172 New York	〃	dicto	〃	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	pale	ches blue		-		dicto
4	dicto		50	no	-	-	husabnd Pasquale Lamberti Box 163 Port Washungon NY	〃	dicto	〃	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	blak		-	Italy	Torella L
5	dicto		50	no	-	-	father dicto	〃	dicto	〃	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	fair	chesnut		-		dicto
6	dicto		-	-	-	-	father dicto	〃	dicto	〃	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-		dicto
7	dicto		50	no	-	-	brother in law Vincenzo Rubi 349 West 52 St New York	〃	dicto	〃	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesnut		-		dicto
8	dicto		50	no	-	-	step son Emma Petrucci 242 E 109 St New York	〃	dicto	〃	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brown	chesnut		-	Italy	Milazzo
9	dicto		50	yes	13-14	Mass	brther Carmelo Caputo 33 Gladston St East Boston Mass	〃	dicto	〃	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Villamaina
10	dicto		50	no	-	-	brother Carmelo Iorio 25 Post Ave East Boston Mass	〃	dicto	〃	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	dicto
11	no	dicto	50	no	-	-	brother Antonio Fullano 621 Taylor St Saudusky Ohio	〃	dicto	〃	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Sellia
12	dicto		50	no	-	-	son Trotta Angelo 851 Portway Revere Boston Mass	〃	dicto	〃	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	withe	grey	ches	-	Italy	Ceraso
13	dicto		50	no	-	-	cousin Rocco Biagio 135 E 136 ~~T H th~~ New York	〃	dicto	〃	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	brown	chesnut		-	Italy	Pozzuoli
14	dicto		50	no	-	-	cousin Boglione Domanica 466 E 115 St New York	〃	dicto	〃	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	brown	chesnut		-	Italy	Arzano
15	dicto		50	no	-	-	uncle dicto	〃	dicto	〃	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	brown	blak		-	Italy	dicto
16	dicto		60	no	-	-	uncle Filomena Saverio 117 St New York	〃	dicto	〃	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	brown	fair	ches	-	Italy	Sorrento
17	dicto		50	no	-	-	brother Giuseppe Biancardo 122 Witersat Bklyn NY	〃	dicto	〃	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Fontanarosa
18	dicto		60	no	-	-	promised Vincenzo Puglio 28 Cornell rst New York	〃	dicto	〃	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brown	ches blak		-	Italy	Sorrento
19	dicto		50	no	-	-	cousin Fusco Luigi 209 Hartford Ave New Britain Conn	〃	dicto	〃	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	S Giorgio
20	dicto		60	no	-	-	cousin dicto	〃	dicto	〃	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	fair	ches	ut	-	Italy	Torre del G
21	dicto		60	no	-	-	brother dicto	〃	dicto	〃	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chenut	v	-	Italy	Pozzuoli
22	dicto		50	no	-	-	god father dicto	〃	dicto	〃	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	fair	blue	-	Italy	Napoli
23	dicto		50	no	-	-	Sister Laura Gargiulo 309 E 109 St New York	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	brown	chesn		-	Italy	Piano di S
24	dicto		50	no	-	-	son Giovanni Cucurullo 2141 St 13 th St Chicap Ill	〃	dicto	〃	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	~~GOOD~~ Lame	NO	5	1	brown	fair	ches	Italy	Meta	
25	dicto		50	no	-	-	brother dicto	〃	dicto	〃	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Meta
26	dicto		50	no	-	-	uncle Francesco Romano 19 Strong St Bklyn NY	〃	dicto	〃	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	ches	blue	-	Italy	S Agnello
27	dicto		50	50	-	-	brother in law Michele De Ponte 439 Grove St Montclair NY	〃	dicto	〃	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Piano di S
28	dicto		50	50	-	-	uncle dicto	〃	dicto	〃	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	brown	chesnut		-		dicto
29	dicto		50	yes	13-19	NY	wife Acerrino Lucida 224 1st 116 St New York	〃	dicto	〃	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	7	brown	grey	Chesnut	-	Italy	Baiano
30	dicto		50	no	-	-	brother in law Polltti Salvatore 57 Phoen Waterbury C onn	〃	dicto	〃	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	brown	che	nut	-	Italy	S Giuliano

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Labatut Pierre Master, *of the* S.S. Madonna, *from* Marseilles, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 20 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

M Labatut

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 *day of* Dec, *19* 20

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—621

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vincenz Vincenz, Surgeon of the I. & R. Hafen, ____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Here Either Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Vincenz Vincenz

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Mai, 1920

at Trieste

____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MADONNA from Naples Passengers sailing from NAPLES, DECEMBER 13th 1920 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BERARDINO	FERDINANDO	35		m	m	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Cannato	nebody	Ill	Chicago
2		CANTACESSI	LETIZIA	26		f	m	dicto	dicto			ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto	
3		RUSSO	MARIA CONCETTA	37		f	m	dicto	no	rejoin husband		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S Giorgio	brother Luigi S GIORGIO M	Ohio	Clevelland
4		LOMBARDO	GIOVANNI	43		m	m	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	wife Belpedio Annantonia S GIORGIO LAMOLARA	NY	New York
5		LA FOLGE	GIUSEPPE	29		m	m	warkman		dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	wife Malizia Grazia S GIORGIO	NY	Trenton
6		DE CICCO	CARMINE	17		m	s	shoemaker		dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	mother Giuseppina Siniscalco S GIORGIO LA MOLARA	dicto	
7		ROSANO	GIORGIO	18		m	s	carpenter		dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	mother Maria Ciasulli S GIORGIO	dicto	
8		MATTEO	GIOVANNI	17		m	s	shoemaker		dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	mother Lucia Cocca S GIORGIO	NY	Heighrs
9		MACURELLE	SANTE	22		m	s	peasant		dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	mother Pragnito Anna S GIORGIO	dicto	
10		CIROCCO	ALFINO	17		m	s	tailor		dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Molinara	father Luigi MOLINARA	Pa	Hallenton
11		CIROCCO	ANGELO	24		m	s	labourer		dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S Giorgio M	dicto	dicto	
12		CILETTI	GIUSEPPE	54		m	w	dicto		dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	daunghter Ciletti Maria S Giorgio laM	NY	New York
13		CILETTI	MARIATERESA	18		f	s	dicto		dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	sister dicto	dicto	
14		VITOLO	GIOVANNI	28		m	m	dicto		dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	wife Modola Addolorata S GIORGIO LA M	NY	Bklyn
15		LOMBARDI	SALVATORE	23		m	s	shoemaker		dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	father Achille S GIORGIO M	NY	New York
16		BEVERUZZI	ADAMO	11		m	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Benevento	nebody	dicto	
17		VELLA	GIORGIO	21		m	s	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S Giorgio M	father Vella S GIORGIO LAM.	Pa	Pittsburg
18		PUCCIO	LUCIA	23		f	s	housewife	no	rejoin promised		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Feroleto Ant	father Stanistlao FEROLETO A,	NY	Pochester
19		LANGELLA	GIUSEPPE	75		m	m	peasant	no	rejoin son		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Scfati	btother Frnacesco SCAFATI	R I	Bristol
20		COPPOLA	MARIA	65		f	m	housewife		dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	brother in law dicto	dicto	
21		TEODOSIO	VINCENZO	26		m	m	laboure	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	father Giovanni SCAFATI	Ohio	Ahron
22		SALVONE	VIRGILIA	27		f	m	house wife		dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	fatherin law dicto	dicto	
23		IACONO	CARMINE	20		m	s	labourer		dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Ischia	father Lorenzo ISCHIA	NY	New York
24		ARCELLA	pasquale	24		m	m	labourer		dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Scafati	uncle Raffaele Romano SCAFATI	Conn	New Haven
25		GIULIANO	ELVIRA	28		f	m	dicto		dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto	
26		DEL GAUDIO	ANNA	27		f	s	domestic		dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	father Eugenio SCAFATI	NY	Bklyn
27		PALMA	ROTINA	22		f	s	dicto		dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Monteleone	father Federico MONTELEONE P.	NY	Little Falls
28		SAGGESE	ANNUNZIATA	27		f	s	dicto		dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	mother Ninno Filomena MONTELEONE-NY		Bklyn
29		CICIRETTO	LORENZO	39		m	m	peasant		dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	wife Ciciretto MONTELEONE P	Pa	Pittsburg
30		NUNNO	ANTONETTA	27		f	s	house wife		dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	mother Lamanna Clementina MONTELEONE DI PUGLIA	NY	New York

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 22

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 12 DEC 1920, *191*

217

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien belongs to race or people which is not lawful subject of immigration to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Whether alien is coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	self	50	no	-	-	uncle Sabbino Rocco 456 Carpenter St Chicago Ill	undetermined	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesunt		-	Italy	Canneto
2	dicto		50	no	-	-	uncle Sabbino Rocco 456 Carpenter St Chicago Ill	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesnut		-		dicto
3	dicto		50	no	-	-	husband Michele Ciccarelli 2503 E 14 St Clevelland Ohio	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	blak	ches	-	Italy	S Giorgio
4	dicto		50	yes	11-19	NY	brother Filippo Lombardo 223 East 21 St New York	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesnut		-		dicto
5	dicto		50	no	-	-	cousin De Cicco Giovanni 126 Butler St Trenton NY	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	ches	blue	-		dicto
6	dicto		50	no	-	-	father dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	fair	chesnut		-		dicto
7	dicto		50	no	-	-	friend Giordano Raffaele 318 Elm St Trenton NY	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	chesnut		-		dicto
8	dicto		50	no	-	-	brother Maffeo Raffaele 2879 Amboy Rom Heighrt NY	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	brown	chesnut		-		dicto
9	dicto		50	no	-	-	cousin Maffeo Giuseppe 2879 Amboy Rom Heightt NY	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesnut		-		dicto
10	dicto		50	no	-	-	brother Cirocco Antonio Alenton Pa	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	brown	chesnut		-	Italy	Molinara
11	dicto		50	no	-	-	brpther Cirocco Antonio Alenton Pa	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brown	chesnut		-		dicto
12	dicto		50	no	-	-	brother Ciletti Vincenzo Morris Ave 561 New York	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	brown	grey	blue	-	Italy	S Giorgio
13	dicto		50	no	-	-	uncle dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesnut		-		dicto
14	dicto		50	no	-	-	friend Andrea Sbordone 1221 53 St Bklyn NY	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brown	blak		-		dicto
15	dicto		50	no	-	-	brother Giorgio Lombardi 111 Mulbery St New York	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	fair	chesnut		-		dicto
16	no	father	50	no	-	-	father Angelo 111 Macdongal New York	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	2	fair	chesnut		-		dicto
17	no	self	50	no	-	-	uncle Caretti Raffaele 4744 Vinn Pe St Pittsburg Pa	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesnut		-		dicto
18	dicto		50	no	-	-	promised Caruso Giuseppe 184 Frank St Rochester NY	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOO	NO	5	6	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Feroleto
19	dicto		50	yes	11-20	RI	son Carmine Langella 118 Bannett Mont Lop Ave Bristol RI	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	grey	ches	-	Italy	Scafati
20	dicto		50	yes	dicto		dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	grey	ches	-	Italy	Scafati
21	dicto		50	no	-	-	brother in law Iorio Vincenzo 368 Bel St Akron Ohio	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesnut		-		dicto
22	dicto		50	no	-	-	brother dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brown	chesnut		-	Italy	Scafati
23	dicto		50	no	-	-	brother Cristofaro Iacono 150 West Ave New York	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	brown	blak		-	Italy	Ischia
24	dicto		50	no	-	-	uncle Saverio Di Maio 30 Oliver St New Haven Conn	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	fair	ches	blue	-	Italy	Ischia
25	dicto		50	no	-	-	dicto dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Portici
26	dicto		50	no	-	-	aunt Eleonora Del Gaudio 68 11 16 th Ave New York	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	ches	blue	-	Italy	Scafati
27	dicto		50	no	-	-	uncle Lamanna Angelo 3 West Flore St Little Falls NY	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Montelaone
28	dicto		50	no	-	-	sister Maria Grazia 2047 Bergen St Bklyn NY	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesnut		-		dicto
29	dicto		50	no	-	-	nephew Lombardo Antonio 1221 Wheeler St Pittsburg Pa	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesnut		-		dicto
30	dicto		50	no	-	-	sister Carmela Nunno New York	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	chesnut		-		dicto

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lahaut Pierre Master, of the S.S. [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Lahaut

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Dec, 19 [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

218

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Viviani Vincenzo, Surgeon of the R.M. Madonna, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giuseppe Vincenzo

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Dec, 19 21

at Italy

D Ghent

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—631

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MADONNA, Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 3rd DAY OF, DECEMBER, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11			12	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		TAMBURRO	FILOMENA	24	f	s	domestic	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	MONTELEONE di P.	her father GIROLAMO TAMBURRO MONTELEONE DI PUGLIA	Pa	PITTSBURG
2		MANZERRA	VINCENZO	21	m	s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father FELICE MANZERRA MONTELEONE DI PUGLIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3		MORRA	ROCCANTONIO	22	m	s	carpenter	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father CARMELO MORRA MONTELEONE DI PUGLIA	N.Y.	[illegible]
4		MAELLARO	GIUSEPPE	24	m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	POLIGNANO A MARE	his father MACELLARO LUIGI POLIGNANO A MARE	N E W - Y O R K	
5		L'ABBATE	ANTONIA	58	f	m	house-w.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her sister in law DE FRANCESCO ANTONIA POLIGNANO A MARE	ditto	
6		DE FRANCESCO	ROSA	27	f	s	domestic	yes	italian	yes	IT LY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her aunt DE FRANCESCO ANTONIA POLIGNANO A MARE	N E W - Y O R K	
7		DE FRANCESCO	ANGELA	I9	f	s	ditto	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her aunt ditto	ditto	
8		FASANELLA	GIUSEPPE	22	m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father FASANELLA ANTONIO POLIGNANO A MARE	ditto	
9		FASANELLA	BIACOMO	27	m	s	ditto	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father ditto	ditto	
10		DANIELE	ISABELLA	52	f	w	house-w.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CONVERSANO	her brother ANDREA DANIELE CONVERSANO	CON..	NEW-HAVEN
11	UNDER 16	MEULI	MARIA FRANCESCA	I2	f	s	ditto	—	—	—	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her uncle ditto	ditto	
12		MEULI	ANDREA	I7	m	s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOIALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his uncle ditto	ditto	
13		SCHETTINI	VITO	20	m	s	mason	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father SCHETTINI STEFANO CONVERSANO BARI	N.Y.	ROME
14		COLAO	MARIA	36	f	w	house-w.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ACRI COSENZA	her mother ROSINA GENCARELLI ACRI COSENZA	N E W - Y O R K	
15		COFONE	PASQUALE	[illegible]	m	s	—	—	—	—	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his g5and mother ditto	ditto	
16		DI MARTINO	ELENA	22	f	s	domestic	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her father PIETRO DI MARTINO ACRI COSENZA	ditto	
17		SCARPELLO	TERESA	44	f	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her father GIUSEPPE SCARPELLO ACRI COSENZA	N.Y.	BELLESVILLE
18		SPOSATO	IMMACOLATA	28	f	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her father VINCENZO SPOSATO ACRI COSENZA	N E W - Y O R K	
19		LIGUORI	IMMACOLATA	33	f	m	ditto	no	rejoins her husband		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her mother BIFANO MARIA ROSA ACRI COSENZA	N.Y.	JERSEY CITY
20	UNDER 16	COFONE	SANTA	I2	f	s	—	—	—	—	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her grand mother ditto	ditto	
21		PONTE	CLEMENTE	23	m	s	tiller	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father SALAMONE PONTE ACRI COSENZA	N E W - Y O R K	
22		PONTE	FRANCESCO	I8	m	s	miller	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father NAPOLEONE PONTE ACRI COSENZA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
23		MATRANGA	FEDERICO	23	m	s	tailor	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his mother MARIANTONIA BUGLIARI ACRI COSENZA	MASS.	WORCESTER
24		TORCHIA	MARIA DOMENICA	24	f	m	house-w.	no	rejoins her husband		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her mother AN.UNZIATA LEONETTI ACRI COSENZA	N E W - Y O R K	
25		TRICARICO	CATERINA	40	f	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her mother in law SCARCELLI ROSA ACRI COSENZA	W.Va	EVERSON
26	UNDER 16	ALLEVATO	FRANCESCO	I5	m	s	ditto	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his grand mother ditto	ditto	
27	UNDER 16	GALLO	CATERINA	I3	f	s	ditto	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her grand father GALLO LEONARDO ACRI COSENZA	W.Va	CLARKSBURG
28		URSO	CARMINE	23	m	m	tailor	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father GIUSEPPE URSO ACRI COSENZA	ditto	EVERSON
29		GALLO	ANTONIO	I9	f	—	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her grand father GALLO LEONARDO ACRI COSENZA	W.Va	CLARKSBURG
30		MARRA	SALVATORE	25	m	m	ditto	no	rejoins his wife		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife LOPEZ SERAFINA ACRI COSENZA	ditto	

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 21

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 19 DEC 1920, 191

219

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, including transportation paid for in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	herself	50 no	-	-	her uncle TAMBURRO ANTONIO No 1016 WILLER St. PITTSBURG Pa	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	MONTELEONE DI PUGLIA
2	no	himself	50 no	-	-	his brother LIBERATO MANZERRA 33 NEW-YORK	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	DITTO
3	no	himself	50 no	-	-	his uncle LALLONE SALVATORE No 69 COLUMBES AVE ROCKAWAY N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	DITTO
4	no	himself	50 no	-	-	his uncle DE FRANCESCO NICOLA POINTER 693 AVE LONGS CITY N.Y.	undetermin.	ye	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fair	brow.	dark	-	ITALY	POLIGNANO a mare
5	no	her husband	50 no	-	-	her husband DE FRANCESCO NICOLA 693 POINTER AVE LONGLAND CITY NEW-YORK	undetermined	e	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	grey	chest.	-	ITALY	POLIGNANO a mare
6	no	her father	50 no	-	-	her father DE FRANCESCO NICOLA 693 POINTER AVE LONGLAND CITY N.Y.	undetermined	e	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	brow.	blak	dark	-	ITALY	POLIGNANO a mare
7	no	her father	50 no	-	-	her father ditto	ditto	dit	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brow.	brow.	dark	-	ITALY	POLIGNANO a mare
8	no	himself	50 no	-	-	his cousin PELLEGRINO NICOLA I49 GOULD St. JOINTER NEW-YORK	ditto	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	brow.	blue	-	ITALY	ditto
9	no	himself	50 no	-	-	his cousin PELLEGRINO ditto	ditto	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fair	brow.	chest.	scar	forehead	ITALY	ditto
10	no	herself	50 no	-	-	her sons MEULI FRANCESCO and MICHELE I5 WARD St. NEW-HAVEN CONN.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	brow.	grey	chest.	-	ITALY	CONVERSANO
11	no	her mother	- no	-	-	her brothers ditto	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	ditto
12	no	himself	- no	-	-	his brothers ditto	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	ditto
13	no	himself	50 no	-	-	his brother in law LABBATE GIUSEPPE 3I3 ANNE St. R O M E N.Y.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	ditto
14	no	herself	50 no	-	-	her brother COLAO RAFFAELE No 14 St. PARK NEW-YORK	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	ACRI
15	no	his mother	- no	-	-	his uncle ditto	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	ACRI
16	no	herself	50 no	-	-	her uncle PIETRO D'AMICO No 225 GRAND St. BRIDGEPORT CONN.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	S,DEMETRIO CORONE
17	no	herself	50 no	-	-	her husband DEMETRIO COFONE No 5I MITCHELL St. BELLVILLE N.Y.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	ACRI
18	no	herself	50 no	-	-	her husband ANTONIO SERVIDIO No I06 BAYARD St. NEW-YORK CITY	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	brow.	chest.	scar	rigth eye	ITALY	S.DEMETRIO CORONE
19	no	herself	50 no	-	-	her husband NICOLA COFONE No 242 PINE St. JERSY CITY N.Y.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	ditto
20	no	her mother	- no	-	-	her father ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	ditto
21	no	himself	50 no	-	-	his uncle LUIGI PETA No 790 HATBURSH AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	ditto
22	no	himself	50 no	-	-	his cousin GENNARO BELLUCCI No 2I8 CRANFORD St. BROOKLYN N.Y.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	ditto
23	no	himself	50 no	-	-	his father FRANCESCO MATRANGA No I23 - I25 -I27 SHREWSBURY St: WORCESTER MASS.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	ditto
24	no	herself	50 no	-	-	her husband MANGANO COSTANTINO No I24 7th AVE NEW-YORK CITY N.Y.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	ditto
25	no	herself	50 no	-	-	her husband ALLEVATO ANTONIO BOX 42 E V E R S O N W.Va	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	II	fair	brow.	chest.	scar	rigth face	ITALY	S,GIOVANNI IN FIORE
26	no	his mother	- no	-	-	his father ditto	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	ditto
27	no	herself	50 no	-	-	her parents GALLO FRANCESCO P.O. BOX 300 No FOURTH St. CLARKSBURY W.Va	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	2	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	ditto
28	no	himself	50 no	-	-	his father in law ALLEVATO ANTONIO BOX 42 E V E R S O N W. Va	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	brow.	chest.	scar	forehead	ITALY	ditto
29	no	herself	50 yes 909/9II W.Va			her parents GALLO ROCCO and FILOMENA BOX 4 No 300 FOURTH St. CLARKSBURG W, Va	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	I2	fair	brow.	chest.	-	U.S.A.	CLARKSBURG W.Va
30	no	himself	50 yes 909/9II W.Va			his sons FRANCESCO MARRA No 300 NORD 5 St. CLARKSBURG W.Va	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	brow.	grey	chest.	-	ITALY	S,GIOVANNI IN FIORE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lebatut Pierre *Master, of the* S.S. Madonna *, from* Marseilles *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 29 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

P Lebatut

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 *day of* Dec *, 19* 24

at New York

Immigration Officer.

10—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

220

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Finizzi, Vincenzo, Surgeon of the S.S. Madonna, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Nov, 19 20

at Genoa

C. Stewart

Asst. C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. MADONNA *Passengers sailing from* NAPLES ON THE 3rd DAY OF DECEMBER, 1920

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MARRA (Mazza)	ANTONIA	21		f s	peasant	yes	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ACRI COSENZA	her mother LOPEZ SERAFINA ACRI COSENZA	W.Va	CLARCHSBURG
2																
3		ALLEVATO	ROSA	19		f m	ditto	yes	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife NOCE MARIA GIUSEPPA ACRI COSENZA	W.Va	EVERSON
4	UNDER 16	URSO	GIUSEPPE	3		m s	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her father in law URSO GIUSEPPE ACRI COSENZA	ditto	
5	UNDER 16	URSO	ANTONIO	8		m s	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his grand father ditto	ditto	
6		ALLEVATO	GIUSEPPE	21		m s	peasant	yes	italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his grand father ditto	ditto	
7		SELLARO	SAVERIO	18		m s	peasant	yes	italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his grand mother SCARCELLI ROSA ACRI COSENZA	ditto	
8		MANCINO	MARIA	20		f s	ditto	yes	italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his mother LORIA MARIA ACRI COSENZA	W.Va	LOGAN
9	*	SPUTO	DOMENICO	17		m s	work-man	yes	italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	GENZANO POTENZA	her father SAVERIO MANCINO ACRI COSENZA	W.Va	CLARCHSBURG
10		DI FAZIO	CHIARA	31		f m	peasant	no	rejoins her husband	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	LETTOMANOPPELLO	his father SAVINO SPUTO GENZANO POTENZA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
11	UNDER 16	DI PAOLO	ALMINA	6		f s	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her father GENNARO DI FAZIO LETTOMANOPPELLO	N.Y.	LOOCK PORT
12	UNDER 16	DI PAOLO	MARIA	5		f s	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her grand father ditto	ditto	
13		DI PIETRANTONIO	LORETA	26		f m	peasant	yes	italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her grand father ditto	ditto	
14	UNDER 16	CONTE	MARIA	6		f s	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her father VINCENZO DI PIETRANTONIO LETTOMANOPPELLO	VERMONT	WEBSTERVILLE
15	UNDER 16	CONTE	ANTONIO	4		m s	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her father (GRAND) ditto	ditto	
16	UNDER 16	CONTE	NICOLA	1		m s	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father ditto ditto	ditto	
17		MENECHELLA	NICOLA	22		m m	shoe-mak.	yes	italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	MOLINARO	his grand father ditto	ditto	
18		CALANDRO	COSIMO	18		m s	ditto	yes	ditto yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife IMMACOLATA GIROLAMO MOLINARO BENEVENTO	N E W - Y O R K	
19		MATTEO	ROCCO LUIGI	25		m s	ditto	yes	ditto yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his mother ANDREANO ROSARIA MOLINARO BENEVENTO	ditto	
20		DEL VISCOVO	ANTONINO	29		m m	ditto	yes	ditto yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father MATTEO LUCIANO MOLINARO BENEVENTO	MASS.	BOSTON
21		CHIRIACO	ALFREDO	25		m m	tailor	yes	ditto yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	GROTTAMINARDA	his wife VILLANOVA MICHELINA GROTTAMINARDA	N.Y.	NEWARK
22		FABIANO	ANGELA	29		f m	house-w.	yes	ditto yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CATANZARO	his father CHIRIACO DOMENICO CATANZARO	N.Y.	RICHMOND HILL
23		TEDESCO	ANTONINO	31		m m	peasant	yes	ditto yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S,GIORGIO	her father in law ditto	ditto	
24		BLENGES	LUIGI	23		m s	laborer	yes	ditto yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	SANSEVERO	his wife COSENTINO FRANCESCA S,GIORGIO REGGIO	MASS.	BOSTON
25		BLENGS	VITTORIA	30		f m	house-w.	yes	italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father VINCENZO BLENGES SANSEVERO FOGGIA	ditto	
26	UNDER 16	BEVILACQUA	ANTONIO	6		m s	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her father VINCENZO BLENGS SANSEVERO FOGGIA	ditto	
27	UNDER 16	BEVILACQUA	VINCENZO	2		m s	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his grand father ditto	ditto	
28		STINGA	ANTONIO	29		m s	sailor	yes	italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	MASSALUBRENSE	his grand father ditto	ditto	
29		PERSICO	AGOSTINO	28		m s	sailor	yes	italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father SALVATORE STINGA MASSALUBRENSE NAPOLI	N E W - Y O R K	
30		TURCIO	CATELLO	28		m s	mechanic	yes	italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father PERSICO ANTONINO MASSALUBRENSE NAPOLI	ditto	
														his aunt CATELLA URZOMANDI MASSALUBRENSE NAPOLI	ditto	

Except q. 12/21/20 MJ Kenwin Inspector

Total passengers 31
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 31

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 22

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, 19 DEC 1920, 191

221

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend, or to friends, or to any other person, or to go to a school, or to join a church, or other society, in the United States, or to be supported by charity.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, or to friends, or to any other person, or to go to a school, or to join a church, or other society, in the United States, or to be supported by charity.	21 Whether going to join a relative or friend, or to friends, or to any other person, or to go to a school, or to join a church, or other society, in the United States, or to be supported by charity.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had passport refused within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	herself	25	no	-	-	her brother FRANCESCO MARRA No 300 NORD 4 St. CLARCHSBURG W.Va	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	S,GIOVANNI IN FI
2	no	himself	25	yes 907/913	EVERSON W.Va		his brother GIOVANNI ALESSIO BOX 42 EVERSON W.Va	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fair	brow.	chest.	mole lefth face		DITTO
3	no	herself	60	no	-	-	her father ANTONIO ALLEVATO BOX 42 EVERSON W.Va	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	fair	brow.	chest.	freckled visage		DITTO
4	no	his mother	-	no	-	-	he travels with his parents	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-		DITTO
5	no	his mother	-	no	-	-	hi travels with his parents	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-		DITTO
6	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his father ANTONIO ALLEVATO BOX 42 EVERSON W.Va	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brow.	chest.	-		DITTO
7	no	himself	30	no	-	-	his father SALVATORE SELLARO BOX 208 LOGAN W.Va	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-		DITTO
8	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her uncle DIAFRA SAVERIO No 215 SEVENTCH St. CLARCHSBURG W.Va	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brow.	chest.	-		DITTO
9	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother GIULIO SPUTO I7I FROOST St. BROOKLYN N.Y.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	GENZANO
10	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her husband ANTONIO DI PAOLO 38I WEST AVE LOCK PORT N.Y.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow.	chest. spot lefth jaw-b.		ITALY	LETTOMANOPPELLO
11	no	her mother	-	no	-	-	her father ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-		DITTO
12	no	her mother	-	no	-	-	her father ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-		DITTO
13	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her husband ANDREA CONTI BOX I58 WEBBESTERVILLE VERMONT	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brow.	chest.	-		DITTO
14	no	her mother	-	no	-	-	her father ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-		DITTO
15	no	his mother	-	no	-	-	his father ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-		DITTO
16	no	his mother	-	no	-	-	his father ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-		DITTO
17	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his sister in law MARIANNA GIROLAMO NEW-YORK	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	MOLINARO
18	no	his mother	50	no	-	-	his sister CALANDRO GIUSEPPINA NEW-YORK	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	brow.	brow.	ligth	-		DITTO
19	no	his father	50	no	-	-	his brother MATTEO CARMINE 67 Angell St BOSTON MASS. (Mansfield)	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	II	fair	brow.	chest.	-		DITTO
20	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his sisters GIUSEPPINA DEL VISCOVO PROSPECT PLACE 66 NEWARK N.J.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	CROTTAMINARDA
21	no	himself	100	no	-	-	his cousin GIOVANNI SCERBA 457 WICHST, RICHMOND HILL N.Y.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brow.	chest. pock -marked		ITALY	CATANZARO
22	no	her husband	-	no	-	-	she travels with her husband	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	CATANZARO
23	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his cousin ANTONIO SORRENTI 26 MARTLE St. BOSTON MASS.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	brow.	brow.	chest. scar	-lefth eye-b.	ITALY	S,GIORGIO
24	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother in law RAFFAELE BEVILACQUA CELLIS St. 37 BOSTON MASS.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	SANSEVERO
25	no	herself	50	yes 9I3/920	MASS.		her husband RAFFAELE BEVILACQUA CELLIS St. 37 BOSTON MASS.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brow.	blak	blak	-		DITTO
26	no	his mother	-	no	-	-	his father ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-		DITTO
27	no	his mother	-	no	-	-	his father ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-		DITTO
28	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his cousin PERSICO RAFFAELE 323, WEST 33 St. NEW-YORK CITY	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	brow.	blak	-	ITALY	MASSALUBRENSE
29	no	himself	20	no	-	-	his brother PERSICO RAFFAELE 323, WEST 33 St. NEW-YORK CITY	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	fair	blak	dark	blind rigth eye		DITTO
30	no	himself	50	yes 907/920	N.Y.		his father RAFFAELE TURCIO I02 CRISTOPHER St. NEW-YORK	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	fair	brow.	ligth	-		DITTO

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Labatut Pierre Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. Katanna *, from* Marseilles *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 22 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P. Labatut

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 *day of* Dec *, 19* 20

at New York

C. Drury

Immigration Officer.

14—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

222

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vincent Vincenzi, Surgeon of the S.S. Madonna, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Vincenzi Vincenzi

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Nov, 1931

at NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—44

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MADONNA Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 3rd DAY OF DECEMBER, 1940

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PETAGNA	GIOVANNI	32		m	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	MASSALUBRENSE	his wife GIOVANNINA DI PACE MASSALUBRENSE NAPOLI	NEW-YORK	
2	*	MUROLO	MICHELE	18		m	s	carpenter	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S,GIUSEPPE VES,	his father ARCANGELO MUROLO S,GIUSEPPE VESUVIANO NAPOLI	R.J.	WARREN
3		ESTERO	ADELINA	32		f	s	domestic	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	OTTAIANO	her father MICHELE ESTERO OTTAIANO NAPOLI	N.J.	NEWARK
4		ESTERO	GENOVEFFA	24		f	s	teacher	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her father ditto	ditto	
5		BOCCIA	FRANCESCO	22		m	s	butcher	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his mother CATAPANO GIUSEPPE OTTAIANO NAPOLI	NEW-YORK	
6		ROMANO	LUIGI	23		m	s	sailor	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ANACAPRI NAPOLI	his father ROMANO DOMENICO ANACAPRI NAPOLI	CONN.	NEW-HAVEN
7		PERONE	VINCENZO	17		m	s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his mother DEL GAURO ANNA ANACAPRI NAPOLI	NEW-YORK	
8		DE LAURENTIS	FRANCESCO	23		m	s	coachman	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	POLIGNANO A MARE	his father GIUSEPPE DE LAURENTIS POLIGNANO A MARE BARI	N.Y.	LONG ISLAND
9		GRIMALDI	FRANCESCO	44		m	m	sailor	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ISCHIA NAPOLI	his wife MARIA BUONO ISCHIA NAPOLI	NEW-YORK	
10		BUONO	RAFFAELE	24		m	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife ROSOLIA TALIERCIO ISCHIA NAPOLI	NEW-YORK	
11		DI MEGLIO	FRANCESCO	35		m	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	BARANO NAPOLI	his wife DI MEGLIO TERESA BARANO NAPOLI	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
12		CESPINOLA	ANGELO	25		m	s	mason	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father BUONO SALVATORE BARANO NAPOLI		
13		CARBONE	GIUSEPPE	16		m	s	butcher	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S,GIUSEPPE VESUV.	his father LUIGI CARBONE S.GIUSEPPE VESUVIANO NAPOLI	NEW-YORK	
14		[illegible]						printer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	NAPOLI	[illegible]	NEW-YORK	
15		[illegible]								italian		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	[illegible]	ditto	
16		MURAGLIA	GIOVANNI	24		m	s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	PALO DEL COLLE	his step-father AMENDOLARO FRANCESCO PALO DEL COLLE BARI	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
17		PARIS	GIUSEPPE	17		m	s	ditto	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dittp	his father VINCENZO PARIS PALO DEL COLLE BARI	ditto	
18		ANGRISANO	DOMENICO	23		m	s	mechanic.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	FISCIANO SALERNO	his father DOMENICO ANGRISANO FISCIANO SALERNO	NEW-YORK	
19		LA REGINA	ANTONIO	18		m	s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	SICIGNANO SALERNO	his father VINCENZO LA REGINA SICIGNANO SALERNO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
20		PARADISO	ANTONIO	23		m	s	mason	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	STIGLIANO POTENZA	his father PIETRO PARADISO STIGLIANO POTENZA	N.Y.	YONKERS
21		MAZZUCCA	ANGELO	35		m	s	work-man	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CAROLEI COSENZA	his mother FATA CATERINA CAROLEI COSENZA	NEW-YORK	
22		MARINELLI	VITO LORENZA	18		m	s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S.MICHELE BARI	his father MARINELLI LEONARDO S.MICHELE BARI	VA.	NORFOLK
23		PEDONE	VITO	27		m	m	tiller	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife PEDONE CARMELA S.MICHELE BARI	CONN.	BRISTOL
24		PEDONE	VITANGELO	16		m	s	tiller	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father PEDONE VITO ALBERTO S,MICHELE BARI	CONN.	BRISTOL
25		CASULLI	GIAMMARIA	16		m	s	tiller	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his uncle PEDONE LUDOVICO S.MICHELE BARI	DITTO	
26		COLELLA	GIUSEPPE	20		m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	PROCIDA NAPOLI	his mother LUBRANO LAVADERA TERESA PROCIDA NAPOLI	N.Y.	HOBOKEN
27		LUBRANO DI SCASSACANCIELLO	VINCENZO	21		m	s	sailor	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father LEONARDO LUBRANO PROCIDA NAPOLI	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
28		DI RUSSO	NICOLA	21		m	m	baker	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father ANTONIO DI RUSSO PROCIDA NAPOLI	DITTO	
29		SCHIANO DI COSCIA	VINCENZO	24		m	s	sailor	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father SCHIANO DI COSCIA ANTONIO PROCIDA NAPOLI	DITTO	
30		GROSSO	GIOVANNI	30		m	m	ditto	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife CARMELA GROSSO PROCIDA NAPOLI	DITTO	

Except: Italian, Spanish or Portuguese

Total passengers 71
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 71

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 22

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, 19 Dec 1920, 191

223

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his uncle RAFFAELE TURCIO I02 CRISTOPHER St. NEW-YORK CITY	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	fair	blak	dark	-	ITALY	MASSALUBRENSE
2	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his uncle LANZARA GIUSEPPE MANY St. I8 W A R R E N R.J,	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	pale	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	OTTAIANO
3	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her brother GIUSEPPE ESTERO WARWICH 7 N E W A R K N.J.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	BOSCOTRECASE
4	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her brother ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	OTTAIANO
5	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother ANTONIO BOCCIA I80 St. 6I2 BRONX N.Y.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	brow.	brow.	chest:	-	ditto	ditto
6	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his relative FEDERICO GARGIULO G.D.O. MANUFACTIRING Co. NEW-HAVEN CONN.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	N	NO	N	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	brow.	blak	chest.	-	ditto	ANACAPRI
7	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his uncle DEL GAURO RAFFAELE N E W - Y O R K CITY	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	blond	ligth	-	ditto	ditto
8	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his uncle FRANCESCO DE LAURENTIS 443 HANCOCK St. LONG JSLAND CITY N.Y.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	blak	sky-b.	-	dit o	POLIGNANO a m
9	no	himself	50	yes	9I7/9I9	N.Y.	his relative DI JORIO MICHELE CARICH St, No 23 NEW-YORK CITY	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	I	brow	brow.	sky-b.	-	ditto	ISCHIA
10	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother BUONO FRANCESCO No 32I NEW St. 67 N E W - Y O R K	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	brow.	brow.	ligth	-	ditto	ditto
11	no	himself	50	yes	9II/9I2	BROOKL,	his cousin DI MEGLIO ANTONIO 64 AMILTON BROOKLYN N.Y.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	brow.	sky-b.	-	ditto	BARANO
12	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his uncle BUONO MICHELE PLEAN No 6 SAUTH NORVOLK NEW-YORK	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	ditto
13	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother inlaw CATAPANO FRANCESCO 770 LIBERTY AVENUE N E W - Y O R K	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	S,GIUSEPPE V.
14	[illegible]						in law [illegible] SPRING St. 70 N E W - Y O R K	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible] travels with her Husband	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brun.	dark.	-	ditto	TUFINO
16	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his cousin MASTRANDREA FRANCESCO 406 CENTRAL AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	PALO DEL COLLE
17	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother in law BRUNONE ANTONIO 376 PALMETT St. BROOKLYN N.Y.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	ditto
18	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his sister ANGELINA ANGRISANO 3I0 W,3rd St. N E W - Y O R K	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	FISCIANO
19	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his uncle CARMINE CARNEVALE PROSPECT PLACE I245 BROOKLYN N.Y.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	I0	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	SICIGNANO
20	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his uncle GIUSEPPE DELLA SORTA I59 OCH St. J O N K E R S N.Y.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	brow.	brow.	dark	-	ditto	STIGLIANO
21	no	himself	50	yes	9I3/9I8	N.Y.	his cousin RICCARDO RUFFOLO 202 MOTT. St. NEW-YORK	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	CAROLEI
22	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his cousin MARINELLI AMBROGIO BOX II2 P.O. NORFOLK W.Va	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	3	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	S.MICHELE
23	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his cousin BIANCO FRANCESCO BANKER CARMINE PALOMBA BRISTOL CONN.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow.	dark	scar forehead	ditto	ditto
24	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his uncle BIANCO FRANCESCO DITTO	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	blond	blue	-	ditto	ditto
25	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his uncle CASULLI GIUSEPPE No I3 SCHOL St. BRISTOL CONN.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	ditto
26	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his uncle VINCENZO LUBRANO 60I BOX St. WEST HOBOKEN N.Y?	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	ditto
27	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his cousin GENTILE EVANGELISTA II5 PRESIDENT St. BROOKLYN N.Y.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	PROCIDA
28	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother in law MICHELE SCOTTO DI MASE 58 COLUMBIA ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	ditto
29	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his cousin LUBRANO GIUSEPPE COLUMBIA St. 2I2 BROOKLYN N.Y.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	ditto
30	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his cousin LUBRANO LAVADERA GIUSEPPE COLUMBIA St. 2I2 BROOKLYN N.Y.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	dittp	ditto
																										ditto	ditto

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Labatut Pierre Master, of the S.S. Tadorna, from Marseilles, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Labatut

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec, 19 28

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

16—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

221

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Viviani Vincenzo, Surgeon of the S.S. Madonna, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Viviani Vincenzo

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 19 20

at Ellis Island

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MADONNA *Passengers sailing from* NAPLES ON THE 3rd DAY OF DECEMBER, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	*	LUBRANO LAVADERA	GIUSEPPE	28		m s	sailor	yes	italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	PROCIDA NAPOLI	his father VINCENZO LUBRANO LAVA PROCIDA NAPOLI	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
2		CEFARIELLO	LUIGI	32		m m	laborer	yes	italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	BACOLI NAPOLI	his wife SCAMARDELLA ROSA BACOLI NAPOLI		DITTO
3		SCAMARDELLA	MICHELE	24		m s	work-man	yes	italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father SCAMARDELLA LUIGI BACOLI NAPOLI		DITTO
4		CARDO	LIBERATO	54		m m	tailor	yes	italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	BAIANO NAPOLI	HE LEAVES NONE		NEW-YORK
5		JODICE	ANTONIO	42		m m	barber	yes	italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	NAPOLY	his wife PLANTULLI AGNESE SALITA DUE PORTE ALL'ARENELLA No 64 NAPOLI	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
6		FRISARI	ILARIONE	58		m m	mason	yes	italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	BISCEGLIE	his brother in law LUIGI TODISCO PIAZZA S, DONATO BISCEGLIE BARI	N.Y.	SHEEPSHEAD
7		TODISCO	GRAZIA	52		f m	house-w.	no	she travels with her husband	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her brother ditto		ditto
8	UNDER 16	FRISARI	VINCENZA	13		f s	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her uncle ditto		ditto
9		DI PINTO	VINCENZO	33		m m	work-man	yes	italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife DI CORATO FELICETTA VIA MOLFETTA IOI BISCEGLIE		NEW-YORK
10		SABATINI	RODOLFO	24		m s	laborer	yes	italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CIVITELLA ALFEDENA	his father SABATINI ANTONIO CIVITELLA ALFEDENA	OHIO	WARREN
11		FONTANA	PIETRO	24		m m	ditto	yes	italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	MONTAQUILA	HE LEAVES NONE	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
12		TOMEO	GIOVINA	28		f m	ditto	yes	italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto		DITTO
13		GAGLIONE	GIOVANNI	18		m s	work-man	yes	italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S,VETTORE DEL L.	his father ANGELO GAGLIONE S.VETTORE DEL LAZIO CASERTA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
14		PISCIOTTANO	GIUSEPPE	25		m m	peasant	yes	italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CASTELLABATE	his wife DI LUISE ASSUNTA CASTELLABATE SALERNO		NEW-YORK
15		DE LUCCIA	VINCENZO	24		m m	mason	yes	italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife AMATO ASSUNTA S.MARIA DI CASTELLABATE		DITTO
16		LOMAZZO	SAVERIO	23		m m	baker	yes	italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	GIOVINAZZO	his mother AUCIELLO NICOLETTA GIOVINAZZO BARI	N.Y.	NEWARK
17		GALLIANO	MARCO	17		m s	laborer	yes	italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father DOMENICO GALLIANO GIOVINAZZO BARI		NEW-YORK
18		BAVARO	LUIGI	18		m s	peasant	yes	italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father MICHELE BAVARO GIOVINAZZO BARI	N.Y.	SARATOGA SPR.
19		BONVINO	FRANCESCA	17		f s	domestic	yes	italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her mother RITA BAVARO GIOVINAZZO BARI	N.Y.	MOUNT VERNON
20		VASILE	MADDALENA	28		f s	dress-mak.	yes	italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her mother SABINA IGNOMIRILLO GIOVINAZZO BARI		NEW-YORK
21		CAMPOREALE	MARIA	17		f s	ditto	yes	italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her father FELICE CAMPOREALE GIOVINAZZO BARI		ditto
22		EPLITE	DOMENICO	22		m s	mason	yes	italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father MICHELE EPLITE GIOVINAZZO BARI	W.Va	DOROTHEY
23		FARELLA	TERESA	16		f s	domestic	yes	italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her mother PALMIOTTO SANTA GIOVINAZZO BARI		NEW-YORK
24		COLAMARIA	ANTONIO	17		m s	baker	yes	italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father FRANCESCO COLAMARIA GIOVINAZZO BARI		DITTO
25		DEPALO	VINCENZO	18		m s	peasant	yes	italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father MICHELE DEPALO GIOVINAZZO BARI		DITTO
26		RICCIO	ROCCO	22		m s	ditto	yes	italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CASTELFRANCO	his mother RICCIO TERESA CASTELFRANCO IN MISCANO BENEVENTO	CONN.	HARTFORD
27		CERCIELLO	GENNARO	32		m s	carpent.	yes	italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	POZZUOLI	his mother TESTA ELISABETTA POZZUOLI NAPOLI	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
28		IZZO	TERESA	28		f m	house-w.	yes	italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	TORRE DEL GRECO	her father ANIELLO IZZO TORRE DEL GRECO NAPOLI		NEW-YORK
29	UNDER 16	VITIELLO	CARMELA	12		f s	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her grand father ditto		ditto
30		CURTO	ANNA	26		f m	domestic	yes	italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ATENA LUCANA	her parents CURTO DAMIANO ATENA LUCANA SALERNO	MAASS.	SPRINGFIELD

Total passengers 31
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 24

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 19 DEC 1920, 191

225

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily residing in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when and where?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his cousin LUBRANO LAVADERA GIUSE- COLUMBIA St. 2I2 BROOKLYN N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	blond	sky-b.	-	ITALY	PROCIDA
2	no	himself	300	no	1910	New York	his cousin ROMANO GIOVANNI 2I2 COLUMBIA St. BROOKLYN N.Y.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	BACOLI
3	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his cousin DI LUZIO MICHELE SCOTTO 2I2 COLUMBIA St. BROOKLYN N.Y.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	ditto
4	no	himself	50	yes	892/9I5	N.Y.	his family CARDO 9I MULBERRY St. NEW-YORK	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fair	grey	ligth	-	ditto	BAIANO
5	no	himself	300	no	-	-	his brother in law PLANTULLI FRANCESCO I64I MOROARET St. FRANHFORD Pa	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	grey	chest.	-	ditto	NAPOLI
6	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his son FRISARI MAURO DOOLEY St. 24 SHEEPSHEAD N.Y.	yes	undeterm.	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	BISCEGLIE
7	no	her husband	-	no	-	-	her son	ditto		ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	ditto
8	no	her father	-	no	-	-	her brother	ditto		ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	ditto	ditto
9	no	himself	80	no	-	-	his brother in law TODISCO ANTONIO 73 MULBERRY St. NEW-YORK	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	ditto
10	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother in law ROSSI GIUSEPPE W A R R E N OHIO	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brow.	brow.	sky-b.	-	ditto	CIVITELLA ALFEDENA
11	no	himself	500	no	-	-	his father in law FELICE TOMEO 632 FIRST AV. PHILADELPHIA Pa	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	MONTAQUILA
12	no	her husband	50	no	-	-	her father ditto	ditto		ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	ditto
13	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother in law CANALE GIUSEPPE 2I St. I50 BROOKLYN N.Y.	yes	years 8	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	brow.	brow.	sky-b.	-	ditto	S.VETTORE DEL LAZI
14	no	himself	50	yes	9I2/9I3	N.Y.	his brother PISCIOTTANO ANGELO MULBERRY St. 88 NEW-YORK	UNDETERMINED		-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	fair	brow.	chest.	mole rigth face	ditto	CASTELLABATE
15	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother DI LUCCIA GIUSEPPE MULBERRY St. 88 NEW-YORK	ditto		-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	ditto
16	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother GIUSEPPE LOMAZZO I77 NARDONE AVE NEWARK N.J.	ditto		-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	GIOVINAZZO
17	no	himself	500	no	-	-	his aunt GALLIANO DOMENICA I90 HESTER St. NEW-YORK	ditto		-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	brow.	brow.	dark	scar forehead	ditto	BITONTO
18	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother RAFFAELE BAVARO 64 BECHEMEN St. SARATOGA SPRINGS N.Y.	ditto		-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	GIOVINAZZO
19	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her brother SALVATORE BONVINO No 5I5 S. II AVE and 6 St. MOUNT VERNON N.Y	ditto		-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	I2	brow.	brow.	chest.	mole visage	ditto	ditto
20	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her aunt MARIA SALSEVERINO 456 W. 27 St. NEW-YORK	ditto		-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	BITONTO
21	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her uncle FRANCESCO CAMPOREALE 456 W. 27 St. NEW-YORK	ditto		-	NO	NO	NO	NO	N	NO	GOOD	NO	5	I	fair	blond	ligth	-	ditto	BITONTO
22	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother NICOLA EPLITE BOX I8 D O R O T H E Y W, Va	ditto		-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	scar lefth face	ditto	GIOVINAZZO
23	no	her father	50	no	-	-	her father FEDELE FARELLA I90 HESTER St. NEW-YORK CITY	ditto		-	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	N	GOOD	NO	4	4	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	ditto
24	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother GIUSEPPE COLAMARIA I29 MULBERRY St. NEW-YORK	ditto		-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	ditto
25	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother MICHELE DEPALO I90 HESTER St. NEW-YORK	ditto		-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	ditto
26	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother in law RICCIO DONATO 280 FRONT A. HARTFORD CONN.	ditto		-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	CASTELFRANCO in miscaro
27	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his cousin BINO RICCARDO 68I LIBERTY BROOKLYN N.Y.	ditto		-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	POZZUOLI
28	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her husband VITIELLO GIUSEPPE 57 SPRING St. NEW-YORK	ditto		-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	TORRE DEL GRECO
29	no	her mother	-	no	-	-	her father ditto	ditto		-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	ditto	ditto
30	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her brother MATTEO CURTO No 346 WATER St. SPRINGFIELD MASS,	ditto		-	NO	NO	NO	NO	N	NO	GOOD	NO	5	I	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	ATELLA LUCANO

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lebatut Pierre Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. Madonna *, from* Marseilles *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 36 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P Lebatut

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 *day of* Dec *, 19* 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Finiani Vincenzo, Surgeon of the S.S. Madonna, ____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

G. Finiani Vincenzo

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Nov, 19 [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—48

U. S. [illegible] DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MADONNA Passengers sailing from NAPLES, DECEMBER 13th 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DE MARIA	GIUSEPPE	17		m	s	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Acerra	father Giuseppe ACERRA	Ill	Chicago
2		GENOVESE	MARIA	18		f	s	dicto	dicto	dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Arvigliano	father Vincenzo ARVIGLIANO	NY	New York
3		ACIERNO	TOMMASO	29		m	m	dicto	dicto			ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Sirigliano	wife Maria Napoletano SIRIGLIANO		Detroit
4		FUCCILLO	MARIA	23		f	s	dressmaker				ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Quadrella	father Luigi QUADRELLA	Misc	Detroit
5		ALLARA	GIOVANNI	24		m	m	shoemaker	dicto			ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Nola	wife Anna Piccola NOLA	Ill	Chicago
6		FOGLIA	FELICE	22		m	s	warkman	dicto			ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Castel cicala	mother Mariantonia Napolitano	NY	New York
7		GALASSO	ANTONIO con	23		m	m	barber	dicto			ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Nola	aunt Ronza Carmela NOLA	NY	Bklyn
8		DE BLASIO	CARMELA famiglia	24		s	m	housewife	dicto			ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto dicto	dicto	dicto
9		RONZA	MARIA GRAZIA	69		f	s	domestic	no	rejoin husband		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	sister dicto	dicto	dicto
10		CACCAVALE	SALVATORE	18		m	s	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Casamarciano	mother Caffarello Teresa	Ill	Chicago
11		NOTARO	ROSA	26		f	m	peasant	dicto			ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Manfredonia	mother Dora Chiara MANFREDONIA	Pa	Bristol
12	UNDER 16	LONGO	CHIARA stanij	6		f	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	grand mother dicto	dicto	dicto
13		CONSOLINA	IANNUCCI	22		f	s	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Tione	father Sabatino TIONE		Plainfied
14		CRISI	CAROLINA	27		f	s	peasant	dicto			ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	father Tommaso TIONE	Ohio	Fairpont
15		ROSATI	MICHELE	33		m	m	labourer	dicto			ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	wife Lauro Carolina TIONE	dicto	
16		VESPA	DOMENICO	37		m	m	dicto	dicto			ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	wife Santa Nanni	dicto	
17		CICCARELLA	PIETRO	30		m	m	dicto	dicto			ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Peturo	wife Ciannechi AntoniaPRETURO	Pa	Phila
18		PECCHIUTI	GESUARDA	25		f	s	dicto	dicto			ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Pizzoli	father Salvatore PIZZOLI	dicto	
19		CIANFARINI	ANGELA	21		f	s	dicto	dicto			ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	father Domenico PIZZOLI	dicto	
20		ROMANO	NAZZARENO	24		m	s	dicto	dicto			ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Aquila	father Pietro AQUILA	Mass	Fitchburg
21		BIZZARRI	ANGELA	27		f	m	housewife	dicto			ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Tione	mother Filomena Rosati TIONE	Ohio	Fairpoint
22		DI STEFANO	REMO	24		m	s	labourer	dicto			ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Pizzoli	father Sabatino PIZZOLI	NY	Buffalo
23		LAGLIA	DONATO	17		m	s	dicto	dicto			ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	father Domenico PIZZOLI	dicto	
24		CIOCI	PIETRO	67		m	m	mason	dicto			ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Aquila	son Guido AQUILA	Pa	Phila
25		CIOCI	EDUARDO	16		m	s	dicto	dicto			ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	brother dicto	dicto	
26		SPAPAPANE	NATALIA	45		f	m	labourer	dicto			ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	son dicto	dicto	
27	UNDER 16	CIOCI	LUIGI	14		m	s	dicto	dicto			ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	brother dicto	dicto	
28	UNDER 16	CIOCI	EDOARDO	11		m	s	dicto	dicto			ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto dicto	dicto	
29	UNDER 16	CIOCI	TULLIO	8		m	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto dicto	dicto	
30		CHIAPAVALLE	ELISABETTA	28		f	s	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Paganica	brother Geremia PAGANICA	Pa	Monessen

Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 21

12/27/20 Phila.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 26

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, [illegible] 1920, 191

227

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported which see par.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	50	no	-	-	father De Maria Giuseppe 2020 W Polth St Chicago Ill		undetermined		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	5	brown	chesnut	-	Italy	b Acerra
2	dicto		50	no	-	-	brother Giuseppe Genovese 19 Th Monsemer Torrington New York		dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Avigliano
3	dicto		60	no	-	-	brother in law Pellegrino Guerino 184 Dearbornar Detroit Misc		dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brown	chesnut	-	Italy	Sirigliano
4	dicto		50	no	-	-	sister Carazia Fuccilo 716 South St Detroit Misc		dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brown	chesnut	-	Italy	Qaudrelle
5	dicto		50	no	-	-	uncle Francesco Fiorilli 1057 W Tailor St Chicago Ill		dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	pale	chesnut	-	Italy	Nola
6	dicto		50	no	-	-	sister Foglia Rosalia 171 Eighth Ave Newark NY		dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	brown	chesnut	-	Italy	Castel Cicala
7	dicto		50	no	-	-	father Galasso Luigi Bklyn NY		dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Nola
8	dicto		50	no	-	-	father in law dicto		dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	fair	fiar blue	-	dicto	
9	dicto		50	no	-	-	husabni dicto		dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	brown	grey chesnut	-	dicto	
10	dicto		50	no	-	-	uncle De Luca Giovanni 546 Decaven St Chicago Ill		dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brown	blak	-	Italy	Casamarciano
11	dicto		50	no	-	-	husband Longo Matteo 219 State St Bistal Pa		dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brown	blak	-	Italy	Manfredonia
12	no	mother	6	-	-	-	father dicto		dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	dicto
13	no	self	50	no	-	-	promised Beniamino Barone Plainfield NY		dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	fair	che nut	-	Italy	Tione
14	dicto		50	no	-	-	promised Pietro Rosati Box 80 Fiarpont Ohio		dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	chesnut	-	dicto	
15	dicto		50	yes	13-19	Pa	brother dict		dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	brown	chesnut	-	dicto	
16	dicto		50	yes	11-19	Pa	brother in law Pietro Trionfo Box 50 Poinport Ohio		dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	che nut	-	dicto	
17	dicto		50	yes	14-19	Pa	brother in law Ciammeno Luigi 3040 Toniforh Nord Phila Pa		dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Preturo
18	dicto		50	no	-	-	promised Giulio Gianfarini 3000 21 th St Phila Pa		dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Pizzoli
19	dicto		50	no	-	-	brother Gianfarini Settinic 3000 21 th St Phial Pa		dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	dicto
20	dicto		50	no	-	-	Uncle Romano Nazzareno 60 Albee St Fitchburg Mass		dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Aquida
21	dicto		50	no	-	-	husband Luigi Di partolomeo Fairpoint Ohio		dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	chesnut	-	dicto	
22	dicto		50	no	-	-	brother Romolo Di Stefano Buffalo NY		dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	fair	blak chesnut	-	Italy	Pizzoli
23	dicto		50	no	-	-	cousin Antonio Laglia Seneca St 336 Buffalo NY		dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	che snut	-	dicto	
24	dicto		50	no	-	-	son Ettore Cioci Gerrith St 1115 Phila Pa		dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	brown	chesnut	-	Italy	Aquila
25	dicto		50	no	-	-	brother dicto		dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesnut	-	dicto	
26	dicto		50	no	-	-	son dicto		dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesnut	-	dicto	
27	no	father	20	no	-	-	brother dicto		dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	che nut	-	dicto	
28	dicto		-	-	-	-	dicto dicto		dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	-	-	-	dicto	
29	dicto		-	-	-	-	dicto dicto		dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	dicto	
30	no	self	864	no	-	-	sister Palmira Chiaravalle Morgan Ave 1025 Monessen Pa		dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	che snut	-	Italy	Paganica

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lahaie Pierre Master, of the s.s. Madonna, from Marseilles, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Lahaie

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

at ...

Immigration Officer.

16—651

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Viviani Vincenzo, Surgeon of the S.S. Madonna, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

228

Viviani Vincenzo

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 19 21

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.--If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MADONNA *Passengers sailing from* NAPLES DECEMBER 3d 1920 , , 191

1	2	3			4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BASBARRO	Maria		20		f	s	FarmLabyes	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Alfedena	Father Modesto Alfedena	N.Y.	WEST NEW-YORK
2		DI PALMA	Filomana		37		f	s	HouseWiyes	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Alfedena	Cousin FrancescoModesto Alfedena	N.Y.	MEDINA
3		D'AURORA	Anna		28		f	m	Laboreryes	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Pettorano	Mother Maria Pettorano	Mass	MILFORD
4	UNDER 16	D'AURORA	Pasquale		5		m	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto	
5	UNDER 16	D'AURORA	Roberto		1		m	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto	
6		PORRECA	Giuseppa		44		f	m	HouseWi	no	RejoinHusband		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Pettorano	Mother Maria Pettorano	N.Y.	BUFFALO
7	UNDER 16	BERARDUCCI	Ersilia		15		f	s	Domesti	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto	
8	UNDER 16	BERARDUCCI	Armando		5		m	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto	
9		VENTRESCA	Anna		17		f	m	Laborer yes		RejoinHusband		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Pettorano	MotherInLawGiuditta Ventura	N.Y.	BUFFALO
10		GINNETTI	Filomena		48		f	m	HouseWi	no	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto	
11		VENTRESCA	Guerrino		9		m	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto	
12		TROMBETTA	Giulia		37		f	m	HouseWi	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Pettorano	Cousin Marco Trombetta	N.Y.	LAKAWANNA
13		D'ALESSIO	Rosaria		11		f	-	-	-	-	-	IT LY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto	
14		D'ALESSIO	Jolanda		5		f	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto	
15	UNDER	D'ALESSIO	Vincenzo		11		m	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto	
16		DE PANFILIS	Donata		23		f	s	Laborer yes		Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Pettorano	Father Francesco Pettorano	Pa	RIDGWAY
17		GRIECO	Nicola		43		m	m	ShoeMak yes		Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Pisticci	Wife Maria Pisticci	N E W - Y O R K	
18		MOSCHELLA	Alfonso		16		m	s	FarmLab yes		Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Faeto	Mother Granata Amalia Faeto	Ohio	MIDDLEBRANK
19		VISCHETTI	Antonio		27		m	m	WorkMan yes		Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Capistrello	Wife Bianchi Stefana Capistrello	Pa	WEST BURG
20		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]												
21		TARTAGLIA	Raffaele		54		m	m	FarmLab yes		Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Apricena	Wife Agnese Capisterllo	Mass	BOSTON
22		TARTAGLIA	Maria		24		f	s	HouseWi yes		Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Apricena	Father Costanzo Apricena	Conn	AUSONIA
23		REALE	Battista		21		m	s	FarmLab yes		Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Apricena	Father Felice Apricena	Conn	AUSONIA
24		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		m	m	ShoeMak yes		Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Atena Lucana	Father Antonio Atena Lucana	N E W - Y O R K	
25		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		f	m	HouseWi yes		Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Atena Lucana	Aunt Colomba Gentile Atena Lucana	N E W - Y O R K	
26		D'ALO'	Giovanni		31		m	m	Laborer yes		Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	LucoMarsi	Wife Emma Luco nei Marsi	Minn	S.PAUL
27		BIANCHI	Filomena		17		f	s	FarmLab yes		Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Luco Marsi	Father Pietro Luco nei Marsi	Ill	CHICAGO
28		BIANCHI	Teresa		20		f	s	FarmLab yes		Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Luco Marsi	Father Pietro Luco Marsi	Ill	CHICAGO
29		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		f	m	DressMakyes		Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Dinami	Father Francesco Dinami	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
30		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		m	s	BrassMakyes		Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Dinami	GrandFatherPardeaFrancesco Dinami	N.Y.	ROCHESTER

Lewis A Marsh Insp 12-3-21

Total passengers 42
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 41

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MADONNA" Passengers sailing from NAPLES DECEMBER 3d 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BASBARRO	Maria	20		f	s	FarmLabyes	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Alfedena	Father Modesto Alfedena	N.Y.	WEST NEW-YORK
2		DI PALMA	Filomana	37		f	s	Housewiyes	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Alfedena	Cousin FrancescoModesto Alfedena	N.Y.	MEDINA
3		D'AURORA	Anna	28		f	m	Laboreryes	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Pettorano	Mother Maria Pettorano	Mass	MILFORD
4	UNDER 16	D'AURORA	Pasquale	5		m	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto	
5	UNDER 16	D'AURORA	Roberto	1		m	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto	
6		PORRECA	Giuseppa	44		f	m	HouseWi	no	RejoinHusband		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Pettorano	Mother Maria Pettorano	N.Y.	BUFFALO
7	UNDER 16	BERARDUCCI	Ersilia	15		f	s	Domesti	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto	
8	UNDER 16	BERARDUCCI	Armando	5		m	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto	
9		VENTRESCA	Anna	17		f	m	Laborer	yes	RejoinHusband		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Pettorano	MotherInLawGiudittaVentura Pettorano	N.Y.	BUFFALO
10		GINNETTI	Filomena	48		f	m	HouseWi	no	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto	
11		VENTRESCA	Guerrino	9		m	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto	
12		TROMBETTA	Giulia	37		f	m	HouseWi	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Pettorano	Cousin Marco Trombetta	N.Y.	LAKAWANNA
13	UNDER 16	D'ALESSIO	Rosaria	11		f	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto Pettorano	dicto	
14	UNDER 16	D'ALESSIO	Jolanda	5		f	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto	
15	UNDER 16	D'ALESSIO	Vincenze	11		m	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto	
16		DE PANFILIS	Donata	23		f	s	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Pettorano	Father Francesco Pettorano	Pa	RIDGWAY
17		GRIECO	Nicola	43		m	m	ShoeMak	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Pisticci	Wife Maria Pisticci	N E W - Y O R K	
18		MOSCHELLA	Alfonso	16		m	s	FarmLab	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Faeto	Mother Granata Amalia Faeto	Ohio	MIDDLEBRANK
19		VISCHETTI	Antonio	27		m	m	WorkMan	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Capistrello	Wife Bianchi Stefana Capistrello	Pa	WEST BURG
20		DE MEO	Angelo	19		m	s	FarmLab	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Capistrello	Wife Anna Luci Capisterllo	Mass	BOSTON
21		TARTAGLIA	Raffaele	54		m	m	FarmLab	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Apricena	Wife Agnese Apricena	Conn	AUSONIA
22		TARTAGLIA	Maria	24		f	s	HouseWi	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Apricena	Father Costanzo Apricena	Conn	AUSONIA
23		REALE	Battista	21		m	s	FarmLab	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Apricena	Father Felice Apricena	Conn	AUSONIA
24		DEL MEDICO	Francesco	30		m	m	ShoeMak	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Atena Lucana	Father Antonio Atena Lucana	N E W - Y O R K	
25		CERVINI	Antonetta	30		f	m	HouseWi	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Atena Lucana	Aunt Colomba Gentile Atena Lucana	N E W - Y O R K	
26		D'ALO	Giovanni	31		m	m	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	LucoMarsi	Wife Emma Luco nei Marsi	Minn	S.PAUL
27		BIANCHI	Filomena	17		f	s	FarmLab	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Luco Marsi	Father Pietro Luco nei Marsi	Ill	CHICAGO
28		BIANCHI	Teresa	20		f	s	FarmLab	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Luco Marsi	Father Pietro Luco Marsi	Ill	CHICAGO
29		PACCIA	Immacolata	41		f	m	DressMakyes	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Dinami	Father Francesco Dinami	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
30		BELLARE	Giuseppa	17		f	s	DressMakyes	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Dinami	GrandFatherPardesFrancesco Dinami	N.Y.	ROCHESTER

Total passengers 25
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 27

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, stamped 19 DEC 1914, *191*

229

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after coming temporarily to laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	herself	70	no	-	-	Uncle Scocco Rampeo married N.548 15 Street	no	Perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	Alfedena
2	no	herself	70	no	-	-	Brother DiPalma Pietro 103 Storck Street	no	Perman	ye	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Chestbut	-	Italy	Alfedena
3	no	herself	50	no	-	-	Husband Carmine Monaco Milford Mass	no	Perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	Pettorano
4	no	dicto	-	-	-	-	dicto	dicto	-		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	dicto
5	no	dicto	-	-	-	-	dicto	dicto	-		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	dicto
6	no	herself	50	no	-	-	Husband Donato Berarducci Buffalo N.Y.	no	Perman	ye	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	Pettorano
7	no	dicto	-	-	-	-	dicto	dicto	-		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	dicto
8	no	dicto	-	-	-	-	dicto	dicto	-		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	dicto
9	no	herself	50	no	-	-	Husband Florestano Ventresca Buffalo N.Y.	no	Perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	Pettorano
10	no	dicto	-	-	-	-	dicto	dicto	-		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	dicto
11	no	dicto	-	-	-	-	dicto	dicto	-		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	dicto
12	no	herself	50	yes	07-09	Ohio	Husband Benigno d'Alessio Lakawanna N.Y.	no	Perman	ye	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	Pettorano
13	no	dicto	-	-	-	-	dicto	dicto	-		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	dicto
14	no	dicto	-	-	-	-	dicto	dicto	-		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	dicto
15	no	dicto	-	-	-	-	dicto	dicto	-		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	dicto
16	no	herself	50	no	-	-	BrothersGuglielmoGiovanni Ridgway Pa	no	Perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	dicto
17	no	himself	50	yes	06-13	N.Y.	Cousind'OnofrioFrancesco 350 Hdson Street	no	Perman	ye	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	Pettorano
18	no	himself	30	no	-	-	Uncle Granato Nicola Box	no	Perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	Pisticci
19	no	himself	25	no	-	-	BrotherInLawBianchiFortunato West Burg N.Y.	no	Perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	Faeto
20	no	himself	25	yes	12-13	Mass	Cousin Franca Michele Boston Mass	no	Perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fair	Chestnut	eye Scarred	Italy	Capistrello
21	no	himself	30	yes	12-13	N.G.	Cousin GiammarioGiovanni 404 Main Street	no	Perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	Capistrello
22	no	herself	60	no	-	-	Cousin Giammario Giovanni 404 Main Street	no	Perman	ye	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	Apricena
23	no	himself	60	no	-	-	Cousin Giovanni Giammaria 404 Main Street	no	Perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	Apricena
24	no	himself	50	yes	98-908	N.Y.	Brother Biagio 535 West 121 Street	no	Perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fair	Blak	-	nItaly	Apricena
25	no	herself	50	no	-	-	BrotherinLawDelNegroBiagio 535 West 121 Street	no	Perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Brown	Chest -	Italy	AtenaLucana
26	no	himself	40	yes	07-13	Minn	CousinDiGiammatteoBiagio 989 Torrecol Ave	no	Perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Chestnuz	-	Italy	Atena Lucana
27	no	herself	50	no	-	-	Sister Elisa married Bianchi 773 Faroper Street	no	Perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fair	Blak	Blak -	Italy	Luco Marsi
28	no	herself	50	no	-	-	Sister Elisa married Bianchi 773 Forquer Street	no	Perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	Fair	Chest	Dark -	Italy	Luco Marsi
29	no	herself	60	no	-	-	Husband Gridlari Rosco Walnuth Street	no	Perman	ye	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	Luco Marsi
30	no	herself	50	no	-	-	Father Gridlari Rocco Rochester N.Y.	no	Perman	ye	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	Dinami
																									Italy	Dinami

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Labaut Pierre Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. Madonna *, from* Marseilles *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 26 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

M Labaut

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 *day of* Dec *, 19* 2?

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

230

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Fimiani Vincenzo, Surgeon of the P.S. Madonna, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fimiani Vincenzo

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 1923

at New York

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—40

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "M A D O N N A", Passengers sailing from NAPLES DECEMBER 3d 1920, , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GRILLADI	[illegible]	25			[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Dinami	GrandFatherPardeaFrancesco	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
2		[illegible]	Giuseppe	[illegible]			[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Melicucca	Sister Nicolina Dinami	Pa	BRADFORD
3		COMERCI	Vincenzo	22			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father Francesco Melicucca	Pa	BRADFORD
4	117109 Oct 24-25	PIROCO	Vincenzo	21		m	s ShoeMakyes	Italian	yes		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S.AndreaJon	Father Nicola Melicucca	Ohio	CANTON
5		MELFI	Giuseppe	16		m	s FarmLabyes	Italian	ye s		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Celle S.Vito	father Antonio S.Andrea Jonio	Ohio	COLUMBUS
6		DI LORETO	Filippo	46		m	m FarmLabyes	Italian	yes		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Civitella Al	Wife De Santis Donata Celle S.Vito	Ohio	WARREN
7		VIOLA	Antonio	23		m	s FarmLabyes	Italian	yes		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Civitella Al	Father Giuseppe Civitella Alf	Pa	MIDLAND
8		BONITATIBUS	Antonio	27		m	m Laboreryes	Italy	yes		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Pettorano	Wife Anna d`Andrea Pettorano	Ohio	STENBENVILLE
9		d`AMICO	Costantino	23		m	m Laboreryes	Italian	yes		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Pettorano	Wife Rinciari Rosa Pettorano	Conn	PLAINVILLE
10		CHECCA	Antonio	30		m	m Laboreryes	Italian	yes		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Pettorano	Wife Anna Twombetta Pettorano	N.Y.	LAKAWANNA
11	17-[illegible] Nov 10-24	d`ASCENZIO	Cesare	28		m	m FarmLabyes	Italian	ye s		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	MontèneroBis	Wife Palma Teresina MontèneroBisac	Pa	PHILA
12		[illegible]	Pietro	30		m	m FarmLabyes	Italian	yes		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	MontèneroBis	Wife Marianna MontèneroBisac	Pa	PHILA
13		MARAMARCO	Ventura	38		m	m FarmLabyes	Italian	yes		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Altamura	FatherInLawCornacchiaSalvatore Altamura	N E W - Y O R K	
14		JAVAGIULIO	Michele	55		m	m FarmLabyes	Italian	yes		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	VolturaraIrp	Wife Marianna Patricelli VolturaraIrp	Conn	TORRINGTON
15		JAVAGIULIO	Salvatore	16		m	s FarmLabyes	Italian	yes		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	VolturaraIrp	Mother Marianna VolturaraIrp	Conn	TORRINGTON
16		MURATORE	Domenico	31		m	s Barber yes	Italian	yes		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Carida`	Friend Misiano Domenico Carida`	W.Va	COALTON
17		OLIVERIO	Saverio	32		m	s Laboreryes	Italian	ye s		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Casino	Mother Rosina Casino	N E W - Y O R K	
18		BRUNO	Benedetto	48		m	m Laboreryes	Italian	ye s		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Campodipietra	Wife Nicolina Campodipietra	Conn	NEW-BRITAIN
19		FANTAUZZI	Pietro	26		m	m Laboreryes	Italian	yes		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Balsorano	Mother Celste Balsorano	Pa	NEW-CASTLE
20		ESPOSITO	Giovanni	17		m	s FarmLabyes	Italian	yes		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Acerra	Mother Picardi Maddalena Acerra	Ill	CHICAGO
21		ESPOSITO	Lucia	28		f	m FarmLabyes	Italian	yes		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Acerra	Mother Orsola Acerra	Ill	CHICAGO
22	U. S. CIT.	FAVICCHIO	Carmela	5		f	- dicto -	-	-		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto	
23	U. S. CIT.	FAVICCHIO	Orsola	3		f	- dicto -	-	-		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto	
24	UNDER 18	FAVICCHIO	Teresa	1		f	- dicto -	-	-		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto	
25		TROMBETTA	Maria C.	52		f	m FarmLabno RejoinHusband				ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Acerra	Sister Maddalena Acerra	Ill	CHICAGO
26	UNDER 18	DI BUONO	Arturo	14		m	s dicto -	-	-		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto	
27	UNDER 18	DI BUONO	M. Italiar	8		f	- dicto -	-	-		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto	
28	UNDER 18	DI BUONO	Giovanni	6		m	- dicto -	-	-		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto	
29		CAPRILE	Angela	41		f	m HouseWiyes	Italian	yes		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Acerra	Brother Michele Acerra	Ill	CHICAGO
30		DI NARDO	Antonio	30		m	m FarmLabyes	Italian	yes		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Acerra	BrotherInLawCaprileMichele Acerra	Ill	CHICAGO

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens 23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 19 DEC 1920, *191* 231

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See circular for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	himself	50	No	-	-	Father Rocco Grillieri Rochester N.Y.	no	Perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Dark	Chestnut	-	Italy	Dimani
2	no	himself	50	no	-	-	Brother Nicola 42 Boilton Street	no	Perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fair	Chestnut	Scar Face	Italy	Maligucca
3	no	himself	50	no	-	-	Cousin Magaddio Nicola 42 Boilston Street	no	Perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	Melfucca
4	no	himself	50	no	-	-	Cousin Betro' Vincenzo Chell Cherry Ave	bo	Perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	S.Andrea Jon
5	no	himself	50	no	-	-	brother Pompilio 47 Roser Ave	no	Perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	gelle S.Vito
6	no	himself	50	yes	00-12	Ohio	BrotherInLawRufoDomenico 530 Franklyn Street	no	Perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	Fair	Chestnit	-	Italy	Civitella
7	no	himself	50	no	-	-	Uncle Rufo Filippo 336 Box Alet	no	Perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	N	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	Civitella
8	no	himself	50	no	-	-	FatherInLawGiancarlo Stenbenville Ohio	no	Perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	Pettorano
9	no	himself	50	no	-	-	brotherInLawPietroBerarducci Plainville Conn		Perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	Fair	ChestBleu	-	Italy	Pettorano
10	no	himself	50	no	-	-	Brother Luigi Checca Lakawanna N.Y.	no	Perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	Pettorano
11	no	himself	50	no	-	-	Brother Pasquale 72-50 Enden Street	no	Perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	Montenero
12	no	himself	50	yes	09-13	N.Y.	Relative B'OpenesPasquale 72-50 Emden Street	no	Perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	Montenero
13	no	himself	50	no	-	-	FatherInLawCornacchiaSalvatore 23-25 New+Bowery		Perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	GreyChest	-	Italy	Altamura
14	no	himself	50	no	-	-	Son Francesco 25 Patterson Street	no	Perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	Volturara
15	no	himself	50	no	-	-	Brother Francesco 25 Patterson Street	no	Perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	Volturara
16	no	himself	50	yes	07-15	N.Y.	Brother Sebastiano Coalton W.Va	no	Perman	yes	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Fair	Chestnut	Scar Nose	Italy	Limpidi
17	no	himself	50	no	-	-	uncle Giovanni Spadafora Roosvelt Street 17	no	Perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Brown	Chestnut	-	Italy	Casino
18	no	himself	50	yes	09-13	N.Y.	brotherInLawD'AverioNicola Box 952	no	Perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	Fair	Chestnut	+	Italy	Campodipietra
19	no	self	50	no	-	-	nebody		undetermined		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Balsorano
20	dicto		50	yes	11-18	Ill	brother Esposito Pasquale 935 Harison St Chicago Ill		dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	brown	ches blue	-	Italy	Acerra
21	dicto		50	yes	12-18	Ill	husband Farricchio Gidvanni 135 W Harrison St Chicago Ill		dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	ches blue	-		dicto
22	no	mother	-	-	-	-	father	dicto	dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-		dicto
23	dicto		-	-	-	-	dicto	dicto	dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-		dicto
24	dicto		-	-	-	-	dicto	dicto	dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-		dicto
25	no	self	100	yes	11-19	Ill	son Di Buono Gaetano 731 Sud Bacine Chicago Ill		dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	chesnut	-		dicto
26	no	mother	50	-	-	-	brother	dicto	dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	fair	chesnut	-		dicto
27	dicto		-	-	-	-	dicto	dicto	dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-		dicto
28	dicto		-	-	-	-	dicto	dicto	dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-		dicto
29	no	self	50	no	-	-	father in law Di Nardo Vincenzo W 12 20 Harrison St Cicago Ill		dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	brown	chesnut	-		dicto
30	no	self	50	yes	12-13	Ill	father	dict9	dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	brown	chesnut	-		dicto

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L'abatut Pierre Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* s.s. Madonna *, from* Marseilles *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 26 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P. L'abatut

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 *day of* Dec *, 19* 13

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

232

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Viviani Vincenzo, Surgeon of the S.S. Madonna, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Viviani Vincenzo

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MADONNA. Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 3rd DAY OF, DECEMBER, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		DI BENEDETTO	ANNA	35		f m	house-w.	no	rejoins her husband		ITALY	SOITALIN IT-LY		PAGANICA	her mother LUCIA DI BENEDETTO PAGANICA AQUILA	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
2	UNDER 18	FERELLA	LUCIA	11		f s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her grand mother ditto		ditto
3	UNDER 18	FERELLA	EVELINA	8		f s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her grand mother ditto		ditto
4		PATRIZI	GIOVANNINA	36		f s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	BARETE AQUILA	her father PASQUALE PATRIZI BARETE AQUILA		ditto
5	200730	DEL SIGNORE 7-29-27	ERCOLE	27		m m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	TORRIMPARTA	his parents GIUSEPPE DEL SIGNORE TORRIMPARTA AQUILA	Pa	UNIONTOWN
6		PISTECCHIA	LUIGI	35		m m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	PIZZOLI AQUILA	his wife ASSUNTA PISTICCHIA PIZZOLI AQUILA	Pa	REPUBLIC
7		SALUTARI	FRANCESCA	19		f s	domestic	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	POPOLI AQUILA	her mother LORETA SALUTARI POPOLI AQUILA	N.Y.	BRONX
8	UNDER 16	DEL SIGNORE	AGHITINA	9		f -	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	TORRIMPARTA	her grand father GIUSEPPE DEL SIGNORE TORRIMPARTA AQUILA	Pa	UNIONTOWN
9	200729	FUSANI 7-29-27	MARIA ANNUNZIATA	26		f m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her father in law DEL SIGNORE G. TORRIMPARTA AQUILA		DITTO
10		MASTRANTONIO	ASSUNTA	23		f s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	AQUILA	her father DOMENICO MASTRANTONIO AQUILA	Pa	PITTSBURG
11		CIOCCA	EMMA	20		f s	domestic	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her father MARIANO CIOCCA AQUILA	OHIO	BELLAIRE
12		VALERI	LUIGI	23		m s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ABBRUZZI	his father VALERI MATTEO ABBRUZZI AQUILA	Pa	ELLSWORTH
13		CORONA	PIERINO	30		m m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife GINA TROTTA ABBRUZZI AQUILA	CONN.	MIDDLETOWN
14		MARIMPIETRO	CIPO	24		m s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	OCRE AQUILA	his father ANTONIO MARIMPIETRO OCRE AQUILA	Pa	ELLSWORTH
15		MANITTI	DOMENICO	21		m m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	PIZZONI AQUILA	his wife DOMENICA MANILI PIZZONI AQUILA	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
16		BOTILIO	SEVERINO	23		m s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	AQUILA	his father BENIAMINO BOTILIO AQUILA	OHIO	BELLAIRE
17		PERNARI	ANTONIO	42		m m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	POGGIO PICENZE	his wife PARISSE TEODORA POGGIO PICENZE AQUILA	Pa	INDIANA
18		VESPA	MARIANO	17		m s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father VESPA VINCENZO POGGIO PICENZE AQUILA		ditto
19		BONOMO	ALFONSO	36		m m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	BARISCIANO	his wife FRANCESCA BARRECA BARISCIANO AQUILA		ditto
20		CENTI	ANTONIO	20		m s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father CENTI BERARDINO BARISCIANO AQUILA		ditto
21		URBANI	ASCENZIO	34		m m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife BONOMO CELESTINA BARISCIANO AQUILA		ditto
22		DE SANTIS	PASQUALE	27		m m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CIVITELLA ALFEDENA	his wife DE SANTIS FILOMENA CIVITELLA ALFEDENA	OHIO	LORAINE
23		MAROTTA	FRANCESCO	22		m s	carpenter	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CIMITILE CASERTA	his father MAROTTA CARMINE CIMITILE CASERTA	N.Y.	LONG-ISLAND
24		PATRUNO	PASQUALE	28		m m	barber	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CORATO BARI	his father DOMENICO PATRUNO CORATO BARI	Pa	BERWICK
25		CUSALLO	GIUSEPPE	24		f m	house-w.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her father in law ditto		ditto
26		OREFICE	ALBERTO	36		m m	tailor	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	NAPOLI	his wife MARIA DE LISO VICO CROCE A CARIATI No5 NAPOLI		NEW-YORK
27	SAMITTO	SECONDINO	MICHELE	58		m m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CASSINO CASERTA	his wife ANTONIA MARIA CAVALIERO CASSINO CASERTA	MASS.	WOBURN
28		BONDINO	PALMO	29		m s	carpenter	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	GIOVINAZZO BARI	his mother CASTELLANA SABINA GIOVINAZZO BARI		NEW-YORK
29		AMOIA	FRANCESCO	21		m s	ditto	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father FRANCESCO AMOIA GIOVINAZZO BARI		NEW-YORK
30	447092	MASSIMILLA	CARMINE	23		m m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	LATTARICO	his wife VENERANDA SGAMB LATTARICO COSENZA		NEW-YORK

John a. H. Ruhmann

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 22

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, [illegible] DEC 1920, 191

233

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or public asylum for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her husband FERELLA DAVIDE I202 SOUT ALDER St. PHILADELPHIA	yes undeterm.	5yrs	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	ORSOGNA
2	no	her mother	-	no	-	-	her father ditto	" ditto "		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-		DITTO
3	no	her mother	-	no	-	-	her father ditto	" ditto "		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-		DITTO
4	no	herself	60	no	-	-	her brother ARMANDO PATRIZI 2928 CLEMENTIN St. PHILADELPHIA Pa	" ditto "		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	BARETE
5	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother DEL SIGNORE PASQUALE BOX 6I U N I O N T O N Pa	" ditto "		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	TORNIMPARTA
6	no	himself	50	no	-	0	his brother in law SANTE VALENTI BOX 3I5 N.S.A. REPUBLIC Pa	" ditto "		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	PIZZOLI
7	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her brother ANTONIO SALUTARI W E R M O N N.Y.	" ditto "		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	CASTELVECCHIO
8	no	her father	-	no	?	-	she travels with her father see line 7	5		-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SUBEQUO TORNIMPARTA
9	no	her husband	50	no	-	-	she travels with her husband	ditto ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-		DITTO
10	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her brother SABATINO MASTRANTONIO 80I WERSTER AVE PITTSBURG Pa	no ~~yes undeterm.~~		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	AQUILA
11	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her brother JOSE CIOCCA 4I4 MAT. ROAD BELLAIRE OHIO	~~yes~~ undeterm.		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-		DITTO
12	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his cousin PASQUALE COROMA BOX I3I ELLSWOTK Pa	~~yes~~ undeterm.		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	OCRE
13	no	himself	50	yes	906/9I6 Pa		his brother in law TROTTA LUIGI M I D D L E T O N CONN.	~~yes~~ undeterm.		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	brow.	chest.	-		DITTO
14	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother TOMMASO MARIMPIETRO BOX 4I3 ELLSWORTH pa	~~yes~~ undeterm.		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fair	brow.	chest.	mole chin		DITTO
15	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his cousin CAPPELLI DOMENICO PHILADELPHIA Pa	~~yes~~ undeterm.		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	PIZZONE
16	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his uncle JORIO ANTONIO 4I4 MAT ROAD BELLAIRE OHIO	~~yes~~ undeterm.		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	AQUILA
17	no	himself	50	yes	9II/9I2 INDIANA		his brother in law ZACCHIELE PARISSE BOX 62 I N D I A N A pa	~~yes~~ ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	POGGIO PICENZE
18	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his uncle GIOVANNI TALIANI BOX 62 I N D I A N A Pa	~~yes undeterm.~~		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-		DITTO
19	no	himself	50	yes	905/9I4 INDIANA		his father in law ANTONIO BARRECA BOX 62 I N D I A N A Pa	" ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow,	chest.	-	ITALY	BARISCIANO
20	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his uncle GIAMPIETRONE GIUSEPPE BOX 62 I N D I A N A Pa	" ditto "		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-		DITTO
21	no	himself	50	yes	902/9I0 Pa		his god father PARISSI GRAZIELE BOX 62 I N D I A N A pA	" ditto "		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	fair	brow.	chest.	-		DITTO
22	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother in law VISCI LUIGI No ? L O R A I N E OHIO	" ditto "		yes	NO	N	N	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	CIVITELLA ALFEDEN
23	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his uncle GUIDA VINCENZO MEAT MARBET 323 SOPHIUS AVENUE ASTORIA L J.	" ditto "		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow.	dark	-	ITALY	CIMITILE
24	no	himself	100	no	-	-	his brother PATRURO LUIGI LA SALLE EST 601 BERWICK Pa	" ditto "		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	CORATO
25	no	her husband	-	no	-	-	her brother in law ditto	" ditto "		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	brow.	blak	blak	-		DITTO
26	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother in law VINCENZO DE LISO I96 MOTT. St. NEW-YORK	" ditto "		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	I	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	N A P O L I
27	no	himself	100	yes	909/9I2 BOSTON MASS.		his son SECONDINO VINCENZO II6 GARFIELD AVE WOBURN MASS.	" ditto "		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	pale	grey	sky-b.	-	ITALY	CASSINO
28	no	himself	100	no	-	-	his brother in law MICHELE LABOMBARDO I90 HESTER St. NEW-YORK CITY	always		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	red	dark	-	ITALY	GIOVINAZZO
29	no	himself	100	no	-	-	his brother VENTURINO AMOIA MULBERRY St. I42 NEW-YORK	" ditto "		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	dark	-		DITTO
30	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his relative DEFILIPPO MICHELE ~~PELL St. N E W - Y O R K~~	" ditto "		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	BATTARICO

Arrived Med Cert Immigration Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lebatut Pierre (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, *of the* s.s. Kadema, *from* Marseilles, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P Lebatut

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 *day of* Dec, *19*

at NY

Henry

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

234

I, Finiani Vincenzo, Surgeon of the s.s. Nalonna, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Finiani Vincenzo

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Nov, 19 20

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. [illegible]

List 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MADONNA [illegible]. Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 3rd DAY OF, DECEMBER, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BERNASCHELLA	SILVIA	52		f m	peasant	no	rejoins her husband		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	MONTAQUILA	SHE LEAVES NONE	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
2	UNDER 16	TOMEO	SPERANZINA	14		f s	-	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	DITTO		ditto
3		TOMEO	LUISA	16		f s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	DITTO		ditto
4		DE SIMONE	ROCCO	23		m m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	LATTARICO	his wife EMILIA ROSSI LATTARICO COSENZA		WISH. KENOSHA
5		PELLEGRINO	CARMINE	29		m m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	LATTARICO	his wife PELLEGRINO DITTO	N.Y.	RACINE
6		RUFFOLO	RUGGIERO	16		m s	carpenter	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	LATTARICO	his mother ROSA GREGA DITTO		ditto
7		SCALZI	[illegible]	18		m s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his mother ROSARIA SANTORO LATTARICO COSENZA		WISH. KENOSHA
8		PISANO	VIRGINIA	31		f s	dress-mk.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	POZZUOLI	her mother MANZIANO MARIA POZZUOLI NAPOLI		NEW-YORK
9		VELTRI	FRANCESCO	23		m s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	AMANTEA	his parents ALFONSO VELTRI AMANTEA COSENZA		NEW-YORK
10		LUPOLI	TERESA	23		f m	house-w.	no	rejoins her husband		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	AFRAGOLA	her mother ANGELA TORTORELLA AFRAGOLA NAPOLI	N.Y.	MOUNT VERNON
11	UNDER 16	TUCCI	NICOLA	5		m -	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his grand mother ditto		ditto
12	UNDER 16	TUCCI	SABATINO	2		m -	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his grand mother ditto		ditto
13		AQUINO	FIORE	55		m m	tiller	no	rejoins his son		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	APRIGLIANO	his wife GIUSEPPINA MUTO APRIGLIANO COSENZA	W.Va	FAIRMONT
14		AQUINO	DOMENICO	16		m s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his mother MUTO GIUSEPPINA		ditto
15		TARDI	ANTONIO	17		m s	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ACERRA CASERTA	his mother ZITO MARIA ACERRA CASERTA	ILL.	CHICAGO
16		CALAMITA	NICOLA	26		m s	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	BITONTO BARI	his father FRANCESCO CALAMITA BITONTO BARI	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
17		CAMPOPIANO	PASQUALE	21		m s	barber	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CONCA CAMPANIA	his father ANTONIO CAMPOPIANO CONCA CAMPANIA	R.D.	WOMADACHET
18		ADABBO	LUCIA	31		f m	house-w.	no	rejoins her husband		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	MANFREDONIA	SHE LEAVES NONE	Pa	PITTSTON
19	UNDER 16	PALUMBO	FRANCESCO	8		m s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	DITTO		ditto
20		VERRILLI	PASQUALE	20		m s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CASTELFRANCI	his father VERRILLI MICHELE CASTELFRANCI IN MISCANO	N.Y.	PORTCHESTER
21		DEL VECCHIO	SEMPLICINO	21		m s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father DEL VECCHIO GIUSEPPE CASTELFRANCI L. MISCANO BENEVENTO		NEW-YORK
22		ALOSCO	ANTONIO	23		m s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	POZZUOLI	his father LUIGI ALOSCO POZZUOLI NAPOLI		NEW-YORK
23		OCCHIONERO	GIOACCHINO	37		m m	tiller	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	COLLETORTO	his wife DI STEFANO GIULIA COLLETORTO CAMPOBASSO	N.Y.	ROME
24		LOMBARDI	ORAZIO	39		m m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S,DONATO V.DI C.	his sister CESIDIA LOMBARDI S,DONATO VALDICOMINO	MASS.	BRIGTON
25	UNDER 16	LOMBARDO	DONATO	12		m s	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his aunt ditto		ditto
26	UNDER 16	LOMBARDO	LUCIA	6		f s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her aunt ditto		ditto
27	UNDER 16	LOMBARDO	GERARDO	4		m s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his aunt ditto		ditto
28	UNDER 16	LOMBARDI	FORTUNATO	15		m s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his aunt ditto		ditto
29		CERVI	LUDOVICA	40		f m	house-w.	no	she travels with her husband		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her sister in law ditto		ditto
30		CUCCHI	GERARDA	28		f s	domestic	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her mother CUCCHI FRANCESCA SANDONATO VALDICOMINO	MASS.	NEWTON

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens 1

Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 39

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 19 DEC 1920, *191*

235

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when, and which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	herself	50	yes	902/905	Pa	her husband TOMEO FELICE 632 SAUTH St. PHILADELPHIA Pa	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	brow.	grey	dark	-	ITALY	MONTAQUILA
2	no	her mother	-	no	-	-	her father ditto	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	ditto	ditto
3	no	her mother	-	no	-	-	her father ditto	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	ditto	ditto
4	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother in law ? KENOSHA WISCH.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	brow.	blak	chest.	-	ditto	LATTARICO
5	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother in law NATALE BARCI MAIN WESCH St. RACINE N.Y.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	ditto
6	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his father VINCENZO RUOPPOLO MAIN WESCH. St. RACINE N.Y.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	ditto
7	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother in law BUSSO ALBERTO KENOSHA WISCH.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	ditto
8	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her uncle ONETA MICHELE CANAL St. NEW-YORK CITY No 174	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	blond	ligth	-	ditto	POZZUOLI
9	no	his brother	50	no	-	-	his brother NATALE VELTRI 49 PRINC St. NEW-YORK	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	AMANTEA
10	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her husband TUCCI PASQUALE 22I SOUTH AVE MOUNT VERNON N.Y.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	AFRAGOLA
11	no	his mother	-	no	-	-	his father ditto	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	p	-	ditto	ditto
12	no	his mother	-	no	-	-	his father ditto	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	ditto	ditto
13	no	himself	50	yes	9II/9I5	W.Va	his son GIUSEPPE AQUINO No 806 EAST PARÒH AV. FAIRMONT W.Va	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	APRIGLIANO
14	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother ditto	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	I2	pale	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	ditto
15	no	himself	I00	no	-	-	his uncle GUADAGNO VINCENZO 9605 AVENUE St. CHICAGO ILL.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	ACERRA
16	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his uncle MICHELE CALAMITA BORGEN St. #870 BROOKLYN N.Y.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	brow.	blak	blak	-	ditto	BITONTO
17	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother DOMENICO CAMPOPIANO I SOCIAL St. WOONSOCKET R.D.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	pale	brow.	sky-b.	-	ditto	CONCA CAMPANI
18	no	herself	I00	no	-	-	her husband MICHELE PALUMBO BOX 305 PITTSTON Pa	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	MALFREDONIA
19	no	his mother	-	no	-	-	her father ditto	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	ditto	ditto
20	no	his father	50	no	-	-	his uncle RICCIO DONATO No 78 GRACE CHURCH St. PORT CHESTER N.Y.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	brow.	dark	-	ditto	CASTELFRANCI
21	no	his father	50	no	-	-	his uncle c/o JACK VERRELLI NEW YORK	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	I	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	ditto
22	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his cousin PASQUALE ALOSCO 2II2 I4 SECOND AV. NEAR II9 St. N.Y.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	POZZUOLI
23	no	himself	I00	no	-	-	his brother CARLO OCCHIONERO I34 I/2 RIVER St. ROME N.Y.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	II	brow.	brow.	chest.	scar - forehead	ditto	COLLETORTO
24	no	himself	I00	yes	9I3/9I9	MASS.	his brother DOMENICO LOMBARDO No 6 ACADEMY HILL AVE BRIGTON MASS.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	I0	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	SANDONATO VALDICOMINO
25	no	his father	-	no	-	-	he travels with his father	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	ditto	ditto
26	no	her father	-	no	-	-	ditto	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	ditto	ditto
27	no	his father	-	no	-	-	ditto	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	ditto	ditto
28	no	his father	-	no	-	-	ditto	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	ditto	ditto
29	no	her husband	-	no	-	-	ditto	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	I0	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	ditto
30	no	herself	25	no	-	-	her sister CARMELA CUCCHI 86 WEST St. NEWTON MASS.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	ditto

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—918

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Labatut Pierre Master, of the s.s. Madonna, from Marseilles, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Labatut
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Nov, 19 25

at New York

C. Phelan
Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vincent Vince nso, Surgeon of the U.S. Indiana, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ingles University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Nov, 19 28

at .....

Physician Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MADONNA Passengers sailing from NAPLES DECEMBER 3th 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GENTILUCCI	CESIDIO	17	m	s	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Sandonato V	father Donato S DONATO VALD.	Mass	Newton
2		SIRANGELO	PIETRO	23	m	m	dicto	dicto	dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S Demetrio	wife Maria Sgusata S DEMETRIO	NY	Bklyn
3		[illegible]	LUIGI	31	m	m	warkman	dicto			ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Pozzuoli	wife Alfieri Angela POZZUOLI	NY	New York
4		MONTE	DOMENICO	33	m	s	labourer	dicto			ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	casamicciola	mother Mattera Marianna CASAMICCIOLA	dicto	
5		SABATINA	ROCCO	23	m	s	peasant	dicto			ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	PIETRAGALLA	mother Giuseppa Donata PIETRAGALLA	NY	Troi
6		SABINO	ANTONIO Cousin	29	m	m	dicto	dicto			ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	wife Mariantonia Sabina PIETRAGALLA	dicto	
7		MASSOTTO	GIACOMO	18	m	s	dressamkwe	dicto			ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	father Michele PIETRAGALLA	dicto	
8		PROFUNDI	ROCCO	18	m	s	peasant	dicto			ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	mother Profundi Angela PIETRAGALLA	dicto	
9		PESTERONE	LUIGIA	20	f	s	domestic	dicto			ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Catanzaro	father Domenico CATANZARO	Mass	Boston
10		PPESTRRONE	GIUSEPPE	18	m	s	labourer	dicto			ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	father Domenico CATANZARO	dicto	
11		ZEZINA	ANICETO	23	m	s	talior	dicto			ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Settefrati	father Luigi SETTEFRATI	NY	New York
12		MACARI	MARIA LUISA Cousin	20	f	s	domestic	dicto			ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	uncle Lorenzo Macari	dicto	
13		COSENTINO	ANTONIO	22	m	s	tailor	dicto			ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Serrastretta	father Angelo SERRASTRETTA SETTAFRATI	NY	Bklyn
14		ZANARDO	GIUSEPPE	58	m	m	carpenter	dicto			ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Pozzuoli	brother Antonio POZZUOLI	NY	New York
15		VARRIALE	FILOMENA wife	25	f	m	dressmaker	dicto			ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	brother in law dicto	dicto	
16		MORENA	GIOVANNI	17	m	s	peasant	dicto			ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Villamaria	mother Filomana Palumbo VILLAMARIA	Mass	Boston
17		FERRARI	ANTONIO	28	m	m	warkman	dicto			ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Altin-	wife Pagliosa Giovanni ALTILIA	Pa	Johnsonburg
18		FERRARI	PASQUALE	17	m	s	dicto	dicto			ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	sister in law dicto	dicto	
19		CECCARONI	VINCENZA	52	f	w	peasant	dicto			ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Orsogna	relative Tenaglia Maria CROGNA	Pa	Phila
20		TARTAGLIA	RAFFALE	8	m	s	-	-	-		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto	
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	39	f	m	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Orsi	father in law De Vito Francesantonio	Niagara Falls NY	
22		DE VITO	PICOLIPO	13	m	s	[illegible]				ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	grand father dicto	dicto	
23		DE VITO	ANNA LUCIA	11	f	s	[illegible]				ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto	
24		DE VITO	CHIRETA	6	f	s	[illegible]				ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto	
25		CANTALUCCIA	FILOMENA	61	f	w	peasant	no	reigin daughter		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Scafa	brother Raffaele SCAFA	NY	Little Falls
26		PETRUZZELLI	ROCCO	17	m	s	barber	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Castelluccio	father Giovanni B CASTELLUCCIO	Pa	Phila
27		MAFFEI	MARIA CARMELA	64	f	w	housewife	no	reigin	pen	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	relative Gambino Alesandra CASTELLUCCIO	dicto	
28		PROIETTI	GIULIA Daugh	43	f	w	dressmaker	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto	
29		MEOLI	LUIGI Grandson	15	m	s	tailor	—	dicto	—	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto	
30		LANDOLFI	ANGIOLINA Niece	16	f	s	domestic	—	dicto	—	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto	

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 6
Aliens 24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 33

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, 19 DEC 1920, 191

237

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after visiting or temporarily residing in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, when?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	$85/	no	-	-	uncle Lombardi Antonio 14 Durhls Cost Nenton Mass	undetermined			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	S Donato
2		dicto	50	no	-	-	father Giuseppe Sirangelo 586 Willson Ave Bklyn NY	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	brown	blak	-	Italy	SDemetrio
3		dicto	50	no			cousin Alberto Cerrone New York	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	brown	grey ches	-	Italy	Pozzuoli
4		dicto	60	yes	08-10	NY	brother reposito Monti 146 Smit St New York	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	brown	ches blak	-	Italy	casamicciola
5		dicto	$80	no	-	-	c ousin Cillis teodoro 200 Ferry St Troy NY	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Pietracatella
6		dicto	$25	no	-	-	dicto	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	fair	chesnut	-		dicto
7		dicto	$50	no	-	-	brother in Law Teodosio Montesanto 80 Hardesmas Ave Troy NY	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Pietragalla
8		dicto	$40	no	-	-	brother Saverio Profundi 75 Haderson Ave Troy NY	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brown	chesnut	-	Italy	Pietracatella
9		dicto	$25	no	-	-	promised Francesco Ziritano 186 Cattage St Boston Mass	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	baer	ches blue	-	Italy	Catanzaro
10		dicto	50	no	-	-	brother in law dicto	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	fair	chesnut	-		dicto
11		dicto	$50	no	-	-	uncle Mario Zerina 219 West 69 St New York	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Sattefrati
12		dicto	$25	no	-	-	uncle Carmine Zerina 219 West 69 St New York	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	chesnut	-		dicto
13		dicto	$50	no	-	-	uncle Gallo Annibale 19-4 th Ave Bklyn NY	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	brown	chesnut	-		dicto
14		dicto	$50	no	-	-	brother in law Mazzella Giovanni Canalest 179 St New York	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	fair	grey ches	-	Italy	Treviso
15		dicto	50	no	-	-	dicto dicto	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brown	chesnut	-	Italy	Pozzuoli
16		dicto	$50	no	-	-	brother in law Francesco Capobianco Boston Mass 87 London St.	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Villamaria
17		dicto	$25	no	-	-	brother Ferrari Michele Box 298 Punxsoubury Pa	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	brown	chesnut	-	Italy	Altilia
18		dicto	$50	no	-	-	dicto dicto	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	brown	chesnut	-		dicto
19		dicto	$50	no	-	-	son Teneglia Felice 818 Fitzwarter St Phila Pa	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Oreogna
20		dicto	-	-	-	-	uncle dicto	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-		dicto
21		dicto	100	no			uncle Michele Sorgata 2223 Main St Niagara Falls	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Opi
22		mother					dicto	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							dicto
23		dicto					dicto	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							dicto
24		dicto					dicto	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							dicto
25		dicto					dicto	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							dicto
26		self	100	no			daughter Maria Marcellini 4 Moyha St Little Falls NY	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	brown	grey blue	-	Italy	Chieti
27		dicto	$50	no	-	-	uncle Stellabotte Michele 1501 So Bailes St Phila Pa	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOD	NO	5	6	fair	ches blue	-	Italy	Castelluccio
28		dicto	$50	no	-	-	son Proietti Giulio 915 South 10 th St Phila Pa	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	fair	grey ches	-		dicto
29		dicto	50	no	-	-	son Mecoli Gennaro 1019 Souder Ave Phila Pa	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	fair	blak ches	-		dicto
30		dicto	50	no	-	-	brother dicto	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	fair	blak ches	-		dicto
							brother in law Colucci Antonio 2232 So 11 Th St Phila Pa	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	fair	blak ches	-		dicto

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lalatai Pierre Master, *of the* s.s. Madonna, *from* Marseilles, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 22 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

P. Lalatai

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 *day of* Nov, *19* 20

at New York

C. Clancy

Immigration Officer.

10—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

238

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vincenzo Vinetrus, *Surgeon of the* S.S. Madonna, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* 30 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Naples University, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Vincenzo Vinetrus

Sworn to before me this 20 *day of* Dec, *19* 20

at NY

O'Leary

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MADONNA *Passengers sailing from* NAPLES DECEMBER 3 th 1920, 191

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Valtech	Vecsei Béla	19		m	s	student	yes	Czechoslovachian		Czechoslovachian		Kosice		father Joseph KOSICE	New York	
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 191

239

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read and write the English language, or some other language, or cannot be read by reason of the fact that he is blind? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States and if so, when and what time he has resided in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	$5	no	-	-	sister Mary East 66 St NewYork	Undetermined				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chesnut	-	Czecho	Kosice
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Iakovos Pierre Master, *of the* [redacted], *from* [redacted], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

M Iakovos

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 *day of* Nov, *19* 70

at NY

C. Hendry

Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

240

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vinicenzo Vincenzo, Surgeon of the S.S. Madonna, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Vincenzo Vincenzo

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 1920

at Ellis Island

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—631

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MADONNA" Passengers sailing from NAPLES DECEMBER 3d 1920, , 191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1	Died	QUATELA	✓Michele	58	✓	m	m	Merchan	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Bisceglie	Wife Porzia Squei		Bisceglie
2		GARGIULO	✓Arturo	33	✓	m	m	CoachManyes		Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	MassaLubren	Father Gaetano		Massa Lubrense
3		MONTANINO	✓Elena	19	✓	f	s	DressMakyes		Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	PalmaCampani	Father Lacrimante	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
4		MONTANINO	✓Biagio	16	✓	m	s	Barber	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	PalmaCampan	Father Lacrimante	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
5		BORRELLI	✓Raffaele	18	✓	m	s	FarmLab	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Miranda	Father Domenico	Pa	PHILA
6		VUOZZO	✓Luigi	35	✓	m	m	FarmLab	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CassanoJonic	Wife Concetta		CassanoJonic
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	45		f	m	DressMak	no	RejoinHusband		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Cassano	Brother Antonio	R.I.	PROVIDENCE
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	19		m	s	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto		dicto
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	44		m	m	[illegible]		[illegible]		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto		dicto
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	9		m	s	[illegible]		[illegible]		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto		dicto
11		SANTAGATA	✓Maria Mother	46	✓	f	m	FarmLab	no	RejoinHusband		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Cassano	Mother Domenica		Cassano
12	UNDER 16	FASANELLA	✓Carmela	12	✓	f	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto		dicto
13	UNDER 16	FASANELLA	✓Salvatore Children	8	✓	m	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto		dicto
14		FASANELL A	✓Vincenze	16	✓	m	s	FarmLab	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Cassano	GrandMotherd'EliaDomenica		Cassano
15		PARLADINO	✓Vincenzo	18	✓	m	s	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Settefrati	Mother Maria	N.Y.	NEW-CANAAN
16		PIA	✓Achille	48	✓	m	m	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Seàtfrati	Wife Luigia	Mich	DETROIT
17		RAGGI	✓Antonio	19	✓	m	s	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Settefrati	Father Giuseppe		Settefrati
18	M	GUGLIOTTA	✓Antonia Mother	34	✓	f	m	Weaver	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Filadelfia	Mother Francesca		Filadelfia
19	UNDER 16	MICHIEMZI	✓Teodero Son	14	✓	m	s	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	Mass	BOSTON
20		MOTTOLA	✓Michele	23	✓	m	s	ShoeMak	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Nisco	Mother Felicia		Nusco
21		JARICCIA	✓Leonardo	32	✓	m	m	WorkMan	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S.Elia Pian	Wife Colavita Maria	Pa	PHILA
22		d'AGOSTINO	✓Antonio	28	✓	m	m	WorkMan	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S.Elia Pian	Wife Carmela		S.Elia Pianise
23		DI FINO	✓Leonardo	29	✓	m	m	Workman	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S.Elia Pian	Wife Mancini Filomena	Ind	HARTFORD
24		SCIALLA	✓M.Michela	24	✓	f	s	Domesticyes		Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Casagiove	Father Giovanni	N.G.	NEWARK
25		PICAZIO	✓Cosimo	29	✓	m	m	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Caserta	Wife Maria		S.Elia Pianise
26		DELL'AQUILA	✓Salvatore	37	✓	m	m	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Caserta	Wife Maria		N E W - Y O R K
27		GRIECO	✓M.Giuseppa Father	25	✓	f	m	HouseWi	Sail	With Husband		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Ruvo Monte	MotherInLawMuccioliRita	Pa	Casagiove
28	UNDER 16	MUCCIOLI	✓Marianna 30	03	✓	f	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITA LY	dicto	dicto	N.Y.	CHESTER
29		MATTACCHIONE	✓Loreto Father	42	✓	m	m	Mechani	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Isola Liri	He leaves none		Caserta
30	UNDER 16	MATTACCHIONE	✓Natalina Son	14	✓	f	s	Domesticyes		Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	N.Y.	HOBOKEN
																	Pa	BRADDOK

Died in Hosp May 4-1921

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 33

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 19 DEC 1920, 191

241

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily residing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to perform a skilled or unskilled labor, or is merely coming for pleasure, or to join a relative, or is supported by others, and in what way?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when?	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	himself	50	yes	18-19	N.Y.	Son Francesco 73 Mulberry Street	no	perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	Bisceglia
2	no	himself	50	no	-	-	Brother Liberate 323 - 10 Avenue 29 Street	no	perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOD	NO	5	7	Fair	Blak	-	Italy	Massa Lubrense
3	no	herself	50	no	-	-	GrandFatherMuscioBiagio 264 North 9th Street	no	perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	PalmaCampania
4	no	himself	50	no	-	-	GrandFatherMuscioBiagio 264 North 9th Street	no	perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	dicto
5	no	himself	50	no	-	-	Brother Gaetano 1731 Mechean Street	no	perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	Brown	Chestnut	-	Italy	Miranda
6	no	himself	50	yes	09-14	N.Y.	Cousin Giuseppe Vuozze 30-38 R.p. Ave	no	perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	Cassano
7	no	herself	50	no	-	-	Husband Capocale Giuseppe 34 Water Street Corona, L.I.	no	perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	Cassano
8	no	dicto	-	-	-	-	dicto	dicto	dicto	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	dicto
9	no	dicto	-	-	-	-	dicto	dicto	dicto	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	dicto
10	no	dicto	-	-	-	-	dicto	dicto	dicto	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	dicto
11	no	herself	50	no	-	-	Husband Gaetano Fasanella 323 E. 109 Street	no	perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Chestnut	Mole face	Italy	Cassano
12	no	dicto	-	-	-	-	dicto	dicto	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	dicto
13	no	dicto	-	-	-	-	dicto	dicto	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	dicto
14	no	himself	50	no	-	-	Father Gaetano 323 E. 109 Street	nl	perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Chest Blak	-	Italy	Cassano
15	no	himself	50	yes	10-11	N.Y.	Uncle Filippe Celaluuga 96 Main Street	no	perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	Settefrati
16	no	himself	50	yes	14-17	Pa	Brother Francesco S.Joseph Street 243	no	perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	Settefrati
17	no	himself	50	no	-	-	Uncle Alfonso Frattaroli 26 Tomphson Street	no	perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	Settefrati
18	no	herself	50	no	-	-	Husband Micheinzi Marco 25 Shurwart Ave	no	perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	Filadelfia
19	no	dicto	-	no	-	-	dicto	dicto	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	dicto
20	no	himself	50	no	-	-	BrotherInLawGenereseRulle 1229 Harrison Street	no	perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	Brown	Blak	-	Italy	Nulle
21	no	himself	50	yes	04-10	Pa	Brother Pasquale 4756 Paschull Ave	no	perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	S.EliaPianise
22	no	himself	50	no	-	-	Cousin De Cicco Gioacchino 1322 S. Mulberry St.	no	perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	Macchia Valf
23	no	himself	50	yes	12-18	N.C.	Cousin Di Fino Santo 24 Perry Street	no	perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	S.Elia Pian
24	no	herself	50	no	-	-	Uncle PasqualeFerraro 2112 Second Ave	no	perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Brown	Chestnut	-	Italy	Casagieve
25	no	himself	50	yes	1913	Pa	BrotherInLawJanneliAndrea 715 Mery Street	no	perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	Messina
26	no	himself	50	no	-	-	Cousin Domenico Dell'Aquila 410 Adams Street Hoboken, N.J.	no	perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Brown	Chestnut	-	Italy	S.Barbara
27	no	herself	50	no	-	-	Sail with her husband list N. 2 Line 23	no	perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	Ruve Monte
28	no	dicto	-	-	-	-	dicto	dicto	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	dicto
29	no	himself	50	yes	12-13	Pa	BrotherInLawPeticcaBeniamino 616 Margareth Street		perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	Isola Liri
30	no	dicto	-	-	-	-	dicto	dicto	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	dicto

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—615

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Labaint Pierre Master, of the s.s. Madonna, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

G Labaint

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 19 13

at Key West

Immigration Officer.

14—483

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Finiani Vincenzo, Surgeon of the S.S. Madonna, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Vincenzo Finiani

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 19 20

at NYC

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MADONNA [illegible] Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 3rd DAY OF DECEMBER, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
51	ADMITTED 528050-8-17-29 E14B	TARRICONE	CATALDO	56	m	m	peasant	no	rejoins his son		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CORATO BARI	his daugther FILOMENA TARRICONE CORATO BARI	N.Y.	ENDICOTT
52	UNDER 16	TARRICONE	LUISA	I3	f	s					ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her sister ditto	ditto	ditto
53	UNDER 16 5-78096-8-19-29-LVO.	TARRICONE	ELISABETTA	I0	f	s					ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her sister ditto	ditto	ditto
54	ADMITTED 27/8116 - 6/20/32	ROSITO	PEPPA	54	f	m	peasant	no	she travels with her husband		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her daugther ditto	ditto	ditto
55		TARRICONE	ROSA	I8	f	s	ditto	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her sister ditto	ditto	ditto
56	396228 6/15/28	TARRICONE	MARIA	I6	f	s	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her sister ditto	ditto	ditto
57		TARRICONE	ANTONIA	27	f	w	house-w.	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her sister ditto	ditto	ditto
58	UNDER 16	MARSOCCA	GIUSEPPE	[illegible]	m	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his aunt ditto	ditto	ditto
9		GIOIOSA	DONATO	I7	m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	RIPACANDIDA	his father ANTONIO GIOIOSA RIPACANDIDA	ILL.	BLUESLAND
10		SUMMA	PASQUALE	I8	m	s	mason	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father BIAGIO SUMMA RIPACANDIDA	MASS.	BOSTON
11		DE SIMONE	RAFFAELE	70	m	m	blak-sm.	no	rejoins his son		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	NAPOLI	HE LEAVES NONE	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
12		MANINO	MARIA CANDIDA	43	f	m	house-w.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto	ditto	
13	UNDER 16	DE SIMONE	MARIA	9	f	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto	ditto	
14	UNDER 16	DE SIMONE	ASSUNTA	7	f	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto	ditto	
15	UNDER 16	DE SIMONE	ANTONIO	5	m	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto	ditto	
16		SARACINO	FLORINDA	54	f	w	peasant	no	rejoins her son		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	URURI	her daugther ANTONIETTA COLELLA URURI CAMPOBASSO	N.Y.	UTICA
17		GRANDE	FRANCESCO	40	m	m	ditto	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CEREMZIA	her wife FOGLIA TERESA CEREMZIA CATANZARO	NEW-YORK	
18		PILONE	VINCENZO	26	m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	PENNA TERAMO	his father CAMILLO PILONE PENNE TERAMO	NEW-YORK	
19		DI BARTOLOMEO	ELISA	22	f	s	dom. peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S.SEBASTIANO	her mother DI BARTOLOMEO DOMENICA S.SEBASTIANO AQUILA	MASS.	Haverhill AVERHILL
20		GRASSI	ANTONIO	27	m	m	ditto	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife GRASSI SABINA S,SEBASTIANO AQUILA	N.Y.	Watkins VATHINS
21		DI BARTOLOMEO	LUIGI	23	m	m	ditto	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife IDA DI BARTOLOMEO S,SEBASTIANO AQUILA	DITTO	
22		DI BARTOLOMEO	PANCRAZIO	26	m	m	ditto	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife AMATOLIA DI BARTOLOMEO S,SEBASTIANO AQUILA	MASS.	Hanchire AVERHILL
23		CONTO	RAFFAELE	37	m	m	ditto	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife IDA CONTE S,SEBASTIANO AQUILA	N.Y.	Rome MONY
24	429900 11-23-24	DI CRISTOFARO	AGOSTINO	22	m	m	ditto	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife PALMINA DE CRISTOFARO S.SEBASTIANO AQUILA	MASS.	Ilaire AVERHILL
25		CONTE	SANTE	I6	m	s	ditto	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his mother CARMELA DI BARTOLOMEO S.SEBASTIANO AQUILA	N.Y.	Watkins VATHINS
26		FORTUCCI	GIUSEPPE	29	m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	GALLINARO	his wife MARIA TORTOLANO GALLINARO CASERTA	MICH.	DETROIT
27		PAONE	CATERINA	23	f	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CARAFFA	he leaves none	Pa	EASTON
28		PERSICHINO	TERESA	4I	f	s	domestic	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	VILLALATINA	her mother PERSICHINO MADDALENA VILLALATINA CASERTA	MASS.	PITTSFIELD
29		DAVIA	GAETANO	2I	m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	LENOLA CASERTA	his father ONORATO DAVIA LENOLA CASERTA	CONN.	FORMINGTON
30		QUINTO	GIOVANNI	I8	m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his mother LETIZIA FILIPPO LENOLA CASERTA	DITTO	

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 00
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 34

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, 19 DEC 1920, *191*

243

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit as a visitor, or as a temporary resident in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his son FRANCESCO TARRICONE 30 ODELL AV. ENTICOTTE N.Y.	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	CORATO BARI
2	no	her father	-	no	-	-	her brother	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-		DITTO
3	no	her father	-	no	-	-	her brother	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-		DITTO
4	no	her husband	-	no	-	-	her son	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brow.	brow.	chest.	-		DITTO
5	no	her father	-	no	-	-	her brother	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-		DITTO
6	no	her father	-	no	-	-	her brother	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	brow.	chest.	-		DITTO
7	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her brother	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow.	chest.	-		DITTO
8	no	his mother	-	no	-	-	he travels with his mother	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-		DITTO
9	no	himself	30	no	-	-	his uncle ANGELO MARTINO 556 BARRUCH AV. BLUESLAND ILL.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	pale	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	RIPACANDIDA
10	no	himself	30	no	-	-	his uncle COSTANTINO ROMANO 69 WEBSTER St. BOSTON MASS.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brow.	brow.	chest.	-		DITTO
11	no	himself	1000	no	-	-	his son MICHELE DE SIMONE, 710 CHRISTIAN St. PHILADELPHIA Pa	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	N A P O L I
12	no	her husband	-	no	-	-	her son	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	FORIO DISCHIA
13	no	her father	-	no	-	-	her brother	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	N A P O L I
14	no	her father	-	no	-	-	her brother	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-		DITTO
15	no	his father	-	no	-	-	his brother	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-		DITTO
16	no	her son	30	no	-	-	her son AGOSTINO COLELLA 749 BLANDINA St. UTICA N.Y.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	pale	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	U R U R I
17	no	himself	600	no	-	-	his cousin SPATAFORA GIOVANNI I7 ROOSEVELT St. NEW-YORK	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	C E R E N Z A
18	no	himself	50	yes	9I0/9I9	N.Y.	his uncle FRANCESCO PETRUCCI 48 MULBERRY St. NEW-YORK	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ITADY	PERRE
19	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her promised DI MATTIA VITTORINO 98 RIVER St. ~~E V E R E T T~~ MASS.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	brow.	blak	blak	-	ITALY	S,SEBASTIANO
20	no	himself	50	yes	908/9I3	N.Y.	his brother DONATO GRASSI ~~V A T H I N S~~ N.Y.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	II	fair	blond	sky-b.	-	ITALY	ditto
21	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his uncle GERARDO DI BARTOLOMEO ~~V A T H I N S~~ N.Y.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	ditto
22	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother in law CARMINE DI BARTOLOMEO ~~9I A V E R H I L~~ MASS,	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	ditto
23	no	himself	60	no	9I3	N.Y.	his brother NICOLA CONTE 20I MAIN St. ~~R O H Y~~ N.Y.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	ditto
24	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother SABATINO DI CRISTOFARO 63 A V E R K I L MASS,	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	brow.	blak	blak	-	ITALY	ditto
25	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his father FRANCESCO CONTE ~~V A T H I N S~~ N.Y.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	brow.	brow,	chest.	-	ITALY	ditto
26	no	himself	30	no	-	-	his uncle ANTONIO COLONNA DETROIT MICH.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	GALLINARO
27	no	herself	50	no	-	-	she travels with her husband No300	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	CARAFFA
28	no	herself	30	no	-	-	her promised DE CRESCENZO SANTINI 568 ~~M A I N~~ St. PITTSFIELD MASS.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	VILLALATINA
29	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his uncle COSEO MARROCCO BOX I9I FORMINGTON CONN.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	fair	brow.	chest.	scar rigth eye	ITALY	LENOLA
30	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his uncle ANTONIO MARROCCO BOX I9I FORMINGTON CONN.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	LENOLA

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Labatut Pierre Master, of the s.s. Madonna, from Marseilles, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Labatut

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 19 20

at NY

E Berry

Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien *is* a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

244

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Finiani Vincenzo, Surgeon of the S.S. Padenna, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Finiani Vincenzo

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 1920

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Manifest 36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MADONNA, sailing. *Passengers sailing from* NAPLES ON THE 3rd DAY OF, DECEMBER, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GIORDANO	GIUSEPPE	23	m	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	MANFREDONIA	his father SAVERIO GIORDANO MANFREDONIA FOGGIA	MASS.	SPRINGF,
2	UNDER 16	GIORDANO	CIRO	2	m	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his grand father ditto	DITTO	
3		BARONE	ADOLFO	17	m	s	work-man	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	MONTEFUSCO	his father GIUSEPPE BARONE MONTEFUSCO AVELLINO	Pa	OLDFORGE
4		LIOIA	ANNA	46	f	m	peasant	no	rejoins her husband		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	STORNARA	her daugther TERESA LIOIA STORNARA FOGGIA	R.I.	PROVIDENCE
5	UNDER 16	ANTONACCI	ROCCO	7	m	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his sister ditto	DITTO	
6		DE ACUTIS	GIOVANNI	22	m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	PIZZONI	his father ANGELANTONIO DE ACUTIS PIZZONI AQUILA	NEW-YORK	
7		GIOIA	CATERINA	22	f	m	ditto	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her father in law ditto	DITTO	
8		GARGIULO	PASQUALE	24	m	s	mechanic	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	NAPOLI	his father PASQUALE GARGIULO NAPOLI	DITTO	
9		GARGIULO	CIRO	17	m	s	ditto	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father GIUSEPPE GARDIULO	DITTO	
10		DI CRISTOFARO	FILELMONTE	26	m						ITALY	S.ITALIAN	ITALY	BARREA AQUILA	his wife DI FALCO MARIA BARREA AQUILA	Pa	PITTSBURG
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his mother DE LUCA AZELIA BARREA AQUILA	OHIO	WARREN
12		GIULIANI	FILOMENA	19	f	s	domestic	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CASOLI CHIETI	her father GIUSEPPE GIULIANI CASOLI CHIETI	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
13		GENTILE	FABIANO	22	m	s	tailor	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father GILBERTO GENTILE CASOLI CHIETI	DITTO	
14		D'ANGELO	DAVIDE	28	m	s	tailor	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his mother GENTILE GIUDITTA CASOLI CHIETI	DITTO	
15		GIULIANI	NICOLA	23	m	s	barber	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father GIUSEPPE GIULIANI CASOLI CHIETI	DITTO	
16		GENTILE	FABIANO	36	m	s	tailor	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father PASQUALE GENTILE CASOLI CHIETI	DITTO	
17		GABRIELI	LUIGI	20	m	s	carpent.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	FARO S. MARTINO	his mother GENOVEFFA VERNA FARO S. MARTINO	DITTO	
18		AULISI	GIUSEPPE	22	m	s	carpent.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	LIONI AVELLINO	his father VINCENZO AULISI LIONI AVELLINO	N.Y.	NEWARK
19		[illegible]	PIETRO	[illegible]			[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	LIONI	his father ANGELO D'ALDREA LIONI AVELLINO	DITTO	
20		GUARASCI	GIOVANNI	28	m	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	MANGONE COSENZA	his wife GAETANA PIRILLO MANGONE COSENZA	N.Y.	EST KINGSTON
21		GIOVE	STEFANO	21	m	s	ditto	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	MUSCO AVELLINO	his mother CATTI MARIANTONIA MUSCO AVELLINO	Pa	GRAYS LANDISUG
22		BICCHETTI	FELICE	28	m	m	ditto	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	musco AVELLINO	his wife TESORO GRAZIA MUSCO AVELLINO	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
23		PASTORELLI	ALBERICO	48	m	m	mason	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	MANDURIA	HE LEAVES HOME	NEW-YORK	
24	UNDER 16	PASTORELLI	STELLA	9	f	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto	ditto	
25	UNDER 16	PASTORELLI	LEONIDA	5	f	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto	ditto	
26		MOCCIA	MARIA CARMELA	48	f	m	house-w.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto	ditto	
27		PASTORELLI	PELLEGRINA	21	f	s	dress-mak	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto	ditto	
28		PASTORELLI	TOMMASO	17	m	s	barber	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto	ditto	
29		PISANO	SALVATORE	21	m	s	mechanic	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CATANZARO	his father PISANO BIAGIO CATANZARO	N.Y.	RICHMOND HILL
30		MONTAGNA	FRANCESCO	30	m	m	shoe-mak	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife FURRIOLO BERNICE CATANZARO	ditto	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 38

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 19 DEC 1920, *191*

245

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, temporarily or permanently, to foreign parts in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, for what cause and how long, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	himself	$50	no	-	-	his father in law FELICE MAZZARINO S P R I G F I E L D MASS.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	MANFREDONIA
2	no	his father	-	no	-	-	he travels with his parents	-	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	DITTO	
3	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his uncle SEMENTA GIUSEPPE 642 OLDFORGE Pa	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	brow.	brow.	sky-b.	scar - forehead	ITALY	MONTEFUSCO
4	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her husband ANTONACCI MICHELE 56 I/2 PENN PROVIDENCE R.I.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	I	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	STORNARA
5	no	his mother	-	no	-	-	his father ditto	-	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	DITTO	
6	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother in law DOMENICO CICCHETTI N E W - Y O R K	yes	undeter.	ye	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	PIZZONI
7	no	her husband	-	no	-	-	she travels with her husband	ditto	dit		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	fair	brow.	chest.	-	DITTO	
8	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother in law ANTONIO MINOTTA 226I FIRST AVENUE NEW-YORK	undetermined	-		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	N A P O L I
9	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his relative ditto	ditto	-		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	DITTO	
10	no	himself	50	yes	909/9I3	OHIO	his brother DI CRESCENZO ROCCO	ditto	-		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	sky-b.		ITALY	BARREA
11	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his uncle PERRUZZI ANACLETO No 334 FORWARD AVE PITTSBURG Pa	ditto	-		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	brow.	chest.	-	DITTO	
12	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her cousin CACCAVALE MARGHERITA No 203 FRANKLIN St. WARREN OHIO	ditto	-		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	CASOLI CHIETI
13	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his cousin PASQUALE FERRARI GERMANTON AVE 28I9 PHILADELPHIA Pa	ditto	-		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	brow.	chest.	-	DITTO	
14	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his cousin PASQUALE FERRARI GERMANTON AVE 28I9 PHILADELPHIA Pa	ditto	-		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow.	chest.	-	DITTO	
15	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his cousin PASQUALE FERRARI GERMANTON AVE 28I9 PHILADELPHIA Pa	ditto	-		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow.	chest.	mole - rigth face	ITALY	CASOLI
16	no	himself	50	yes	909/920	PA	his cousin PASQUALE FERRARI GERMANTON AVE 28I9 PHILADELPHIA Pa	ditto	-		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	blond	sky-b.	-	DITTO	
17	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his cousin DI CARLO NICOLA 833 TASCHER St. PHILADELPHIA Pa	ditto	-		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	AVERSANO AQUILA
18	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother ERNESTO AULISI I62 HIGH. St. NEWARK N.J.	ditto	-		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	LIONI
19	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his uncle FEDERICO DIANDRA I8 207 St. AVE NEWARK N.J.	ditto	-		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	LIONI
20	no	himself	50	yes	9I2/9I4	N.Y.	his uncle GIOVANNI MAZZEI EST KINGSTON N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	MANGONE
21	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his aunt ROSA DELLI GATTI GRAYS LANDING Pa	yes	years	IO	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	grey	-	ITALY	MUSCO
22	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother BICCHIERO CARMINE P H I L A D E L P H I A Pa	yes	years	IO	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brow.	blak	dark	scar forehead	ITALY	MUSCO
23	no	himself	I00	yes	906/9I9	N.Y.	his daugther PASTORELLI GIUSEPPINA 54 BARROW St. N E W - Y O R K	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	MANDURIA
24	no	her father	-	no	-	-	her sister ditto	ditto	-		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	DITTO	
25	no	her father	-	no	-	-	her sister ditto	ditto	-		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	DITTO	
26	no	her husband	-	no	-	-	her daugther ditto	ditto	yes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow.	chest.	-	DITTO	
27	no	her father	-	no	-	-	her sister ditto	ditto	yes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	I2	fair	brow.	chest.	-	DITTO	
28	no	his father	-	no	-	-	his sister ditto	ditto	yes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brow.	chest.	-	DITTO	
29	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother in law CAROLEO ANTONIO 362 MAURE AV, RICHMOND HILL N.Y.	ditto	yes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	brow.	brow.	chest.	moles visage	ITALY	CATANZARO
30	no	himself	50	yes	9I9/920	N.Y.	his cousin CAROLEO ANTONIO 356 MAURE AV. RICHMOND HILL N.Y.	ditto	yes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	CATANZARO

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Labatut Pierre Master, of the Str. Madonna, from Marseilles, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Labatut

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 19 20

at New York

C. Henry

Immigration Officer.

14—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

246

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Finiani Vincenzo, Surgeon of the S.S. Madonna, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Finiani Vincenzo

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 19 20

at Boston

E. Henry
Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

2-4-5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—434

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MADONNA (Italian) sailing. *Passengers sailing from* NAPLES ON THE 3rd DAY OF, DECEMBER, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		REA	ANIELLO	28	m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	RIARDO CASERTA	his wife TERESINA ZEPPETELLA RIARDO CASERTA	N.Y.	SYRACUSE
2		UGENTI	DOMENICA	I9	f	s	domestic	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	GRUMO APPULA	her father UGENTI FRANCESCO GRUMO APPULA	NEW-YORK	
3		BIANCHI	MARIA	22	f	s	peasant	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CAPRISTELLO	her mother SCATENA MARIA CARMINA CAPISTRELLO AQUILA	Pa	WESTBURY
4		FRANCO	MARIA	24	f	s	domestic	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	AMOROSI	her father PASQUALE FRANCO AMOROSI BENEVENTO	COL.	DERBY
5		FRANCO	CASIMIRO	33	m	m	peasant	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife MARIA G. CELELLA	DITTO	
6		FRANCO	LUCREZIA	30	f	s	domestic	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her father PASQUALE FRANCO	DITTO	
7		BLAISE	GIUSEPPE	34	m	m	peasant	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CASSANO IONIO	his wife ALOISA ROSA CASSANO JONIO	NEW-YORK	
		CALLONE	LUISA	33	f	m	house-w.	no	rejoins her husband		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S,PAOLO CIVITATE	her mother MARIA TOSIANI S,PAOLO CIVITATE	MASS.	DALTON
	UNDER 16	SANIALE	PASQUALE	I3	m	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his grand mother ditto	DITTO	
	UNDER 16	SANIALE	MICHELE	I0	m	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his grand mother ditto	ditto	
		SANIALE	CIRO	8	m	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his grand mother ditto	ditto	
12		TROTTA	MARIANNINA	35	f	m	house-w.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her father GIOVANNI TROTTA	OHIO	YOUNGSTON
13	UNDER 16	BAMBINO	CARMINE	I2	m	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his grand father S.PAOLO CIVITATE ditto	ditto	
14	UNDER 16	BAMBINO	IDA	I0	f	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her grand father ditto	ditto	
15		CAMPANOZZI	PRIMIARO	23	m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITLY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife CONCETTA DEL BUONO S.PAOLO CIVITATE	MASS.	MILFORD
16		ALTIERI	VINCENZO	24	m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his mother MARIA PILOMA S,PAOLO CIVITATE	OHIO	YOUNGSTON
17		RICCI	ROVESTINA	26	f	s	domestic	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her father LUIGI RICCI S,PAOLO CIVITATE	N.J.	BURLINGTON
18		MILNICUSCI	CIRO	I7	m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father ORAZIO MILNICUSCI S.PAOLO CIVITATE	OHIO	YOUNGSTON
19		PULIGNANO	SALVATORE	29	m	m	carpenter	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	LICNI AVELLINO	his wife TERESA PALMIERI LICNI AVELLINO	N.J.	NEWARK
20		ESPOSITO	CUONO	57	m	m	peasant	no	rejoins his son		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ACERRA CASERTA	his wife MADDALENA PICARDI ACERRA CASERTA	ILL.	CHICAGO
21		FARINA	GIUSEPPE	23	m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	GALLINARO	his wife FILOMENA ROSSI GALLINARO CASERTA	MAS.	NEWTON
22		D'ANGELO	MARIA	44	f	m	house-w.	no	rejoins her husband		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her mother MARIA ROSA DE ANGELIS GALLIANO CASERTA	MICH.	DETROIT
23		VOLANTE	GERARDO	I5	m	s	-	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his grand mother ditto	DITTO	
24		VOLANTE	LUISA	I9	f	s	domestic	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her grand mother ditto	DITTO	
25																	
26		VOLANTE	MARIA CARMELA	24	f	s	domestic	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her grand mother ditto	DITTO	
27		DI PALMA	PASQUALE	37	m	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	SECONDIGLIANO	his wife ALFIERI CONCETTA SECONDIGLIANO NAPOLI	N.J.	HOBOKEN
28		LUPO	ROSA	46	f	m	laborer	no	rejoins her husband		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	GENZANO	her brother RAFFAELE LUPO GENZANO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
29	UNDER 16	PENTOLILLO	FRANCESCO	I4	m	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his uncle ditto	DITTO	
30		CAMPANO	DOMENICO	28	m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	BARREA AQUILA	his wife AGATA DI LORETO BARREA AQUILA	OHIO	MARIETT

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 37

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, S.S. 19 DEC 1920, 191

247

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after coming temporarily to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to maintain a residence in United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother TOMMASO R E A 3I9 FRANKLIN St. SYRACUSE N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brow.	blak	blak	-	ITALY	POMIGLIANO
2	no	her sister	50	no	-	-	her sister UGENTI ANTONIA No 65 DOMINGLE St. NEW-YORK	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	blond	blue	-	ITALY	GRUMO APPULA
3	no	her brother	50	no	-	-	her brother BIANCHI NAZZARENO WASHINGTON St. I94 WESTBURY CONN.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	CAPISTRELLO
4	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her brother RAFFAELE FRANCO I59 OLIVER st. DERBY CONN.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	AMOROSI
5	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother ditto	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	dark	-		DITTO
6	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her brother ditto	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow,	dark	-		DITTO
7	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother in law VITALE FRANCESCO 4I7 EAST II4 NEW-YORK	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NNO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	CASSANO J.
8	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her husband ANTONIO SANIALE BOX 684 D A L T O N MASS.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brow.	brow,	chest.	-	ITALY	S.PAOLO B.
9	no	his mother	-	no	-	-	his father ditto	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-		DITTO
10	no	his mother	-	no	-	-	his father ditto	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-		DITTO
11	no	his mother	-	no	-	-	his father ditto	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-		DITTO
12	no	herself	55	no	-	-	her husband BAMBINO GIUSEPPE 422 St. AKRON JOUNGSTON OHIO	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	brow.	blak	blak	-		DITTO
13	no	his mother	-	no	-	-	his father ditto	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-		DITTO
14	no	her mother	-	no	-	-	her father ditto	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-		DITTO
15	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his relative GEMMA ANTONIO BOX II4 MILFORD MASS.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brow.	brow.	chest.	-		DITTO
16	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother GIULIANO ALTIERI 239 I/2 E. WOOD St. JOUNGSTON OHIO	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brow,	brow,	chest.	-		DITTO
17	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her brother ALFREDO RICCI YORK St. 334 BURLINGTON N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	dark	-		DITTO
18	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his cousin LUIGI ALTIER 422 NORTH WULNUT St. JOUNGSTON OHIO	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	brow.	chest.	-		DITTO
19	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his uncle ORESTE MILANO 36 BRIETWALL PLACE N E W A R K N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	brow.	blak	chest.	-	ITALY	ROSSANO
20	no	himself	50	yes	9II/9I8	ILL.	his son ESPOSITO PASQUALE No 935 W. HARISON St. CHICAGO ILL.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	pale	brow.	dark	-	ITALY	ACERRA
21	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother GIOVANNI FARINA No 2I5 ADAMS St. NEWTON MASS.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	GALLIARO
22	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her husband ANTONIO [illegible] No 654 RIOPELL St. DETROIT MICH.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brow.	blak	chest.	-	ITALY	GALLIANO
23	no	his mother	50	no	-	-	his father ditto	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-		DITTO
24	no	her mother	-	no	-	-	her father ditto	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brow.	blak	chest.	-		DITTO
25	[illegible]																									
26	no	her mother	-	no	-	-	her father ditto	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	brow	chest.	-		DITTO
27	no	himself	30	no	-	-	his brother in law ALFIERI PASQUALE MONROM St. 5I2 HOBOKEN N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brow.	brow	chest.	-		DITTO
28	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her husband PENTOLILLO DOMENICO 355 84t BROOKLYN N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	GENZANO
29	no	his mother	-	no	-	-	his father ditto	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-		DITTO
30	no	himself	100	yes	9I0/9I3	OHIO	his brother in law BENIAMINO DE LORETO BOX I49 MARIETT OHIO	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	BARREA

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—918

List 37

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, 19 DEC 1920, *191*

247

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to maintain a citizen of the United States.	Does he perform or does he intend to perform the work for which he has been engaged, and if not, why not?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother TOMMASO R E A 319 FRANKLIN St. SYRACUSE N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brow.	blak	blak	-	ITALY	POMIGLIANO
2	no	her sister	50	no	-	-	her sister UGENTI ANTONIA No 65 DOUNINGLN St. NEW-YORK	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	blond	blue	-	ITALY	GRUMO APPULA
3	no	her brother	50	no	-	-	her brother BIANCHI NAZZARENO WASHINGTON St. I94 WESTBURY CONN.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	CAPISTRELLO
4	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her brother RAFFAELE FRANCO I59 OLIVER st. DERBY CONN.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	AMOROSI
5	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother ditto	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	dark	-		DITTO
6	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her brother ditto	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow,	dark	-		DITTO
7	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother in law VITALE FRANCESCO 4I7 EAST II4 NEW-YORK	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NNO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	CASSANO J.
8	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her husband ANTONIO SANIALE BOX 684 D A L T O N MASS.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brow.	brow,	chest.	-	ITALY	S.PAOLO B.
9	no	his mother	-	no	-	-	his father ditto	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-		DITTO
10	no	his mother	-	no	-	-	his father ditto	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-		DITTO
11	no	his mother	-	no	-	-	his father ditto	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-		DITTO
12	no	herself	55	no	-	-	her husband BAMBINO GIUSEPPE 422 St. AKRON JOUNGSTON OHIO	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	brow.	blak	blak	-		DITTO
13	no	his mother	-	no	-	-	his father ditto	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-		DITTO
14	no	her mother	-	no	-	-	her father ditto	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-		DITTO
15	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his relative GEMMA ANTONIO BOX II4 MILFORD MASS.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brow.	brow.	chest.	-		DITTO
16	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother GIULIANO ALTIERI 239 I/2 E. WOOD St. JOUNGSTON OHIO	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brow,	brow,	chest.	-		DITTO
17	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her brother ALFREDO RICCI YORK St. 334 BURLINGTON N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	dark	-		DITTO
18	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his cousin LUIGI ALTIER 422 NORTH WULNUT St. JOUNGSTON OHIO	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	brow.	chest.	-		DITTO
19	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his uncle ORESTE MILANO 36 BRIENWALL PLACE N E W A R K N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	brow.	blak	chest.	-	ITALY	ROSSANO
20	no	himself	50	yes	9II/9I8	ILL.	his son ESPOSITO PASQUALE No 935 W. HARISON St. CHICAGO ILL.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	pale	brow.	dark	-	ITALY	ACERRA
21	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother GIOVANNI FARINA No 2I5 ADAMS St. NEWTON MASS.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	GALLINARO
22	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her husband ANTONIO VOLANTE No 654 RIOPELL St. DETROIT MICH.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brow.	blak	chest.	-	ITALY	GALLINARO
23	no	his mother	50	no	-	-	his father ditto	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-		DITTO
24	no	her mother	-	no	-	-	her father ditto	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brow.	blak	chest.	-		DITTO
25	[illegible]																									
26	no	her mother	-	no	-	-	her father ditto	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	brow	chest.	-		DITTO
27	no	himself	30	no	-	-	his brother in law ALFIERI PASQUALE MONROM St. 5I2 HOBOKEN N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brow.	brow	chest.	-		DITTO
28	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her husband PENTOLILLO DOMENICO 355 St. BROOKLYN N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	GENZANO
29	no	his mother	-	no	-	-	his father ditto	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-		DITTO
30	no	himself	100	yes	9I0/9I3	OHIO	his brother in law BENIAMINO DE LORETO BOX I49 MARIETT OHIO	ditto	yes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	BARNEA

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—216

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lebatut Pierre (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master *; of the* Sss. Madonna *, from* Marseilles *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 28 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P Lebatut

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 *day of* Nov *, 19* 24

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—451

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

218

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Viviani Vincenzo, Surgeon of the ~~S.S.~~ Madonna, ____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Viviani Vincenzo

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 1920

at New York

C. Henry
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST 38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...L ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MADONNA. *Passengers sailing from* NAPLES ON THE 3rd DAY OF DECEMBER, 1940

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MATTOCCHIONE	EMILIO	25		m	m	mechanic.yes	italian		yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ISOLA LIRI	his mother PUGLIANO VINCENZA ISOLA LIRI CASERTA	N.J.	BROOK
2	UNDER 16	MATTOCCHIONE	OLIMPIA	10		f	s	-	-		-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her grand mother ditto		DITTO
3		MAIES	PASQUALINA	25		f	m	pedicurist	no	rejoins her husband		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ADELLA	her father GIUSEPPE MAIES ADELLA POTENZA	N.J.	TRENTON
4	UNDER 16	DEGLI UMBERTI	LUCIA	13		f	s	-	-		-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her grand father ditto		DITTO
5	UNDER 16	DEGLI UMBERTI	ASSUNTA	9		f	s	-	-		-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her grand father ditto		DITTO
6	UNDER 16	DEGLI UMBERTI	CARLO	5		m	s	-	-		-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his grand father ditto		DITTO
7		SPADONI	GINA	17		f	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S.GIORGIO DI PE	her father SPADONI SABATINO S.GIORGIO DI PESARO	CONN.	NEW-HAVEN
8		BIGELLI	ANTONIO	38		m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife GABIANELLI LUCIA S,GIORGIO DI PESARO	CONN.	BRIDGEPORT
9		FLAMMA	ETTORE	27		m	m	blak-sm.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife BARBARESI GALIANA S,GIORGIO DI PESARO	OHIO	JOUNGSTON
10		PULITI	CESARE	17		m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	BARCHI PESARO	his father PULITI GIUSEPPE BARCHI PESARO	CONN.	NEW-HAVEN
11		LIBERATI	[illegible]									ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	SELLANO	her father LIBERATI RIO SELLANO PERUGIA	Pa.	PHILADELPHIA
12		TIBERI	FRANCESCO	21		f	s	domestic	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	PRECI	her father TIBERI RUNZIO PRECI PERUGIA	N.Y.	TRENTON
13		AMADUCCI	PASQUA	26		f	s	dress-mak.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CESENA	her father PIETRO AMADUCCI CESENA FORLI'	MASS.	BOSTON
14		AMADUCCI	PAOLO	25		m	s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father ditto		DITTO
15		TASSINARI	GIOVANNI	34		m	m	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father TASSINARI AGOSTINO CESENA FORLI'	MASS.	FRAMINGHAM
16		PURPAOLINI	FEDERICO	28		m	m	laborer	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	SALUDECIO	his mother CECI ADA SALUDECIO FORLI'	CONN.	WATERBURY
17		ZAMPARUTTI	MARIA	29		f	m	[illegible]	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her mother in law CECI ADA		DITTO
18		AVANZOLINI	FRANCESCO	31		m	s	laborer	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father AVANZOLINI SERAFINO SALUDECIO FORLI'		DITTO
19		ALESSANDRONI	GINO	20		m	s	mechanic.	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	SENIGALLIA	his father GIOVANNI ALESSANDRONI SENIGALLIA	ILL.	CHICAGO
20		ALESSANDRI	ARGENTINA	24		f	s	dress-mak.	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her mother BAVONI ANNUNZIATA SENIGALLIA	N E W - Y O R K	
21		TOTI	FRANCESCO	23		m	m	work-man	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	AREZZO	his father TOTI GIUSEPPE AREZZO	ILL.	ROCHFORT
22		TOTI	CLORINDA	20		f	m	house-w.	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	AREZZO	her father in law ditto		DITTO
23		LORENZI	ONORATO	34		m	m	mason	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	PONTERANICA	his wife GRITTI ISOLINA PONTERANICA	N.Y.	GLOVERSVILLE
24		VISCARDI	GIOVANNI	28		m	m	mason	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	SOLZA	his father VISCARDI GIACOMO SOLZA	N E W - Y O R K	
25		MANZONI	LEONILDA	22		f	m	house-w.	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	SOLZA	her father in law ditto		DITTO
26		CARRA	[illegible]			f		house-w.	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ALBINO	her husband CARRA ANGELO ALBINO	Pa.	PHILADELPHIA
27		VISCARDI	CARLO	25		m	s	mason	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	SOLZA	his father VISDARDI GIACOMO SOLZA	N E W - Y O R K	
28		BARRIZZA	IGISIO	32		m	s	butcher	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	BASSIGNANA	his brother BARRIZZA GIOVANNI BASSIGNANA	TENN.	MEMPHIS
29		TRILICA	ABRAMO	21		m	s	laborer	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CASTELFRANCO	his father TRILICA GIUSEPPE CASTELFRANCO VENETO	OHIO	CLEVELAND
30		BEROLDO	GIUSEPPE	27		m	s	peasant	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	SILVANO D'ORBA	his mother ROSA NORCIANO SILVANO D'ORBA	COL.	TRINIDAD

Total passengers 34
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 34

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 38

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, 19 DEC 1929, *191*

249

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother in law BENIAMINO PETICCA 6I6 MARGARET St. B R O D O K N.Y.	undetermin.	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brown	chesnut	-	Italy	Isola L
2	no	her father	-	no	-	-	he travels with her father	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-		dicto
3	no	herself	50	no	-	0	her husband DEGLI UMBERTI VINCENZO 59 SWEETS AVE TRENTON N.J.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Campomarino
4	no	her mother	-	no	-	-	her father	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-		dicto
5	no	her mother	-	no	-	-	her father	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-		dicto
6	no	his mother	-	no	-	-	his father	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-		dicto
7	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her sister SPADONI VILELMA MINOR St. No 26 NEW-HAVEN CONN.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	brown	chesnut	-	Italy	S Giorgio
8	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother in law BATTISTELLI LUIGI CENTRAL AVE 570 BRIDGEPORT CONN.	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	brown	chesnut	0	Italy	Monteporzio
9	no	himself	50	yes	9I0/9I2	VISC.	his brother in law PRAGAINI ERMENEGILDO 242 E. FEDERAL St. JOUNGSTON OHIO	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Pergola
10	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother PULITI DOMENICO MINOR St. No 26 NEW-HAVEN CONN.	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	fair	ches	-	Italy	Barchi
11	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her husband ANGELO CIANCI ELLWOOD Pa	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	fair	ches	clar	-	Italy	Adriano
12	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her brother TIBERI GIOVANNI T R E T O N N.Y.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	fair	grey	-	Italy	Preci
13	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her sister AMADUCCI MALVINA 9I HERLY St. BOSTON MASS.	yes years I	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Forli
14	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother in law BARDUZZI CARLO 2I HERLY St. BOSTON MASS.	ditto	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	blak		-	Italy	Cesena
15	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother DOMENICO TASSINARI BOX 79 FRAMINGHAM MASS,	ditto	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	chesnut		-		dicto
16	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother in law BARTOLINI LUIGI W A T E R B U R Y CONN.	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	brown	chesnut		-	Italy	Saludecio
17	no	herself	50	no	-	-	she travels with her husband	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Lanca
18	no	himself	30	no	-	-	his cousin SANCHI LUIGI " W A T E R B U R Y CONN.	yes years 8	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	fair	fair	ches	-	Italy	Saludecio
19	no	himself	25	yes	903/9I4	CHICAGO ILL.	his relative CALCINA CESARE C H I C A G O ILL.	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Senigallia
20	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her sister ALESSANDRI ANTONIETTA N E W - Y O R K	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	fair	chesnut		-		dicto
21	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother TOTI ANGELO 6I0 - 5th AVENUE ROCHFORD ILL.	yes years 5	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	chesgrey		-	Italy	Arezzo
22	no	her husband	-	no	-	-	she travels with her husband	ditto	ditt	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	N	5	5	fair	chesnut		-		dicto
23	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother SAVERIO LORENZI BOX I0 GLOWERSVILLE N.Y.	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Ponteranica
24	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his cousin ESPOSITO BASILIO N E W - Y O R K	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Saludecio
25	no	her husband	-	no	-	-	she travels with her husband	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	pale	fair	grey	-		dicto
26	no	himself	50	yes	903/9I2	DOUGLAS	her brother CARMAIO DOUGLAS TELEPHONE 2526 M. FRENCH MUSH ROOMS PLAINFIELD N.J	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Albino
27	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his cousin ESPOSITO BASILIO N E W - Y O R K	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	fair	ches	grey	-	Italy	Solza
28	no	himself	50	yes	9I0/9I4	TENN.	his brother BARUZZA MARCELLO 375 BEALL St. MEMPHIS TENN.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Bassognano
29	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother TRINCA LUIGI No 3I28 CLARK AVE CLEVELAND OHIO	yes years 5	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	fair	blak	ches	-	Italy	Castellano
30	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his cousin GINEFRA GIOVANNI BOX I94 STARKVILLE COL.	yes undeterm.	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Sidvano

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—818

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 36

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, 19 DEC 1920, *191*

249

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going intends to remain in the country temporarily or to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother in law BENIAMINO PETICCA 6I6 MARGARET St. BRODOK N.Y.	undetermin.	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brown	chesnut	-	Italy	Isola L
2	no	her father	-	no	-	-	he travels with her father	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	dicto	
3	no	herself	50	no	-	0	her husband DEGLI UMBERTI VINCENZO 59 SWEETS AVE TRENTON N.J.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Campomarino
4	no	her mother	-	no	-	-	her father	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	dicto	
5	no	her mother	-	no	-	-	her father	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	dicto	
6	no	his mother	-	no	-	-	his father	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	dicto	
7	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her sister SPADONI VILELMA MINOR St. No 26 NEW-HAVEN CONN.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	brown	chesnut	-	Italy	S Giorgio
8	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother in law BATTISTELLI LUIGI CENTRAL AVE 570 BRIDGEPORT CONN.	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brown	chesnut	0	Italy	Monteporzio
9	no	himself	50	yes	9I0/9I2	VISC.	his brother in law PRAGAINI ERMENEGILDO 242 E. FEDERAL St. JOUNGSTON OHIO	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Pergola
10	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother PULITI DOMENICO MINOR St. No 26 NEW-HAVEN CONN.	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	fair	ches	-	Italy	Barchi
11	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her husband ANGELI CLEMENTE ELLWOOD Pa	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	fair	ches	blak	-	Italy	Serlano
12	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her brother TIBERI GIOVANNI TRETON N.Y.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	fair	grey	-	Italy	Preci
13	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her sister AMADUCCI MALVINA 9I HERLY St. BOSTON MASS.	yes years I	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Forli
14	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother in law BARDUZZI CARLO 2I HERLY St. BOSTON MASS.	ditto	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	blak		-	Italy	Cesena
15	no	himself	60	no	-	-	his brother DOMENICO TASSINARI BOX 79 FRAMINGHAM MASS,	ditto	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	chesnut		-	dicto	
16	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother in law BARTOLINI LUIGI WATERBURY CONN.	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	brown	chesnut		-	Italy	Saludecio
17	no	herself	50	no	-	-	she travels with her husband	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Lanca
18	no	himself	30	no	-	-	his cousin SANCHI LUIGI WATERBURY CONN.	yes years 8	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	fair	fair	ches	-	Italy	Saludecio
19	no	himself	25	yes	903/9I4	CHICAGO ILL.	his relative CALCINA CESARE CHICAGO ILL.	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Senigallia
20	no	herself	20	no	-	-	her sister ALESSANDRI ANTONIETTA NEW-YORK	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	fair	chesnut		-	dicto	
21	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother TOTI ANGELO 6I0 - 5th AVENUE ROCHFORD ILL.	yes years 5	n o	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	chesgrey		-	Italy	Arezzo
22	no	her husband	-	no	-	-	she travels with her husband	ditto	ditt	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	chesnut		-	dicto	
23	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother SAVERIO LORENZI BOX I0 GLOWERSVILLE N.Y.	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Ponteranica
24	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his cousin ESPOSITO BASILIO NEW-YORK 1940 Lane	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Saludecio
25	no	her husband	-	no	-	-	she travels with her husband	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	pale	fair	grey	-	dicto	
26	no	herself	30	yes	903/920	ILL.	her brother CAMPAGNONE CO TELEPHERE 2526 M. FRENCH MUSH ROOMS PLAINFIELD N.J	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Albino
27	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his cousin ESPOSITO BASILIO NEW-YORK 1940 Lane	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	fair	ches	grey	-	Italy	Golza
28	no	himself	50	yes	9I0/9I4	TENN.	his brother BARNIZZA MARCELLO 375 BEALL St. MEMPHIS TENN.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Bassognano
29	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother TRINCA LUIGI No 3I28 CLARK AVE CLEVELAND OHIO	yes years 5	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	fair	blak	ches	-	Italy	Castellano
30	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his cousin GINEFRA GIOVANNI BOX I94 STARKVILLE COL.	yes undeterm.	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Sidvano

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—918

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Labatut Pierre Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. Patapsco *, from* Marseilles *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 28 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P Labatut

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 *day of* Dec *, 19* 20

at New York

Immigration Officer.

10—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

250

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Finiani c. Vincenzo, Surgeon of the S.S. Vadenna, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 38 (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Finiani Vincenzo

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 1920

at Nyc

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

250

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Finlani ~~o~~Vincenzi, Surgeon of the S.S. Vadoma, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Finlani Vincenzi

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 1920

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—451

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MADONNA Passengers sailing from NAPLES DECEMBER 3th 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MAINENTI	ALESSANDRO	50		m	m	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Elvezzo	wife Piccoli Teodora ELVEZZO	W Va	Wheeling
2		GUGLIELMONE	GIUSEPPE	32		m	m	dicto		dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Ameglia	wife Ersilia Montano AMEGLIA	Conn	Bridgeport
3		MACCARINI	CARLO	24		m	s	dicto		dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Rivamazzano	father Pietro RIVAMAZZANO	Mass	Springfield
4		MANTONI	PALMA	25		f	s	dicto		dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Fano	father Giuseppe FANO	Mass	Hopedale
5		FILIPPETTI	GIOVANNI	44		m	m	dicto		dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	wife Mancinelli Maria FANO	NY	Buffalo
6		MAPONI	FRANCESCO	21		m	s	dicto		dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Senigallia	father Gaetano SENIGALLIA	Mass	Milford
7		GARBATINI	EMILIO	18		m	s	dicto		dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	father Augusto SENIGALLIA	Conn	Waterbury
8		VONA	ANGELA	46		f	m	dicto	nc	rejoin husabnad		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITLY	Frosinone	sister Domenica FROSINONE	NY	Newark
9	UNDER 16	BRACAGLIA	GIULIO	11		m	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	aunt dicto	dicto	
10	UNDER 16	BRACAGLIA	VINCENZO	13		m	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto	
11		DEL NEGRO	FRANCESCO	38		m	m	bracciante	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITLY	Atena Lun	father Antonio ATENA LUCANO	NY	New York
12	UNDER 16	DEL NEGRO	BIAGIO	11		m	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	grand father dicto	dicto	
13	UNDER 16	DEL NEGRO	MARIA	8		f	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto dicto	dicto	
14	UNDER 16	DEL NEGRO	MICHELINA	6		f	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto dicto	dicto	
15	UNDER 16	DEL NEGRO	MARIO	2		m	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto dicto	dicto	
16		GENTILE	ANTONIETTA	30		f	m	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	father in law dicto	dicto	
17												ITALY	SOITALIAN					
18												ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY				
19												ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY				
20												ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY				
21												ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY				
22												ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY				
23												ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY				
24												ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY				
25												ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY				
26												ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY				
27												ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY				
28												ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY				
29												ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY				
30												ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MADONNA Passengers sailing from NAPLES, DECEMBER 3th 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MAINENTI	ALESSANDRO	50		m	m	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	30 ITALIAN	ITALY	Elvezzo	wife Piccoli Teodora ELVEZZO	W Va	Wheeling
2		GUGLIELMONE	GIUSEPPE	32		m	m	dicto		dicto		ITALY	30 ITALIAN	ITALY	Ameglia	wife Ersilia Montano AMEGLIA	Conn	Bridgeport
3		MACCARINI	CARLO	24		m	s	dicto		dicto		ITALY	30 ITALIAN	ITALY	Rivamazzano	father Pietro RIVAMAZZANO	Mass	Springfield
4		MANTONI	PALMA	25		f	s	dicto		dicto		ITALY	30 ITALIAN	ITALY	Fano	father Giuseppe FANO	Mass	Hopedale
5		FILIPPETTI	GIOVANNI	44		m	m	dicto		dicto		ITALY	30 ITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	wife Mancinelli Maria FANO	NY	Buffalo
6		MAPONI	FRANCESCO	21		m	s	dicto		dicto		ITALY	30 ITALIAN	ITALY	Senigallia	father Gaetano SENIGALLIA	Mass	Millford
7		GARBATINI	EMILIO	18		m	s	dicto		dicto		ITALY	30 ITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	father Augusto SENIGALLIA	Conn	Waterbury
8		VONA	ANGELA	46		f	m	dicto		nc rejoin husabnad		ITALY	30 ITALIAN	ITLY	Frosinone	sister Domenica FROSINONE	NY	Newark
9	UNDER 16	BRACAGLIA	GIULIO	11		m	s	-		-		ITALY	30 ITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	aunt dicto	dicto	
10	UNDER 16	BRACAGLIA	VINCENZO	13		m	s	-		-		ITALY	30 ITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto	
11		DEL NEGRO	FRANCESCO	38		m	m	bracciante	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	30 ITALIAN	ITLY	Atena Lun	father Antonio ATENA LUCANO	NY	New York
12	UNDER 16	DEL NEGRO	BIAGIO	11		m	s	-		-		ITALY	30 ITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	grand father dicto	dicto	
13	UNDER 16	DEL NEGRO	MARIA	8		f	s	-		-		ITALY	30 ITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto dicto	dicto	
14	UNDER 16	DEL NEGRO	MICHELINA	6		f	s	-		-		ITALY	30 ITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto dicto	dicto	
15	UNDER 16	DEL NEGRO	MARIO	2		m	s	-		-		ITALY	30 ITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto dicto	dicto	
16		GENTILE	ANTONIETTA	30		f	m	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	30 ITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	father in law dicto	dicto	
17												ITALY	30 ITALIAN					
18												ITALY	30 ITALIAN	ITALY				
19												ITALY	30 ITALIAN	ITALY				
20												ITALY	30 ITALIAN	ITALY				
21												ITALY	30 ITALIAN	ITALY				
22												ITALY	30 ITALIAN	ITALY				
23												ITALY	30 ITALIAN	ITALY				
24												ITALY	30 ITALIAN	ITALY				
25												ITALY	30 ITALIAN	ITALY				
26												ITALY	30 ITALIAN	ITALY				
27												ITALY	30 ITALIAN	ITALY				
28												ITALY	30 ITALIAN	ITALY				
29												ITALY	30 ITALIAN	ITALY				
30												ITALY	30 ITALIAN	ITALY				

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MADONNA Passengers sailing from NAPLES, DECEMBER 3th 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MAINENTI	ALESSANDRO	50		m	m	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	NO ITALIAN	ITALY	Elvezzo	wife Piccoli Teodora ELVEZZO	W Va	Wheeling
2		GUGLIELMONE	GIUSEPPE	32		m	m	dicto		dicto		ITALY	NO ITALIAN	ITALY	Ameglia	wife Ersilia Montano AMEGLIA	Conn	Bridgeport
3		MACCARINI	CARLO	24		m	s	dicto		dicto		ITALY	NO ITALIAN	ITALY	Rivamazzano	father Pietro RIVAMAZZANO	Mass	Springfield
4		MANTONI	PALMA	25		f	s	dicto		dicto		ITALY	NO ITALIAN	ITALY	Fano	father Giuseppe FANO	Mass	Hopedale
5		FILIPPETTI	GIOVANNI	44		m	m	dicto		dicto		ITALY	NO ITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	wife Mancinelli Maria FANO	NY	Buffalo
6		MAPONI	FRANCESCO	21		m	s	dicto		dicto		ITALY	NO ITALIAN	ITALY	Senigallia	father Gaetano SENIGALLIA	Mass	Millford
7		GARBATINI	EMILIO	18		m	s	dicto		dicto		ITALY	NO ITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	father Augusto SENIGALLIA	Conn	Waterbury
8		VONA	ANGELA	46		f	m	dicto	no	reioin husabnad		ITALY	SO ITALIAN	ITLY	Frosinone	sister Domenica FROSINONE	NY	Newark
9	UNDER 16	BRACAGLIA	GIULIO	11		m	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SO ITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	aunt dicto	dicto	
10	UNDER 16	BRACAGLIA	VINCENZO	13		m	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SO ITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto	
11		DEL NEGRO	FRANCESCO	38		m	m	bracciante	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SO ITALIAN	ITLY	Atena Lun	father Antonio ATENA LUCANA	NY	New York
12	UNDER 16	DEL NEGRO	BIAGIO	11		m	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SO ITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	grand father dicto	dicto	
13	UNDER 16	DEL NEGRO	MARIA	8		f	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SO ITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto dicto	dicto	
14	UNDER 16	DEL NEGRO	MICHELINA	6		f	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SO ITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto dicto	dicto	
15	UNDER 16	DEL NEGRO	MARIO	2		m	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SO ITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto dicto	dicto	
16		GENTILE	ANTONIETTA	30		f	m	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SO ITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	father in law dicto	dicto	
17													SO ITALIAN					
18												ITALY	SO ITALIAN	ITALY				
19												ITALY	SO ITALIAN	ITALY				
20												ITALY	SO ITALIAN	ITALY				
21												ITALY	SO ITALIAN	ITALY				
22												ITALY	SO ITALIAN	ITALY				
23												ITALY	SO ITALIAN	ITALY				
24												ITALY	SO ITALIAN	ITALY				
25												ITALY	SO ITALIAN	ITALY				
26												ITALY	SO ITALIAN	ITALY				
27												ITALY	SO ITALIAN	ITALY				
28												ITALY	SO ITALIAN	ITALY				
29												ITALY	SO ITALIAN	ITALY				
30												ITALY	SO ITALIAN	ITALY				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 35

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, 19 DEC 1914, *191*

251

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and have previously been in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	~~no~~	self	~~50~~ 150	yes 05-07 Ohio	friend Morandini Marco Riney Fork Weeling W Va	Temporary	Undetermined	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	brown blak	grey	-	Italy	Erbezzo
2		dicto	~~50~~ 40	yes 06-10	Conn brother Armando Guglielmone Joffuson St 46 Bridgeport Conn	"	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	chesnut	-	Frenk	Marseille
3		dicto	~~50~~ 200	no	- - brother in law Marini Carlo 636 Bew Bridge Springfield Mass	"	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Rivamazzano
4		dicto	~~50~~ 250	no	- - cousin Montani Alessandro Box 557 Hopdale Mass	"	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Fano
5		dicto	~~50~~ 250	yes 05-07 NY	brother Filippelli Federico Buffalo NY	"	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesnut	-		dicto
6		dicto	~~50~~ 250	no	- - brother Enrico Milford Mass	"	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Senigallia
7		dicto	~~50~~ 250	no	- - Uncle Garbatini Emilio 57 Paterson St Waterbury Conn	"	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesnut	-		dicto
8		dicto	~~50~~ 300	no	- - husband Bracaglia Pasquale 24 Ferry St Newark NY	"	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	brown	chesnut	-	Iat y	Frosinone
9	no	mother	-	-	- - father dicto	"	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-		dicto
10		dicto	-	-	- - dicto	"	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-		dicto
11	no	self	~~100~~	yes 98-900 NY	brother Biagio Del Negro 535 West 121 St New York	"	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Atena L"c
12	no	father	-	-	- - uncle dicto	"	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-		dicto
13		dicto	150	-	- - dicto dicto	"	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-		dicto
14		dicto	-	-	- - dicto dicto	"	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-		dicto
15		dicto	-	-	- - dicto dicto	"	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-		dicto
16	no	husband	~~100~~	yes 98-900 NY	brother in law dicto	"	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesnut	-		dicto
17								NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
18								NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
19								NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
20								NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
21								NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
22								NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
23								NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
24								NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
25								NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
26								NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
27								NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
28								NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
29								NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
30								NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							

Med Cert Attached from Visit Physical Exam 8 Nov

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lebatut Pierre Master, of the S.S. Madonna, from Marseilles, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Lebatut C

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 19 07

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

252

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Pignini Vincenzo, Surgeon of the S.S. Madonna, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Vincenzo Pignini

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 1920

at Ny

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

L ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MADONNA. *Passengers sailing from* NAPLES ON THE 3rd DAY OF, DECEMBER, 19k.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		JACOVONE	MICHELE	17		m s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	PIETRAGALLA	his mother DE BONIS MARIA DOMENICA	ILL.	CHICAGO
2		MADDALONI	CARMINE	25		m s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S.AGATA DEI GOTI	PIETRAGALLA his father DOMENICO MADDALONI S.AGATA DEI GOTI	N.J.	VALLEY STREAM
3		SEVERINO	LUISA	34		f m	house-w.	no	rejoins her husband		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her mother CONCETTA FUSCO S.AGATA DEI GOTI	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
4	UNDER 16	MANCINO	TERESA	10		f s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her grand mother ditto	DITTO	
5	UNDER 16	MANCINO	CONCETTA	6		f s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her grand mother ditto	DITTO	
6		VIOLA	CARMELO	31		m m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CIVITELLA VALFORTORE	his wife CARMELA VIOLA CIVITELLA VALFORTORE	OHIO	WARREN
7		DE SALTIS	DOMENICO	28		m m	laborer	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife MARIA ANTONUCCI CIVITELLA VALFORTORE	DITTO	
8		D'ARESSA	DOMENICO	30		m m	laborer	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	BARREA AQUILA	his wife MARIA GIUSEPPA DE FELICE BARREA AQUILA	OHIO	
9		CAMPELLONI	DOMENICO	25		m s	laborer	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	COLLE AL VOLTURNO	his mother DOMENICA CAMPELLONE COLLE AL VOLTURNO	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
10		FERRARA	OLIMPIA	21		f s	domestic	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	MONTEFORTE	her father ANTONIO FERRARA MONTEFORTE	N.Y.	MECHANICVILLE
11	U. S. Cit.	GIMBELLI	ANDRIANA	12		f s	-	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	HE LEAVES NONE	ditto	
12	U. S. Cit.	GIMBELLI	ATTANASIO	11		m s	-	no	-	no	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	DITTO	ditto	
13		ANGELOZZI	ORESTE	23		m s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	FORCELLA TERAMO	his parents GIUSEPPE ANGELOZZI FORCELLA TERAMO	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
14		FERRARA	VINCENZO	26		m s	peasant	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	MONTEFORTE	his father FRANCESCO FERRARA MONTEFORTE	Pa	MARCUS
15		FERRARA	ROSA	22		f s	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her father ditto	DITTO	
16		SANSONE	GERARDO	23		m s	shoe-mak.	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	LIONI	his father SANSONE GAETANO LIONI AVELLINO	N.Y.	RARITAN
17	CL. USC	GRIMALDI	ANTONIO	18		m s	laborer	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	MERCATO SANSEVERINO	his father SEBASTIANO GRIMALDI MERCATO SANSEVERINO	CONN.	BRISTOL
18		FIMIANI	VINCENZO	23		m s	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father GERARO FIMIANI MERCATO SANSEVERINO	N.Y.	CAMDEN
19		SANSEVERINO	LIBERATO	39		m m	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	BARISCIANO	his wife MARIA SALTORVICCA BARISCIANO AQUILA	OHIO	BELLAIRE
20		BATTISTELLI	VIRGINIA	24		f s	domestic	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	AQUILA	her mother FERELLA CLEMENTINA AQUILA	Pa.	BELLAIRE
21		STREPPONE	EMILIO	24		m s	laborer	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	FISCIANO	his father GIOVANNI STREPPONE FISCIANO SALERNO	N.Y.	NAYACK
22		CARMIGNANO	VITTORIO	17		m s	peasant	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	LANCIANO CHIETI	his father ANTONIO CARMIGNANO LANCIANO CHIETI	MASS,	BOSTON
23		DI PAOLA	ANNA	33		f m	house-w.	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	BARISCIANO	her mother MARIA ANTONIA D'ALESSANDRO BARISCIANO AQUILA	OHIO	BELLAIRE
24	UNDER 16	SANTOVICCA	EMIDDIO	4		m s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his grand mother ditto	DITTO	
25		DI BACCO	SALVATORE	29		m m	laborer	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	PRATOLA PELIGNA	his wife LIANDRI LAURA PRATOLA PELIGNA	Pa	GREENSBURG
26		SCIUBBA	GIUSEPPE	39		m m	mason	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	GUARDIAGRELA	his wife RACHELINA RULLI GUARDIAGRELA	NEW-YORK	
27		GARABONE	PIETRO ANTONIO	22		m s	laborer	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	STIGLIANO	his father NICOLA GARABONE STIGLIANO	MASS.	BOSTON
28		LOVECCHIO	SALVATORE	16		m s	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his brother ANTONIO LOVECCHIO	DITTO	
29		PETITO	FILIPPO	25		m s	musicial	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S.ANTIMO	his grand father FILIPPO PETITO S.ANTIMO NAPOLI	NEW-YORK	
30	UNDER 16	[illegible]		2		[illegible]					ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]		N.Y.	[illegible]

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 40

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 19 DEC 1910, *191*

253

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he perform work of any kind, and if so, what kind or class of work is he especially fitted to perform?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	himself	50/	no	-	-	his father CAMIO JACOVONE 2640 WILTWO RTH AV. CHICAGO ILL.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	O	GOOD	NO	5	8	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	PIETRAGALLA
2	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother in law GIOVANNI DI STASIO BOX I5 VALLY STRIANA L.J.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	S.AGATA DEI GOT
3	no	herself	100/	no	-	-	her husband ANTONIO MANCINO 2335 ATLANTIC AV. BROOKLYN N.Y.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	S,AGATA DEI GOT
4	no	her mother	-	no	-	-	her father ditto	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-		DITTO
5	no	her mother	-	no	-	-	her father ditto	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-		DITTO
6	no	himself	50	yes	9I3/92o	OHIO	his sister BENEDETTA VIOLA WARREN OHIO	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	CIVITELLA
7	no	himself	50	yes	9I3/9I9	OHIO	his brother DONATO DE SANTIS /// WARREN OHIO	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	fair	brow.	dark	-		DITTO
8	no	himself	100	no	-	-	his brother in law GIUSEPPE SCARNICCHIO POLAND AV. 944 JOUNGSTON OHIO	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	BARREA
9	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother EMIDIO CAMPELLONE 2367 TH St. GERMONTON AVE PHILADELPHIA Pa	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow.	dark	-	ITALY	COLLE AL VOLTURN
10	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her brother in law VINCENZO LANZONE 24 SARATOGA AV. MECHANICWILLE N.Y.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	MONTEFORTE
11	no	her father	50	yes	908/9I2	N.Y.	her father GIOSUE' GIMBELLI 24 SARATOGA AVE MECHANICWILLE N.Y.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	ditto
12	no	his father	50	yes	909/9I2	N.Y.	his father ditto	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	ditto
13	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother ANGELOZZI DOMENICO 82I CHRISTIAN St. PHILADELPHIA Pa	yes	years 3	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	brow.	blak	-	ITALY	FORCELLA
14	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother in law PELLEGRINO GALLO BOX 479 MARCUS Pa	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	MONTEFORTE
15	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her brother in law ditto	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	brow.	chest.	-		DITTO
16	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother ROCCO SANSONE RARITAN N.Y.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	brow,	brow.	chest.	scar lefth lip	ITALY	LIONI
17	no	himself	50	yes	908/902	BRISTOL N.J. CONN.	his uncle SALSA NICOLA 3I EDISON St. BRISTOL CONN.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	U.S.A.	BRISTOL
18	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother GIUSEPPE FIMIANI 420 STEVENS St. CAMDEN N.Y.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	brow.	blak	chest.	-	ITALY	MERCATO SALSEVER.
19	no	himself	50	yes	909/9I3	OHIO	his brother SANSOVICCA GUERINO BELMONTE St. I505 BELLAIRE OHIO	yes	undeterm.	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	BARISCIANO
20	no	herself	25	no	-	-	her brother SALVATORE BATTISTELLI BELMONT St. 2553 BELLAIRE Pa	yes	undeterm.	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	AQUILA
21	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother LUIGI STREPPONE 39 SO, FRANKLYN St. N A Y C H N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	FISCIANO
22	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his uncle NICOLA RANIERO RANGL.St. B. 40 FRANKLYN MASS,	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	LANCIANO
23	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her husband SANTAVICCHA GIUSEPPE BELMONT St, I505 BELLAIRE OHIO	yes	undeterm.	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	BARISCIANO
24	no	his mother	-	no	-	-	his father ditto	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-		DITTO
25	no	his brot,in law	50	no	-	-	his brother in law ALIANDRI GIOVANNI I5 HAMILTON St. GREENSBURG Pa.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	PRATOLA PELIGNA
26	no	himself	50	yes	90I/909	N.Y.	his brother LUIGI SCIUBBA 300 PRESCOT AVE N E W - Y O R K	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow,	chest.	-	ITALY	GUARDIAGRELE
27	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his cousin LOVECCHIO VITO 4 NORTH SQUARE BOSTON MASS.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	STIGLIANO
28	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother LOVECCHIO VITO	DITTO	DITTO	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	fair	brow.	chest.	0		DITTO
29	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his father AMODIO PETITO 3I4 E. II2 St. NEW-YORK	DITTO		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	0	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	S,ANTIMO
30	[illegible]						[illegible]				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	fair	br.	br.		Italy	Barbaria

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lalatut Pierre Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* s.s. Vadenna *, from* Marseilles *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 22 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

M. Lalatut

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 *day of* Dec *, 19* 20

at Ellis

Immigration Officer.

14—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

251

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Finizzi Vincenzo, Surgeon of the s.s. Vodena; _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Finizzi Vincenzo

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Nov, 1920

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

21

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—43c

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 60

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [redacted]. Passengers sailing from Napoli, [redacted], 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[redacted]		47														
2		QUINCI	GIOV. BATTISTA	32		M	M	Fisherman	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Mazzara		Wife Siracusa Anna	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
3		MESSINA	PIETRO	19														
4		PASSANANTE	GRAZIA	18		F	S	HOusew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.SOuth Sicily	Mazzara		MOther Maniscalco Pasqua	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5		PASSANANTE	PREZIOSA	14		F	S	Girl	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.SOuth Sicily	ditto		MOther as abOve	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6		CALATA	GIUSEPPE	45		M	M	LabOurer	no	- - - - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Lentini		Wife Martello Grazia	Neb.	OMAHA
7	UNDER 16	CALATA	VINCENSO	15		M	S	LabOurer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		MOther as abOve	Neb	OMAHA
8		MESSINA	FRANCESCO	22		M	S	LabOurer	yes	Italan	yes	Italy	Ital.SOuth Sicily	MussOmeli		Father Messina Andrea	N.Y.	SILVER CREEK
9		LA MALFA	GIUSEPPE	45		M	M	LabOurer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.SOuth Sicily	Salemi		Father La Malfa StefanO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10		LO MENSO	FRANCESCA	36		F	M	HOusew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.SOuth Sicily	ditto		Father in law as abOve	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11	UNDER 16	LA MALFA	STEFANO	14		M	S	BOy	no	- - - - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.SOuth Sicily	ditto		Grand father as abOve	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12	UNDER 16	LA MALFA	LORENZO	9		M	S	BOy	no	- - - - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.SOuth Sicily	ditto		Grand father as abOve	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13		LA MALFA	FRANCESCA	16		F	S	HOusew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.SOuth Sicily	ditto		Grand father as abOve	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14		TROBETTA	LITTERIA	36		F	M	HOusew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.SOuth Sicily	S. Caterina		BrOther Giardina SalvatOre	Mass	BOSTON
15	UNDER 16	GIARDINA	GIUSEPPE	10		M	S	BOy	no	- - - - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Uncle as abOve	Mass	BOSTON
16	UNDER 16	GIARDINA	SALVATORE	6		M	S	BOy	no	- - - - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.SOuth Sicily	ditto		Uncle as abOve	Mass	BOSTON
17	UNDER 16	GIARDINA	ANGELO	4		M	S	BOy	no	- - - - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.SOuth Sicily	ditto		Uncle as abOve	Mass	BOSTON
18	UNDER 16	GIARDINA	GIOVANNI	1		M	S	Baby	no	- - - - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.SOuth Sicily	ditto		Uncle as abOve	Mass	BOSTON
19		LO MASTRO	GIACOMA	39														
20		IPPOLITO	SALVATORE	20		M	S	LabOurer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.SOuth Sicily	Aliuppa		Father Giuseppe	Ill.	Chicago
21		SEMINERIO	ANGELO	37		M	M	LabOurer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Mare		Sister Calogera Simineric	N.Y.	BUFFALO
22		MISURACA	CARMELA	34		F	M	HOusew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Sister in law as abOve	N.Y.	BUFFALO
23	UNDER 16	SEMINERIO	TERESA	10		F	S	Girl	no	- - - - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Aunt as abOve	N.Y.	BUFFALO
24	UNDER 16	SEMINERIO	CARMELA	5		F	S	Girl	no	- - - - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Aunt as abOve	N.Y.	BUFFALO
25		[redacted]		40														
26																		
27		CANZONERI	MARIA	31		F	M	HOusew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.SOuth Sicily	Pizzi		Father CanzOneri Giuseppe	Neb	OMAHA
28		LEO	GIUSEPPE	27		M	S	LabOurer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Ribera		Father Leo Francesco	N.Y.	NEW YORK
29		LEO	MARIA GRAZIA	18		F	S	HOusem.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Father as abOve	N.Y.	NEW YORK
30		[redacted]		22		[redacted]												

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List 60

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel bringing such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 19 DEC 1920, 191

255

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and here previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1																										
2	no	Self	$50	no	- - - - -		Brother in law Cusumano Salvatore 131 Union st Brooklyn N.Y.	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	Mazzara
3																										
4	yes	Self	$50	no	- - - - -		Father Passanante Antonino NEW YORK N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	Mazzara
5		Self	$50	no	- - - - -		Father as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	ditto
6	no	Self	$50	yes	1913/20	Omaka Neb	Cousin Salvatore Aletta 1209 South 6 st Omaka Neb	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	Lentini
7		Father		no	- - - - -		Uncle as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	ditto
8	no	Self	$50	no	- - - - -		Uncle anico Giuseppe 18 Hicorgh Silver Creek N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	Russo Omeli
9	yes	Self	$50	no	- - - - -		Father in law Lo Lanzo Lorenzo 318 E. New st. NEW YORK	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	ditto
10		Husband		no	- - - - -		Father as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	ditto
11		Father		no	- - - - -		Grand father as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Sicily	ditto
12		ditto		no	- - - - -		Grand father as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Sicily	ditto
13		ditto		no	- - - - -		Grand father as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	ditto
14	no	Self	$50	no	- - - - -		Husband Giardina Biagio 62 Lubeck st Boston Mass	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	S. Caterina
15		Mother		no	- - - - -		Father as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Sicily	ditto
16		ditto		no	- - - - -		Father as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Sicily	ditto
17		ditto		no	- - - - -		Father as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Sicily	ditto
18		ditto		no	- - - - -		Father as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Sicily	ditto
19																										
20	no	Self	$50	no	- - - - -		Uncle Salvatore Lamattina 633 La Paulina st. Chicago Ill.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	Alimena
21	no	Self	$50	no	- - - - -		Brother Calogero 25 Stebbins st Buffalo N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	Naro
22		Husband		no	- - - - -		Brother in law as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	ditto
23		Father		no	- - - - -		Uncle as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Sicily	ditto
24		ditto		no	- - - - -		Uncle as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Sicily	ditto
25																										
26																										
27	no	Self	$50	no	- - - - -		Husband Lo Presti Salvatore 1023 South st. Omaha Neb	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	Pizzi
28	yes	Self	$60	no	- - - - -		Uncle Sparacino Salvatore 421 E. 13 st New York N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	Ribera
29		Brother		no	- - - - -		Uncle as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	ditto
30	no	Self	$50	no	- - - - -		Brother Gelchiano Vincenzo 928 Box 8 st. Philadelphia	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	Giarre
							928 Box 8 st. Philadelphia	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	2	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	Giarre

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lebatut Pierre Master, of the s.s. Vaderna, from Marseilles, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Lebatut

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Mca, 19 20

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

256

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Pindani Vincenzo, Surgeon of the [redacted], [redacted], do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Pindani Vincenzo

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 1920

at NYC

Albert

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43c

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 61

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from Napoli, [illegible], 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CALPOFELICE	GAETANO	55		F	W	HOusew.	no			Italy	Ital.SOuth Sicily	Ficarazzi		MOther ScOrdatO Carmela	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		BONGIOVANNI	ANGELA	16		F	S	HOusew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.SOuth Sicily	dittO		GrandmOther as abOve	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3		BONGIOVANNI	PROVVIDENZA	19		F	S	HOusew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.SOuth Sicily	dittO		GrandmOther as abOve	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		CANTELLA	CIRO	18		M	S	LabOurer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.SOuth Sicily	Mod fOi		BrOther Cannatella AntOniO	COnn	BRIDGEPORT
5		ALMANTINA	TERESA	25		F	M	HOusew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.SOuth Sicily	dittO		BrOther in law as abOve	COnn	BRIDGEPORT
6		CANNATELLA	GIUSEPPA	22		F	M	HOusew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.SOuth Sicily	dittO		BrOther as abOve	COnn	BRIDGEPORT
7		CANNATELLA	GIUSEPPA	11		F	S	Girl	nO			Italy	Ital.SOuth Sicily	dittO		Uncle as abOve	COnn	BRIDGEPORT
8		CANNATELLA	ANGELA	40		F	M	HOusew.	nO			Italy	Ital.SOuth Sicily	dittO		BrOther as abOve	COnn	BRIDGEPORT
9		CANTERBURY	JOSEPH F	30		M	M	LabOurer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.SOuth Sicily	Castelterm		Other Attem O SOmaria	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10		DANDREA	ANNA	19		F	S	HOusem.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.SOuth Sicily	dittO		MOther in law as abOve	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11		SALUTO	DOMENICO	20		M	S	BOy	nO			Italy	Ital.SOuth Sicily	dittO		Grand MOther as abOve	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12		LO PRESTI	SAKVATORE	31	✓	M	M	LabOurer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.SOuth Sicily	Ciarre		Father LO Presti PaOl O	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
13		SORBELLO	ANNA	31	✓	F	M	HOusew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.SOuth Sicily	dittO		Father in law as abOve	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
14	UNDER 16	LO PRESTI	MARIA	7	✓	F	S	Girl	nO			Italy	Ital.SOuth Sicily	dittO		Grand father as abOve	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
15		SORBELLO	CARMELA	23	✓	F	S	HOusem.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Father Sorbello Filippo	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
16		PATANE'	VENERANDO	26	✓	M	S	LabOurer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.SOuth Sicily	Ciarre		Father Patane' SalvatOre	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17		SORBELLO	ROSARIO	17	✓	M	S	LabOurer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.SOuth Sicily	dittO		MOther Barbagall O Lucia	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
18		RESTIVO	MARIA	35	✓	F	M	Dressmaker		Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.SOuth Sicily	Sperlinga		Father RestivO Giuseppe	N.Y.	Bayonne NEW YORK
19	UNDER 16	VITALE	SIGISMONDO	10	✓	M	S	BOy	nO			Italy	Ital.SOuth Sicily	dittO		Grand father as abOve	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20		SPEZIALE	MICHELE	17	✓	M	S	Shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.SOuth Sicily	Serradifalco		Father Speziale Salvatore	Pa	PITTSTON
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	M	HOusew.	nO	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.SOuth Sicily	Augusta		DOughter in law BavarIa RUSalIa Neb		OMAHA
22		[illegible]	GIUSEPPE	53		M	M	LabOurer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.SOuth Sicily	ditto		Father AliOne CarmelO	Neb	OMAHA
23		PICONE	LEONARDO	38	✓	M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Caltabellotta		Father Picone Melchiorre	N.Y.	NEW YORK
24	UNDER 16	PICONE	MELCHIORRE	13	✓	M	S	Boy	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Grand father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
25	UNDER 16	PICONE	SALVATORE	8	✓	M	S	Baby	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Grand father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
26		CARUSO	ROSA	29	✓	F	M	Housew.	No	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Father in law as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
27		[illegible]	DOMENICO	25		M	S	Sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Riposto		Mother Gaetana Scatta	M.D.	BALTIMORE
28		CAVALLI	PAOLA	[illegible]														
30		DI LAURO	GIUSEPPA	11														

H W Bishara, Inspector,
12/27/20

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 61

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, 19 DEC 1920, 191

257

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in country where he owns, or has acquired by inheritance, property in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to remain a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been deported within one year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	28 Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	30 Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	32 Place of birth. City or town.
1							Med. Cert. Senility																		
2	yes	Self	$50	no	- - - - - -		SOn BOngiOvanni Giuseppe 206 First Ave st. New YORk	no	fOrever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	gOOd	no	5	3	rOsy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Ficarazzi
3		Mother	0	no	- - - - - -		BrOther as abOve	no	fOrever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	gOOd	no	5	2	rOsy	chestnut	—	Sicily	dittO
4		d ittO	0	no	- - - - - -		BrOther as aBve	no	fOrever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	gOOd	no	4	II	rOsy	chestnut	—	Sicily	dittO
5	no	Self	$60	no	- - - - - -		BrOther in law OraziO Spadaro I92 Sterling st. BridgepOrt COnn	no	fOrever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	gOOd	no	5	3	rOsy	chestnut	—	Sicily	MOdica
6		Husband		no	- - - - - -		BrOther in law as aBve	no	fOrever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	gOOd	no	5	2	rOsy	chestnut	—	Sicily	dittO
7	no	Self	$50	no	- - - - - -		BrOther in law as abOve	no	fOrever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	gOOd	no	5	3	rOsy	chestnut	—	Sicily	dittO
8		MOther		no	- - - - - -		Uncle as abOve	no	fOrever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	gOOd	no	5	3	rOsy	chestnut	—	Sicily	dittO
9		Self	$50	no	- - - - - -		BrOther in law as abOve	no	fOrever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	gOOd	no	5	3	rOsy	chestnut	—	Sicily	dittO
10		Husband		no	- - - - - -		BrOther Santi SalvatOre 2h W New YOrk N.Y.	no	fOrever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	gOOd	no	5	2	rOsy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Castelterminl
11		Father		no	- - - - - -		Uncle as aBOve	no	fOrever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	gOOd	no	5	3	rOsy	chestnut	—	Sicily	dittO
12	no	Self	$60	yes	1914/15		Uncle Catalan O SalvatOre 988 1015 Fitzwater st. Philadelphia Pa	no	fOrever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	gOOd	no	5	3	rOsy	chestnut	—	Sivily	dittO
13		Husband	0	no	- - - - - -		Uncle CatalanO as abOve	no	f rever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	gOOd	no	5	2	rOsy	chestnut	—	Sicily	dittO
14		Father	0	no	- - - - - -		Uncle as abOve	no	fOrever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	g OOd	no	-	-	-	-	—	Sicily	dittO
15	no	Self	$50	no	- - - - - -		Uncle Catalano 521 Christian Salvatore st Philadelphia Pa.	no	fOrever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	gOOd	no	5	3	rOsy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Ciarre
16	yes	Self	$60	no	- - - - - -		Uncle Patano' Giuseppe I8 Orange st New YOrk	no	fOrever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	g OOd	no	5	3	rOsy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Ciarre
17	no	Self	$50	no	- - - - - -		Cousin Orazio Mango, Mangano OraziO Philadelphia 81 Oliver st. N.Y. City	no	fOrever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	gOOd	no	5	3	rOsy	chestnut	—	Sicily	dittO
18	yes	Self	$50	no	- - - - - -		Husband Vitale Michele II8 W 31st New YOrk N.Y. Bayonne N.J.	no	fOrever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	gOOd	no	5	3	r sy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Sperlinga
19		MOther		no	- - - - - -		Father as ab Ove	no	fOrever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	gOOd	no	-	-	-	-	—	Sicily	dittO
20	no	Self	$60	no	- - - - - -		Brother in law Baiera Leonardo I49 main st Pittston Pa.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Serradifalc
21	no	Self	$50	no	- - - - - -		SOn. AntOniO Paliti I3I6 Pine st Omaha Neb	no	fOrever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	gOOd	no	5	3	rOsy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Augusta
22	no	Self	$50	no	- - - - - -		Brother in law as aBOve	no	fOrever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	gOOd	no	5	2	rOsy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
23	yes	Self	$50	no	- - - - - -		Brother Giuseppe Picone 66I First ave st 80 Avenue New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Caltabellotta
24		Father	0	no	- - - - - -		Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	—	Sicily	ditto
25		ditto	0	no	- - - - - -		Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	—	Sicily	ditto
26		Husband	0	no	- - - - - -		Brother in alw as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
27	no	Self	$50	no	- - - - - -		Brother in law Sammori Giovanni 9II Trinity st Baltimore M.D.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Riposto
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lobatni Pierre Foster, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the s/s Madonna, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Lobatni Foster
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 19 20
at NY

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vincent Vincenz, Surgeon of the S.S. Vaterna, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 68 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Eagles University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Vincenz Visenz

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Nov, 19 24

at Vienna

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—42

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 62

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. Madonna Passengers sailing from Napoli, 191

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]		40														
2		LA ROCCA	GIUSEPPE	14														
3		LA ROCCA	REDINA	12														
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	20														
5		RALLO	FRANCESCO	24														
6		PRETTILEO	GAETANA	41														
7		FORESTIERI	GIUSEPPE	28	✓	M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	S. Fratello		Mother Anna Carabotta	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		EMANUELE	ANTONINO	18	✓	M	S	Carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Mother C arabotta Maria —	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9		BONACCORSO	ROSA	16	✓	F	S	Housem.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Lentini		Mother Bifera Gaetana	N.Y.	Brooklyn NEW YORK
10		[illegible]	TERESA	2[illegible]														
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
12		Mangano	FILIPPO	17	✓	M	S	Laboure r	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Lentini		Mother Carra Rosaria	Neb	OMAHA
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	21														
14		ARTORANA	ROSALIA	57														
15		ALIU	ASSUNTA	25														
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	23														
17		CATANIA	CIRINO	54	✓	M	M	Laboure r	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Siracusa		Son Catania Giovanni	Neb	OMAHA
18		CIANCIO	LUCIA	56	✓	F	M	Housew.	no	- - - - - -	no	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Son as above	Neb	OMAHA
19	UNDER 16	CATANIA	CONCETTA	15	✓	F	S	Girl	no	- - - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Son as above	Neb	OMAHA
20	UNDER 16	CATANIA	ROSARIA	9	✓	F	S	Girl	no	- - - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Brother as above	Neb	OMAHA
21		CUGNO	PAOLO	17	✓	M	S	Laboure r	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Canicattini		Father Cugno Salvatore	Conn	HARTFORD
22		[illegible]	MICHELE	22														
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	2[illegible]														
24		RIZZO	GIOVANNI	26	✓	M	M	Laboure r	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Racalmuto		Wife Moltina Maria	N.Y.	NEW YORK
25		RIZZO	MARIA ANGELA	18	✓	F	S	Housem.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	d itto		Mother as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
26		LICATA	MICHELE	26	✓	M	S	Laboure r	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Mother Maria Bonsangue	N.Y.	NEW YORK
27		LICATA	CALOGERA	19	✓	F	S	Housem.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Mother as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
28		BALDACCHINO	STEFANO	35	✓	M	M	Photographer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Riesi		Wife Grazia Villaci	Mass	BOSTON
29	ADMITTED	CURCIO	GIOVANNI	18	✓	F	S	Laboure r	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Naro		Brother Curcio Girolamo	Conn	HARTFORD
30	ADMITTED	CURCIO	ANTONINO	62	✓	M	M	Laboure r	no	- - - - - -	no	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Brother as above	C.San	HARTFORD

A.H. Richards, Inspector,
12/27/20

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 8
Aliens 22

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 62

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 19 DEC 1920, 191

259

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether intends to return to country whence he came, after visiting temporarily in United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7	yes	Self	$50	no	- - - - -	Father Domenico Forestieri I59 E. I05 st New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	ni	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	-	Sicily	S.Fratello
8	yes	Self	$50	no	- - - - -	Sister Teresa I59 E. I05st New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	-	Sicily	ditto
9	no	Self	$50	no	- - - - -	Sister Bonaccorso Marianna 424 Hicks st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	-	Sicily	Lentini
10																						
11																						
12	no	Self	$50	no	- - - - -	Father Mugno Francesco 412 So.I0 st Omaha Neb	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	-	Sicily	Lentini
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17	no	Self	$50	yes	I909/I0 Omaha Neb.	Son Catania Francesco I335 Park Avenue Omaha Neb	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	-	Sicily	Siracusa
18		Husband	0	yes	as above	Son as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy chestnut	-	Sicily	ditto
19		Father	0	no	- - - - -	Brother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- - - - -			-	Sicily	ditto
20		d itto	0	yes	Born Omaha Neb	Brother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- - - - -			-	U.S.A	Omaha Neb
21	no	Self	$50	no	- - - - -	Uncle Cugno Giovanni 89 Tompson st Hartford N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	-	Sicily	Canicattini
22																						
23																						
24	yes	Self	$50	no	- - - - -	Uncle Giuseppe Bartolotta 401 Murray st New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	-	Sicily	Racalmuto
25		brothe r	0	no	- - - - -	Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	-	Sicily	ditto
26	no	Self	$50	no	- - - - -	Sister Licata Maria I48 Cedar st New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	-	Sicily	ditto
27	no	Brother	0	no	- - - - -	Sister as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy chestnut	-	Sicily	ditto
28	no	Self	$50	no	- - - - -	Cousin Faraci Giuseppe 8 Cross st.Boston Mass	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	-	Sicily	Riesi
29	no	Self	$60	no	- - - - -	Daughter Curcio Franca 35 North Hartford Conn	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	-	Sicily	Naro
30	no	Father	$54	no	- - - - -	Sister as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Med. Cert. Society	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	-	Sicily	ditto

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lubatti Pierre Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the s.s. Vadenna, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Lubatti

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Nov, 1920

at Ny

E Cheney

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

260

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Pinkani Vincenzo, Surgeon of the S.S. Indiana, ..., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Vincenzo Pinkani

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 1920

at NY

A Clerk

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 63

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Madonna" Passengers sailing from Napoli, 3 DIC 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		LIGATA	CALOGERO	18	M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Racalmuto		Father Angelo Ligata	N. Y.	NEW YORK
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	[illegible]	Dress[illegible]	[illegible]			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Corleto		Father Pantuso Gaetano	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3	*	LATRANGA	MICHELE	21	M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Palermo		Father Latranga Michele	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
4		DE LAURO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	S	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Piedimonte		Sister Di Mauro Francesca	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5		DE LAURO	VENERA	28	F	S	House[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Sister as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6		DE LAURO	GRAZIA	16	F	S	House[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Sister as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Cattolica		Wife Inciarno Antonio	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		CACI	CALOGERO	56	M	M	Carpenter	no		yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Porto Emped		Sister in law De Caro Maria	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9		DE CARO	VENERA	52	F	M	Housew.	no		yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Sister as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	Boy	no		yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Aunt as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11		LAZZOLA	DAMIANO	22	M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Terrasini		Wife Delisi Rosaria	Mich	DETROIT
12		PINO	BARTOLO	17	M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Barcellona		Mother Francesca Barresi	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13		CRINO'	SANTA	34	F	M	Housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Mother Maria Di Benedetto	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14	UNDER 16	DI BENEDETTO	ROSARIO	11	M	S	Girl	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Grand mother as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15		CALALO'	SALVATORE	42	M	M	Sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Palermo		Wife Collino Carmelo	Wis	RACINE
16		DI DIO	FRANCESCA	22	F	M	Housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Riesi		Father in law Toscano Rosario	Mass	BOSTON
17	UNDER 16	TOSCANO	ROSARIO	5	M	S	Boy	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Grand father as above	Mass	BOSTON
18	UNDER 16	TOSCANO	NICOLO'	2	M	S	Baby	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Grand father as above	Mass	BOSTON
19	UNDER 16	TOSCANO	MARIA	2	F	S	Baby	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Grand father as above	Mass	BOSTON
20		MARINO	GIUSEPPA	19	F	M	Housew.	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Father in law Marino Filippo	Mass	BOSTON
21	UNDER 16	MARINO	GIUSEPPE	4	M	S	Baby	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Grand father as above	Mass	BOSTON
22		SOTTOSANTI	GIUSEPPE	25	M	S	Carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Militello		Father Sottosanti Salvatore	N.Y.	NEW YORK
23		ROTINO	FRANCESCA	27	F	S	Housem.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Bagheria		Father Rotino Giuseppe	Wis	MILWAUCHEE
24		MARLETTA	GIUSEPPE	25	M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Valguarnera		Father Marletta Angelo	D.C.	WASHINGTON
25	*	MICCICHE'	ANGELO	18	M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Porto Emped		Mother Alaimo Nunziata	N.Y.	NEW YORK
26	*	CAFISO	VITO	27	M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Vizzini		Wife Marino Francesca	N.Y.	NEW YORK
27		SARACENI	LORENZO	28	M	M	Sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Brucoli		Nobody	N.Y.	BUFFALO
28		COPPOLA	GIACINTO	23	M	S	Sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Augusta		Nobody	N.Y.	NEW YORK
29	*	ASCONE	CESARCA	23	F	S	Housem.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Sortino		Mother Sofia Cammarata	N.Y.	NEW YORK
30	*	VINCI	GIOVANNI	24	M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Sortino		Father Vinci Nunzio	N.Y.	NEW YORK

Total passengers 23
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 63

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 DEC 1920, *191*

261

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Self	$50	no	- - - - -	Brother in law Giovanni Pirone 103 Auston at New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Racalmuto
2	yes	Self	$50	no	- - - - -	Husband Interino Carmelo 213 st New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Grotte
3	no	Self	$50	no	- - - - -	Cousin Vito Mazzara 131-133 Maison st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Palermo
4	yes	Self	$50	no	- - - - -	Brother Di Legro Francesco 2105 Ave New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Piddinonte
5		Brother		no	- - - - -	Brother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
6		ditto		no	- - - - -	Brother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
7	yes	Self	$50	yes	1909/1911 N.Y.	Father Russo Giuseppe 645 M0r0seven st New Y0rk N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	r0sy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Catt lica
8	yes	Self	$50	no	- - - - -	D0ughter Caci Venera 40-42 T0mpOn st NEW Y0rk N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	r0sy	chestnut	—	Sicily	P0rt0 Emped
9		Husband		no	- - - - -	D0ughter as ab0ve	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	r0sy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
10		Father		no	- - - - -	Sister as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					—	Sicily	ditto
11	no	Self	$50	no	- - - - -	Father Mazzola Salvatore	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	osy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Terrasini
12	yes	Self	$50	no	- - - - -	Cousin Liberti Antonino 14 Sumner st New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Barcellona
13	yes	Self	$50	no	- - - - -	Husband Alberto Antonio 41 Sumer st New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
14		Mother		no	- - - - -	Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- - - - - - - - - -				—	Sicily	ditto
15	no	Self	$50	no	- - - - -	Cousin Canalo' Salvatore 193 Box Ave nue Racine Wis.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Palermo
16	no	Self	$50	no	- - - - -	Husband Tuscano Francesco 424 Hanover st Boston Mass	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Riesi
17		Mother		no	- - - - -	Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- - - - - - - - - -				—	Sicily	ditto
18		ditto		no	- - - - -	Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- - - - - - - - - -				—	Sicily	ditto
19		ditto		no	- - - - -	Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- - - - - - - - - -				—	Sicily	ditto
20	no	Self	$50	no	- - - - -	Husband Marino Giuseppe 424 Hanover st Boston Mass	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
21		ditto		no	- - - - -	Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- - - - - - - - - -				—	Sicily	ditto
22	yes	Self	$50	no	- - - - -	Cousin Cantales Giuseppe 1773 st NEW York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Militello
23	no	Self	$50	no	- - - - -	Brother in law Di Salvo Benedetto 126 Huron st Milwaukee Wis	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Bagheria
24	no	Self	$50	no	- - - - -	Brother Filippo Marletta 919 N.E. st. Washington D.C.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Valguarnera
25	yes	Self	$50	no	- - - - -	Father Calogero Miccichè 82 Blash st New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	P.Empedocle
26	yes	Self	$50	no	- - - - -	Brother Cafiso Rosario 191 Hesterst New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Vizzini
27	no	Self	$50	yes	1907/1909 Buffalo	Cousin Saraceno Angelo 200 Commercial Buffalo N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Brucoli
28	yes	Self	$50	no	- - - - -	pather Francesco Coppola New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Augusta
29	yes	Self	$50	no	- - - - -	Brotehr Ascone Giuseppe 625 Morry Ave New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Sortino
30	yes	Self	$50	no	- - - - -	BrotherVinci Luciano 281 149 st New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Sortino

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Labatut Pierre Master, of the S.S. Madonna, from Marseilles, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Labatut
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of May, 19 20

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town, if intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vincent Vincenzo, Surgeon of the S.S. Madonna, ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Vincenzo Vincenzo

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Dec, 19 04

at Naples

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

35-37

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 64

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from Napoli, [illegible], 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]		21	M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.SOuth Sicily	[illegible]		[illegible] Giuseppe	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		NANIO	VITO	33	M	M	LabOurer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.SOuth Sicily	Carini		Wife Anello Caterina	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
3		ALTADONNA	GIOVANNI	21	M	S	LabOurer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.SOuth Sicily	ditto		Father AltadOnna Giuseppe	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
4		LANNINO	ANDREA	44	M	M	LabOurer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.SOuth Sicily	ditto		Wife Gallina Francesca	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
5		[illegible]		37	M	M	LabOur	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.SOuth Sicily	Favignana		Wife COcco Francesca	N.J.	TRENTON
6		DI [illegible]	GIUSEPPE	[illegible]													
7		LUMETT A	MARGHERITA	40	F	M	HOusew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.SOuth Sicily	Piana dei Greci		Sister Giuseppa Lunetta	Ill.	CHICAGO
8	UNDER 16	DI MODICA	GIUSEPPE	14	M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.SOuth Sicily	ditto		Aunt as abOve	Ill.	CHICAGO
9	UNDER 16	DI MODICA	ROSARIO	10	M	S	BOy	nO	- - - - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.SOuth Sicily	ditto		Aunt as abOve	Ill.	CHICAGO
10	UNDER 16	DI MODICA	FRANCESCO	7	M	S	BOy	nO	- - - - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.SOuth Sicily	ditto		Aunt as abOve	Ill.	CHICAGO
11		DI MODICA	CATERINA	4	F	S	Girl	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.SOuth Sicily	ditto		Aunt as abOve	Ill.	CHICAGO
12		[illegible]	ALFONSO	20	M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.SOuth Sicily	Girgenti		Father Clemente Serafino	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13		IACUZZO	CARMELA	43	F	M	HOusew.	nO	- - - - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.SOuth Sicily	Lercara		Mother in law Macaluso AntOninaN.Y.		NEW YORK
14		[illegible]		15	M	S	School	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Monfi		Father Buscemi Nicolo	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
15		[illegible]		[illegible]				yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Father as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
16		MANNINO	SANTO	26	M	S	MasOn	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.SOuth Sicily	Pale rmO		Mother Di Benedett O Carmela	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17		MANNINO	FRANCESCA	25	F	S	HOusem.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.SOuth Sicily	ditto		Mother as abOve	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18		DI [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
19		[illegible]		[illegible]													
20		[illegible]	SHELA	11													
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
22		VINCI	MARIA	20	F	S	HOusem.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Sortino		Father Luigi Vinci	Conn	NEW BRITAIN
23		ASCONE	VINCENZO	24	M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Mother Gammarata Sofia	N.Y.	NEW YORK
24		TUCCITTO	SEBASTIANO	18	F	S	HOusem.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Sortino		Father Tuccitto Antonio	N.Y.	NEW YORK
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
27		RINDONE	CAETANO	29	M	M	MasOn	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.SOuth Sicily	Calascibetta		Wife CiminO Catena	M.D.	BALTIMORE
28	UNDER 16	RINDONE	LUIGI	11	M	S	BOy	nO	- - - - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.SOuth Sicily	ditto		Mother as abOve	M.D.	BALTIMORE
29		RINDONE	VINCENZO	21	M	S	LabOurer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.SOuthSicily	ditto		Mother as abOve	M.D.	BALTIMORE
30		DI BELLA	VITTORIO	28	M	M	LabOurer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.SOuth Sicily	Castelbuono		Father Di bella ROsario	N.Y.	NEW YORK

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 64

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 DEC 1920, 191

263

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	$50	no			Uncle LOrenzO Catarenteschi	n0f0rever			yes	n0	n0	n0	n0	n0	n0	g00d	n0	5	3	r0sy	chestnut	_	Sicily	Ribera
2	n0	Self	$50	yes	I904/II	Br00klyn N.Y.	Br0ther Ane110 Ant0ni0 523 Shi01 N.Y.	n0	f0rever	yes	n0	n0	n0	n0	n0	n0	g00d	n0	5	2	r0sy	chestnut	_	Sicily	Carini
3	n0	Self	$50	n0	- - - - -		Br0ther Altad0nna Franceso Br00klyn N.Y.	n0	f0rever	yes	n0	n0	n0	n0	n0	n0	g00d	n0	5	2	r0sy	chestnut	_	Sicily	d itt0
4	n0	Self	$50	yes	I913/I7	Br00klyn N.Y.	C0usin Nannin0 Salvat0re 271 I7 st. Br00klyn N.Y.	n0	f0rever	yes	n0	n0	n0	n0	n0	n0	g00d	n0	5	3	r0sy	chestnut	_	Sicily	ditt0
5	n0	Self	$50	n0	- - - - -		Br0ther in law Rai10 Francesco 210 Hud s0n st TRent0n N.J.	n0	f0rever	yes	n0	n0	n0	n0	n0	n0	g00d	n0	5	3	r0sy	chestnut	_	Sicily	Favignana
6																									
7	n0	Self	$60	n0	- - - - -		Husband Di M0dica Ignazi022 W Grander Chicag0 Ill.	n0	f0rever	yes	n0	n0	n0	n0	n0	n0	g00d	n0	5	4	r0sy	chestnut	_	Sicily	Paana dei Greci
8		M0ther		n0	- - - - -		Father as ab0ve	n0	f0rever	yes	n0	n0	n0	n0	n0	n0	g00d	n0	-	-	-	-	_	Sicily	ditt0
9		d itt0		n0	- - - - -		Father as ab0ve	n0	f0rever	yes	n0	n0	n0	n0	n0	n0	g00d	n0	-	-	-	-	_	Sicily	ditt0
10		ditt0		n0	- - - - -		Father as ab0ve	n0	f0rever	yes	n0	n0	n0	n0	n0	n0	g00d	n0	-	-	-	-	_	Sicily	ditt0
11		Self	$50	n0	- - - - -		Br0ther as ab0ve	n0	f0rever	yes	n0	n0	n0	n0	n0	n0	g00d	n0	5	2	r0sy	chestnut	_	Sicily	ditt0
12	yes	Self	$50	n0	- - - - -		C0usin CaravahA Giuseppe 249 I4 st New York N.Y.	n0	forever	yes	n0	n0	n0	n0	n0	n0	g00d	n0	5	3	r0sy	chestnut	_	Sicily	Cirgenti
13	yes	Self	$50	n0	- - - - -		Husband Maniscalc0 Vincenz0 217 Ave New Y0rk N.Y.	n0	f0rever	yes	n0	n0	n0	n0	n0	n0	g00d	n0	5	2	r0sy	chestnut	_	Sicily	Lercara
14	n0	Self	$50	n0	- - - - -		Br0ther in law Prinzivalli Nicol0'558 Elisabeth st Brooklyn	n0	forever	yes	n0	n0	n0	n0	n0	n0	good	n0	5	3	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	enfi
15	n0	Self	$50	n0	- - - - -		Brother in law as above	n0	forever	yes	n0	n0	n0	n0	n0	n0	good	n0	5	4	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	ditto
16	yes	Self	$50	n0	- - - - -		Br0ther Di Benedett0 D0meni c0 4 Mulberry st New Y0rk N.Y.	n0	f0rever	yes	n0	n0	n0	n0	n0	n0	g00d	n0	5	3	r0sy	chestnut	_	Sicily	Palerm0
17		Self	$50	n0	- - - - -		Br0ther as ab0ve	n0	f0rever	yes	n0	n0	n0	n0	n0	n0	g00d	n0	5	2	r0sy	chestnut	_	Sicily	ditt0
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22	n0	Self	$50	n0	- - - - -		Sister Vinci Rosa Lainand st New Britain Conn	n0	forever	yes	n0	n0	n0	n0	n0	n0	good	n0	5	3	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	Sortino
23	yes	Self	$50	n0	- - - - -		Brother Ascona Giuseppe 625 Morris Ave New York N.Y.	n0	forever	yes	n0	n0	n0	n0	n0	n0	good	n0	5	3	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	ditto
24	yes	Self	$50	n0	- - - - -		Brother Tuccitto Giuseppe 625 Morry Ave New York N.Y.	n0	forever	yes	n0	n0	n0	n0	n0	n0	good	n0	4	II	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	Sortino
25																									
26	yes	Self	$50	n0	- - - - -		Aunt Pizz-O Caterina 73 New Y0rk N.Y.	n0	forever	yes	n0	n0	n0	n0	n0	n0	g00d	n0	5	3	r0sy	chestnut	_	Sicily	Cinisi
27	n0	Self	$50	yes	I911/I3	Br0ther Chillemi Gi0vanni 340 Cleeh st Baltim0re M.D.		n0	f0rever	yes	n0	n0	n0	n0	n0	n0	g00d	n0	5	3	r0sy	chestnut	_	Sicily	ditto
28		Father		n0	Baltim0re M.D.		Uncle as ab0ve	n0	f0rever	yes	n0	n0	n0	n0	n0	n0	g00d	n0	4	II	r0sy	chestnut	_	Sicily	ditt0
29		ditt0		n0	- - - - -		Uncle as ab0ve	n0	f0rever	yes	n0	n0	n0	n0	0	n0	g00d	n0	-	-	-	-	_	Sicily	ditt0
30	yes	Self	$50	n0	- - - - -		Sister in law Di N0t0 Maria 424 Barreman st New Y0rk N.Y.	n0	f0rever	yes	n0	n0	n0	n0	n0	n0	g00d	n0	5	3	r0sy	chestnut	_	Sicily	Castelbu0no

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Labatut Pierre Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Kadonna, from Venetillee, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Labatut

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Nov, 19 20

at Ny

C. Drury

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Pisani Vincenzo, Surgeon of the R.M. Palermo, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Pisani Vincenzo

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 19 21

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 65

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from Napoli ....., ..., 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DIANA	ERRICO	17		M	S	Barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.SOuth Sicily	PalermO		Father Diana PietrO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		~~FINA~~ Di Bella	TERESA	29		F	M	Dressmkr	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.SOuth Sicily	CastelbuOnO		Father in law Di bella Pasquale	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3	UNDER 16	DI BELLA	GIUSEPPA	7		F	S	Girl	nO	- - - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.SOuth Sicily	dittO		Grand father as abOve	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4	UNDER 16	DI BELLA	ANNA	5		F	S	Girl	nO	- - - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.SOuth Sicily	dittO		Grand father as abOve	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5	UNDER 16	DI BELLA	ROSARIO	1		M	S	Baby	nO	- - - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.SOuth Sicily	dittO		Grand father as abOve	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	62		M	W	ShOemaker	nO	- - - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.SOuth Sicily	Tasa		BrOther in law GrillO NicOlO	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
7		[illegible]	MARIA	59		F	M	HOusew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.SOuth Sicily	dittO		Nephew PiscitellO Giuseppe	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
8		RANDISI	GIUSEPPE	62		M	M	LabOurer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.SOuth Sicily	dittO		Nephew as abOve	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
9		RANDISA	ANTONETTA	21		F	S	HOusew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.SOuth Sicily	dittO		COusin as abOve	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
10		BRUNO	LUCIA	40		F	M	HOusew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.SOuth Sicily	Misilmeri		MOther Santarella Caterina	N.Y.	BUFFALO
11		SUCATO	CATERINA	19		F	S	HOusew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.SOuth Sicily	dittO		Grand mOther as abOve	N.Y.	BUFFALO
12		SUCATO	GIUSTO	17		M	S	LabOurer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.SOuth Sicily	dittO		Grand mOther as abOve	N.Y.	BUFFALO
13		~~ORSO~~	~~GIUSEPPA~~	~~32~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~HOusew.~~	~~nO~~	~~- - - - - - - -~~		~~Italy~~	~~Ital.SOuth Sicily~~	~~Palerm~~		~~Father ROsariO~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~NEW YORK~~
14		~~ORSO~~	~~DOMENICO~~	~~29~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~LabOurer~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Ital.SOuth Sicily~~	~~dittO~~		~~Father as abOve~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~NEW YORK~~
15		piazza	FRANCESCA	39		F	M	HOusew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.SOuth Sicily	Ventimiglia		COusine Maddalena Truscelli	COnn	BRIDGEPORT
16	UNDER 16	PRESTIGIACO	LUIGI	11		M	S	BOy	nO	- - - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.SOuth Sicily	dittO		Aunt as abOve	COnn	BRIDGEPORT
17	UNDER 16	PRESTIGIACOMO	FRANCESCO	9		M	S	BOy	nO	- - - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.SOuth Sicily	dittO		Aunt as abOve	COnn	BRIDGEPORT
18		~~PRESTIGIACOMO~~	~~GIOVANNI~~	~~14~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~LabOurer~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Ital.SOuth Sicily~~	~~dittO~~		~~Aunt as abOve~~	~~COnn~~	~~BRIDGEPORT~~
19		Scaffino	ANTONINO	34		M	M	LabOurer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Nicosia		wife Tripodi Benedetta	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20		CASTAGNA	GIOVANNI	34		M	S	LabOurer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.SOuth Sicily	CastrOgiOvanni		MOther Gravina Giuseppe	N.Y.	NEW YORK
21		PERTICARO	MARIO	25		M	S	LabOurer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.SOuth Sicily	dittO		Sister PerticarO Marianna	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
22		CIMINO	GIUSEPPA	32		F	M	Housew.	no	- - - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Grotte		Father Cimino Pietro	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
23	UNDER 16	RINALDO	CALOGERO	11		M	S	Boy	no	- - - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Grand father as above	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
24		RINALDO	ANTONIO	8		M	S	Boy	no	- - - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Grand father as above	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
25		TROVATELLO	MICHELE	31		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	S.Angelo Brolo		Father Trovatello Bonaventura	N.Y.	NEW YORK
26		SCOLARO	CATERINA	31		F	M	Housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Father in law as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
27		~~LA TORA~~	~~CONCETTA~~	~~18~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Housem.~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Ital.South Sicily~~	~~Ragalbuto~~		~~Sister Maria La Tora~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~NEW YORK~~
28		LA TORA	VITA	38		F	W	Housew.	no	- - - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Son Salanitro Nicola	N.Y.	NEW YORK
29		LA TORA	VINCENZA	22		F	S	Housem.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Brother in law La Brina Antonino	N.Y.	NEW YORK
30		ALBERTELLI	CARMELA	11		F	S	Girl	nO	- - - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Grand mother Cardaci Carmela	N.Y.	NEW YORK

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 65

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW • YORK, 19 DEC 1920, *191*

265

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Self	$50	no			Brother Diana Salvatore 1590 Watson Ave New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Palermo
2	yes	Self	$50	no			Sister D i Noto Maria 424 Barreman st New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Castelbuono
3		Mother		no			Aunt as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					—	Sicily	ditto
4		ditto		no			Aunt as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					—	Sicily	ditto
5		d itto		no			Aunt as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					—	Sicily	ditto
6	no	Self	$50	no			Son Saluone Giuseppe 925 Mifflin st Philadelphia Pa	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Tusa
7	no	Self	$50	yes	1913/15	Cleveland Ohio	Son Randisi Basile 925 Mifflin st Philadelphia Pa.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
8		Husband		no			Sonas above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
9		Father		no			Brother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
10	no	Self	$50	no			Husband Sucato Giusto 336 Seneca st Buffalo N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Misilmeri
11		Father		no			Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	d itto
12		ditto		no			Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
13	yes	Self	$50	no			Husband Contello Salvatore 213 Erie st New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Palma
14	yes	Self	$50	no			Brother in law as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
15	no	Self	$50	no			Husband Prestigiacomo Giovanni 292 North ave Bridgeport	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Ventimiglia
16		Mother		no			Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					—	Sicily	ditto
17		ditto		no			Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					—	Sicily	ditto
18		ditto		no			Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
19	Yes	Self	$50	yes	1909/19	N.Y.	Uncle Graziano Giuseppe 20 Nott st New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Nicosia
20	yes	Self	$50	yes	1913/19	New York	Brother Castagna Giuseppe 652 Ave New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Castrogiovan
21	no	Self	$50	no			Brothers Perticaro Giuseppe & Benedetto 821 Christian st Philadelphia Pa.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
22	no	Self	$50	no			Husband Rinaldo Giovanni 1919 Indiana st Philadelphia Pa.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Grotte
23		Mother		no			Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					—	Sicily	ditto
24		ditto		no			Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					—	Sicily	ditto
25	yes	Self	$50	no			Brother Scolaro Michele 427 W. New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	S.Angelo Br
26		Husband		no			Brother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
27	yes	Self	$50	no			Father in law Vito Ali 70 Tampson st New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Regalbuto
28	yes	Self	$50	no			Daughter Francesca Salanitri 68-70 Tampson st NEW YORK N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
29	yes	Self	$50	no			Sister La Tora Concetta 130 Tampson st New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	fitto
30	yes	Self	$25	no			Father Vito Alcerteli 130 Tampson st New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized governme.. or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Labatut Pierre Vantor, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the s.s. Madonna, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1899–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admision, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

266

I, Pinieni Vincenzo, Surgeon of the S.S. Madonna, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Vincenzo Pinieni

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 1928

at NYC

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—43

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 66

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Madonna" Passengers sailing from Napoli, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		LA ROCCA	SERAFINO	26		M	S	Tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Racalmuto	Father La Rocca Nicolo'	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		LATTIA	SANTO	26		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Racalmuto	Wife Scibetta Concetta	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3		ARGENTO	STEFANO	17		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italyan	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Grotte	Father Argento Antonio	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
4		ARABO	SALVATORE	25		M	S	MasOn	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.SOuth	Sicily	VittOria	Father EugeniO ArabO	Ohio	CLEVELAND
5		MALTESE	ANDREA	29		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Marsala	Father Maltese Nicola	Ill	CHICAGO
6		MORETTI	FILOMENA	20		F	M	HOusew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Father in law as above	Ill.	CHICAGO
7		BELLINA	SALVATRICE	38		F	M	HOusew.	nO	- - - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.SOurh	Sicily	Ragusa	Father Bellina Giuseppe	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8	UNDER 16	MALTISANTI	PITRO	14		M	S	LabOurer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.SOuth	Sicily	dittO	Grand father as abOve	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9	UNDER 16	MOLTISANTI	GIULIANO	8		M	S	BOy	nO	- - - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.SOuth	Sicily	dittO	Grand father as abOve	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10	UNDER 16	MOLTISANTI	SALVATRICE	9		F	S	Girl	nO	- - - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.SOuth	Sicily	Ditt O	Grand father as abOve	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11		DI STEFANO	GIUSEPPE	24		M	S	LabOurer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.SOuth	Sicily	dittO	MOther Occhipinti Emanuela	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12		CORALLO	ANGELO	18		M	S	MasOn	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.SOuth	Sicily	dittO	Father COrallO Giuseppe	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13		PARRINO	EMANUELE	25		M	S	LabOurer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Ragusa	Father Parrino Salvatore	Mass	BOSTON
14		MARTORANA	MARIANNA	52		F	M	HOusew.	nO	- - - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.SOuth	Sicily	P.EmpedOcle	SOn Cassa Giuseppe	Ohio	AKRON
15		CASSAR	PAOLO	62		M	M	LabOurer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.SOuth	Sicily	dittO	SOn as abOve	Ohio	AKROn
16		CASSAR	MINFA	20		F	S	HOusem.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.SOuth	Sicily	dittO	BrOther as abOve	Ohio	AKROn
17		[illegible]							yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.SOuth	Sicily	Palermo	BrOther in law [illegible] DOmenI cO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18		[illegible]										Italy	Ital.SOuth	Sicily	dittO	BrOther in law as abOve	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19		[illegible]							yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.SOuth	Sicily	dittO	Uncle as abOve	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20		[illegible]						BOy	nO			Italy	Ital.SOuth	Sicily	dittO	Uncle as abOve	N.Y.	NEW YORK
21		[illegible]						Girl	nO			Italy	Ital.SOuth	Sicily	dittO	Uncle as abOve	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22		[illegible]						Girl	nO			Italy	Ital.SOuth	Sicily	dittO	Uncle as abOve	N.Y.	NEW YORK
23	*	DI FRANCO	FRANCESCO	38		M	S	LabOurer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Palermo	MOther Antonina Alaimo	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
24	*	LA MATTINA	GIOVANNI	25		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Wife D' Acquisto Rosalia	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
25		SORCI	MARIA	39		F	M	HOusew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.Sputh	Sicily	ditto	MOther rOsco Rosalia	N.Y.	Utica
26		LOGLIO	LUCIANO	24		M	S	LabOurer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.SOuth	Sicily	PalermO	MOther Carrara ROsalia	N.Y.	NEW YORK
27		[illegible]						LabOurer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.SOuth	Sicily	dittO	Father La SOrte GiOvanni	N.Y.	NEW YORK
28		PERRAVECCHIA	TERESA	31		F	W	HOusew.	nO	- - - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.SOuth	Sicily	dittO	SOn TOmmasO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
29		CALABRO'	SALVATORE	27		M	S	LabOurer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.SOuth	Sicily	dittO	BrOther as abOve	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
30		DE LUCA	GIOVANNI	31		M	S	LabOurer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.SOuth	Sicily	dittO	MOther AvellOne AntOnia	N.Y.	NEW YORK

Total passengers 43
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 43

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 66

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 19 DEC 1920, 191

267

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	$50	no			Cousin Giardina Salvatore 230 Christie st New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut		—	Sicily	Racalmuto
2	yes	Self	$5-	no			Mother Monreale Calogera 1200 Castleton Ave. New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut		—	Sicily	Racalmuto
3	yes	Self	$50	no			Brother Argento Domenico 217 Bay st. Rochester N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut		—	Sicily	Grotte
4	no	Self	$50	no			COusin NicastrO GiOvanni 25-34 st. Cleveland OhiO	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut		—	Sicily	VittOria
5	no	Self	$50	no			Brother Pietro Maltese 2315 Ave Chicago Ill.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut		—	Sicily	Marsala
6		Husband		no			Brother in law as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut		—	Sicily	ditto
7	yes	Self	$50	no			Husband MOltisanti GiOvanni 82 BOxter st New YOrk N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut		—	Sicily	Ragusa
8		MOther		no			Father as abOve	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						—	Sicily	ditto
9		ditto		no			Father as abOve	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						—	Sicily	ditto
10		ditto		no			Father as abOve	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						—	Sicily	ditto
11	yes	Self	$50	no			COusin CascOni Carmelo 5025 HudsOn BOulevard NEW YOrk	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rOsy	chestnut		—	Sicily	ditto
12	yes	Self	$60	no			BrOther Sam COrallO 570 I7 st New YOrk N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rOsy	chestnut		—	Sicily	ditto
13	no	Self	$60	no			Brother Parrino Giuseppe I76 I76 North st Boston Mass	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut		—	Sicily	Ragusa
14	no	Self	$50	no			DOughter Assuntina Cassar I6I Maple st AkrOn OhiO	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rOsy	chestnut		—	Sicily	CastrOgiOvanni
15	—	Self	$50	no			DOughter as abOve	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rOsy	chestnut		—	Sicily	ditto
16		Father		no			Sister as abOve	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	II	rOsy	chestnut		—	Sicily	ditto
17	yes	Self	$50	no			SOn Giuseppe Catiuso 340 st New YOrk N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rOsy	chestnut		—	Sicily	Palermo
18		Husband		no			SOn as abOve	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rOsy	chestnut		—	Sicily	ditto
19		Father		no			BrOther as abOve	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						—	Sicily	ditto
20		ditto		no			BrOther as abOve	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						—	Sicily	ditto
21		ditto		no			Brother as abOve	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						—	Sicily	ditto
22		ditto		no			BrOther as abOve	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						—	Sicily	ditto
23	no	Self	$50	no			Brother Di Franco Salvatore 2II Erie st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut		—	Sicily	Palermo
24	no	Self	$50	no			Uncle D'Acquisto Lorenzo 680 3 Ard Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	bo	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut		—	Sicily	ditto
25	no	Self	$50	no			Husband Cracolici Antonino 2I4 Mautich st Utica N.Y..	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut		—	Sicily	ditto
26	yes	Self	$60	no			Uncle Carrara PietrO 285 Washington st New YOrk N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rOsy	chestnut		—	Sicily	Palermo
27	no	Self	$50	no			Sister-in-Law BrOvarenna I37 Ave New YOrk N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rOsy	chestnut		—	Sicily	ditto
28	no	Self	$60	no			SOn Raffaele CalabrO' 7004 POrt HamiltOn Ave BrOOklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rOsy	chestnut		—	Sicily	ditto
29		MOther		no			BrOther as abOve	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rOsy	chestnut		—	Sicily	ditto
30	yes	Self	$50	no			Uncle Sma zzarano Giovanni 2I2 Erie st New YOrk N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rOsy	chestnut		—	Sicily	ditto

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lahatut Pierre Master, of the [redacted] Kadarma, from [redacted], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Lahatut
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 19 20

at [redacted]

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

268

I, Finizzi Vincenzo, Surgeon of the Str. Vadenna, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Finizzi Vincenzo

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 19 7

at Ship

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 67

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Madonna Passengers sailing from Napoli, 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PEDONE	MICHELE	33		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Palermo		Wife Spina Nunzia	N.Y.	UTICA
2	*	FILINGERI	GIUSEPPE	15		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Palermo		Uncle Salvatore Filangero	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
3		SPANO'	SALVATORE	16		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Palermo		father Antonino	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		FRANCHINA	ERNESTO	36		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Palermo		Wife Capizzi Maria	Mich.	DETROIT
5		FASSARI	GIUSEPPE	23		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Father Luigi Fassari	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
6		SCIMONE	GIOVANNA	63		F	W	Housew	no	- - - - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Naso		Daughter Rosaria Lipari	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
7		SCIMONE	FRANCESCO	24		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Sister In law as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		[illegible]	SALVATORE	26														
9		[illegible]	SERAFINA	32		F	M	Housewife	no	- - - - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Giarre		Mother Nucitora Rosaria	Pa.	PHILADELPHIA
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	10		F	S	Girl	no	- - - - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Grand Mother as above	Pa.	PHILADELPHIA
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	5		F	S	Boy	no	- - - - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Grand Mother as above	Pa.	PHILADELPHIA
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	3		F	S	Boy	no	- - - - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Grand Mother as above	Pa.	PHILADELPHIA
13	*	MAIORANA	CASPARE	17		M	S	Fisherman	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Trapani		Father Maiorana Pietro	Cal.	St.FRANCISCO
14		[illegible]	CATERINA	12														
15		NOTO	NICOLINA	17		F	S	Housemaid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Castelvetrano		Mother in law Sciabica Nicolina	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	2														
17		VASILE	SERAFINA	44		F	M	Housewife	no	- - - - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Realmonte		Mother Sammartino Angela	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
18	UNDER 16	CAMILLERI	GIUSEPPA	9		F	S	Girl	no	- - - - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Grand Mother as above	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
19		CAMILLERI	MARIA	17		F	S	Housemaid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Grand Mother as above	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
20	UNDER 16	CAMILLERI	ANGELA	15		F	S	Housemaid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Grand Mother as above	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
21		CERAULO	NUNZIATA	30		F	M	Dress maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	S.Angelo Brolo		Father Ceralo Carmelo	N.Y.	EASTON
22		GRAZIANO	ANGELO	35		M	M	Labourer	yes	- - - - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Bagheria		Father Graziano Lucia	N.Y.	NEW YORK
23		PASSARELLO	TERESA	27		F	M	Housew.	yes	- - - - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Father in law as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
24	UNDER 16	GRAZIANO	CONCETTA	2		F	S	Girl	no	- - - - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Grand father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
25	*	VULLO	PIETRO	39		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italaian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Wife Di Giorgi Teresa	N.Y.	NEW YORK
26		MASTROSIMONE	ROSINA	47		F	M	Housew	no	- - - - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Caltanissetta		Mother Grattadauria Carmela	N.Y.	NEW YORK
27		CATANZARO	GIUSEPPE	18		M	S	Barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Sciacca		Father Catanzaro Michele	N.Y.	NEW YORK
28		ROLANO	CALOGERA	18		F	S	Housework	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Favara		Other Mila Margherita	N.J.	JERSEY CITY
29		[illegible]	CALOGERO	37		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Wife Schifano Maria	N.J.	JERSEY CITY
30		SCIUME	CALOGERA	44		F	M	Housewife	no	- - - - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Son Castellino Leoloido	Mich.	DETROIT

Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens 14
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 27

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 1926, 19

269

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he comes after temporarily sojourning in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted or encouraged, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	Self	$50	no	- - - - - -		Cousin Gattuso Mariano 915 Main st Utica N?Y?	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	Palermo
2	yes	Self	$50	no	- - - - - -		Father Giacomo Filangeri 47 Emmet st Brooklyn N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	Palermo
3	yes	Self	$50	no	- - - - - -		Brother Spano Giuseppe 2134 I5 st ~~New York~~ N.Y. Denver Colo	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	d itto
4	no	Self	$50	no	- - - - - -		Sister Franchina Angelina 53 Sorrison Jersey City 53 Garrison ave. NJ	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	Palermo
5	no	Self	$60	no	- - - - - -		Uncle Giovanni Solazzo 30 st Brooklyn N.Y. 30 Stryker st	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	d itto
6	yes	Self	$50	no	- - - - - -		Son Lipari Giuseppe 227 Pacific Ave New York N.Y. 318 Jough st	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	Naso
7	yes	Self	$50	no	- - - - - -		Brother in law as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	ditto
8																										
9	no	Self	$50	no	- - - - - -		Husband Patti Francesco 920 st Philadelphia Pa.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	Cianre
10		Other	no		- - - - - -		Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					—		Sicily	ditto
11		ditto	no		- - - - - -		Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					—		Sicily	ditto
12		ditto	no		- - - - - -		Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					—		Sicily	ditto
13	no	Self	$50	no	- - - - - -		Brother Laiorana Giovanni 438 Van Buren st. Cal. St. Francisco	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	Trapani
14																										
15	no	Self	$50	yes	1901/20 N.Y. Brooklyn th st. N.Y. New York		Bro Miceli Rosa 32o Est. I5	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	Castelvetrano
16																										
17	no	Self	$50	no	- - - - - -		Husband Camilleri Giovanni 207 Cah st. Rochester N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	Realmonte
18		Other	no		- - - - - -		Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- - - - - - - - -				—		Sicily	ditto
19		ditto	no		- - - - - -		Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chesnut	—		Sicily	ditto
20		ditto	no		- - - - - -		Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	ditto
21	no	Self	$50	no	- - - - - -		Husband Pintaudi Carmelo Ie ~~et Easton N.Y.~~ Pa 1545 Sup	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	S.ANGELO Br
22	yes	Self	$50	yes	1905/12 N.Y.		Father in law Passarello Giuseppe 7II Union st. New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	Bagheria
23		Husband	no		- - - - - -		Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	ditto
24		father	no		- - - - - -		Grand father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- - - - - - - - -				—		Sicily	ditto
25	yes	Self	$50	no	- - - - - -		Brother Vullo Giuseppe 30I East 39 st New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	Canicatti'
26	yes	Self	$50	no	- - - - - -		Husband Mastrosimone Giuseppe 37 Mulberry st New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	Caltanissetta
27	yes	Self	$50	no	- - - - - -		Brother Catanzaro Carmelo 73 Delaney st NEW YORK N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	Sciacca
28	no	Self	$50	no	- - - - - -		Father Romano Gaspare 4 Stat st. Jersey City	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	Favara
29	no	Self	$60	yes	1910/12 N.Y.		Brother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	ditto
30	no	Self	$50	no	- - - - - -		Husband Castellino Giuseppe 564 Fleming st. Detroit Mich.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	ditto

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Labatut Pierre Master, of the Ship Madonna, from Marseilles, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Labatut
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Nov, 19 20

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

270

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Pleiani Vincenzo, Surgeon of the S.S. Palermo, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giuseppe Vincenzo

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 19 21

at New York

Inspr

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43°

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 68

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Madonna" Passengers sailing from Naples, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		LIANO	RAFFAELE	36		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Palazzolo	Wife Ricupero Rosa	Mass	BOSTON
2		LOMBARDO	ROSALIA	25		F	M	Housew.	no	- - - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Canicattini	Mother Materasso Lucia	Conn	HARTFORD
3	UNDER 16	ALDERNECI	EMANUELA	6		F	S	Girl	no	- - - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Grand mother as above	Conn	HARTFORD
4		LO JACONO	GAETANO	44		M	M	Labourer	no	- - - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	LoErmale	Wife Montanelli Maria	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
5		RENDA	CARLO	29		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Mother Caccamo Benedetta	N.Y	NEW YORK
6		[illegible]	ROSALIA	21														
7		[illegible]	DANIELE	24														
8		MONTALBANO	NICOLO'	47		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Palermo	Wife Albanese Marianna	N.Y.	BUFFALO
9		TORRE	CARMELA	30		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Mazzara	Wife Grazia Simone	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	18		F	S	Housem.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	[illegible]	Father Giuseppe	Ill.	CHICAGO
11		[illegible]	GIUSEPPE	25		M	M	Labourer	[illegible]			Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Wife Maria Giovanna	Ill.	CHICAGO
12		BUSCEMI	TERESA	17		F	S	Housem.	[illegible]			Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Mother as above	Ill.	CHICAGO
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	18		F	S	Housem.	no			Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Mother as above	Ill.	CHICAGO
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	50														
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	24														
16		[illegible]	GIUSEPPE	8														
17		[illegible]	ALFONSA	21														
18		[illegible]	GIUSEPPA	50														
19		CATALDO	GIUSEPPE	38		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Favara	Wife Palumbo Antonia	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20	UNDER 16	CATALDO	GIUSEPPE	14		M	S	Labourer	no	- - - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Mother as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
21		SALVAGGIO	ANTONIO	34		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Wife Palumbo Francesca	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22		LASCALI	FRANCESCO	23		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Marineo	Father Lascali Francesco Paolo	N.J.	ELISABETH
23		SANTA ROMITA	ROSALIA	42		F	M	Housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Naso	Mother Giaimo Carmela	Wis	MILWAUCHEE
24	UNDER 16	LA MACCHIA	GIUSEPPE	7		M	S	Boy	no	- - - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Grand mother as above	Wis	MILWAUCHEE
25		LA MACCHIA	CARMELA	25		F	S	Housem.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Grand father as above	Wis	MILWAUCHEE
26		LA MACCHIA	MARIA	17		F	S	Housem.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Grand mother as above	Wis	MILWAUCHEE
27		SANTA ROMITA	LIBERATA	38		F	S	Housem.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Mother as above	Wis	MILWAUCHEE
28		[illegible]	MARIANNA	29														
29		[illegible]	ANGELO	8														
30		[illegible]	CARMELO	6														

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 68

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 DEC 1920, *191*

271

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from this country.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	Self	$50	no			Brother Nunzio Miano 176-178 North st Boston Mass	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Palazzolo
2	no	Self	$50	no			Husband Alderini Santo 249 Front st Hartford Conn	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Canicattini
3		Mother		no			Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					—	Sicily	ditto
4	no	Self	$50	no			Brother Lo Jacono Giovanni 859 Tirol st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Monreale
5	yes	Self	$50	no			Brother Michele 29 Stanton st New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
6																										
7																										
8	no	Self	$50	no			Brother in law Romano Vincenzo 408 st, Buffalo N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Palermo
9	yes	Self	$50	yes	1904/13	N.Y.	Brother Giuseppe Torre 236 Elisabeth St New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Mazzara
10		Self	$50	no			Brother Terrazzino Giuseppe Chicago Ill.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Aragona
11	no	Self	$50	no			Daughter Buscemi Anna 214 Erie st Chicago Ill.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
12		Father		no			Sister as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
13		ditto		no			Sister As above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19	yes	Self	$50	no			Brother in law Palumbo Giuseppe 327 Post Office New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Favara
20		Father		no			Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					—	Sicily	ditto
21	yes	Self	$50	no			Brother in la Palumbo Giuseppe 327 Post Office New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Favara
22	no	Self	$50	no			Brother in law Salerno Ludovico 287 Elisabeth st Elisabeth N.J.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Marineo
23	no	Self	$50	no			Husband La Marchia Francesco 511 Central st Milwaukee Wis	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Naso
24		Mother		no			Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					—	Sicily	ditto
25		ditto		no			Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
26		ditto		no			Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
27	no	Self	$50	no			Brother in law as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

1

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Iakatjt Pierre (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Madonna, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 19 12

at [illegible]

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad shall not be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—Entry should give name and address of such a relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place or city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket through to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as such: Husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $30, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 69

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Finiani Vincenzo, Surgeon of the S.S. Madonna, [State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

272

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May, 1923

at Naples

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—30

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 67

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from Napoli, ..., 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		FICARA	PAOLO	35		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Canicattini	Wife Adorata Natala		Conn	HARTFORD
2		LORREALE	LARCO	22		M	S	Tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Racalmuto	Mother Alaimo Giovanna		N.Y.	NEW YORK
3		REALE	BENEDETTO	28		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Naso	Father Reale Serafino		Ohio	ALLIANCE
4		LICALE	CAROLINA	25		F	S	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto	Father Licale Francesco		Ohio	ALLIANCE
5		GUADAGNINO	CARMELO	27		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Mazzara	Wife Grazia Maturana		N.Y.	NEW YORK
6		GUADAGNINO	ANTONINO	17		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto	Mother Pasqua Guadagnino		N.Y.	NEW YORK
7		LISI	DAVIDE	55														
8		LISI	PIETRO	15														
9		LISI	MICHELANGELO	9														
10		BALARCIA	GANDOLFA	47														
11		LISI	BASILIA	13														
12		LISI	GIUSEPPA	11														
13		CELESTINO	GIUSEPPE	21		M	S	Barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Librizzi	Uncle Pisano Antonino		N.Y.	NEW YORK
14		CULTRERA	MARIA	37		F	M	Housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Canicattini	Father Rosario		Mass	BOSTON
15	UNDER 16	LIMARES	SALVATORE	11		M	S	Boy	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto	Grand father as above		Mass	BOSTON
16		URAISI	ROSARIO	29		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Cefalu'	Wife Glorioso Rosaria		M D	BALTIMORE
17		PROVENZA	GIUSEPPE	30		M	S	Farm.labor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Cefalu'	Father Provenza Giuseppe		M.d.	BALTIMORE
18		DE SIMONE	GIACOMO	22		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Alcamo	Father Ignazio		N.Y.	NEW YORK
19		CARRA	MARIA	19														
20		TRIOLO	GIOVANNA	40		F	M	Housew.	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Castelvetrano	Nephew Triolo Benedetto		N.Y.	BROOKLYN
21	UNDER 16	FRASINO	BENEDETTO	14		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto	Cousin as above		N.Y.	BROOKLYN
22		CANNATA	ANTONIO	41		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Mistretta	Father Cannata Paolo		N.Y.	PASSAIC
23		L'ABBATE R	ROSA	43		F	M	Housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto	Father in law as above		N.Y.	PASSAIC
24	UNDER 16	CANNATA	MARIA TERESA	11		F	S	Girl	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto	Grand father as above		N.Y.	PASSAIC
25	UNDER 16	CANNATA	PAOLO LUCIO	8		M	S	Girl	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto	Grand father as above		N.Y.	PASSAIC
26		L'ABBATE	VINCENZO	38		M	M	Housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto	Father in law Di Salvo Luigi		N.Y.	PASSAIC
27	UNDER 16	DI LEO	ANTONINO	2		M	S	Boy	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto	Grand father as above		N.Y.	PASSAIC
28	UNDER 16	DI LEO	LUCIA	4		F	S	Baby	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto	Grand father as above		N.Y.	PASSAIC
29		LUALSI	GIUSEPPE	45		M	S	Shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Catania	Nephew Ristara' Venerando		Mass	BOSTON
30		LAZZARINO	PIETRO	27		M	M	Tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Vittoria	Wife Gentile Salvatrice		N.Y.	NEW YORK

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 69

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

273

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 19 DEC 1920, 191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporarily in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own cost.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	Self	$50	no			Cousin Ficarra Salvatore 89 Simpson st Hartford Conn	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut		—	Sicily	Canicattini
2	yes	Self	$50	no			Cousin Morreale Salvatore 15 Elisabeth st New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut		—	Sicily	Racalmuto
3	no	Self	$50	no			Brother in law Micale Basilio 344 North Franklyn Alliance Ohio	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut		—	Sicly	Naso
4	no	Self	$50	no			Brother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut		—	Sicily	ditto
5	yes	Self	$50	no			Brother Vittorio Guadagnino 170 Elisabeth st New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rudy	chestnut		—	Sicily	Mazzara
6	yes	Self	$50	no			Brother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut		—	Sicily	ditto
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13	yes	Self	$50	no			Uncle Piazza Vincenzo 207 Box New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut		—	Sicily	Librizzi
14	no	Self	$50	no			Husband Antonino Linares 5 North Square Boston Mass	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut		—	Sivily	Canicattini
15		Mother	no				Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						—	Sicily	ditto
16	no	Self	$50	no			Brother in law Di stefano Salvatore 1113 Donaugh Baltimore	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut		—	Sicily	Cefalu'
17	no	Self	$50	no			Brother Provenza Salvatore 40 South Arlingham Baltimore M.d.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut		—	Sicily	Cefalu'
18	yes	Self	$50	no			Cousin De simone Salvatore 224 Elisabeth st NEW YORK N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut		—	Sicily	Alcamo
19																										
20	no	Self	$50	no			Husband Frosina Antonio 172 Tonech st Brooklyn N.N.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnyt		—	Sicily	Castelvetran
21		Mother	no				Fathernas above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	II	rosy	chestnut		—	Sicily	ditto
22	no	Self	$50	yes	1913/19	Passaic N.Y.	Cousin Scelba Filippo 110 Lachvenus Passaic N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut		—	Sicily	Mistretta
23		Husband	no				Cousin as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	rosy	chestnut		—	Sicily	ditto
24		Father	no				Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						—	Sicily	ditto
25		ditto	no				Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						—	Sicily	ditto
26	no	Self	$50	no			Husband Du Salvo Filippo 110 Lachvenus Passaic N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut		—	Sicily	ditto
27		mother	no				Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						—	Sicily	ditto
28		ditto	no				Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						—	Sicily	ditto
29	no	Self	$50	yes	1912/19	Boston Mass	Cousin Cavallaro Liborio 4 Cardin st Boston Mass	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut		—	Sicily	Catania
30	yes	Self	$50	no			Cousin Sacco Giovanni 34 Mulberry st New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut		—	Sicily	Vittoria

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Labatut Pierre Master, of the S.S. Vadanna, from Marseilles, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Labatut
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 19 21

at NY

C Henry
Immigration Officer.

14—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, counties, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, if answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Finiani Vincenzo, Surgeon of the S.S. Madonna, , (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 1920

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 70

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ARGONIA ... Passengers sailing from Napoli, 3 DEC 1940, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]		[illegible]														
2		RODA'	SANTA	28		F	S	Dressmaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Tortorici		Father Roda Antonino	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
3		CERALI	GIOVANNI	27		M	S	Shoemak	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Monreale		Father Salvatore Cerami	Ohio	MARION
4		PARROVECCHIO	ANTONINA	23		F	M	Housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Father in law as above	Ohio	MARION
5		GAMBINO	MICHELE	[illegible]		M	M	Laboureryes		Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Palermo		Father Gambino Angelo	Mich	DETROIT
6		MARTINO	GRAZIA	24		F	M	Housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Father in law as above	Mich	DETROIT
7	UNDER 16	GAMBINO	ANGELA	2		F	S	Girl	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Grand Father as above	Mich	DETROIT
8		[illegible]		[illegible]														
9		[illegible]		[illegible]														
10		INGARI	VITO	26		M	S	Laboureryes		Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Siracusa		Father Ingari Cristoforo	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
11		PATERNA	MADDALENA	53		F	W	Housew	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Riesi		Nobody	N.J.	JERSEY CITY
12		CANNIZZARO	FRANCESCO	17		M	S	Laboureryes		Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Misilmeri		Father Felice Cannizzaro	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
13		ALICATA	CONCETTA	27		F	S	Housew.	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Canicattini		Sister Giuseppa Alicata	Mass	BOSTON
14		TRALONGO	ANTONINO	29		M	S	Laboureryes		Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Bagheria		Brother Tralongo Pietro	Wis	MILWANCHEE
15		VENTIMIGLIA	ROSARIA	72		F	M	Housew	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Son Tralongo Pietro	Wis	MILWANCHEE
16		TURCO	GIUSEPPA	34		F	M	Housew.	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Pietraperzia		Mother Pititto Filippa	Mass	BOSTON
17	UNDER 16	ZARBA	DIEGO	12		M	S	Boy	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Grand Mother as above	Mass	BOSTON
18	UNDER 16	ZARBA	FILIPPO	8		M	S	Boy	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Grand Mother as above	Mass	BOSTON
19		DI CALOGERO	FRANCESCA	39		F	M	Housew	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Mother Bongiovanni Lucia	Mass	BOSTON
20		MONTALBANO	COSIMO	42		M	M	Laboureryes		Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Cianciana		Wife Bond i' Maria	N.Y.	NEW YORK
21		GIORDANO	ANTONINO	24		M	S	Laboureryes		Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Palazzo Adr.		Father Antonino	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22		LA BARBERA	GIUSEPPE	50		F	W	Housew.	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Bagheria		Brother Salvatore La Barbera	Wis	MILWANCHEE
23		AVANZATO	ANGELO	45		M	M	Laboureryes		Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Canicattini		Wife Portanica Giuseppa	N.Y.	NEW YORK
24		PATERNA	MADDALENA	33		[illegible]												
25		MALTESE	CATERINA	30		F	W	Housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Ribera		Sister Giovanna Maltese	N.Y.	NEW YORK
26	UNDER 16	GRANATA	MARIA	7		F	S	Girl	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Aunt as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
27		COLLETTI	GIUSEPPA	79		F	W	Housew.	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Daughter Maltese Giovanna	N.Y.	NEW YORK
28		MALTESE	CARMELA	19		F	S	Housem.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Sister as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 70

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 19 DEC 1920, 191

275

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read or write, or both?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with his consent.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1																										
2	no	Self	$50	no	- - - - -		Brother Roda Gennaro 821 Christian st Philadelphia Pa.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	Tortorici
3	no	Self	$60	no	- - - - -		Brother Cerami Francesco 2397 Farming st Marion Ohio	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	Monreale
4		Husband		no	- - - - -		Brother in law as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	none	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	ditto
5	no	Self	$70	no	- - - - -		Father in law Martino Antonino 158 Berlioth st Detroit Mich	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	Palermo
6		Husband		no	- - - - -		Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	ditto
7		Father		no	- - - - -		Grand father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Sicily	ditto
8	yes	Self	$50	no	- - - - -		Cousin Pietro Barretta 12 sto New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	Borgatto
9	no	Self	$80	no	- - - - -		Brother Ingari Santo 320 First st Rochester N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	Siracusa
10	no	Self	$50	no	- - - - -		Son Raia Giuseppe 2 96 Newark Ave Jersey City N.J.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	Riesi
11	no	Self	$50	no	- - - - -		Brother Giovanni Cannizzaro 135-4 N.H. A. V. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	Misilmeri
12	no	Self	$30	no	- - - - -		Father Alicata Sebastiano 111 Salem st Boston Mass	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	Canicattini
13	no	Self	$60	no	- - - - -		Brother Antonio Tralongo Milwanchee Wis	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	Bagheria
14	no	Self	$50	no	- - - - -		Son Tralongo Gaetano Milwanchee Wis	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	ditto
15	no	Self	$50	no	- - - - -		Husband Zarba Michele 333 Hanover st Boston Mass	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	Pietraperzia
16		Mother		no	- - - - -		Father as above	no	fore ver	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Sicily	ditto
17		ditto		no	- - - - -		Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Sicily	ditto
18	no	Self	$80	no	- - - - -		Husband Bonafinni Salvatore 333 Hanover st Boston Mass	no	forever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	ditto
19	yes	Self	$50	no	- - - - -		Brother in law Bondi' Daniele 73 Box NEW York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	5	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	Palazzo Adr.
20	yes	Self	$50	no	- - - - -		Sister Giordano Giovanna 142 2 st New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	ditto
21	no	Self	$50	no	- - - - -		Son Ferrara Luigi 166 Buffalo st Milwanchee Wis	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	Bagheria
22	yes	Self	$50	no	- - - - -		Nephew Avnzato Giacomo 875 38 New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	ditto
23																										
24	yes	Self	$50	no	- - - - -		Brother Giuseppe 325 28 st New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	Ribera
25		Mother		no	- - - - -		Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Sicily	ditto
26	yes	Self	$50	no	- - - - -		Son Maltese Giuseppe 325 28 st New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	ditto
27		Mother		no	- - - - -		Brother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	ditto
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Labatut Pierre Master, of the S.S. Madonna, from Marseilles, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 19 41

at New York

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, if answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

276

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Findani Vincenzo, Surgeon of the S.S. Vulcania, ..., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 87 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Physician Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 1920

at Ny

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 71

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Madonna," Passengers sailing from Napoli, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
817		COLLURA	LUCIA	32		F	M	Housew.	no		no	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Ravanusa		Mother Gaetana Lauricelli	N.Y.	BUFFALO
UNDER 16		GALLO	ANGELA	13		F	S	Girl	no		no	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Grand Mother as above	N.Y.	BUFFALO
UNDER 16		GALLO	GAETANO	10		M	S	Boy	no		no	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Grand mother as above	N.Y.	BUFFALO
UNDER 16		GALLO	VITO	7		M	S	Boy	no		no	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Grand mother as above	N.Y.	BUFFALO
5		DI BELLA	ROSALIA	23														
6		SANFILIPPO	SALVATORE	18		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Balestrate		Father Sanfilippo Giovanni	Mich	Detroit
7		DI BELLA	ROSALIA	23		F	M	Housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Mare		Father Di bella Giuseppe	N.Y.	NEW YORK
UNDER 16		RIOLO	TERESA	5		F	S	Girl	no		no	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Grand father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9																		
10		RANDAZZO	GIUSEPPE	41		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Cinisi		Father Randazzo Salvatore	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11		FINAZZO	LUCREZIA	34		F	M	Housew.	no		no	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Father Giov.Battista Finazzo	N.Y.	NEW YORK
UNDER 16		RANDAZZO	LUCREZIA	11		F	S	Girl	no		no	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Grand father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
UNDER 16		RANDAZZO	ROSALIA	15		F	S	Girl	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Grand father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14		PLANETA	MARIA	41		F	M	Housew.	no		no	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Palazzolo		Brother in law Vito Scamuzza	Pa	PITTSTON
15		PARRINO	GIOVANNI	12		M	S	Boy	no		no	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Uncle as above	Pa	PITTSTON
16		PARRINO	MICHELE	9		M	S	Boy	no		no	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Uncle as above	Pa	PITTSTON
17		PARRINO	ANGELO	11		M	S	Boy	no		no	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Uncle as above	Pa	PITTSTON
18		PARRINO	[redacted]	2		F	S	Girl	no		no	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Uncle as above	Pa	PITTSTON
19		PARRINO	FRANCESCO	10		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Uncle as above	Pa	PITTSTON
20		DE GREGORIO	DOMENICO	27		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Camarata		Father De Gregorio Giuseppe	N.J.	ELIZABETH
21		DE GREGORIO	MARIA	20		F	S	Housem.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Father as above	N.J.	ELIZABETH
22		SINDONI	FRANCESCO	28		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Venetico Spad.		Brother Domenico Sindoni	N.Y.	SYRACUSE
23		GIACOBELLO	ANGELA	25		F	M	Housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Brother in law as above	N.Y.	SYRACUSE
24		SINDONI	ROSARIA	2		F	S	Baby	no		no	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Uncle as above	N.Y.	SYRACUSE
25		SCIBILIA	PIETRO	26		M	S	Shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Spadafora S.A.		Father Antonino Scibilia	Mass	BOSTON
26		GARGALO	ANGELO	20		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Licata		Mother Burgio Francesca	Ohio	CLEVELAND
27		GRECO	GIUSEPPE	66		M	M	Labourer	no		no	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	S.CRISTinO.		Brother Greco Antonino	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
28		BUTTACAVOLI	MARIA CARMELA	54		F	M	Housew.	no		no	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Brother in law as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
29		PIPITONE	FRANCESCO	24		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Alcamo		Wife Adamo Vincenza	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
30		[redacted]	ROSA	20		F	S	Housem.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	[redacted]		[redacted]	N.Y.	NEW YORK

H. A. Pinkard, Inspector,
12/27/20

Total passengers 47
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 47

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 71

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 19 DEC 1920, *191*

277

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	Self	$50	no			Husband Gallo Michele 103 Dante Place Buffalo N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	Ravanusa
2		Mother	0	no			Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	_	Sicily	ditto
3		ditto	0	no			Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	_	Sicily	ditto
4		ditto	0	no			Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	_	Sicily	ditto
5																									
6	no	Self	$50	no			Cousin Trupiano Antonino 213 Hawthorn ave Detroit Mich	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	Balestrate
7	yes	Self	$50	no			Husband Priolo Vincenzo 217 Avenue A New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	Naro
8		Mother		no			Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	_	Sicily	ditto
9	yes	Self	$50	no			Brother in law Piazza Francesco 601 Ave New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	Palermo
10	yes	Self	$50	yes-1904/13		Chicago Ill	Cousin Salvatore Mancini 187 King st New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	Cinisi
11	yes	Self	$50	no			Cousin as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	ditto
12		Mother		no			Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	_	Sicily	ditto
13		ditto		no			Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	II	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	ditto
14	no	Self	$50	yes-1914	6	Pittston Pa.	Husband Farina Francesco 159 Main st Pittston Pa.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	Palazzolo
15		Mother	0	no	1914	6	Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	fed	no	-	-	-	-	_	Sicily	ditto
16		ditto	0	yes	1911-1914	6	Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	_	Sicily	ditto
17		ditto	0	no	1909-1914	6	Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	_	Sicily	ditto
18		ditto	0	no			Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	_	Sicily	ditto
19		ditto	0	yes	1909 1914	Pittston Pa	Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	ditto
20	no	Self	$50	no			Uncle Migliore Angelo 218 Christian st Elizabeth N.J.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	Cammarata
21		Brother	0	no			Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	_	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	ditto
22	no	Self	$50	no			Mother Rosaria La Macchia 515 North st Syracuse N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	Venetico Spadaf.
23		Husband		no			Mother in law as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	_	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	ditto
24		Father		no			Grand mother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	_	Sicily	ditto
25	no	Self	$50	no			Uncle Giuseppe Moschitta 46 Brooks st Boston Mass	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	Spadafora S.M.
26	no	Self	$50	no			Father Pietro Carfalo 2207 Woodland ave Cleveland O	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	Licata
27	no	Self	$50	no	1912	NY	Son Greco Andrea 5313 Utah Broadway st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	S.CRISTINA G.
28		Husband	0	yes	5	NY	Son as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	ditto
29	no	Self	$50	no			Cousin Adamo Francesco 225 John st Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	Alcamo
30	yes	Self	$50	no			Brother Carnela Di Pietro 647 Harris Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	Piccidia

Med. Ce. F. Spinal Curvature & debility etc
Med. Cert. debility etc

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lataiut Pierre Yeater, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the s.s. Indiana, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Nov, 19 18

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Finiani Vincenzo, Surgeon of the S.S. Madonna, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Vincenzo Finiani

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Nov, 19 3

at N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of 58

S. S. "Madonna" Passengers sailing from Napoli, ..., 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MODIFICA	GAETANO	42		M M	Barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Floridia	Wife Italia Gaetana	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		MODIFICA	PIETRO (son)	19		M S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Mother as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3		STELLA	GIUSEPPE	17		M S	Mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Father Stella Gaetano	Pa.	READING
4		POLL INA	GIORGIO	18		F M	Housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Micari	Mother Falsone Vita	N.Y.	Dunkirk DUNCKERCH
5	UNDER 16	FERRO	ALESSANDRO (ch)	3		M S	Boy	no	- - - - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Grand Mother as above	N.Y.	DUNCKERCH
6		C USIMANO	SANTO	48		M M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Castelbuono	Wife Schicchi Maria	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7	UNDER 16	C USIMANO	GIUSEPPE (son)	15		M S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Mother as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		TAGLIARENI	ALFONSO	42		M M	Tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	S. Giovanni	Wife La Corte Giuseppa,	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9		TOSCANO	FILIPPA	16		F S	Seamstress		Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Pietraperzia	Aunt Amico Francesca	Mass	BOSTON
10		TOSCANO	STELLA (sister)	15		F S	Girl	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Aunt as above	Mass	BOSTON
11		INCOGNITO	ANGELA	31		F M	Housew.	no	- - - - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	S. Agata	Father Giuseppe	Ohio	CLEVELAND
12	UNDER 16	C HINNICCI	CALOGERO (ch)	9		M S	Boy	no	- - - - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Grand father as above	Ohio	CLEVELAND
13	UNDER 16	CHINNICCI	GIUSEPPE (ch)	7		M S	Boy	no	- - - - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Grand father as above	Ohio	CLEVELAND
14		ASCENZIO	SANTO	23		M S	Shoemak	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Sortino	father Santo Giuseppe	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15		MODICA	VINCENZO	16		M S	Mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Modica	father Modica Pietro	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16		FERLANTE	RAFFAELA	17		F S	Housem.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital South	Sicily	Vittoria	father Ferlando Giorgio	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17		CASACCIO	SALVATORE	43		M M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Mineo	Father Salvatore	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18		CASCCIO	GIUSEPPA (dgtr.)	19		F S	Housem.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Grand father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19		PULA	SEBASTIANA	20		F S	Housem.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Augusta	Mother Salamone Sebastiana	N.Y.	Brooklyn NEW YORK
20		PULA	VINCENZO (bro.)	18		M S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Mother as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
21		MIRENDA	VINCENZO	31		M S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Catnia	Uncle Mirenda Fortunato	N.Y.	Brooklyn NEW YORK
22		M MOLLO	SAL	25													
23				20													
24		ALONGI	MATTEO	21		M S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicilty	Terrasini	father Alongi Antonino	Mich	DETROIT
25		GRIPPI	FRANCESCA	43		F M	Housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Borgetto	father Gripppi Matteo	N.Y.	NEW YORK
26	UNDER 16	LETO	GIOV. BATTISTA	9		M S	Boy	no	- - - - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Grand father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
27	UNDER 16	LETO	ROSA	6		F S	Girl	no	- - - - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Grand father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
28		LETO	MARGHERITA (sister)	16		F S	Housem.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Grand father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
29		GRIPPI	GIUSEPPE (bro.)	37		M M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	father Gripppi Francesco	N.Y.	NEW YORK
30		VALENTI	ROSA (wife)	21		F M	Housem.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Fater in law as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK

H.H. Bithara, Inspector.
12/2/12

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 72

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 19 DEC 1920, *191*

273

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came of his own free will or because he could not find employment in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported with cause.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	$50	no		Brother in law Salvatore Tine 218 Grand st New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	Floridia
2		Father	0	no		Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	ditto
3	no	Self	$60	no		Sister Stella Maria 942 Mulberry st Reading Pa.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	ditto
4	no	Self	32	no		Husband Ferro Giuseppe 114 S.Beaver st Dunkirk N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	ditto
5	no	Mother	0	no		Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	ditto
6	yes	Self	$100	no		Mother Cocco Anna 1531 72 st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	Castelbuono
7		Father	0	no		Grand mother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	II	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	ditto
8	no	Self	$50	no		Cousin Alfonso Vella 315 S. 25 st Birbingam Ala	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicilty	S.Giovanni
9	no	Self	$60	no		Father Toscano Farnosco 5 North Square Boston Mass	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	Pietraperzia
10	no	Self	$60	no		Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	II	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	ditto
11	no	Self	$40	no		Husband Chinnici Salvatore 1982 E. 126 st Cleveland Ohio	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	S Agata
12		Mother	0	no		Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	ditto
13		ditto	0	no		Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	ditto
14	yes	Self	$30	no		Brother Santo Antmino 237 E. 150 st New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	Sortino
15	yes	Self	$50	no		Brother Salvatore 52 Oliver st New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	Modica
16	yes	Self	$50	no		Sister Maria 32 Hall st New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	Vittoria
17	yes	Self	$60	no		Wife Saleone Marianna 2036 97 st New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	Limo
18		Father	0	no		Mother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	II	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	ditto
19	yes	Self	$50	no		uncle Pramanti Domenico 456 Hall st New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	Augusta
20		Self	$50	no		uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	II	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	ditto
21	yes	Self	$50	no	New York	Mother Vincenzo Di Giorgi 100 st New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	Catania
22																									
23																									
24	no	Self	$50	no		Brother Alongi Giuseppe 643 Congress st New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	Terrasini
25	yes	Self	$50	no		Husband Andrea Leto 3366 61 st New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	Borgetto
26		Mother	0	no		Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	ditto
27		ditto	0	no		Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	ditto
28		ditto	0	no		Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	II	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	ditto
29	yes	Self	$50	no		Brother in law Andrea Vleto as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	ditto
30		Husband	0	no		Brother in law as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	ditto

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—812

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Labatut Pierre Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. Vedenna *, from* Marseilles *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 26 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 21 *day of* Dec *, 19* 21

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Viviani Vincenzo, Surgeon of the S.S. Taormina, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Viviani Vincenzo

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 1920

at NYC

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

280

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43c

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. VADONIA 2-3 Passengers sailing from NAPLES 3-7, December 2nd 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		VALENTI	MARIANO	24		M	S	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Borgetto	Father Giuseppe	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		CRRUSO	VINCENZO	62		M	M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Sortino	wife Di Mauro Francesca	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3		GIANNI	MARIO	22		M	S	Tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	father Gianni Paolo	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 73

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, arrived 19 DEC 1920, 191 . 281

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and by what law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Self	$50	no	- - - - -		Brothe r Valenti Giuseppe 61 336 New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Borgetto
2	yes	Self	$50	no	- - - - -		Son Giuseppe 289 E. 152 st New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Sortino
3	yes	Self	$50	no	- - - - -		Uncle Marino Vincenzo 586 Morrison Ave New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Palermo, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 19 20

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

282

Vessel MADONNA, *arriving at* NEW-YORK, ... 191 , *from the port of* MARSEILLES

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Labatut	Pierre	Master	1/11/18	Marseille	no	yes	45	M	white	French	1.76	86	none
2	Marchiando	Joseph	Chief Off.	1/10/20	dito	no	yes	38	M	dito	dito	1.65	95	none
3	Nicolle	Rene	2nd Off.	18/4/20	dito	no	yes	26	M	dito	dito	1.72	70	none
4	Fagnoni	Jules	3rd Off.	28/11/20	dito	no	yes	23	M	dito	dito	1.69	69	none
5	Alsina	Joseph	Wireless OP.	9/12/19	dito	no	yes	29	M	dito	dito	1.72	70	none
6	Houlgatte	Rene	dito	1/11/20	dito	no	yes	19	M	dito	dito	1.73	71	none
7	Dellac	Marcel	Surgeon	17/4/20	dito	no	yes	50	M	dito	dito	1.67	72	none
8	Perini	Ermest	Boatswain	1/2/20	dito	no	yes	29	M	dito	dito	1.64	65	none
9	Tregoat	Pierre	Carpenter	1/3/20	dito	no	yes	41	M	dito	dito	1.68	68	none
10	Beranger	Benjamin	2nd Boatswain	28/11/20	dito	no	yes	27	M	dito	dito	1.76	75	none
11	Douquedroit	Laurent	Sailer	26/11/20	dito	no	yes	26	M	dito	dito	1.68	64	none
12	Le Menn	Joseph	dito	26/11/20	dito	no	yes	19	M	dito	dito	1.70	71	none
13	Giraud	Eugene	dito	4/11/18	dito	no	yes	35	M	dito	dito	1.56	56	none
14	Arnaud	Leonce	dito	6/12/19	dito	no	yes	20	M	dito	dito	1.65	62	none
15	Thomas	Jean	dito	26/11/20	dito	no	yes	22	M	dito	dito	1.67	63	none
16	Daniel	Pierre	dito	26/11/20	dito	no	yes	26	M	dito	dito	1.70	67	none
17	Bonelli	Noe	dito	26/11/20	dito	no	yes	19	M	dito	dito	1.65	65	none
18	Gabriel	Camille	dito	26/11/20	dito	no	yes	32	M	dito	dito	1.63	70	none
19	Stefani	Antoine	dito	26/11/20	dito	no	yes	18	M	dito	dito	1.65	67	none
20	Caresmesl	Francis	dito	26/11/20	dito	no	yes	26	M	dito	dito	1.68	75	none
21	Lovicchi	Jean	dito	26/11/20	dito	no	yes	18	M	dito	dito	1.60	59	none
22	Ariucchi	Jacques	dito	26/11/20	dito	no	yes	23	M	dito	dito	1.64	70	none
23	Lombardi	Joseph	dito	26/11/20	dito	no	yes	16	M	dito	dito	1.64	63	none
24	Isnard	Vincent	dito	26/11/20	dito	no	yes	16	M	dito	dito	1.62	63	none
25	Le Loet	Alexandre	dito	14/6/20	dito	no	yes	18	M	dito	dito	1.68	70	none
26	Cocq	Francois	dito	1/10/20	dito	no	yes	29	M	black	dito	1.75	74	none
27	Cerda	Francois	dito	29/11/20	dito	no	yes	32	M	White	dito	1.64	59	none
28	Estene	Henri	dito	29/11/20	dito	no	yes	18	M	dito	dito	1.56	60	none
29	Demech	Laurent	dito	29/11/20	dito	no	yes	30	M	dito	dito	1.62	62	none
30	Santoni	Francois	dito	30/11/20	dito	no	yes	16	M	dito	dito	1.62	60	none

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

283

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *191* , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Perrin d'Agnel	Louis	Purser	20/4/20	Marseille	no	yes	26	M	White	French	1.77	78	none
2	Cabiton	Jean	Chief Steward	23/9/20	dito	no	yes	52	M	dito	dito	1.75	87	none
3	Fabre	Louis	1st Cook	14/6/20	dito	no	yes	48	M	dito	dito	1.75	100	none
4	Lesech	Maurice	2nd Cook	27/9/20	dito	no	yes	37	M	dito	dito	1.77	76	none
5	Rambaldi	Guiseppe	Crew's Cook	27/2/20	dito	no	yes	41	M	dito	Italian	1.63	70	none
6	Regis	Charles	Cook's Boy	14/8/20	dito	no	yes	34	M	dito	French	1.65	85	none
7	Gignac	Eugene	dito	19/6/20	dito	no	yes	18	M	dito	dito	1.68	61	none
8	~~Bruno~~	Benoit	dito	26/11/20	dito	no	yes	42	M	dito	dito	1.56	55	none
9	Delord	Victor	dito	26/11/20	dito	no	yes	24	M	dito	dito	1.65	67	none
10	Ahtin	Joseph	Storekeeper	22/11/19	dito	no	yes	32	M	dito	dito	1.69	66	none
11	Julhe	Camille	dito	17/6/20	dito	no	yes	30	M	dito	dito	1.70	70	none
12	Dane	Jean	1st Butcher	7/2/20	dito	no	yes	45	M	dito	dito	1.60	65	none
13	Geromini	Valeri	2nd dito	15/4/20	dito	no	yes	28	M	dito	dito	1.72	70	none
14	Luga	Jean	1st Baker	28/11/20	dito	no	yes	41	M	dito	dito	1.75	68	none
15	Cosson	Jean	2nd dito	27/8/20	dito	no	yes	26	M	dito	dito	1.68	72	none
16	Martinez	Louis	3rd dito	25/2/20	dito	no	yes	18	M	dito	dito	1.68	66	none
17	Louhmau	Pierre	4th dito	27/11/20	dito	no	yes	22	M	dito	dito	1.67	63	none
18	Baldur	Georges	1st Steward	21/7/19	dito	no	yes	36	M	dito	Roumanian	1.70	65	none
19	Cordomely	Antoine	Steward	17/6/20	dito	no	yes	23	M	dito	French	1.60	62	none
20	Bullier	Adolphe	dito	23/2/20	dito	no	yes	28	M	dito	dito	1.62	60	none
21	Rebischong	Aime	dito	25/2/20	dito	no	yes	22	M	dito	dito	1.65	68	none
22	Leroux	Henri	dito	29/11/20	dito	no	yes	16	M	dito	dito	1.72	63	none
23	Peretl	Paul	dito	26/11/20	dito	no	yes	28	M	dito	dito	1.67	54	none
24	Casoni	Jean	dito	30/11/20	dito	no	yes	18	M	dito	dito	1.68	54	none
25	Leitzelman	Louis	dito	26/11/20	dito	no	yes	19	M	dito	dito	1.68	54	none
26	Riviello	Louis	dito	26/11/20	dito	no	yes	19	M	dito	dito	1.70	65	none
27	Poileux	Angele	Stewardess	8/3/19	dito	no	yes	39	M	dito	dito	1.65	60	none
28	Mercion	Camille	steward	29/11/20	dito	no	yes	24	M	dito	dito	1.70	66	none
29	Rambaldi	Henri	dito	1/12/20	dito	no	yes	17	M	dito	dito	1.68	64	none
30	N'Guyen	Van Nung	dito	30/11/20	dito	no	yes	35	M	Annamite	dito	1.65	61	none

E.I. Reg. 51982

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *191* , *from the port of* 281

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Fauveau	Francois	Chief Engin.	7/12/19	Marseille	no	yes	52	M	White	French	1.80	82	none
2	Mori	Baptistin	2nd dito	1/12/19	dito	no	yes	34	M	dito	dito	1.54	55	none
3	Amphoux	Auguste	3rd dito	14/6/20	dito	no	yes	39	M	dito	dito	1.68	70	none
4	Lecoeur	Fabian	4th dito	1/10/20	dito	no	yes	31	M	dito	dito	1.70	72	none
5	Lamoureux	Auguste	Fireman	18/3/19	dito	no	yes	39	M	dito	dito	1.60	75	none
6	Morvan	Francois	dito	25/2/19	dito	no	yes	35	M	dito	dito	1.63	67	none
7	Rocca	Andre	dito	11/6/20	dito	no	yes	48	M	dito	dito	1.66	67	none
8	Peiron	Cesar	dito	13/4/20	dito	no	yes	37	M	dito	dito	1.69	69	none
9	Miston	Paul	dito	11/4/20	dito	no	yes	31	M	dito	dito	1.70	65	none
10	Moussa	Camara	dito	13/4/20	dito	no	yes	29	M	Black	dito	1.76	70	none
11	Martin	Pierre	dito	13/8/20	dito	no	yes	47	M	White	dito	1.71	70	none
12	Chaix	Etienne	dito	2/10/20	dito	no	yes	35	M	dito	dito	1.67	62	none
13	Mamadou	Sy	dito	2/10/20	dito	no	yes	28	M	Black	dito	1.60	60	none
14	N'Diaye	Semba	dito	11/6/20	dito	no	yes	27	M	dito	dito	1.68	70	none
15	XXXX

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ...., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *191* , *from the port of* .....

285

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Basse	Charles	Fireman	25/11/20	Marseille	no	yes	28	M	Black	French	1.71	72	none
2	Mamadou	Coulibaly	dito	25/11/20	dito	no	yes	22	M	dito	dito	1.72	71	none
3	Camara	Siakha	dito	25/11/20	dito	no	yes	34	M	dito	dito	1.75	70	none
4	Ousmane	Diallo	dito	25/11/20	dito	no	yes	22	M	dito	dito	1.75	73	none
5	Mamadou	Camara	✓	dito	26/11/20	dito	no	yes	26	M	dito	dito	1.75	74	none
6	Saleh	Ali	✓	dito	24/11/20	dito	no	yes		M	dito	dito			none
7	Salli	Ahmet	✓	dito	25/11/20	dito	no	yes		M	dito	dito			none
8	Mohamed	Ali	✓	dito	25/11/20	dito	no	yes		M	dito	dito			none
9	Cracolici	Sauveur	✓	dito	26/11/20	dito	no	yes	29	M	White	Italian	1.65	67	none
10	Cracolici	Jean	✓	dito	1/11/20	dito	no	yes	23	M	dito	dito	1.56	58	none
11	Rancelli	Dominique	✓	dito	28/11/20	dito	no	yes		M	dito	French	1.		none
12	Mosa ben Mossa		✓	dito	28/11/20	dito	no	yes		M	dito	dito			none
13	Ambrous	Mendy	✓	dito	28/11/20	dito	no	yes		M	Black	dito			none
14	Genet	Emile	✓	dito	10/8/20	dito	no	yes	31	M	White	dito	1.65	68	none
15	Sire	Sylla	✓	dito	2/10/20	dito	no	yes	21	M	Black	dito	1.65	65	none

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL MARSEILLE FRANCE ,Nov.30,1920

I certify that the visa below affixed to this crew-list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

MASTER

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL MARSEILLE FRANCE

SEEN FOR THE VOYAGE TO THE UNITED STATES, Via Naples.

November 30,1920

Service No.5125
$2.00 Frs.34.00

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL NOV 30 1920 MARSEILLE, FRANCE

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MADONNA, arriving at NEW - YORK, ... 191 , from the port of NAPLES Dec 286

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Fimiani	Vincenzo	Doctor	2/12/20	Naples	no	yes	55	M	White	Italian	1.65	74	none
2	Vagelsang	Eugenio	dito	dito	dito	no	yes	60	M	dito	dito	1.65	68	none
3	Daniele	Eugenio	AssistantDoct	dito	dito	no	yes	46	M	dito	dito	1.62	63	none
4	Robuli	Vincenzo	"	2/12/20	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	1.64	66	"
5	Esposito	Maria	Nurse	dito	dito	no	yes	54	F	dito	dito	1.66	61	none
6	Uliano	Maria	dito	dito	dito	no	yes	57	F	dito	dito	1.70	75	none
7	Arbace	Giovanni	1st Cook	dito	dito	no	yes	37	M	dito	dito	1.73	80	none
8	Ruggiero	Carlo	2nd Cook	dito	dito	no	yes	35	M	dito	dito	1.65	66	none
9	Festa	Vincenzo	3rd Cook	dito	dito	no	yes	32	M	dito	dito	1.62	70	none
10	Zuppardi	Guiseppe	4th Cook	dito	dito	no	yes	26	M	dito	dito	1.65	65	none
11	Molinari	Eugenio	CaptainArms	dito	dito	no	yes	42	M	dito	dito	1.72	70	none
12	Dell'Aquila	Pasquale	Carostiva	dito	dito	no	yes	30	M	dito	dito	1.50	48	none
13	Esposito	Carlo	dito	dito	dito	no	yes	31	M	dito	dito	1.72	68	none
14	Donelo Vella	Pasquale Francesco	dito	dito	dito	no	yes	32	M	dito	dito	1.69	64	none
15	Iaccarino	Pietro	dito	dito	dito	no	yes	42	M	dito	dito	1.72	74	none
16	Tramontano	Pasquale	dito	dito	dito	no	yes	39	M	dito	dito	1.75	80	none
17	Perella	Ferdinando	dito	dito	dito	no	yes	40	M	dito	dito	1.78	70	none
18	Pontillo	Giro	dito	dito	dito	no	yes	44	M	dito	dito	1.58	72	none
19	Rocco	Francesco	dito	dito	dito	no	yes	28	M	dito	dito	1.64	75	none
20	Sessa	Roberto	dito	dito	dito	no	yes	29	M	dito	dito	1.76	67	none
21	Savarese	Francesco	dito	dito	dito	no	yes	60	M	dito	dito	1.65	68	none
22	Avelino	Andrea	dito	dito	dito	no	yes	51	M	dito	dito	1.67	58	none
23	Buonfantino	Guiseppe	dito	dito	dito	no	yes	34	M	dito	dito	1.73	73	none
24	Ricci	Pasquale	dito	dito	dito	no	yes	32	M	dito	dito	1.65	62	none
25	Abbate	Giacomo	dito	dito	dito	no	yes		M	dito	dito	1.68	69	none
26	Yahir	Saleh	Fireman	dito	dito	no	yes	40	M	dito	French	1.68	69	none
27	Musa	Sale	dito	dito	dito	no	yes	30	M	dito	dito	1.72	70	none
28	Mokbil	Ahmed	dito	dito	dito	no	yes	42	M	dito	dito	1.70	67	none
29	Williams	John	dito	dito	dito	YES	yes	32	M	Black	British	1.70	69	none
30	N'Guyen	Van Duc	Steward	dito	dito	no	yes	38	M	Annamite	Annamite	1.63	62	none

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—Dec

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Nicola Sfiso, of the S/S Madonna, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Nicola
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 1920

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Madonna

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT NAPLES, ITALY.

December 3, 1920.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Robert Dunn
CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
Naples, Italy.

FEE NO. 3261

Good for 30 persons

3 DEC 1920 AMERICAN CONSULATE FEE STAMP

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 3261
at Naples Italy
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
Robert Dunn
Consul
Dec 3-1920
Seal and Fee Stamp

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 508 R
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 28

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

287

S. S. M A D O N N A sailing from N A P L E S DECEMBER 3 th, 19 20, Arriving at Port of New York 19 DEC 1920, 19

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	52						Astoria NY
2	BASILE	FLORIANO	34		m	m	75449 Wash	Boston Mass. May 20th 1918	[illegible] Boston Mass. 196 Ent.St.
3	BASILE	ROSARIA	27		f	m	75450 "	d i t o	dicto d i t o
4	STROLLO	VINCENZO	39		m	m	1329 Rome	Philadelphia Pa. Jan. 13th 1919	Phila Pa
5	DI BARTOLOMEO	ANGELO	31		m	M	179305 Wash	Philadelphia Pa. 27th 1920	[illegible] Philadelphia 7210 Hagerman St.
6	POPEPA	VINCENZO	46		m	m	124768 Wash	New-York April 2nd 1917	New York Cohffe14
7	[illegible]	MARGHERITA	38		f	M	124768 Wash	d i t o	dicto d i t o
8	GRECO	DONATANTONIO	20		M	S	do	d i t o	BIcto d i t o
9	IANNACCONE	CIRO	29		m	m	111355 Fonsing	County Boston May 19 th 19	Boston Mass 32nd St
10	IANNUCCI	GENNARO	32		m	m	1763 Wash	New-York April 23rd 1918	New York Fort Edward
11	ORTICELLI	CARMINE	27		m	m	129745 Wash	Camp Dix N.J. Jan. 24th 1919	Albany NY 20 Bangen Ave.
12	DE SIMONE	PASQUALE	17		m	s	Fall River Mass 143 Johnson		Fall River Mass
13	FORNARAIO	LEONARDO	37		m	m	94244 Wash	Langley Field Vir. June 28th 1918	New York 282 4th Ave.
14	GRAVANTE	LUCA	25		M	S	20340 Wash	Camp Dix N.J. July 19th 1918	dicto Niagara Falls .
15	[illegible]	CARMINE	28		M	S			Scranton Pa
16	D'URSO	ANTONIO	32		m	m	46214 Wash	Camp Merrit NG June 12 th 1918	Cranford NG
17	CARBONE	ANNA	22		f	s	do	d i t o	dicto
18	BUCCOLI	ANTONIO	59		m	m	6009 Wash	Conty Baltimore 1914	Baltimore M D 302 6th St.
19	MASTROMARINO	GIUSEPPE	29		m	m	65587 Wash	County NY September 11th1919	New York Brooklyn 284 3rd St.
20	MASTROMARINO	ANTONIA	29		f	m	"	d i t o	dicto 4148
21	DE BIASE	MICHELE	36		m	m	65[illegible] Wash	County Scranton October 2 th 1903	Scranton pa Ocean St.
22	CORSI	BENIAMINO	22		m	s	50697 Wash	Conty New York Mark 21 th 1919	Bklyn NY 104 Bowne St.
23	SIMIOLI	CARLO	59		m	m	18555 Wash	Providence R.I. Feb. 24th 1918	Bristol R I
24	ROMANO	FILOMENA	58		f	m	do	d i t o	dicto
25	LACAVA	GIUSEPPE	46		m	m	172-500 Wash	County West Virginia October 26 th 900	Holden W Va
26	CAPATENUTO	ANTONIO	34		m	s	63788 Wash	Common Pleas N.J. Jan. 9th 1919	[illegible] Freehold N.J.
27	PERONE	PIETRO	31		M	M	127005 Wash	Hoshieton N.J. June 20th 1918	[illegible] New-York
28	VICINO	GIUSEPPE	40		m	m	60766 Wash	County Chicago June 7 th 1918	Chicago Ill 1418 Spruce St.
29	VICINO	MARIAGRAZIA	41		f	m	60767 "	d i t o	dicto dito
30	VICINO	MARIAGIOVANNA	12		f	s	"	d i t o	dicto

Dr Henry Bush
Comm 4:12:1
Dec 27, 1920. Mbenes 1,-

MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.- 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 288

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

No. 35

S. S. MADONNA sailing from NAPLES 3th 1920, 19__, Arriving at Port of New York 19 DEC 1920, 19__

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	DEL GAIZA	UMBERTO	20		m	s	New York September 7 th 1900	1464 Rome	New York Sullivan St. 79
2	[redacted]	LIBERATORE	[redacted]						dicto
3	MAZZARY	Joseph	62		m	mw	81287 Wash	County New York July 1913	New York
4	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]					Count Suffolk August 13 th 1918	Long Island
5	ASCENZO	LIBERATORE	35		m	m	154591 Wash	County Trombull June 17 th 1916	Niles Ohio
6	CAMPANNA	ANNA	26		f	m	— do —	dito	dicto
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
15									
16								MASTER	
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

U.S. 15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—21c

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 74

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

289

11—4712

S. S. Martonna sailing from Napoli, [illegible], 19..., Arriving at Port of New York 19 DEC 1920, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SAPORITO	GIUSEPPE	39		M	M	11918 Work 748 Rome	New-York March 25th 1918	Rochester N.Y.
2	SAPORITO	CATALD A	22		M	S		ditto	ditto
3	MESSINA	MICHELE							
4	MESSINA	LORETA							
5	NOTO	GAETANO	50		M	S	32918 Work 4186 Rome		326 E. 15 st NEW YORK N.Y.
6	SFERRAZZA	MARIANNA	29		F	M	New-York Feb. 2nd 1914	Married on U.S.A.	307 E. 45 st New York N.Y.
UNDER 16 7	SFERRAZZA	ANGELO	4		M	S	Born in Italy of U.S.A. Parents		ditto ditto
UNDER 16 8	SFERRAZZA	CARMELO	8		M	S			ditto ditto
9	DI MAGGIO	SAM	25		M	M	8xx12 Mich	Bellocreshie Mich. Aug. 1918	Albion Mich.
10	DI MAGGIO	MARIO	20		M	M	do	ditto	ditto
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

6/8 Lipski Insp. — Insp Cooper 6/8

Total Pass. 8 U.S. Cit. 5 Aliens 3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

290

S.S. Madonna, Febre Line arrived Dec. 27, 1920, 191, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Perlante, Raffaela	72	16		1	to call	Sist Maria Ferranto 4-2 Orchard st. H.Y.C.	Burke	28	11 45	/	/	/
2	Ascone, Cesarea	63	29		1	" "	Bro. Giuseppe 237 E. 10 st. H.Y.C.	Johns	28	12 35	/	2	/
3	Scialle, Michele	83	24		1	" "	Une. Pasq. Ferrare 2070 1st Ave. H.Y.C.	Behl	28	4	/	2	/
4	Doncone, Angela	1	2		1	" "	Cous. Onofario D. 1064 105 st. H.Y.C.	"	28	4	/	2	/
5	Torchia, Maria Domenica	21	24		1	" "	Hus b. Costantino Mangano 104-7 Ave. H.Y.C.	Johns	28	12	/	/	/
6	Vona, Angela & 2ch	39	8		3	" "	Hus. Pasquale Bracaglia 11 Cauch st. Newark N.J.	Alex	28	12	3	3	3
7	Cicicna, Donato	34	9		1	to tel $	Rec ved ticket to blue island	West R.R.	Mont.	29	2	2	2
8	Ticcatto, Sebastiano	64	24		1	to call	Bro. Giuseppe 237 E. 15 st H.Y.C.	Johns	28	12 35	/	/	/
9	Vacuzzo, Carmela	64	13		1	Illiterate	Hus b. Vincenzo Monaco 2 E 13 st. H.Y.C.	Burke	28	10 30	/	/	/
10	Colaccicco, Leonardo	4	8		1	to tel $	Rec ved ticket to blue island	West R.	Montg.	29	2	2	2
11	Restivo, Maria & ch	61	18		2	to call	Hus b. Michele Vitale 13 Ave & 2 Bayonne N.J.	Burke	28	10 40	2	—	2
12	Vecchipne, Angiola & 4 ch	12	9	1	4	" "	Hus b. Paolo Saccone 74 Mulberry st H.Y.C.	Alex	28	4 35	5	—	5
13	Triolo, Giovanna & son	6	20		2	" "	Hus b Antonio Frosino 212 Negerole st Bklyn	Johns	28	10 40	2	—	2
14	Vesterone, Luigia & bro	31	9		2	totel $	Com. Y M.C.A.	Behl	28	1 32	2	—	2
15	Lupo, Rosa & ch	37	28		2	to call	Hus b. Domenico Pentolillo 102 Skillman Ave. Bklyn N.Y.	Burke	28	11 20	2	—	2
16	L' Abatte, Vincenzo & ch	6	26		3	" "	Hus b & the Filippo Di Salvo 33 Episcopal Parsons L.I.	Behl	28	11 28	3	—	3
17	oto, Nicolina	57	15		1	" "	Fther. Gaetano N. 326 E. 15 st H.Y.C.	Johns	28	11	/	—	/
18	Ercole, Leonardo	17	25		1	to tel $	Bro Giovanni 3169 W 32 nd Cleveland Ohio	Cross	27	30	—	3	3
19	Maffolo, Maggiero	30	6		1	" "	Fother Vincenzo 117 Racine st Racine Wisc	"	1	30	4	3	3
20	Pastrige, Giovanni	22	4		1	" "	Bro. Armando C. 293 Clementina Phila Pa	Johns	27	5 25	———		
21	Jamietta, Carmela & ch	15	27		2	" "	Husb. & Fther Emilio Di. omasso 667 Charles st Providence R.I.	Behl	27	3	———		
22	Cauzonari, Maria	60	27		1	" "	Hus Soc	Alex	28	12	/	/	
23	Maniti, Domenico	29	15		1	" "	R.C. Cous Capello Domenico 29 28 Clementine st Phil Pa	Johns	28	4 35	/	/	/
24	Ricci, Concetta	15	30		1	" "	Bro Vincenzo Ricci 65 Ledge st. Providence R.I.	Behl	27	3	———		
25	Salutan, F-c'	29	7		1	to call	~~mt. Vernon N.Y.~~ Bro. Antonio Salvatore 1st Detroit ~~H.Y.C.~~	~~Burke~~ Johns	~~28~~ 28	~~11 30~~ 4	~~3~~ /	~~2~~ /	~~2~~ /
26	Sanga, Maria	13	18		1	" "	~~Fther~~ Fl. Antonino Martino ~~49 W 4 st~~ Mulenbadus ~~Fther Pasquale 272 Hay st Mt Vernon N.Y. D.C. 433 Antonio Salvatore 49 W 4 st H.Y.C.~~	Schup Burke	28	4 30	/	/	/
27	Amoroso, Eugenio	12	3		1	to el ~~Scaniello, Rosa~~	R.R. Bro. Ciriaco A. 1330 Kearney st. San Fsco Cal	Vate	28	4	/	/	/
28	Scaniella, Rosa	13	21		1	to call	Bro. Fsco 295 Littleton Ave. Newark N.J.	Johns	28	11	/		/
29	Iannucci, Consolina	25	13		1	" "	Comm. St. Soc 1505 Belmont st	Johns	28	12 28	/	/	/
30	Mastrantonio, Assunta	29	10		1	to tel $	R.C. Bro. Filippo Salvatore St. Wilkesbarre	Vate	28	4	/	/	/

Form 69
...T OF LABOR
...SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

294

...Madonna, arrived Dec. 27, 1920, 191, ...M., ...from ...

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Santaniello, Maria	1	18		1	to call	Bro. Antonio 341 - 1st. N.C. N.Y.	Ale	28	12	1		1
32	Malchioni, Marie	13	19		1	" "	Bro/l. Geov. Ragazzo 36 2nd C. N.Y. R.R.a	Behl	28	1a	1	1	1
33	Esposito, Maria & 2 ch	1	19	1	2	" "	Hus. Raffaelo Castaldo 33 Brunswick st N.C. N.Y.	Burke	28	11a	3		3
34	Maiolini, Ciriano	12	4		1	to tel $	RR. Bro. Eppe Marolino 517 Brunhst Cal.	Watson	29	4	2	2	2
35	Pino, Bartolo	63	12		1	" "	Cous. Antonio Alberto 374 Watson st. Central Falls R.I.	Burke	28	11 20	1		1
36	Schwartz, George	24	1		3	moth T. D.							
37	Moualio, Anoniano	9	12		1	to call	Step Bro Bernardo Jonetti Barrino N.Y.	Burke	28	1 00	1	1	1
38	Nordiello, Anna	3	4		1	" "	Unc Dragone Domenico 14 Carroll st Cohoes N.Y.C.	Cohoes	28	12 15	1	1	1
39	Basbano, Maria	27	1		1	" "	Aunt Maria Screco 548-15 st N.Y.	Cohoes	28	11 20	1		1
40	Saullo, Angele	4	29		1	" "	Aun & Angela Maria Saulla 222 Myrtle st Bklyn	Ale	28	12	1		1
41	Lucci, Pasqua	6	5		1	" "	Husb. Domenck Caldronie 544 Washington ave Utica N.Y.	Burke	28	10 10	1		1
42	Mazzarino, Pietro	69	30		1	"	Cous. Gio. Iacco. 4 Hamilton st. N.Y.C.	Behl	28	10 48	1		1
43	La Viota, Guisseppina	14	11		1	" "	Unc Saverio St. Angelo 2378 Pacific st. Bklyn N.Y.	"	29	10	2	1	2
44	Di Candie, Maria	15	9		1	" "	Bro. Nunzio 118 - 2nd st. Passaic N.J.	Cohoes	28	3 20	1	1	1
45	Cutrone, Serafina & sis	5	22		2	" "	Cous. Gius Lanuere 117 So. 8th st. Bklyn N.Y.	Behl	28	3 25	2	2	2
46	Vasile, Serafina & 3 ch	67	17		4	tp tel $	Husb & Fthr. Giov. Cramillo 207 Oak st Rochester N.Y.	"	29	12	8	4	8
47	Matteo, Guiseppa	1	27		1	to call	Aunt Mrs. Angelina De Paulo 25 Halstead st Arlington N.J.	Burke	28	3 30	1	1	1
48	Navaro, Luigi	24	18		1	to tel $	Bro. Raffaele 64 Beekman st. Saratoga Springs N.Y.	Cohoes	28	5	1	1	1
49	Mastrosimone, Rosina	67	26		1	to call	Eppe. Botti 12 Monroe st. N.Y.	Burke	28	11 20	1		1
50	Ugenti, Domenica	37	2		1	" "	Sis. Antonetta Soia 65 Downing st N.Y.C.	"	28	11 20	1		1
51	Rubino, Assunta & 2 ch	15	7		3	" "	Husb. & Fthr Ant. Maldacene 540 W. 35 st N.Y.C.	"	28	11	3		3
52	Peitrisante, Elizabette	15	3		1	to tel $	Bro. Eppe Pietrisanta 712 3 Hagerman st Tacoma Pa	Burke	28	12 10	1	1	1
53	Licia, Anna & ch	36	4		2	" "	Husb & Fthr Michele Antonaia Gun st. Providence R.I.	Behl	28	11	1		2
54	D' Caudia, Paoline	15	10		1	to call	Bro. Nunzio 118 2nd st. Newark N.J.	Cohoes	28	12 10	1	1	1
55	Del Grosso, Gaetano	5	5		1	await of father Guimalo	John Del G. 1495 Columbus (Boat Mass	Behl	28	4 20	1	1	1
56	Guimalde, Antonio	40	17.		1	to tel $	Grd. Nicolo Sassi - 311 Addison st. Bristol Conn	"	28	2	1	1	1
57	Trapasso, Maria & 2 ch	17	18		3	to call	Husb. Antonio Capicotto 8635 - 124 st Richmond Hill L.I.	Burke	28	1 45	5	3	5
58	DiDidio, F-co & 3 ch	63	16	1	3	to tel $	Husb. Pco Toscana 424 Hanover st Boat Mass	Ale	28	2	4 ~~4~~	4 ~~4~~	4 ~~4~~
59	Corcione, Maria	10	18		1	to be Married	Inf. Husb. Ursuzzo Puglio 57 Morton st N.Y.C.	Burke	28	11 40	1		1
60	Cianfini, Angela	25	19		1	to tel $	Bro. Settimo 2052 W. Clearfield. Phil. Pa	John	27	5 25			1

Form 89
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

292

S. Madonna, arrived Dec. 27, 1920, 191 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Trafain, Serafina	19	11		1	to call	Unc. Severio Fisco 227 E. 117 St. Y.H.C.	Burke	28	11.20	1		1
2	Bellina, Salvatrice & 3 ch	66	7		4	Illiterate	Giovanni Molticante 19 Monroe St. Y.H.C.	Behl	28	11	4		4
3	Di BellaRosalia & ch	71	7		2	to call	Guard. Paolo Vincenzo 4 Y.H.C.	Johns	28	12.40	2	2	2
4	Bernaschella, Silvia &2 ch	30	1		3	" "	Phil. Husb. Felice Imeo 637 Cattaraugus St. ~~505 Belmont St.~~	Johns	28	4.10	3	3	3
5	Pagano Concetta and 4 ch	8	1-5		5	" "	~~Fth. Cocco Constantino Sentenza~~ 249 No. 8th St. Brklyn	~~Yate~~	~~28~~	~~4~~			
6	Recchinta Geonalda	25	18		1	" "	Husb. & Fthr. Carmine Notaro 2 Y.H.C.	Johns	28	11.20	5		5
7	Langelo Maria	16	5		1	Tel $	Committee St. Soc.	John	27	5.25			1
8	Lusnetta Margherta and 4 ch	64	7-11		5	Tel $	Mkrt Heine 2286 W. Grand Ave. Chic. Ill. 7 cb 1/4 Maple St. West Mich.	"	12/30	4	3	3	3
9	Pirano Virginia	30	8		1	To Call	RR. Husb. Ignazio Di Monico	Johns	28	1.10	5	5	5
10	Caruso [illegible]	18	26		1	To call	Unc. Michele Oneta 164 Canal St. Y.H.C.	Burke	28	11.20	1		1
11	Vucso, Carmela	9	1		1	" "	Sist Mrs. Angelina C. 105-7th Ave. Newark N.J.	"	28	1.55	1		1
12	Volma, Annunziato	8	30		1	" "	Bro. Gennaro 355-2-10th Ave. Y.H.C.	Behl	28	1.32	1		1
13	Accunto, Antonietto	8	28		1	to call	Unc Genara V. 352-10th Ave Y.H.C.	"	28	11.32	1		1
14	D' Ammore, Mariw" son	3	5		2	" "	Com. Y.H.C.A.	"	28	11.32	1		1
15	Julianno, Virgilia	18	17		1	" "	Husb. & Fthr Ottario Carmelucio 249 E. 113 St Y.H.C.	Johns	28	11.15	2		2
16	Laurie, Rosalia	16	22		1	" "	Bro. Pietro Juliano 69 Jackson St. Brklyn	Burke	28	12.10	1		1
17	Santagatta, Marie & 3 ch	33	11		4	to call	Sist Rachele Laurie Nicole 321 Elong. Y.H.C.	Behl	28	4.20	1		1
18	Tusco, Marie	12	14		1	" "	Husb. Gartano Fosenella 321-10th Y.H.C.	Burke	28	11	4		4
19	Del Candio, Anna	20	26		1	" "	Unc. Tony Bagnoli 618 Summit Ave. Jersey city N.J.	"	28	11.55	1		1
20	Pianese, Marie	3	24		1	" "	Com. St Soc.	John	27	4.10			
21	Bellcatto, Lucia & 2 ch	19	4		3	" "	Bro. p.l. Crescenzo Bassolino 330 Commercial St. Yate	"	27	4.58			
22	Nenno, Antonetta	20	30		1	" "	Husb. Pasquale Lombardo Roslyn L.I. City 167 co. Turnpike West Ave.	Burke	28	11	3		3
23	Levenno, Luisa & 2 ch	40	3		3	" "	Sis. Carmelo Nenno 308 29 st. Y.H.C.	Burke	28	2.50	1	1	1
24	Vallotola, Libera	11	4		1	" "	Husb. Ant. Mancino 2325 Atlantic Ave. Brklyn	"	28	11.55	3		3
25	Caruso, Maria	15	1		1	" "	Husb. Matteo Baldasare 321 Pott Reading St.	Johns	28	2	1	1	1
26	Albertelli, Carmela	65	30		1	" "	Bro fl. Salvatore Stanconi 2186 Fulton St. Brklyn	Johns	28	4.10	1	1	1
27	Marcario, Maria & 3 ch	12	27		4	" "	Fthr. Vito Albertelli 177 Thompson St. Y.H.C.	Burke	28	11.0	1		1
28	Telese, Carmela & 3 ch	14	14		4	" "	Husb. Martino Sgnuccianni 5522 7th Brklyn	Johns	28	1	4		4
29	Saggese, Annunziata	20	28		1	" "	Husb Melissa Ernesto 144 West End Ave. Y.H.C.	"	28	10.50	4		4
	[illegible]nsinta	67	21		1	to tel $	Bro f-l. Rocco Ciani 2047 Bergen St. Brklyn	"	28	10.40	1		1
							Husb. Carmelo Cintondo 508 Berry St. Brklyn	Burke	28	12	1		1

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

293

S. Madonna arrived Dec. 27, 1920, 191 , M., from

NO	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
91	Bonnacorso, Rosa	62	9		1	to call	Sist. Maria (Bklyn N.Y.) + 24 Hicks st.	Thos.	28	10 40	1	-	1
92	Lupoli, Teresa & 2 ch	30	10		3	" "	Husb. Pasq. Tucci 2nd Vernon N.Y. 221 So. 7 Ave	"	28	10 40	3	-	3
93	Alessandri, Argentina	38	20		1	" "	Sist. Antonetta 18 No 2nd Vernon N.Y. Bend st.	"	28	10 50	1		1
94	Izzo, Teresa & ch	24	28		2	" "	Uncle Vitetti 147 Elizabeth st. 2 N.Y.C.	Burke	28	12 05	2	2	2
95	Mancino, Maria	22	8		1	to tel $	RR uncle Lorenzo Trapeso 253 N 7th & Clark	Thos	12	30	4	3	3
96	Del Panfilis, Donato	27	16		1	" "	RR bro Giovanni 109 Main & Ridgeway Pa.	"	12	30	4	3	3
97	Scarale, Madelina & 4 ch	11	13		5	to call	Husb. & fthr Domenico Paradise 4 Mulberry st. N.Y.C.	Bell	28	10 55	5	-	5
98	Addeo, Maria Grazia	2	25		1	" "	Sist. Husb. Stefan Addeo 920 Dean st. Bklyn	Burke	28	10 55	1	-	1
99	Bellasso, Antonino & wf & Monza, Maria C	25	7		3	husb to call	Son of #3 Nicolo C. Lazzo (Bklyn N.Y.) 264 W. 74 st.	"	28	12 00	3	3	3
100	Leguari, Imacolota & ch	21	19		2	to call	Husb. Nicolo Caponi Jersey city N.J. 242 Pine st.	Johns	28	12 25	2	2	2
101	Scarpello, Teresa	41	37		1	" "	Husb. Demitro Cofonia Belleville N.J. 47 Mitchell st.	Burke	28	12 20	1	1	1
102	Sfosato, Imacolato	21	15		1	" "	Husb. Antonio Serbedio Jersey City N.J. 250 Pine st.	Behl	28	12 05	1	1	1
103	Carafa, Teresa & 2ch	7	6		3	"	Husb. Custacio Ventrella 12 Marshall st. Paterson N.J.	Burke	28	10 50	3	-	3
104	Vasile, Maddelena	24	20		1	" "	Aunt Maria Albaritunza 456 W. 27 st. N.Y.C.	Johns	28	12 30	1	1	1
105	Ferrari, Pasquale	31	18		1	to tel $	Bro. Michael Ferrari Johnsonburg Pa.	Burke	28	11 50	1	-	1
106	Somoina, F-ca	24	19		1	to call	Bro. Salvatore 132 S. 11 st. Newark N.J.	Ellen	28	12 10	1	1	1
107	Camporsale, Maria	24	21		1	" "	Unc. Francesco C. 456 W. 27 st. N.Y.C.	Burke	28	12 15	1	1	1
108	Farella, Teresa	27	23		1	" "	Fthr Isedeli Farella 45 Isabella Pl Astoria L.I. N.Y.	Behl	28	10 50	1	-	1
109	Romano, Nazzarino	25	20		1	to tel $	Unc. Angelo R. 60 Albia st. Pittsburg Mass.	Johns	28	12	1	-	1
110	Violano, , Carmela	18	20		1	to call	Fthr f. l. Follo Pasquale Bx 331 Pennington Conn.	Miller	28	12 30	1	1	1
111	Scolaro, Caterina	65	26		1	husb in hosp	RR husb Husb. Steubenville O. Hartford Conn.	Lucy	12	30	16	16	16
112	Aldernici, Mimamelli	68	3		1	moth in hosp	From Hosp 1/6/20 Father Santo A, 38 Patrol Gr	Lucy	6	3			
113	Certile, Gaetano,	1	13		1	to tel $	RR bro Ottavio Nicotucci 236 Olean N.Y. 50 W. Swan st. Buffalo N.Y.	Johns	12	30	4	3	3
114	Manzari, Vito L.	5	15		1	" "	RR. Bro f. Giovanni Massari	John	12	31	4	4	4
115	Santa Romita, Rosalia & 3 ch & sis	28	23		5	totel $	#5 Lester mrs. Luzzia Arino 537 No. Empress	Johns	1	9	45	45	45
116	Cataldo,						1 RR Husb Fran Lomacchio 511 Center st. Racine Wisc. 5 41 Main st.	Johns	28	11 50	3	-	3
117	Urso, Carmine	21	28	1			Bro f. l. Calumbo Ufita Ansonia Conn						
118	D'Errico, Concetta + ch	27	29	2		To Tel $	RR Fath-in-law Antonio Allerato 5 Emerson Pl. Worc	"	12	30	4	3	3
119	Giulino, Michele wf & ch.	70	5	3		Tel $	G.R. Sist Husb Antonio Campanaro 344 Broad st Canal Dover Ohio		1	5	3	18	18
120	Lombardo, Rosala	68	2	1		From Hosp 1/6/20 Bx 112	Fthr f. l. Antonio Martini 15 Detroit st. Milwaukee Wisc. Husb Santo A, 38 Patrol Gr Hartford Ct	Johns	28	4	3	3	3
								Louis	6	3			

N. Y. Form 89
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

294

S. S. Madonna Lake arrived Dec. 17, 1920, 1 Pm M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS: One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
							Steubenville O.			See Jour	3	3	4
121	Trovatello Michele	65	25		1	Bom. H. 12/23/20 2 Pm.	R.R. Frend. Michael C. Trovatello	Lurich	12	3 20	1/2	1/2	1/2

Form 518
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

295 No.

S. S. Madonna (Fabre) arrived December 27th, 1920, M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	M Ronconi Pietro Pasquale	14/15	1	1	2 Q '24-5 30 PM	Ferro							17/29	19	25	4							4	4	4

Madonna — Totals

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. [illegible] arrived 12/27/20, 19, M., from 296

Index No.	Names	Manifest: Group	Manifest: No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
94	1 [illegible]												1/28/20			20									
101	2 [illegible]												1/28/20			20									
	[illegible]																								
101	3 [illegible]	72	9	2	1								1/11/26			1									
	[illegible]																								
	[illegible]												1/28/20			20	Landed 1/6/21 - 4 P.M.								
	[illegible]												1/28/20			20

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 297

S. S. [illegible] arrived 12/21/20, 19, M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
14	[illegible]											12/25	213	15								444		
15	[illegible]																							
296	[illegible]																							
1	[illegible]																							
297	16	[illegible]																						
321	18	[illegible]										12/29	169	15								222		
111		[illegible]										12/28	51	15								333		
161		[illegible]																				111		
351	17	[illegible]																						
11		[illegible]																						
		[illegible]																						
111	19	[illegible]																						
1?1	19	[illegible]																						
1?1	20	[illegible]																						
1?1		[illegible]																						
38	21	[illegible]										1/4	26	15										
11?		[illegible]																						
17?		[illegible]																						
317	22	[illegible]																						
11		[illegible]																						
11		[illegible]																						
151	23	[illegible]																						
11		[illegible]																						
96m	24	[illegible]																						
94m	25	[illegible]																						
		[illegible]																						
		[illegible]																						
		[illegible]																						

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

298

NO.

S. S. MADONNA FROM GENOA arrived 12/27/20, 19, M., from

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. No.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. DATE.	DEF.—EXCL. PAGE.	DEF.—EXCL. SEC'Y.	REHEARINGS. DATE.	REHEARINGS. PAGE.	REHEARINGS. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. DATE.	ADMITTED. PAGE.	ADMITTED. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. TIME.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
25	SECCO, Michele	29	27	1	Un rel.	CHOATE							12/27	119	11									1	1
27	CUCCIA, Antonio	29	29	4	Un rel.	CHOATE							12/27	119	12									2	2
28	DI SIMONE, Antonio	34	21	1	Un rel.	CHOATE	12/27	29									Landed 1/4/21 - 3 P.M.								
29	CALLOCE, Pietro	29	4	4	Un rel.	CHOATE							12/28	119	13									4	4
30	BOSCIA, Filomena	29	21	2	Un rel.	CHOATE							12/28	119	14										
31	PASSIANTE, Grazia	30	4/5	2	Un rel.	CHOATE							1/6	110	3										
32	AMATO, Giuseppe	29	27	2	Un rel.	CHOATE							1/6	110	4									2	2
33	DE MARIA, Orazio	29	1	1	Un rel.	CHOATE							12/28	119	15									1	1
34	COSTANZA, Luigi	31	2/4	2	Un rel.	CHOATE							12/28	119	16									4	4
35	LONGA, Giuseppe	29	2/3	2	Un rel.	CHOATE	12/30	68					12/31	114	1										

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

299

No. .....

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 19 , M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																		4	4 M
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																		1	1 M
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																		2	2 M
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																		3	3 M
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																		4	4 M
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																		2	1 M
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																		4	4 M
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																		3	3 M
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																		1	1 M
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																		3	3 M

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 300

S. S. [illegible] arrived 12/21/30, 19, M., from

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. DATE.	DEF.—EXCL. PAGE.	DEF.—EXCL. SEC'Y.	REHEARINGS. DATE.	REHEARINGS. PAGE.	REHEARINGS. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. DATE.	ADMITTED. PAGE.	ADMITTED. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. TIME.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 518
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 301

S. ..... arrived ..... 12/21/20, 19 , M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	ROSSO Teresa											12/31/20	43	251	3e								222	
	Carmine																							
	CAPILLO Carlo											12/30/20	80	3	10								12-12	
	LUCIA Lucia																							
	CALLEA Giuseppe																							
	Rosario																							
	MANERI Carmela											12/31/20	597	96	3e								888	
	PROIETTI Luigi																							
	NEOLI Luigi																							
	CANDELORI Angelina																							
	SCIULLIFO Giuseppe											12/31/20	597	96	23								444	
	[illegible]																							
	PETTA Salvatore											12/31/20	11	3	10								1-1	
	PETTA Giuseppe											12/31/20	11	96	35								636	
	Vincenzo																							
	ROSSO Arturo																							
	PIZZO [illegible]											12/31/20	3	96	10								222	
	Bellevante											12/31/20	1	96	4									
	[illegible]											12/31/20	119	26	1									
	[illegible]											12/31/20	2	96	4								12/12/12	
	[illegible]																							
	[illegible]																							
	[illegible]											12/31/20	161	96	4								666	
	[illegible]																							
	[illegible]											12/31/20	597	96	51								666	
	[illegible]																							
	[illegible]																							
	[illegible]											12/31/20	71	96	35									
	[illegible]																							

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6653

DEC. 11-10, 1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of MAY 12 1944, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

MAY 12 1944
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Leon

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1433

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Reject	Retakes Required: Check items to be re-phot.	Remarks
Volume # 6653								
172 to end	x							Majority of these
								pages partly photo'd
Volume # 6654								and blurred due to
								turned up corners
144 to end								of the pages.
								" "
								Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: A. F. Leon Date: 4/26/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: Date: 4/26/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

Date — A. M. Learmaid, Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

Date — Chief, Mail, Files, Records and Information Section - - - Port of New York

6654

VOLUME #6654

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

DECEMBER 19th to 20th, 1920

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
Dec. 19th	Baltic	Liverpool	113
20th	La Savoie	Havre	43
	Cabo Espartal	Huelva	2
	Lom	Nova Scotia	1
	Ontaneda	New Castle	1
	Uffe	Fredrickshaven	2
	West Cavanal	Italy	2
	Vanada	"	2
	Tarantia	Genoa	2

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6654

Dec 19-20, 1920

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of DEC 23 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 23 1943
Date

Camera Operator

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet m... be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

14 15 16 17

JAN 1 192

C-A-F

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service
2

8

1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

SAILING THEREWITH.

I, ..., Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNDER A DUBLIN; that I have carefully examined the persons named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each and every person named therein.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Jan 12-19-20

6 5 4

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX EXEMPTED						EXEMPTED FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. L.	U. S. Citizens	Wife of U.S. Citizen	Child of U.S. Citizen	Child of Alien Res. of U.S.	In transit	U. S. Citizens	Diplomats	Res. of U.S. & Returning	In transit	Under 16 years		
1st CABIN			1				1					1		2
2nd CABIN	1		2				1					52		56
STEERAGE			4									2		6
TOTAL	1		7				2					55		64

RACES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin 306	96	
Steerage 266	124	
T... 3...	36...	
	1... 2...	

...as of law.
...on of p... party, or is a member
...or property, or who advocates or teaches
of the Government of the United States or of any
4—213

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (pink) sheet is for [illegible].

TOURIST.

S. S. "BALTIC". *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, 8th. DECEMBER., 1920.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Bowdin.	Sarah, Jane.	51	-	F Wd	House Duties	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	St Annes-on-Sea	Nephew. Mr. R. A. Smith. St.Annes Rd. E.St.Annes-on-Seamass.	Boston.	
2		Colquhoun.	James.	62	-	M M	Chair-man	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	England	Tunbridge Wells	Capt. J. C. Colquhoun. Dagnam Priory, Rumford. Essex.	Cal.	Del Monte
3		Colquhoun.	Elizabeth, Scott.	61	-	F M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	England	Tunbridge Wells	Capt. J. C. Colquhoun. Dagnam Priory, Rumford, Essex.	Cal.	Del Monte
4	IN TRANSIT	Gibson.	Paul.	36	-	M S	En-gineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	India	Calcutta	Philip R. Gibson. 101, London Rd, Chelmsford.	Cada. Manitoba. N.Y.	New York.
5	IN TRANSIT	Hancock.	Leonard, V.	35	-	M Wd	Manufac turer	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	England	Nottingham	Father. Mr. A. Hancock. 2, Mayfield, Grove, Nottingham.	Cada. N.Y.	New York.
6	IN TRANSIT	Lindsay.	William, Tucker.	19	-	M S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	England	London	Uncle. Earl of Lindsay. 23, Berkeley Square, London.	N.Y.	New York.
7	IN TRANSIT	MacLean.	Thomas, Trew.	30	-	M M	Mer-chant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father. T. T. MacLean. Glenarm, Co.Armagh, Ireland.	Col.	Denver.
8	IN TRANSIT	MacLean.	Isabel, Allen.	29	-	F M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father-in-law, T. T. MacLean. Glenarm, Co Armagh, Ireland.	Col.	Denver.
9		Meehan.	John, William.	42	-	M M	23-84668 2/6/20 Clergy-man	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Father. Mr. P. Meehan. 3, Esplanadeville, Dolly Mount.	Nev.	Winuamucca.
10	IN TRANSIT	Plunkett.	Horace.	66	-	M S	Writer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Lord Dunsany. Dunsany Castle, Co.Meath. Ire.	Neb.	Omaha.
11		Steel.	Joseph, William.	39	-	M M	Manufac turer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Miss Pearson. Lindurn, Wardle Rd, Sale. Ches.	La.	New Orleans.
12		Steel.	Mabel.	39	-	F M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Miss Pearson. Lindurn, Wardle Rd, Sale, Ches.	La.	New Orleans.
13	IN TRANSIT	Walter.	Karl.	40	-	M M	Journ-alist	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Wife. Mrs. K. Walter. 12, Kingstow Villas, London.	N.Y.	New York.
14		Watts.	Naomi.	43	-	F M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	England	London	Mrs. F. Storey. 62, York Street, London.	N.J.	Maplewood.
15		Watts.	Violet, Naomi.	24	-	F S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	England	London	Mrs. F. Storey. 62, York St., Buckingham Gate,	N.J.	Maplewood.
16	IN TRANSIT	Dearden.	Harold.	37	-	M M	Thy-sician	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	J. Dearden. Lytham Hall, Lancashire.	N.Y.	New York.
17	IN TRANSIT	Mundy.	John.	33	-	M M	Mus-ician.	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Ireland	Dublin	C. L. Mobbs, c/o Messrs Beazley & Co. 41, Roman Rd, Bow. London.	N.Y.	New York.
18	IN TRANSIT	Thomas.	Stephen, Kerr.	23	-	M S	The-atrical Artist	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Mother. Mrs. H. Kerr Thomas. 12, Lo.Cheyne Row, Chelsea.	Lond.	New York.
19	IN TRANSIT	Hill.	William.	50	-	M M	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Wife. Mrs. William Hill. 17, Upland Pk, Knock.	Ireland.	New York.
20		Morris.	Henry, Sherwood.	42	-	M M	Pro-prietor	Yes	English French.etc	Yes	British	English	England	London	Sister. Mrs. Keloy. 119, Hill Lane, Southampton.	N.Y.	New York.
21		Podenphant.	Johanna, Maria.	34	-	F Wd	Designer	Yes	English Danish	Yes	Denmark	Danish	Australia	Sydney	Miss Thomas. [illegible], Queensboro Tce, London. W.	2 N.Y.	New York.
22	IN TRANSIT	Thomson.	Edward, Thomas.	40	-	M S	Manufac -turer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother. Mrs. S. Thompson. Derry House, Malone Rd, Belfast.	N.Y.	New York.
23	IN TRANSIT	Thomas.	Mabel, Mary.	41	-	F M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	H. Kerr Thomas. 7, [illegible]rk Place, St. James. London.	N.Y.	New York.
24	IN TRANSIT	Ricket	Francis W	32	-	M M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	england	London	Wife Mrs F W Ricket 116 Victoria Street London S W 1	N Y	New York

Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Hebrew.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

[illegible] of law.
[illegible] of property, or is a member
[illegible] of property, or who advocates or teaches
of the Government of the United States or of any

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ... st

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., ..., 19 20.

2

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn (answering "Yes" or "No").	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See "Instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1903	Boston	Sister. Mrs. David Heatley. Oak Bluffs, Mass. U.S.A.	No	About 7 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None	England	Blackburn.
2	N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	Arizona	Hotel del Monto, Del Monte.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brwn	Blue	None	Scotland	Lanchone.
3	N.Y.	Husband	Yes	Yes	1920	Arizona	Hotel del Monto, Del Monte.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brwn	Blue	None	Scotland	Lanchone.
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Central Motors Corporation. New York.	Yes	4/6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brwn	Brwn	Small mole on cheek	England	Chelmsford.
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	N.Y.	Seville Hotel - New York.	Yes	About 3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Brwn	Grey	None	England	Nottingham.
6	Yes	Grand-father	Yes	Yes	18	N.Y.	Grandfather. Wm. A. Tucker. Plaza Hotel, New York City.	Yes	3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Brwn	Grey	None	U.S.A.	Mass. Boston.
7	N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	Denver	Sister-in-law. Mrs. Abbott. 749, Say Lord St, Denver.	Yes	About 2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brwn	Grey	None	Ireland	Armagh.
8	N.Y.	Husband	Yes	Yes	1919	Denver	Sister. Mrs. Abbott. 749, Say Lord St, Denver.	Yes	About 2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brwn	Brwn	None	U.S.A.	Denver.
9	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Brother. Very Rev.P.E.Meehan. Winnamucca. Nev.	Yes	In- definite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Templemoil. Co.Tipperary
10	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	Various	522, Branvers Theatre Bldg. Omaha	Yes	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Grey	Grey	None	England	Gloucestershir
11	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Parents. J. W. Sheldon. 703, State Street, New Orleans	Yes	6/9 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Slw	Brwn	Brwn	Scar on right cheek.	England	Salford.
12	No	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	Parents. J. W. Sheldon. 703, State Street, New Orleans	Yes	6/9 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brwn	Grey	Scar on right arm.	England	Ashton-on-Mersey.
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	N.Y.	Foreign Press Service. 215, West 33 Street, New York.	Yes	4/5 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Blnd	Blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh.
~~14~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~6~~	~~N.J.~~	~~8, Roosevelt Rd, Maplewood, N.J.~~	~~Yes~~	~~In- definite~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~Dark~~	~~Brwn~~	~~Grey~~	~~None~~	~~Wales~~	~~Cardiff.~~
~~15~~	~~Yes~~	~~Mother~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~6~~	~~N.J.~~	~~8, Roosevelt Rd, Maplewood, N.J.~~	~~Yes~~	~~In- definite~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brwn~~	~~Hazel~~	~~None~~	~~England~~	~~Norfolk.~~
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	St Regis Hotel, New York City.	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Dark	Dark	Brwn	None	England	Bolton.
17	Yes	J.C.Duff.	Yes	No	No	No	James C. Duff. 33, West 10 Street, New York.	Yes	In- definite	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brwn	Blue	None	England	London.
18	Yes	J.C.Duff.	Yes	No	No	No	James C. Duff. 33, West 10 Street, New York.	Yes	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brwn	Brwn	None	England	Kent.
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	76, Franklin Street, New York	Yes	3/4 weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Belvedere. Lurgan.
20	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	N.Y.	Pennsylvania Hotel, New York.	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Grey	Broken left thumb	England	Dorset.
21	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1917	San Fran.	Mrs. M. Cairns. 325, West 78 Street, New York.	Yes	3/4 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brwn	Blue	Birth mark on left cheek.	Denmark	Sherborne. Hobro.
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	76, Franklin Street, New York.	Yes	3/7 weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Belfast.
23	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	N.Y.	The Commodore Hotel, New York.	Yes	1-/30 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Slw	Brwn	Grey	None	England	Erith. Kent
24	Yes	Self	Yes	Now-	---	---	Ritz Carlton New york N.Y.	Yes	1 Mnth	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn	Blue	Gun shot wound in chest	England	Liverpool
25																										

Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

...as of law,
...on of [illegible], or is a member
... or property, or who advocates or teaches
of the Government of the United States or of any
4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D B A (DUBLIN), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption is on the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed [illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of [illegible] residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately [illegible] last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence. Country o[illegible] race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien[illegible] and the United States and are returning to [illegible] via foreign ports shall be recorded [illegible]

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of near[illegible]*).—The entry should give name and address of such [illegible] name and address of friend.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the U.S. SAILING VESSEL [illegible], SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D.B.A. (DUBLIN), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[signature]

(Signature of Inspector of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before [illegible] entered.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before some officer authorized to administer oaths at the port of departure before [illegible]

3

OR PEOPLES

[illegible] stock from which aliens sprang and blood shall be the basis of the classification, assist in determining the original stock.

"Race or people" [illegible] the language they speak, the nation, the mother ton

African (black).	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Servian.
Croatian.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Syrian.
English.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Welsh.
Flemish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	
German.	
Herzegovinian.	
Hebrew.	
Italian (North).	
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	
Korean.	
Lithuanian.	
Magyar.	
Mexican.	
Montenegrin.	
Moravian.	
Pacific Islander.	
Polish.	
Portuguese.	

[illegible] of [illegible], or is a member [illegible] property, or who advocates or teaches [illegible] the Government of the United States or of any [illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Ur
This (pink) sheet is for the listi

CANADA IN TRANSIT.

S. S. "BALTIC". *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL., 8th. DECEMBER., 1920.

14—420

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Campbell.	John. H.	29		M	M	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	T. Campbell. Huilford, Ayrshire. Scotland.	Cada. Ont.	Toronto.
2	IN TRANSIT	Campbell.	Jessie, D.	32		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	T. Campbell. Huilford, Ayrshire, Scotland.	Ont.	Toronto.
3	IN TRANSIT	Mitchell.	Victor, H. O'R.	33		M	M	Purser	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Wife. Mrs. Mitchell. 178, Wymering Mans, London. W.	N.S.	Halifax.
4	IN TRANSIT	~~Steen.~~	~~Vera.~~	~~30~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Wife~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Norway~~	~~English~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~New York.~~	~~C/ Mitchell Scott. London.~~	~~Ont.~~	~~Toronto.~~
5	IN TRANSIT	~~Ricket.~~	~~Francis, W.~~	~~32~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Mer-chant~~	~~Yes~~	~~English French~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~London~~	~~Lt. Col. M. Perry. Wife Mrs. F.W. Ricket. 11b. Victoria St. London. S.W.~~		
6	IN TRANSIT	Browne.	Mabel.	33		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	England	Harrow	Laurence W Browne. Woodcroft, Sudbury Hill. Harrow	Ont.	Toronto.
7	IN TRANSIT	Dubuc	J.E.Alfred	49		M	M	Manftr	Yes	English French	Yes	Canada British	British	Canada	Chicontimi	[illegible]	Can	Chicontini
8	IN TRANSIT	Dubuc	Anna Marie	49		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English French	Yes	Canada	British	Canada	Chicontini	[illegible]	Can	Chicontini
9	IN TRANSIT	Versailles	Joseph	39		M	M	Financr	Yes	English French	Yes	Canada	British	Canada	Chicontini	[illegible]	Can	Chicontini
10	IN TRANSIT	Versailles	Marie	39		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English French	Yes	Canada	British	Canada	Chicontini	[illegible]	Can	Chicontini
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

or by
of or affiliated with
the duly, normally, or p
other organized government

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

...tates, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., 19 20. 4

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If yes— Year or period of years.	17 If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	19 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	19 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	28 Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	30 Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	32 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	N.Y.	Canadian Flax Mills. 43, Victoria St, Toronto.	Ont.	Yes	2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Red	Grey	None	Scotland	Guilford.
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1920	N.Y.	Canadian Flax Mills. 43, Victoria St, Toronto.	Ont.	Yes	2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blck	Brown	None	Scotland	Dundonald.
3	Yes	R.M.S.P.Co	Yes	Yes	1913	N.Y.	Joining s.s. "CHIGNECTO" at Halifax, N.S.		Yes	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Roscommon.
4	~~N.Y.~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~1920~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~33, W. 72 Street, New York.~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~About 2 months~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Med~~	~~Brwn~~	~~Brown~~	~~None~~	~~Canada~~	~~Toronto.~~
5	~~N.Y.~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Ritz Carlton Hotel, New York.~~	~~No~~	In Transit	~~1 week~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~10~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brwn~~	~~Blue~~	~~Gun shot wound in chest~~	~~England~~	~~Liverpool~~
6	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	[illegible]		[illegible] Clarkson, Ont.	Yes	A few days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Brwn	Grey	None	Canada	Toronto.
7	NY	Self	[illegible]				Home Chicoutimi P.Q.	No	Trsit	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	6	0	Frsh	Drk	Grey	NONE	Canada	Montreal
8	NY	Husband	Yes	[illegible]			Home Chicoutimi	No	Trsit	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	[illegible]		[illegible]	Drk	Brn	None	Canada	Montreal
9	NY	Self	[illegible]				Home 1254 Notre Dame Montreal East	No	Trsit	No	No	No	No	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	6	--	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	Montreal
10	NY	Husband	[illegible]				Home Montreal East	No	Trsit	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	Montreal
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 8 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Canal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, naval engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and security clerks during the temporal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or dialect) spoken (or stated), upon what granted?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien speaks to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inaccurate entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and security clerks in the interest of true statistics. Thus persons "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly, consequently, be classified as of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro who has emigrated from Africa to other lands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual uninterrupted residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less than that amount*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as "1894–1897, Philadelphia."

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George C. Flemyng, Surgeon of the U. S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. & S. (DUBLIN), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

5

G. C. Flemyng M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental U
This (pink) sheet is for the listing

IN TRANSIT.

S. S. "BALTIC" *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, 8th. DECEMBER., 1920.

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	‡Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Bennett.	✓ ✓ Reginald, Albon.	42	M	M	Retired	English French German.etc.	Yes	British	English	England	Bournemouth	Wife. Mrs. R. A. Bennett. Branksome Wood Rd, Bournemouth	Aus.	Melbourne
2	IN TRANSIT	Hull.	✓ ✓ Thomas, Bannister.	30	M	M	Merchant	English	Yes	British	West Indian	B.W.I. St.Lucia	Castries	Wife. Katie Cameron Hull. Castries, St.Lucia. B.W.I.	B.W.I.	Castries. St.Lucia.
3	IN TRANSIT	Longmire.	✓ ✓ Kendall de Crez.	31	M	S	Shipping Clerk	English	Yes	British	English	China	Hong Kong	Mrs. H. Longmire. 24, Wellington Rd, Whitehaven.	China	Hong Kong.
4	IN TRANSIT	O'Gorman.	✓ ✓ Francis, Mathew.	52	M	S	Clergyman	English	Yes	British	Irish	Australia	Maitland	Brother. Patrick O'Gorman. Conahz, Kilkenny	Aus.	Maitland
5	IN TRANSIT	Beetlestone.	✓ ✓ William, Robert.	33	M	S	Engineer	English	Yes	British	English	England	Wallasey	Mrs. M.F. Beetlestone. 11, Lathom Ave, Wallasey.	Ches	China Tientsin.
6	IN TRANSIT	Flournoy.	✓ ✓ Henri.	35	M	S	Physician	English French.etc	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Geneva	M. Mme T. Flournoy. Sib-	Switz.	Vladivostok.
7	IN TRANSIT	Ray.	✓ ✓ Percy, Stanley.	47	M	S	Secretary	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Robert Ray. 103, Fernside Rd, Balham.	Ldn.	Cuba Havana
8	IN TRANSIT	Werner.	✓ ✓ Georges.	41	M	M	Judge	English French.etc.	Yes	Switzerland	(French) Swiss	Switzerland	Geneva	Mme G. Werner-Flournoy. Le Courtil, Ave Paul Chait. Sib-	Switz.	Vladivostok.
9	IN TRANSIT	Barry.	✓ ✓ William.	40	M	S	Clergyman	English	Yes	British	Irish	Australia Tasmania	Hobartown	Brother. M. Barry. Midleton. Cork.	Tasman ia	Hobartown.
10	IN TRANSIT	Hayden.	✓ ✓ William.	50	M	S	Clergyman	English	Yes	British	Irish	Australia	Broken Hill	Brother. Martin Hayden. Callen. Co. Kilkenny.	Ireland. N.S.W.	Broken Hill
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
‡ List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—215

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ...X...

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...ine, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 DEC 1920, *19*20. 6

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Messrs. Thos.Cook.	Yes	Yes	1893	Pensacola	Messrs. Thos. Cook & Son. Broadway, New York City.	Yes	7/10 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Blck	Grey	None	England	Broadstairs. Kent.
2	N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	N.Y.	C/o A. E. Richardson. 54, Lafayette St, New York.	Yes	A few days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brwn	Grey	None	B.W.I.	St.Lucia. Castries.
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	Newark.	Father. I. S. Longmire. 273, Hillside Ave, Newark.N.J.	In Tsit	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Brwn	Blue	None	England	Matlock.
4	N.Y.	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Home Maitland. Aus.	No	About 2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brwn	Grey	None	Ireland	Co.Kilkenny. Conahz.
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Kailan Mining Administration. Tientsin, China.	In Tsitl	About 4 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Clr	Brwn	Brwn	None	England	Shropshire. Shipial.
6	Yes	International Red Cross Geneva	Yes	Yes	1914	Balt.	Swiss Legation. Washington.	In Tsit	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Switz-erland.	Geneva.
7	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1910	N.Y.	Brother. Harry Ray. 37, Park Street, New Haven.	No	10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Pale	Dark	Grey	None	England	Sussex. Brighton.
8	Yes	International Red Cross Geneva	Yes	No	No	No	Swiss Legation. Washington.	In Tsit	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Switz-erland	Geneva.
9	N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes	19..	N.Y.	Home Hobartown.Tasmania.	In Tsit	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland.	Midleton.
10	N.Y.	Self	Yes	No	..	..	Home Broken Hill. N.S.W.	In Tsit	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Co.Kilkenny. Callen.
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ..... S. S. SALTO ....., from ..... IVERIO ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 8 ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... MASTER ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make their lists conform to the instructions, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by trained and secretary clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column should also contain the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the entry or denial that the alien can or can not read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and successive should be carefully record by inspectors and secretary clerks in their regard. The word "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race should properly come under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following discussions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to [illegible] ...ll.

"African (black)" refers to [illegible] ...of the West Indies, South or Central America, Negro should be classified under ...the African

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intending resident not one year shall designate by permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of permanent residence for one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence indicated of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*If holder has any ticket to such final destination, etc.*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, e. g., husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*If father or grandfather, and if has been such*).—The answer should give as to each case individual or family (the exact amount of money shown). Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as: 1880–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George G. Flanigan, Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC SAILING THEREWITH (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. B. A./DUBLIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

7

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[signature illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

ALIENS.

S. S. "BALTIC". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 8th. DECEMBER, 1920.

14—430

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		Bentley.	Arthur.	43	M	S		Account ant	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	U.S.A.	New York	Mrs. Bentley. 41, Allerton Road, Birkenhead.	N.Y.	New York.
2		Browning.	Charles, Albert.	26	M	M		Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Father. C.J. Browning. 21, Gubyon Ave, Herne Hill. Ldn	N.Y.	New York.
3		Browning.	Barbara.	25	F	M		Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Father-in-law. C.J. Browning. 21, Gubyon Ave, Herne Hill. Ldn	N.Y.	New York.
4		Browning.	Peter, Charles. W	1	M	S		Infant	No	Infant	No	British	English	England	London	Grandfather. C.J. Browning. 21, Gubyon Ave, Herne Hill. Ldn	N.Y.	New York.
5		Crundall.	Charlotte, F.	58	F	Wd		Nil	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Dolmans	Capt. de Valda. London. 12, Arterberry Rd, Wimbledon.	Cal.	Pasadena.
6		Haserick.	Harold, William.	25	M	S		Nil	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	Boston	10, Bury Street, St.James. Ldn.	Mass.	Boston.
7		Hofmann.	Josef.		M	M		Pianist	Yes	English. etc	Yes	Poland	Polish	U.S.A.	Aiken	Miss Celestine Eustis. Westbury, L.I.	S.C.	Aiken.
8		Jones.	John.	57	M	M		Mar chant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Welsh	U.S.A.	Newport News. Va.	Sister. Hannah Millward. 22, Mulgrave Street, Liverpool	Va.	Newport News.
9		Marriott.	Thomas, Hughes.	27	M	S		Manager	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Liverpool	Sister. Gertrude E Armstrong. 202, Stanley Pk Ave, Liverpool	N.Y.	New York.
10		~~O'Gorman.~~	~~Francis, Mathew.~~	~~52~~	~~M~~				~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~			~~Brother. John O'Gorman. Conahs, Kilkenny. Maitland~~		
11		Taylor.	John.	49	M	M		Retires	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Carlisle	Brother. Mr. James Taylor. Great Corby, Near Carlisle. Eng	Utah.	Salt Lake City
12		Taylor.	Rose, Ann.	54	F	M		Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Carlisle	Brother. William Anderson. Argyll St, Gateshead. Newcastle	Utah.	Salt Lake City.
13		Haywood.	Arthur.	36	M	M		Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Newcastle-on Tyne	Wife. Mary E Haywood, Felton Park, Felton. England.	N.Y.	New York.
14		Nicholl.	Margaret, A.	28	F	S		Nil	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Redhill	E. V. Nicholl. Esq., Oakwood, Redstone Hill, Redhill.	Md.	Baltimore.
15		Schwarz.	Joseph.	28	M	S		Cutter	Yes	English	Yes	Latavian	Polish	Germany	Berlin	Jacob Schwarz. Wielandstrass 39, Berlin.	N.Y.	New York.
16		Tredwell.	Nancy, Kate	29	F	S		Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Broadway Worcestershire	Arthur Tredwell. Broadway. Worc	L.I.	Great Neck.
17		Arrowsmith.	Caswell.	29	M	M		Master Mariner	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Mother. A. C. Arrowsmith. 5, Coningsby Rd, Anfield. L'pl.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
18		Arrowsmith.	Lois. Maude.	27	F	M		Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Mother-in-law. A.C. Arrowsmith. 5, Coningsby Rd, Liverpool.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
19		Evans.	[illegible]								Yes	British	English	England	London	Mother. Mrs. Evans. 30, Carnwath Rd, Fulham, London	N.Y.	Oneida.
20		Drinkwater	Frederick T V	44	M	M		Surgeon Civil	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Wales	LLangollen Llanngollen	Dr R Drinkwater	Wales	Fla DeLond
21		[illegible]	Harry. S.	34	M			[illegible]'s	Yes	English French Arabic	Yes	British	English	England	Kingsbridge	H.F. Williams-Lyons The Kroute Kingsbridge Devon		New York
22		[illegible]inson	Annie [illegible]	40	F			[illegible] U	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	England	Manchester	Sister Helen Wilkie 166 Queens Drive Strathburgh.	Wash	Wash DC.
23		[illegible]kinson	Ellen Sarah	36	F	S		Official	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Manchester	Mother Anne Wilkinson 16 Alma Rd Levenhulme Manchester	Wash.	Wash DC.
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 DEC 1920, 19 20.

8

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Every in prison or alms-house, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law; etc. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	14	N.Y.	[illegible] Broad Street, New York.	Per-manent	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Birkenhead.
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	[illegible], Beaver Street, New York.	In def.	In-definite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brwn	Grey	None	England	London.
3	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	[illegible], Beaver Street, New York.	In def.	In-definite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Blck	Brwn	None	England	Maidstone.
4	Yes	Father	Yes	No	No	No	[illegible], Beaver Street, New York.	In def.	In-definite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-		None	England	Shortlands
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1889	Florida	Son. Harold Crundall. Hotel Green, Pasadena. Cal.	In definite		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Frsh	Brwn	Blue	None	England	Ampthill.
6	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	Boston	[illegible], Beacon Street, Boston.	In-definite		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Frsh	Brwn	Brwn	None	U.S.A.	Boston.
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	N.Y.	Wife. Mrs. Josef Hofmann. Hofmann Cottage, Aiken. S.C.	6/9 months	In def	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brwn	Grey	None	Poland	Cracow.
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2	Newport News	1130, 25 Street, Newport News.	Per-manent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	England	Birkenhead.
9	Yes	Firm	Yes	No	No	No	Messrs. Bruna, Samaio & Co. [illegible], Church Street, New York.	In definite	In def	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Frsh	Brwn	Brwn	None	England	Liverpool.
10							Maitland.																		
11	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Daughter. Mrs. Wetherell. [illegible], S.Eighth E.Salt Lake Cy.	Per-manent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Frsh	Grey	Grey	None	England	Corby Carlisle.
12	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1913	Utah	Daughter. Mrs. Wetherell. [illegible], S.Eighth E.Salt Lake City	Per-manent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brwn	Blue	None	England	Newcastle.
13	Yes	Company	No	No	No		C/o Foreign Commerce Corp. 15, Broad Street, New York.	In def.	In-definite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Male	Brwn	Grey	Birth mark under left eye	England	Bedworth Nr.Nuneaton.
14	No	E. V. Nicholl	Yes	Yes	1919	man-darin.	Cousin. Wm. Haigh Esq., [illegible], Cathedral St, Baltimore.	In def	In-definite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blck	Brwn	None	U.S.A.	Jacksonville.
15	Yes	Alex. L. Fischer.	Yes	No	No	No	Alex. L. Fischer. [illegible], Broadway, New York City.	In def.	In-definite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	[illegible]	Med	Grey	Grey	None	Russia	Rega.
16	N.Y.	Lawrence Millet.	Yes	No	No	No	Lawrence Millet. Esq. Great Neck. L.I.	In def.	In-definite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Broadway Worcestershire
17	Yes	Booth s.s. Co.	Yes	Yes	15	Brooklyn	[illegible], E. 14 St, Flatbush. Brooklyn.	In def.	In-definite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Rdy	Fair	Grey	None	England	Lancs. Prescot.
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	15	Brooklyn	[illegible], E. 14 St, Flatbush, Brooklyn.	In def.	In-definite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Male	Fair	Blue	None	U.S.A.	New York.
19	Yes	Mrs Marson	Yes	No	No	No	Mrs. J. L. Mason. 11, Grove Street, Oneida, N.Y.	Yes	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brwn	Brwn	None	England	London. Hammersmith.
20	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	Cape Cod	Wife Mrs Drinkwater DeLond. Campainion House Florida	Yes	Indfte	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Clear	Brn	Brn	Mole Left cheek	Wales	LLangollen
21	Yes	Co. L'don Grain Belt	Yes	Yes	1920	N.Y	Hotel Lorraine 5th Ave 45 St. New York	N.Y.	Yes	2 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn	Blue	Wounds in Groin and lip	(British Parents) San Fr[illegible]	California
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Secretary Irish Commission Lafayette Hotel Washington	Yes	1 Week	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Frsh	Drk	Brn	Mole on neck	Scotland	Montrose
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No	--	---	Secretary Irish Commission Lafayette Hotel Washington	Yes	1 Mnth	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	England	Manchester
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization which entertains and teaches disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

8—318

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer) , of the _____ , from _____ , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19_____

at _____

_____ *Officer.*

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*). — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). — The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months (for infants applying only to those under 1 year of age).

Column 5 (*Sex*). — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). — The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as: Ex-policeman, Civil engineer, shoemaker, gentleman of leisure, farming employer, house painter, wood polisher, iron-ore miner, wood carver, servant, and so forth. No general term should be used, such as laborer, dealer, manufacturer, merchant, clerk, etc., but a definite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, a separate class of the occupation of farmer, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Persons in professional occupations should make the following distinctions: [illegible] for the man who operates it.

Persons in professional occupations should make the following distinctions: [illegible] men on the list should [illegible] should [illegible]

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). — The personal examination of aliens should [illegible] should be asked and entered the following questions: [illegible] what language? In answering this question [illegible] should be stated what language [illegible] is spoken by the alien. [illegible] what country? In answering this question [illegible] should be stated the country in which the alien is a native of and not [illegible] Nationality. — Question 9 [illegible] country to which alien belongs [illegible] should be stated the country of which the alien is a native or in which he was born. [illegible] Race or people. — See list [illegible] of which the alien is a native or in which he was born. [illegible] Last permanent residence. — In answering this question [illegible] should be stated the country of which the alien was last a permanent resident. [illegible] answering this question [illegible] "America," "U. S. A.," or "United States" will not be sufficient. [illegible] or Hebrew should be stated the country [illegible] other country. In the case of [illegible] the head [illegible] Yes or No. [illegible] Yes [illegible] Yes [illegible] Yes

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

B-618

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "B A L T I C" sailing from L I V E R P O O L, 8th. December, 19 20., Arriving at Port of New York 9, 19 20.

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Altwegg.	Christopher Albert	38	-	M	M		County Court. Mount Vernon. Wash.	Home Oconomowoc. Wis. U.S.A.
2	Altwegg.	Isoline.	34	-	F	M	Richland, Center Wis.	5/6/1886.	Home Oconomowoc. Wis. U.S.A.
3	Altwegg.	Christopher Albert	5	-	M	S	Richland, Center Wis.	13/10/1915.	Home Oconomowoc. Wis. U.S.A.
4	Adams. Jr.	Edward, L.	28	-	M	S	Elmira, N.Y.	10/10/1892.	401 Washington Ave Brooklyn NY.
5	Backus.	Albert.	50	-	M	S		Pleas Court Common Newark. n.J 2/2/1904	580/582, South 21 St, Irvington.
6	Baker.	Mary, Emily.	32	-	F	S	Concord, Michigan.	29/2/1888.	106, East Chestnut St, Albion. Mich
7	Caruth.	Jane, D.	50	-	F	Wd	Philadelphia. Pa.	10/9/1871.	The Apartments Portner, Washington 106 Cherry Street
8	Chatham.	Dewitt.	21	-	F	S	Elkim. N.C.	8/2/189-.	Home. Winston Salem N.C.
9	Crispin.	Charles, Ancel.	35	-	M	S	Modesto, Cal.	17/9/1885.	C/o Dunham, Carrigan & Hayden Co. San Francisco. Cal. U.S.A.
10	Dobbins.	Catherine.	34	-	F	M	New York.	21/6/187-.	Home 346, West 48 Street, New York City.
11	Eddy.	Sherwood.	49	-	M	M	Leavenworth. Kansas.	19/1/187-.	547, Madison Avenue, New York City.
12	Foote.	Nathaniel.	39	-	M	M	New York City.	1/2/1909.	100, Broadway, New York City.
13	Foster.	George, Davidson.	54	-	M	S	New York City.	8/5/1866.	, Walker Street, New York City.
14	Gravely.	Page, Keen	32	-	M	M	Franklin Co.Va.	20/6/1888.	Home Rocky Mount, North Carolina. U.S.A.
15	Hanes.	Ralph, P.	22	-	M	S	Winston-Salem, N.C.	22/2/1898.	Home, Winston-Salem. N.C. U.S.A.
16	Hanger.	Albert, L.	34	-	M	S	Churchville, Va.	-/10/1886.	1, G. Street. N.W. Washington.
17	Hause.	James, M.	40	-	M	M	Atlanta, Ga.	12/8/187-.	Home Brunswick, Ga. U.S.A.
18	Hause.	Miriam.	26	-	F	M	Brunswick, Ga.	13/1/1894.	Home Brunswick. Ga. U.S.A.
19	Hockenhull.	John. N.	69	-	M	M	Jacksonville, Ills.	10/3/187-.	Home 144, West 75 Street, New York City.
20	Hockenhull.	Jennie. C.	-	-	F	M	New York City.	17/9/1870.	14-, West 75 Street, New York City.
21	Hockenhull.	Jean.	9	M	F	S		American Parentage. born. Highgate. London. 17/1/1911.	1-, West 75 Street, New York City.
22	Hopkins.	Grace, Elizabeth.	38	-	F	S	Brooklyn. N.Y.	-/12/187-.	50, Oakridge Avenue, Summit. N.J.
23	Howard.	James, M.	39	-	M	S	Attleboro, Mass.	8/9/1871.	581, Fourth Street, Brooklyn. N.Y.
24	Jennings.	Michael, J.	57	-	M	M		Common Pleas Court New York City 5/10/1890.	Home Moran Place, New Rochelle. N.Y.
25	Jennings.	Sarah, M.	51	-	F	M	Newark, N.J.	4/4/1869.	Home Moran Place, New Rochelle, N.Y.
26	Knox.	Seymour. Horace.	-	-	M	S	Buffalo. N.Y.	-/-/1887.	806, Delaware Avenue, Buffalo. N.Y.
27	Lathrop.	John. C.	9	-	M	S	So.Haven.Mich.	2/8/1871	37, Colchester Street, Brookline.
28	Lawson.	Charles, Shelley.	41	-	M	S	Mathews. Va.	8/-/1879.	5706, Margaretta St, Pittsburgh. Pa.
29	Lehr.	Charles, E.	37	-	M	M	Georgetown.Highlandville	19/-/1871.	109, W. George St, Bethlehem. Pa.
30	Lyman.	Clarence, M.	61	-	M	M	Akron. Ohio.	-/9/1859.	Home New Hartford, N.Y. U.S.A.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(2)

11—4712

Number 2.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

10

S. S. "B A L T I C" sailing from L I V E R P O O L., 8th. December, 1920., Arriving at Port of New York 19 DEC 1920, 1920.

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Lyman.	Alice, M.	55		F	M	Cleveland. Ohio.	[illegible] 1865.	New Hartford, N.Y. U.S.A.
2	Mitchel.	Priscilla.	21		F	S	Stonington. Conn.	15/8/189[illegible].	Home, Mamaroneck. N.Y.
3	Millet.	Francis, Davis.	3		M	S	New York.	25/5/1917.	Great Neck, Long Island. U.S.A.
4	Pinkerton.	Franc.	37		F	M	St Louis. Mo.	7/11/1883.	19, West 44 Street, New York City.
5	Prior.	Mallam, John.	20		M	S	Jersey City. N.J.	15/5/1900.	38, Hickory Drive, Maplewood. N.J.
6	Randolph.	Alfred, M.	52		M	M	Baltimore. Md.	27/3/1868.	[illegible] Box 395, Warrenton. Va. U.S.A.
7	Somerville.	Charles, Stuart.	67		M	S		[illegible] Pleas Ct. 10/11/1884	50, Union Square, New York City.
8	Shipp.	Frederic, T.	22		M	S	Superior, Wisc.	11/10/98.	347, Madison Avenue, New York City
9	Toby.	George, P.	60		M	[illegible]	[illegible]		80, White Street, New York.
10	Walker	Alfonso, Lewis.	37		M	S	Richmond, Va.	[illegible]/3/1883.	Raleigh, N.C. U.S.A.
11	Wardle.	Andrew, Nelson.	27		M	S	Boston. Mass.	5/11/1893.	105, Cedar Street, E.Dedham. Mass.
12	Washington.	Dixon. E.	55		M	M	Kansas City. Mo.	13/8/187[illegible].	Home, Kansas City. Mo. U.S.A.
13	Winter.	Wil iam, R.	4[illegible]		M	S	Trenton. N.J.	[illegible]/12/1875.	1027, Newport Ave, Pawtucket, R.I.
14	Woodworth.	Mary, E.	66		F	Wd	East Varick, N.Y.	10/12/1850.	19, West 77 Street, New York City.
15	Andrews.	Florence,	35		F	M	Cincinnati. Ohio.	11/2/ 1885.	Department of State. 2029, Que Street, Washington.
16	Andrews.	Curt.	13		M	S	Cincinnati. Ohio.	28/6/ 1907.	Department of State. 2029, Que Street, Washington.
17	Fischer.	Alex. L.	41		M	S		Supreme Court. New York City. /1911	1[illegible], Broadway, New York City.
18	Malone.	John.	56		M	S	Jersey City. N.J.	[illegible]/11/1875.	138-14[illegible], 14th Street, Jersey City.
19	Suter.	Eugene.	30		M	S		Supreme Court. Long Island City. 10/12/1918.	120, Broadway, New York City.
20	Tennant.	Harold, D.	32		M	M	Clinton. Mass.	13/2/1888.	14[illegible], Wolcott Hill. Wethersfield.
21	Tennant.	Anna, C.	31		F	M	Portland. Conn.	5/7/1889.	1[illegible], Wolcott Hill, Wethersfield.
22	Jones.	Walter, B.	17		M	S	Jersey City. N.J.	[illegible]/10/1903.	57, Bentley Ave, Jersey City. N.J.
23	Dick.	Helen, Mae.	21		F	S	New London. Wis.	5/10/1899.	1417, Monroe Ave, Memphis. Tenn.
24	Maxon.	Samuel Lynn.	39		M	M	Oneida, N.Y.	5/10/1881.	11, Grove St, Oneida. N.Y.
25	Maxon.	Marjorie, S.	29		F	M	Newark. N.J.	[illegible]/1911.	11, Grove St, Oneida. N.Y.
26	Perkins.	Robert, Patterson.	31		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]/1901	34, Madison Ave New York City.
27	Robertson.	Constance, [illegible]	3[illegible]		F			[illegible] arriage.	Oneida Community Ltd. Oneida. N.Y. U.S.A.
28	Robertson.	Miles, E.	31		M	M	Canandaigua, N.Y.	[illegible]/1/1889.	Oneida Community Ltd. Oneida. N.Y. U.S.A.
29	Stowell.	Edward.	40		M	M		Supreme Court. New York. 17/9/1920.	10, East 41 Street, New York City
30	Slack.	Luzelle.	30		F	S	Newark, N.J.	30/1/1890.	199, 13th Avenue, Newark. N.J.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(3)

11—4712

Number 3

11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "B A L T I C" sailing from L I V E R P O O L, 8th. December, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York 19 DEC 1920, 1920.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Stanton.	Frances. Ward.	27	1	F	M	Buffalo. N.Y.	3/5/1892.		811, Niagara Street, Buffalo. N.Y.
2	Stanton.	Ward.	1	-	M	S	Buffalo. N.Y.	30/4/1919.		811, Niagara Street, Buffalo. N.Y.
3	Stanton.	Patricie.	-	1	F	S	Buffalo. N.Y.	29/3/1919.		811, Niagara Street, Buffalo. N.Y.
4	Williams.	Alfred, G.	42	1	M	M	New York City.	11/2/1878.		492, East 2 Street, Brooklyn. N.Y.
5	Von Schoen.	Carl. L.	39	1	M	M		Superior Court. Alameda Co.Oakland. Cal.	29/7/1910.	1006, Avenue, H. Brooklyn. N.Y.
6	Barnes.	Almon. H.	21	-	M	S	Clarkesdale, Ills.	1[illegible]/1[illegible]		[illegible]12, West Market St, Taylorville. [illegible]
7	Kaeleb.	Alex.	20	1	M	S	[illegible]	Supreme Court [illegible]	1[illegible]/1919	Cl[illegible] 1[illegible] Street [illegible] York[illegible] I
8	Freeman.	Samuel.	2	1	M	S	Chicago. Ills.	20/12/1897		Home;- 14 Livision St,Chicago Ill. [illegible] th.
9	Karlson.	John.	27	1	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]lyn N.Y.District Ct of USA	26/2/20	5895 4 Ave Brooklyn NY
10	Blasingame.	Everett.	28	1	M	S	Falmouth K.Y.	14/1/1892		Home 921 Garden Street Peoria Ill
11	Johnson.	Paul.	27	1	M	S	Joliet Ill.	10/9/1893		Home 2800E 26Street Minneapolis Minn
12	Skold.	Leonard.	36	1	M	M	[illegible]	District Court. Boston. Mass.	3/7/1913.	52, West 76 Street, New York City.
13	Joy.	Clarence.	27	1	M	M	Cranberry Isles. Me.	[illegible]/2/1893.		Home. Manset. Me. U.S.A.
14	Goodson.	George.	22	1	M	S	Clark Co.Ohio.	2[illegible]/1/1898.		151, N. 15 Street, Philadelphia.
15	Culmann.	H E Julius.	38	1	M	M	Cincinnati. Ohio.	15/3/1905.		Staten Island. New York. U.S.A. Chestnut & Tompkins Ave, Rosebank.
16	Culmann.	Laura, Barrow.	42	1	F	M		By marriage.		Staten Island. New York. U.S.A. Chestnut & Tompkins Ave, Rosebank.
17	Culmann.	Evelyn, Laura.	10	-	F	S	[illegible]. N.Y.	9/8/190[illegible].		Staten Island. New York. U.S.A. Chestnut & Tompkins Ave. Rosebank.
18	Hancock.	James.	53	-	M	-	[illegible]delphia Pa	1[illegible]/7		Home. St.Davids, Pa. U.S.A. 41 W82nd Street
19	Kerr.	Peter.	31	1	F	S	Butler Pa.	11/3/1889		Home. New York City. U.S.A.
20	Palmer	Charles	61	1	M	M	Rochester N.Y	27/1/1859		Home Rochester N.Y.
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

To Petty

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

12

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool December 8th., 19 20, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 19th.December, 19 20

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Spear	William Alfred	39	4	M	M	Cleveland Ohio	28/2/1881	Home 9805 Yale Ave Cleveland Ohio.
2	Spear	Lura	38	6	F	M	Burlington Kansas	20/4/1882	Home 9805 Yale Ave Cleveland Ohio.
3	Spear	Willard A	13	6	M	S	Cleveland Ohio	31/3/19[illegible]	" " Home 9805 Yale Ave Cleveland Ohio.
4	Spear	Hilbert	9	6	M	S	Cleveland Ohio	27/7/1911	" " Home 9805 Yale Ave Cleveland Ohio.
5	Schmid	George T	38	9	M	M	New York City.N.Y.	11/11/1882	Home 47 Prospect St East Orange .NJ
6	Schmid	Marie B.	42	0	F	M	Brooklyn,N.Y.	16/6/1881	" " Home 47 Prospect St East Orange.NJ.
7	Wolfe	Ly Oliver	M	25	4	M	S	New Harmon Indiana.	6/8/1895	Home New Harmon Indiana.
8	Warren	Maude Rowland		42	11	F	M		By Marriage	Mrs M J Davenport 2300cerlook Rd. Ithaca N.Y.
9	Vicarrondo	Romulo		33		M	M	San Juan Porto Rico	2/12/1887	Home 2123 Harrison Ave Cincinnatti Ohio
10	[illegible]	Paul		20		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Home, 405 West Pine Street,Lodi,Cal.
11	[illegible]	[illegible]		23		[illegible]				Home, 405 West Pine Street,Lodi,Cal.
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George G. Flemyng, Surgeon of the R. M. S. MALOJA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do SWEAR. solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. B. A. (DUBLIN), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

21

G. F. Flemyng M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 19 DEC 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

aw 12-19-20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Celtic

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

[illegible] or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, ... Government because of his or their official character.

... or in ... Government of the United States ...

14—420

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] 6-8. Passengers sailing from [illegible] 2-12, 19 20

14—431

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4	UNDER 16																	
5	UNDER 16																	
6																		
7	UNDER 16																	
8																		
9	IN TRANSIT																	
10	IN TRANSIT																Eng.	Lincolnshire
11	IN TRANSIT															Wife:-Mrs Clara Allison, Alvaston, Derby.	Eng.	Alvaston
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																Mother, Mrs Jane Brown, Drumarty, Ballymoney, Co Antrim.		
16																		
17																		
18	UNDER 16																	
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25	USCitz																	
26	UNDER 16																	
27	UNDER 16																	
28																		
29																		
30																		

25-10017-3-11-42

2-888425-7/17/41 505

15-15974-9/7/40

15-16120 9-26-40

orange

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .
other organized [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ... 1920, *19* 14

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor on the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of --		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	$140										IA													
2	Yes																								
3	Yes																								
4	Yes		No	-	-													-	-	-	-	-			
5	Yes		No	-	-													-	-	-	-	-			
6	Yes					to May 22, 1920																			
7	Yes						Leaders N.Y. C.																	Ireland	Killimah
8	No		$40.00			to July 17, 1920																			
9	No			1883																					
10	No																								
11	No																								
12	No																								
13	Yes																								
14	No																								
15	Yes					to July 14, 1920																			
16																									
17	Yes																								
18	Yes																								
19	Yes																								
20						to June 26, 1919																			
21						to Aug 26, 1919																			
22	Yes		$30				Sister, Mrs Donohoe, 161 Watchung Avenue, West Orange																		
23			$100																						
24						to July 14																			
25																									
26																									
27						to Dec 30, 1919																			
28																									
29	Yes		$31																						
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 29 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George G. Flemyng, Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. B. A. (DUBLIN), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

15

G F Flemyng M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 10 OCT 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japa[illegible].
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 8, 19 20

14—431

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT															
2	IN TRANSIT															
3	IN TRANSIT															
4	IN TRANSIT															
5	IN TRANSIT															
6	IN TRANSIT															
7	IN TRANSIT															
8	UNDER 16															
9	IN TRANSIT															
10	IN TRANSIT															
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 DEC 1920, *19*

16

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
ANT ALIEN	Y	Self																							
NT ALIEN	Y	Self	Y				Home;-																		
ANT	3	Y					Home;-																		
	4	No	Self	Y			Home;- City Hall,															b.			
	5	Y	Self																8						
	6	No																							
NT	7	No		Y																					
NT	8	No																							
	9	No	Self																						
	10	No																							
	11																								
	12																								
	13																								
	14																								
	15																								
	16																								
	17																								
	18																								
	19																								
	20																								
	21																								
	22																								
	23																								
	24																								
	25																								
	26																								
	27																								
	28																								
	29																								
	30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the S. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

..... MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 DEC 1920 day of NEW YORK, 19

at NEW YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George G. Flemyng, Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. R. A. (DUBLIN), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Flemyng

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 4

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , , 19 20

14—431

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	U. S. Cit.																
2																	
3	[redacted]																
4	[redacted]																
5																	
6	UNDER 16																
7							Labor										
8																	Portchester
9																	
10							22-89719-1/31/40										
11																	
12																	
13							25-8095-5/1/41-505								Cluntygarry, Cookstown, Tyrone		
14																	
15															Father, Mr. John Rooney		
16															Carrickdown, Co Leitrim		
17							7-193197 5/6/42 505										
18							See Baltic 9/29/07 6-27-2222										
19																	
20																	
21							8-204833 9-26-40										
22																	
23																	
24															Father, Mr Jno. Dowdall, 91 Cross Lane, Ratcliffe, Lancs		
25																	
26																	
27							3-75675										
28							1-432013-6/4/43										
29	UNDER 16			1	1												
30																	

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 JUL 1920, *19* 18

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going intends to return to country whence he is now going, temporarily (or laboring) persons in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1	No	Self	Y	Y		Trenton																				
2	No	Self	Y																							
3	No	Self	Y	Y		Trenton																				
4	No	Self	Y	Y																						
5	No	Self	$100	-	-																					
6	No	Self		-	-																				Rawtenstall	
7	Y	Self	$27	-	-																				pool	
8	No	Self	$200	-	-																					
9																										
10	No	Self	$134	-	-																					
11	Y	Self	Y	No	-	-																			Dublin	
12	Y	Self	Y																							
13	Y	Self	Y																							
14	Y	Self	Y																							
15	Y	Self	$10																							
16	No	Self																								
17	No	Self	$100				35, woodworker.																			
18	No	Self	$100	-	-																					
19	Y	Self																								
20	No	Self	$145	-	-																					
21	No	Self	$21	-	-																					
22	Y	Self		-	-																				Welch	
23	Y	Self	$40	-	-																					
24	No	Self	$21	-	-																					
25																										
26	Y	Self		-	-																					
27	Y	Self		-	-																					
28	Y	Self		-	-																					
29	Y	Self		-	-																					
30	No	Self		-	-																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19 DEC 1920, 19 .....Officer.

at NEW YORK

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as mechanic, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the headings of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following suggestions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or some island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George G. Flemyng, Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. B. A. (DUBLIN), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

19

[signature]

Sworn to before me this ..... day of OCT 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 19 20

14—431

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2	UNDER 16																
3	UNDER 16																
4	UNDER 16																
5	UNDER 16																
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12	U. S. CIT.																
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20															Cousins, Mr Rigg, 61 Dalston Road, Carlisle		
21															Cousins, Mr Rigg, 61 Dalston Road, Carlisle		
22															Cousins, Mr Rigg, 61 Dalston Road, Carlisle		
23																	
24																	
25																	
26			Katherine Duchanan		32										Father, Mr Adam Grieve, Glebe, Selkirk Scotland.		
27							Merchant								Father-in-law, Mr Adam Grieve, Glebe, Selkirk, Scotland.		
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 DEC 1920, 19 20

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If yes: Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in labor pursuits in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	Y				72															Liverpool
2	Y			– –																England Liverpool
3	Y			– –																England Liverpool
4	Y			– –																England Liverpool
5	Y			– –																England Liverpool
6																				Liverpool
7	No		Y																	Glasgow
8	Yes		Y	– –	9															Scotland Glasgow
9	Yes			– –	9															Scotland Glasgow
10	Y																			Liverpool
11	No																			Liverpool
12																				
13				– –																
14																				
15																				
16	Y																			
17																				
18	No			– –																
19	No			– –																
20																		5 5		
21	Y																	5 3		
22																				
23					10															
24				VG																
25																				
26																				
27				1905 1920 Flint																
28				1910 1920 Flint																
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—690

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the S S BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

[illegible]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George G. Fleming, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D.B.A. (DUBLIN), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... . Passengers sailing from ....., 19

14—431

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																
2		✓✓							2-1018969- [redacted] 11-27-42							
3	UNDER 16	✓✓							2-1018638 - SDC - 11-27-42							
4	UNDER 16	✓✓							2-1018637 - SDC - 11-27-42							
5																
6		✓✓							(SDC) 55/12/M 2259171-8							
7		✓✓														
8		✓✓														
9		✓✓														
10		✓✓							11-166058-11/4/39							
11		✓✓														
12	UNDER 16	✓✓							11-317960-8/20/41							
13	UNDER 16	✓✓							11-312513-7/11/41							
14		✓✓														
15		✓✓														
16		✓✓														
17		✓✓							7-146205-9/7/40							
18		✓✓														
19		✓✓							7-96907 6/13/38							
20		✓✓														
21		✓✓														
22		✓✓														
23																
24		✓✓														
25		✓✓														
26		✓✓							2-26121-W&W/2							
27		✓✓							11-7372							
28		✓✓							8-254054-12-2-41							
29		✓✓														
30	UNDER 16	✓✓														

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 22

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn (visitor, tourist, in transit, etc.) pursuant to law.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																								Scotland	Towcross
5																								Scotland	Motherwell
6																									
7																								England	Huddersfield
8																									
9																									
10							514,																		
11																									
12																								Scotland	Bellshill
13																								Scotland	Bellshill
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20							Friend, Mr Paul Nice																		
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																						5	6		
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [signature], (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age.*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write.*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality.*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people.*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, who, either coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa, . . . Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination.*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid.*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George G Fleming, Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. R. A. (DUBLIN), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Un
This (yellow) sheet is for the listin

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , , 19 30

14—43

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		✓	✓														
2		✓	✓														
3		✓	✓														
4		✓	✓														
5		✓	✓														
6	UNDER 16	✓	✓														
7		✓	✓														
8																	
9																	
10																	
11		✓	✓														
12		✓	✓														
13		✓	✓														
14		✓	✓														
15	UNDER 16	✓	✓														
16		✓	✓														
17		✓	✓														
18	UNDER 16	✓	✓														
19	UNDER 16	✓	✓														
20		✓	✓														
21		✓	✓														
22	UNDER 16	✓	✓														
23	UNDER 16	✓	✓														
24		✓	✓														
25		✓	✓														
26		✓	✓														
27																	
28		✓	✓														
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10 DEC 1920, *19* 24

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any order, requisition, or request of a person or persons, company, partnership, or corporation, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	No																			
2			$100																	
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7			$ 5																	
8																				
9																				
10																				
11			$900																	
12																				
13						c/o J Wanamaker															
14																				
15																				Ireland Dunmurray
16			$30																	
17																				
18																				
19																				
20			$15																	
21																				
22																				
23																				
24			$50																	
25																				
26			$45																	
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the headings of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following discriminations should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*If ticket [or passage] to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors or others in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George G Flanyns, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D B A (DUBLIN)
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

25

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... . Passengers sailing from ..... , 19

14—431

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3	UNDER 18																
4	UNDER 18																
5																	
6	IN TRANSIT ISANY																
7															England	London	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27	UNDER 18																
28																	
29																	
30																	

2-711216 - 2/10/40.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any ... other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... NEW YORK ....., ..., *19* 25

14—431

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or almshouse, or institution (or care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15	Yes																								
16	Yes																								
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									Halifax
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount if money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

27

I, George G Flemyng, Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. & A. (DUBLIN)
....., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

..... G. Flemyng M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at NEW YORK

..... / /

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—420

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ . Passengers sailing from _____, 19 20

14—431

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5	UNDER 16															
6	UNDER 16															
7	UNDER 16															
8	UNDER 16															
9	UNDER 16															
10	UNDER 16															
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18	UNDER 16															
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens . . . . . —

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

11

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 DEC [illegible], *19* 28

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																								England	Derby
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—690

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... MASTER ....., of the S. S. BALTIC ....., from LIVERPOOL ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... MASTER .....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at NEW YORK .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer means who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reentry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language?" or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reentry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the headings of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George G. Flemyng, Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. B. A. (DUBLIN) 29

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1E

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, 19 40

14—431

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7	UNDER 16																	
8																		
9																		
10																Liberton, Edinborough, Scot.		
11																Brother-in-law, Mr A. Pratt, Liberton, Edinborough, Scot.		
12																		
13																	N.J.	Pinebrook
14	UNDER 16																N.J.	Pinebrook
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26	UNDER 16																PA.	Pittsburg
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

22-107812-505-7-17-41.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

[illegible] permanent because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

30

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 DEC - 2, 19

14—431

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn (state length of time and purpose) in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Error in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES		30				UNCLE JOSEPH																	
2			$160			to June 1916.		3 yrs.																
3			$150					home																
4						to July, 1920.																		
5							Home,	discharged from U.S.A.																
6																								
7																							Scotland	Dundee
8																								
9																								
10						to June 1920.																		
11								home																
12								discharged from U.S.A.																
13																								
14																							England	Bolton
15							axe,																	
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21	NO.			6		to Nov. 1919.	Home																	
22	NO.						1310.		NO															
23	NO								NO	home						discharged from U.S.A.								
24	NO.								NO	home														
25									NO	home														
26									NO	home														
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—690

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... MASTER ....., *of the* S. S. BALTIC ....., *from* LIVERPOOL ....., *do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... MASTER .....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 6654 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

DEC 23 19[illegible]
Date

Tina Roman
Camera Operator

DEC 23 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 6654 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

DEC 23 1943
Date

Camera Operator

DEC 23 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. Flemyng, Surgeon of the [illegible], SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible]AR. that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. B. A. (DUBLIN)
[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

31

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, 19__

14—431

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4	UNDER 16															
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14	UNDER 16															
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers 7

U. S. citizens 0

Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 19

32

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11							Murray Hill Hotel, N.Y.																			
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the S. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and reentry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Can read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reentry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether a native from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro is to be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom were passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

33

I, George G Flemyng, Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. B. A. (DUBLIN), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G G Flemyng M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , 19

14—431

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4	UNDER 16															
5	UNDER 16															
6																
7	UNDER 16.															
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25	UNDER 16															
26																
27																
28																
29	UNDER 16															
30	UNDER 16															

2-754770 - 1/10/40

19

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 34

14—31

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																							Mark on Upper Lip		
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S. S. BALTIC *, from* LIVERPOOL *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Signature)

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect?" If exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be cancelled, rejected by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. Thus, for instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien, as such, might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should show name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 (S.), Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George G. Flemyng, Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. B. A. (DUBLIN) ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

35

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at LIVERPOOL

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , 19

14—431

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write. Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		✓	✓													
2																
3		✓	✓													
4	UNDER 15	✓	✓													
5																
6		✓	✓													
7		✓	✓													
8		✓	✓													
9		✓	✓													
10		✓	✓													
11	IN TRAIN	✓	✓													
12		✓	✓													
13		✓	✓													
14		✓	✓													
15																
16		✓	✓													
17																
18		✓	✓													
19		✓	✓													
20		✓	✓													
21		✓	✓													
22		✓	✓													
23		✓	✓													
24		✓	✓													
25		✓	✓													
26	UNDER 15	✓	✓													
27	UNDER 15	✓	✓													
28	UNDER 15	✓	✓													
29		✓	✓													
30		✓	✓													

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Signature of commanding officer of the vessel

* If passenger speaks a language other than English, state language. † If race cannot be ascertained, state "unknown."

* Intended future permanent residence if one year or more.

14—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 DEC 1930, *19*

36

14—431

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11					R.M.S."Baltic",															
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *MASTER* *of the* S. S. BALTIC
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
from LIVERPOOL *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. This space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary or motive locomotive engineer, farming engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and by entry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and read what*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

Read what language (or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground).—In answering this question the word *language* does not mean that a person is able to read, should he wish to, but that he is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement. The word for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which alien is citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and reentry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien is a race might properly come under the headings of England, Scotland, or any other country. In the connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States (except Alaska), to which the United States

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, whether by himself, by father, by other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case the amount of money in possession of alien, regardless of amount. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as "1906, Chicago," "Philadelphia."

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are required to be given by immigration officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if notice has been received more than one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NEGRO.

The terms "Colored," "black," "mulatto," "quadroon people," and "Negro."

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian, relative to the people of the West Indies, or their ethnic classification as Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American," relative to the people of central and South America, of European descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)," relative to the African Negro, who therefore is not a Colored person of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Caroline G. Flemyng, Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P.S. DUBLIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

37

Caroline G. Flemyng

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... . Passengers sailing from ..... , ... , 19 20

14—431

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2								1-293767 505 3/7/40										
3	UNDER 16																	
4																		
5																		
6		Kiernan	Sarah	18		F	S	House Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Drumeela Co Leitrim	Father Owen Kiernan Drumeela Killegar P O Co Leitrim	N.Y.	New York
7		Harmon	Nora	47		F		House Keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Galway	Morgan Mc Mahon Ballinaana. Co Limerick	N.Y	New York
8		Harmon	Patrick	50		M		Lost Maker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Galway	Morgan McMahon Ballinaana Co Limerick	N.Y	New York
9		McMahon	Nora	25		F	S	Jewel'k Asst	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Galway	Morgan McMahon Ballinaana Co Limerick	N.Y	New York
10		McMahon	Margaret	21		F	S	Jewel'r Asst	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Galway	Morgan McMahon Ballinaana Co Limerick	N.Y	New York
11		Beglin	Annie	23		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Cullooms Co Sligo	Brother John Beglin Cullooms Co Sligo. Ireland	N.J	Bayonne
12		Cassidy	Lizzie	19		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Kildalkey Co Meath	Mother Bridget Cassidy Kildalkey Co Meath	Mass	Boston
13		Roman	Ethel	31	7	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	US A	Brooklyn	Mrs Pope 18 Brown Street Millom	N Y	Brooklyn
14	UNDER 16	Roman	Donald	10		M	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	[illegible]	[illegible]klyn	Mrs Pope 18 Brown Street Millom	L.I	Brooklyn
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	13		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	[illegible]	[illegible]	Kildalkey	1-367484 8/20/41 [illegible], Mrs Julia Kearney, Kildalkey, Co.Meath.	Mass	Boston
16		Parry	Benjamin F	30		M	S	Mech'l Inventor	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Lancaster	Mrs J Woof Fenham Carr Cottage	Lancaster Col	Norwood
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

S.1

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—46

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC [illegible], *19* 38

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging in work or following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6	Yes	Sister	$50	No	--	---	Friend MrL E Fairchild 8 E 13 Street New York N.Y	Yes	8 Years		No	No	No	NO	No	NO	Good	No	5	4	Frsh	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Drumoola Co Leitrim
7	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	2Yrs	NewYork	Sister Mrs Mocklin 143 W122 Street New York N.Y	on a visit	Indfte		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Drk	Blk	Blue	None	Ireland	Dingle Co Kerry
8	Yes	Self	$50	No	---	----	Sister in law MrsMocklin 143w 122 Street New York N.Y.	on a visit	Indfte		Yes	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	8	Brn	Grey	Grey	None	Ireland	Drogeda Co Louth
9	Yes	Self	$50	No	---	-----	Aunt Mrs Mocklin 143 W 122 Street New York N.Y	on a visit	Indfte		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	4	10	Drk	Blk	Blue	None	Ireland	Limerick
10	Yes	Self	$50	No	--	----	Aunt Mrs Mocklin 142 w 122 Street New York N.y	on a Visit	Indfte		Yes	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	4	8	Brn	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Limerick
11	Yes	Sister	$50	No	---	-----	Sister Mrs P Sweeny 38 W 12 Street Bayonne N.J	on a visit	Indfte		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Frsh	Drk	Brn	None	Ireland	Cullooms Co Sligo
12	Yes	Sister	$20	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs Julia Papas,, 406 Mass Av., Boston, Mass	No	Permnt		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Drk	Blk	Brn	None	Ireland	Kildalkey Co Meath
13	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1916 1920	NY. Brklyn	Husband 126 Ryerson Street Brooklyn	N.Y	Home	Permnt	Yes	No	No	No	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	2	Drk	Brn	Grey	None	NewZealand	Fielday
14	Yes	Mother	--	[illegible]	4Yrs	Brklyn	Father 126 Ryerson Street Brooklyn	N.Y	Home	Permnt	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	-	-	--	--	--	---	England	Millom
15	[illegible]	Sister	$10	NO	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]			Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dk.	Aubn.	Blue	None	Ireland	Kilcalkey
16	No	Self	Yes	Yes	28	Colo	Home Norwood Colorado U S A	No	Always		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Frsh	Drk	Brn	None	S Dakota	Hughes Co
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* S. S. BALTIC ....., *from* LIVERPOOL ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given on said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Caribbean islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George G. Flemyng, Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. R. A. (DUBLIN), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

39

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ . Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19 20

14—431

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . . _____

U. S. citizens . . . . . _____

Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 [illegible], *19* 40

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in labor pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?																			
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. BALTIC ..., from LIVERPOOL ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and resident clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language?" If exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the reading or dictation the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reporting clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of races or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies, and not to either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Caribbean lands (West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa). An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*If either detained or to be detained at such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*If in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case male, head of family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided nor the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1893–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to any relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George G. Flemyng, Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S. (DUBLIN), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible] NEW YORK

[signature]

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 6-8. Passengers sailing from 2-12, , 19

14—431

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	J V															
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 DEC 1920, *19*

42

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of —		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

ALIEN

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

V -420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make these distinctions on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect," if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people by race, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destinations*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as—self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family. There are Canadian money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be classed among the personal moneys of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George G Fleming, Surgeon of the S. S. SALING SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. B. A. (DUBLIN) 43, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 DEC 1929 day of , 19

at

Signature of [illegible] or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Q 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] 6-8. Passengers sailing from QUEENSTOWN 3-12, DECEMBER 9th, 191[illegible] (1990)

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]		
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]		
3		[illegible]	Mary	[illegible]		M	wife					[illegible]		[illegible]		
4	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	10 M - 14011 8/5/[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]		
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]		
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]		
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]		
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]		
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]		
10		Taylor	Annie	55		F	Married			American	A [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Y	New York city
11		Wilson	Florence Raymond	[illegible]		F	wife.			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12		Wilson	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13		Wilson	William [illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14		Wilson	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24		O'Driscoll	Mary	[illegible]		F	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25		Wallace	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27		Drinan	Pearl	[illegible]		F	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Ac. Southampton 31/1/36 (2)

22-76>74 - 4/11/39.

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List No. 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , *191*

44

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																									
2																									
3	Yes	Self	$50	No								No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Dark Brown		Ireland	Limerick.
4	Yes	Husband	$50	No								No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark Brown		Ireland	Limerick.
5	Yes	Self	$50	No								No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark Brown		Ireland	Limerick.
6	Yes	Self	$50	Yes								No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark Brown		Ireland	Limerick.
7																									
8																									
9																									
10	Yes	Self	$40	Yes								No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark Brown		Ireland	Limerick.
11	No	Husband	$40	No								No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark Brown		Ireland	Limerick.
12	No	Father	$50	No								No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark Brown		Ireland	Limerick.
13	No	Father	$50	No								No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark Brown		Ireland	Limerick.
14	Yes	Self	$40	Yes								No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark Brown		Ireland	Limerick.
15																									
16																									
17	Yes		$50	No								No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark Brown		Ireland	Limerick.
18	Yes	Self	$50	No								No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Limerick.
19	Yes	Self	$40	No								No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark Brown	None	Ireland	Limerick.
20	Yes	Self	$50	No								No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark Blue	None	Ireland	Limerick.
21	Yes	Self	$50	No								No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Dark Brown	None	Ireland	Limerick.
22	Yes	Sister	$50	No								No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark Brown	None	Ireland	Limerick.
23	Yes	Sister	$50	No								No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark Brown	None	Ireland	Limerick.
24	Yes	Sister	$11	No								No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark Brown	None	Ireland	Limerick.
25	Yes	Aunt	$40	No								No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark Brown	Mark on forehead	Ireland	Limerick
26																									
27	No	Self	$40	No								No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark Brown	None	Ireland	Limerick.
28	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	2	Brooklyn						No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Pale	Dark Grey	None	Ireland	
29	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	12							No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark Brown	None	Ireland	
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—08

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien over 14 years of age, as for example: Civil engineer, mining engineer, locomotive engineer, mine operator, mining machinery brass polisher, steel polisher, tool grinder, wood turner, cook, and not simply as engineer, polisher, grinder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money known, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction upon the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and agents, after considering the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is provided as it contains the following question, "Can read what language?" If an exception is entered, as to what "language" the answer to this question or the ability of the alien (which is to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims this exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully scanned by inspectors and assistant clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of "country of birth" does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of "race or people" does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew may be a native of, or a citizen or subject of, France, but his race or people is not French, and he will be so entered on the manifest, even under the headings of England, Scotland, or any other countries. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, not to the white or Negro inhabitants thereof.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America, not to Spanish citizens.

NEGRO (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro. Any alien of such nationality coming from any country in the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa, should be classified as African Negro. Any alien of such nationality not of the African Negro should be classified under the race or people.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Adriatic, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for immigrant purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address abroad.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*If ticket to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of currency shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1896, 1898, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join father, a relative or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are supposed to be given by the inspector officer in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been in possession of $50 or over and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George G. Flemyng, Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. R. C. P. (DUBLIN), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

45

G. F. Flemyng

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Signature and title of surgeon administering oath with red or rubber seal

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Q. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, will be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BALTIC" Passengers sailing from QUEENSTOWN, DECEMBER 9th, 191 (1920)

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Dunn ✓✓	Annie	✓48		F	S	Dress-Maker.	Y				America	New York.	Brother, Martin Dunn, ~~Coolagh~~, Queens Co.	N.Y.	New York.
2		~~O'Driscoll~~	~~Kathleen~~	26		F	S	~~House maid.~~					~~Ireland~~	~~Co. Tipperary~~	~~Uncle, Patrick Gordon, Grange Clonmel, Co. Tipperary.~~		
3		~~Kearney~~	~~Julia~~	55		F	M	~~Housekeeper, No Domestic~~	Are	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Meath.	Kildalkey, Co. Meath.	Mass	Boston.
4		~~Kearney~~	~~Christina~~	18		F	S	~~Servant Domestic~~					Ireland	Co. Meath.	Kildalkey, Co. Meath.	Mass	Boston.
5		~~Cassidy~~	~~Elina~~	19		F	S	~~Servant~~					Ireland	Co. Meath.	Kildalkey, Co. Meath.	Mass	Boston.
6		Brennan ✓✓	Mary	✓29		F	S	Nurse					Ireland	Co. Limerick	Father, Mr. James Brennan, Holycross, Kilmallock, Limerick	N.Y.	New York
7	CL. USC.	Harrington ✓✓	Jeremiah	✓64		M	M	Retired					Ireland	Co. Kerry.	Home;-Gurtamullan, Kenmare, Co. Kerry	N.Y.	New York.
8	CL. USC.	Harrington ✓✓	Catherine	✓64		F	M	House-keeper.					Ireland	Co. Kerry.	Home;- Gurtamullen, Kenmare, Co Kerry.	N.Y.	New York.
9		Furlong ✓✓	Bella	✓32		F	S	House-maid.					America	Jersey City	Father, James Furlong, Mountmellick, Queens Co.	N.J.	Jersey City
10		Galvin ✓✓	Henry	✓21		M	S	Student					Ireland	Co. Kerry	Cahirciveen, Father, Timothy Galvin, Royal Hotel, Valentia, Co. Kerry.	Ills	Chicago
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Joseph Jennings Insp

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Passengers destined to the United States, but not to the place named as their final destination, should be reported at the port of entry.
† Such as Anglo-Saxon, Latin, Slavic, Hebrew, Negro, Mongolian.

List 43.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

46

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 DEC 1920, *191*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	[illegible]	Yes	23	New York	Brother, Mr Daniel Dunn, 342 W. 48 Street, New York City. N.Y.	Visit	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Coolagh, Queens Co.
2	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$50~~	~~No~~			~~Brother, Thomas O'Driscoll,~~	~~No~~	~~5 years~~	~~Yes~~								5	4	~~Fair~~	~~Brown~~	~~Brown~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Clonmel, Co. Tipperary.~~
3	~~Yes~~	~~Daughter~~	~~$~~	~~No~~			~~Daughter, Beatrice Kearney,~~	~~Yes~~	~~Indefinite~~	~~Yes~~								5	3	~~Fair~~	~~Brown~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Kildalkey, Co. Meath.~~
4	~~Yes~~	~~Sister~~	~~$~~	~~No~~			~~Sister, Beatrice Kearney,~~	~~No~~	~~Permanent~~	~~Yes~~								5		~~Fair~~	~~Brown~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Kildalkey, Co. Meath.~~
5	~~Yes~~		~~$~~	~~No~~				~~No~~	~~Permanent~~	~~Yes~~								5	5	~~Dark~~	~~Black~~	~~Brown~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Kildalkey, Co. Meath.~~
6	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	2	New York	Sister, Miss Anna Brennan, 26 W 72nd Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	5 years	Yes								5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Loughgeer, Co. Limerick.
7	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	45	New York.	Daughter, Miss E. Harrington, 252 West 148 Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes								5	9	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None	Ireland	Kenmare, Co. Kerry.
8	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	45	New York.	Daughter, Miss E. Harrington, 252 West 148 Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes								5	6	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None	Ireland	Killorglin, Co. Kerry.
9	No	Self	$50	Yes	8	Jersey City.	Brother, James Furlong, 568 Communion Paw Avenue, Jersey City, N.J.	Yes	10 years	Yes								5	4	Pale	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Mountmellick, Queens Co.
10	Yes	Self	$50	No			Friend, Mr J. Kennedy, 1706 Majestic Theatre Building, Chicago, Ill.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fresh	Fair	Blue	Tatoo on right arm	Ireland	Cahirciveen, Co. Kerry.
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the U. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien aged 14, as, for example, Civil engineer, steam-fitters' engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood carver, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, carver, or other indefinite designations.

A "settler" should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money possessed, as follows:

A "farmer" is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm "laborer" is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by immigrant inspectors and registry clerks at the time of the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Can you read and write?*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: Can read? Can write? Could the alien be able to read, should he be tested. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be especially prepared by experienced clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien born in France will be so listed, coming under the heading of Ireland, Germany, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, who then comes from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to it after abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, cash if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family thereof exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1901, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are asked as planatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are required by law as a part of the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 27, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Q. 1.

S. S. "A L [illegible]"

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number Q. 1.

17

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from QUEENSTOWN, DECEMBER 9th, 19.., *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK 19 DEC 1920, 19..

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Hopkins	Annie F.			F	W		Naturalized Court of Common Pleas Philadelphia PA. March 7th 1880.	Friend. Dr. George McKelway 1313 N. Broad. Philadelphia PA.
2	~~Murphy~~	~~Honora~~							~~Home. 146 Third Street, Brooklyn, New York.~~
3	O'Brien	Margaret A.	35		F	W	Born in New York City.		Home. 146 West 129th Street. New York.
4	Keane	Elinor A.	27		F	W	Born Philadelphia PA December 9th 1893.		Friend. Dr. George McKelway 1313 N. Broad. Philadelphia. PA.
5	Scully	Irene	5		F	S		Naturalized. Supreme Court. New York. [illegible]	Home. 146 West 129th Street. New York City, N.Y.
6	Steele	Dennis Frederick	7		M	S		Under provisions of Act of Congress, Approved May 9th, 1918 (40 Stat. at L. 542) and Act of Congress, Approved Feb. 5th, 1917 (39 Stat. at L. 874) December 9th 1918.	Friend. Dr. George McKelway. 1313 Montgomery Street. West Philadelphia. PA.
7	Healy	Michael	39		M	S			Home. 77 Prospect Street, Melrose, Mass.
8	Murphy	John			M	S			Home, 77 Prospect Street, Melrose, Mass.
9	Kearney	Katherine	30		F	M		Naturalized. Court of Common Pleas. Philadelphia. PA. December 9th 1902.	Home. 77 Prospect Street, Melrose, Mass.
10	Romaine	John	40		M	W		Naturalized. District Court. Washington. D.C. December 1906.	Home. 501 H. Street N.E. Washington, D.C.
11	Romaine	Anastasia	6		F	W		Naturalized. District Court. Washington. D.C. December 1906.	Home. 501 H. Street N.E. Washington, D.C.
12	Keane	Mervin	31		M	S		Naturalized. Supreme Court. New York. August 8th 1918.	Home. 84 3rd Avenue. New York City, N.Y.
13	Coffrey	Helen T.	27		F		Born Detroit, Mich. January 7th 1893.		Home. 62 Merrill Street, Detroit, Michigan.
14	Wolfe	Teresa			F		Born, Dearborn, Mich. February 2nd 1894.		Home. Gilmore Avenue, Hinsdale, Ill.
15	McIlhiffe	Christopher	37		M	S		Naturalized. Circuit Court. Brooklyn. N.Y. 2nd August 1918.	Friend. Mrs. Shane. 1017 Bedford Avenue, Brooklyn. N.Y.
16	Donegan	John	40		M	M		Naturalized. [illegible] December 1897	Home. 1097 Bedford Avenue Brooklyn. N.Y.
17	Keane	Marguerite	33		F	W	Born Philadelphia PA. December 1887		Friend Dr. George McKelway. 1314 S 18th Street. Philadelphia. PA.
18	Herrington	Edward	9		M	S	Born New York City, December 1911		Home. 146 West 129th Street. New York City. N.Y.
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

17

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 48

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 19.., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19..

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX. Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1								
2								
3							July 14/1911.	
4								
5							May23/1916.	
6							Oct.2/1913.	
7								
8								
9								
10								
11					✓		By marriage	
12						Pittsburg, Pa.	March 21/1916.	
13					✓	Pittsburg, Pa.	Sept.20/1913.	
14								
15								
16								
17								
18						Bloomington, Ill.	Oct. 5/1918.	
19								
20							By marriage	
21							Parents Naturalization	
22							August 28/1913.	
23								
24								
25							7/1914.	
26					✓		Nov.13/1917.	
27					✓			
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-21

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 49

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BALTIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 8th. December, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 18 DEC 1920, 19..

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Hawkes	Jabez	36		M	M		13th. May, 1913, Lisbon Court., Ohio	Home;- East Palestine, Cob County, Ohio. U.S.A
2	Harper	Mary	64		F	M			7142, Normal Boulevard, Chicago, Ill.
3	Holloway	Marie	19		F	M			C/o Taylor Bros. & Co., Wilowbrook, California, U.S.A.
4	Holloway	Charles Warren	3		M	I			C/o. Taylor Bros. & Co., Wilowbrook, California, U.S.A.
5	Hagan	Harry	52		M	M		27rd. May, 1894, Supreme Ct., New York.	45, West 97th. Street, New York. N.Y.
6	Hagan	Rose	45		F	M		By marriage.	45 West 97th. Street, New York, N.Y.
7	Hagan	Henry	10		M	S			45, West 97th. Street, New York. N.Y.
8	Holden	Luke	36		M	M		27th. September, 1912. Circuit Court, Philadelphia.	626, East Hilton Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
9	Holden	Selina	10		F	S			626, East Hilton Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
10	Holmes	Lottie	31		F	M		20th. March, 1920, Lawrence, Mass.	6, High Street, Lawrence, Mass. U.S.A.
11	Holmes	Irwin Ford	4		M	C	Lawrence, Mass.		6, High Street, Lawrence, Mass. U.S.A.
12	Hough	Mabel	36		F	M			Home;- 2030, Engene Avenue, Homestead Park, Pa.
13	Hough	Vera	6		F	C			2030, Eugene Avenue, Homestead Park, Pa.
14	Hough	Hazel	4		F	C			2030, Eugene Avenue, Homestead Park, Pa.
15	Heard	Joan	24		F	M		By marriage.	U.S.S. "Galveston", Navy Yard, Boston, Mass.
16	Haw	William	43		M	S		21st. May, 1919, Hudson County, N.J.	168, Beacon Ave, Jersey City, N.J.
17	Kramer	Ellen	60		F	W		19th. March, 1895, Superior Court, Ill.	1783, Rasher Avenue, Chicago, Ill.
18	Lewis	Margaret	32		F	M		20th. March, 1920, East Oakland. U.S.A.	1011, Cotton Street, Oakland, U.S.A.
19	Legge	George	30		M	S		21st. June, 1918. Munro County, Wis.	1407, Mulberry Street, Rockford, Ill.
20	Mitchell	Thomas	33		M	S	Illinois,		231[illegible]. Street, Milwankee, Wis.
21	Marcus	Jacob	44		M	M			Monticello. New York. N.Y.
22	Nash	Charles	38		M	M	17th. February, 1882. Chicago, Ill.		409, W. 145, Street, New York. N.Y.
23	Owen	Mary	60		F	W		1904, New York. N.Y.	10, North E. Street, Irvington on Hudson, N.Y.
24	Pritchard	Mabel	11		F	S			Atkinson, Ill.
25	~~Pullan~~	~~Margaret~~	~~48~~		~~F~~	~~M~~		By marriage.	~~109, Ogden Street, Newark, N.J.~~
26	~~Pullan~~	Fred	3		M	S			~~109, Ogden Street, Newark, N.J.~~
27	Parker	Marion	31		F	M			833, S. Alden Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
28	~~Shand~~	Robert	3		M	S		18th. August, 1917. Portland, Oregon.	330, East 34th. Street, Portland, Oregon.
29	~~Strong~~	Joseph	60		M	W		25th. May, 1880, ~~New York, N.Y.~~	2218, West 69th. Street, ~~New York, N.Y.~~
30	Sinsindiver	[illegible]	10		F	M		By marriage.	1098, Broad Street, Newark, N.J.U.S.A.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-20

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 50

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BALTIC" sailing from Liverpool, 8th. December, 19 20, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 19 DEC 1920, 19..

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Rigley	John Joseph	36	✓	M	M		10th. March, 1905, New York. N.Y.	520, Geltysburg Street, Pittsburg, Penn.
2	Rigley	Dora	37	✓	F	M			520, Geltysburg Street, Pittsburg, Penn.
3	Rigley	Anna Marie	11	✓	F	S			520, Geltysburg Street, Pittsburg, Penn.
4	Rigley	Marie	9	✓	F	S			520, Geltysburg Street, Pittsburg, Penn.
5	Rigley	John	5	✓	M	S			520, Geltysburg Street, Pittsburg, Penn.
6	Thorgersen	Oliver	26	✓	M	S		April, 1917. Dist. Ct., San Francisco.	1709, Derby Street, California.
7	~~Thatcher~~	Christine	39		F	M		By marriage.	925, Macdowal Avenue, Chester, Pa.
8	Wheatley	Fanny Florence	39	✓	F	M			311, Nebraska State Bank Bldg, Lincoln, Neb;
9	Wheatley	Eileen	9	✓	F	S			311, Nebraska State Bank Bldg, Lincoln, Neb:
10	~~Winton~~	Nettie	31		F	S	~~16th. December, 1889, Easthampton, Mass.~~		~~15, John Street, Chelsea, Mass.~~
11	Perry	Fidelia Lillie	67	✓	F	W	27th. June, 1853, Kenosha, Wisconsin.		Norwood, Colorado. U.S.A.
12	Lawson	Kathleen	23		F	M		By marriage.	3925, West North Ave, Chicago. Ill.
13	~~Perry~~	Lillie	37		F	W	~~27th. June, 1883, Kenosha, Wisconsin.~~		~~3925, West North Ave, Chicago, Ill.~~
14	~~Perry~~	Benjamin	36		M	S	~~17th. October, 1884, South Dakota.~~		~~3925, West North Ave, Chicago, Ill.~~
15	Mocco	Emily	21	✓	F	M		By marriage.	5 384, Hudson Boulevard, N.Bergen, N.J.
16	White	William	60	✓	M	W		Pittsburg. Pa. June 6/1896	302, Matthew Avenue, Pittsburg, Pa.
17	Gorman	Paul	23		M	S	19th. Nov. 1897, Carver Co., Minn:		109, East Main Street, Marlboro, Mass:
18	Bebler	Howard	37	✓	M	S	[illegible], Pa. June/1 [illegible]		Home;- Media, Pensylvania.
19	~~Marcus~~	Jacob	43		M	M		8th. October, 1897, New York. N.Y.	304, Broadway, Monticello, N.Y. U.S.A.
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1st Class

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] J [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible], SAILING FROM [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D II A DUBLIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

51

65

[signature of Surgeon]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]

(signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

12-19-20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Entire

P1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BALTIC". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, DEC 1[illegible], 1920

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Ashe	Elizabeth			F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dingle	Father, John Ashe, Murrin, Ballydavis Dingle	Mass	Springfield
2		Adlum	Rose			F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Banagher	Mother, Mrs Adlum, Main St Banagher, Ireland	N Y	New York
3		Boylan	James			M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Mother Mrs Boylan, 2 East Arran St Dublin, Ireland	N Y	New York
4		Bindley	Herbert			M	M	Bricklayer	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	English	England	Stockport	Daughter, Mrs Suart, 107 School St Cheadle nr Stn	R I	Pawtucket
5	440876 1-23-28	Bindley	Christine			F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	English	England	Stockport	Daughter, Mrs Suart, 107 School St Cheadle nr Stn	R I	Pawtucket
6		Blain	Elizabeth			F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	English	England	Harrogate	Mr R Blain 60, East Parade Harrogate	Pa	Hawley
7		Blain	Mabel	15		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	English	England	Harrogate	Mr R Blain 60, East Parade, Harrogate	Pa	Hawley
8		Boughey	Arthur			M	M	Steel worker	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	English	Scotland	Wishaw	Mother, Mrs McIntyre, 32 Gavin St Motherwell	Ill	Jollette
9		Boughey	Robina	3		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Wishaw	Mother, Mrs McIntyre 32, Gavin St Motherwell,	Ill	Jollette
10	UNDER 16	Boughey	William	15		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Wishaw	Grandmother, Mrs McIntyre, 32, Gavin St Motherwell	Ill	Jollette
11	UNDER 16	Boughey	Samuel	13		M	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	English	Scotland	Wishaw	Grandmother, Mrs McIntyre, 32, Gavin St Motherwell	Ill	Jollette
12	UNDER 16	Boughey	Mary			F	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	English	Scotland	Wishaw	Grandmother, Mrs Intyre, 32, Gavin St Motherwell	Ill	Jollette
13	UNDER 16	Boughey	Arthur			M	S	Child			Gt Britain	English	Scotland	Wishaw	Grandmother, Mrs Intyre, 32, Gavin St Motherwell	Ill	Jollette
14	UNDER 16	Boughey	Robina			F	S	Child			Gt Britain	English	Scotland	Wishaw	Grandmother, Mrs Intyre, 32, Gavin St Motherwell	Ill	Jollette
15		Young	Martin	22		M	S	Electrician	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Sister Mrs Dawling 1 Poole Ter, Dublin	N.Y	New York
16		Beck	Miles	34		M	M	Timber cutter	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	English	England	Skelmaeagh	Father, J.R.Beck, Skelmegh, England	N.J	Newark
17		Brown	Arthur	34		M	M	Bottle maker	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Irishtown	Wife, Mrs Brown, 9, Chapel Ave, Irishtown	N.Y	Brooklyn
18		Bottomley	Randell	21		M	M	Moulder	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	English	England	Burnley	Father, W Bottomley, 19, Camden St Blackburn	Mass	Fairhaven
19		Brennan	Mary	17		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Cutilo	Father, Thomas Brennan, Cutilo, Kilfinagh	N.Y	Brooklyn
20		Blakley	James			M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Boardmills	Son, Robt. Blakley Boardmills, Drennon, Ireland	Mass	Egypt
21		Blakley	Eliza Ann	54		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Boardmills	Son, Robt. Blakley Boardmills, Drennon Ireland	Mass	Egypt
22		Blakley	Thompson	24		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Boardmills	Brother, Robt. Blakley Boardmills, Drennon Ireland	Mass	Egypt
23		Blakley	Doris	15		M	S	Farm Lab	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Boardmills	Brotner Robt. Blakley Boardmills, Drennon Ireland	Mass	Egypt
24		Blakley	Lillie	12		F	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Boardmills	Brother, Robt. Blakley Boardmills, Drennon Ireland	Mass	Egypt
25		Blakley	Alexander	26		M	M	Ticket Collector	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Brother, Robt. Blakley Boardmills, Drennon Ireland	Mass	Egypt
26		Blakley	Mary	20		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Br in law, Robt. Blakley Boardmills, Drennon Ireland	Mass	Egypt
27		Burke	Edward	25		M	S	Pit laborer	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Scotland	Dunbarton	Mother, Margt Burke, Bougher, Carna Galway	Mass	Boston
28		Browning	Mable Ellen	20		F	S	Dental Ass	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	English	England	London	Sister, E Browning, 7, Kingstown Rd, London	Mass	Medford
29		Blakley	Elizabeth	1		F	S	Need see worker	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	English	England	Newmills	Friend, Mrs Binning, 14 Rowe St New Mills Derby	N.Y	New York
30		Bethel	Ernest	27		M	S	Cotton Operative	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	English	England	Hollinwood	Mother Mrs Bethel, 27, Bower Lane, Hollinwood	Mass	New Bedford

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible] YORK, ..., *19*

32

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or alms-house; or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Uncle	[illegible]	No			[illegible] Springfield Mass	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	Fresh	Dark Blue	None	Ireland	Dingle
2	Yes	Aunt	Yes	No			[illegible] East 52nd St New York N.Y	No	6 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	Fair	Brown Blue	None	Ireland	Banagher
3	Yes	Uncle	$40	No			Uncle, Thos Masterson 309 W 153 St New York	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark Brown	None	Ireland	Dublin
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend, J Steele, 155 Cedar St Pawtucket, R I	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown Grey	None	England	Chakeland
5	Yes	Husband		No			Friend, J Steele 155 Cedar St Cheadle nr Manchester	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown Brown	None	England	Stokport
6	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	Yes	No	No		Aunt, Mrs Wood, Rowley Re	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown Grey	None	England	Saddleworth
7	Yes	Mother		No			Aunt, Mrs Wood, Rowley Re	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown Blue	None	England	Manchester
8	No	Self	Yes	No			Sister, Mrs Somerville, Parker Ave, Joliette Ill	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark Blue	None	Scotland	Wishaw
9	No	Husband		No			Sister, Mrs Somerville, Parker Ave, Joliette Ill	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Fair Blue	None	Scotland	Wishaw
10	No	Father		No			Aunt, Mrs Somerville, Parker Ave, Joliette Ill	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No					None	Scotland	Wishaw
11	No	Father		No			Aunt, Mrs Somerville Parker Ave, Joliette Ill	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No					None	Scotland	Wishaw
12	No	Father		No			Aunt, Mrs Somerville, Parker Ave, Joliette Ill	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No					None	Scotland	Wishaw
13	No	Father		No			Aunt, Mrs Somerville, Parker St Joliette Ill	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No					None	Scotland	Wishaw
14	No	Father		No			Aunt, Mrs Somerville Parker St Joliette Ill	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No					None	Scotland	Wishaw
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend, H W Doherty, 7 [illegible]th St New York N Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Brown Brown	None	Ireland	Dublin
16	Yes	Self	Over	No			Wife, Edith Beck, Star Bakery, Newburg, N Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown Blue	None	England	Skelmagh
17	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	$25	No			~~Father in law, M McGowan, 5th [illegible] 10th St Brooklyn N Y~~	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair Blue	None	Ireland	Dublin
18	No	Self	$30	No			Wife, Mrs Eva Bottomley, 3, Wilding St Fairhaven, Mass	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Brown Blue	None	England	Blackburn
19	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	$	No			~~Sister, Cath Bromley, 3rd Leads Ave Brooklyn N Y~~	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair Blue	None	Ireland	~~Dutfle~~
20	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	Yes	No			~~Son, Saml Blakley~~ Brownworth Egypt, Mass	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Grey Blue	None	Ireland	~~Ballilly~~
21	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~		No			~~Son, Saml Blakley~~ Brownworth, Egypt, Mass.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	None	England	~~Magherakn~~ ~~ock~~
22	~~Yes~~	~~Father~~		No			~~Brother, Saml Blakley~~ Brownworth Egypt, Mass	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown Brown	None	Ireland	~~Maghera~~ ~~nork~~
23	~~Yes~~	~~Father~~		No			~~Brother, Saml Blakley~~ Brownworth Egypt, Mass	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No					None	Ireland	~~Maghera~~ ~~nock~~
24	~~Yes~~	~~Father~~		No			~~Br Sam Blakley~~ Brownworth, Egypt, Mass	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No					None	Ireland	~~Maghera~~ ~~nork~~
25	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	Yes	No			~~Br Saml Blakley~~ Brownworth, Egypt, Mass	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Fair Blue	None	Ireland	~~Ballyhurt~~
26	~~Yes~~	~~Husband~~		No			~~Br in law, S Blakley~~ Brownworth Egypt Mass	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair Blue	None	Ireland	~~Ballyhill~~
27	Yes	Self	$40	No			Brother John Burke, R, Hotel St Boston, Mass	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fresh	Black Grey	None	Ireland	Doogher
28	No	Aunt	Yes	No			Aunt, Mrs Crane, C, McLaist Medford, Mass	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Bl. Brown	None	England	London
29	~~Yes~~	~~Aunt~~	$2	Yes	8yrs	mos/yrs	~~Mrs Downey~~ [illegible] Ave. Bowers N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair Brown	None	England	~~New Mills~~
30	Yes	Self	Yes	No			[illegible] Bow Bickford Mass	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Dark Grey	None	England	~~Hollinwood~~

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... MASTER ..... of the ..... S. S. ..... , from ..... , do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 .....

at ..... NEW YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Last name*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of immigrant officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The age of the children should be expressed in years or months, the latter if under one year.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—Put the word "Male" or "Female."

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each person, if any. If a laborer (male or female), specify what kind of laborer he or she is, whether skilled or unskilled. If a farmer, state whether he owns or rents the farm he works. If a servant, state what kind. If a child, state whether it has any occupation, and if so, what. If a person has no occupation, state how he or she supports himself or herself. If a housewife, write the word "housework." If a woman has been employed at any time during the past year, even though not regularly, she should be credited with the occupation at which she has worked most of the time during the year.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—The nationality intended is that of the country of which the person named is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—Under the head of races or peoples no such terms as "Caucasian," "white," "colored," "black," "African," "Negro," "Mongolian," or "Asiatic" should be used. The race or people should be indicated as specifically as possible, such as "German," "Irish," "English," "Italian (North)," "Italian (South)," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Indian," "Magyar," "Hebrew," "Bohemian or Moravian," "Slovak," "Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian or Croatian," "Finnish," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Scotch," "Welsh," "Lithuanian," "French," "Portuguese," "Roumanian," "Polish," "Ruthenian (Russniak)," "Russian," "Scandinavian," "Spanish," "Slovenian or Wendish," "Servian," "Bulgarian," "Greek," "Syrian," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Georgian," "Arabian," "Afghan," "Hindu," "Siamese," or "Negro," according to the best knowledge or belief of the immigrant inspected. Citizens of Holland are not to be described as Dutch unless they state that they belong to the Dutch race or people. Persons born in Scotland are frequently of Irish race, and persons coming from Ireland sometimes state that they are Scotch. Care should be taken to ascertain the immediately last race or people of which an immigrant forms a part. Thus, a Spanish subject may be of the Basque race; a Russian subject may be a Finn; a Turkish subject may be a Syrian, Armenian, Arab, Greek, Roumanian, Bulgarian, Servian, Albanian, Turkish, Hebrew, or Kurd; a Chinese subject may be a Tartar; a Japanese subject may be an Ainu; a Hindu may be a Parsee; a Persian may be a Parsee; a Portuguese subject may be a Brazilian; a Mexican may be a Spaniard, Indian, Negro, Chinese, Japanese, Mulatto, or Mestizo; a Canadian may be English, French, Scotch, Irish, Indian, Negro, Chinese, Japanese, or Hebrew; a Cuban may be a Spaniard, Negro, Chinese, Japanese, or Mulatto; a Haytian may be a Negro, Mulatto, Chinese, or Japanese; a Costa Rican may be a Spaniard, Negro, Chinese, Japanese, Mulatto, or Mestizo; a Guatemalan may be a Spaniard, Negro, Chinese, Japanese, Mulatto, or Indian; a Honduranian may be a Spaniard, Negro, Chinese, Japanese, Mulatto, or Indian; a Nicaraguan may be a Spaniard, Negro, Chinese, Japanese, Mulatto, or Indian; a Panaman may be a Spaniard, Negro, Chinese, Japanese, Mulatto, or Indian; a Salvadorean may be a Spaniard, Negro, Chinese, Japanese, Mulatto, or Indian; a Colombian may be a Spaniard, Negro, Chinese, Japanese, Mulatto, or Indian; a Venezuelan may be a Spaniard, Negro, Chinese, Japanese, Mulatto, or Indian; a Peruvian may be a Spaniard, Negro, Chinese, Japanese, Mulatto, or Indian; a Chilean may be a Spaniard, Negro, Chinese, Japanese, Mulatto, or Indian; a Bolivian may be a Spaniard, Negro, Chinese, Japanese, Mulatto, or Indian; a Paraguayan may be a Spaniard, Negro, Chinese, Japanese, Mulatto, or Indian; an Argentinian may be a Spaniard, Negro, Chinese, Japanese, Mulatto, or Indian; a Uruguayan may be a Spaniard, Negro, Chinese, Japanese, Mulatto, or Indian; a Brazilian may be a Portuguese, Negro, Chinese, Japanese, Mulatto, or Indian; a Cuban may be a Spaniard, Negro, Chinese, Japanese, Mulatto, or Indian

53

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George G. Flowers, SWEAR, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

47—43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 1st

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental U...
This (white) sheet is for the listing

S. S. "ATLANTIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, DEC 4th, 19 20

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		McDonald	Elizabeth	21	F M		Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Chilian	England	Liverpool	Grandmother, Mrs M Hughes, 15, Cornwall St Liverpool	N.Y.	New York
2		McDonald	Ellen	3	F S		Child			Yes	Chilian	England	Liverpool	Grandmother, Mrs Hughes, 15, Cornwall St Liverpool	N.Y.	New York
3		Neuman	Minnie	4	F M		Housewife	No		No	Russia	Hebrew	England	Leeds	Sister, Mr Brown 40 Right St Leeds	N.Y.	Troy
4		Neuman	Isaac	15	M S		Tailor	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	Leeds	Aunt, Mr Brown 40, Right St Leeds	N.Y.	Troy
5		Neuman	Polly	13	F S		Tailor	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	Leeds	Aunt, Mr Brown 40, Right St Leeds	N.Y.	Troy
6		Neuman	Simon	11	M S		School	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	Leeds	Aunt, Mr Brown 40, Right St Leeds	N.Y.	Troy
7		Stoor	Solomon	30	M S		Tra...lor	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	Leeds	Sister, Mrs Mercer 13, Rowell Place, Leeds	N.Y.	Troy
8		Yesindofsky	Rachel	20	F S		Tailoress	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	Jewish	England	Liverpool	Father, Isaac Yesinofsky 122, Crown St Liverpool	Mich	Detroit
9		Reman	Isaac	25	M M		Tailor	Yes	Hebrew	No	Russia	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Friend, David Levy 37, Exchange St Cheetham Manchester	Mass	Malden
10		Reman	Rose	24	F M		Housewife	Yes	Hebrew	No	Russia	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Friend, David Pevy 37, Exchange St Cheetham	Mass	Malden
11		Dewerth	Beatrice	35	F M		Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Austria	Austrian	U.S.A	Elizabeth	Father, Mr Hardy 14, The Nook Barber Rd, Sheffield	N.J	Elizabeth
12	UNDER 16	Dewerth	Reinhardy	7	M S		Child				Austria	Austrian	U.S.A	Elizabeth	Grandfather, Mr Hardy 1, The Nook, Barber Rd, Sheffield	N.J	Elizabeth
13	UNDER 16	Dewerth	David Arnold	4	M S		Child				Austria	Austrian	U.S.A	Elizabeth	Grandfather, Mr Hardy 1, The Nook Barber Rd Sheffield	N.J	Elizabeth
14	UNDER 16	Dewerth	Mary Louise	2	F S		Child				Austria	Austrian	U.S.A	Elizabeth	Grandfather, Mr Hardy 1, The Nook Barber Rd Sheffield	N.J	Elzabeth
15		DeCarmo	Sarah Ann	21	F M		Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	England	Tynemouth	Mother, Mrs Sugden Tynemouth Entry, North Shields	Mass	New Bedford
16		De Carmo	Josephine	20	F		Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	England	Tynemouth	Grandmother, Mrs Sugden Tynemouth Entry N Shields	Mass	New Bedford
17	UNDER 16	De Carmo	John Antonio	15	M S		School	Yes	English	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	England	Tynemouth	Grandmother, Mrs Sugden Tynemouth Entry N Shields	Mass	New Bedford
18	UNDER 16	De Carmo	Victoria Mary	12	F S		Child	Yes	English	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	England	Tynemouth	Grandmother, Mrs Sugden Tynemouth Entry N Shields	Mass	New Bedford
19		Rosofsky	Samuel	60	M M		French polisher	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	Russian	England	Liverpool	Mother, Mrs Rosofsky, 17, Moon St Liverpool	N.Y	New York
20		Finkelstein	Joseph	29	M M		Tailor	Yes	English	Yes	Galicia	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Wife, Hetty Finklestein 3, Sunderland St L Broughton	N.Y	New York
21		Hoffstede	Catherine	54	F M		Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Ireland	Dungannon	Home Church Street Dungannon Co Tyrone	Pa	Blair Station
22		Hoffstede	Jessie	20	F S		Student	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Ireland	Dungannon	Home Church Street Dungannon Co Tyrone	Pa	Blair Station
23		Hoffstede	Norman	21	M S		Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Ireland	Dungannon	Home Church Street Dungannon Co Tyrone	Pa	Blair Station
24		Hoffstede	Grace	18	F S		Student	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Ireland	Dungannon	Home Church Street Dungannon Co Tyrone	Pa	Blair Station
25	UNDER 16	Hoffstede	Antonius	14	M S		School	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Ireland	Dungannon	Home Church Street Dungannon Co Tyrone	Pa	Blair Station
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, *19* 54

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	~~Husband, Fergus McDonell,~~ 10 W 14th St N W York N Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	NO	Good	No	5		Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	Liverpool
2	Yes	Father		No	~~Father, F McDonell,~~ 10 W 14th St N W York N Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	England	Liverpool
3	No	Self	Yes	No	~~Husband, Herman (Isaac)~~ 10 2d St Troy, N Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Martell
4	No	Mother		No	~~Father, Isaac Herman~~ 10 River St Troy, N Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	England	Leeds
5	No	Mother		No	~~Father, [illegible]~~ 10 River St 2d Troy, N Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	England	York
6	No	Mother		No	~~Father, I Newman,~~ 10 River St Troy, N Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	England	York
7	Yes	Self	160	No	Sister, Mrs Cohen, 161, Seneca Ave, Bronx, N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Sallow	Black	Brown	None	Russia	Swanitz
8	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	Brother, Max Yesinofsky 4 C Cameron Ave Detroit, Mich	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Grey	Burn on cheek	Russia	Kuirkin
9	Yes	Self	160	No	Son, Mary Renan, 50 Henry St Malden Mass	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Fresh	Grey	Brown	Scar over eye	Russia	Wilna
10	Yes	Husband	0	No	Son, Mary Renan 50, Henry St Malden Mass	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Paralysed arm & leg	4	9	Fresh	Grey	Brown	None	Russia	Kovna
11	No	Husband	160	Yes	Husband, Mr Dewarth [illegible] Walnut St Elizabeth N.J	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Fair	Brown	None	England	Sheffield
12	No	Father		Yes	Father, Mr Dewarth Box, Walnut St Elizabeth	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	England	Wolverhampton
13	No	Father		Yes	born there	Father, Mr Dewarth Box, Walnut St Elizabeth	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	U.S.A.	Elizabeth
14	No	Father		Yes	born there	Father, Mr Dewarth Box, Walnut St Elizabeth	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	U.S.A.	Elizabeth
15	No	Husband	160	Yes	No	Husband, J De Carlo 343 South First St New Bedford Mass	No	always	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	England	N Shields
16	No	Father	0		No	Father, J De Carlo 343 South 1st St New Bedford Mass	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Dark	Brown	None	England	N Shields
17	No	Father	0		No	Father, J De Carlo, 343 South 1st St New Bedford Mass	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	N Shields
18	No	Father	0		No	Father, J De Carlo 343 South 1st St New Bedford Mass	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	England	Tynemouth
19	Yes	Self		Yes	No	Uncle, Cons Cohen 30 West 111 St NewYork N Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Russia	Grodna
20	Yes	Self	Yes		No	Brother, Jack Gordon, 311 E 116th St New York	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Galicia	Chenich
21	No	Self	Yes		No	Father, Anton Hopstidr, Blair Station Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Germany	Kaiseropch
22	No	Self			No	Father, Anton Hopstidr, Blair Station Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Germany	Kaiersch
23	No	Father			No	Father, Anton Hopstidr, Blair Station Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Belfast
24	No	Father			No	Father, Anton Hopstidr Blair Station Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Elfast
25	No	Father			No	Father, A Hopstidr, Blair Station Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	Ireland	Belfast
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (Here state whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., of the S. S. BALTIC, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

at .....

..... Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* [illegible] ... is for use of Government officials.

Column 3. [illegible] ... applying only to those marked [illegible]

Column 4. [illegible] ... The word or words to be inserted in this column are [illegible]

Column 5. *Calling of [illegible].* The entry should be ... ship's ... [illegible] ... [illegible] ... [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Geoge B Flemyng, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, PACIFIC THEREWITH, do
SWEAR. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D.R.C.S. (DUBLIN),
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

G B Flemyng

Sworn to before me this 5 OCT 1909 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

55

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental U[illegible]ed
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BALTIC". *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, DECEMBER, 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]													[illegible], Wife, Main St., [illegible]	Conn.	Meriden
2		[illegible]													[illegible]	Pa.	Pittsburg
3		[illegible]													[illegible]	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
4		[illegible]													[illegible]	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
5		[illegible]													[illegible]	Mo.	St. Louis
6		[illegible]													[illegible]	N.Y.	Rochester
7		[illegible]													[illegible]	N.Y.	Rochester
8		[illegible]													[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
9		[illegible]													[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
10		[illegible]													[illegible]	N.Y.	W.Albany
11		[illegible]													[illegible]	N.Y.	W.Albany
12		[illegible]													[illegible]	N.Y.	W.Albany
13		[illegible]													[illegible]	N.Y.	W.Albany
14		[illegible]													[illegible]	N.Y.	W.Albany
15		[illegible]													[illegible]	N.Y.	W.Albany
16		[illegible]													[illegible]	N.Y.	W.Albany
17		[illegible]													[illegible]	Ore.	Portland
18		[illegible]													[illegible]	Colo.	Denver
19		[illegible]													[illegible]	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20	U. S. CIT.	[illegible]													[illegible]	Mass.	Leominster
21	UNDER 16	[illegible]													[illegible]	Mass.	Leominster
22	UNDER 16	[illegible]													[illegible]	Mass.	Leominster
23		[illegible]													[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
24		[illegible]													[illegible]	Ohio	Dayton
25		[illegible]													[illegible]	Ohio	Dayton
26		[illegible]													[illegible]	Ohio	Dayton
27		[illegible]													[illegible]	Pa.	Pittsburgh
28		[illegible]													[illegible]	New York	
29		[illegible]													[illegible]	[illegible]	
30		[illegible]													[illegible]	[illegible]	

11-18479-10/15/37

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , *19* 56

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after visiting friends or relatives dwelling permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane; if reported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... MASTER ....., of the ..... S. S. BALTIC ....., from ..... LIVERPOOL ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... MASTER ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3. *Age.* — The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. *Sex.* — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as exactly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as laborer, clerk, cook, seamstress, servant, housekeeper, farmer, farm laborer, tailor, tailoress, merchant, shoemaker, carpenter, mason, painter, gardener, etc. Persons having no occupation must be returned as "none." Wives and children should not be returned as having no occupation merely because they perform household duties without wages, but if they regularly engage in some gainful occupation, such as those enumerated above, they should be returned as having such occupation.

A child over sixteen should be returned as a laborer unless actually attending school, regardless of the amount of money he may earn.

A person formerly engaged in any occupation, but who has retired therefrom, should be returned as having no occupation.

A person following two occupations should be returned as having that one by which he earns the more money, as a rule.

A person having no occupation, but living on the income of property owned, should be returned as having no occupation.

Students, regardless of age, should be returned as having no occupation, unless actually employed at some gainful occupation, in which case the latter should be returned.

Persons engaged in domestic duties in their own homes should be returned as having no occupation.

Children attending school should be returned as having no occupation, even though they may perform such labor as is customary for children to perform, such as errands, chores, etc.

Column 8. *Can you read?* — The answer to this question should be either Yes or No. It should be considered sufficient to return as able to read any alien who can read the English language or any other language or dialect.

Column 9. *Nationality.* — Question 9 should be considered to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.* — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race of people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the accurate description of the races or peoples of the natives of Hungary, Austria, Russia, Turkey, and Germany. The United States authorities should be careful, in the examination of immigrants coming from these countries, to ascertain the race or people to which they belong, and not their nationality. For instance, Hungary includes Magyars, Germans, Croatians, Slovenians, Slovaks, Jews, Ruthenians, Roumanians, and others; Austria includes Germans, Czechs, Slovaks, Poles, Ruthenians, Slovenians, Croatians, Italians, Roumanians, Jews, and others; Russia includes Russians, Finns, Poles, Lithuanians, Germans, Jews, Lettish, Ruthenians, Roumanians, and others; Turkey includes Turks, Armenians, Greeks, Arabs, Albanians, Bulgarians, Servians, Montenegrins, Roumanians, Jews, and others; Germany includes Germans, Poles, Wends, Lithuanians, Frisians, Danes, Alsatians, Jews, and others. Persons coming from Scotland should be returned as Scotch, those from Wales as Welsh, those from Ireland as Irish, those from England as English, those from France as French, those from Spain as Spanish, those from Portugal as Portuguese, those from Holland as Dutch, those from Greece as Greek, those from Norway as Norwegian, those from Sweden as Swedish, those from Denmark as Danish, those from Iceland as Icelandic, those from Switzerland as Swiss, those from Finland as Finnish, those from Bohemia as Bohemian, those from Moravia as Moravian, those from Dalmatia as Dalmatian, those from Bosnia as Bosnian, those from Herzegovina as Herzegovinian, those from Lapland as Lapp, those from Azores Islands as Azorean, those from Madeira Islands as Madeiran, those from Canary Islands as Canarian, those from Cape Verde Islands as Cape Verdean, those from Barbados as Barbadian, those from Jamaica as Jamaican, those from Trinidad as Trinidadian, those from Cuba as Cuban, those from Porto Rico as Porto Rican, those from Haiti as Haitian, those from Dominican Republic as Dominican, those from Mexico as Mexican, those from Canada as Canadian, those from Newfoundland as Newfoundlander, those from St. Pierre and Miquelon as St. Pierre and Miquelon Islander, those from British Honduras as British Honduran, those from Costa Rica as Costa Rican, those from Guatemala as Guatemalan, those from Honduras as Honduran, those from Nicaragua as Nicaraguan, those from Panama as Panamanian, those from Salvador as Salvadorean, those from Argentine Republic as Argentine, those from Bolivia as Bolivian, those from Brazil as Brazilian, those from British Guiana as British Guianese, those from Chile as Chilean, those from Colombia as Colombian, those from Ecuador as Ecuadorean, those from French Guiana as French Guianese, those from Paraguay as Paraguayan, those from Peru as Peruvian, those from Dutch Guiana as Dutch Guianese, those from Uruguay as Uruguayan, those from Venezuela as Venezuelan, those from China as Chinese, those from Japan as Japanese, those from India as Hindu, those from Persia as Persian, those from Arabia as Arabian, those from Syria as Syrian, those from Asia Minor as Asia Minor Turk, those from Africa as African Negro, those from Australia as Australian, those from New Zealand as New Zealander, those from Tasmania as Tasmanian, those from Pacific Islands as Pacific Islander, those from West Indies as West Indian, those from South America as South American, those from Central America as Central American, those from North America as North American, those from Africa as African Negro should be classified under that nationality.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.* — Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for correct statistics that geographic designations should show country of last permanent residence independent of possession of between countries, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12. *Name and address of nearest kin or friend in country whence alien came.* — The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.* — The answer to the question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show, so far as known, the place of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States country, to include the United States.

Column 15. *If holder of a return ticket, such final destination.* — The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. *By whom was passage paid.* — The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, friend, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *If in possession of $50 and if less than $50.* — The answer should give in each case the individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *If before ever in the United States, and if so, when and where.* — The entries should show whether or not alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as "New York, Philadelphia."

Column 19. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.* — The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (*Remarks*). — These entries are self-explanatory and the answers like all others in the sheet are subject to verification by immigrant inspectors at the examining stations. However, in answering question 20, it should be borne in mind that while the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to exempt, by regulation, the wife or minor children of such exemption should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , ... , do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ss. ..... thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
..... , and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

57

..... (Signature of Surgeon.)

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

(Signature and official designation of officer administering oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental U
This (white) sheet is for the listin

S. S. "[illegible]" — Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19 20

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	29	2	M S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	Mr. Coleman, [illegible], Ireland	Mass.	Boston
2		Campbell	William J	[illegible]				Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Gt Britain	[illegible]	Scotland	Dalmair	friend Mr P Mahon, 6[illegible], Dumbarton Ave, Dalmair, Scot	N Y	New York
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible], Carnhill, Lisnaskea, Ireland	Mass.	Adams
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											Mrs Mary Ellen Come, Ballednalter, Castlerea, Ire	N.H.	Med Dead
5		Carroll	Kitty	18	2	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Boyle	Father, Mr James Carroll, Moconeyne, Boyle, Roscommon, Ire	[illegible]	Providence
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7		Connolly	Catherine	38	2	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Halifax	Mother, Mrs Connolly, 14, Bedford St, Halifax, England	Mass.	Boston
8		Connolly	[illegible]	9	9	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Halifax	Mother-in-law, Mrs Connolly, 14, Bedford St, Halifax, Eng	Mass.	Boston
9		Connolly	[illegible]	35	2	S	Brother	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Halifax	Grandmother, Mrs Connolly, 14, Bedford St, Halifax, England	Mass.	Boston
10		Curid	[illegible]	25	2	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Boyle	Father, Mr Connolly, Annafuligan, Moclea, Ireland	N Y	Jersey City
11		Collins	[illegible]	34	2	M	Labourer	Yes	Irish	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Clougherbley	Father, Mr [illegible] Curid, Clinagh, Clougnbsley, Sligo, Ire	N Y	New York
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											Mr E Cling, [illegible], Castle St, Brays, Ireland	Pa	Greenville
13		Crowe	[illegible]	[illegible]											Father, Mr M Conway, Stewart, Streide, Foxford, Ire	N Y	New York
14		Crowe	[illegible]	29	2	S	Plumber	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father, Mr J Crowe, 102, Crail St, Pardread, Glasgow, Scotland	Col	Walsenburgh
15		Duffield	[illegible]	35	2	M	Plumber	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father, Mr J Crowe, 102, Crail St, Pardread, Glasgow, Scotl	Col	Walsenburgh
16		Duffield	[illegible]	[illegible]											Father, Mr Duffield, 168, Alexandra Rd, Sheffield, Eng	Pa	Hawley
17		Berry	[illegible]	[illegible]											Mother, Mrs Sheffield, 168, Alexandra Rd Sheffield, Eng	Pa	Hawley
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											Father, Mr [illegible] Derby, Drumcar, Kilgrad Ballyconnell, C Fermanagh, Ire	N.J.	Providence
19		Delaney	Elizabeth	19	2	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Wexford	Mrs Mary Delaney, Francis Street, Wexford, Ireland	Fla	Pensacola
20	UNDER 16	Dutnie	[illegible]	37	2	M	Wife	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father, Mrs Jean Pepper, 6, Rose St, Aberdeen, Scotland	Pa	Fitzburg
21		Derby	[illegible]	41	2	M	Child				Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Grandmother, Mrs Pepper, 6, Rose St, Aberdeen, Scotland	Pa	Fitzburg
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	1			Child					Scotch	England	Wales	Aunt, Mrs Evans, Plumber Arms, Walsall, Staffs, Eng	Pa	McKeesport
23	DECEASED	Wilson	[illegible]	5		S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	England	Wales	Aunt, Mrs Evans, Plumber Arms, Walsall, Staffs, Eng	Pa	McKeesport
24		Wilson	[illegible]	8		S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	England	Wales	Sister, Mrs Evans, Plumber Arms, Walsall, Eng	Pa	McKeesport
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							Gt Britain	Scotch	England	Wales	Sister-in-law, Mrs Evans, Plumber Arms, Walsall, Eng	Pa	McKeesport
26		Dewhurst	Walter	41	2	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Halifax	Sister, Mrs Blackall, 30 Prospect Terrace, Ashfield Plain, England	Ill	W Brookfort
27		Dewhurst	[illegible]	69							Gt Britain	English	England	Halifax	Father, Mr J Dewhurst, 16, Waterbury Tce, Pelham Lane, Halifax, Eng	Mass	Worcester
28		Dewhurst	[illegible]	16	2	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Halifax	Father-in-law, Mr J Dewhurst, 16, Waterbury Tce, Pelham Lane, Halifax, Eng	Mass	Worcester
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	14		S	Brother	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Halifax	Grandfather, Mr J Dewhurst, 16, Waterbury Tce, Pelham Lane, Halifax, Eng	Mass	Worcester
30		Isaacs	[illegible]	25	2	S	Labourer	Yes	Arabic	Yes	Gt Britain	Syrian	Turkey in Asia	Beyrout	Father, Mr J Dubie, 3 Hill Side Tce, Station Barr, Newcastle-on-Tyne, Eng	Ill	Johnston City
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											Friend, Mr James Murphy, 39, Be[illegible] Patrick St, Eng	Mass	Springfield

L 16064 — 7/10/41

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , *19* 58

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country to which he (sic) after visiting the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Error in prison or elsewhere, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes Or Boston	Mr Agasi, 28, Marlboro st, Boston, Mass	Ni	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Ireland	Kinvara
2	Yes	Self	Yes	[illegible]	Sister, Mary J Campbel, [illegible] 3rd Ave, New York, NY	Ni	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Killilegs
3	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No	[illegible], 114, Columbus Av, Malden, Mass	Uncl	Uncert	Uncl	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	[illegible]
4	No	Father	Yes	No	[illegible], 48, West Colfax Bank, New Jersey	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blue	Blue	None	Ireland	Castlerea
5	No	Sister	Yes	-	Sister, Mary Carroll 180, Hawney St, Providence, R I	No	Always	Yes	No	None	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Boyle
6	No	Self	Yes	Yes, 3 Yrs	Mr W Coy, Wilson St, N Brierfield, Burnley	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	Halifax
7	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes, 3 Yrs	Mr W Coy, Wilson St, N Brierfield, Burnley	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Carlisle
8	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes, Born Ore	Mr W Coy, Wilson St, N Brierfield, Burnley	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	U S A	Pinchcliffe
9	Yes	Brother	Yes	-	Brother, Mr [illegible] Connolly, 562, Wilfield Ave, Jersey, N J	No	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Roslea
10	Yes	Brother	Yes	-	Brother, Mr [illegible] Connell, 15th, W [illegible]th St, New York, N Y	Yes	Stay	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Cloughboley
11	Yes	Sister	Yes	-	Sister, Mrs M [illegible] Cooper, 72, [illegible] St, Brookville, N	No	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Brays
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Cousin, Mrs A [illegible], 654, W 60th St, New York, N Y	Uncl	Stay	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Straide
13	Yes	Parents	Yes	N	Aunt, Mrs J Boyle, Box 53, Walsenburg, Colorado	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
14	Yes	Parents	Yes	-	Aunt, Mrs J Boyle, Box 53, Walsenburg, Colo	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Motherwell
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Aunt, Mrs Wood, [illegible], Pa	No	Always	Und	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	England	Sheffield
16	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	Aunt, Husband, [illegible], Pa	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	England	Sheffield
17	Yes	Father	Yes	No	Step, Mrs M Dooley, 70, Ohio St, Allegheny, Pa	No	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Clones
18	No	Fiance	Yes	-	Fiance, Mr J Fallon, 3 S Canal Av, Steelton, Pennsylvania	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Wexford
19	Yes	Self	Yes	-	Husband, Mr G Little, 23, 3rd a st, Wilkinsburg, Pittsburg, Pa	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeens.
20	Yes	Mother	-	Yes	Father, Mr J Duffin, 327, 3rd a St, Wilkinsburg, Pittsburg, Pa	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Scotland	Peterculter
21	No	Self	Yes	-	Husband, Mr Fred Derby, 716 Smith St, Point View, York, Pa	No	Uncert	Und	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	England	Walsall
22	No	Mother	Yes	-	Father, Mr J Darby, 716, Smith St, Point View, York, Pa	No	Uncert	Und	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Walsall
23	No	Self	Yes	-	Brother-in-law, Mr F Darby, 716, Smith St, Point View, York, Pa	No	Uncert	Und	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Bloxwich
24	No	Husband	Yes	No	Husband, Mr F Darby, 716, Smith St, Point View, York, Pa	No	Uncert	Und	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Walsall
25	Yes	Sister	Yes	-	Sister, Mrs [illegible], 2 [illegible] St, [illegible], Pa	No	Uncert	Und	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	Ampfield Plain
26	No	Self	Yes	No	Friend, Mr A Beaudoin, 41, Hampton St, Worcester, Mass	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	England	Halifax
27	No	Husband	Yes	No	Friend, Mr A Beaudoin, 41, Hampton St, Worcester, Mass	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Norwich
28	No	Father	Yes	No	Friend, Mr A Beaudoin, 41, Hampton St, Worcester, Mass	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Halifax
29	Yes	Friend	Yes	No	Friend, Mr J Smith, [illegible] St, Shortcliffe, [illegible]	Yes	Temp	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	England	Dinnington
30	No	Sister	Yes	-	Sister, Mrs Mary Gannon, 56, Dillon Ave, [illegible], Pa	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Pol inar ow

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is believer in or opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—812

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status.*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age.*)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as "farmer," "carpenter," "engineer," "clerk," "merchant," "tailor," "servant," "laborer," "painter," "weaver," "shoemaker," "no occupation" (for children and women), etc. Do not simply write "laborer" (unless applicable), "mechanic," "manufacturer," or "dealer."

A clerk should not be made a laborer, a laborer a farmer, a servant a laborer, nor a mechanic of any kind unless he has been shown to be such.

A farmer is one who owns or hires and manages a farm; a laborer works on a farm for another.

A person without occupation is to be returned as having no occupation.

Seamen, except masters and mates, should be described as "seamen," and persons in the cabin service should be described as "cabin boys," "cabin maids," "stewards," "stewardesses," etc., as the case may be.

Column 8 (*Nationality.*)—Read what has been said under "Race or people" (column 9). In connection with questions 8 and 9 the immigrant may state that he is a citizen of the United States, but if he has resided in the United States or Alaska for more than five years previous to his coming he should not be returned as a citizen unless he has been naturalized or has taken out his first papers. Care should be taken to distinguish between citizens and aliens in answering these questions. The ground for such distinction should be clearly stated.

Column 9 (*Nationality.*)—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people.*)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The race or people to which each alien belongs should be carefully determined by applying the following rules:

Special attention is called to the fact that persons born in Scotland are natives of Great Britain, not natives of Ireland, and should not be returned as such. Persons born in Wales are natives of Great Britain, and should not be returned as natives of England. Persons born in the Provinces of Canada are natives of Canada, and should not be returned as natives of the British Empire generally. Persons born in Alsace-Lorraine should be carefully inquired of as to their race or people. They frequently claim to be natives of France, and are returned as such, when in fact they are Germans by race or people, and should be so returned. Persons born in Luxemburg are usually Germans by race or people, but sometimes claim to be French. Persons born in Cuba, Porto Rico, or the Philippine Islands should not be returned as natives of Spain, but as natives of Cuba, Porto Rico, or the Philippine Islands, as the case may be, unless they are actually natives of Spain. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien is to be returned as such, and not as English, Austrian, or Russian, respectively, or any other country. In this connection the following discussions should be carefully observed:

RACE.

The term "Celtic" refers to the Celtic people of [illegible]

ENGLISH.

"West Indian" refers to the people [illegible]

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people [illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the races of Negroes [illegible] Negroes should be classified under this caption.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*)—Actual origin is touched rather than last place of permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided for one year shall constitute a permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided for one year shall constitute a permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided a year or more, immediately preceding the date of his last departure, is considered a permanent residence, disregarding one year or less of temporary residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the political name and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries in column 11 should show the political name and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the last domicile (or residence accurately given) or native of last permanent residence independent of sojourn of temporary residence, country of birth, race or nativity, etc., incorrect.

Column 12 (*Last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who return from a visit abroad.*)—Same as column 11, except that the entry should be "United States."

Column 13 (*Name and complete address of nearest friend or relative in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should show name and full address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (*Final destination.*)—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. A permanent residence should be one which shows definitely the place where the alien intends to make his home. The entry should show definitely the place where it is intended future permanent residence, it within the United States (country, if not), to which the United States

Column 15 (*If having friends or relatives, whether going to join them, or other reason for coming to the United States.*)—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (cash in lieu).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid.*)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, [illegible] father, [illegible] other relative, friend, steamship company, employer, etc.

Column 17 (*Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, what and where?*)—The answer should be given in each case in the form indicated. Persons who have been supported by friends or relatives should not be returned as having been supported by charity.

Column 18 (*Whether a polygamist.*)—Answer Yes or No.

Column 19 (*Whether coming under contract to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of work.*)—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) the United States laborers, and if so the kind of work and the length of time. (Probably not.)

Column 20 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*)—The answer should be given in each case by stating Yes or No, and if Yes the approximate date of last visit and the place in the United States where such visit was made.

Column 21 (*Whether ever in prison or almshouse, and if so, what cause.*)—The answer should be given in each case by stating Yes or No, and if Yes the cause for which the alien was confined and the length of time.

Column 22 (*Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, what cause.*)—The answer should be given in each case by stating Yes or No, and if Yes the cause for which the alien was deported and the length of time.

Column 23 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much.*)—The answer should be given in each case by stating Yes or No, and if Yes the amount of money possessed by the alien.

Column 24 (*Whether in possession of railroad ticket to destination.*)—The answer should be given in each case by stating Yes or No, and if Yes the name of the railroad company issuing the ticket.

Column 25 (*Whether in possession of a through ticket from port of arrival to destination.*)—The answer should be given in each case by stating Yes or No, and if Yes the name of the railroad company issuing the ticket.

Column 26 (*Whether destined to join a relative, and if so, what relative and address.*)—The answer should be given in each case by stating Yes or No, and if Yes the name and address of such relative, friend, or other person.

Column 27 (*Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, child, grandparent, grandchild, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, cousin, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, brother-in-law, sister-in-law, stepfather, stepmother, stepchild, stepbrother, stepsister, half brother, half sister, or fiancé, and if so, what relative or friend.*)—The answer should be given in each case by stating Yes or No, and if Yes the name of such relative or friend, and if a relative, nature of relationship, with name and complete address.

Column 28 (*Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, child, grandparent, grandchild, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, cousin, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, brother-in-law, sister-in-law, stepfather, stepmother, stepchild, stepbrother, stepsister, half brother, half sister, or fiancé, and if so, what relative or friend.*)—Please see instructions for column 27. The answer should be given in each case by stating Yes or No, and if Yes the name of such relative or friend, and if a relative, nature of relationship, with name and complete address.

Column 29 (*Whether coming to the United States to work for any person or company, firm, or corporation, and if so, what person or company, firm, or corporation.*)—The answer should be given in each case by stating Yes or No, and if Yes the name of such person or company, firm, or corporation. However, in answer to this question it is understood that such [illegible] employment contracts as are authorized under the contract-labor law need not be specified, and a statement that the alien has such employment in view will suffice.

Column 30 (*Whether he has been employed in the United States previously and if so, when and by whom.*)—The answer should be given in each case by stating Yes or No, and if Yes the approximate date of last employment and the name of the employer.

Column 31 (*Whether he has been employed in the United States previously and if so, when and by whom.*)—The answer should be given in each case by stating Yes or No, and if Yes the approximate date of last employment and the name of the employer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... *, Surgeon of the* ..... *,* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

59

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental U
This (white) sheet is for the listi

S. S. MALOJA ..... Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL , MARCH 9th , 1920

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12	/															
13	/															
14	/															
15	/															
16	/															
17	U.S.M.															
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

6-80529 12-21-37

6-88008-3/10/40

10-1-17

7-116167 6/26/34

P 1182334 P 2038

P 2-852817-3/17/41

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual and intended residence, and not temporary residence only.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

60

Arriving at Port of New York NEW YORK, ..., *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No				[illegible]																	
2	No	Father	Yes	No				[illegible]																	
3	No	Father	Yes	No				[illegible]																	
4	No	Father	Yes	No				[illegible]																	
5	No	Father	Yes	No				[illegible]																	
6	No	Father	Yes	No				[illegible]																	
7	No	Father	Yes	No				[illegible]																	
8	No	Father	Yes	No				[illegible]																	
9	No	Father	Yes	No				[illegible]																	
10	No	Father	Yes	No				[illegible]																	
11	[illegible]																								
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No				[illegible]																Ireland	Belfast
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No				[illegible]																Ireland	Clifden
14	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No				[illegible]																Wales	[illegible]
15	Yes	Father	[illegible]	No				[illegible]																Wales	[illegible]
16	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No				[illegible]																[illegible]	[illegible]
17	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	No				[illegible]																Ireland	[illegible]
18	Yes	Cousin	Yes	No				[illegible]											5	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Cootehill
19	No	Self	[illegible]	No				[illegible]																Wales	Colwyn Bay
20	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No				[illegible]																Ireland	Glasnevin
21	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	No				[illegible]																Ireland	Cork
22	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	No				[illegible]																Ireland	Cork
23	[illegible]																							Ireland	Cork
24	[illegible]																							Ireland	Glasnevin
25	[illegible]																							Ireland	[illegible]
26	[illegible]																							Ireland	[illegible]
27	[illegible]																							Wales	[illegible]
28	[illegible]																							Ireland	[illegible]
29	[illegible]																							[illegible]	Portadown
30	[illegible]																							Ireland	Ballyclare

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ..... S. S. SALTIS ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head for entry.*—Steamship lines should make a entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M. male, or F. female.

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M. (married), S. (single), Wd. (widow), or D. (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien above 15 years of age, whether employed or not. Wives, children, and other dependents, unless having a distinct occupation, may be entered as "none." Laborers, even if they simply say so, must, nevertheless, describe specifically the character of work they usually perform, as "farm laborer," "general laborer," "railroad laborer," etc.

A "laborer" should be made by some person who has personal knowledge of the answer. Use separate sheets, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns or hires and manages a farm.

A farm laborer knows what kind of work he can do on the farm, as "plowman," "driver," "herder," "milker," "shepherd," "general farm hand," etc.

A gardener is one who cultivates a garden, either for himself or for others.

A servant is one who renders personal service for wages or compensation.

Column 8. *Can read.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No." Persons who can read any language should be entered as able to read. Persons who can not read, but who can write, should be entered as able to read. Persons who can not read or write, but who can make figures, should be entered as able to read. Persons who can not read, write, or make figures should be entered as unable to read.

Column 9. *Can write.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No." Persons who can write any language should be entered as able to write. Persons who can not write, but who can make figures, should be entered as able to write. Persons who can not write or make figures should be entered as unable to write.

Column 10. *Can read and write.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No." Persons who can read and write any language should be entered as able to read and write. Persons who can not read or write, but who can make figures, should be entered as able to read and write. Persons who can not read, write, or make figures should be entered as unable to read and write.

Column 11. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of the sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between persons of the "Hebrew" race or people and persons of the "Hebrew" religion. Many persons of the Hebrew race or people are not adherents of the Hebrew religion, and many persons of the Hebrew religion are not of the Hebrew race or people. Persons of the Hebrew race or people should be entered as "Hebrew," regardless of their religious belief. Persons of the Hebrew religion should be entered as "Hebrew" only when they are of the Hebrew race or people. If there is any doubt as to the race or people to which an alien belongs, the question should be asked, "To what race or people do you consider yourself belong?" and the answer recorded.

Column 12. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be considered to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 13. *Last permanent residence.*—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more is the last permanent residence regardless of how short a time he may have resided therein. The mere fact that he should leave the country and return or transit has not permanent residence. It is important for aliens to fix upon some definite country as their permanent residence, irrespective of boundary lines, considering the country and not the government. The last permanent residence indicates the country of which alien is a subject, citizen, or denizen, irrespective of his political or race relations.

Country of last permanent residence to be entered as "United States" only in case alien has resided in the United States and has not established a permanent residence abroad. Never entered "United States."

Column 14. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 15. *Final destination.*—The answer to the question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended permanent home of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should be satisfied by the giving by alien of intended future permanent residence if within the United States or country, if outside the United States.

Column 16. *Whether having a ticket to final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the fact is.

Column 17. *Whether the passage paid by himself or by other person or by the government, and if by other person, state relationship, if any, or whether friend, employer, or other person.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 18. *Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.*—The answer should give in each case exact amount found in possession of person. Unless shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be included among the amounts mentioned for family.

Column 19. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 20. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether alien is going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 21 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to inquiry by immigrant inspectors at the ports of arrival.

However, to the seventh question: If alien has finished second grade and Secretary of Labor has authorized him to apply for admission, the words "Such application should be given."

RACES.

The term "Caucasian" relates to the white race, and includes the following:

European.

West Indian.—Refers to the people of the West Indies, including Cuba, Haiti, Santo Domingo, Jamaica, Barbados, Trinidad, Porto Rico, and other West Indian islands.

Spanish American.—Refers to the native inhabitants of Mexico, Central America, South America, and the West Indies, and their descendants.

African (Black).—Refers to the black race of Africa, including the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or elsewhere. Persons of the African Negro should be classed under this race.

HEBREW.

The people who are natives of Palestine, Syria, Arabia, Armenia, Persia, Turkey in Asia, Egypt, Barbary States, Abyssinia, or Africa, and their descendants, whether residing in Asia, Europe, Africa, America, Australia, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Hebrew."

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, Australia, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

PEOPLE OF STAGE OR NOMADIC HABITS.

GYPSY.

JEW.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George G. Blamyng, Surgeon of the [illegible] SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

61

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession thereof, destined to a port of the United States, shall be listed on this manifest, and the information called for thereby shall be given for each and every alien, whether accompanied or unaccompanied, and whether a cabin passenger or a steerage passenger. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BALTIC" . *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL , 8th. December , 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Fineberg	Minnie	36		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	Gt.Britain Hebrew	England	Leeds	Sister, Mrs Freedman, 38, Regent Street, Leeds. Eng.	Mass	Holyoak
2	UNDER 16	Fineberg	Esther	7		F	C	Scholar	-	-	-	Gt.Britain Hebrew	England	Leeds	Aunt, Mrs. Freedman, 38, Regent Street, Leeds, Eng.	Mass	Holyoak
3		Fanning	Francis	34		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain Irish	Ireland	Clogherhead	Friend, Mrs Gorman, 58, Arnot St Liverpool	N.Y.	New York
4	UNDER 16	Fanning	Elizabeth	6		F	C	Child	-	-	-	Gt.Britain Irish	Ireland	Clogherhead	Friend, Mrs Gorman, 58, Arnot St Liverpool	N.Y.	New York
5	UNDER 16	Fanning	Bridget Frances	3		F	C	Child	-	-	-	Gt.Britain Irish	Ireland	Clogherhead	Friend, Mrs Gorman, 58, Arnot St Liverpool	N.Y.	New York
6	UNDER 16	Fanning	Mary Florence	1		F	I	Infant	-	-	-	Gt.Britain Irish	Ireland	Clogherhead	Friend, Mrs. [illegible], [illegible], Liverpool.	N.Y.	New York
7		~~Fleming~~	~~Mary~~	~~19~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Domestic~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Gt.Britain English~~	~~England~~	~~Manchester~~	~~Mother, Mrs. Fleming, 30, Blossom Street, Manchester, Eng.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Amsterdam~~
8		Gibson	Jos	34		M	S	Agent	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain English	England	Burnley	Father, Mr. J. Gibson, Cockermouth, Cumberland. Eng.	Mich	Detroit
9		~~Grady~~	~~Martin~~	~~19~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Gt.Britain Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Carrantemple~~	~~Father, Mr. M. Grady, Carrantemple, County Sligo, Ireland~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Syracuse~~
10		Gough	Sydney	22		M	S	Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain English	England	Bolton	Father, Mr. E.S. Gough, 46, Mason Street, Horwich, Eng.	N.J.	Newark
11		Graham	Maria	17		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain Scotch	Scotland	Stewarton	Mother, Mrs Graham, Irvine Rd, Stewarton, Ayrshire, S'land	Ind.	Clinton
12		George	David	25		M	M	Railway Porter	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mother in law, Mrs Mary Patterson, 64, Dunbiedykes Rd, Edinburgh, S'land	N.Y.	La Salle
13		George	Matilda	24		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mother, Mrs Mary Patterson, 64, Dunbiedykes Rd, Edinburgh, S'land	N.Y.	La Salle
14		Garmon	Robert	3		M	M	Minister	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother, Mrs M. Gammon, 128, Dee Street, Belfast, Ireland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15		~~Gordon~~	~~Mary Ann~~	~~30~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Housewife~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Gt.Britain Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Newry~~		~~N.Y.~~	~~Rochester~~
16		~~Gordon~~	~~James~~	~~30~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Tailor~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Gt.Britain Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Newry~~		~~N.Y.~~	~~Rochester~~
17		~~Gordon~~	~~Charlie~~	~~1~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Child~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Gt.Britain Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Newry~~		~~N.Y.~~	~~Rochester~~
18		Griffiths	Ernest	32		M	M	Manufacturer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain English	England	Oldham	Brother, Mr. Griffiths, 216, Coalshaw Green Rd, Hollinwood	Wash	Seattle
19		Griffiths	Priscilla	30		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain English	England	Oldham	Brother in law, Mr. Griffiths, 216, Coalshaw Green Rd, Hollinwood.	Wash	Seattle
20		Griffiths	Nellie	10		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain English	England	Oldham	Uncle, Mr. Griffiths, 216, Coalshaw Green Rd, Hollinwood.	Wash	Seattle
21		Winters	Mary Anne	25		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Father, Mr. S. Winters, Tullynanerish, Castleblayney, Ireland	N.Y.	New York
22		Gilleran	Frank	19		M	S	Shop-assistant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain Irish	Ireland	Roscommon	Mother, Mrs. Gilleran, Arisallagh, Roscommon, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York
23		Gifford	Wilfred	3		M	M	Spinner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain English	England	Oldham	Mother, Mrs. Gifford, 283, Lee Street, Oldham, England.	Wis.	Milwakie
24		Gilmore	Katie	30		F	S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain Irish	Ireland	Ballymahon	Sister, Mrs. McBrilen, Dramore Street, Ballymahon, Ire.	N.Y.	New York
25		Gilgallon	Ann	45		F	W	Housekpr	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain English	England	Halifax	Daughter, Mrs. Chadwick, 22, Bank Street, Halifax. Eng.	N.Y.	Chancey
26		Gilmartin	Hugh	20		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Cousin, Mr. J. McBrien, 9, Eglinton Lane, Glasgow, Scotland	Mass	Boston
27		Heaney	Kathleen Agnes	23		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain Irish	England	Birkenhead	Aunt, Mrs. Mullholland, 36, Howe Street, Bootle, Eng.	N.Y.	New York
28		Hoare	Elizabeth	30		F	W	Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain English	England	Sheffield	Grandmother, Mrs Dedute, 21, Dunbar Street, Belle View, Wakefield Eng.	Pa.	Jeannette
29		Hemingway	Annabella	2		F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Gt.Britain English	England	Leamington	Mother, Mrs Hemmings. 40, High Street, Harpurley, Cheshire	Ohio	Kenmore
30		Hague	Elsie	27		F	S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Friend, Mrs. Earle, Antrobus Rd, Roscommon, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....
List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York NEW YORK, ..., *19* 62

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming for purpose of any alien, whether skilled or unskilled, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of— Hair.	32 Color of— Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	34 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	$50	No	-	-	Husband, Mr. C. Fineberg, 334, Park St, Holyoke, Mass. U.S.A.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Russia	Stud
2	No	Father	-	No	-	-	Father, Mr. C. Fineberg, 334, Park St, Holyoke, Mass, U.S.A.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Leeds
3	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, Mr. M. Fanning, 508, West 21st. Street, New York N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	Ireland	Clogherhead
4	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	Father, Mr. M. Fanning, 508, West 21st. Street, New York N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Ireland	Clogherhead
5	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	Father, Mr. M. Fanning, 508, West 21st. Street, New York N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	-	-
6	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	Father, Mr. M. Fanning, 508, West 21st. Street New York N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	-	-
7	~~No~~	~~Cousin~~	~~-~~	~~No~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~Cousin, Mr. J. Nicols, 48, Second Street, Amsterdam, New York~~	~~No~~	~~always~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brn.~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~England~~	~~Manchester~~
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mr. J. Melia, 137, East Adams Ave, Detroit, Mich.	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brn.	Brn.	None	England	Cumberland
9	~~Yes~~	~~Friend~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~Friend, Thomas Harrington, 134 Sumwood Avenue, Syracuse, N.Y.~~	~~Yes~~	~~2 years~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~Fresh~~	~~Brn.~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Carrantemple~~
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother in law, Ernest Staton, 33, Belleville Ave, Newark, N.J.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	None	England	Harwich
11	Yes	Sister	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Miss Graham Hughes, 420, Eureka Street, Clinton, Ind.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fresh	Blk.	Grey	None	Scotland	Dreghorn
12	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother in law, Mr. Wm. Scott, Point Ave, La Salle, New York N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
13	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Mr. Wm. Scott, Point Ave, La Salle, New York N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother in law, Robert McGil., 443, Fourth Ave, Brooklyn, New York	No	4 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Fair	Blue	Tatoo right arm	Ireland	Belfast
15	Yes	Daughter	42.	No.	-	-	Daughter, Miss Alice Gordon, 282, Ulis Street, Rochester, New York	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None	England	Newcastle
16	~~Yes~~	~~Daughter~~	~~42~~	~~No~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~Daughter, Miss Alice Gordon, 282, Ulis Street, Rochester, New York~~	~~No~~	~~always~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~-~~	~~Fair~~	~~Grey~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Carrick-macross~~
17	Yes	Sister	42	No.	-	-	Sister, Miss Alice Gordon, 282, Ulis Street, Rochester, New York	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Newry
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, Mr. O'Neil, 1775, East Lake St, Seattle, Washington	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	England	Rochdale
19	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, Mr. O'Neil, 1780, East Lake St, Seattle, Washington	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None	England	Oldham
20	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Great Uncle, Mr. O'Neil, 1780, East Lake St, Seattle, Washington	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Lgt	Blue	None	England	Oldham
21	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	N.York	Uncle, Michael O'Neil, 219, East 20lst. Street, New York N.Y.	No	1 month	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	Ireland	Castleblayney
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mrs Anthony O'Toole, 1423, 13th. Avenue, Altoona Pa. U.S.A.	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Sndy	Blue	None	Ireland	Roscommon
23	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mrs Dina Green, 538, Milwaukie St, Milwaukie, Wis.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Blk.	Brn.	None	England	Oldham
24	Yes	Cousin	$25	Yes	5yrs	Yonkers	Cousin, Mrs Agnes McGrath, 257, W. 20th. Street, New York, N.Y.	No	1 month	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Dromara
25	Yes	Self	$30	No	-	-	Brother, Mr. M. McLean, Chanery, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fresh	Brn.	Brn.	None	England	Halifax
26	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Mr. Andrew Gilbride, 8, Cherry Street, Lynn, Mass.	No	always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	None	Ireland	Fermanah
27	Yes	Brother	$10	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs Mary Clarke, 447, East, 154 Street, New York N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brn.	Grey	None	England	Barnstown
28	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Mother, Mrs Wainwright, Pleasant Valley, R.D. 2, Jeannette, Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brn.	Blue	None	England	Wakefield
29	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs. M.J. Marnan, 98, North, 15th. Street, Kenmore, Ohio	No	always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	1	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	England	Tarporley
30	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	6yrs	N.York	Friend, 960, Columbus Ave, New York N.Y.	No	1 month	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Blk.	Grey	None	Ireland	Roscommon

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is in the habit of entertaining and teaching such belief, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ..... , of the ..... S. BALTIC ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... U.S.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The age of the alien should be expressed in years; if under 1 year, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, and the following classification should be used: Persons of no occupation, including children, should be returned as "none." Laborers, engaged in general work, without special training, should be returned as "laborer." Persons who work for wages at a special trade should be returned as "mechanic," "painter," "carpenter," "tailor," "shoemaker," "engineer," "farmer," "servant," etc., and not simply as "laborer." Persons having special knowledge or training in professional callings of the nature of those which require a college education should be returned as "author," "clergyman," "lawyer," "physician," "musician," "professor," "teacher," "scientist," "engineer" (mining, civil, mechanical, or electrical), etc., as the case may be. Persons with capital, or who live on income, should be returned as "capitalist" or "gentleman," as the case may be. Do not return as laborers persons who have been employed at other occupations than laboring.

A dash (—) will not be sufficient to answer this question.

A person who formerly followed a trade, but is incapacitated, should be returned as "formerly [carpenter, mason, etc., as the case may be]."

A farm laborer is one who performs general work on a farm, as directed by the owner, and a farmer is one who owns, manages, or operates a farm.

Steamship companies should instruct their agents in the ports as to the manner in which arrivals of aliens are to be returned, but if any doubt should arise in the mind of the master, surgeon, or other person making the personal examination of aliens as to the proper classification of any alien, it is suggested that reference be had to the Immigration Act, and that the decision be left to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—This column should be filled out with particular care. Bear in mind that the nationality of a person is not necessarily indicated by the country to which he may last have come, or from which he may have sailed. If alien is unable to read and thereby claims exemption from the reading requirement, the command "read" should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between the country of which a person is a citizen or subject (as shown in Column 8) and the race or people to which he belongs (as shown in Column 9). For example, a native of Scotland of the Hebrew race should be returned as a citizen of Great Britain and Hebrew; a native of Germany of the Polish race should be returned as a citizen of Germany and Polish; a native of Turkey of the Armenian race should be returned as a citizen of Turkey and Armenian; a native of Russia of the Finnish race should be returned as a citizen of Russia and Finnish; a native of Austria-Hungary of the Bohemian race should be returned as a citizen of Austria-Hungary and Bohemian; a native of Canada of the French race should be returned as a citizen of Canada and French; a native of Mexico of the Spanish race should be returned as a citizen of Mexico and Spanish; a native of Cuba of the Spanish race should be returned as a citizen of Cuba and Spanish; a native of Scotland of the Celtic race should be returned as a citizen of Great Britain and Celtic; a native of Wales of the Welsh race should be returned as a citizen of Great Britain and Welsh; a native of Ireland of the Irish race should be returned as a citizen of Great Britain and Irish; a native of Switzerland of the German race should be returned as a citizen of Switzerland and German; a native of Switzerland of the French race should be returned as a citizen of Switzerland and French; a native of Switzerland of the Italian race should be returned as a citizen of Switzerland and Italian; a native of Belgium of the Flemish race should be returned as a citizen of Belgium and Flemish; a native of Belgium of the Walloon race should be returned as a citizen of Belgium and Walloon; a native of Greece of the Greek race should be returned as a citizen of Greece and Greek; a native of Greece of the Albanian race should be returned as a citizen of Greece and Albanian; a native of Greece of the Turkish race should be returned as a citizen of Greece and Turkish; a native of Greece of the Bulgarian race should be returned as a citizen of Greece and Bulgarian; a native of Greece of the Servian race should be returned as a citizen of Greece and Servian; a native of Greece of the Roumanian race should be returned as a citizen of Greece and Roumanian; a native of Greece of the Macedonian race should be returned as a citizen of Greece and Macedonian; a native of Greece of the Slavonian race should be returned as a citizen of Greece and Slavonian; a native of Greece of the Hebrew race should be returned as a citizen of Greece and Hebrew; a native of Greece of the Gypsy race should be returned as a citizen of Greece and Gypsy; a native of Turkey of the Turkish race should be returned as a citizen of Turkey and Turkish; a native of Turkey of the Kurdish race should be returned as a citizen of Turkey and Kurdish; a native of Turkey of the Arabian race should be returned as a citizen of Turkey and Arabian; a native of Turkey of the Syrian race should be returned as a citizen of Turkey and Syrian; a native of Turkey of the Hebrew race should be returned as a citizen of Turkey and Hebrew; a native of Turkey of the Armenian race should be returned as a citizen of Turkey and Armenian; a native of Turkey of the Greek race should be returned as a citizen of Turkey and Greek; a native of Turkey of the Bulgarian race should be returned as a citizen of Turkey and Bulgarian; a native of Turkey of the Servian race should be returned as a citizen of Turkey and Servian; a native of Turkey of the Roumanian race should be returned as a citizen of Turkey and Roumanian; a native of Turkey of the Macedonian race should be returned as a citizen of Turkey and Macedonian; a native of Turkey of the Slavonian race should be returned as a citizen of Turkey and Slavonian; a native of Turkey of the Gypsy race should be returned as a citizen of Turkey and Gypsy; a native of Africa of the Negro race should be returned as a citizen of Africa and Negro.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more will be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in this column should be the name of country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence (independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race).

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and Canada should be returned as "United States" and "Canada," respectively (not as a city abroad should be recorded "United States").

Column 12 (*Ever in U. S. before? If so, when and where?*).—The entries should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. If within the United States, name of State; if to another country, name of country.

Column 14 (*Whether having ticket through to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No (ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "himself," "husband," "father," "mother," "friend" (name), "steamship company," etc.

Column 16 (*How much money in possession—if over $30*).—The answer should give, in each case, the amount of money (if over $30) in possession of the alien. Money brought by the head of a family should be included in the total amount of money shown.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in U. S., and if so, when and where?*).—The entries should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place (city or town, and State, if in the United States) where last admitted.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend?*).—The answer should show whether the alien is going to a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and address.

Column 19 (*Ever in prison, almshouse, or asylum; or supported by charity? If so, what and when?*).—The answer should show whether the alien has ever been in prison, almshouse, or asylum, or supported by charity, and if so, what institution, and when. The Secretary of Labor has authorized him to require such additional information as he may deem necessary in each case pertaining to any of the above questions, and in addition thereto the following questions should be propounded, answered, and recorded:

Are you coming to the United States to join a husband, father, or other relative or friend? If so, what relative or friend, and what is his name and address?

Have you ever been in the United States before? If so, when and how long did you remain on that occasion, and what did you do during your stay?

Have you been in prison or in a poorhouse within the past five years? Have you been supported by charity? Are you a polygamist? Are you an anarchist? Are you coming for a contract or promise to perform labor in the United States of any kind whatsoever, skilled or unskilled? Are you a professional beggar? Are you coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States of any kind whatsoever, skilled or unskilled? Are you coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States of any kind whatsoever, skilled or unskilled? Are you coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States of any kind whatsoever, skilled or unskilled?

List .....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George G Tierney, Surgeon of the S S SALTIC, ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... W D E - DUBLIN
..... , and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

63

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19 DEC 1920 , 19
at NEW YORK

.....
Signature of the Commissioner or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BALTIC ..... Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, DEC 8th, 19 20

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Hartigan	Bernard	18		M	S	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballynaunis	Mother, Mrs Hartigan Barrett St Ballynaunis	Ill	Chicago
2		Hartford	Joseph Francis	20		M	M	Electrician	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Wife, Lillian Hetford 108 Walton Breck Rd, Liverpool	Mass	Springfield
3		Haworth	Hannah	43		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A	New Bedford	Father, Mr Wilkinson, 100 Hancock St Blackburn	Mass	New Bedford
4	UNDER 16	Haworth	Henriett-	14		F	S	Child	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A	New Bedford	Grandfather, Mr Wilkinson, 100 Hancock St Blackburn	Mass	New Bedford
5		Hann	Samuel John	21		M	S	Linen Dresser	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Ireland	Portadown	Father, Mr S Hann Hanover St Portadown Ireland	Mass	Millbury
6		~~Hoey~~	~~Thomas~~	~~28~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Farm Lab~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Gt Britain~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Belfast~~	~~Father, Thos Hoey, Raheney, South Dundalk~~	~~N.Y~~	~~New York~~
7		Higgins	John	21		M	S	Farm Lab	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dromin	Father, Michael Higgins, Dromen Higgin Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia
8		Higgins	Mary	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dromin	Father, M Higgins, Dromin, Higgin, Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia
9		Hood	John	41		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Galston	Father, James Hood, 22, Brewland St Galston	Ind	Terre Haute
10		Hurst	William	20		M	S	Spinner	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother, Mrs Hurst 50 Grace Hill St Belfast	Mass	Lowell
11		~~Henry~~	~~John~~	~~20~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Contractor~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Gt Britain~~	~~Irish~~	~~U.S.A~~	~~New York~~	~~Father Mr Henry Anevale, Stewartstown~~	~~N.Y~~	~~New York~~
12		Hatton	James	20		M	S	Ironmoulder	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother, Mrs Hatton, 19, Theresa St Belfast	Pa	Philadelphia
13		Harvey	Doris Mabel	23		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England	Wallasey	Father, James Harvey 88, Buchanan Rd Egremont Wallasey	Ohio	Cleveland
14		Hall	Thomas	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Monaghan	Father, David Hall, Latticopple Ireland	D.C	Washington
15		~~Halligan~~	~~Bridget~~	~~3~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Infant~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Gt Britain~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Killoon~~	~~Mother, Mrs Halligan, Killoon Longford, Ireland~~	~~N.Y~~	~~New York~~
16		Hamilton	Thomas	20		M	M	Plate helper	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Wife, Mrs Hamilton, 3, Park Rd, Greencastle	Pa	Pittsburgh
17		Hurd	Sarah			F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Irland	Forthcrowne	Father, John Hurd, Forthcrowne Donally Ireland	N Y	Brooklyn
18		Isaacs	Rose	45		F	W	Waterproof supervisor	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Sister, Mrs Godfrey, 19, Dow St Broughton, Manchester	Ill	Chicago
19	UNDER 16	Isaacs	Leah	15		M	S	Cutter	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Aunt, Mrs Godfrey 19, Dow St Broughton Manchester	Ill	Chicago
20	UNDER 16	Isaacs	Joel	5		M	S	Child			Gt Britain	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Aunt, Mrs Godfrey 19, Dow St Broughton, Manchester	Ill	Chicago
21		Ideson	John William	40		M	M	Weaver	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Burnley	Wife, Mrs Ideson, 54, Cameron St Burnley	Mass	New Bedford
22		Johnson	Samuel			M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Brother, Francis Johnston, 31, Canburn St Belfast	Ore	Portland
23		Johnson	Lily	24		F	S	Assistant	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Eastbourne	Mother Mrs Johnston, 28 Susan Rd, Eastbourne	Ill	Canton
24		Jackson	Mary Victoria	1		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Ulleston	Father, Richard Johnson, 7, Stockbridge Lane, Ulleston	Mont	Craig
25	UNDER 16	Jackson	Sarah Eleanor	3		F		Infant			Gt Britain	English	England	Ulleston	Father, Richard Johnson, 7, Stockbridge Lane, Ulleston	Mont	Craig
26		Johnson	Andrew	31		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Stanley	Friend, Mrs Fenwick, 1, Graig St Bintley, Co Durham	Ill	W Frankfort
27		Johnson	Margaret	20		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Stanley	Friend, Mrs Fenwick 1, Graig St Bintley Co Durham	Ill	W Frankfort
28		Johnstone	Janet Mitchell	21		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father, James Gibson, 84, Regent St Rutherglen	Mass	Holyoke
29	UNDER 16	Johnstone	Robert			M		Infant			Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Grandfather, J Gibson, 84, Regent St Rutherglen	Mass	Holyoke
30		Joner	William Tosh	18		M	S	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Mother, Mrs Ann Joner, 4 Crescent St Dundee	N Y	Rhode Island

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 Dec 1908, *19* 64

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Sister	$	No			Sister, Mrs Keane, 40[illegible] Oswald Ave Chicago, Ill	Yes	10 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballyhamis
2	No	Self	Yes	No			Friend Walter Rutherford, 4[illegible] Liberty St Springfield Mass	Uncertain	uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Blackburn
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes	11yrs	N Bedford	Husband Mr Haworth 94 Clark St New Bedford	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	U[illegible]	New Bedford
4	No	Mother	Yes	Yes	4yrs	here	Father, Mr Haworth, 94, Clark St New Bedford	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Portadown
5	No	Self	$30	No			Brother, Robt Hanna [illegible] Main st Millbury, Mass	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Louth
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Cousin, Alex Burns, 614 E 169 St New York N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Dromin
7	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Cousin, Mary Hart, [illegible], Diamond St Philadelphia	Yes	1 yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Dromin
8	Yes	Father		No			Cousin, Mary Hart [illegible], Diamond St Philadelphia Pa	Yes	1 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dar	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Galston
9	No	Self	Yes	Yes	2yrs	Terre Haute	Friend John Alexander, 805 N 7 North St Terre Haute	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dak	Dark	Grey	Scar on lip	Ireland	Belfast
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Aunt Mrs Foland, [illegible] 18 St Lowell, Mass	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Stewartstown
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2yrs	New Yk		No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Pale	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Uncle, F Hutton, [illegible] Wood St Philadelphia	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	Sheffield
13	No	Self	Yes	No			Aunt, Mrs Mangan, 110, E [illegible] St [illegible]land Ohio	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Grey	Turn left eye	Ireland	Cootehill
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Cousin, P M Grey, [illegible] Dept. of Commerce, Washington D C	No	10 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Killeen
15	Yes	Mother	Yes	No			Friend, Miss Mallison, [illegible] West 126 St New York N. Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1yr	New Yk	Friend Robert McSteer, [illegible] 34th Columbia St Pittsburgh	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Forthbrowne
17	Yes	Sister	Yes	Yes	1yrs	New Yk	Sister, Mary Hurd, [illegible], Moffat St Brooklyn N.Y	No	always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	England	Manchester
18	No	Self	Yes	No			Uncle, P Goldstone [illegible] 3rd Palmer St Chicago, Ill	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Hazel	None	England	Manchester
19	No	Father		No			Uncle, P Goldstein [illegible] 3rd Palmer St Chicago, Ill	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	S Africa	Cape Town
20	No	Father		No			Friend, Fran ney, [illegible] 151, Acushnet Ave, New Bedford	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Skipton
21	No	Self	Yes	No			Brother, W J Johnston, [illegible] 32 N Jersey St St John Portland	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballycollin
22	Yes	Brother	Yes	No			[illegible] n Whennan [illegible] P 307 Canton, Ill	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	Eastcrinsted
23	Yes	Fiance	Yes	No			Husband, L Jackson, Craig Mont	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Fair	Grey	None	England	Ulverston
24	Yes	Self		No			Father, L Jackson, Craig Mont	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	England	Dalton
25	Yes	Father		No			Friend, James Russell, 401 North Gardner Ter, Frankfort	Uncertain	uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Brown	Blue	Tattoo on r arm	England	Chester le Street
26	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend James Russell, 401, North Gardner St Frankfort	Uncert	uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Stanley
27	Yes	Husband		No			Husband Mr Johnston, [illegible] 4 Naples St Holyoke, Mass	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Ruthergien
28	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Father, Mr Johnston [illegible] Naples St Holyoke, Mass	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	Scotland	Cambusland
29	Yes	Mother		No			Aunt, Mrs J Tatlin, [illegible] C, Jackson Ave, Long Island	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Dundee
30	Yes	Self		No																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER *of the* S. S. BALTIC *, from* LIVERPOOL *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SAY *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be stated in years, or, if under 1 year, in months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade, or profession) of each alien person 10 or more years old, whether actually employed or not. Infants and children, including even babes in arms, should be entered as having no occupation. Entries simply descriptive of relationship, such as "wife," "child," "servant," "laborer," "gentleman," "lady," etc., should not be made.

A farmer should be made to specify whether he is a farmer or a farm laborer.

A person who operates a farm, whether he owns it or rents it, is a farmer.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for another person.

Skilled workers should be specified as such, and the particular kind of work they do should be stated, if necessary, by the use of additional words. Trades during the apprentice period should be described as such.

Column 8 (*Nation or people*).—This column must not be confused with that showing the nationality. Specific answer to the question "Race or people" must be made. Such answers as "Negro," "Hebrew," "Spanish," "Italian," "Polish," "German," "English," "Scotch," "Irish," "Russian," "Bohemian," "Slovak," "Croatian," "Roumanian," "Portuguese," "Dalmatian," "Bulgarian," "Servian," "Lithuanian," "Finnish," "Armenian," "Greek," "Syrian," "Turkish," "Arabian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Hindu," "East Indian," "Mexican," "West Indian," "Scandinavian," "Pacific Islander," "Ethiopian," "Magyar," "Basque," "Moorish," "Spanish-American," "American Indian," etc., are sufficient. Nationalities should not be entered here.

Column 9 (*Last permanent residence*).—Answer should be given in every case, and the country named should be the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in that list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, as the latter is often of little importance, while the former is frequently of great importance. For instance, a person born in England of Irish parents is of the Irish race, and should be returned as such. If a native of Germany, he should be returned as a German, and if a native of Ireland, as an Irishman. Persons born in the United States of foreign parents should be returned according to the race of their parents, and not as natives of the United States. Persons born in Canada of English parents should be returned as English, and not as Canadians, and persons born in Mexico of Spanish parents should be returned as Spanish, and not as Mexicans.

The terms "Canadian," "Mexican," "Cuban," "Porto Rican," "Central American," "South American," "West Indian," "Australian," "New Zealander," "Philippine," "Hawaiian," "Japanese," "Chinese," "Portuguese," "Asiatic Indian," "Arabian," "Turkish," "Egyptian," "Indian," "Negro," "Spanish," "Spanish-American," "African," "Polish," "Russian," "Finnish," "Scandinavian," "Dutch," "Belgian," "Swiss," "Hebrew," "Italian," "Scotch," "English," "Irish," "German," "French," "Bohemian," "Moravian," "Slovak," "Croatian," "Dalmatian," "Servian," "Bulgarian," "Roumanian," "Greek," "Lithuanian," "Magyar," "Basque," "Moorish," "Pacific Islander," "Ethiopian," "American Indian," etc., are not races or peoples, but nationalities, and should not be returned as such.

"African (black)," "West Indian," "Asiatic Indian," "Mexican," "Canadian," "Cuban," "Porto Rican," "Central American," "South American," "Australian," "New Zealander," "Philippine," "Hawaiian," "Japanese," "Chinese," "Portuguese," "Arabian," "Turkish," "Egyptian," "Indian," "Spanish," "Spanish-American," "Negro," "Pacific Islander," or "Ethiopian" should not be returned as races. The native African Negro should be returned as "Negro."

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A year or as long a residence with the intention of remaining one year constitutes permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should be the last permanent residence of the alien. It is important for the purposes of the immigration laws to accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who return to it from abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of nearest relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—These words after the question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence for one year should constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place intended as the seat of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, as distinguished from a mere visit.

Column 14 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and whether such relative or friend is a citizen or subject of the United States*).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 15 (*Are you joining any person, and if so, what person and where*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, and not designated names, relatives, or other relatives' friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case such amount. Whether the alien has $50 or more in his own right. Money brought by the head of a family should be considered as belonging to the head of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place or places of residence in the United States and Canada.

Column 18 (*Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what institution or friend*).—This answer should show whether the alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what institution or friend, with name and address.

Column 19.—The entry should be "Alien" and the words "citizen" and "subject" should not be used. Persons who are citizens of the United States by birth or naturalization should not be returned as aliens. However, in answering questions as to whether persons have been deported as aliens and the Secretary of Labor has authorized their return, the word "citizen" should be used if such is the fact.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , ... , do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
..... , and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

65

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and official designation of officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted by the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BALTIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 8th. December, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Jackson	Doris	21	F M		Housewife	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Sheffield	Mother, Mrs English, 20, Lindsey Street, New Frodingham,	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
2	UNDER 16	Jackson	George William	8	M I		Infant	-	-	Gt.Britain	English	England	Sheffield	Grandmother, Mrs English, 20, Lindsey Street, New Frodingham.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
3		James	Thomas	41	M S		Miner	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	Welsh	England	Tetbury	Friend, Mr. F.P. Young, Long Street, Tetbury, Gloucester, Eng.	Miss:	Kansas City
4		Jenkins	Frances	45	M M		Ins: Agt	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Burnley	Wife, Mrs Jenkins, 24, Oak Street, Burnley, England.	Cal:	Long Beech
5		Knight	George	37	M M		Iron-dresser	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Father, Mr. Wm. Knight, 114, Brook Street, Dundee, Scotland.	N.J.	Paterson
6		Knight	Marjory	38	F M		Housewife	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Father, in law, Mr. Knight, 114, Brook Street, Dundee, Scotland.	N.J.	Paterson
7		Kilmartin	James	3	M M		Labourer	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Mother, Mrs Kilmartin, No.4, East Avan Street, Dublin, Ire.	N.Y.	New York
8		~~Kett~~	~~Josephine~~	19	F S		Student	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	~~Ireland~~	~~Thurles~~	~~Mother, Mrs Kett, Main Street, Thurles, Ireland~~	N.Y.	New York
9		Keenan	Margaret	24	F S		Domestic	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Castleblayney	Father, Mr. M. Keenan, Crossalare, Castleblayney, Ireland	N.Y.	New York
10		Kewen	Reid	28	M M		Miner	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Ashington	Father, Mr. Hy. Kewen, [illegible] Row, Ashington, England	Ill	Springfield
11		Wright	Thomas	18	M S		Engineer	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father, Mr. Jas. Wright, 43, King Street, Glasgow, Scotland.	N.Y.	New York
12		Kelly	Alexander	32	M W		Black-smith	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Sister, Mrs. Bella Thoms, 16, Lawrence Street, Dundee, Scotland	Mich	Detroit
13		Kyme	Annie	31	F S		Machinist	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Waterfoot	Mother, Mrs Kyme, 102, Burnley Rd, Waterfoot, Eng.	Mass:	Fall River
14		Kyme	Philip	20	M S		Shop-assist.	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Waterfoot	Mother, Mrs Kyme, 102, Burnley Rd, Waterfoot, Eng.	Mass	Fall River
15		Keenan	Daniel	21	M S		Law-Assist	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Monaghar	Mother, Bridget Keenan, Glasslough Street, Monaghar, Ireland	N.Y.	New York
16		Jennings	Mary	18	F S		Domestic	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballinasloe	Father, Martin Jennings, Tinaduane, Clonberne, Ballinasloe, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York
17		~~King~~	~~Catherine~~	19	F S		Domestic	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	~~Ireland~~	~~Lisseycasey~~	~~Father, Mr. M. King, Frure, Lisseycasey, Co. Clare.~~	~~N.J.~~	~~New Jersey~~
18		Kennedy	Ellie Josephine	29	F S		Domestic	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Jersey City	Mother, Mrs M. Kennedy, Henry Street, Roscommon, Ireland.	N.J.	New Jersey
19		~~O'Keefe~~	~~Patrick~~	23	M S		Clerk	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Kilmoganny	~~Mother, Mrs O'Keefe, Kilmoganny, Co. Kilkenny, Ireland.~~	~~Mass:~~	~~Boston~~
20		Kelly	James	24	M S		Labourer	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	England	Leigh	Aunt, Mrs Bradley, 9, Beverly Street, Leigh, England.	Ohio	Cleveland
21		Kerr	Andrew	50	M M		Carter	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Banbridge	Aunt, Mrs David Mackey, Ballymoney Hill, Banbridge, Ireland.	Mass:	Boston
22		Kerr	Elizabeth	49	F M		Housewife	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Banbridge	Aunt, Mrs David Mackey, Ballymoney Hill, Banbridge, Ireland	Mass:	Boston
23		Kerr	William	23	M S		Driller	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Banbridge	Great Aunt, Mrs. Mackey, Ballymoney Hill, Banbridge, Ireland.	Mass:	Boston
24		Kerr	Jean	22	F S		Card-ender	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Banbridge	Great Aunt, Mrs Mackey, Ballymoney Hill, Banbridge, Ireland	Mass:	Boston
25		Kerr	Gertrude	18	F S		Winder	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Banbridge	Great Aunt, Mrs Mackey, Ballymoney Hill, Banbridge, Ireland.	Mass:	Boston
26		Larner	Thomas	21	M M		Engineer	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	Scotland	Clydebank	Mother in law, Mrs McCarrick, No. 14, Rank Street, Clydebank, S'ld.	N.Y.	New York
27		~~Lydon~~	~~Tom~~	25	M S		Labourer	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Cappaderry	~~Father, Patrick Lydon, Cappaderry, Ballinrobe, Ireland.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
28		Lydon	Bridget	30	F M		Housewife	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Chicago	Friend, Mrs Julia Mulroe, Letternoon, Ballinrobe, Ireland.	Ill:	Chicago
29	UNDER 16	Lydon	Julia	9	F C		Scholar	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Chicago	Friend, Mrs Julia Mulroe. Letternoon, Ballinrobe, Ireland.	Ill:	Chicago
30		Levitt	Arthur	2	M M		Engineer	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	England	Sunderland	Wife, Mrs Levitt, 43, Broadsheets Terrace, Southwick, England.	Ohio	Youngstown

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York NEW YORK, 14 21 1920, *19* 66

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See paragraph for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with case, year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, Mr. William Jamesson, 612,22nd.Street,Niagara Falls,N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None	England	New Frodingham
2	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Father, Mr. William Jamesson, 612,22nd.Street,Niagara Falls,N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Sheffield
3	No	Relative	Yes	No	-	-	Relative, Mr. Benj. James, 1318,Gillam Rd,Kansas City,Miss:	No	uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Male	Dark	Lgt.	None	Wales	Mountain Ash
4	Yes	Self	$30	No	-	-	Brother, Mr. Thomas Jenkins, 811,Eastview St,Long Beach, Cal:	Yes	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	England	Cornwall
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3yrs	Paterson	Father in law, Mr. John Reid, 68,Redwood Ave, Paterson, N.J.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Frest	Brn.	Brn.	None	Scotland	Tayport
6	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1912	New York	Father, Mr. John Reid, 68,Redwood Ave, Paterson, N.J.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brn.	Brn.	None	Scotland	Dundee
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	[illegible]	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Dublin
8	Yes	Sister	Yes	Yes	3yrs	New York	Sister, Mrs Peter Downey, 603,Third Ave, New York, N.Y.	Yes	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Thurles
9	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs John Carlson, 347,42nd,Street,Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Castle-blayney
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mrs Nicholson, Springfield, Ill.	No	uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	England	Hebburn-on-Tyne
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	[illegible]	Yes	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Dark	Black	None	Scotland	Glasgow
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Mr. Matthew Kelly, 545 Nett St,Grosse Point, Mich.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland	Dundee
13	No	Self	$10	No	-	-	Uncle, Mr. Patrick Garratt, 24,Pettle St, Fall River, Mass:	Yes	6months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brn.	Blue	None	England	Bacup
14	No	Self	$10	No	-	-	Uncle, Mr. Patrick Garratt, 24,Pettle St,Fall River, Mass:	Yes	6months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brn.	Blue	None	England	Whitewellbottom
15	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, Mr. James Duffy, 2004,Crontona Avenue, New York,N.Y.	Yes	3years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brn.	Blue	Scar on right eyelid	Ireland	Monaghan
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, Mary Kirl, 18,Moffatt St, Brooklyn,New York.	Yes	3years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Brn.	None	Ireland	Ballinasloe
17	No	Sister	$5.	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs. A. Jolins, 791a,Monison Street,North Bergen,N.J.	No	uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Lisycasey
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	8	Jersey City	[illegible] 22,Seidler St,Jersey City,N.J.	No	uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Blu.	Hazel	None	Ireland	Roscommon
19	Yes	Self	$2.	No	-	-	Uncle, Mr. James Mahan, 5,Edwin Street,Dorchester,Boston, Mass:	No	uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Kilmoganny
20	No	Sister	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Margaret Kelly, 2375,Delamere Drive,Cleveland,Ohio	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fresh	Blu.	Dark	None	Ireland	Drumcostle
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Son, Andrew Kerr, 152,Adams Street,Milton,Boston,Mass:	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Grey	Grey	None	Ireland	Banbridge
22	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Son, Mr. Andrew Kerr, 152,Adams Street,Milton,Boston,Mass	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fres.	Grey	Grey	None	Ireland	Banbridge
23	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Mr. Andrew Kerr, 152,Adams Street,Milton,Boston,Mass	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None	Ireland	Banbridge
24	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Mr. Andrew Kerr, 152,Adams Street,Milton,Boston,Mass	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Banbridge
25	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Mr. Andrew Kerr, 152,Adams Street,Milton,Boston,Mass.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None	Ireland	Banbridge
26	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs McMunro, 141,West 62nd.Street,New York,N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Brn.	None	England	Kindly
27	Yes	Self	$5.	No	-	-	Uncle, Mr. Thomas Duffy, New York, N.Y.	No	always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballinasloe
28	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	6yrs	Chicago	Husband, Mr. John Lydon, 4005,Elmas Street,Chicago, Ill.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	None	Ireland	Ballinasloe
29	Yes	Father	-	-	-	-	Father, Mr. John Lydon, 4005,Elmas Street,Chicago, Ill.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister in law, Mrs Anderson, 14,Bert Lake Blvd,Youngstown,Ohio	No	uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Lgt.	Grey	None	England	Sunderland

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... MASTER ....., of the ..... S. S. PATRIC ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answers should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow[er]), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien above the age of 14 years, including laborers, whether skilled or unskilled, and persons of no occupation, stating expressly, house-keeping, and children, if not attending school, and all persons simply as "gentleman" or "lady" are specially required to be avoided.

A choice has also to be made between laborers and agriculturists, respectively, the amount of land shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A laborer is one who works on a farm for his own subsistence.

Steamship companies should realize that the records of the manifests are frequently used in courts of law, if necessary, by Government and private counsel, and therefore the greatest exactitude in every particular is required.

Column 8 (*Nation to which race or people belong*).—This is a most important question. Read what Immigrant has, if ever person is mentioned, specify what group. Immigrants may [illegible] the [illegible] of their race as their race is classified by the Government. [illegible] to read and return exemption is [illegible] requirement. The answer should be such as is given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be answered so as to show the country of which [illegible] citizen or subject?

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should be in the manner given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a person is subject. Countries of last permanent residence and country of birth and nationality should be carefully noted. In many cases such answers are not required. [illegible] Persons are frequently found on the manifests described as "Canadian" by race or people, and "Canada" as country of last permanent residence, when in fact they are French, Scandinavians, Russians, or Hebrews whose last residence was Canada. Also they report "France" by country. As [illegible] Germany, or Hebrew when last residence was Germany, Austria, or the Russian Empire, or Holland, Switzerland, or any other country. In the manner state the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

"Canadian."

The term "Canadian" refers to the [illegible] race or people [illegible] Northern [illegible]

"English."

"Welsh."

"Scotch."

"Irish."

"Scotch-Irish."

"Spanish."

"Spanish-American."

"African (black)."

"African" refers to the [illegible] Negroes [illegible] Africa. [illegible] Negroes [illegible] Indies, North or South America [illegible] Africa. [illegible] Negroes [illegible] Negroes should be described under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided [illegible] intention of remaining one year or more should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independently of country of nationality, country of birth, race, native, or race.

Columns 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should show name and full address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. Any intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show city or town or other place where it is intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*If [illegible] to join relative or friend, final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No.

Column 15 (*Ship whose transportation paid for*).—The entry should show definitely by which passage was paid—whether by himself, his father, husband, mother relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*If [illegible] possession of [illegible] and if so, how much*).—The answer should give by each alien whether he has in his possession $50 or more and if so how much. Money brought by the head of a family should be considered among the possessions of each member of the family.

Column 17 (*If ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and if known, the place.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join [illegible] or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether or not he is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Have you any money, ticket, or transportation paid for by the United States Government or by any State Commission, Board, or Society, or by any other person or society, and if so, by whom?*).—The answer should be "No" or "Yes," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the name of the person or society should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... SWEAR , Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... (DUBLIN)
..... , and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

67

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and official designation of officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BALTIC ..... *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL ....., DECEMBER 21st, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23	UNDER 16																	
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

7-188909 2/19/42

P-1087664 5-8-36

P-1087641-5-9-30

11-206547- 1/16/29

11-200582-10/25/28

Total passengers 150

U. S. citizens . . . .

Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, , *19* 68

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Com-plexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self		Yes	No	—	—																					
2	No	Self		Yes	No	—	—																					
3																												
4	Yes	Self																										
5	Yes	Self																										
6	Yes	Self																										
7	No	Self		Yes	No	—	—																					
8	Yes	Self																										
9	Yes	Self																										
10	Yes	Self																										
11	Yes	Wife																										
12	Yes	Mother																										
13	Yes	Mother		Yes	No	—	—																					
14	Yes	Mother																										
15	Yes	Mother																										
16	Yes	Self																										
17	Yes	Self		Yes	No	—	—																					
18	Yes	Wife																										
19	Yes	Self																										
20	Yes	Self																										
21	No	Self		Yes	No	—	—																					
22	No	Self																										
23	No	Self		—	—	—																						
24	Yes	Self																										
25	Yes	Self		Yes	No	—	—																					
26	Yes	Self																										
27	Yes	Self																										
28	Yes	Self																										
29	Yes	Self																										
30	Yes	Self																										

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... MAST..., of the ..... S. S. BALTIC ....., from ..... LIVERPOOL ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWE... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19 DEC ....., 19

at ..... NEW Y...

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax (if any).*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer to this column should be expressed in years (or months, the latter applying only to infants under 1 year old).

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien above 14 years of age, including children, whether at work or not at work. If without occupation, "None" should be entered. Laborers, without specification of the nature of their employment, should be described as "Laborer." Persons formerly engaged in any occupation, but incapacitated from following it longer, should be returned as "Formerly ....."

A dependent housewife should be described as "Housework"; a dependent child as "Child"; a dependent husband as "Dependent"; a dependent father or mother as "Dependent"; a dependent brother or sister as "Dependent"; a dependent son or daughter as "Dependent"; a dependent grandfather or grandmother as "Dependent"; a dependent uncle or aunt as "Dependent"; a dependent nephew or niece as "Dependent"; a dependent cousin as "Dependent"; a dependent grandson or granddaughter as "Dependent"; a dependent father-in-law or mother-in-law as "Dependent"; a dependent son-in-law or daughter-in-law as "Dependent"; a dependent brother-in-law or sister-in-law as "Dependent"; a dependent stepfather or stepmother as "Dependent"; a dependent stepson or stepdaughter as "Dependent"; a dependent stepbrother or stepsister as "Dependent"; a dependent ward as "Dependent"; a dependent guardian as "Dependent"; a dependent servant as "Dependent"; a dependent employer as "Dependent"; a dependent partner as "Dependent"; a dependent tenant as "Dependent"; a dependent landlord as "Dependent"; a dependent boarder as "Dependent"; a dependent roomer as "Dependent"; a dependent lodger as "Dependent"; a dependent visitor as "Dependent"; a dependent guest as "Dependent"; a dependent relative as "Dependent"; a dependent friend as "Dependent"; a dependent acquaintance as "Dependent"; a dependent stranger as "Dependent"; a dependent alien as "Dependent"; a dependent citizen as "Dependent"; a dependent person as "Dependent"; a dependent individual as "Dependent"; a dependent human as "Dependent"; a dependent being as "Dependent"; a dependent creature as "Dependent"; a dependent thing as "Dependent"; a dependent object as "Dependent"; a dependent subject as "Dependent"; a dependent matter as "Dependent"; a dependent substance as "Dependent"; a dependent material as "Dependent"; a dependent stuff as "Dependent"; a dependent article as "Dependent"; a dependent item as "Dependent"; a dependent piece as "Dependent"; a dependent bit as "Dependent"; a dependent portion as "Dependent"; a dependent part as "Dependent"; a dependent section as "Dependent"; a dependent division as "Dependent"; a dependent segment as "Dependent"; a dependent fragment as "Dependent"; a dependent remnant as "Dependent"; a dependent residue as "Dependent"; a dependent remainder as "Dependent"; a dependent leftover as "Dependent"; a dependent scrap as "Dependent"; a dependent shred as "Dependent"; a dependent piece as "Dependent"; a dependent bit as "Dependent"; a dependent portion as "Dependent"; a dependent part as "Dependent"; a dependent section as "Dependent"; a dependent division as "Dependent"; a dependent segment as "Dependent"; a dependent fragment as "Dependent"; a dependent remnant as "Dependent"; a dependent residue as "Dependent"; a dependent remainder as "Dependent"; a dependent leftover as "Dependent"; a dependent scrap as "Dependent"; a dependent shred as "Dependent".

Column 8. *Can read or write.*—The answer should be expressed in words (or months, the latter applying only to infants under 1 year old).

Column 9. *Nationality.*—The entry should be expressed in words (for example, the language spoken by the people of the country to which the alien belongs).

Column 10. *Race.*—The entry should be in accordance with the following classification:

ENGLISH

English, Scotch, Welsh, Lowland Scotch, Cornish, Manx, Channel Islander, Scotch-Irish, Ulster Irish, Northumbrian, Cumbrian, Yorkshire, Lancashire, Cheshire, Derbyshire, Nottinghamshire, Lincolnshire, Norfolk, Suffolk, Essex, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Bedford, Hertford, Middlesex, Surrey, Kent, Sussex, Hampshire, Berkshire, Buckingham, Oxford, Gloucester, Somerset, Devonshire, Dorset, Wiltshire, Herefordshire, Shropshire, Worcestershire, Warwickshire, Staffordshire, Leicestershire, Rutland, Northamptonshire, Hunting-donshire, Cambridgeshire, Norfolk, Suffolk, Essex, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Bedford, Hertford, Middlesex, Surrey, Kent, Sussex, Hampshire, Berkshire, Buckingham, Oxford, Gloucester, Somerset, Devonshire, Dorset, Wiltshire, Herefordshire, Shropshire, Worcestershire, Warwickshire, Staffordshire, Leicestershire, Rutland, Northamptonshire, Huntingdon

List

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR. that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

69

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature of the immigration officer or other authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ____

List ____

List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental U[nited]

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]" ..... Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to -- Read.	Able to -- Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1	21/5336 5/14/32	McCoy	[illegible]	29		F	M	H'wife	Yes	[illegible]	Yes Gt Britain	[illegible]	England	Liverpool	Brother, Mr. Albert Smith, 20 Algar Bldgs, London, England	Mass.	Boston
2	UNDER 16	McCoy	[illegible]	4		F	S	Child	-	-	- Gt Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Uncle, Mr A Smith, 20 Algar Bldgs, London, Eng	Mass	Boston
3	UNDER 16	McCoy	Irene	10		F	S	Child			- Gt Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Uncle, Mr A Smith, 20, Algar Bldgs, London, England	Mass	Boston
4		Muldoon	Thomas	38		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Clonskeagh	Father, Mr P Muldoon, Creevagh, Lisdean, Clonskeagh, Ireland	N Y	New York
5	273931 6/6/32	McCreary	Elizabeth	29		F	S	Parlourmd	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	England	Manchester	Friend, Mrs Murphy, 12 Thorne Grove, Fallowfield, Manchester, Eng.	NJ	Kearney
6		McCreary	Annie	27		F	S	Parlourmd	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	England	Manchester	Friend, Mrs Murphy, 12 Thorne Grove, Fallowfield, Manchester, Eng.	NJ	Kearney
7		McTernan	Ada	26		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Donra	Father, Mr J McTernan, Augheron, Donra, Ireland	NY	New York
8		McGowan		45		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes GtBritain	Irish	Ireland	Donra	Husband, Mr M McGowan, Derryvillaugh, Donra, Ireland	NY	Brooklyn
9		Mulroe	Julia	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes GtBritain	Irish	U S A	Chicago	Mrs J Mulroe, Letterbreen, Tommakeag, Ireland	Ill	Chicago
10		Murphy	Ellen	21		F	S	Laundress	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	England	Birmingham	Father, Mr J Murphy, Rowton House, Alcester St, Birmingham, Eng	NY	New York
11		Murphy	Kathleen	14		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes GtBritain	Irish	England	Birmingham	Father, Mr J Murphy, Rowton House, Alcester St, Birmingham, Eng	NY	New York
12		McClarnon	Magdie M	17		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Scotch	Yes GtBritain	Irish	Ireland	Tonaghmore	Father, Mrs McClarnon, Garvagh, Donaghmore, Ire	Ind	Hammond
13		Monaghan	Michael	18		M	S	Fitter	Yes	English	Yes GtBritain	English	England	Leigh	Uncle, Mr A Donald, 36 Milton St, Leigh, England	NY	New York
14	413378 8/18/28	McLean	Nellie	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes GtBritain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother, Mrs J McLean, 37, Sixth St, Glasgow, Scot	Mich	Detroit
15		McLean	Annie	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother, Mrs J McLean, 37, Smith st, Glasgow, Scotland	Mich	Detroit
16		McSherry	Thomas	32		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother, Mrs McSherry, 3, Westcott St, Belfast, Ire	Conn	Grosvenor Dale
17		Moore	John	39		M	S	Turner	Yes	English	Yes GtBritain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Sister, Jane Moore, 69 Solway St, Belfast, Ire	N Y	Brooklyn
18	3-37	McCullough	Elizabeth	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes GtBritain	Irish	Ireland	Coalisland	Father, Mr P McCullough, Killucken, Coalisland, Ire	N Y	Long Island
19		McGuire	James	40		M	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes GtBritain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother, Mr T McGuire, Hedderic Toe, Provanmill, Glasgow	Ohio	Youngstown
20		McGuire	Jessie	36		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes GtBritain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother-in-Law, Mr T McGuire, Hedderic Toe, Provanmill, Glasgow	Ohio	Youngstown
21		Manning	Julia	30		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Tuam	Father, Mr J Manning, Knockbrowne, Levally, Tuam, Ire	N Y	Brooklyn
22		Morrow	Thomas	44		M	S	Butler	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Lisburn		Mich	Detroit
23		Morrow	Agnes J	42		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes GtBritain	Irish	Ireland	Lisburn		Mich	Detroit
24		Morrow	Mary C	18		F	S	Shorthand	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Lisburn		Mich	Detroit
25		Morrow	Margaret	15		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Lisburn		Mich	Detroit
26		Morrow	Hugh	9		M	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Lisburn		Mich	Detroit
27		Morrow	Isaac	7		M	S	Child			Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Lisburn		Mich	Detroit
28		Morrow	Robert	4		M	S	Child			Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Lisburn		Mich	Detroit
29		Morrow	Elizabeth	2		F	S	Child			Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Lisburn		Mich	Detroit
30		McGovern	[illegible]	25		F	S	Weaver	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Lurgan	Father, Mr T McGovern, 36 [illegible] St, Lurgan, Ireland	R I	Pawtucket

Total passengers . . . . . [illegible]

U. S. citizens . . . . . [illegible]

Aliens . . . . . [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—210

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List
List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 [illegible], *19* 20

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging in labor for which he is coming under contract or agreement.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, Mr P McCoy, 489, E Broadway, S Boston, Mass	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	N Shields
2	Yes	Mother	-	No	-	-	Father, Mr P McCoy, 489, E Broadway, S Boston, Mass	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Millen
3	Yes	Mother	-	No	-	-	Father, Mr [illegible], 489, E Broadway, S [illegible]	[illegible]	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Liverpool
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	[illegible], Sister, Mrs Joseph L [illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Fair	Black	Grey	None	Ireland	Co Kstown
5	No	Uncle	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Mr James Smith, 42, Johnson Ave, Kearney, N J	Unc	Uncert	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Hazel	None	Ireland	Co.Donegal
6	No	Uncle	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Mr James Smith, 42, Johnson Ave, Kearney, N J	Unc	Uncert	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Black	Hazel	None	Ireland	Co.Donegal
7	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother, Mr M McFeeney, 366, E 150th St, New York, N Y	Unc	Uncert	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Donra
8	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	6Yrs	B'klyn	Sister, Mrs McSweeney, 410 Prospect Ave, Brooklyn, N Y	Unc	Uncert	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Donra
9	No	Self	£5	Yes	4Yrs	Chicago	Sister, Mrs Bridget Lydon, 4905, Thomas St, Chicago, Ill	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballinrob e
10	Yes	Aunt	90	No	-	-	Aunt, Miss Mary Murphy, 513, W 53rd St, New York, N Y	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fresh	Brown	Brown	2 Moles on che k	Ireland	Tip erary
11	Yes	Aunt	90	No	-	-	Aunt, Miss M Murphy, 513, W 53rd St, New York, N Y	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead	Ireland	Tipperary
12	Yes	Aunt	£5	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs M Dillon, 8636, Calmer Ave, Hammond, Ind	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Donaghmore
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Father, Mr M Donahan, 320 W 36th St, New York, N Y	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	England	Leigh
14	Yes	Sister	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Kate McLean, 1, Gladstone Ave, Detroit, Mich	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
15	Yes	Sister	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Kate McLean, 1, Gladstone Ave, Detroit, Mich	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Mr James Kelly, Greenvale Dale, Conn	Unc	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Killough
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3Yrs	Boston	Brother, Mr W [illegible], 7008 5th Ave, Bay Bridge, Brooklyn, N Y	No	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Black	Blue	None	England	Newcastle on-Tyne
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs [illegible] McCullough, Great [illegible], Long Island, N Y	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Co kstown
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Mr M McGuire, 177, Arnes St, Youngstown, Ohio	Yes	1Yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
20	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Brother-in-Law, Mr M McGuire, 177, Arnes St, Youngstown, Ohio	Yes	1Yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
21	Yes	Cousin	Yes	Yes	6Yrs	N York	Cousin, Mary Ward, 18, Moffat St, Brooklyn, N Y	No	Uncert	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Sa	Dar	Brown	None	Ireland	Tuam
22	No	Self	Yes	No			Brother, Mr [illegible] w, 565, Jefferson Ave E, Detroit, Mich	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Grey	Brown	None	Ireland	Banbridge
23	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother-in-law, Mr [illegible] w, 565, Jefferson E, Detroit, Mich	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Sal	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Lisburn
24	No	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Mr J B Mar w, 565 Jefferson Ave E Detroit, Mich	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Lisburn
25	No	Father	-	No	-	-	Uncle, Mr J B Mar w, 565 Jefferson Ave E Detroit, Mich	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Ireland	Lisburn
26	No	Father	-	No	-	-	Uncle, Mr J B Mar w, 565 Jefferson Ave E Detroit, Mich	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Ireland	Lisburn
27	No	Father	-	No	-	-	Uncle, Mr J B Mar w, 565 Jefferson Ave E Detroit, Mich	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Ireland	Lisburn
28	No	Father	-	No	-	-	Uncle, Mr J B Jeffers , 565, Jefferson Ave E Detroit, Mich	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Ireland	Lisburn
29	No	Father	-	No	-	-	Uncle, Mr J B Mar w, 565 Jefferson Ave E Detroit, Mich	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Ireland	Lisburn
30	Yes	Sister	$25	No	-	-	Sister, Miss C [illegible], 45 Orwell St, Rochester, N Y	No	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Lurgan

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the [illegible], from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible] NEW YORK

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Columns 2 (*Last name*) to 5 (*Sex*). Steamship lines should make no entries in these columns. The spaces [illegible]

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed for persons of all ages. In the latter [illegible]

Column 5 (*Sex*). This entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should be the occupation, if any, of the alien. It is possible that a certain name, or [illegible] may be given as the occupation of a large number of aliens, such as laborer, [illegible] laborer, [illegible] laborer, [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , ... , do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
..... , and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

71

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature of vessel, agent, owner, or other authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 'BALTIC' Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, DEC 6th, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to -- Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to -- Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		McGuire	Rose	45		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister, Mrs McManus, Gortcraig, By Millerston	Ohio	Youngstown
2		~~Mahoney~~	~~Mary~~	~~22~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Domestic~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Gt Britain~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Ballylongford~~	~~Father, Michael Mahoney Ballylongford, Ireland~~	~~N.Y~~	~~New York~~
3		~~McGowan~~	~~Margie~~	~~14~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Domestic~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Gt Britain~~	~~Irish~~	~~U.S.A~~	~~New Haven~~	~~Grandmother, Mrs Flynn Drumgranno Annaghore P.O Leitrim~~	~~Conn~~	~~New Haven~~
4		McGowen	Annie	18		F	S	Ladys maid	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Drogheda	Father John McGowan, Sissadell, Sligo	R.I	Providence
5		Magee	William	27		M	S	Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father, William Magee 7, Cawnpore St Belfast Ireland	N.Y	New York
6		~~McCullum~~	~~Owen~~	~~23~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Miner~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Gt Britain~~	~~Irish~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Shotts~~	~~Father Francis McCullum, 20, Stane Place, Shotts, Scotland~~	~~Pa~~	~~Luzerne~~
7		Murphy	Thomas	27		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Bawnboy	Father John Murphy, Conagha Bawnboy, Ireland	N.Y	Brooklyn
8		Manley	Patrick	50		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Brother, Robt, Manley 1, Dolphin Ter S C Road	N.Y	Brooklyn
9		McCabe	Delia	25		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Castleblayney	Mother Mrs Mary McCabe, Tullynamarloe Borough, Ireland	R.I.	Providence
10		~~McCaffery~~	~~Elizabeth~~	~~21~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Weaver~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Gt Britain~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Belfast~~	~~Mother, Mary McCaffery 28 Irwin St Belfast~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Rockport~~
11		McIlwrath	Maud	25		F	S	Stitcher	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother, Ms McIlwrath 41, Hopeton St Belfast	N.Y	Bronx
12		Magee	Murtagh	38		M	M	Meat purveyor	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Lisburn	Father, John Magee 4, Market Sq, Lisburn	N.Y	Brooklyn
13		McGrory	Thomas	21		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Inch	Father, T McGrory, Inch Island, Irland	N.J	Kearney
14		~~Musgrove~~	~~Henry~~	~~21~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Grocers Ass~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Gt Britain~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Ashton on Tyne~~	~~Father, R Musgrove, 6, Gorse Lane Hurst Ashton on T~~	~~R.I~~	~~Providence~~
15		Mulvey	Franklin Oswald	34		M	S	Waiter	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Hoylake	Friend, Miss Birch 6, Kings Gap Hoylake, Cheshire	Ill	Chicago
16		Moran	Nora	28		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Castlebar	Father, Thomas Moran Sunford, Castlebar Ireland	N.Y	New York
17		Moore	Andrew	47		M	M	Porter	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Wife, Mrs Moore 47, Hutchison S Belfast	N.Y	New York
18		~~Mcnally~~	~~John~~	~~~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Gt Britain~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Belfast~~	~~Uncle, W.H Kelly, 22 Herbert St Belfast~~	~~N.J~~	~~Harrison~~
19		Mcquaid	John	41		M	~~S~~	Traveler	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Drumlagh	Mother, Mrs Mcquaid, Drumlagh South Ireland	N.Y	NewYork
20		~~Murphy~~	~~Mary~~	~~23~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Domestic~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Gt Britain~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Crossreagh~~	~~Mother, Mrs Murphy, Crossreagh, Co Monaghan~~	~~Mass~~	~~Brockton~~
21		Martin	Mary	40		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Scotshouse	Mother, Mrs Martin, Kelleghy, Clones, Ireland	N.Y	Roy
22		Martin	Patrick	44		M	M	Gardener	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Scotshouse	Mother Mrs Martin Kelleghy, Clones, Ireland	N.Y	Roy
23		Myers	Isabella	20		F	M	Jute preparer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Sister, Jane Langlands 1[illegible] Brook St Dundee	Neb	Omaha
24		Hennigan	Edward	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Currower	3-153144- 4/11/39. Brother, M Hennigen Currower, Ireland (Ballina)	Pa	Philadelphia
25		McCorry	John	21		M	S	Receiving Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	U.S.A	Paterson	Brother, Wm McCorry 1, Tryfield Place, Ayr	N.J	Paterson
26		McLean	Marion	34		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father, Niel McLean, Lochport, Scotland	Pa	Donora
27		McDonald	Bella	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Aunt, Mrs Catherine Campbell, 24, Cross St Partick	Pa	Donora
28		~~McMahon~~	~~Rita~~	~~20~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Domestic~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Gt Britain~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Carrickmacross~~	~~Father, John McMahon, Shercock Co Cavan~~	~~N.Y~~	~~Buffalo~~
29		McGurk	Elizabeth	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	U.S.A	Philadelphia	Mother, Mrs McGurk, Tullymore, Cookstown	Pa	Philadelphia
30		McKeown	William	32		M	M	Brass Finisher	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Wife, Rebecca McKeown 41, London St Belfast Ireland	N.Y	Flushing

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, , *19* 72

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to friends or parents in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Husband, Wm McGuire, 14 Myers St Youngstown, Ohio	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Millerston
2	Yes	Sister	Yes	No			[redacted]	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Ballymine
3	Yes	Mother	No				[redacted]	No	3 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Drumrahe
4	Yes	Aunt	Yes				[redacted]	Yes	3 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Sissadell
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2yrs	Brooklyn	Friend, Felix Burns, 345 East 81st St New York N Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Pale	Black	Grey	None	Ireland	Lisburn
6	No	Self	Yes	No			Uncle, Wm Gerrelli, 110 Gide St Manlahan, Lucerne	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	Scar on shin	Scotland	Shotts
7	Yes	Sister	Yes	No			Sister, Mary Murphy, 47, Floyd St Brooklyn, N Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Bawnboy
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2Cyrs	New Yk	Cousin, M Walsh 10, Franklin Lexington Brooklyn	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fresh	Grey	Brown	None	Ireland	Cussmolina
9	Yes	Sister	Yes	Yes	2yrs	Providence	Sister, Mrs John Moran 100 Benefolent St Providence	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Castlehayney
10	Yes	Aunt	Yes	No			[redacted]	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Belfast
11	Yes	Brother	$25	No			Brother, Robert McIlwrath Bronx, N Y 149 Willis Ave.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Pale	Dark	Brown	Scar on nose	Ireland	Belfast
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Sister in law, T Campbell, 405 9th St Brooklyn N Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Irland	Lisburn
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Uncle, Mr J Smyth 46, Johnston Ave, Kearney N J	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Black	Grey	None	Ireland	Grange Inch
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend, Fred Goldenfield, 243 Warren Ave, Providence R I	Uncertain	uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	England	Newark
15	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1yr	New Yk	Uncle, John Mulvey 130, W 124th St Chicago, Ill	Uncertain	uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Blue	Tips of two finger right hand missing	England	Liverpool
16	Yes	Self	No				Sister, Mrs Forlow 13, West 62 St New York N Y	No	7 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Castlebar
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Nephew Pat Moore, 1 West 127th St New York N Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Ireland	Argroon
18	Yes	Brother in law	Yes	No			[redacted]	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Belfast
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1yrs	New Yk	Cousin Mr Connolly, 213 East 98th St New York N Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Omeath
20	No	Self	Yes	No			Uncle Wm Conroy, 45 Belmont St Brockton, Mass	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Grey	None	Ireland	Crossneagh
21	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1yrs	New Yk	Sister, Mrs O'Shaughnessy 210, Purchase St Boy	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Med.	Brown	Brown	None	Irland	Clones
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	15yrs	New Yk	Sister Mrs O'Shaughnessy, 210, Purchase St Boy.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Me.	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Clones
23	No	Self	Yes	No			Husband Peter Myers, 803 South 7th St Omaha, Neb	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Dundee
24	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother, James Hanlon, 207 Lennox Ave, Philadelphia Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Currower
25	No	Self	Yes	Yes	5yrs	Paterson	Mother, Mrs Henry M Corey 31, Dover St Paterson, N J	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Ayr
26	No	Self	Yes	No			Cousin, Mrs Rachel Ririe, 133 Bertha Ave, Cement Donora	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	North Uist
27	No	Self	Yes	No			Cousin, Rachel Ririe, 133 Bertha Ave, Cement Donora	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	North Uist
28	Yes	Sister	Yes	No			[redacted]	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Ennis
29	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	6yrs	Phil	Sister, Mrs Joh Keenan, 2437 Wharton St Philadelphia	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Cookstown
30	No	Self	Yes	No			Friend, Ed Early, 21 St Cypress Ave, Flushing N Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Dar	Grey	None	Ireland	Glenan

NOTE.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or association teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S. S. BALTIC, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be S (single), M (married), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien as given by him. For example, Clerk, engineer, shipwright, carpenter, bricklayer, painter, farmer, farm laborer, tailor, dressmaker, servant, cook, waiter, waitress, porter, laborer, or general laborer, without descriptive prefix or qualification, are sufficient.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer owns or rents and operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for wages, salary, or share of the products.

Steamship companies should take pains to see that the surgeons' certificates and alien lists are made out correctly, for prompt landing and to avoid the necessity of detaining the personal examination of aliens unduly.

Column 8 (*Last permanent residence*).—This column is also to be carefully filled and accurately answered. Read what has been said in connection with column 7 about answering this question. Do not write the name of a city or town in which you intend to be temporarily, but the place of your last permanent residence, that is, where you have lived and have claimed residence for the purpose of naturalization, if you intend to become a citizen. Do not write "America" or "United States" in answering this question.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on pages 3 and 4 of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the letter and language of question 10, which relates to the country of last permanent residence, and answers of the highest possible character should be carefully noted by inspectors and reported to the Bureau of Immigration. For instance, Italians, according to the head of census division, "Italians" by birth or parentage, and Italian subjects, may be classified under the head of natives of Italy, but may be classified as "Italian (north)" or "Italian (south)," according to the locality from which they emigrated. Persons of Hebrew race may be natives of Russia, Germany, or Austria, and should be reported accordingly. In this connection, the following classification should be observed, viz:

CHINESE.

The term "Chinese" refers to the Mongolian people and language.

HEBREWS.

"Hebrew" refers to the people and their descendants who speak the Yiddish or Judæo-German language, and who emigrated from Russia, Austria, Germany, or any country except Spain, Portugal, Turkey, Arabia, Persia, India, China, Japan, or Africa.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people and their descendants who speak the Spanish language, and who emigrated from Mexico, Central America, South America, or the West Indies.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro race, and to persons who emigrated from the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Americans or other descendants of slaves of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more is the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independently of country of nationality, residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Cases of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to it after absence abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of husband, father, or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative in the country, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town, if intended future permanent residence, if within the United States) and country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket through to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid (whether by husband, father, mother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.).

Column 16 (*How much money alien has in his possession at time he was last examined by an immigrant inspector*).—The answer should be expressed in dollars and cents, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the sums of the individuals of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place (city and State) of previous residence.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and, if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address of same.

Columns 19 to 37.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers should otherwise than those questions may be required by instructions issued from time to time by the Secretary of Labor, or by the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization, under the direction of the Secretary of Labor, in connection with the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, as to whether head of family or any member thereof is coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and the address of such relative or friend, the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to supply information, if any, which he may have in regard to such relative or friend, without requiring any application therefor.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George B Flemyng, Surgeon of the [illegible], SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR. that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D.S.A.(DUBLIN), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

73

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of DEC 19[illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature of U. S. local immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], December 21, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	284177 6/3/27	McCaughan	Archibald	17		M	S	Joiner	Yes	3-1634 English.	Yes	Gt Brita..	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mr J McCaughan, 13,Alexander St, Belfast, Ire	Mich	Detroit
2	6/3/27	McCa[illegible]na	Robert	26		M	S	Barman	Yes	3-2635 English.	Yes	GtBritain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mr H McCavana (Father) 35, Hamilton St, Belfast, Ire	N J	Paterson
3		McAnally	Peter	29		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain	Irish	Ireland	Carlingford		Mass	Boston
4		McNally	Mary	24		F	S	Milliner	Yes	3 2635 English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Aunt, Miss Rose McNally, 1, Bute St, Belfast, Ire	Mass	Boston
5		McCulloch	Jessie	53		F	M	Spinner	Yes	3-2635 English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Daughter, Mrs B McIntosh, 3, Thorter Row, Dundee, Scot	Neb	Omaha
6	UNDER 16	Myres	Jessie	13		F	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Mrs B McIntosh, 3, Thorter Row, Dundee, Scot	Neb	Omaha
7		McGinn	Philip	21		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Cabra	Mr J McGinn, Cabra, Co Monaghan, Ire	N Y	New York
8		McGinn	John	26		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Cabra	Mr P McGinn, Cabra, Co Monaghan, Ireland	N Y	New York
9		McAuley	Bridget	34		F	M	H'wife	Yes	2-1152 b 3-1634 English	Yes	GtBritain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Sister, Miss Rose McNally, 1, Bute St, Belfast, Ire	Mass	Boston
10	UNDER 16	McAuley	Mary	8		F	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Aunt, Miss R McNally, 1, Bute St, Belfast, Ire	Mass	Boston
11	UNDER 16	McAuley	James	7		M	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Aunt, Miss R McNally, 1, Bute St, Belfast, Ire	Mass	Boston
12	UNDER 16	McAuley	William	5		M	S	Child	-	-		GtBritain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Aunt, Miss R McNally, 1, Bute St, Belfast, Ire	Mass	Boston
13	UNDER 16	McAuley	John	4		M	S	Child	-	-		GtBritain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Aunt, Miss R McNally, 1 Bute St, Belfast, Ire	Mass	Boston
14	UNDER 16	McAuley	Aileen	1	0	F	S	Child	-	-		GtBritain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Aunt, Miss R McNally, 1, Bute St,Belfast, Ire	Mass	Boston
15		Nolan	Joseph	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain	Irish	Ireland	Mayo	Mother, Mrs Nolan, Shannon Hdg, Mayo, Ireland	N Y	Brooklyn
16		O'Connor	Elsie	34		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain	Irish	Ireland	Knockcroghill	Father, Mr O'Connor	Ont	Cavanagh
17		O'Donnell	Bridget	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain	Irish	Ireland	Listowel	Father, Mr J O'Donnell, St Johnston,Listowel, Ire	Pa	Pittsburg
18		Crooney	Frederick	31		M	M	Tinsmith	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain	Scotch	U S A	Boston	Wife, Mrs J Crooney, 2, Queen St,Montrose, Scotland	Mass	Boston
19		O'Hare	Mary	2		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England	Newfery	Mother, Mrs E O'Hare, 16, Woodhead St, New Ferry,Eng.	N Y	New York
20		O'Brien	Margaret	29		F	M	H'wife	Yes	3-2434 English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	England	Sunderland	Father, Mr Peechan, 45, Dundas St, Sunderland, Eng	Ohio	Wheeling
21	UNDER 16	O'Brien	Francis	6		M	S	Child	-	-		Gt Britain	Scotch	England	Sunderland	Grandfather, Mr Peechan, 45, Dundas St, Sunderland, Eng	Ohio	Wheeling
22	UNDER 16	O'Brien	Jane	5		F	S	Child	-	-		Gt Britain	Scotch	England	Sunderland	Grandfather, Mr Peechan, 45, Dundas St, Sunderland, Eng	Ohio	Wheeling
23	UNDER 16	O'Brien	Catherine	3		F	S	Child	-	-		Gt Britain	Scotch	England	Sunderland	Grandfather, Mr Beecham, 45, Dundas St, Sunderland, Eng	Ohio	Wheeling
24		O'Keefe	Hannah	2		F	M	H'wife	Yes	3-1615 English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Birtley	Father, Mrs A Whalan, 9,Swinburn Place, Birtley, Eng	Mass	Springfield
25	UNDER 16	O'Keefe	Bridget	12		F	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Birtley	Grandmother, Mrs A Whalan, 9, Swinburn Place, Birtley,Eng	Mass	Springfield
26	UNDER 16	O'Keefe	Mary	8		F	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Birtley	Grandmother, Mrs A Whalan, 9, Swinburn Place, Birtley, Eng	Mass	Springfield
27	284178 6/3/27	O'Donnell	Cornelius	37		M	M	Laborer	Yes	2-1141 English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Halifax	Father, Mr C'Donnell, 14,Melbourne St, Derwen, England	L I	Richmond Hill
28		O'Donnell	Ann	28		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Halifax	Father-in-Law, Mr O'Donnell, 14, Melbourne St, Derwen, Eng	L I	Richmond Hill
29	UNDER 16	O'Donnell	Mary	1	8	F	S	Child				Gt Britain	English	England	Halifax	Grandfather, Mr C'Donnell, 14, Melbourne St, Derwen, Eng	L I	Richmond Hill
30	UNDER 16	O'Donnell	Winifred	7		F	S	Child				Gt Britain	English	England	Halifax	Grandfather, Mr C'Donnell, 14, Melbourne St, Derwen, Eng	L I	Richmond Hill

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 [illegible], *19* 14

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after staying temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs A McCaughan, 296, Mass Ave, Highland Park, Detroit	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Ash	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mrs Grant, 111, Hamilton Ave, Paterson, N J	No	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Belfas
3	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$10~~	~~No~~	-	-	~~Sister, Mrs M Lynam, 10 Lime St, Somerville, Boston, Mass~~	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Carrickmore
4	Yes	Father	$23	No	-	-	Father, Mr James Mahaly, 3 Lincoln St, Boston, Mass	No	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Coalstown
5	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Husband, Mr J McCullough, 803, S 7th St, Omaha, Nebraska	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8½	Pale	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Elgin
6	Yes	~~Mother~~ Step mother for McCullough	$25	No	-	-	Mr J McCullough, 803, S 7th St, Omaha, Neb	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Scotland	Dundee
7	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	Yes	No	-	-	Mr C Callan, 184, E 108th St, New York, N Y	Yes	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Cabra
8	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	Yes	No	-	-	Mr C Callan, 184, E 108th St, New York, N Y	Yes	10 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Cabra
9	Yes	Husband	$30	Yes	1911 12 14mos Boston		Husband, Mr James McAuley, 176, Walnut St, Boston, Mass	No	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brown	Blue	Grey	None	Ireland	Belfast
10	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	Father, Mr J McAuley, 176, Walnut St, Boston, Mass	No	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Ireland	Belfast
11	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	Father, Mr J McAuley, 176, Walnut St, Boston, Mass	No	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Ireland	Belfast
12	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	Father, Mr J McAuley, 176, Walnut St, Boston, Mass	No	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Ireland	Belfast
13	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	Father, Mr J McAuley, 176, Walnut St, Boston, Mass	No	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Ireland	Belfast
14	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	Father, Mr J McAuley, 176, Walnut St, Boston, Mass	No	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Ireland	Belfast
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs J Cosgrove, 9, [illegible], Boston, Mass	Yes	6Mth	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Pale	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Meath
16	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$10~~	~~No~~	-	-	~~Husband, Mr Lynch, Newman, Georgia~~	No	Always	~~Uncertain~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brown~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Ballyragh~~
17	~~Yes~~	~~Uncle~~	~~Female~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~Uncle, Mr D Moran, 5110, Homewood Av, Pittsburg, Pa~~	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Listowel
ALIEN 18	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1911 Boston		Sister, Mrs J Shannon, 223, Kennebec St, Mattapan, Boston, Mass	Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Montrose
19	~~Yes~~	~~Niece~~	~~Money~~	~~No~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~Mrs M Mahony, 850, Park Ave, New York, N Y~~	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	~~Ballyragh~~
20	Yes	Husband	47	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, Mr T O'Brien, 2725, Jacob St, Wheeling, Cal	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Burn Bank
21	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	Father, Mr T O'Brien, 2725, Jacob St, Wheeling, Cal	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Scotland	Blantyre
22	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	Father, Mr T O'Brien, 2725, Jacob St, Wheeling, Cal	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Scotland	Blantyre
23	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	Father, Mr T O'Brien, 2725, Jacob St, Wheeling, Cal	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Scotland	Blantyre
24	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Mos Springfield		Husband, Mr J O'Keefe, 10, Andrew St, Springfield, Mass	Uncertain	Uncert	Uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Sall.	Brown	Brown	None	England	Kemblesworth
25	No	Mother	-	No	-	-	Father, Mr J O'Keefe, 10, Andrew St, Springfield, Mass	Uncertain	Uncert	Uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Birtley
26	No	Mother	-	No	-	-	Father, Mr J O'Keefe, 10 Andrew St, Springfield, Mass	Uncertain	Uncert	Uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Birtley
27	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Mr J Sullivan, 370, 129th Street, Richmond Hill, Long Island, N Y	No	Always	Uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Pale	Dark	Blue	None	England	Darwen
28	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Mr J Sullivan, 370, 129th Street, Richmond Hill, Long Island	No	Always	Uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Pale	Brown	Grey	None	England	Halifax
29	No	Father	-	No	-	-	Uncle, Mr J Sullivan, 370, 129th Street, Richmond Hill, Long Island	No	Always	Uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Halifax
30	No	Father	-	No	-	-	Uncle, Mr J Sullivan, 370, 129th Street, Richmond Hill, Long Island	No	Always	Uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Halifax

NOTE.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ MASTER
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
AS
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status.*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age.*)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*)—The entry should be either "M" male, or "F" female.

Column 6 (*Married or single.*)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry should describe as exactly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, "coal engineer," "cotton operative," "mason or engineer," "farmer or farm laborer," "servant," "tailor," "tailoress," "merchant," "physician," "clergyman," "author," "musician," "actor or actress," "lawyer," "editor," "dressmaker," "milliner," "no occupation," "none," and the like. Simply "laborer," "servant," "engineer," "operative," "mason," "seamstress," "dressmaker," or "milliner" should not be entered unless the person has actually been employed at that occupation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A "farmer" is one who operates a farm, either as owner or tenant, or by other.

A "farm laborer" is one who works on a farm for wages paid by the month or year.

Steamship companies should make clear distinctions between "laborers" and "servants" and should be ready if necessary, to furnish specific information, during the personal examination of aliens, as to—

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write.*)—This column is usually ruled off to obviate the following question. "Read what language?" if exception is taken to the word "read" in the column head. The answer to this question (the language or dialect) to be recorded in each case should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the applied requirement, the reason for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality.*)—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people.*)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth need sometimes, should be carefully noted by reason of the fact that a person's country is often stated. The question "Nationality regardless of the then [or] country does he belong?" [sic] is to be read and construed "French" regarding such as head of native people [sic] of France. Germans, or Hebrews alien by race, and not the country to which they belong, as Russia, Germany, or ANY other country. In this connection the following descriptions should be considered, or ANY other country. In this connection the following descriptions should be considered, or ANY other country. In this connection the following descriptions should be considered

List
List

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ..... S.S. DALRIA ....., SAILING THEREWITH.
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... M. D. R. A. DUBLIN .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

75

Sworn to before me this 13 DEC 1909 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

.....
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.—

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental U[illegible]
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BALTIC"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, DECEMBER 8, 1920

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		Wels															
2		Oder															
3		O'Neill															
4		O'Neill															
5		O'Neill															
6		[illegible]															
7		[illegible]															
8		[illegible]															
9		[illegible]															
10		[illegible]															
11		[illegible]															
12		[illegible]															
13		[illegible]															
14		[illegible]															
15		[illegible]															
16		[illegible]															
17		[illegible]															
18		[illegible]															
19		[illegible]															
20		[illegible]															
21		[illegible]															
22		[illegible]															
23		[illegible]															
24		[illegible]															
25		[illegible]															
26		[illegible]															
27		[illegible]															
28		[illegible]															
29	UNDER 16	[illegible]															
30		[illegible]															

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the [illegible]
other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., *19* 76

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	60	No	–	–												5							
2	Paid	Self	24	No	–	–												5							
3	No	Friend	Yes	No	–	–												5							
4	No	Friend	Yes	No	–	–												5	4						
5	Yes	Self	25	No	–	–												5	8						
6	[illegible]																								
7	No	Self	[illegible]	–	–													5	4						
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	–	–												5	4						
9	[illegible]																								
10	[illegible]																								
11	Yes	Friend	[illegible]	–	–													5	–						
12	Yes	Friend	[illegible]	–	–													5	10						
13	Yes	Self	[illegible]															5	8						
14	Yes	Self	[illegible]															5	4						
15	No	Self	[illegible]	–	–													5	4						
16	No	Self	[illegible]	–	–													5	4						
17	[illegible]																								
18	No	Self	Yes	No	–	–												5	4						
19	No	Friend	Yes	No	–	–												5	–						
20	[illegible]																								
21	Yes	Self	[illegible]	–	–													5	4						
22	[illegible]		[illegible]	–	–													5	5						
23																									
24	[illegible]		Yes															5	4						
25	No	Self	Yes	No	–	–												5	6						
26	[illegible]		Yes		–	–												5	–						
27	[illegible]		Yes		–	–												5	4						
28	[illegible]		[illegible]		–													5	2						
29	[illegible]		–		–	–												–							
30	[illegible]		[illegible]		–	–												5	4						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Unadmitted aliens*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—This entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as exactly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, "clerk," "cook," "servant," "engineer," "mason," "painter," "shoemaker," "tailor," "blacksmith," "carpenter," "farmer," "laborer," "merchant," "physician," "minister," "author," "editor," "musician," "actor," etc. Such terms as "gentleman," "lady," "student," "child," "boy," "girl," "none," and "housework" are not sufficiently descriptive.

A distinction should be made between laborers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money chosen as laborers.

A person who has been a laborer for years, either in a foreign or in this country, should not be returned as a farmer unless he has been regularly employed as such.

A person who is in the habit of working at times as a laborer, but who can not be properly described as a laborer, should be returned as having the occupation at which he usually works, as a mason, a painter, a carpenter, etc.

Persons of no occupation should be returned as such.

Children should be returned according to the occupations of their parents.

Column 8 (*Can read*).—The answer in this column should be "Yes" or "No." Persons who can read any language should be returned as readers.

Column 9 (*Can write*).—Answer "Yes" or "No." Persons who can write any language should be returned as writers.

Column 10 (*Nationality*).—The nationality of aliens should be determined by the country in which they were born. Persons born in Great Britain should be returned as subjects of England, Scotland, or Wales, according to the part of Great Britain in which they were born. Persons born in Ireland should be returned as Irish. Persons born in the Dominion of Canada should be returned as Canadian. Persons born in the Republic of Mexico should be returned as Mexican. Persons born in Cuba should be returned as Cuban. Persons born in Porto Rico should be returned as Porto Rican. Persons born in the Philippine Islands should be returned as Filipino. Persons born in the Hawaiian Islands should be returned as Hawaiian. Persons born in the Republic of Panama should be returned as Panaman. Persons born in the Canal Zone should be returned as Panaman or Canal Zone, as the case may be. Persons born in the Republic of Haiti should be returned as Haitian. Persons born in the Republic of Santo Domingo should be returned as Dominican.

Persons born in the Republic of Cuba, Mexico, Haiti, Santo Domingo, Panama, or the Canal Zone should not be returned as natives of Spain, unless they state that they have become naturalized citizens of the country in which they were born.

Persons born in the Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland should not be returned as natives of Great Britain and Ireland, unless they state that they have become naturalized citizens of Great Britain and Ireland, but should be returned as natives of the country in which they were born.

Persons born in the Republic of China should be returned as Chinese.

Persons born in the Empire of Japan should be returned as Japanese.

Persons born in the Republic of Liberia should be returned as Liberian.

Persons born in the Republic of Turkey should be returned as Turkish.

Persons born in the Republic of Siam should be returned as Siamese.

Persons born in the Republic of Abyssinia should be returned as Abyssinian.

Persons born in the Republic of Afghanistan should be returned as Afghan.

Persons born in the Republic of Nepal should be returned as Nepalese.

Persons born in the Republic of Bhutan should be returned as Bhutanese.

Persons born in the Republic of Tibet should be returned as Tibetan.

Persons born in the Republic of Muscat should be returned as Muscat.

Persons born in the Republic of Oman should be returned as Oman.

Persons born in the Republic of Yemen should be returned as Yemen.

Persons born in the Republic of Hejaz should be returned as Hejaz.

Persons born in the Republic of Nejd should be returned as Nejd.

Persons born in the Republic of Asir should be returned as Asir.

Persons born in the Republic of Kuwait should be returned as Kuwait.

Persons born in the Republic of Bahrein should be returned as Bahrein.

Persons born in the Republic of Trucial Oman should be returned as Trucial Oman.

Persons born in the Republic of Qatar should be returned as Qatar.

Persons born in the Republic of Aden should be returned as Aden.

Persons born in the Republic of Protectorate should be returned as Protectorate.

Persons born in the Republic of Kamaran should be returned as Kamaran.

Persons born in the Republic of Perim should be returned as Perim.

Persons born in the Republic of Socotra should be returned as Socotra.

Persons born in the Republic of Kuria Muria should be returned as Kuria Muria.

Persons born in the Republic of Masirah should be returned as Masirah.

Persons born in the Republic of Sharjah should be returned as Sharjah.

Persons born in the Republic of Ajman should be returned as Ajman.

Persons born in the Republic of Umm al Qaiwain should be returned as Umm al Qaiwain.

Persons born in the Republic of Ras al Khaimah should be returned as Ras al Khaimah.

Persons born in the Republic of Fujeira should be returned as Fujeira.

Persons born in the Republic of Dubai should be returned as Dubai.

Persons born in the Republic of Abu Dhabi should be returned as Abu Dhabi.

Persons born in the Republic of Oasis of Buraimi should be returned as Oasis of Buraimi.

Persons born in the Republic of Saudi Arabia should be returned as Saudi Arabia.

Persons born in the Republic of Iraq should be returned as Iraq.

Persons born in the Republic of Iran should be returned as Iran.

Persons born in the Republic of Syria should be returned as Syria.

Persons born in the Republic of Lebanon should be returned as Lebanon.

Persons born in the Republic of Israel should be returned as Israel.

Persons born in the Republic of Jordan should be returned as Jordan.

Persons born in the Republic of Egypt should be returned as Egypt.

Persons born in the Republic of Libya should be returned as Libya.

Persons born in the Republic of Tunisia should be returned as Tunisia.

Persons born in the Republic of Algeria should be returned as Algeria.

Persons born in the Republic of Morocco should be returned as Morocco.

Persons born in the Republic of Spanish Morocco should be returned as Spanish Morocco.

Persons born in the Republic of Tangier should be returned as Tangier.

Persons born in the Republic of Rio de Oro should be returned as Rio de Oro.

Persons born in the Republic of Ifni should be returned as Ifni.

Persons born in the Republic of Spanish Sahara should be returned as Spanish Sahara.

Persons born in the Republic of Mauritania should be returned as Mauritania.

Persons born in the Republic of Senegal should be returned as Senegal.

Persons born in the Republic of Gambia should be returned as Gambia.

Persons born in the Republic of Portuguese Guinea should be returned as Portuguese Guinea.

Persons born in the Republic of Guinea should be returned as Guinea.

Persons born in the Republic of Sierra Leone should be returned as Sierra Leone.

Persons born in the Republic of Liberia should be returned as Liberia.

Persons born in the Republic of Ivory Coast should be returned as Ivory Coast.

Persons born in the Republic of Upper Volta should be returned as Upper Volta.

Persons born in the Republic of Ghana should be returned as Ghana.

Persons born in the Republic of Togo should be returned as Togo.

Persons born in the Republic of Dahomey should be returned as Dahomey.

Persons born in the Republic of Nigeria should be returned as Nigeria.

Persons born in the Republic of Cameroon should be returned as Cameroon.

Persons born in the Republic of Spanish Guinea should be returned as Spanish Guinea.

Persons born in the Republic of Gabon should be returned as Gabon.

Persons born in the Republic of Middle Congo should be returned as Middle Congo.

Persons born in the Republic of Belgian Congo should be returned as Belgian Congo.

Persons born in the Republic of Angola should be returned as Angola.

Persons born in the Republic of Northern Rhodesia should be returned as Northern Rhodesia.

Persons born in the Republic of Southern Rhodesia should be returned as Southern Rhodesia.

Persons born in the Republic of Nyasaland should be returned as Nyasaland.

Persons born in the Republic of Mozambique should be returned as Mozambique.

Persons born in the Republic of Bechuanaland should be returned as Bechuanaland.

Persons born in the Republic of South West Africa should be returned as South West Africa.

Persons born in the Republic of Union of South Africa should be returned as Union of South Africa.

Persons born in the Republic of Basutoland should be returned as Basutoland.

Persons born in the Republic of Swaziland should be returned as Swaziland.

Persons born in the Republic of Madagascar should be returned as Madagascar.

Persons born in the Republic of Comoro Islands should be returned as Comoro Islands.

Persons born in the Republic of Reunion should be returned as Reunion.

Persons born in the Republic of Mauritius should be returned as Mauritius.

Persons born in the Republic of Seychelles should be returned as Seychelles.

Persons born in the Republic of French Somaliland should be returned as French Somaliland.

Persons born in the Republic of Italian Somaliland should be returned as Italian Somaliland.

Persons born in the Republic of British Somaliland should be returned as British Somaliland.

Persons born in the Republic of Kenya should be returned as Kenya.

Persons born in the Republic of Uganda should be returned as Uganda.

Persons born in the Republic of Tanganyika should be returned as Tanganyika.

Persons born in the Republic of Zanzibar should be returned as Zanzibar.

Persons born in the Republic of Pemba should be returned as Pemba.

Persons born in the Republic of Portuguese East Africa should be returned as Portuguese East Africa.

Persons born in the Republic of Italian East Africa should be returned as Italian East Africa.

Persons born in the Republic of Eritrea should be returned as Eritrea.

Persons born in the Republic of Ethiopia should be returned as Ethiopia

77

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George C. Fleming, Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

(State and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 1

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BALTIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 8th. December, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Rafferty	John	36	M	M		General-Dealer	Yes	Yes	English	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Wife, Mrs Catherine Rafferty, 22, Wilkison Street, Dundee, Scotland	Mass	Ludlow
2		Reilly	William	37	M	M		Laborer	Yes	Yes	English	Gt.Britain	Irish	England	Sunderland	Mother, Mrs Reilly, Gortbeg Bally Glina, Co. Galway, Ire:	N.Y.	New York
3		Sheilds	Bernard	21	M	S		Laborer	Yes	Yes	English	Gt.Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Friend, Joseph Fe , 322, Rutherglen Rd, Glasgow, Scotland.	N.Y.	New York
4		Sutcliffe	Lister	18	M	S		Fitter	Yes	Yes	English	Gt.Britain	English	England	Brisfield	Mother, Mrs Sutcliffe, 10, Garden Street, Brisfield, Eng.	N.J.	New Jersey
5		~~Shulman~~	~~Bernard~~	~~25~~	~~M~~	~~S~~		~~Traveller~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Gt.Britain~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Liverpool~~	~~Father, Mr. M. Shulman, 18, Brownlow Hill, Liverpool, Eng.~~	~~Mo.~~	~~Kansas~~
6		Smith	Mary Ann	68	F	W		Housekpr	Yes	Yes	English	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	North Adams	Daughter, Mrs E.A. Hesford, 60, New Street, Greylock, N.Adams, Mass	Mass:	North Adams
7		Sherriff	Ruth	22	F	M		Housewife	Yes	Yes	English	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Frankford	Mother, Mrs. M. Doran, 17, Udale Street, Workington, England	Pa.	Frankford
8	UNDER 16	Sherriff	Margaret	1	F	C		Child	-	-	-	Gt.Britain	English	England	Washington	Grandmother, Mrs M. Doran, 17, Udale Street, Workington, Eng.	Pa.	Frankford
9		~~Tonge~~	~~Roland~~	~~23~~	~~M~~	~~S~~		~~Clerk~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Gt.Britain~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Manchester~~	~~Father, Mr. Arthur Tonge, 303, Mill Street, Bradford, M/C. Eng.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
10		Tastard	David	19	M	S		Labourer	Yes	Yes	English	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Mother, Mrs Tastard, 74, John Street, Aberdeen, Scotland	Mich:	Detroit
11		Thommery	Peter	43	M	M		Engineer	Yes	Yes	English	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline	Wife, Mrs R. Thommery, 16, Albany Street, Dunfermline, S'land	Utah	Cleer Creek
12		Tubman	Margaret	47	F	M		Laundress	Yes	Yes	English	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Sister, Miss Annie Kirk, 36, Paltava Street, Belfast, Ireland.	Mass:	Boston
13		Taylor	William	27	M	M		Miner	Yes	Yes	English	Gt.Britain	English	England	Wigan	Wife, Mrs Taylor, 127, Great Great Street, Wigan, Eng.	N.Y.	New York
14		Tweedie	Alexander	36	M	S		Clerk	Yes	Yes	English	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother, Mrs Elen Tweedie, 15, North Elden Street, Glasgow. S'ld	Mass:	Boston
15		Tweedie	James	20	M	S		Engineer	Yes	Yes	English	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother, Mrs Elen Tweedie, 15, North Elden Street, Glasgow.	Mass:	Boston
16		Fitton	Duncan	23	M	S		Ships Plater	Yes	Yes	English	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother, Mrs Janet Fitton, 93, Cumberland St, Glasgow, Scotland	Mass:	Boston
17		Talbot	Martin	25	M	S		Labourer	Yes	Yes	English	Gt.Britain	Irish	England	Rotherham	Father, Martin Talbot, Kilmore, Balloghordeeren, Ireland	R.I.	Providence
18	X	Thom	Jeanie	18	F	S		Domestic	Yes	Yes	English	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwel.	Mother, Mrs Jessie Thom, 30, Hope Street, Motherwell, Scotland	N.Y.	New York
19		Taggart	James	34	M	S		Clerk	Yes	Yes	English	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Lisburn	Mother, Mrs Taggart, 30, Pump Lane, Lisburn, Ireland.	N.Y.	Rochester
20		~~Thomas~~	~~Jane Ann~~	~~60~~	~~F~~	~~M~~		~~Housewife~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Gt.Britain~~	~~Welsh~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Marianna~~	~~Mother, Mrs Harris, 6, Lugg Street, Pontypridd, Wales~~	~~Pa~~	~~Marianna~~
21	X	Tobey	Sarah	17	F	S		Domestic	Yes	Yes	English	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballymadern	Father, Mr Patrick Tobey, Ballymadern, Ireland	N.Y.	New York
22		Taylor	Doris	21	F	S		Cotton Opt.	Yes	Yes	English	Gt.Britain	English	England	Oldham	Mother, Mrs Taylor, 178, London Road, Oldham, England	R.I.	Pawtucket
23		Taylor	Gladys Vera	19	F	S		Oper.	Yes	Yes	English	Gt.Britain	English	England	Oldham	Mother, Mrs Taylor, 178 London Road, Oldham, England.	R.I.	Pawtucket
24	X	Tough	Wilhelmina	30	F	S		Domestic	Yes	Yes	English	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father, Mr. Joseph Tough, 62, Walker Road, Aberdeen, Scotland	N.Y.	New York
25		Potts	Joseph	18	M	S		Carter	Yes	Yes	English	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother, Mrs Annie Potts, 8, Christopher Street, Belfast, Ireland	N1Y.	New York
26		Pedigrew	Thomas	27	M	M		Provision Dealer	Yes	Yes	English	Gt.Britain	English	England	Manchester	Mother, Mrs Elizabeth Pedigrew, Cambell Street, Salford, England	N.Y.	New York
27		Pedigrew	Amelia	26	F	M		Housewife	Yes	Yes	English	Gt.Britain	English	England	Manchester	Mother in law, Mrs E. Pedigrew, Cambell Street, Salford, M/C. Eng.	N.Y.	New York
28	UNDER 16	Pedigrew	Hilda	4	F	S		Child	-	-	-	Gt.Britain	English	England	Manchester	Grandmother, Mrs Pedigrew, Cambell Street, Salford, M/C. Eng.	N.Y.	New York
29	UNDER 16	Pedigrew	Thomas	1	M	I		Infant	-	-	-	Gt.Britain	English	England	Manchester	Grandmother, Mrs Pedigrew, Cambell Street, Salford, M/C. Eng.	N.Y.	New York
30	X	Snow	Emily	30	F	S		Machinist	Yes	Yes	English	Gt.Britain	English	England	Manchester	Sister, Mrs Brindle, 141, Broadfield Rd, Moss Side, M/C. Eng	Conn:	Hartford

6-100825 4/24/40

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, , *19* 78

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaged temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—			Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?												Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Son, Mr. Peter Rafferty, Box 731, Ludlow, Mass.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Dundee
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	13	Hartford	Brother, Mr. Neil , 69, West 82nd. Street, New York, N.Y.	No	uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brn.	Dark	None	Ireland	Galway
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs McArdle, 1113, Park Avenue, New York, N.Y.	No	always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Fair.	Blue	None	Ireland	Swanlinbar
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Mr. Cooper, Hutchinson Mills, Trenton, N.J. U.S.A.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	England	Brisfield
5	Yes	Cousin	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, Mr. Simon Silverstein, 4943, East, 20th.St, Kansas City, Mo.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Brn.	None	England	Leeds
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	North Adams	Daughter, Mrs Hesford, 60, New Street, Greylock, North Adams, Mass.	Yes	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None	England	Lancaster
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	Frankford	Husband, Mr. Sherriff, 4630, Tacawanna St, Frankford, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Barrow
8	Yes	Father	Yes	-	-	-	Father, Mr. Sherriff, 4630, Tacawanna St, Frankford, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Workington
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, Mrs Lily Evans, 98, Liberty Place, Weehawken, N.J.	Uncert	Uncert	Uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Manchester
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Mr. William Tasker, 189-12th.Street, Detroit, Mich.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mr. James McCormac, Box 124, Clear Creek, Man.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brn.	Brn.	None	Scotland	Clackmannan
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	30	Boston	Sister, Mrs Rayarne, 2, Loering St, Somerville, Boston, Mass.	No	always	Uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	None	Ireland	Cushendall
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mr. Riordan, New York, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Lgt.	Blue	None	England	Wigan
14	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Mr. William Wallace, 70, Broadway, Quincy, Mass:	No	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Pale	Dark	Brn.	None	Ireland	Belfast
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Mr. William Wallace, 70, Broadway, Quincy, Mass:	No	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Dark	Brn.	None	England	London
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mr. William Wallace, 70, Broadway, Quincy, Mass	No	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Ruddy	Blk.	Hazel	None	Scotland	Glasgow
17	Yes	Sister	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Miss Annie Walker, 130, Hope Street, Providence, R.I.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brn.	Blue	None	Ireland	Balloghaderee n
18	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Miss Mary [illegible], New York, N.Y. [illegible]	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Motherwell
19	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs Ellen Marx, 51, Almira Street, Rochester, N.Y.	No	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	None	Ireland	Lisburn
20	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	15	Marianna	Husband, Mr. Thomas, Marianna, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Ruddy	Brn.	Brn.	None	Wales	Tredegar
21	Yes	Sister	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Miss Nora Tobey, 171, East 94th.Street, New York, N.Y.	Yes	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Balleghadern
22	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Mr. A. Taylor, 7, Coyle Avenue, Pawtucket, R.I.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	England	Oldham
23	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Mr. A. Taylor, 7, Coyle Avenue, Pawtucket, R.I.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	England	Oldham
24	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Fiance, Harry Geiles, Pennsylvania Hotel, Market Street, Chester, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother in law, C. Hanson, 93, Richmond Ave, Port Richmond, S.I.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	Tattoo on left hand	Ireland	Belfast
26	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, Mrs Amelia Dillon, Inglewood, New Jersey.	No	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	England	Manchester
27	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, Mrs Amelia Dillon, Inglewood, New Jersey	No	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Dark	Grey	Mole on chin	England	Manchester
28	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Second Cousin, Mrs Amelia Dillon, Inglewood, New Jersey.	No	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Manchester
29	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Second Cousin, Mrs Amelia Dillon, Inglewood, New Jersey.	No	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Manchester
30	No	Friend	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mr. Whiteley, 143, Hamilton Street, Hartford, Conn.	No	always	Uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None	England	Manchester

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 19

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Last Residence*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow or widower), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should state plainly, as nearly as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each person, as for example: Clerk, seamstress, shoemaker, engineer, housekeeper, servant, farmer, farm laborer, tailor, tailoress, etc. Do not use ambiguous terms, such as laborer, dressmaker, or merchant, unless such be their real occupation.

A distinction should be made between farm laborers, gardeners, etc., and persons having a definite trade, as tailor, etc.

A laborer is one who performs rough work requiring bodily strength rather than special skill.

A farm laborer is one who performs such work on a farm.

Servants (domestic or personal) should be described as such, and the particular kind of work they perform should be stated, as cook, valet, waiter, maid, nurse, etc.

Persons formerly engaged in any occupation, even though they have no occupation at present, should be described as having followed that occupation, as "tailor," "seamstress," etc.

Persons of independent means should be described as such.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—This column records the ethnological classification of the following question, "Race or people." In answering this question, the language, color, or the place to which a person may belong should be disregarded. It is not sufficient to record all aliens as Hebrews because of the religious requirement; the ground for such a statement should clearly appear.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be answered by stating the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race to which alien belongs.

Separate columns should be used for the different races, and nationalities. Where a person of mixed race or ethnology has predominant traits, and accurately so, that predominant race should be given. Persons coming under the head of "Hebrew" are frequently of mixed race, such as Spanish Hebrew, German Hebrew, Russian Hebrew, etc. Avoid the terms Semite or Hebrew alone, as they are not races. Persons from Syria should be described as Syrian, not Turk, Arab, or Ottoman, unless they are such. The following distinctions should be carefully observed:

[illegible]

This term includes natives of the Hebrew race, regardless of country.

[illegible]

Natives of Spain, Portugal, and Spanish America, except those of unmixed African descent.

[illegible]

Natives of Greece, Crete, Cyprus, Asia Minor, Syria, Arabia, Armenia, Persia, Egypt, Palestine, Mesopotamia, Turkestan, Afghanistan, and Beluchistan, except Jews.

[illegible]

Natives of Scotland, Ireland, Wales, England, and Cornwall, except Welsh, Cornish, and Scotch Highlanders.

[illegible]

Natives of Finland, Lapland, Iceland, Norway, Sweden, Denmark, and Holland.

[illegible]

Natives of Germany, Austria, Hungary, Bohemia, Moravia, Galicia, Switzerland, Alsace-Lorraine, and Luxemburg.

[illegible]

Natives of Russia, Poland, Lithuania, Courland, Livonia, Esthonia, Finland, Bessarabia, Caucasus, Siberia, Crimea, Ukraine, and Transcaucasia.

[illegible]

Natives of Wallachia, Moldavia, Transylvania, Bukowina, Dalmatia, Croatia, Slavonia, Montenegro, Herzegovina, Bosnia, Servia, Bulgaria, Roumania, Albania, Macedonia, Thessaly, Epirus, and Turkey in Europe.

[illegible]

Natives of Belgium, Northern France, Brittany, Normandy, Picardy, Flanders, Artois, Isle of France, Champagne, Lorraine, Burgundy, Franche Comté, Orléanais, Nivernais, Berry, Touraine, Anjou, Maine, Poitou, Aunis, Saintonge, Angoumois, Marche, Limousin, Auvergne, Bourbonnais, Orléans, Guienne, Gascony, Languedoc, Provence, Dauphiné, Lyonnais, Navarre, Béarn, Foix, Roussillon, Corsica, Monaco, Andorra, and Basque Provinces.

[illegible]

Natives of Portugal, Madeira, Azores, Cape Verde, Portuguese Guinea, Portuguese East Africa, Portuguese India, Macao, and Portuguese Oceanica.

[illegible]

Natives of Spain, Balearic Islands, Canary Islands, Spanish Guinea, Spanish Oceanica, Spanish Africa, Spanish India, Philippine Islands, Cuba, Porto Rico, Mexico, Central America, and South America.

[illegible]

Natives of Africa, Madagascar, Reunion, Mauritius, Seychelles, Comoro, Canary, Cape Verde, Madeira, Azores, Balearic, Ionian, Maltese, Sicilian, Sardinian, Corsican, Monegasque, Andorran, Basque, Portuguese, Spanish, Italian, Greek, Cretan, Cyprian, Turkish, Arabian, Syrian, Armenian, Persian, Egyptian, Palestinian, Mesopotamian, Turkestan, Afghanistan, Beluchistan, Hindu, Siamese, Burmese, Malay, Chinese, Japanese, Australian, Tasmanian, New Zealand, Hawaiian, Samoan, Tongan, Fijian, Philippine, Cuban, Porto Rican, Mexican, Central American, South American, Haytian, Jamaican, Canadian, Newfoundland, Labrador, Greenland, Icelandic, Norwegian, Swedish, Lapp, Finnish, Danish, Dutch, Belgian, Flemish, Walloon, Swiss, German, Austrian, Hungarian, Bohemian, Moravian, Galician, Alsatian, Luxemburger, Polish, Russian, Lithuanian, Courlander, Livonian, Esthonian, Finnish, Bessarabian, Caucasian, Siberian, Crimean, Ukrainian, Transcaucasian, Wallachian, Moldavian, Transylvanian, Bukowinian, Dalmatian, Croatian, Slavonian, Montenegrin, Herzegovinian, Bosnian, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Albanian, Macedonian, Thessalian, Epirote

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., SAILING THEREWITH, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... M.D.B.A. (DUBLIN) ....., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

79

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

(signature and title or designation of officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SAMOA Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, DECEMBER, 19 20

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Swan	David	26		M S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britan	Irish	Ireland	Scotstown	Father, Mr. J. Swan, Bal inade, Co Monaghan, Ireland	N Y	Brooklyn
2		McCauley	Robert S	23		M S	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Monaghan	Father, Mr J McCauley, Dunloughan, Bro Kebure, Ireland	D C	Washington
3		Smith	Frances	34		F M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britn	Irish	Ireland	Dunmurry	Father, Mr J Hamilton, Rivordale Tce, Dunmurry, Ireland	N J	Paterson
4	UNDER 16	Smith	Albert	9		M S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dunmurry	Grandfather, Mr J Hamilton, Rivordale Tce, Dunmurry, Ire	N J	Paterson
5		Smith	Emily	7		F S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dunmurry	Grandfather, Mr J Hamilton, Rivordale Tce, Dunmurry, Ireland	N J	Paterson
6	UNDER 16	Smith	Mary	5		F S	Child				Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dunmurry	Grandfather, Mr J Hamilton, Rivordale Tce, Dunmurry, Ireland	N J	Paterson
7		Simobs	William	29		M S	Core-maker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Manchester	Mother, Mrs Simmons, 19, Prince St, Hulme, Manchester	Mass	Fall River
8		Savile	William	26		M M	electr	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain	Eng	England	Sheriff Hutton	Mother, Mrs Savile, Sheriff Hutton, York, Eng	N Y	New York
9		Saville	Emily	29		F M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Sheriff Hutton	Mother-in-Law, Mrs Saville, Sheriff Hutton, York, Eng	N Y	New York
10	UNDER 16	Savile	Harley T	8		M S	Child				Gt Britain	English	England	Sheriff Hutton	Grandmother, Mr Saville, Sheriff Hutton, York, Eng	NY	New York
11		~~Spillane~~	~~Julia~~	~~17~~		~~F S~~	~~Domestic~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~GtBritain~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Thurles~~	~~Father, Mr M. Spillane, Jas Welche & St, Thurles, Ire~~	~~NY~~	~~Troy~~
12		Vennard	William	56		M S	Linen Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Ireland	Portadown	Father, Mr T Vennard, 7, Peak Rd, Portadown, Ireland	Conn	Manchester
13		Vennard	Marie	20		F S	Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain	English	Ireland	Portadown	Father, Mr T Vennard, 7, Peak Rd, Portadown, Ireland	Conn	Manchester
14		~~Vallance~~	~~Margaret~~	~~28~~		~~F M~~	~~H'wife~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~GtBritain~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Liverpool~~		~~N Y~~	~~New York~~
15		~~Vallance~~	~~Robert~~	~~4~~		~~M S~~	~~Child~~				~~Gt Britain~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Liverpool~~		~~N Y~~	~~New York~~
16		~~Vallance~~	~~Thomas~~	~~2~~		~~M S~~	~~Child~~				~~Gt Britain~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Liverp~~		~~N Y~~	~~New York~~
17		Wynne	Margaret	24		F S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brta	Irish	Ireland	Boyle	Mother, Mrs Wynne, St Patrick's St, Boyle, Ireland	Mass	Boston
18		Woulfe	Matilda	48		F M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Mrs Woulfe, Fort View House, Clonberg, Ire	D C	Washington
19		O'Neill	Maud	39		F M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Mrs Woulfe, Fort View House, Clonberg, Ire	D C	Washington
20	UNDER 16	Woulfe	Mary	15		F S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Mrs Woulfe, Fort View House, Clonberg, Ire	D C	Washington
21		~~Woulfe~~	~~William~~	~~13~~		~~M S~~	~~Child~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Gt Britain~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Dublin~~	~~Mrs Woulfe, Fort View House, Clonberg, Ire~~	~~D C~~	~~Washington~~
22	UNDER 16	Woulfe	Stephen	11		M S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Mrs Woulfe, Fort View House, Clonberg, Ire	D C	Washington
23	UNDER 16	Woulfe	Gertrude	9		F S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Mrs Woulfe, Fort View House, Clonberg, Ire	D C	Washington
24	UNDER 16	Woulfe	Imelda	9		F S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Mrs Woulfe, Fort View House, Clonberg, Ire	D C	Washington
25	UNDER 16	Woulfe	Ita	6		F S	Child				Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Mrs Woulfe, Fort View House, Clonberg, Ire	D.C	Washington
26	UNDER 16	Woulfe	Francis	9		M S	Child				Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Mrs Woulfe, Fort View House, Clonberg, Ire	D.C	Washington
27		Woulfe	Leo	11		M S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Mrs Woulf, Fort View House, Clonberg, Ireland	D.C	Washington
28		Wragg	Agnes	45		F W	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain	English	England	Sheffield	Sister, Mrs Kennedy, 192, Ham Smith Rd London, Eng	Pa	Jeannette
29	UNDER 16	Wragg	Agnes	15		F S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain	English	England	Sheffield	Aunt, Mrs Kennedy, 192, Ham Smith Rd, London, Eng	Pa	Jeannette
30		Wragg	Ethel	23		F S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain	English	England	Sheffield	Aunt, Mrs Kennedy, 192, Ham Smith Rd, London, Eng	Pa	Jeannette

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 29

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 [illegible], *19* 80

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, Mr A Swan, 472, Waverly Ave, Brooklyn, N Y	Yes	10Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Scotstown
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, Mr. M Mc Grey, Radio Division, Dept of Commerce, Bureau of Navigation, Washington, D C	Yes	10Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Blue	Brown	None	Ireland	Bro keboro
3	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	8Yrs	Paterson	Husband, Mr J Smith, 475, Summer St, Paterson, N J	No	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast
4	Yes	Father	-	Yes	8Yrs	Paterson	Father, Mr J Smith, 475, Summer St, Paterson, N J	No	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	Ireland	Belfast
5	Yes	Father	-	Yes	8Yrs	Paterson	Father, Mr J Smith, 475, Summer St, Paterson, N J	No	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	Ireland	Belfast
6	Yes	Father	-	Yes	Before	There	Father, Mr J Smith, 475, Summer St Paterson, N J	No	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	U.S.A.	Paterson
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mr Ratcliffe, Fall River, Mass.	No	Uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Blue	Grey	None	England	Manchester
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1Yr	Here	Friend, Mr T Brown, 360, W 25th St, New York, N Y	No	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7¾	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	England	Sheriff Hutton
9	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mr T Brown, 360 W 25th St, New York, N Y	No	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Pale	Brown	Blue	None	England	S Shields
10	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	Friend, Mr T Brown, 360, W 25th St, New York, N Y	No	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	England	Liverpool
11	~~Yes~~	~~Sister~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	-	-	~~Sister, Mrs A. Smith, 5 Park Place, Troy, N Y (Congrega 36)~~	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	~~Ireland~~	~~Tourlestrane~~
12	No	Self	S/C	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs Maria Stanton, 4 , Garden St, S Manchester, Conn.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Portadown
13	No	Self	S3C	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs M Stanton, 41, Garden St, S Manchester, Conn.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Portadown
14	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	-	-	~~Husband, Mr J. R. Valentine, 6th, Washington St, New York, N.Y.~~	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	~~England~~	~~Liverpool~~
15	~~Yes~~	~~Mother~~	~~No~~				~~Mother, Mr J. R. Valentine, 6th, Washington St, New York, N.Y.~~	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	~~England~~	~~Liverpool~~
16	~~Yes~~	~~Mother~~	~~No~~				~~Mother, Mr J. R. Valentine, 6th, Washington St, New York, N.Y.~~	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	~~England~~	~~Liverpool~~
17	Yes	Self	25/-	Yes	5Yrs	Boston	Sister, Mis L A Wynne, 42, Hubard St, Charlestown, Boston	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Boyle
18	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, Mr Woulfe, 1215, Quay St, N W Washington, D C	No	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Hazel	None	Ireland	Carlow
19	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Mr Woulfe, 1215, Quay St, N W Washington, D C	No	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Carlow
20	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Mr Woulfe, 1215, Quay St N W Washington, D C	No	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-					None	Ireland	Carlow
21	~~No~~	~~Mother~~	~~No~~				~~Mr Woulfe, 1215, Quay St N W, Washington, D C~~	No	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	~~Ireland~~	~~Carlow~~
22	No	Mother	-	No	-	-	Mr Woulfe, 1215, Quay St N W Washington, D C	No	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-					None	Ireland	Carlow
23	No	Mother	-	No	-	-	Mr Woulfe, 1215, Quay St, N W Washington, D C	No	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-					None	Ireland	Carlow
24	No	Mother	-	No	-	-	Mr Woulfe, 1215, Quay St, N W Washington, D C	No	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	Ireland	Carlow
25	No	Mother	-	No	-	-	Mr Woulfe, 1215, Quay St, N W Washington, D C	No	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-					None	Ireland	Carlow
26	No	Mother	-	No	-	-	Mr Woulfe, 1215, Quay St. N W Washington, D C	No	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-					None	Ireland	Carlow
27	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Father, Mr Woulfe, 1215, Quay St, N W Washington, D C	No	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Dublin
28	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Son, Mr J Weatherwright, Pleasant Valley, R D 2 Jeannette, Pa	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Dirty	Brown	Mole left eye	Scotland	Glasgow
29	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	Brother, Mr J. Weatherwright, Pleasant Valley, R D 2 Jeannette, Pa	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England	Sheffield
30	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Mr J. Weatherwright, Pleasant Valley, R D 2 Jeannette, Pa	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	½	Fair	Fair	Grey	[illegible]	England	Sheffield

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER of the ..... , from LIVERPOOL ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Heading or Tag*).—Nothing should be made to enter in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—This entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade, or profession) of each person, as laborer, farmer, carpenter, mason, engineer, housekeeper, servant, merchant, clerk, tailor, doctor, lawyer, editor, author, etc., and not simply as "gentleman," "lady," "student," "child," or "boy" or "girl."

A distinction should be made between persons who have been regularly employed at the above occupations and persons who have no occupation, by entering the letter "e" (meaning "employed") or "n" (meaning "no occupation") as follows:

A farmer who owns his own farm, or who is a farm laborer, should be so described.

A farm laborer (meaning a hired hand) should be described as such.

Steamship companies should furnish their agents at the ports of departure with printed slips containing the above instructions, to be given out and explained to intending passengers before the personal examination of aliens begins.

Column 8 (*Can he read and write?*).—The question to be asked is "Can you read?" "Can you write?" Read what he can write (if anything) and write what he can read (if anything) upon every manifest. In answering this question the question of literacy (the ability to read and write) is involved. If the alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (*Race or people*).—The list of races printed on the head of the sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inattention should be especially directed to the proper and positive entries in this column. For instance, "English" appearing under the head of race or people is wrong, as "English" is not a race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under this head is wrong, because "French" is not a race. The terms "German" or "Hebrew" given by some immigrants as their race or people are not races, but "Teutonic" and "Semitic" are. Italian, German, or Hebrew given by any immigrant as his race or people should be considered sufficient, and any other country. In this connection the following classification should be carefully observed:

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants shall be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 14 (*Last permanent residence*).—A third or an intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The last country to which aliens resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be the last permanent residence regardless of whether he has been there. The entries in column 14 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship (allegiance) be carefully drawn (country of last permanent residence independent of casual or temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race).

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are returning residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 15 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If the alien has no relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 16 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence within the United States (county, if outside the United States).

Column 17 (*If going to join relative, name and complete address of such relative*).—The answer should be either Yes or No (or the like).

Column 18 (*Ticket paid by whom?*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 19 (*Have you money, and how much?*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 20 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1890–1895, Philadelphia.

Column 21 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend?*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24.—These columns are left exploratory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are not to be used by inspectors in addressing the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if the alien has been in the United States more than one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to apply for admission, the word "Yes" in such reapplication should be given.

List _____
List _____

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, OSCAR G. FLEETING, SWEAR, Surgeon of the S.S. SALTO, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.C. DUBLIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

81

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

34—436

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Unit
This (white) sheet is for the listing

S. S. "BALTIC" ..... Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL , DEC 8th , 19 20

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Adamson	John	38		M M	Coal Miner	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Whitburn	Wife, Mrs Jessie Adamson, Almond View, Linlithgow	Pa	Donora
2		Aitchison	Thomas Herbert	40		M M	Woo! turner	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Manchester	Friend, Mr Marsh 18, Whiteley St Manchester	N J	Plainfield
3		Aitchison	Harriet	45		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Manchester	Friend, Mr Marsh 18, Whiteley St Manchester	N J	Plainfield
4		Brown	Vera			F	Child			Gt Britain	English	England	Manchester	Friend, Mr Marsh 18, Whitely St Manchester	N J	Plainfield
5		Brown	Arthur	3		M wd	Bottlemkr	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Sister, in law, Mrs Mansfield, 3 Triton Ville Rd Dublin	N Y	Brooklyn
6	UNDER 16	Brown	Alice			F	Child			Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Aunt, Mrs Mansfield, 3, Triton ville Rd, Dublin	N Y	Brooklyn
7	UNDER 16	Byrne	Agnes	3		F	Child			Gt Britain	Irish	England	Liverpool	Aunt, Mrs O'Brien, 209 Primrore Rd, Bootle Liverpool	Mass	Boston
8		Byrne	Mary	31		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England	Liverpool	Sister, Mrs Of Brien 209 Primrose Rd, Bootle Liverpool	Mas	Boston
9		Barclay	Robert			M S	Steel wkr	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cumberland	Father, John Barclay, 3 George Gray St Rutherglen	Col	Walsenburg
10		Brady	William	18		M S	Woolen operator	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Athlone	Father, Robt. Brady 4 Bridge St Athlone Ireland	N Y	New York
11		~~Burke~~	Bridget	18		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Castford		Pa	~~Philadelphia~~
12	✓	Brown	Janet	18		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dumferlime	Father, Wm Brown Waverley Cottage, Lochore	N Y	Bronx
13	✓	Downes	Henry	30		M S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	B W.Indies	B W.Indies	England	Friend, Geo Murdock, 4 Hardy St Liverpool	N Y	NewYork
14		~~Burke~~	Thomas	30		M S	Gardener	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Saltehll	~~Father, Mr Burke,~~ Salt Hill, Galway	Mass	~~Roxbury~~
15	✓	Byrne	Edward	28		M M	Fitter	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England	Birkenhead	Father, E Byrne, 93, Taythe St Wexford Ireland	N Y	Brooklyn.
16	✓	Byrne	Sarah	28		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England	Birkenhead	Fatherin law, E Byrne, 93, Tayth St Wexford Ireland	N Y	Brooklyn
17	UNDER 16	Byrne	Annie	4		F S	Child			Gt Britain	Irish	England	Birkhead	Grandfather, E Byrne, 93, Taythe St Wexford, Ireland	N Y	Brooklyn
18	UNDER 16	Byrne	Mary	2		F S	Child			Gt Britain	Irish	England	Birkenhead	Grandfather, E Byrne, 93, Tayhte St Wexford, Ireland	N Y	Brooklyn
19		Branaghan	Bernard	48		M wd	Shoemkr	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Keighley	Nephew, Ed Branaghan Lane End Nurseries Thornton	N J	Amboy
20		Bradshaw	John Thomas	23		M S	Cotton operative	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Bolton	Sister Mrs Yates, 81, Gilmor Lane, Bolton	Ohio	Mansfield
21		~~Bernard~~	David Peacock	27		M S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline	~~Mother, Mrs Bernard,~~ West View Gorebridge	N Y	Buffalo
22		Barkowitch	Franny	17		F S	Shop Ass.	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Hebrew	England	Leeds	Mother, Mrs Barkowitch 81, Byron St Leeds	N Y	Watertown
23		Brennan	John	23		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Father, Hugh Brennan Bruckmagapple, Brucklas	N Y	Rockville
24		Breslin	Joseph	22		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Father, Joseph Breslar, Tullihtail, Pruckless Ireland	Pa	Humboldt
25		Brooks	George	16		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Brother Wm Brooks, 15, Eli Park Rd, Belfast	N J	Newark
26		~~Burke~~	Patrick	35		M M	Gardener	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Lutterhill	Wife, Mrs Burke, Saltehll, Galway	Mas	Boston
27		Burns	Patrick	50		M M	Motor driver	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Wife, Mrs Burns, 147, McDonnell St Belfast	N Y	Brooklyn
28		~~Cosgrove~~	Mary Jane	23		F S	Dressmkr	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Lisnaske	~~Father, P Cosgrove,~~ Costnill, Lisnaske, Ireland	Mass	~~Adams~~
29		Coull	Peter Campbell	27		M S	Warehouseman	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Father, George Coull, 183, Overgate Dundee	Mich	Lansing
30		Costello	Patrick	23		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England	Bradford	James Costello, Sanir Co Mayo	Pa	Pittsfield

2-839730-2-7-41
2-828718 23-4
2-493331 9/10/41
2-916533 — 9/10/41
1-309685 — 9/10/41

UNDER 16
UNDER 16
UNDER 16
UNDER 16

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....
List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 4 DEC 1920, *19* 82

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in the following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend, Wm Cunningham 1 [illegible] Ave, Donora, Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland	Pickhaven
2	No	Self	Yes	No			Brother in law, A Marsh 328 Manor Place, Plainfield	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	Manchester
3	No	Husband		No			A Marsh (Brother) 328 Manor Place, Plainfield	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	Manchester
4	No	[illegible]inson		No			A Marsh 328 Manor Place, Plainfield	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	England	Manchester
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Father in law, M McGowan, [illegible] 10th St Brooklyn, N Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Dublin
6	Yes	Father		No			Grandfather, M McGowan [illegible] 10th St Brooklyn N Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	Ireland	Dublin
7	Yes	Father		No			Father, Ed Byrne 3 East Springfield St Boston Mass	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	Ireland	Dublin
8	Yes	Husband		No			Husband, Ed Byrne, 38 East Springfield St Boston Mass	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Dublin
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend, Helen Boyle, Walsenburg Col	No	always	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Larne
10	Yes	Self	$5	No			Sister, Mrs Nurent, [illegible] West 29th St New York N Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Pale	Brown	Black	None	Ireland	Athlone
11	~~Yes~~	~~Aunt~~		~~No~~			~~[illegible] Mrs P Bowes, 4138 Broad St Philadelphia~~	~~No~~	~~always~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~1~~	~~Fair~~	~~Fair~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Wexford~~
12	Yes	Friend	Yes	No			Friend, Mr Mentury 1381, Boston Rd, Bronx, N Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Gorebridge
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 8yrs	New Yk		Brother, J Barnes, 43 West 132 St New York N Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dar	Brown	Brown	None	B W Indies	Victoria
14	~~Yes~~	~~Brother~~	~~$25~~	~~No~~			~~Mother, Mrs Burke, 948 Columbus Ave, Roxbury~~	~~Uncertain~~	~~uncert~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~Dark~~	~~Brown~~	~~Brown~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Saltchill~~
15	Yes	Mother in law	Yes	No			Mother in law, Mrs O'Rourke, 1874 Ave, Brooklyn N Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Wexford
16	Yes	Mother		No			Mother Mrs O'Rourke, 1874 Ae, Brooklyn N Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Liverpool
17	Yes	Grandmother		No			Grandmother Mrs O'Rourke, 1874 Ave, Brooklyn N Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	England	Birkenhead
18	Yes	Grandmother		No			Grandmother, Mrs O'Rourke, 1874 Ave, Brooklyn, N Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	England	Birkenhead
19	No	Sister	Yes	No			Sister, Katherine Scully, 134 Gorge St South Amboy, N J	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Fair	Fair	Blue	Scald on Chest	England	Burton
20	Yes	Sister	Yes	No			Sister, Mrs H Golding, Cottage Bldgs, Mansfield	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Bron	Brown	None	England	Bolton
21	No	Self	Yes	No			Uncle, David Brown, 132 Kingsley Rd, Buffalo, N Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Gorthridge
22	No	Self	~~$40~~	No			Uncle, Barnet Hodgson 141 Court St Hall Block Watertown	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Fair	Brown	None	England	Leeds
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Sister, Sadie Brophy, 2[illegible] Selman Rd Rockville, N Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Cruckin grapple
24	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother Michael Breslin, Hazleton, Humboldt, Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ruckless
25	No	Self	Yes	Yes	5yrs	Newark	Sister, Mrs O'Toole, [illegible] Or John St Newark N J	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Armagh
26	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~			~~Mother, Mrs Burke, 948 Columbus Ave, Boston~~	~~Uncert~~	~~uncert~~	~~do~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~~~	~~Dark~~	~~Brown~~	~~Brown~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Saltchill~~
27	Yes	Self	Yes	No			[illegible]rin, Chas McCarten 413 State St Brooklyn N Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Ireland	Castle-wellan
28	~~Yes~~	~~Uncle~~	~~$40~~	~~No~~			~~[illegible] Jr, Pleasant St Adams Mass~~	~~Yes~~	~~6yrs~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~Fresh~~	~~Fair~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Colchill~~
29	No	Self	Yes	No			Brother, Geo Coull, 110 Lee St Lansing Mich	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Pale	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Dundee
30	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Aunt, Annie McGlonghlin, 60, Cushin Ave, Pittsfield	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Unhir

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←213

List

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... MASTER ....., of the ..... S. S. BALTIC ....., from .....,

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax Status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person, as for example: Clerk, engineer, machinist, mason, seamstress, horse trainer, engineer, mining prospector, laborer, farmer, cloak presser, tailor, dressmaker, etc., and not simply as engineer, machinist, mason, farmer, or tailor, or dressmaker.

A distinction should be made between persons and farm laborers, some one of the following forms being used, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer's benefit.

Steamship companies should notify each of the persons in the manifest that questions should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and surgeons during the inspection examinations at ports of arrival.

Column 8 (*Can read and write*).—These columns should be used to record the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exception to reading, tell what language) he can read?" "In answering this question the inspector or doctor will be guided by the ability of the person to read and write the language of his native country. Persons who can read and write are exempted from the reading requirement. The ground for such exemption must be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of the sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and answers should be carefully revised by persons who are familiar with the facts. [illegible] Care should be exercised to distinguish between the head of country down as a race, as "Irish," as appears under the head of race or people, does not mean a native of Ireland, but a Celt, Anglo-Saxon, Hebrew according to race as he properly comes under the heading of Ireland, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following discriminations should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the [illegible] and Santiago.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the [illegible] and Other Islands or Colonies adjacent thereto.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of [illegible] Central America, and South America.

AFRICAN BLACK.

"African Black" refers to the Negro race [illegible] Islands, and Negroes coming from the British, French, Danish, Dutch, and Spanish West Indies, North or South America, Europe, and Africa. [illegible] Negroes coming from Africa, Asia, or the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, and Africa should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

(Column 11.) *Last permanent residence.*—A resident one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries [illegible] should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that [illegible] accurately show countries of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be the United States.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, [illegible], brother, sister, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case [illegible] or none.—The exact amount of money shown.—Money brought by the head of a family should not be distributed among the several members of the family.

Column 17. (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No, as the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1903 Chi., Ft. [illegible].

Column 18. (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—These questions, and explanatory and the answers thereto should appear on the sheet, are subject to the provisions [illegible] Immigration Rules and Regulations, as follows: However, in answering questions [illegible] should be borne in mind that one year and [illegible] of labor has authorized him to [illegible] for admission, [illegible] such inquiries as should be given.

List _____

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

(Here add title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of the condition of any of the aliens on board shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens before the affidavit is executed
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

83

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental U
This (white) sheet is for the listi

S. S. "BALTIC" *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL , DECEMBER 8th, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1						M	M										P	Philadelphia
2						M											P	Philadelphia
3																	O.	Cleveland
4						M	M										N.J.	Newark
5						M											Pa.	Carbondale
6						M											N.J.	Newton
7						M											Pa.	Philadelphia
8						M											N.Y.	Buffalo
9						M											Pa.	Philadelphia
10						M	S										N.Y.	Cayuga
11						M											N.Y.	Cayuga
12						M											N.Y.	New York City
13						M											N.Y.	New York
14						M											Mich.	Detroit
15						M											N.J.	Atlantic Highlands
16						M											N.Y.	New York
17						M											Ohio	Mansfield
18						M											Ohio	Mansfield
19						M											Ohio	Mansfield
20						M	M										Pa.	Norristown
21						M											Mich.	Detroit
22						M	M										N.Y.	New York
23						M											N.Y.	New York
24						M											N.J.	Brooklyn
25						M											N.J.	New York
26						M											Mass.	Mansfield
27						M											Mass.	Mansfield
28						M											Mass.	Mansfield
29						M											Mass.	Mansfield
30						M											Pa.	Philadelphia

V. 475 884 3-18-1859 3-27-40

18-654

V. 375 853

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

UNDER 16

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ... 19 20 , *19* 81

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of, years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes									No													Ireland	[illegible]
2	Yes	Self	Yes									No													Ireland	Tralee
3	No	Mother	Yes									No													Ireland	Co Derry
4	No	Self	Yes									No													Ireland	Belfast
5	No	[illegible]	Yes									No													Ireland	Lyrcon
6	No	Self	Yes									No													Ireland	Dublin
7	Yes	Self	Yes									No													Ireland	Killymooney
8	Yes	Self	Yes									No													Ireland	Ballyboy
9	Yes	Self	Yes									No													Ireland	Westport
10	No	Mother	Yes									No													Ireland	Co. Galway
11	No	[illegible]	Yes									No													Ireland	Co. Galway
12	Yes	Self	Yes									No													Ireland	Cromwell
13	Yes	Self	No									No													Ireland	Ballaghaderreen
14	Yes	Self	Yes									No													Ireland	Ballyboy
15	Yes	Self	Yes									No													England	Birkenhead
16	Yes	Self	Yes									No													Ireland	Co. Cavan
17	Yes	[illegible]	Yes									No													Ireland	Dundalk
18	Yes	[illegible]	Yes									No													Ireland	Dundalk
19	Yes	[illegible]	Yes									No													Ireland	Dundalk
20	Yes	Self	Yes									No								5	6				America	Akron
21	Yes	Self	Yes									No								5	6				Ireland	Kilkenny
22	Yes	Father	Yes									No								5	8				Ireland	Clonmel
23	Yes	Uncle	Yes									No								5	8				Ireland	Clonmel
24	Yes	Self	Yes									No								5	4				Ireland	Ballinrobe
25	Yes	Self	Yes									No								5	6				Ireland	Galway
26	Yes	Self	Yes									No								5	5				Ireland	Fermoy
27	Yes	Mother	Yes									No								5	7				Ireland	Fermoy
28	Yes	Self	Yes	No								No								5	6				Ireland	Blarney
29	Yes	Self	Yes									No								–	–				Ireland	Bilboa
30	Yes	Self	Yes									No								5	6				Ireland	Frenchpark

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... MASTER, of the ..... S. S. BALTIC, from ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Coal miner, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, painting engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make these instructions known to their agents, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by passengers and not by officials during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*If...to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect the examination is claimed, upon what grounds." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Columns 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, countries of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and persons should be carefully classified by the races and not merely according to their place of birth. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean French, but may mean people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of races or peoples does not mean France, but may mean Canada, Switzerland, Belgium, Germany, or any other country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race may not be merely a native citizen of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following illustrations should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and [illegible]

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Negroes or Negroes [illegible]

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" [illegible] people and [illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" [illegible] West Indies, North or South American Continent, or Africa. [illegible] of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that countries accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if out side the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1898 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show who the going to (as father, relative or friend), and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors in charge in the examination of aliens. However, in answering questions 25, 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List .....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George G. Flomyng, Surgeon of the ... SAILING THEREWITH, ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...,
..., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

85

... [signature]

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

...
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SELTIC" *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, DECEMBER, *19*20

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to -- Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to -- Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Fotheringham	Vina	34		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dumfermline	Mother, Mrs M Keir, 57, Greene St, Dumfermline, Scot.	NY	New York
2	UNDER 16	Fotheringham	James	8		M	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dumfermline	Grandmother, Mrs M Keir, 57, Greene St, Dumfermline, Scot	N.Y	New York
3	UNDER 16	Fotheringham	Margaret	6		F	S	Child				Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dumfermline	Grandmother, Mrs M Keir, 57, Greene St, Dumfermline, Scot.	NY	New York
4	UNDER 16	Fotheringham	Peter	4		M	S	Child				Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dumfermline	Grandmother, Mrs M Keir, 57, Greene St, Dumfermline, Scot.	NY	New York
5	UNDER 16	Fotheringham	Philip	2		M	S	Child				Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dumfermline	~~Mrs M Keir,~~ 57, ~~Greene~~ St, Dumfermline, Scot.	N.Y	~~New York~~
6		~~Brown~~	Janet	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dumfermline	~~Father, Mr J Fox,~~ 16 Cathcart Street, Alloa, Scot	Pa	Philadelphia
7		~~Fox~~	~~Katherine~~	19		F	S	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Alloa	Mr S Flynn, (Father), Aiken, Dower, Co Leitrim, Ire	Conn	West Port
8		Flynn	James	23		M	S	Blacksmith	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England	Jarrow Tyne	Mother, Mrs M Flanagan, 76, Whitevale St, Dennistoun, Glasgow	Ma	Manchester
9		Flanagan	Elizabeth	19		F	S	Secretr	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Grandmother, Mrs Cahill, 15, Kemble St., Liverpool, Eng	NY	New York
10		Foden	Joseph	17		M	S	Tailor	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain	English	England	Liverpool	Father, Mr P Foden, Dysarts, Ireland	Y	New York
11		Fagan	Patrick	19		M	S	~~Doctor~~ Driver	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dromore	Wife, Mrs J Foster, 4 Christine Terrace, Grangetown, Middlesbro, Eng	N J	Newton
12		Foster	James	39		M	M	Moulder	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Father, Mr C Flaherty, Glenmore, Carlingford P O Ireland	Pa	Pittsburg
13		Flaherty	Coleman	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritai	Irish	Ireland	Glenmore	Wife, Mrs Mary Fox, 198, Duncan Ings, Belfast, Ire	Ill	Chicago
14		Fox	Patrick	44		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britai	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother, Mrs Mary Fox, 198, Duncan Ings Belfast, Ire	Ill	Chicago
15		Fox	Charles	19		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Brother, Mr P Gillen, Broughderg, Glenhull P O Ire	NY	New York
16		Gillen	Delia	30		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britai	Irish	U S A	New York	Wife, Mrs Breed, 6, Petersburg Rd, Stockport, Eng	Mich	Detroit
17		Green	Frederick	39		M	M	Driller	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Stockport	Father, Mr J Gamigan, Altyrap le, Fal entain, Ireland	N.Y	Brooklyn
18		Gavigan	Peter	37		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britai	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	~~Mother, Mrs J Gamble,~~	~~Mass~~	~~Lowell~~
19		~~Gamble~~	~~John~~	42		M	M	~~Engineer~~	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	~~Mother-in-Law, Mrs J Gamble,~~ 6, Beechne St, Belfast, Ire.	~~Mass~~	~~Lowell~~
20		~~Gamble~~	~~Elizabeth~~	40		F	M	~~H'wife~~	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother, Mrs A Gledhill, 50, Parkhd, Glasgow, Scot	Ill	Chicago
21		Gledhil	Leonard	26		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father, Mr Gibney, 95, Lowry St., Belfast, Ire	Mich	Detroit
22		Gibney	John	25		M	S	Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britai	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	~~Wife, Mrs M A Gibney,~~ 168 Crown St, Aberdeen, Scot.	Wis	Milwaukee
23		~~Glass~~	~~Robert~~	~~[illegible]~~		M	M	Draper	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father, Mr P Gannon, Clonafeh, Bal inlough, Ire.	D C	Washington
24		Gannon	Margaret	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britai	Irish	Ireland	Bal inlough	Father, Mrs A Edwards, 41, Mount Place, Hockley Hill, Birmingham, Eng	N Y	Niagara Falls
25		Heyward	Frames	32		M	S	Butcher	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britai	Irish	England	Liverpool	~~Mother, Mrs C Gilliland,~~	Me	Portland
26		~~Gilliland~~	~~Neal~~	~~[illegible]~~		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Limavady	~~Mother, Mrs C Gilliland,~~ Limavady, Ireland	Me	Portland
27		~~Gilliland~~	~~Patrick~~	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England	Bradford	Wife, Mrs Garnell, 22, Walton St, Bradford, Eng	Utah	Salt Lake
28		Garnell	Fred	26		M	M	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britai	English	England	Manchester	Father, Mr Gilbert, 91 Stanley St, Cheetham, Manchester, Eng	N Y	Brooklyn
29		Gilbert	Ephraim	12		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britai	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Father, Mr J Grady, Kilmeen, Bal Inchia, Ire	Mass	New York
30		Grady	Thomas	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britai	Irish	England	Westport			

2-342004

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....
List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 19 DEC 1920, *19* 86

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, Mr J Fotheringham, 1381, Boston Rd, New York, N Y	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fresh	Black	Brown	None	Scotland	Dumfermline
2	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	Father, Mr J Fotheringham, 1381, Boston Rd, New York, N Y	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Scotland	Dunfermline
3	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	Father, Mr J Fotheringham, 1381, Boston Rd, New York, N Y	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Scotland	Dunfermline
4	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	Father, Mr J Fotheringham, 1381, Boston Rd, New York, N Y	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Scotland	Dunfermline
5	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	Father, Mr J Fotheringham, 1381, Boston Rd, New York, N Y	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Scotland	Dunfermline
6	~~Yes~~		-	No	-	-	~~Mr J Fotheringham,~~ 1381, Boston Rd, New York, N Y	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	Scotland	Gorebridge
7	~~Yes~~	Aunt	Yes	No	-	-	~~Aunt, Mrs H Mitchell,~~ Homesburg, Philadelphia, Pa	No	Always	Uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	~~England~~	Bilston
8	No	Self	0	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs Peterson, West Port, Conn	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Altoon
9	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs M Mitchell, 243, E Spruce St, Manchester, N H	No	Always	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Pale	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
10	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	2Yrs	NY	Uncle, Mr J Foden, 2?, Bethune St, New York, N Y	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	England	Liverpool
11	Yes	Self	$10	No	-	-	Brother, Mr M Fagan, 128, E 28th St, New York, N Y	No	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Greenore
12	No	Self	$0	Yes	No	-	Friend, Mrs H B McHaedine, 311, Walnut Ave, Trenton, N J	No	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland	Boness
13	Yes	Brother	$25	No	-	-	Brother, Mr P Flaherty, 310 Sampson St, Pittsburg, Pa	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Glanmore
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mr [illegible] 401 Illis St, Calumet, Chicago, Ill	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast
15	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	Friend, Mr [illegible] [illegible], Chicago, Ill	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast
16	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	13Yrs	NY	1907 June 27/19 Friend, Mrs M Gleason, Chase Rd, Scarsdale, New York, N Y	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Newtownstewar
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2Yrs	NY	65 1908 Friend, Mr J Conway, 10 Pollitt [illegible], [illegible], N Y	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	England	Ramsbottom
18	Yes	Self	$65	No	-	-	Mother, Mrs [illegible] Corrigan, 134, Dean St, Brooklyn, N Y	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Altnyapel
19	~~Yes~~	Self	Yes	No	-	-	~~Mr Chas [illegible] Mac Nevin,~~ 35, Washington St, Dover, Mass	No	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Black	Grey	None	Ireland	~~Belfast~~
20	~~Yes~~	~~husband~~	Yes	No	-	-	~~Mrs C Mac Nevin,~~ 35, Washington St, Dover, Mass	No	~~Uncert~~	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	~~Pale~~	~~Brown~~	Grey	None	Ireland	Dromara
21	Yes	Self	$5	No	-	-	Friend, Mr W Milan, 27, E Harrison St, Chicago, Ill	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Pale	Brown	Hazel	None	Canada	Bogota
22	No	Self	$0	Yes	No	-	Friend, Mr James Hanlon, American Blower Co, Detroit, Mich	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast
23	~~No~~	Self	Yes	No	-	-	~~Friend, Mr H Smith,~~ 1392, 28th St, Milwaukee, Wi	No	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Med	Blue	None	Scotland	Crathes
24	No	Sister	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs Folland, 124, West St, N Washington, D C	Yes	~~Always~~	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Balinlough
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mr F Denton, Whitney Ave, Niagara Falls, N Y	Yes	Uncert.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Fai	Blue	None	England	W-Bromich
26	~~Yes~~	Self	Yes	No	-	-	~~Uncle,~~ 127, Boyd St, Portland, Me	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Blue	~~First finger~~ 1st hand mfsg ing	Ireland	~~Lisnaskea~~
27	~~Yes~~	Self	Yes	No	-	-	~~Uncle,~~ 127, ~~Boyd~~ St, Portland, Me	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Lisnaskea
28	~~Yes~~	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs Wilkinson, Mt Olivet Cemetery, Salt Lake, Utah	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	England	Bradford
29	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Uncle, Mr B Stansbury, 442, 3rd Ave, Brooklyn, N Y	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	Manchester
30	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Brother, Mr M Grady, 2072, 8th Ave, New York, N Y	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballinasloe

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←418

List _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, MASTER, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly swear, (or affirm,) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a careful and personal examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or manifest thereof, as required by law, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal examination of said aliens I have reported all those who are known or suspected to be afflicted with any of the diseases or mental or physical defects or disabilities mentioned in section 2 of the act of February 5, 1917, excepted from admission into the United States by said act, and that I have caused to be delivered to the said surgeon a true list or manifest of all such aliens; and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said lists or manifests concerning said aliens is correct and true in every respect.

_____
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

STEERAGE.

The steerage of vessels is the space in the hold or between decks, or in compartments of the vessel, appropriated to the accommodation of passengers who do not occupy cabins. Steerage passengers are sometimes referred to as "emigrants" or "third class." Most of these passengers are aliens.

CABIN OR SALOON.

The cabin or saloon of a vessel is the space in the hold or between decks, or in compartments of the vessel, appropriated to the accommodation of cabin passengers. Cabin passengers are sometimes referred to as "first class" or "second class." Many of these passengers are aliens.

List .....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

87

I, Howard G. Fleming, Surgeon of the ..... TID ....., SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ..... 20 ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... N. Y. [illegible] .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 1 ..... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

..... [signature] .....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of [illegible], 19

at ..... NEW YORK .....

..... [signature] .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing o

S. S. _____ . Passengers sailing from _____, DEC 8th, 19 20

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Hamilton	Elizabeth			F	M	Home wife	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes Gt Britain English		Scotland	Kelty	Mother, Mrs Woods 11, Kilmaron St Arbroath	Pa.	Barnesboro
2		Hamilton	Violet			M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes Gt Britain English		Scotland	Kelty	Grandmother Mrs Woods 11, Kilmaron St Arbroath	Pa.	Barnesboro
3	UNDER 16	Hamilton	Elizabeth	11		F	S	Child	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes Gt Britain English		Scotland	Kelty	Grandmother Mrs Woods 11, Kilmaron St Arbroath	Pa.	Barnesboro
4	UNDER 16	Hamilton	Jack			M	S	Child	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes Gt Britain English		Scotland	Kelty	Grandmother Mrs Woods 11, Kilmaron St Arbroath	Pa.	Barnesboro
5		Heagney	Margaret	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes Gt Britain Irish		Ireland	Mennybrook	Father, Thomas Heagney Mennybrook, Dunmore	Pa.	Philadelphia
6		Harrison	Reginald	41		F	M	Hosiery Operative	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes Gt Britain English		England	Bolton	Mother, Mrs Harrison 7, Grismere St Bolton, Bolton	N.Y	Dunkirk
7		Harrison	Albert	17		M	S	Cotton Operative	Yes	English	Yes	Yes Gt Britain English		England	Bolton	Father, J Harrison 7, Grismere St Bolton	N.Y	Dunkirk
8	UNDER 16	Harrison	Ellen	15		F	S	Cotton Operative	Yes	English	Yes	Yes Gt Britain English		England	Bolton	Father, J Harrison 7, Grismere St Bolton	N.Y	Dunkirk
9		Hoefe	William James	38		M	M	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Yes Gt Britain English		[illegible]	North [illegible]	Father [illegible] [illegible], Dawley, Salop	Conn.	Newtown
10		Harte	Thomas	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Yes Gt Britain Irish		Ireland	Co Mayo	Brother, John Harte Kid Roy, Co Mayo	Mass	Salem
11		Hanly	John	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Yes Gt Britain Irish		Ireland	Tubbercurran	Father, Thomas Hanly, Tubbercurran, Ball [illegible]	N.Y	New York
12		Higgins	Nellie			F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Yes Gt Britain Irish		Ireland	Ballerebridge	Father, Pat Higgins, Ballers Bridge	N.Y	New York
13		Higgins	Julia	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Yes Gt Britain Irish		Ireland	Ballerebridge	Father, Pat Higgins Ballersbridge, Ireland	N.Y	New York
14		Henry	Emma	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Yes Gt Britain Irish		Ireland	[illegible]	Father, J Henry, [illegible], Stonestown Ireland	N.Y	Elizabeth
15		Hayes	Catherine	41		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Yes Gt Britain English		England	Birkenhead	Son, Jas Hayes, 20, Conway St Birkenhead	N.Y	New York
16		Hayes	Mary	20		F	S	Checker	Yes	English	Yes	Yes Gt Britain English		England	Birkenhead	Brother, Jas Hayes, 20, Conway St Birkenhead	N.Y	New York
17		Hayes	Ernest	18		M	S	Plumber	Yes	English	Yes	Yes Gt Britain Welsh		England	Birkenhead	Brother, Jas Hayes, 20, Conway St Birkenhead	N.Y	New York
18	UNDER 16	Hayes	Emily	10		F	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Yes Gt Britain English		England	Birkenhead	Brother, Jas Hayes, 20, Conway St Birkenhead	N.Y	New York
19		Higgins	Kathleen	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Yes Gt Britain Irish		Ireland	Ballinrobe	Brother, Pat Higgins, Kilmore East Ballinrobe	N.Y	Brooklyn
20		Hocher	Edward	37		M	S	Minister of Religion	Yes	English	Yes	Yes Gt Britain English		England	Leeds	Fiancee, E Monk 42 Springfield Place, Leeds	Mich	Bay City
21		Innes	Jessie	43		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Yes Gt Britain Scotch		U.S.A	New York	Brother, Ed Steel, [illegible], Cowgate, Dundee	N.Y	Bronx
22		Innes	Isabella	18		F	S	Typist	Yes	English	Yes	Yes Gt Britain Scotch		U.S.A	New York	Uncle Ed Steel, [illegible], Cowgate, Dundee	N.Y	Bronx
23	UNDER 16	Inner	George	10		M	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Yes Gt Britain Scotch		U.S.A	New York	Uncle, Ed Steel, [illegible], Cowgate, Dundee	N.Y	Bronx
24	UNDER 16	Inner	John			M	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Yes Gt Britain Scotch		U.S.A	New York	Uncle, Ed Steel [illegible], Cowgate, Dundee	N.Y	Bronx
25		Johnstone	William	24		M	S	Fireman	Yes	English	Yes	Yes Gt Britain Scotch		Scotland	Glasgow	Grandmother Mrs Helen Johnstone, 36, Caledonia Rd, Glasgow	Mass	Boston
26		Jordan	Joseph	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Yes Gt Britain Irish		Ireland	Castlerea	Mother, Mrs Jordan Castlerea, Co Roscommon	N.Y	New York
27		Kerfoot	Mary Ann	24		F	S	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	Yes Gt Britain English		England	Stanley	Friend, L Dent, 3, Agnes St Stanley, Durham	Pa	California
28		Kane	Patrick	50		F	S	Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	Yes Gt Britain Irish		Ireland	Belmart	Father, Thos Kane 1st, Falls Rd, Belmart	N.Y	Lockport
29		Kane	Annie	18		F	S	Stitcher	Yes	English	Yes	Yes Gt Britain Irish		Ireland	Belfast	Father, Thos Kane, 1st, Falls Rd, Belmart	N.Y	Lockport
30		Kane	Blessie	17		F	S	Stitcher	Yes	English	Yes	Yes Gt Britain Irish		Ireland	Belmart	Father, Thos Kane, 1st Falls Rd, Belmart	N.Y	Lockport

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., 19 88

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily or laboring persons in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advises or advises by force or violence the overthrow of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	Yes			Husband Joseph Hamilton, Barnesboro, Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Scotland	Saltcoats
2	Yes	Mother		No			Father, J Hamilton, Barnesboro, Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Stevenston
3	Yes	Mother		No			Father, J Hamilton, Barnesboro, Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	Scotland	Kelty
4	Yes	Mother		No			Father, J Hamilton, Barnesboro, Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	Scotland	Kelty
5	No	Sister	$50	No			Friend, Mrs Farrell, 2?? 25th St Philadelphia P	Yes	5 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	Cut on cheek	Ireland	Menacala
6	Yes	Br in law	$30	No			Br in law, Nathaniel Green 111, Lincoln Ave, Dunkirk, N Y	Yes	7 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	England	Polton
7	Yes	Uncle	$35	No			Uncle, N Green 111, Lincoln Ave, Dunkirk, N Y	Yes	7 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	England	Polton
8	Yes	Uncle	$35	No			Uncle M Green 111, Lincoln Ave, Dunkirk N Y	Yes	6 mthr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	England	Polton
9	No	Self	Yes	Yes	11yrs	Newhaven	Wife, Mrs Hoare, 275 Hotenley Ave, Newhaven, Conn	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	Ely Park
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Sister, Annie Harte, 16, Fairfield St Salem	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Roarkey
11	Yes	Self	$10	No			Brother, Thos Manly, 470 East 137th S New York N Y	No	7 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Tobracken
12	Yes	Father	$10	No			Brother, John Higgins, 31, Amsterdam Ave, New York N Y	Uncertain	uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Butlersbridge
13	Yes	Father	$10	No			Br. J Higgins 31, Amsterdam Ave, NewYork N Y	Uncertain	uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Butlers-bridge
14	Yes	Self	$30	No			Sister, Mrs McGovern, 643, Meeuow St Elizabeth	No	always	unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Steeart-stown
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Husband Wm Hayes, 310 50th St Brooklyn, N Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	England	Birkenhead
16	Yes	Mother		No			Father, Wm Hayes, 310 50th St Brooklyn N Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast
17	Yes	Mother		No			Father, Wm Hayes, 310 50th St Brooklyn, N Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	Egremont
18	Yes	Mother		No			Father Wm Hayes, 310 50th St Brooklyn, N Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	England	Birkenhead
19	No	Self	No	No			Uncle John Smyth 1??, Rodney St Brooklyn, N Y	No	5 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballinrob
20	No	Self	Yes	No			Methodist Episcopal Church Bay City, Mich	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Brown	Blue	Mark on right hand	England	Blackpool
21	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	13yrs	New Yk	Home 3??, Aldus St Bronx, N Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Dumberton
22	Yes	Self	Yes	13yrs	New Yk		Home 3??, Aldus St Bronx N Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Dundee
23	Yes	Mother	Yes	born	there		Home 3??, Aldus St Bronx, N Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	U.S.A	New York
24	Yes	Mother	Yes	born	there		Home 3??, Aldus St Bronx, N Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	U.S.A	New York
25	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	5yrs	Boston	Father, David Johnstone, 16, Quincy St Somerville Boston	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Sallow	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
26	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No			Unde Luke Scally, 417 East 123t St New York N Y	No	3 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Thumb & finger of r hand	No	5	9	Dar	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Co Roscommon
27	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Father, Thos Hartley, Box ?3? California Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Sallow	Brown	Blue	None	England	C Moor
28	Yes	Aunt	Yes	No			Aunt Mrs Owen, 20, Tan Brook St Liverpool	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Pale	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast
29	Yes	Aunt	Yes	No			Aunt Mrs Brown, 6 Penning St Blackpool N Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Belfast
30	Yes	Aunt	Yes	No			Aunt Mrs Brown, 2?, Lansdowne St Liverpool	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	Manchester

NOTE.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

LIVERPOOL

I, ... *A.* ....., *of the* ..... *S. S.* ...., *from* ....., *do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

NEW YORK

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow[er]), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as near exactly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien above 15 years of age, if employed, whether skilled, partly skilled, or unskilled laborer, or without occupation. Persons engaged in domestic duties should be described as "housewife," "housework," etc., and not simply as "servant" (meaning by that "farm servant," "servant of all work," etc.).

A distinction should be made between persons and their followers, according to the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who is owning a farm, either free or encumbered.

A farm laborer is one who is working on a farm for wages, salary, or share of the crop.

A laborer is one who performs work requiring no special skill, and his entry should be made.

Seamen, peddlers, and those having no occupation should be so stated.

If necessary, by inquiries and by reference during the personal examination, each question.

Column 8 (*Able to read*).—Questions 8 and 9 are designed to ascertain what the alien can read, not what language he is able to read. The answer should be either "Yes" or "No." If the alien can read any language, the answer to question 8 should be "Yes." If unable to read, the answer should be "No."

Column 9 (*Able to write*).—Questions 8 and 9 should be construed to give an affirmative answer only in the case of an alien who can write a legible hand.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention is called to the instruction between race and the country of which he is a citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth and nationality should be carefully noted by inspectors in charge in order to avoid errors in the entries. The countries appearing under the head of country does not mean. Finnish, by race or people, and applied, French, appearing under the head of race or people does not mean. France or a citizen. Any Pole, Croatian, or Hebrew alien, by race or people, should be described as such, and not as a citizen of Russia, Austria-Hungary, or any other country. By this connection the following should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the [illegible] people of the island of Cuba.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the [illegible] Islands, including Bahama, Barbados, Jamaica, Trinidad, Tobago, Windward, Leeward, and Virgin Islands.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of [illegible] Spanish America, including Mexico, Central America, South America, and the West Indies.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the Negro race of Africa. [illegible] Negroes from the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. No alien of the Caucasian race, or any of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and addressed such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. Any intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place—city or town—of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*Who paid passage*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well, if assisted, whether by father, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50 how much*).—The answer should give, in each case, the exact amount shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether each alien (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as "1903, New York," "Toledo, Ohio."

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, with name and complete address*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" should show relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 and 21.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are required to be given by the alien himself in the examination of aliens. However, in an extreme case, where an alien has been detained for examination over one day and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to apply to leave the port temporarily, for such application should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G... E. P..., Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC, NEW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR. that I have had 2... years' experience as a Physician (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. B. A. (DUBLIN)
..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

89

G. E. P...

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

at ...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before this affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

23

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]" ..... *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, DECEMBER 7th, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Kelly	K												[illegible]	[illegible]	
2		K[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]	[illegible]	
3		[illegible]															
4		[illegible]															
5		K[illegible]elly	[illegible]												[illegible]	[illegible]	
6		[illegible]															
57		Kelly	[illegible]												[illegible]	[illegible]	
58		K[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]	[illegible]	
9		K[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]	[illegible]	
10		K[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]	[illegible]	
511		K[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]	[illegible]	
12		K[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]	[illegible]	
13		Leahy	[illegible]												[illegible]	[illegible]	
14		Le[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]	[illegible]	
15		[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]	[illegible]	
16		Le[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]	[illegible]	
17		Le[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]	[illegible]	
18		Le[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]	[illegible]	
19		Le[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]	[illegible]	
20		Le[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]	[illegible]	
21		Le[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]	[illegible]	
22		Mc[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]	[illegible]	
523		Mc[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]	[illegible]	
24		Mc[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]	[illegible]	
25		McL[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]	[illegible]	
26		Mc[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]	[illegible]	
27		Mc[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]	[illegible]	
28		[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]	[illegible]	
29		Mc[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]	[illegible]	
30		McD[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]	[illegible]	

Labor NO 5/1678 NO 5/1678

5/4678

917/671- 2/6/24

UNDER 16

40631-7/23/21

9/90230 6/21/24

9/85229 6/21/24

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be written or printed.

23

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ... 1920, *19* 90

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after ceasing temporarily to sojourning pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
	Yes or No.			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1	[illegible]	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Ireland	Belfast
2	[illegible]	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	Yes	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	England	Worcester
3																										
4																										
5	No	Self	$40	Yes	No	–	–	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		None	Ireland	Belfast
6	No	[illegible]	$25	No	–	–	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Ireland	Cookstown
7	Yes	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Ireland	Dungannon
8	No	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	–	–	–	–		None	Ireland	Dungannon
9	No	Uncle	[illegible]	[illegible]			Conn [illegible]	Yes	No		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Ireland	Coleraine
10	No	Uncle	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	Yes	No		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Ireland	Coleraine
11	Yes	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Ireland	Dungannon
12	Yes	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]	1843	May 31, 1920	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Ireland	Dungannon
13	Yes	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Ireland	Dublin
14	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Ireland	C...Monaghan
15	Uncle	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Ireland	Liverpool
16	Yes	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Scotland	Glasgow
17	Yes	[illegible]	$200	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	–	–	–	–		None	Scotland	Belfast
18	Yes	Father	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Ireland	Northampton
19	Yes	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	Yes	No		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Ireland	Northampton
20	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Ireland	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]			178 South St, [illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Ireland	Cork
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1905-1914		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	England	Dartford
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	$100	1905	1914		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Scotland	Portpatrick
25	No	[illegible]	36	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Ireland	Dublin
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	No	[illegible]	35	1893	1907		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—918

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... MASTER ....., of the ..... S. S. BALTIC ....., from ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... MA..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at ..... NEW YO.....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for record of government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter if applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either "M" male, or "F" female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be "Married", "Single", "Widowed", or "Divorced".

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should show definitely and correctly as possible the actual trade, profession, or occupation of each person 10 years of age and over, whether employed or not. Persons having no occupation, including children, must be returned as "None". Wives, unless they have an occupation, are not to be returned as having no occupation merely because they perform the ordinary household duties.

A "laborer" should be made more specific as to character of work, whether agricultural or otherwise, as follows:

A farmer, farm laborer, or stockraiser is to be returned as a "farmer".

A person working on a farm, but owning the farm, is to be returned as a "farmer".

A person working on a farm, but managing the farm for the owner, is to be returned as a "farm laborer".

Steamship companies should point out, this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the immigrant inspector, before allowing the aliens to pass the final examination.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This question has been divided and covered in the 2 columns headed what language can read and what language can write. Persons who can read but not write, or who can write but not read, should be returned as able to read and write. Persons unable to read and write, although able to read and write figures, are to be returned as unable to read and write.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Nationality should be construed to mean the country in which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed at head of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as nearly as may be.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality of aspatic person or subject. A citizen or subject of the Republic of Panama should not be returned as a native of Panama, nor should a native of Panama be returned as a citizen or subject of the Republic of Panama. The nationality of the people of Panama is Panamanian, and the race or people is Spanish-American, Negro, Indian, Chinese, or Hebrew, according to the facts in the case. A native of Panama of the Hebrew race should be returned as a Panamanian Hebrew. A native of Panama of the Negro race should be returned as a Panamanian Negro. A native of Panama of the Spanish-American race should be returned as a Panamanian Spanish-American. A native of Panama of the Indian race should be returned as a Panamanian Indian. A native of Panama of the Chinese race should be returned as a Panamanian Chinese

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George G Flemyng, Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
SWEAR (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 3½ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible],
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

SEP 1920

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

YORK

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

91

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental U
This (white) sheet is for the listing

S. S. "BALTIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, DEC 8th, 19 20

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		V.L. 668 18 V						3-236502 - 4/6/43										
1		McGurk	Catherine	31		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Mother, Mrs McGurk Tullyrun, Lifford, Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia
2		~~Morris~~	~~Katie~~	21		F	S	~~Domestic~~	Yes	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Gt Britain~~	~~Irish~~	Ireland	Derry	~~Father, John Morris, Derry, Carbelrue~~	R.I	Central Falls
3		~~Murtagh~~	Patrick	20		M	S	Labore r	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballymurry	~~Father, Thomas Murtagh~~ Ballymurry, Co Roscom on.	N.Y	Long Island
4		McMahon	Thomas	27		M	S	Art dealer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Warrington	Mother, Mrs McMahon, 52, Leonard St War ington.	N.Y	Niagara Falls
5		McCormick	Patrick	32		M	M	Bookkeepr	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother, Mrs McCormack 2, Linden St Belfast Ireland	N.Y	New York
6		Mackie	Walter	23		M	S	Coal Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Longridge	Father, Walter Mackie, Longridge, Fauldhouse Scotland	Pa	Donora
7		McCrory	Hugh	40		M	M	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	U S A	New York	Wife, Mrs Kate McCrory, Berwin, Co Tyrone		New York
8		Maxwell	Albert	18		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Banbridge	Mother, Mrs W J Crommie, Dougherty Banbridge,	Pa	Pittsburgh
9		Moore	William Edward	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother, Mrs Moore 28, Townsend St Belfast Ireland	N.J	Kearney
10		Murphy	Isabella	20		F	S	Cigarette packer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother, Mrs Murphy, 38 & 40 Vere St Belfast	N.J	Kearney
11		Murphy	Thomas	18		M	S	Automobile Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother, Mrs Murphy, 38 & 40 Vere St Belfast	N.J	Kearney
12		McGrath	Bernard	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Sister, Mrs McGill, 17, Edward St Belfast	Pa	W Philadelphia
13		Murphy	James	34		M	S	Spinner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Enniscorthy	Mother, Mrs Murphy, Enniscorthy, Co Wexford	NY	Brooklyn
14		McLoughlin	Mary	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa	Philadelphia
15		McDonald	Catherine	38		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	U S A	Pittsburgh	Father, August McDonald, Lockport, North Uist	Pa	Donora
16		McBrien	Mary Maggie	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Donra	Friend, Jons McGrail, Tallinish, Bowra, Ireland	Mas	Boston
17		Mannion	Thomas	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Fothbrowne	Father, Michael Mannio Fothbrowne, Co Sligy Ireland	N.Y	Brooklyn
18		Martin	Peter	23		M	M	Marine Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father, John Martin 18, Hugo St Blefast	N.Y	Brooklyn
19		McDonald	John	34		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father, J McDonald, 23, Ardmolin Ave. Belfast	Va	Norfolk
20		~~Murtagh~~	John	40		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballymurry	~~Father, Thomas Murtagh Ballymurry Roscommon~~	N.Y	Corona
21		Madden	Patrick Herbert	40		M	M	Shoemkr	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	U S A	Des Plaines	Mother, Mrs Madden Holly Hill, Co Galway	Ill	Des Plaines
22		Madden	Catherine A.	45		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	U S A	Des Plaines	Mother in law, Mrs Madden Holly Hill Co Galway	Ill	Des Plaines
23	UNDER 16	Madden	Patrick Edward	14		M	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	U S A	Des Plaines	Grandmother, Mrs Madden Holly Hill, Co Galwat	Ill	Des Plaines
24		Mullan	Ann	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Carrick	Father, Charles Mullan. Kinnaweny Carragh Ireland	N.Y	Brooklyn
25		O'Connor	Katie	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballinabourn	Father, Martin O'Connor Ballinabourn, Kilconnell	N.Y	New York
26		O'Neill	Michael	[illegible]		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Louth	Father, John O'Neill, Clonturk, Ballymackney	Ill	Chicago
27		~~O'Donnell~~	~~John~~	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	~~Yes~~	~~Gt Britain~~	~~Irish~~	Ireland	Fair Hill	Father, M O'Donnel, Fairhill, Co Galway	Mas	Boston
28		O'Donnell	Mark	20		M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Fair hill	Father in law, M O'Donnel, Fairhill, Co Galway	Mas	Boston
29		O'Donnell	Mary	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Fair Hill	(Grandfather) M O'Donnel, Fairhill, Co Galway	Mas	Boston
30		Moloney	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Manchester	Lodgings, 61 Parkfield Street, Manchester.	N Y	New York

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
14—20

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York., 192 , *19* 92

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Error in prison or almshouse, or institution, and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
ALIENS																										
1	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	10yrs	Phil.	Sister, Mrs J Keenan 2037 Wharton St Philadelphia Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Cookstown
2	Yes	Cousin	25	No				Cousin, Mrs Quinn 18?, Adams Ave, Central Falls	Yes	10 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Effitt
3	Yes	Aunt	Yes	No				Aunt, Mrs Coyle, Artesia Low Ireland	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballymorry
4	Yes	Self		Yes	No			Friend, Fred Denton, Whitney Ave, Niagara Falls	Yes	uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fresh	Brown	Hazel	None	England	Warrington
5	Yes	Self		Yes	No			Friend, Hugh MacNamara, 50 191 St New York N Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Belfast
6	Yes	Self		Yes	No			Friend, [illegible] [illegible] Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	Scotland	Lourridge
7	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	Cyrs	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Dunmoyle
8	Yes	Self		Yes	No			Cousin, Mr H. [illegible] Kiley, 19?, Bedford Rd, Pittsburgh, Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Banbridge
9	No	Self	$25	No				Uncle, Richard Corcoran 214, Demott St Kearney N J	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	Scar on forehead	Ireland	Belfast
10	No	Self	Yes	No				Sister, Mary McClusky, c/o Mrs Hoffman Kearney, N J	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast
11	No	Self		No				Sister, Mary McClusky, c/o Mrs Hoffman, Kearney N J	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast
12	Yes	Self	$7	Yes	No			Friend, Clarence Greenhill 70, Brooklyn, St Philadelphia	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Belfast
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No				Cousin, Mrs Peterson, 87, Barnum Place, Brooklyn N Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Enniscorthy
14	Yes	Aunt	$20	No				Aunt, Mrs John Corbett 743 [illegible]th St Philadelphia Pa	Uncertain	unset	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Westport
15	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1910	Pittsburgh		Sister, Rachel Ririe, 13? Bertha Ave, Dormont, Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	N Uist
16	Yes	Self	$25	No				Aunt, Mrs Shannon 38?, Main St Boston, Mas	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Dowra
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No				Cousin, Mary Burg, 7?, Mc Kibbin St Brooklyn, N Y	Yes	4 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Forthbowne
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No				Friend, Charles McCracken, 373 Prospect Ave, Brooklyn N Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Cold	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Casherall
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No				Cousin, Joe Phillips, c/o Pender Grocer Co Norfolk Va	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Frh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Co Monaghan
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No				Aunt, Mrs Brennan Corrin, Long Island	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dar	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Ballymurry
21	No	Self	Yes	Yes	10yrs	Des Plaines		Home Box 34, Des Plaines, Ill	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Hollyhill
22	No	Husband	Yes	10yrs	Des Plaines			Home, Box 434, Des Plaines, Ill	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]		[illegible]			None	[illegible]	Belfast
23	No	Father	Yes	10yrs	Des Plaines			Home, Box [illegible], Des Plaines, Ill	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Carragh
24	Yes	Self	$10	No				Cousin, Mr Gallo, 66 Gates Ave, Brooklyn N Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Ballinrube
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No				Aunt, Mrs Robertson, 60, Columbus Ave, New York	Yes	1 yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Louth
26	No	Self	Yes	No				Cousin, Mrs Gallo, 421, Bowen Ave, Chicago Ill	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Fairhill
27	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Cyrs	Boston	Mas	Home, 7?, Bolton St Boston, Mass	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None		
28	Yes	Husband	Yes	Cyrs	Boston			Home, 7?, Bolton St Boston, Mas	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None		
29	Yes	Father	Yes	Cyrs	Boston			Home, 7?, Bolton St Boston, Mas	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None		
30	Yes	Self	Yes	No				Sister, Mrs W. [illegible] 2?-47th, Street. New York	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	England	Middleton

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. ←213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... MASTER ....., of the ..... S. S. ..... , from ..... , do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person, as for example, farmer, laborer, servant, merchant, tailor, painter, carpenter, engineer, bookkeeper, physician, surgeon, clergyman, author, actress, musician, etc., and not simply as laborer, gentleman, lady, student, or child. Persons having no occupation should be reported as such.

A distinction should be made between laborers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns or operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for a farmer who employs him.

Steamship companies should make such distinctions on the manifests, and agents should be made to understand that the omission of the word "farm" before "laborer" will be regarded as a clerical error.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—The answer should be expressed by the name of the country in which the person named is a citizen or subject.

Read what Immigrants from different countries are required to report as their nationality. In answering this question the Hebrew or Israelite race is to be considered a nationality. Persons of this race coming from countries in which they are subjects should be reported as citizens of such countries, unless they are citizens of some other country, in which case they should be reported as citizens of such country. Persons who are stateless should be reported as such. Persons who have resided in more than one country since attaining their majority should be reported as citizens of the country in which they last resided.

Column 9 (*Nationality of race or people*).—The answer should be expressed by one of the words which appear in the following table, which should be followed as closely as possible:

[illegible]

The terms "Celtic," "Latin," and "Teutonic" [illegible]

"West Indian," [illegible]

"Spanish American," [illegible]

"African (black)," [illegible] Negroes from the British West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa should be classified under this heading. Natives of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad shall be recorded "United States."

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*If better than previously, how much have you with you?*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket or X) or No (ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by which passage was paid, whether himself, father, brother, mother, or other friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much*).—This answer should give in each case the amount of money, if any, in possession of the alien. Money brought by the head of a family should be reported as the total in possession of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in U. S., and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1903, New York.

Column 20 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20½.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answer should be the exact truth. Any person who is found to be suffering from any of the classes of aliens excluded by the immigration act of February 20, 1907, will be refused admission to the United States unless the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to apply for admission, when action on such application will be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC , SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D.B.A. (DUBLIN)
..... , and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

93

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at NEW YORK

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ....

List ....
List ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BALTIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 8th. December, 19 20

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Moore	Margaret	27		F	S	Dress-maker	Yes	English		Yes Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Sister, Miss Moore, 17, Rhnerdale Ave,Dublin, Ireland	N.Y.	New York
2		McCarry	Samuel	38		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English		Yes Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Carrickfergus	Wife, Mrs McCarry, 31,Irish Quarter W.Carrickfergus,	Ill.	Chicago
3		McWhirter	William	25		M	S	Motor Driver	Yes	English		Yes Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballymena	Father, Mr.J. McWhirter, Ireland 12,Waring St, Ballymena,Ireland.	Cal	Los Angelos
4		Nellies	James	28		M	M	Miner	Yes	English		Yes Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline	Wife, Mrs E. Nellies, Main Street,Kingseat,Dunfermline,	Ind:	Gasonville
5		O'Connor	Margaret	20		F	M	Domestic	Yes	English		Yes Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Westport	Father, [illegible] Ireland.		
6		O'Keefe	Edward	39		M	S	Seaman	Yes	English		Yes Gt.Britain	British	U.S.A.	San Francisco	Friend, Mrs John Dent, [illegible]	Pa.	Philadelphia
7		Pigford	Thomas	31		M	M	Miner	Yes	English		Yes Gt.Britain	English	England	Boldon	Temperance Hotel,Liverpool. England	N.Y.	New York
8		Pigford	Elizabeth	29		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English		Yes Gt Britain	English	England	Boldon	Father, Mr. Pigford, 187,Charles St,Boldon, England.	Kansas	Pittsburg
9	UNDER 16	Pigford	Raymond	4		M	S	Child	Yes	English		Yes Gt Britain	English	England	Boldon	Father in law, Mr Pigford, 187 Charles St Boldon, England	Kansas	Pittsburgh
10	UNDER 16	Pigford	Matthew	4		M	S	Child				Gt Britain	English	England	Boldon	Grandfather, Mr Pigford, 187 Charles St Boldon, England	Kansas	Pittsburgh
11		Pigford	Matthew	29		M	S	Miner	Yes	English		Yes Gt Britain	English	England	Boldon	Grandfather, Mr Pigford 187, Charles St Boldon, England	Kansas	Pittsburgh
12		Payne	William	59		M	M	Laundry worker	Yes	English		Yes Gt Britain	English	England	Boldon	Father, Mr Pigford, 187 Charles St Boldon, England	Kansas	Pittsburgh
13		Payne	Lilly	47		F	S	Housewife	Yes	English		Yes Gt Britain	English	England	Carlisle	Cousin Thomas Tweddle, Botchegater, Carlisle	Utah	Salt Lake City
14	UNDER 16	Payne	Beth	14		F	S	Robbin winder	Yes	English		Yes Gt Britain	English	England	Carlisle	Cousin, Thos. Tweddle. Botchgate, Carlisle	Utah	Salt Lake City
15		Paterson	John	47		M	M	Miner	Yes	English		Yes Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Melbeath	Cousin, Thos Tweddle, Botchgate, Carlisle	Utah	Salt Lake City
16		Peterson	Jane	47		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English		Yes Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Melbeath	Mother, Mrs Paterson, Black Hill End, Avonbridge Stirling	Pa	Lilly
17		Paterson	David	17		M	S	Miner	Yes	English		Yes Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Melbeath	Mother in law, Mrs Paterson Black Hill End, Avonbridge, Stirling	Pa	Lilly
18	UNDER 16	Paterson	James	15		M	S	Miner	Yes	English		Yes Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Melbeath	Grandmother, Mrs Paterson, Blackhill End,Avonbridge, Stirling	Pa	Lilly
19	UNDER 16	Paterson	Andrew	10		M	S	Child	Yes	English		Yes Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Melbeath	Grandmother, Mrs Paterson, Blackhill End, Avonbridge, Stirling	Pa	Lilly
20	UNDER 16	Paterson	Hugh	8		M	S	Child	Yes	English		Yes Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Melbeath	Grandmother, Mrs Paterson, Blackhill End, Avonbridge, Stirling	Pa	Lilly
21		Paterson	William	6		M	S	Child				Yes Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Melbeath	Grandmother, Mrs Paterson, Blackhill End, Avonbridge, Stirling	Pa	Lilly
22		Quinn	Mary	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English		Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Melbeath	Grandmother, Mrs Paterson, Blackhill End, Avonbridge, Stirling	Pa	Lilly
23		Quinn	Margaret	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English		Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Roscommon	Friend, Mrs Egan Greyare Roscommon	Ba	Lilly
24		Roberts	[illegible]	41		M	M	Miner	Yes	English		Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dundalk	Mother, Mrs Quinn, Greymare, Dundalk	N.Y	New York
25		Reilly	[illegible]	37		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English		Yes Gt Britain	Welsh	England	Wigan	Wife, Mrs Roberts 23, Wilton St Wigan	Ill	Chicago
26		Reilly	Alice	27		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English		Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballyconnell	Mother, Mrs Reilly, Ballyconnell Ireland	Pa	Cornworth
27		Reiland	Ernest	21		M	S	Seaman	Yes	English		Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belturbet	Father, C Reilly, Derrerehan Milltown Belturbet	N Y	Brooklyn
28		Rebeca	Alexander	22		M	S	Soldier	Yes	English		Yes France	French	England	Liverpool	Friend, Wm Forson, 34, Enid St Liverpool	J Y	New York
29		Reardon	Margaret	30		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English		Yes Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father, Alex. Rebecca, 22, Jamaica St Aberdeen	N Y	New York
30		Robinson	Thomas	19		M	S	Grocers Ass	Yes	English		Yes Gt Britain	English	England	Widnes	Step sister, Emily Furber, 11, West St Widnes Lancs	N.Y.	Brooklyn
												Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballymena	Father, J Robinson, 1, Suffolk St Ballymena	N J	North Adams
																	Calif	Sacramento

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

other organized gov[illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....
List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 19 [illegible] 1920, *19* 94

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting purpose in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law; etc. (See last clause for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Are in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	10yrs	New Yk	Aunt, Market Moone, 310 West 47th St New York N Y	No	always	Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Dublin
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend Mrs McKenn [illegible] 40[illegible], Ellis Ave, Chicago, Ill	No	always	unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballymena
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Sister, Mrs Thos Houston, Elmonte, Los Angeles	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Craigs
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Father in law, David Campbell Gasonville Ind Box 44	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Scotland	Dunfermline
5	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Sister, Kath. O'Connor, 743 South St Philadelphia P	Uncertain	uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Westport
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	11yrs	New Yk	Brother, Wm O'Keefe, Bank St New York N Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	St John
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1917	Cherokee	Uncle, John McClenahan Radley Crawford Co Kansas	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	Tattoo left hand	U S A	Weir
8	Yes	Husband		No			Uncle, John McClenhan Radley Crawford Co Kansas	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	U S A	Chester
9	Yes	Father		No			Uncle, John McClenhan Radley Crawford Co Kansas	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	England	Bolden
10	Yes	Father		No			Uncle, John McClenhan Radley Crawford, Kansas	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	England	Boldon
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1915	Cherokee	Uncle, John Clenhan Radley Crawford Co Kansas	No	always	unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	U S A	Weir
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Br inlaw, J E Skelton 306 Hoope Bldgs, Salt Lake City	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	England	Carlisle
13	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	Salt Lake City	Brother J E Skelton, 306, Hoope Bldgs Salt Lake City	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Carlisle
14	Yes	Father			6yrs	Salt Lake City	Br J E & E Skelton 306 Hoope Bldgs, Salt Lake City	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	England	Carlisle
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Sister, Mrs Mary Smith Cambral Co Lilly, Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dar	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Shannon
16	No	Husband		No			Sister, Mrs Smith, Cambral Co Lilly, Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brwn	Grey	None	Scotland	Longriggend
17	No	Father		No			Aunt, Mrs Smith, Cambral Co Lilly, Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Slamennan
18	No	Father		No			Aunt, MrsSmith, Cambral Co Lilly, Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Saline
19	No	Father		No			Aunt, Mrs Smith Cambral Co Lilly, Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	Scotland	Townhill
20	No	Father		No			Aunt, Mrs Smith Cambral Co Lilly, Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	Scotland	Kingreat
21	No	Father		No			Aunt Mrs Smith Cambral Co Lilly, Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Hood	No						None	Scotland	Dunfermline
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Mrs [illegible]inna, 183[illegible] 44th St New York N Y	Uncertain	uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fresh	Dark	Grey	None	Irelad	Ballymena
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Uncle Terence McSweeney 42[illegible], Bone Ave, Chicago, Ill	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Dundalk
24	No	Self	Yes	Yes	4 yrs	Johnston	Nephew, Ed Rogers, Carnworth, I[illegible]	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fres	Brown	Brown	None	Wales	Wrexham
25	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1yrs	New Yk	Sister, Kath. Reilly, 73[illegible] Berrin St Brooklyn, N Y	Uncertain	uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Ballyconnell
26	Yes	Sister	Yes	No			Sister Mrs Peter Flanaghan [illegible] Eastigl st New York N Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Derryerchon
27	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1olf	New Yk	Sailors Home, 25 South St New York N Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	East Indies	Bourbon
28	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Aunt, Mrs Strachan 136, Colyer St Brooklyn N Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotlan	Aberdeen
29	No	Brother	Yes	No			Brother Tho [illegible]ordeen, [illegible] Corona Ave, Fourth Avenoy	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	England	Widnes
30	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother, John Robinso.. [illegible] St Sacramento	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Ballincayrd

NOTE.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—21

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 19 [illegible] 1920, 19 94

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	30	Yes	Yes	10yrs	New Yk	Aunt, Margt Moore, 316 West 47th St New York N Y	No	always	Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Dublin
2	Yes	Self	100	Yes	No			Friend Mrs McKenn 4041, Ellis Ave, Chicago, Ill	No	always	unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballymena
3	Yes	Self	30	Yes	No			Sister, Mrs Thos Houston, Elmonte, Los Angeles	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Craigs
4	Yes	Self	25	Yes	No			Father in law, David Campbell Gasonville Ind Box 94	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Scotland	Dunfermline
5	Yes	Father	70	Yes	No			Sister, Kath. O'Connor, 743 North St Philadelphia P	Uncertain	uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Westport
NT ALIEN 6	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Yes	11yrs	New Yk	Brother, Wm O'Keefe, Bank St New York N Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	St John
7	Yes	Self	30	Yes	Yes	1897	Cherokee	Uncle, John McClenahan Radley Crawford Co Kansas	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	Tattoo left hand	U S A	Weir
8	Yes	Husband	80	No	-	-	-	Uncle, John McClenhan Radley Crawford Co Kansas	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	U S A	Chester
9	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	-	Uncle, John. McClenhen Radley Crawford Co Kansas	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Boldon
10	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	-	Uncle, John McClenhan Radley Crawford, Kansas	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Boldon
11	Yes	Self	60	Yes	Yes	1915	Cherokee	Uncle, John Clenhan Radley Crawford Co Kansas	No	always	unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	U S A	Weir
12	Yes	Self	100	Yes	No			Br inlaw, J E Skelton 306 Hoope Bldgs, Salt Lake City	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	England	Carlisle
13	Yes	Husband	100	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	City	Brother J E Skelton, 306, Hoope Bldgs Salt Lake City	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Carlisle
14	Yes	Father	100	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Salt Lake City	Br J E J E Skelton 306 Hoope Bldgs, Salt Lake City	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Carlisle
15	Yes	Self	100	Yes	No			Sister, Mrs Mary Smith Cambrai Co Lilly, Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Shannon
16	No	Husband	-	No	-	-	-	Sister, Mrs Smith, Cambrai Co Lilly, Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Longriggend
17	No	Father	100	No	-	-	-	Aunt, Mrs Smith, Cambrai Co Lilly, Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Slamannan
18	No	Father	-	No	-	-	-	Aunt, MrsSmith, Cambrai Co Lilly, Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Saline
19	No	Father	-	No	-	-	-	Aunt, Mrs Smith Cambrai Co Lilly, Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Scotland	Townhill
20	No	Father	-	No	-	-	-	Aunt, Mrs Smith Cambrai Co Lilly, Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Scotland	Kingreat
21	No	Father	-	No	-	-	-	Aunt Mrs Smith Cambrai Co Lilly, Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Scotland	Dunfermline
22	Yes	Self	100	Yes	No			Mrs Quinn, 183, 44th St New York N Y	Uncertain	uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Ballymena
23	Yes	Self	100	Yes	No			Uncle Terence McSweeney 4[illegible], Bone Ave, Chicago, Ill	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Dundalk
24	No	Self	100	Yes	Yes	4 yrs	Johnston	Nephew, Ed Rogers, [illegible] Cornworth, P	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Wales	Wrexham
25	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Yes	1910	New Yk	Sister, Kath. Reilly, 73, Bergin St Brooklyn, N Y	Uncertain	uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Ballyconnel
26	Yes	Sister	100	Yes	No			Sister Mrs Peter Flanaghan 42 East 31 st New York N Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Derryerghen
27	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Yes	1yr	New Yk	Sailors Home 25 South St New York N Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	East Indies	Bourbon
28	Yes	Self	100	Yes	No			Aunt, Mrs Strachan 134, Colyer St Brooklyn N Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
29	No	Brother	100	Yes	No			Brother Thos Fordyce, 504 Carson Ave, Fourth Avenue	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	England	Widnes
30	Yes	Self	100	Yes	No			Brother, John Robinson, [illegible] St Sacramento	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Ballinasard

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... MASTER ....., of the ..... S. S. BALTIC ....., from ..... LIVERPOOL ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as laborer, clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, farming engineer, farmer, tailor, seamstress, housewife, servant, etc., and not merely as engineer, clerk, boy, laborer, servant, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either his own or a rented one.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for his board and a few dollars a month.

Steamship companies should bring to the notice of aliens the law and these instructions, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reentry cards during the port and examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is to be ruled out and answers to the following question: "Read what language [or dialect] the alien is able to read [if any]?" be inserted. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the reason for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and corrections should be made, if revised by inspectors and reentry cards in this regard. For instance, "Hebrew" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, but does not include Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America, Mexico, and Spain.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro [illegible] and the West Indies. North or South American Negroes should not be classified under this heading, but the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place going or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1898, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to inquiry by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George G. Flemyng, Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

95

...

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

...

(Signature and official designation of the officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental U... ast
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BALTIC" S. S. BALTIC. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, December 8th, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		~~Kelly~~	~~Philip~~	24		M S	~~Farmer~~	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Cavan	~~Father, Pat Kelly,~~ Mullacoghera, Ballymais, Cavan, Ire.	N Y	New York
2		Renie	Andrew	43		M M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cowdenheath	Father, Mr J Renie, Lambhill, Dollar, Scotland	Pa	Philadelphia
3		Renie	Maggie	wife 41		F M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cowdenheath	Father-in-Law, Mr Renie, Lambhill, Dollar, Scotland	Pa	Philadelphia
4	UNDER 16	Renie	Laurice	Daugh 9		F S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cowdenheath	Grandfather, Mr Dennie, Lambhill, Dollar, Scotland	Pa	Philadelphia
5		Sands	George	24		M S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father, Mr A Sands, 15, Dee St, Belfast, Ireland	N Y	Brooklyn
6		Sands	James	19		M S	Shipwright	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father, Mr A Sands, 15, Dee St, Belfast, Ireland	NY	Brooklyn
7		Spratt	David	23		M S	Iron Dresser	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father, Mr Spratt, 32, Hendrey St, Belfast, Ireland	Conn	Hartford
8		Sharp	William	28		M M	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife, Mary Sharp, 6, Peel St, Bridgeton, Glasgow, Scot	NJ	Kearney
9		Sweeney	Patrick	23		M S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother, Mr A Sweeney, 106, St John St, Port Dundas, Scot	Pa	Philadelphia
10		Thomas	Jane	44		F M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Welsh	USA	Delta, Pa	Canarvonshire Glandwor Upper Aber Bangor	Pa	Delta
11	UNDER 16	Thomas	Evelyn	12		F S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Welsh	U S A	Delta, Pa	Canarvonshire Glandwor Upper Aber Bangor	Pa	Delta
12	UNDER 16	Thomas	Mary	9		F S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Welsh	U S A	Delta, Pa	Canarvonshire Glandwop Upper Aber Bangor	Pa	Delta
13	UNDER 16	Thomas	David	7		M S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Welsh	U S A	Delta, Pa	Mr P Timoney, [illegible] Mone, Derrygonnelly, Ire.	Pa	Philadelphia
14		Timoney	John	28		M S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain	Irish	Ireland	Derrygonnelly	Daughter, Mrs Fraser, 8, Slater St, W Hartlepool, Eng	NJ	Kearney
15		Herford	Fanny	57		F W	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Gt Britain	English	U S A	Kearney	[illegible]	N Y	Astoria, L I
16		Tighe	Joseph	21		M S	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain	Irish	England	Leigh	[illegible]	NJ	Harrison
17		Sweeney	Hugh	14		M S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father, Mr J Sweeney, 41 Whitevale Street, Dennistown, Glasgow, Scot	Mass	Boston
18		Smith	Helen	21		F S	Shop Ass	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father, Mr J Smith, 77, Winston St, Parkhead, Glasgow, Scot	Mass	Boston
19		Smith	Elizabeth	25		F S	Shop Ass	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father, Mr J Smith, 77 Winston St, Parkhead, Glasgow, Scotland	Me	Biddeford
20		Stewart	Charles	21		M M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Wife, Mrs J Stewart, 41, Hardy St, Aberdeen, Scot	Me	Biddeford
21		~~Sheridan~~	Michael	22		M S	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain	Irish	Ireland	Ballyjamesduff	~~Mother, Mrs Maria Sheridan,~~ Ballyjamesduff, Co Cavan, Ire.	NY	New York
22		Strachan	Alexander	37		M M	Rigger	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother-in-Law, Rev J Edmondston, St Fergus, Peterhead, Scotland	Mass	Quincy
23		Strachan	Agnes	35		F M	H'wife	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister, Rev J Edmondston, St Fergus, Peterhead, Scotland	Mass	Quincy
24	UNDER 16	Strachan	Kathleen	9		F S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother, Mrs M Shepherd, Douglas Terrace, Dipton, Eng	Ohio	Kent
25		Shepherd	Edwin	43		M M	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	[illegible]	Brother, Mr M Shepherd, Douglas Terrace, Dipton, Eng	Ohio	Kent
26	UNDER 16	Shepherd	Hilda	14		F S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	[illegible]	Mother, Mrs M Smart, Main St, Kingseat, Dunfermline, Scot	Ind	Gasonville
27		Smart	James	35		M M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline	Brother, Mrs T Smart, Main St, Kingseat, Dunfermline, Scot	Ind	Gasonville
28		Smart	Thomas	27		M S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Cavan	Mother, Mrs Tully, Drumcarn, Ballymaline, Cavan, Ireland	N Y	New York
29		Tully	James	28		M S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Cavan			
30		~~Taylor~~	Agnes														

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible] 19 [illegible], *19*

96

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily pursuing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	[illegible] 131, E. 73rd St, New York, N.Y.	Yes	10Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Cavan
2	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs Bella Calhum, 3419, McGe St, Tacony, Phila.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Scotland	Alon
3	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Sister-in-Law, Mrs Bella Calhum, 3419, McGe St, Tacony, Philadelphia	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Tayport
4	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	-b	Aunt, Mrs Bella Calhum, 3419, McGe St, Tacony, Philadelphia	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	None	Scotland	Cowdenheath
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	Friend, Mr A Douglas, 14, Cornelia St, Brooklyn N.Y	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Belfast
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	Friend, Mr A Douglas, 14, Cornelia St, Brooklyn, N.Y	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black	Grey	None	Ireland	Belfast
7	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	Friend, Mr James F Bone, 413, Summer St, Hartford, Conn.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fresh	Brown	Blue	Scar rt cheek	Ireland	Belfast
8	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	Friend, Mr C Stewart, 80, Brighton Ave, Kearney, N.J	No	Always	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Sall	Brown	Blue	Tatto rt arm	Scotland	Glasgow
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	Brother, Mr J Smedley, 3006, Samson St, Philadelphia, Pa	Yes	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair		None	Ireland	Ballintree
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	6Yrs	Delta	-	Husband, Mr W L Thomas, Delta, Pa	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None	Wales	Aber Bangor
11	Yes	Mother	-	Yes			-	Father, Mr W D Thomas, Delta, Pa	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	None	Wales	AberBangor
12	Yes	Mother	-	Yes			-	Father, Mr W D Thomas, Delta, Pa	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	None	Wales	AberBangor
13	Yes	Mother	-	Yes			-	Father, Mr W D Thomas, Delta, Pa	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	None	Wales	AberBangor
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	Brother, Mr J Timony, 2 Southampton Ave, Philadelphia, Pa	Unc	Uncert	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Derrygonelly
15	Yes	Son	Yes	Yes	6Yrs	N Jersey	-	Son, Mr T Hartland, 87, 3rd St, Kearney, N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Sall	Grey	Grey	None	England	Leeds
16	Yes	Sister	Yes	No	-	-	-	Sister, Mary A Haythornthwaite, 576, Steinway Ave, Astoria, L.I. NY	No	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Freck	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Tuam
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	Aunt, Mrs Heavey, 316, Jersey St, Harrison, N.J	No	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	Friend, Mrs E Thomson 32, Main Ave, Somerville, Boston, Mass.	No	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	Friend, Mrs E Thomson, 32 Main Ave, Somerville, Boston, Mass	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Black	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
20	No	Self	$25	No	-	-	-	Aunt, Mrs A Prescott, 31, Mill St, Bideford, Maine	Unc	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
21	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	-	[illegible] 41, 3rd Broadway, New York, N.Y	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Ballyg[illegible]uff
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	5Yrs	Buffalo	-	Brother-in-law, Mr A Smart, 74, Pleasant St, Quincy, Mass	No	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Grey	No	5	1½	Dark	Black	Dark	None	Scotland	Auchindown
23	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	-	Brother, Mr A Smart, 74, Pleasant St, Quincy, Mass	No	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	Grey	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Dark	None	Scotland	Anchindown
24	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	-	Uncle, Mr A Smart, 74, Pleasant St, Quincy, Mass	No	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	None	Scotland	Paisley
25	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	Brother, Mr J T Shepherd, 337, Pleasant Ave, Cvetage C, Kent, Ohio	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	Good	No	5	8½	Fresh	Black	Brown	None	England	Ingleby
26	No	Father	-	No	-	-	-	Uncle, Mr J T Shepherd, 337, Pleasant Ave, Cvetage C, Kent, Ohio	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	None	England	Ingleby
27	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	Mr David Campbell, Greenville, Box 494, Indiana	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Dunfermline
28	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	Mr David Campbell, Box 494, Greenville, Ind	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Dunfermline
29	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes				[illegible] Tiny, 131, E 73rd St, New York, N.Y.	Yes	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Red	Black	None	Ireland	Cavan
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 reads follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—313

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; _____ in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1

at

_____
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status.*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age.*)—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Clerk, farmer, dressmaker, tailoress, servant, laborer, engineer, barber, carpenter, baker, blacksmith, seamstress, housekeeper, wood turner, etc., and for females as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, irrespective of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farm's proprietor.

Separate consideration should under these instructions on the questions and corrections should be made if necessary, by persons so skilled, before the proposed examinations which follow.

Column 8 (*Can read and write.*)—This column is chiefly objected to because of the literacy question. Read what happened [illegible] if exemption is claimed upon what ground.

In answering that question the [illegible] or dialect the alien reads to test should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality.*)—Question 9 should be considered to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people.*)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between races and countries of which aliens are subjects, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and questions should be especially directed to ascertain said facts. For instance, Finnish appearing under the head of race should not be given as Russian, Polish as Russian, Bohemian as Austrian, Scotch, Welsh, or Irish as English, or Hebrew alone by race should not be given as Russian, German, or English, or classified as any other country. In this connection, the following should be carefully observed:

CHINESE

The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people of the Chinese Empire.

CUBAN

"West Indian" refers to the people [illegible] Indies, including Cuban, Haitian, Jamaican, Negroes, etc.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people [illegible] Spanish, Spanish-American, etc.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" [illegible] Africa, including Negroes, Kaffirs, Zulus, etc., born in Africa, or natives of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. [illegible] Negroes or natives of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residents in Italy, overseas land, America, Europe, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Umbria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*)—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining for one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of how they acquired the means. The answers in column 11 should be the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show evidence of last permanent residence independent of passport, of temporary residence, custody of funds, nationality, or race.

Evidence of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, a statement to that effect should be made.

Column 13 (*Final destination.*)—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. If no such intended future permanent residence is within the United States, country to which destined should be given.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*)—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the fact may be.

Column 15 (*Whether passage paid and amount paid.*)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.*)—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money in the possession of the alien. Money brought by the head of a family should be divided between the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.*)—The entries should show whether or not a person has been in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1890, New York.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative, friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*)—The answer should show whether or not to another relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers should be made on the sheet.

Aliens are subject to be rejected by Immigration officers in the examination of [illegible] questions. However, in answering questions 17 to 20, inclusive, if alien has been [illegible] and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the alien may be [illegible] application should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. B.A. (DUBLIN), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

97

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental U[nited] ... This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CALEDONIA ..... *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL ....., DECEMBER 2nd, 1920

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Yeax											L[illegible]				Nelson
2																	
3		Waldo			M								U.S.A.				Philadelphia
4																	
5				30	M	M											Louisville
6																	Louisville
7																	
8					M												West Winfield
9					M												
10																	
11	UNDER 16																
12				20	M												New York
13																	
14																	
15					M												Columbus
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	New York
20					M												Cleveland
21																	Cleveland
22																	
23																	
24																	
25	UNDER 16																
26																	
27																	
28					M												
29																	
30																	

1-179342-4/21/32
1-373383-8/24/41
2-845282-3/10/41
2-662180-10/21/39 (505)
2-265028

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 19 [illegible] 1920, *19* 98

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	$35	No	–	–	Uncle M. S. Ke[illegible]	Always	Yes	No									5	–	Dark	Dark	Dark		England	Leeds
2	No	Self	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Always	[illegible]	[illegible]									5	4	Fair	[illegible]	[illegible]		England	[illegible]
3	Yes	Uncle	$83	No	–	–	Uncle A. [illegible]	Always	[illegible]	[illegible]									5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Ireland	Belmullet
4	Yes	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Always	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		N.S.A.	[illegible]
5	Yes	Self	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Always	[illegible]	[illegible]									5	[illegible]	Fair	Dark	[illegible]		Scotland	Glasgow
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	–	–	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									5	8	Fair	[illegible]	[illegible]		Ireland	Glenmore
7	Yes	Husband	$25	No	–	–	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									5	4	Fair	Auburn	[illegible]		Ireland	Tyrrelspass
8	Yes	Self	2	Yes	–	–	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									5	8	Dark	Black	Dark		Wales	Tyrrelspass
9	No	Self	Yes	No	–	–	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue		Ireland	Strokestown
10	No	Husband	–	No	–	–	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									5	3	Fair	Dark	Blue		Ireland	Strokestown
11	No	Father	–	No	–	–	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									–	–	–	–	–		Ireland	Strokestown
12	Yes	Brother	$25	No	–	–	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									5	[illegible]	Fair	Dark	Blue		Ireland	Portumna
13	Yes	Son-in-law	Yes	No	–	–	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									5	[illegible]	Fair	Dark	Blue		Ireland	Portumna
14	Yes	Step-Son	Yes	No	–	–	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									5	[illegible]	Fair	Dark	Blue		England	Preston
15	Yes	Father	$25	No	–	–	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									5	[illegible]	Fair	Dark	Blue		Scotland	Glasgow
16	No	Husband	Yes	No	–	–	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									5	[illegible]	Fair	Dark	Blue		England	Derby
17	No	Father	[illegible]	[illegible]	–	–	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Scotland	Kirkfield
18	No	Father	[illegible]	[illegible]	–	–	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		England	[illegible]
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No	–	–	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									5	[illegible]	Fair	[illegible]	[illegible]		Ireland	Clonbly
20	Yes	Self	Yes	[illegible]	–	–	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									5	8	Dark	Blue	Fair		Wales	Milebase
21	Yes	Husband	Yes	[illegible]	–	–	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue		Wales	Milebase
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Ireland	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Wales	Aberdare
24	[illegible]	M	–	[illegible]	–	–	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									–	–	–	–	–		Wales	Aberdare
25	[illegible]	M	–	[illegible]	–	–	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									–	–	–	–	–		N.S.A.	[illegible]
26	No	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									5	8	Fair	Grey	Dim		Ireland	Mountbellew
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									5	[illegible]	Fair	Black	Brown		Ireland	Portumna
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	–	–	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Ireland	Corbally
29	[illegible]	Self	[illegible]	–	–	–	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									5	7	Fair	[illegible]	[illegible]		Ireland	Dublin
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	–	–	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Ireland	[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* S. S. BALTIC, *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as laborer, clerk, or typist, stenographer, bookkeeper, merchant, engineer, painter, carpenter, tailor, printer, seamstress, housekeeper, servant girl, waiter, or the like. Avoid such indefinite descriptions as "laborer," "manufacturer," "dealer," "trader," "agent," "clerk," "student," "boy," "girl," "child," "machinist," "engineer," "miner," "farmer," "seamstress," "housekeeper," "servant girl," "waiter," "peddler," "huckster," "tailor," "printer," "carpenter," "painter," "merchant

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George G Flamyng, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. B. A. (DUBLIN), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

99

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 19 DEC 1928, 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental U[illegible]

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CALIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, DECEMBER, 19 20

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Adams	Dorothy	28	F	S		Laundress	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Engl'sh	England	Eastbourne	Mr. & Mrs Adams, 19, Ashburn Rd, Eastbourne, Engl.	Cal	Pasadena
2		Brereton	Annie Louise	27	F				Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Scalp Prairie	Father, Mr Thomas Brereton, Scalp Prairie, Co. Clare, Ire	N Y	Schenectady
3		Breen	Mary A	41	F	M	Wife		Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballaghaderreen	Father, Mr P Walsh, Kilmovee, Ballaghadereen, Ire	N J	Jersey City
4	UNDER 16	Breen	Charles	3	M	S	Child					Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballaghaderreen	Grandfather, Mr P Walsh, Kilmovee, Ballaghadereen, Ire	N J	Jersey City
5	UNDER 16	Breen	Patrick		M	S	Child					Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballaghaderreen	Grandfather, Mr P Walsh, Kilmovee, Ballaghadereen, Ire	N J	Jersey City
6	P-1204514-6/10/38	Bradshaw	Annie	32	F	M	Wife		Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain	English	England	Manchester	Father, Mr D J Collins, 8, Belper St, Gorton, Manchester,	NY	Yonkers
7		Brown	William	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain	Irish	England	Manchester	Mr W Brown, Killanaugher, Ballyhaunis, Ire	Mo	St Louis
8	CL 6/36.	Brennan	Edward	17		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain	Irish	Ireland	Downs	Uncle, Mr Thomas McPherran, Comamuckla, Ireland	NY	Brooklyn
9	23712-2	Bacon	Mary	28		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain	Irish	Ireland	Portrush	Mother, Mrs Dixon, Portrush, Ireland	Md	Baltimore
10		Dixon	Lily	21		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Portrush	Father, Mr Wm Dixon, Portrush, Ireland	Md	Baltimore
11		Connolly	Anna M	30		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain	Irish	Ireland	Clifden	Father, Mr P Connolly, Clad Bauff, Co Galway, Ire	NY	Brooklyn
12		Collard	Albert	21		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain	English	England	Birmingham	Father, Mr H Collard, Bells Lane, Hollywood, Birmingham	Ohio	Cleveland
13		Collard	Leslie	18		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Birmingham	Father, Mr H Collard, Bells Lane, Hollywood, Birmingham	Ohio	Cleveland
14		Connor	Margaret	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain	Irish	Ireland	Gort	Father, Mr Thos Connor, Gort, Co Galway, Ireland	N Y	New York
15		Cupitt	Mary Ellen	29		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain	English	England	Bolton	Mother-in-Law, Mrs E Cupitt, 17, Hemlock St, Bolton, England	R I	Pawtucket
16	UNDER 16	Cupitt	George	5		M	S	Child				GtBritain	English	England	Bolton	Grandmother, Mrs E Cupitt, 17, Hemlock St, Bolton, Eng	R I	Pawtucket
17	UNDER 16	Cupitt	Frank	9		M	S	Child				GtBritain	English	England	Bolton	Grandmother, Mrs E Cupitt, 17, Hemlock St, Bolton, Eng	R I	Pawtucket
18		Chadwick	Christopher	22		M	S	Painter	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Bray	Wife, Mrs Chadwick, 21, Bank Street, Halifax, Eng	N Y	Chauncy
19		Collins	Alice	45		F	S	Porter	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Bray	Mr E Collins, 11, Castle St, Bray, Co Wicklow, Irela	S C	Greenville
20		Connolly	Joseph	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballaghaderreen	Father, Mr J Connolly, Derrynaherbert, Ballyfrack, Ire	N Y	Brooklyn
21		Davies	Hugh	37		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Welsh	Wales	Conway	Mr J M Salesbury, 2, Pensarn Tce, Llangefni, Anglesey	N Y	Syracuse
22		Daniels	James	7		F	S	Pleasure	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Macclesfield	Wife, Mrs Daniels, Mail Bros & Cottages, Bollnow, Macclesfield, Eng	N Y	Brooklyn
23		Elliott	James	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Mr J Elliott, 4, Northumberland St, Liverpool	Cal	San Mateo
24		Coyle	Patrick	21		M	S	Farm	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mr Tom Coyle, Glenswilly, Kilcaby, Co Carlow, Ire	NY	New York
25		Cowley	Charles	18		M	S	Baker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother, Mrs Cowley, 17, Ardsley St, Belfast, Ire	Mo	St Louis
26		Goldstein	Lena	17		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Russian	England	London	Sister, Muriel Strauss, 47, Great Oxford St, Liverpool, Eng	Conn	Wallingford
27		Goodwin	Caroline	39		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Manchester	Father, Mr J Potts, 37 Benton St, Moss Side, Manchester, Eng	N Y	Yonkers
28	UNDER 16	Goodwin	Hilda	15		F	S	Typist	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Manchester	Grandfather, Mr J Potts, 37, Benton St, Moss Side, Manchester, Eng	N Y	Yonkers
29	UNDER 16	Goodwin	Irene			F	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Manchester	Grandfather, Mr J Potts, 37 Benton Street, Moss Side, Manchester, Eng	N Y	Yonkers
30	UNDER 16	Goodwin	Harold	3		M	S	Child				Gt Britain	English	England	Manchester	Grandfather, Mr J Potts, 37, Benton Street, Moss Side, Manchester, Eng	N Y	Yonkers

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 19 DEC 1920, *19* 190

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he is taken after temporarily engaging in labor pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	7	Yrs	Bklyn	[illegible]	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Pale	Brown	Hazel	None	England	Newbourne
2	Yes	Aunt	Yes	Yes	10	Yrs	Bklyn	[illegible]	One	10 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Feerie
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	7Yrs	Bklyn		[illegible]	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Pale	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Kilmore
4	Yes	Mother	[illegible]					[illegible]	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	Yes	Mother	[illegible]					[illegible]	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	U. S. A.	Newark
6	Yes	Husband	$40	No	-	-		[illegible]	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	England	Manchester
7	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	-	-		[illegible]	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	England	Liverpool
8	Yes	Aunt	$25	Yes	3Yrs	Bklyn		[illegible]	One	Uncert	One	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	America	Brooklyn
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	5Yrs	B'more		[illegible]	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Portrush
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-		[illegible]	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Portrush
11	Yes	Cousin	$5	Yes	6Yrs	B'klyn		[illegible]	5 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark	Hazel	None	Ireland	Hazel
12	Yes	Aunt	Yes	No	-	-		[illegible]	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	England	Wincanton
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-		[illegible]	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	England	Wincanton
14	Yes	Cousin	$20	No	-	-		[illegible]	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Gort
15	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	6Yrs	Pawt.		[illegible]	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	England	Bolton
16	Yes	Father	-	Yes	Born	there		[illegible]	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	U S A	Pawtucket
17	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-		[illegible]	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Bolton
18	No	Aunt	$25	No	-	-		[illegible]	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Pale	Brown	Blue	None	England	Halifax
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Bray
20	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-		[illegible]	Yes	6Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Letterfrack
21	No	Mother	Yes	No	-	-		[illegible]	One	Uncert	One	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	England	Chester
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Brown	Dark	Brown	None	England	Macclesfield
23	No	Self	$10	No				[illegible]	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	Liverpool
24	No	Self	$10	No	-	-		[illegible]	One	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Abbyland
25	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-		[illegible]	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Pale	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Sligo
26	No	Father	$2	No	-	-		[illegible]	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None	England	Lond n
27	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-		[illegible]	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10½	Sal	Dark	Hazel	None	England	Manchester
28	Yes	Father	[illegible]	No	-	-		[illegible]	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	[illegible]	Chester
29	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-		[illegible]	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	[illegible]	Chester
30	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-		[illegible]	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	[illegible]	[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. CELTIC, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, "tiller," "carpenter," "dressmaker," "engineer," "machinist," "miner," "merchant," "boss," "laborer," "servant," "clerk," "weaver," "bookkeeper," "stenographer," "compositor," "printer," "painter," "blacksmith," "locomotive engineer," "mason," "engraver," "boss," "polisher," "molder," "tanner," "cook," "housekeeper," "physician," "surgeon," "teacher," "lawyer," "clergyman," "author," "actress," "musician," "editor," "farmer," "baker," "butcher," "gardener," "lumberman," "miller," "shoemaker," "tailor," "tinsmith," "turner," "weaver," "barber," "chauffeur," "nurse," "salesman," "saleswoman," "trapper," "woodworker," etc., and not simply as "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "tanner," "cook," "laborer," "housekeeper," etc.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amounts of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for ownership or for others.

A farm laborer is one who performs a farm laborer's usual duties.

Steamship companies should make the foregoing corrections, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and receiving officers during the process of examination of aliens arriving.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is provided for answers to the following question: "Read what language (or, if exempt as to reading, tell what language)?" In answering this question the language or dialect of the alien as given should be stated. In cases in which no educational claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and country of birth, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and receiving officers in that regard. For instance, "Hungarian" appearing under the head of country does not mean "Hebrew" as race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" as country. As Irish, German, or Hebrew (as the case may be) properly come under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection, the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the native people of Cuba.

JAMAICAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the British West Indies, and does not mean Negro.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America and Spanish dependencies.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro race, and does not mean Cuban, West Indian, or Spanish American. Natives of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa who are not members of the black or African Negro race should be classified under that heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that countries (not divisions) be separately shown. Country of last permanent residence (independent of race or of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race).

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should show name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*Whether any person paid passage*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, friend, father, brother, or other relative, name, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether by Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1893, New, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to question by inspectors or boards in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

S. S. BALTIC

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR. that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... M D B A (DUBLIN)

..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

101

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental U... This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ...ATLANTIC... *Passengers sailing from* ...LIVERPOOL..., ...DECEMBER 6th..., 19...

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	19		M S	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
2		[illegible]	✓✓	29		M M										
3	UNDER 16	[illegible]	✓✓	8			6/11/29 2/1/38									
4		[illegible]	✓✓	23		M S										
5		[illegible]	✓✓	20		M S										
6		Mc Kee	✓✓	37		M S										
7		[illegible]														
8		Mc[illegible]	✓✓	34		M S										
9		Murphy	✓✓	30		M M										
10		[illegible]	3703477 ✓✓ 4-3-38													
11		McK[illegible]	✓✓			M S										
12		McK[illegible]	✓✓			M S										
13		Murphy	✓✓	34		F S										
14		McKing	✓✓			M M										
15		Montgomery	✓✓	24		M S										
16		Faber	✓✓													
17		[illegible]														
18		O'C[illegible]				M										
19		Curley	✓✓													
20		D[illegible]	✓✓	47		M										
21	UNDER 16	Curley	✓✓	14												
22		P[illegible]	✓✓				7-104995 1/14/34 7/305 2/15/39. 7-188398 1/28/42									Mooreville
23		P[illegible]	✓✓													Mooreville
24	UNDER 16	P[illegible]	✓✓	12		S										Mooreville
25	UNDER 16	M[illegible]	✓✓	10		M	7-6613 2-12-40									Mooreville
26		P[illegible]		48		M										[illegible]
27		P[illegible]		8		M										[illegible]
28		S[illegible]	✓✓	32		M	22-5442									Oakland
29		R[illegible]	✓✓	20		M										[illegible]
30	UNDER 16	[illegible]	✓✓ p	10												[illegible]

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 21 1920, *19*

102

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after sojourning temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, state.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	Father	—	No	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Yes	Uncle	[illegible]	No	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	No	[illegible]	Yes	No	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Always	Yes	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	No	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	No	Husband	$	No	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	Yes	Aunt	Yes	No	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Uncertain	Yes	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Gray	None	Ireland	Castlebaldwin
11	Yes	Aunt	Yes	No	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Dundee
12	Yes	Aunt	Yes	No	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	10	Fresh	Brown	Gray	None	Scotland	Dundee
13	Yes	Sister	No	No	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	4	Fresh	Chestnut	Gray	None	Ireland	Athlone
14	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Dunmore
15	No	Self	Yes	No	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Gray	None	Ireland	Mt. Cidlia
16	Yes	Sister	Yes	No	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	3	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	Ireland	Co. Mayo
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Uncertain	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Gray	None	Ireland	Dyce
21	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—	—	—	—	None	Scotland	Elgin
22	No	Self	Yes	No	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	England	Plymouth
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	England	Birmingham
24	No	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—	—	—	—	None	England	Birmingham
25	No	[illegible]	Yes	No	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—	—	—	—	None	England	Birmingham
26	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	—	Fresh	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	Scotland	[illegible]
27	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—	—	—	—	None	Scotland	[illegible]
28	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mexico
29	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Liverpool
30	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—	—	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	Liverpool

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...T OF ARRIVAL

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George G Flomyng, Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. R. C. P. (DUBLIN)

...

..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

...

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

(Signature and official designation of officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

103

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BALTIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, DEC 8th, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Richards	Robert	46		M	S	Farm lab.	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Welsh	Wales	Dolgelly	E Richards, Penglog, Dolgelly Wales	N Y	Utica
2		Stenson	Michael	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Charlestown	Father, James Stenson, Bracklough, Charlestown Ireland	N.Y	Fort Washington
3		Sherwood	Eliza Maria	39		F	Wd	Confectioner	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Redcish	Mother, Mrs Fletcher, 4, Anchor Row Saltney Chester	Pa	Lebanon
4		Parry	Evelyn Elizabeth	16		F	S	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Redcish	Mrs Fletcher, 4, Anchor Row, Saltney, Chester	Pa	Lebanon
5		Parry	William Frederick	10		M	S	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Redcish	Mrs Fletcher, 4, Anchor Row, Saltney, Chester	Pa	Lebanon
6	UNDER 16	Parry	Doris Millicent	15		F	S	School	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Redcish	Mrs Fletcher, 4, Anchor Row, Saltney Chester	Pa	Lebanon
7	UNDER 16	Sherwood	Thomas James	4		M	S	Child			Gt Britain	English	England	Redcish	Mrs Fletcher, 4, Anchor Row, Saltney, Chester	Pa	Lebanon
8		Solomon	Sidney	20		M	S	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Jewish	Ireland	Dublin	Aunt, R Colling, 3 St Kevin Rd Dublin	Texas	Waco
9		Smyth	William	1[illegible]		M	S	Brass Finisher	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother, Mrs Smyth, 30, Eliza St Belfast	N Y	Brooklyn
10		Smith	John	23		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Ireland	Belturbet	Father, P Smith Drumales, Belturbet	Conn	Greenwich
11		~~Sherin~~	~~John~~	~~4~~		~~M~~	~~Mason~~	~~Mason~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Gt Britain~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Sligo~~	~~Mother, Mrs Sherin, Armstrong Row Sligo~~	~~Pa~~	~~Philadelphia~~
12		Stock	Henry	38		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Wales	Pontycymmer	Father, John Stock, 61, The Ave, Pontycymmer	Okla	Dow
13		Stock	Edith	37		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Wales	Pontycymmer	Father, John Stock, 61, The Ave, Pontycymmer	Okla	Dow
14	UNDER 16	Stock	Norman	13		M	S	Child	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Wales	Pontycymmer	Grandfather, John Stock, 61, The Ave, Pontycymmer	Okla	Dow
15	UNDER 16	Stock	Esmeralda	10		F	S	Child	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Wales	Pontycymmer	Grandfather, J Stock 61, The Ave, Pontycymmer	Okla	Dow
16	UNDER 16	Stock	Violet	6		F	S	Child	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Wales	Pontycymmer	Grandfather J Stock 61, The Ave Pontycymmer	Okla	Dow
17		Stock	John Milton	2[illegible]		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Wales	Pontycymmer	Father, J Stock, 61, The Ave, Pontycymmer	Okla	Dow
18		Simmons	James Patrick	2[illegible]		M	M	Builder	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	U.S.A	Boston	Brother, John Simmons, 83 Lynne St Dublin	Mass	Boston
19		Smith	[illegible]														
20		Tynan	James	26		M	M	Grocer	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Kilke	Mother, Mrs Tynan Carrahonlt, Co Clare	N Y	Dunkirk
21		Whalley	Arthur	1[illegible]		M	S	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Redcish	Father, Joseph Whalley 118, Gorton Rd, Redcish	Md	Baltimore
22		Walsh	Patrick	14		M	S	Schoolboy	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Kilmore	Father, Mr Walsh Kilmore, Kilerean	N J	Jersey City
23		Burns	Philomena Mabel	21		F	S	Tobacco Factory	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Manchester	Father, Mr Burns, 13, Abbott St Manchester	N Y	New York
24		~~Burns~~	~~Mildred~~	~~4~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Child~~			~~Gt Britain~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Castlewellan~~	~~Father, Joseph Burns, Castlewellan, Ireland~~	~~L.I~~	~~Astoria~~
25		~~Burns~~	~~James~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Housewife~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Gt Britain~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Castlewellan~~	~~Husband, J Burns, Castlewellan, Ireland~~	~~L.I.~~	~~Astoria~~
26		Boone	William	4[illegible]		M	S	Grocer	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	U.S.A	Philadelphia	Mother, Nancy Boone, Ballymore Draperstown	Pa	Philadelphia
27		Boyle	James	3[illegible]		M	S	Farm lab	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Alloyne	Mother, James Boyle, Alloyne, Ireland	N Y	Brooklyn
28		Connolly	Martin	2[illegible]		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Clifden	Mother, Annie Connolly, Toulnevagh, Clifden	Mass	Charlertown
29		Clarke	Anne	2[illegible]		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Carrowrore	Father, James Clarke Cloonalacken, Carrowmore	Pa	Carbondale
30		Catlow	Watson	2[illegible]		M	Wd	Weaver	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Nelson	Daughter, Mrs Hallett, 110 Chapel House Rd, Nelson	Mass	New Bedford

3-206617-12-17-40

17-10020 7/17/39 Cycle

S-40705

4-21963 --7/10/40.

2-14146

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 DEC 1920, *19* 1041

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self		Yes	5yrs	Wash	Friend, D Jones, 201 Lean St Utica, N Y	Yes	4 yrs	unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Wales	Bolgelly
2	Yes	Self		Yes	No		Friend, Rev T H Clarke, Church of St Peter, Port Washington	Yes	5yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Brecklough
3	Yes	Self		Yes	No		Uncle, Thomas Foxall, 4 Ave, Chestnut St Lebanon Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Sallow	Brown	Brown	None	England	Tipton
4	Yes	Mother		No			Uncle, Thomas Foxall, 4 Ave, Chestnut St Lebanon, P	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	England	Liverpool
5	Yes	Mother		No			Uncle, Thomas Foxall, 4, Ave Chestnut St Lebanon Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	Liverpool
6	Yes	Mother		No			Uncle, Thomas Foxall, 4 Ave Chestnut S Lebanon Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	Liverpool
7	Yes	Mothe		No			Uncle, Thomas Foxall, 4 Ave Chestnut St Lebanon Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	England	Swinton
8	Yes	Uncle		Yes	No		Uncle, H Lyons, 1221 W 6 St Waco, Texas	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Dublin
9	Yes	Self		Yes	No		Friend, Henry Hamil, 373 Prospect Ave, Brooklyn N Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Green	None	Ireland	Belfast
10	No	Brother		Yes	No		Brother Thos Smith, 011 Church Rd, Greenwich, Conn	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Belturbet
11	Yes	Sister		Yes	No		[illegible] St Williamsport Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Black	Grey	None	Ireland	Sligo
12	No	Self		Yes	No		Brother, Edgar Stock, Dow, Okla	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Wales	Cymore
13	No	Self		No			Br in law, Edgar Stock, Dow Okla	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Wales	Cymore
14	No	Father		No			Uncle, Edgar Stock Dow Okla	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	Wales	Pontycymmer
15	No	Father		No			Uncle, Edgar Stock, Dow Okla	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	Wales	Pontycymmer
16	No	Father		No			Uncle Edgar Stock, Dow Okla	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	Wales	Pontycymmer
17	No	Self		No			Brother E Stock Dow Okla	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	Wales	Cymore
18	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	3yrs	Boston	No	uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None	Ireland	Carlow
19																										
20	Yes	Brother		Yes	No		Brother, in Texas 408 Main Ave, Tumkins, Tex	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Co Clare
21	Yes	Self		Yes	No		Sister, Mrs Entwistle, 108 Eutaw St Baltimore	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fresh	Brown	Brown	Tattooed arm	England	Stockport
22	No	Sister		No			Sister, Mrs Breen 234 Marion Ave, Jersey City N J	Uncertain uncert		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Kilmore
23	Yes	Self		No			Aunt, Mrs Kilian, 175 East 99th St NewYork N Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	Manchester
24	Yes	Sister		Yes	No		Aunt, Mrs McKillop, 114 Pinron St Astoria, N Y	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	Ireland	Castlewellan
25	Yes	Self		Yes	No		Sister, Mrs McKillop, 114 Pinron St Astoria, N Y	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Castlewellan
26	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	13yrs	Phil	Brother, Chas Boone, 224 East Wyoming Ave, Philadelphia	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballyrune
27	Yes	Brother		Yes	No		Brother, Joh Boyle, 478 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn, N Y	No	7 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Alloyne
28	Yes	Self		No			Brother Chris Connolly, 9, Prospect St Charlestown Mas	No	7 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Ballyconnell
29	No	Self		Yes	Yes	6yrs	Scranton	Sister, Mrs Priel, 104, Belmont St Carbondale	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Cloanelogh
30	No	Self		Yes	Yes	1 yr	Lowell	Brother John Catkow, 101, Brook St New Bedford Mas	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	England	Accrington

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR [illegible]

I, [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have caused the position of each [illegible] examined by Dr. [illegible] Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by [illegible] thereof," as the case may be] [illegible] experience as a Physician [illegible] M. A. (DUBLIN) [illegible] examination of [illegible] her, according [illegible] physical

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of

at

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers [illegible]

Column 1. [illegible]

Column 2. [illegible]

Column 3. [illegible]

Column 4. [illegible]

Column 5. [illegible]

Column 6. [illegible]

Column 7. [illegible]

A [illegible]

A [illegible]

A [illegible]

Column 8. [illegible]

Column 9. [illegible]

Column 10. [illegible]

Special attention should be paid to [illegible]

For [illegible]

"Scotch [illegible]

"Spanish [illegible]

"African [illegible]
[illegible] North [illegible]
Negro should be classed [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., of the ..... S.S. ..... , from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed by years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The word should be written M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—This entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Cotton planter, laborer; locomotive engineer, a trade commonly known by that name; professor of music, musician; lawyer, barrister, solicitor; merchant, grocer, banker, etc.; and not simply as engineer, physician, minister, farmer, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between laborers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of means shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns or rents a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm as an employee, also operatives.

Seamen who come to the United States to enter the service of vessels sailing from American ports should be described as seamen, and not by the name of the particular calling they pursue on board ship, as firemen, coal passers, etc.

Column 8 (Ability to read).—This column is provided for the information of those aliens who can read. Read what language (or, if exempt, is claimed exempt). It is sufficient that a person can read the language or dialect the alien declares he can read. If possible, he should be read and examined from them. The requirement (the ground for it is to be stated) is thereby classified as literacy.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and answers should be carefully revised by inspectors and reasons stated in case of doubt. For instance, [illegible] aliens appearing under the head of country do not mean "[illegible]" by birth or people, and, similarly, Poles [illegible] appearing under the head of race or people do not mean "France" by nationality. Any doubt [illegible] or Hebrew aliens [illegible] should properly come under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following discussion should be carefully observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" relates to the [illegible] people not [illegible]

WHITE [illegible]

"White Indian" relates to the [illegible] Indians [illegible] Caucasian Negroes.

[illegible]

Spanish American refers to the people of [illegible] Americans of English descent.

[illegible]

"African (black)" [illegible] Negroes [illegible] Negroes. The term Negro, or black, includes all persons of African descent. The term Negro should be used in preference to the word "black." The African Negro should be classified under [illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—A land or even extended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. Time and manner in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining one year is essential in the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for historical purposes that a statement in response accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

A country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to an original abode should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.)—The entry should show name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination.)—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place only of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (If helpless immigrant will be met by friends, and if so, by whom.)—The answer should be either Yes (ticket), No, or Not known.

Column 15 (If relative, how and how much paid.)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, whether by himself, father, husband, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (If father or grandfather of alien, and if so, how much.)—The answer should give in each case the amount of money shown. Moneys brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (If ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.)—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1903, New Rochelle.

Column 19 (If coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.)—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to scrutiny by inspectors at the examination at sharp. However, in answering to [illegible] question 20, if aliens have been deported within a year, and the Secretary of Labor has authorized their [illegible] admission, a new affidavit in such application should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

105

I, ..., Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC, ..., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P.S.I. & R.C.S.E.I. & K.&Q.C.P.I. & R.U.I. & R.C.P.& S.G. & R.C.P.& S.E. & R.C.P.& S.L. & R.C.P.& S.I. & R.C.P.& S.B. & R.C.P.& S.A. & R.C.P.& S.C. & R.C.P.& S.M. & R.C.P.& S.N. & R.C.P.& S.P. & R.C.P.& S.O. & R.C.P.& S.Q. & R.C.P.& S.R. & R.C.P.& S.S. & R.C.P.& S.T. & R.C.P.& S.U. & R.C.P.& S.V. & R.C.P.& S.W. & R.C.P.& S.X. & R.C.P.& S.Y. & R.C.P.& S.Z. & R.C.P.& S.A. & R.C.P.& S.B. & R.C.P.& S.C. & R.C.P.& S.D. & R.C.P.& S.E. & R.C.P.& S.F. & R.C.P.& S.G. & R.C.P.& S.H. & R.C.P.& S.I. & R.C.P.& S.J. & R.C.P.& S.K. & R.C.P.& S.L. & R.C.P.& S.M. & R.C.P.& S.N. & R.C.P.& S.O. & R.C.P.& S.P

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BALTIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, DUBLIN, 19 20

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		~~Kegan~~	Cecilia	~~8~~	F	M	Child		Yes	~~English~~	Yes	Gt Britain	~~Irish~~	Ireland	Ballaghaderreen	~~Mother, Mrs Kegan,~~ Kilkerine, Ballaghaderreen, Ire.	DC	Washington
2		Barrett	Fred Sidney	24	M	M	Teacher Pay'd		Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Croydon	Aunt, Mrs C E. Wright, 52, Simpson Rd, Portsmouth, Eng	Pa	Birdville
3		Barrett	Charlotte	19	F	M	H'wife		Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Croydon	Aunt, Mrs C E Wright, 52, Simpson Rd, Portsmouth, Eng	Pa	Birdville
4		Barrett	Monica M	3	F	S	Child					Gt Britain	English	England	Croydon	Aunt, Mrs C E Wright, 52, Simpson Rd, Portsmouth, Eng	Pa	Birdvile
5		Wigne	Ernest	40					Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Croydon	Aunt, Mrs C E Wright, 52, Simpson Rd., Portsmouth, Eng	Pa	Birdvil e
6		Wight	Jane	38	F	M	H'wife		Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Ohio	Springfield	~~Brother, Mr Ernest Wight,~~ Hastingdon, Lancs, Eng	Ohio	Springfield
7		Wight	Frank	3	M	S	Child		Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Ohio	Springfield	~~Brother-in-law, Mr Ernest Wight,~~ Hastingdon, Lancs, England	Ohio	Springfield
8		Thomson	Robert	24	M	S	Fireman		Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Uncle, Mr E Wright, Hastingdon, Lancs, England	Ohio	Springffeld
9		~~Wells~~	Joseph	22	M	M	Electr		Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Mother, Mrs M Clarke, 81, Skene Square, Aberdeen, Scot.	N Y	Rochester
10		Wells	Catherine	28	F	M	H'wife		Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	~~Brother, Mr J Wells,~~ 2Cd. Duke St, Glasgow, Scotland	N Y	New York
11		Wisley	Christine	33	F	S	Domestic		Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballymelon	~~Brother in Law, Mr J Wells,~~ 82, Duke St, Glasgow, Scot.	N Y	New York
12		Ward	Albert	41	M	M	Farmer		Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	NewBrighton	Sister, Miss A Wisley, 27 St Mels Rd, Longford Ireland	R I	Providence
13		Ward	Elizabeth	39	F	M	H'wife		Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	New Brighton	Friend, Mrs Meech, 18, Prescot St, New Brighton, Eng	Vt	Lower Cabot
14	UNDER 16	Ward	Doris J	7	F	S	Child					Gt Britain	English	England	New Brighton	Friend, Mrs Meech, 18, Prescot St, New Brighton, Eng	Vt	Lower Cabot
15	UNDER 16	Ward	Mabel	6	F	S	Child					Gt Britain	English	England	New Brighton	Friend, Mrs Meech, 18 Prescot St, New Brighton, Eng	Vt	Lower Cabot
16		~~Rothenberg~~	Rose	28	F	M	H'wife		Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Hebrew	U.S.A	New York	Friend, Mrs Meech, 18, Prescot St, New Brighton, Eng	Vt	Lower Cabot
17		~~Rothenberg~~	Beatrice	2	F	S	Child		Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Hebrew			~~Mother, Mrs Rosenberg,~~ 88, Waterloo Rd, Manchester, Eng	N Y	Brooklyn
18		~~Rothenberg~~	Hilda	6	F	S	Child					Gt Britain	Hebrew	U.S.A	New York	~~Grandmother, Mrs Rosenberg,~~ 88, Waterloo Rd, Manchester, Eng	NY	Brooklyn
19		~~Rothenberg~~	Ethel	5	F	S	Child					Gt Britain	Hebrew	U.S.A	New York	~~Grandmother, Mrs Rosenberg,~~ 88, Waterloo Rd, Manchester, Eng	N Y	Brooklyn
20		~~Rothenberg~~	Harold	2	M	S	Child					Gt Britain	Hebrew			~~Grandmother, Mrs Rosenberg,~~ 88, Waterloo Rd, Manchester, Eng	NY	Brooklyn
21		Weir	Elizabeth	32	F	M	H'wife		Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Bristol	~~Grandmother, Mrs Rosenberg,~~ 88, Waterloo Rd, Manchester, Eng	N Y	Brooklyn
22		Weir	Frances	5	F	S	Child					Gt Britain	English	England	Bristol	Father, Mr W J Hargreaves, 30 Bean St, Bartsmill, Bristol, Eng	NY	Eagle Bridge
23		Weir	Robert	36	M	M	H'wife		Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Bristol	~~Grandfather, Mr W J Hargreaves,~~ 30 Bean St, Barton Hl., Bristol	N.Y	Eagl Bridge
24	UNDER 16	Lee	Agnes	9	F	S	Child		Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Ripon	Mr G Hickelton, East a-Cowyers, Ripon, Eng	Conn	Hartford
25	UNDER 16	Lee	[illegible]	4	F	S	Child		Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Ripon	Mr A Hickelton, East a-Cowyers, Ripon, Eng	Conn	Hartford
26	UNDER 16	Lee	[illegible]	6	F	S	Child					Gt Britain	English	England	Ripon	Mr A Hickelton, East a-Cowyers, Ripon, Eng	Conn	Hartford
27	UNDER 16	Lee	[illegible]	3	F	S	Child					Gt Britain	English	England	Ripon	Mr A Hickelton, East a-Cowyers, Ripon, Eng	Conn	Hartford
28	UNDER 16	Lee	[illegible]									Gt Britain	English	England	Ripon	Mr A Hickelton, East a-Cowyers, Ripon, England	Conn	Hartford
29	UNDER 16	Lee	[illegible]	1								Gt Britain	English	England	Ripon	Mr A Hickelton, East a-Cowyers, Ripon, Eng	Conn	Hartford
30																		

8-253982-4-16-42

5A-6326-4/27/43.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—21

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible], 19 [illegible], 19 196

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person; or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	~~Aunt Mrs Keane, Box, 5th Ave & Washington, Pa~~	Yes	Decent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Ballaghaderrin
2	Yes	Cousin	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, Mrs J J Haggett, Box 35, Birdville, Pa	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Black	Brown	Wounds right thigh	England	Portsmouth
3	Yes	Cousin	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, Mrs J J Haggett, Box 35, Birdville, Pa	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	England	Croydon
4	Yes	Cousin	-	No	-	-	Cousin, Mrs J J Haggett, Box 35, Birdville, Pa	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	England	Croydon
5	~~No~~	~~Wife~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~10 yrs~~	~~Oldfield~~	~~1905, 5 Mechanic St, Springfield, Mass~~	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	Oldham
6	~~No~~	~~Husband~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~10 yrs~~	~~Oldfield~~	~~1905, 5 Mechanic St, Springfield, Mass~~	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	Oldham
7	~~No~~	~~Father~~	~~Yes~~	~~Born there~~			~~1905, 5 Mechanic St, Springfield, Mass~~	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None	England	Oldham
8	No	Self	$25	Yes	No	-	Self, Mr John Thomson, 595, Plymouth Ave, Syracuse, N Y	Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None	Ohio	Springfield
9	~~No~~	Self	~~Yes~~	No	-	-	Self, [illegible]	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Auburn	Brown	None	Scotland	Strichan
10	~~Yes~~	Self	Yes	No	-	-	~~Sister-in-Law, Mrs M McLean,~~	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
11	~~No~~	Uncle	$20	Yes	7 Yrs	Providence	Uncle, Mr J Scully, 383, Chestnut St, Providence, R I	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
12	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Step-Son, Mr A E [illegible], Lower Cabot, Vermont	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Dublin
13	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Son, Mr A E [illegible], Lower Cabot, Vermont	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fresh	Grey	Brown	None	England	Manchester
14	No	Father	-	No	-	-	Step-Brother, Mr A E [illegible], Lower Cabot, Vermont	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England	Wellington
15	No	Father	-	No	-	-	Step-brother, Mr A E [illegible], Lower Cabot, Vermont	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	[illegible]
16	~~Yes~~	~~Husband~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Three Years~~		~~Husband, Mr A Rothenberg, 301, Stockton St, Brooklyn, N Y~~	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Leicester
17	~~Yes~~	~~Father~~	-	-	-	-	~~Father, Mr A Rothenberg, 301, Stockton St, Brooklyn, N Y~~	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
18	~~Yes~~	~~Father~~	-	~~Yes~~	~~Born there~~		~~Father, Mr A Rothenberg, 301, Stockton St, Brooklyn, N Y~~	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Manchester
19	~~Yes~~	~~Father~~	~~Yes~~	~~Born there~~			~~Father, Mr A Rothenberg, 301, Stockton St, Brooklyn, N Y~~	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	U.S.A	New York
20	~~Yes~~	~~Father~~	-	-	-	-	~~Father, Mr A Rothenberg, 301, Stockton St, Brooklyn, N Y~~	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	U.S.A	New York
21	~~Yes~~	~~Husband~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Three Years~~	~~Hartford~~	~~Husband, Mr A Rothenberg, 301, Stockton St, Brooklyn, N Y~~	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Manchester
22	~~Yes~~	~~Father~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Born there~~		~~Father, Mr A Rothenberg, 301, Stockton St, Brooklyn, N Y~~	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	Bristol
23	~~No~~	Self	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~3 Yrs~~	~~Hartford~~	Husband, Mr A Lee, 100 Capital Ave, Hartford, Conn	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Bristol
24	~~No~~	Mother	-	Yes	Yrs	Hartford	Father, Mr A Lee, 100, Capital Ave, Hartford, Conn	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	[illegible]	Perth
25	~~Yes~~	Mother	-	Yes	7Yrs	Hartford	Father, Mr A Lee, 100, Capital Ave, Hartford, Conn	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	~~Yes~~	Mother	-	Yes	6Yrs	Hartford	Father, Mr A Lee, 100 Capital Ave, Hartford, Conn	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	~~Yes~~	Mother	-	Yes	2Yrs	Hartford	Father, Mr A Lee, 100 Capital Ave, Hartford, Conn	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	~~Yes~~	Mother	-	Yes	10th,	Hartford	Father, Mr A Lee, 100, Capital Ave, Hartford, Conn	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	[illegible]	Bristol
29	~~Yes~~	Mother	-	[illegible]			Father, Mr A Lee, 100, Capital Ave, Hartford, Conn	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	U.S.A	[illegible]
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* ....., *of the* S. S. BALTIC ....., *from* LIVERPOOL ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

List .....

...ER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...n arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George G Flomvine ..., Surgeon of the ..., SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. R.A.(DUBLIN) ...

..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

197

Sworn to before me this ... day of ...

at NEW ..., 19 ...

...

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George G Fleming, Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. R. C. P. (DUBLIN) ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

107

George G Fleming

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

.....
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental U
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BALTIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, DEC 8th, 1920

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		Gruszka	Schendel			F		Tailor	Yes	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Ostrowik	Father, Abram Gruszka, Ostrowik, Poland	N.Y	New York
2		Segel	Udeh	20		M		Laborer	Yes	Yes	Ukraine	Hebrew	Ukraine	Lutowisk	Uncle, Abram Segel, Zeldwarinka, Pow'Liexko	Ill	Chicago
3		Spieler	Faisla	21		F	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Tarnatrek	Uncle, Hersch Partzatos Balzagare Poland	N.Y	Brooklyn
4		Schotel	John Rosenyk	50		M	wd	Teaman	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A	Newport News	Cousin None	Va	Newport News
5		Johansson	Ottysue	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Ringsaken	Kristine Lykrig, Oksna St Sister Norway	S Dak	Volin
6		Matiassen	Johannes	60		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Ringsaken	Daughter, Kristine Lykting, Oksun St Norway	S Dak	Volin
7		Schif	Maja	25		F	S		Yes	Yes	Russia		Libau	Libau	Father, O Schiff Krim Ukraine	Ohio	Cincinnati
8		Peterson	Helga	20		F	S		Yes	Yes	Scandinavian	Yes	Denmark	Kistinia	Brother P Peterso.., Viborg, Denmark	Iowa	Waterloo
9		Peterson Pahot	Andrea			M	M		Yes	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Mother , Lodz Kamenna, Poland	Mich	R.St.Charles
10		Peterson Pahot	Anna	24		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Mother-in-Law, Anna Pahota, Lodz Kamerona, Poland	Mich	R.St.Charles
11		Sujer	Andress	60		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Yugo Sl	Yes	Yugo Sl	Yugo Sl	Son, J Szunger, Kula, Yugo Sl.	Pa	Philadelphia
12		Pentiuk	Ascheline	19		F	S	Housework	Yes	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania Mitocul-Dreptarieria	Mich	Detroit
13		Specter	Joseph	18		M	S		Yes	Yes	Roumanian				Father, Mr.Domiteira Pentuik Mitocul, Roumania.	Pa	Philadelphia
14															Schendel Specter 2 Strada Ezborna. Soroka.		
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 19 DEC 1920, *19* 108

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See full text of question for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$20	No		Sister, Fanii Bankowsky, 502 14th St New York N Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Blk	Brown	None	Poland	Ostrowik
2	No	Self		Yes	No	Sister Anna Sipiro, 132 Maplewood Ave, Chicago, Ill	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Blk	Grey	None	Ukraine	Lutowisk
3	Yes	Self	$20	No		Brother, Harry Teitel, 148 Pulacki St Brooklyn, N Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blk	Brown	None	Poland	Tarnbireg
4	No	Self		Yes	Yes 1911 oct	Sailors Home 2310 Washington Ave Newport News	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Holland	The Hague
5	Yes	Self	$20	No		Sister Mrs Fiedler, Volin, S Dak	Yes	unsure	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Norway	Ringsaker
6	Yes	Self	$20	No		Mrs A Fiedler, Volin, S Dak	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Noway	Ringsaker
7	Yes	Self	$20	No		Father, S Schiff 1 Richrold St Cincinnati	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Idbau	Setskou
8	Yes	Brother	$25	No		Brother J Peterson, Route 2 Box 57, Waterloo Iowa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Denmark	Vibog
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Brother, Stanley Pahole, 21 Box 198 Mich	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Poland	Rincha
10	Yes	Brother	$16	No		Br in law, S [illegible] 21 Box [illegible] Mich St. Charles	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Poland	Ruicha
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Cristian Spreiser, 1[illegible] Marnoh St Philadelphia Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Yugo Sl.	Kula
12	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	- -	Brother, Mr. Emile Pentiuk, 488 Lavison, Detroit, Mich.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Fair	Brown	Brn,	None	Roumania	Mitocul
13	Yes	Father	Yes	No	- -	Father, Simon Spectum, 631, Horffman St, Philadelphia, Pa	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	10	Fair	Blk	Brn	None	Roumani	Sorica
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at ..... YORK .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood carver, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns or rents a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make no distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read or not*).—This column is subdivided and expresses the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?"—In answering this question the language or dialect the alien readily can read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between the country of which he citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French," by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France." An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race can be properly come under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection, the following directions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negroes of Africa, and also to the Negroes of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. All such immigrants or races of the African Negro should be classed under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom and passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid (as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.).

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as "1904, N. Y., Philadelphia."

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to question by the inspection officer at the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 22, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the testimony for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George G Flowers, Surgeon of the S S SAINT PAUL, SAILING THEREWITH.
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of KY.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Flowers M D

19 [illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

34-430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CELTIC . Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 9th, 192[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality of country of which citizen or subject.	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21		O'[illegible]														
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens . . . . . —

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of taxes will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 OCT 1920, *19*

110

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily sojourning in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	Fresh	Dk.	Blue	Fresh	Ireland	Tyrellspass
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	Always	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	Fresh	Dk.	Blue	Fresh	Ireland	Aberdeen
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	9	Fresh	Fair	Blue	Fresh	England	Derby Dby
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	Fresh	Dk.	Grey	Fresh	Ireland	Belfast
5	[illegible]						[illegible]																			
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	4	Fresh	Dk.	Brown	Fresh	England	Bellingham
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Blue	Fresh	England	Cobra
8	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	11	Fresh	Dk.	Brown	Fresh	England	Sheffield
9	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	4	Fresh	Dark	Brown	Fresh	England	Sunderland
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland	Londonderry
11	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland	North Cork
12	[illegible]						[illegible]																			
13	[illegible]						[illegible]																			
14	[illegible]						[illegible]																			
15	[illegible]																									
16	Yes	Self	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Brown	Fresh	Ireland	Co.Leitrim
17	Yes	Self	M	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	Fresh	Dk.	Blue	Fresh	England	Manchester
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	5	Fresh	Dk.	Blue	Fresh	Ireland	Clefane
19	Yes	Self	No	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	Fresh	Dk.	Blue	Fresh	Ireland	Dellycoff
20	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Blue	Fresh	Ireland	Granfy
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	Fresh	Dk.	Brown	Fresh	Ireland	Dungiven
22	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Grey	Fresh	Ireland	Dungiven
23	[illegible]						[illegible]																			
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	Fresh	Dk.	Blue	Fresh	England	Manchester
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	Fresh	Dk.	Blue	Fresh	England	Sedgley
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Blue	Fresh	England	Cheltenham
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	2	Med.	Dark	Blue	Fresh	Scotland	Dundee
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	8	Med.	Grey	Grey	Fresh	Scotland	[illegible]
29	Yes	Husband	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	[illegible]	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Grey	Fresh	England	Welborne Norfolk.
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)* *, of the* _____ *, from* _____ *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

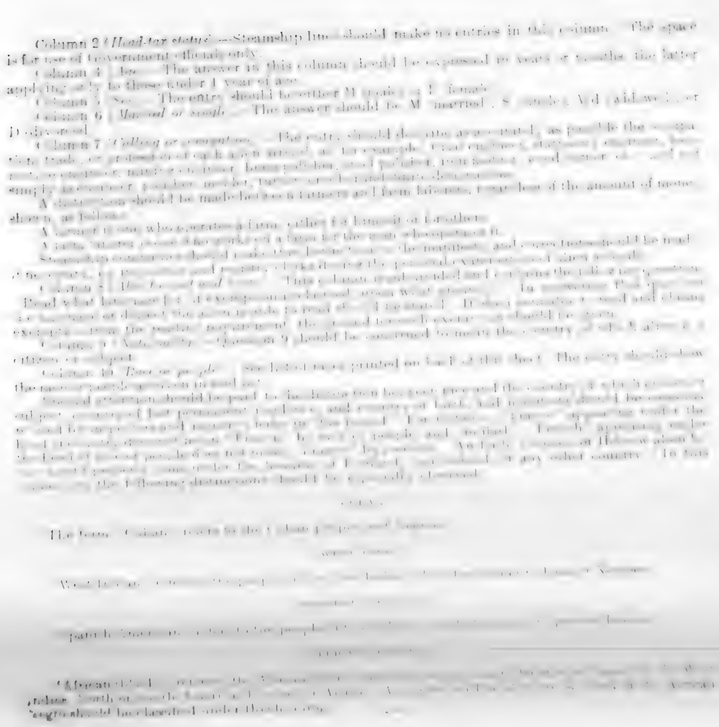
at _____

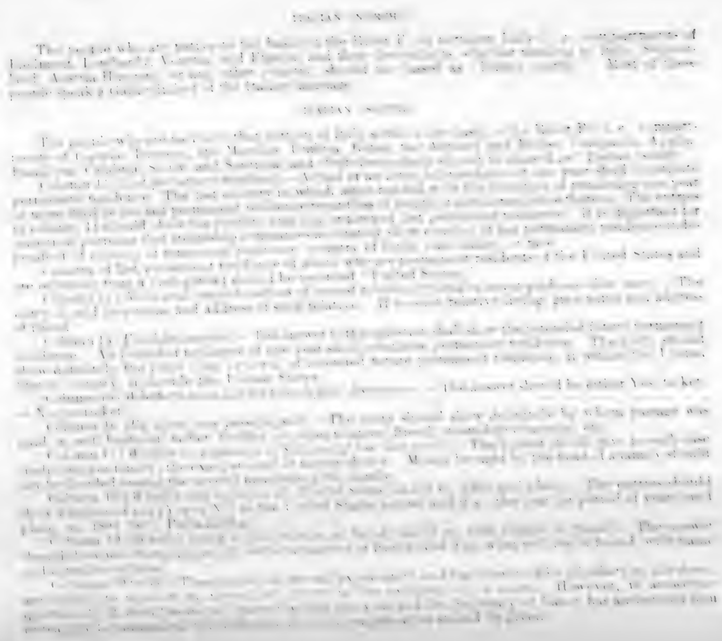
_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.





AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George G Flemyng, Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR. that I have had 7 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. B. A. (DUBLIN), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

111

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Unite
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, DECEMBER 24, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED																		
1		Breznay	Josef	15		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho Sl	Czecho-Sl	Horka	Uncle, Mr Bela Breznay, Horka, Nr Tornala, Czecho-Sl	Ohio	Cleveland
2		Moderodi	Sandor	17		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Czecho-Sl	Czech -Sl	Czecho-Sl	Horka	Father, Mr Ludwick Moderodi, Horka, Prov. Tornala, Czecho-Slovakia	Ohio	Cleveland
3		Orinin	Anna	21		F	S	Farmer	Yes	Czecho-Sl	Yes	Czecho-Sl	Czecho-Sl	Czecho-Sl	Olsavice	Father, James Orinin Olsavice, Czecho-Slovakia	Pa	Pittsburg
4		Bijati	Peter	18		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Czecho-Sl	Yes	Czecho-Sl	Czecho-Sl	Czecho-Sl	Gabultov	Father, Mr J Bijati, Gabultov, Czecho-Slovakia	Pa	Junction
5		Tremko	Jan	41		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Czecho-Sl	Yes	Czecho-Sl	Czecho-Sl	Czecho-Sl	Olsavice	Wife, Maria Tremko, Olsavice, Czecho-Slovakia	Pa	Johnstown
6		Perla	Karol	30		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Czecho-Sl	Yes	Czecho-Sl	Czecho-Sl	Czecho-Sl	Assakert	Father, Mr Anton Perla, Assakert, Czecho-Slovakia	Pa	Lansford
7		Modliak	Marie	27		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Czecho-Sl	Yes	Czecho-Sl	Czecho-Sl	Czecho-Sl	Visna Revuca	Father, Turo Pubacca, Visna Revuca, Liptovska, Czecho-Sl	Pa	Ellsworth
8	UNDER 16	Modliak	Andrej	6		M	S	Child	-	-	-	Czecho-Sl	Czecho-Sl	Czecho-Sl	Visna Revuca	Grandfather, Mr Turo Pubacca, Visna Revuca, Czecho-Slovakia	Pa	Ellsworth
9		Mastoka	Paulina	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Czecho-Sl	Yes	Czecho-Sl	Czecho-Sl	Czecho-Sl	Liptovska	Uncle, Stefan Kasastik, Revuceduna, Liptovska, Czecho-Sl	Pa	Ellsworth
10		Zaidel	Twojra	36		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Lithuanian	Yes	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Krakenowo	Father, Mr D Levin, Disna, Lithuania	Ill	Lenark
11		Zaidel	[illegible]ifke	16		F	S	Child	Yes	Lithuanian	Yes	Lithuania	Lithuania	Lithuania	Krakenowo	Grandfather, Mr D Levin, Disna, Lithuania	Ill	Lenark
12	UNDER 16	Zaidel	[illegible]ske	13		M	S	Child	Yes	Lithuanian	Yes	Lithuania	Lithuania	Lithuania	Krakenowo	Grandfather, MrD Levin, Disna, Lithuania	Ill	Lenark
13	UNDER 16	Zaidel	[illegible]ide	11		F	S	Child	Yes	Lithuanian	Yes	Lithuania	Lithuania	Lithuania	Krakenowo	Grandfather, Mr D Levin, Disna, Lithuania	Ill	Lenark
14	UNDER 16	Zaidel	[illegible]ore	9		F	S	Child	Yes	Lithuanian	Yes	Lithuania	Lithuania	Lithuania	Krakenow	Grandfather, Mr D. Levin, Disna, Lithuania	Ill	Lenark
15	UNDER 16	Zaidel	[illegible]ste	6		F	S	Child	-	-	-	Lithuania	Lithuania	Lithuania	Krakenow	Grandfather, Mr D Levin, Disna, Lithuania	Ill	Lenark
16		Zaidel	Susman	29		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Lithuanian	Yes	Lithuania	Hebrew	Lithuania	Krakenowo	Father, Mr Moses Zaidel, Krakenowo, Lithuania	Ill	Lenark
17		Kraicik	Emilia	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Czecho-Sl	Yes	Czecho-Sl	Czecho-Sl	Czecho-Sl	Cresany	Father, Mr Josef Kraicik, Cresany, Czecho-Slovakia	Iowa	StDodge
18		Szemivas	Juraj	23		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Czecho-Sl	Yes	Czecho-Sl	Czecho-Sl	Czecho-Sl	Podhorgya	Wife, Lura, Szemivas, Podhorgya, Czecho-Slovakia	Pa	Bitumen
19		Zaidel	[illegible]ose	2		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Lithuanian	Yes	Lithuania	Hebrew	Lithuania	Krakenowo	Father, Moses Zaidel, Krakenowo, Lithuania	Ill	Lenark
20		Kormozci	Martin	28		M	M	Laborer	Yes	German	Yes	Jugo-Slav	Jugo-Slavi	Jugo-Sl	Kula	Brother, Adam Hiler Kula, Jugo-Slavia	Pa	Philadelphia
21		Kormozci	Regube	2		F	M	H'wife	Yes	German	Yes	Jugo-Sl	Jugo-Sl	Jugo-Sl	Kula	Brother, Adam Hiler Kula, Jugo-Slavia	Pa	Philadelphia
22	UNDER 16	Kormozci	Martin	5		M	S	Child				Jugo-Sl	Jugo-Sl	Jugo-Sl	Kula	Uncle, Adam Hiler, Kula, Jug -Slavia	Pa	Philadelphia
23	UNDER 16	Kormozci	Anna	1	6	F	S	Child	-	-	-	Jug -Sl	Jug -Sl	Jugo-Sl	Kula	Uncle, Adam Hiler Kula, Jug -Slavia	Pa	Philadelphia
24		Elea	Olga	36		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Jewish	Poland	Gross Masers	Mr J Singer, 26 Gasse, Gross Masers, Poland	Wis	Milwaukee
25	UNDER 16	Elea	Herte	9		F	S	Child	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Jewish	Poland	Gross Masers	Mr J Singer, 26,Gasse, Grosse Masers, Poland	Wis	Milwaukee
26		Grosz	Anna	50		F	M	H'wife	Yes	German	Yes	Czecho-Sl	Czech -Sl	Czecho-Sl	Slavia	Daughter, Anna Simkovic Nueva Ulitsa St. 35, Slavia, Czecho-Sl.	Pa	Johnstown
27		Weis	Ida	13		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Czecho-Sl.	Yes	Czecho-Sl	Czecho-Sl	Czecho-Sl	Slavia	Sister, Helen Weiss, Slavia, Czech-Slovakia	Pa	Sharon
28		Tuluc	[illegible]ersa	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible]ife No	-	-	-	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Silendai	Friend, Isaac Nika, Uibobrog, Roumania.	Mich	Detroit
29	UNDER 16	Tulnc	Aurelia	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible]ild	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Silendai	Friend, Isaac Nika, Uibobrog, Roumania.	Mich.	Detroit
30	UNDER 16	Tuluc	Velita	9		F	S	Child	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Silendai	Friend, Isaac Nika, Uibobrog, Roumania	Mich.	Detroit

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 19 DEC 1920, *19*

112

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after escaping temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, state which.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Uncle	No	No	-	-	Uncle, Mr Gera Bresnay, 3308, Vale Ave, Cleveland, Ohio	No	Always	Yes	No	do	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Dark	Dark	None	Czecho-Sl.	Horka
2	Yes	Bro-in-Law	No	No	-	-	Brother in Law, Mr J. Horcisif, 171 , Fulton Rd, Cleveland, Ohio	No	Always	Yes	No	do	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Dark	Dark	None	Czecho-Sl.	Horka
3	Yes	Br-in-Law	No	No	-	-	Brother-in Law, Mr J Hrozdovich, 310, Tarvard Ave, Pittsburg, Pa	No	Always	Yes	No	do	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Czecho-Sl.	Olsavice
4	Yes	Br-in-Law	No	No	-	-	Brother-in Law, Mr J Isac, 18, Lucas St, Junction, Pa	No	Always	Yes	No	do	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Czecho-Sl.	Gabultov
5	Yes	Father-in-Law	No	Yes	5Yrs	J'town	Father-in-Law, Mr G Kerdiak, 132, Brand St, Johnstown, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	do	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Czecho-Sl.	Olsavice
6	Yes	Brother	No	Yes	2Ys	Phila.	Brother, Mr J Perla, Lea ford, Pa	No	Always	Yes	No	do	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Czecho-Sl.	Assakert
7	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, Mr A Modliak, 56 , Ellsworth, Pa	Yes	Uncert	No	No	do	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Czecho-Sl	VisnaRevuca
8	Yes	Father	No	No	-	-	Father, Mr A Modliak, Box 560, Ellsworth, Pa	Yes	Uncert	No	No	do	do	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Czecho-Sl	VisnaRevuca
9	Yes	Parents	$30	No	-	-	Parents, S Tastoon, Box 168 Ellsworth, Pa	Yes	Uncert	No	No	do	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Czecho-Sl	Revuca
10	Yes	Husband	$30	No	-	-	Husband, Mr P Zaidel, Lemark, Ill	Yes	Uncert	No	No	do	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Lithuania	Disna
11	Yes	Father	No	No	-	-	Father, Mr P Zaidel, Lemark, Ill	Yes	Uncert	No	No	do	do	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Lithuania	Postavy
12	Yes	Father	No	No	-	-	Father, Mr P Zaidel, Lemark, Ill	Yes	Uncert	No	No	do	do	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Lithuania	Postavy
13	Yes	Father	No	No	-	-	Father, Mr P Zaidel, Lemark, Ill	Yes	Uncert	No	No	do	do	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Lithuania	Postavy
14	Yes	Father	No	No	-	-	Father, Mr P Zaidel, Lemark, Ill	Yes	Uncert	No	No	do	do	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Lithuania	Postavy
15	Yes	Father	No	No	-	-	Father, Mr P Zaidel, Lemark, Ill	Yes	Uncert	No	No	do	do	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Lithuania	Postavy
16	Yes	Brother	$15	No	-	-	Brother, Mr P Zaidel, Lemark, Ill	Yes	Uncert	No	No	do	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Lithuania	Postavy
17	Yes	Uncle	$25	No	-	-	Uncle, Mr P Jabrikh, 1353, 13th Ave South, St Peter, Minn	Yes	Uncert	No	No	do	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Czecho-Sl	Radosina
18	Yes	Brother	$25	No	-	-	Brother, Mr Mike Saemivan, Box 25, Bitumen, Pa	Yes	Uncert	No	No	do	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	2 fingers right hand still	Czecho-Sl	Podhorogya
19	Yes	Brother	$15	No	-	-	Brother, Mr P Zaidel, Lemark, Ill	Yes	Uncert	No	No	do	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Lithuania	Postavy
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Mr C Sprejcer, 2525, N Vera N St, Philadelphia, Pa	Unc	Uncert	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Jugo-Slavia	Kula
21	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Mr C Sprejcer, 2525, N Vera N St, Philadelphia, Pa	Unc	Uncert	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Jugo-Slavia	Kula
22	Yes	Father	No	No	-	-	Mr C Sprejcer, 2525, N Vera N St, Philadelphia, Pa	Unc	Uncert	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Jug-Slav	Kula
23	Yes	Father	No	No	-	-	Mr C Sprejcer, 2525, N Vera N St, Philadelphia, Pa	Unc	Uncert	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Jug Slav	Kula
24	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, Mr F Jelen, 426, Grove St, Milwaukee , Wis	Unc	Uncert	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Poland	Grosse Masurz
25	No	Mother	No	No	-	-	Father, Mr F Jelen, 426, Grove St , Milwaukee , Wis	Unc	Uncert	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Poland	Grosse Masurz
26	No	Self	$5	No	-	-	Husband, Mr J Gross, 1104, Pidge Ave, Johnstown, Pa	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	Czecho-Sl	Levoca
27	No	Self	No	No	-	-	Brother, Mrs M. Weiss, 307, Wren St , Sheren, Pa	Unc	Uncert	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fre	Brown	Grey	None	Czecho-Sl	Plavia
28	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, Mr.Tuluc Arsa, 1133 Russell St.Detroit, Mich.	Unc.	Uncert.	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Roumania	Silindia
29	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Father, Mr.Tuluc Arsa, 1133 Russell St.,Detroit, Mich.	Unc	Uncert.	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Roumania	Silindia
30	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Father, Mr. Arsa Tuluc, 1133 Russell St.,Detroit, Mich.	Unc.	Uncert.	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Roumania	Selindia

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... MASTER ....., (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Clerk, farmer, shoemaker, housekeeper, laborer, mason, merchant, minister, painter, seamstress, tailor, tailoress, tinsmith, weaver, wheelwright, wood turner, etc., and not merely as gentleman, lady, servant, student, boy, girl, child, or the like. Laborers should be further described as to the particular branch of labor they perform, as agricultural laborer, coal miner, iron miner, etc. If the occupation of minor children is stated as "none," the word "child" or "children" should be added, as the case may be.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns or hires a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who performs work on a farm for the farm's owner or tenant.

Stockmen, overseers, and foremen should be described as such, and not as laborers.

Persons of independent means should be described as such, and not as "gentlemen" or "ladies."

Where a person has been employed at more than one occupation, both occupations should be given, as, for example, "Farmer and laborer."

Where a person has been employed at more than one occupation, both occupations should be given, as, for example, "Farmer and laborer."

Column 8 (*Last permanent residence*).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and inattention to these points will cause many delays to aliens at the ports of entry. Persons appearing under the headings of "Austria," "Hungary," "Russia," "Turkey," "Germany," "Africa," "Asia," "England," "Scotland," "Ireland," "Wales," "Great Britain," "United Kingdom," "British Dominions," "Canada," "Mexico," "West Indies," "Cuba," "Porto Rico," "Central America," "South America," "New Foundland," "Europe," "France," "Switzerland," "Belgium," "Spain," "Portugal," "Italy," "Greece," "Holland," "Netherlands," "Norway," "Sweden," "Denmark," "Iceland," "Australia," "New Zealand," "Philippine Islands," "Sandwich Islands," "Japan," "China," "India," "Arabia," "Persia," "Syria," "Egypt," "Africa," "Asia Minor," "Turkey in Asia," "Turkey in Europe," "Arabian," "Palestine," "Hebrew," "Scotch," "Irish," "Welsh," "English," "Polish," "Russian," "Finnish," "Lithuanian," "Bohemian," "Moravian," "Slovak," "Hungarian," "Croatian," "Dalmatian," "Servian," "Bulgarian," "Roumanian," "Greek," "Albanian," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Georgian," "Syrian," "Arabian," "Persian," "Afghan," "Hindu," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Korean," "Filipino," "Polynesian," or "Indian," will be required to state whether they belong to the Caucasian, Mongolian, Malay, or other race or people, and the term descriptive of the people to which they belong should be entered in this column.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and includes

WHITE CUBAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the British West Indies, the Danish West Indies, Dutch West Indies, Haiti, Santo Domingo, and the French West Indies.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America, Mexico, and the West Indies, except the British, Danish, Dutch, and French West Indies.

NEGRO.

"African (black)" refers to the Negro race of Africa. An alien of this race coming from the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia, should be described as a native of his race and not as a native of the country whence he comes. The African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and those of Modena, Parma, and Massa and Carrara. Natives of Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the provinces of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and those districts adjacent to Rome formerly belonging to the Papal States. The Italian provinces mentioned are those as constituted prior to the year 1860.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The last country to which each alien is destined should be entered, as, for example, Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, Central America, South America, Europe, Asia, Africa, Australia, New Zealand, Philippine Islands, Sandwich Islands, Japan, China, India, Arabia, Persia, Syria, Egypt, Asia Minor, Turkey in Asia, Turkey in Europe, Arabian, Palestine, Hebrew, Scotch, Irish, Welsh, English, Polish, Russian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Hungarian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Greek, Albanian, Turkish, Armenian, Georgian, Syrian, Arabian, Persian, Afghan, Hindu, Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Filipino, Polynesian, or Indian, will be required to state whether they belong to the Caucasian, Mongolian, Malay, or other race or people, and the term descriptive of the people to which they belong should be entered in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The name and address should be that of the person who paid the passage or who sent for the alien to come. It is not sufficient to write "Father," "Brother," "Husband," "Wife," "Sister," "Mother," "Son," "Daughter," "Uncle," "Aunt," "Cousin," "Grandfather," "Grandmother," "Nephew," "Niece," "Friend," or "Guardian," but the name and complete address of the person so designated should be given. If the alien has no relative or friend, the fact should be stated. If the alien is going to join a relative or friend, the name and complete address of such relative or friend should be given, and the relationship stated. If the alien is going to a place where he has been employed, the name and address of the employer should be given. If the alien is going to a place where he has been employed, the name and address of the employer should be given. If the alien is going to a place where he has been employed, the name and address of the employer should be given

List .....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... SWEAR. Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. B. A. (DUBLIN), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

113

S P Flanagan

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

.....

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths).

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

37-43c

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Unite
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BALTIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, DEC 8th, 19 20

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 1		Morris	Mabel	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Mother, Mrs Mabel Morris, 41 Antrim St Clunmoor Liverpool	N Y	Hoosick Falls
2		Quin	Mary												Cousin, Mr M Cringham 28, Bell Terrace Patricroft Micherter Conn Hadford		
3		Quinn	Patrick	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	England	Manchester	Mother, Bridget Kane, Tigrne Letternore	Mas	Boston
4		Kane	Bernard	18		M	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Letternore	Father, Wm Waters, 7, Garden City, Blaenmord	Ohio	Youngstown
5		Waters	Bert	19		M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	Welsh	Wales	Treherbert	Mary Hawksey 32, Berry St Bootle Lancs	N Y	New York
6		O'Neill	Ellen	39		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	England	Bootle	Mary Hawksey 32, Berry St Bootle Lancs	N Y	New York
7	UNDER 16	O'Neill	James	15		M	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	England	Bootle	Mary Hawksey 32, Berry St Bootle, Lancs	N Y	New York
8	UNDER 16	O'Neill	Bridie	7		F	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	England	Bootle	Mary Hawksey 32, Berry St Bootle, Lancs	N Y	New York
9	UNDER 16	O'Neill	Mary	3		F	S	Child			Gt Britain	Irish	England	Bootle	Mary Hawksey 32, Berry St Bootle Lancs	N Y	New York
10	UNDER 16	O'Neill	Stephen	1		M	S	Child			Gt Britain	Irish	England	Bootle	Mother, Mrs Kelly, Polremon Williamstown	N Y	Bronx
11		Kelly	Eileen	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Williamstown	Grandmother, Mrs Coyne, Pollia, Williamstown	N Y	New York
12		Davis	Mary	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Williamstown			
13		Gill															
14		O'Donnell	Edward Joseph	43		M	M	Storepkr	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	U.S.A	Philadelp	[illegible]	Pa	Philadelphia
15		O'Donnell	Margaret	37		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	U.S.A	Philadelphia	[illegible]	Pa	Philadelphia
16	UNDER 16	O'Donnell	Mary	5		F	S	Child			Gt Britain	Irish	U.S.A	Philadelphia	[illegible]	Pa	Philadelphia
17	UNDER 16	O'Donnel	Catherine	3		F	S	Child			Gt Britain	Irish	U.S.A	Philadelphia	[illegible]	Pa	Philadelphia
18		Hegerty	Patrick	28		M	S	Farm Lab	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Rorten	Father, Martin Hegerty Rorten, Westport	Il	Chicago
19		Craig	Merrel	26		M	M	Groom	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	Scotch	England	Ardley	Friend, Mrs A Aldred 28, John St Ilkeston Derby	Pa	Westmoreland
20		Craig	Elsie May	22		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	English	England	Aveley	Friend, Mrs Aldred 28 John St Ilkeston Derby	Pa	Westmoreland
21		Henry	Bridget	39		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Aclare	Mother, K Henry Corns Aclare, Co Sligo	N Y	New York
22		Tighe	Patrick	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballymlunen	Brother, Thomas Tighe, Duncan, Ballymlunen	Mas	Dorchester
23		Fearon	John	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Armagh	Father, S Fearon, Ballymullin, Mullin Armagh	N Y	Rochester
24		Connolly	Katie	24		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Kilroma	Father, Michael Connolly, Kilroma Galway	N Y	New York
25		Derrane	Mary Anne	23		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Killeny	Father, Boyce Derrane, Killeny, Co Galway	Minn	North East
26		Murphy	Julia	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Kiltrorie	Father, Thomas Murphy, Kiltromad Galway Ireland	Ind	Indianapolis
27		Elliott	James	21		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Cornfelat	Father, John Elliott, Cornfelat, Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia
28		Elliott	Rose Anne	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Cornfest	Father, John Elliott, Cornfelat, Carrigallen	Pa	Philadelphia
29		Collins	Margaret	32		F	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Kinawley	[illegible]	Mass	Boston
30		McCormick	Daniel	20		M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father, John McCormick, 10, Rue Row Coatbridge,	Col	Walsenburg

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 13
Aliens 17

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York., 19 DEC 1909, *19* 114

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1	No	Mother	$	No	-		Friend, Mrs John Rochler, Dundee Ave, Roosick Falls, NY	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Pale	Fair	Brown	None	England	Liverpool
2																									
3	No	Self	Yes	No			[illegible] Bedford St Bedford Conn	No	always	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Fintullagh
4	Yes	Sister	Yes	No			[illegible] Dorchester, Mass	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Letterore
5	Yes	Mother		No			Mrs Waters, Youngstown, Ohio,	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Wales	Blaenhoude
6	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, Thos O'Neill, 382 Pearl St New York N Y	No	always	unc	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Grengenagh
7	Yes	Father		No			Father, T O'Neill, 382 Pearl St New York N Y	No	always	unc	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Drk	Drk	Brn	None	Ireland	Grenenagh
8	Yes	Father		No	-	-	Father, T O'Neill, 382 Pearl St New York N.Y	No	always	unc	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Ireland	Grenenagh
9	Yes	Father		No			Father, T O'Neill, 382 Pearl St New York N.Y	No	always	unc	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Bootle
10	Yes	Father		No	-	-	Father, T O'Neill, 382 Pearl St NewYork N.Y	No	always	unc	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Bootle
11	Yes	Mother	Yes	No		-	Sister, Mrs Mary McGarry 4516 Park Ave, Bronx, N Y	No	6 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dak	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	Williamstow
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Aunt Mrs Carley 115 East 10' St New York N.Y	No	6 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	Williamstow
13																									
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	13yrs	Phil.	Home, 13 Delaney St Philadelphia Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Grey	Brown	None	Ireland	Idrsdaley
15	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	12yrs	Phil	Home, 13 Delaney S Philadelphia Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Curteen
16	Yes	Father	Yes				Home, 13 Delaney St Philadelphia Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	[illegible]	Phila.
17	Yes	Father		Yes			Home, 13 Delaney St Philadelphia Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	U. [illegible]	Phila.
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Sister, Bidie Hegarty 2052 Vernan Ave, Chicago, Ill	No	5 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Rosbeg
19	Yes	Br in law	Yes	No			Brother in law, J Brown, Box 88 Darragh P O Westmoreland	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
20	Yes	Brother		No			Brother, J Brown, Box 88 Darragh P O Westmoreland	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Ilkeston
21	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3yrs	New Yk	Sister Mrs Quin, 430 West 163rd St New York N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Aclare
22	Yes	Brother		No			Brother, John Tighe, 20, Charles St Dorchester Mass	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Ballyronen
23	Yes	Brother		No			Brother, Peter Fearon, 623 East Ave, Rochester, N Y	No	6 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Meirh
24	Yes	Brother		No			Brother Pat Connolly, 90 Bedford St New York N Y	Yes	6 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Galway
25	Yes	Aunt		No			Aunt, Mrs Owens 2908 Main St North East Minn	No	6 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Kilbronan
26	Yes	Sister		No			Sister, Mrs Golday 841 Northendy St Indianapolis	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Montegh
27	Yes	Self		No			Friend, Rose McLoughlin, 1742 Wood St Philadelphia	No	uncert	unc	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Cornal Celdt
28	Yes	Self		No			Friend, Rose McLoughlin, 1742 Wood St Philadelphia	uncertain		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	
29	Yes	Self		Yes	11yrs	Bost n	Cousin, Mr J O'Neill, 5 , Medford St, Boston, Mass	No	Uncert	Yes	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	[illegible]	5	5	Fat	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Kinvara
30	No	Self		No			Aunt, Mrs Annie Boyle, Walsenburgh, Col	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Cambuslang

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 "Head tax status." — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 *Age.* — Last birthday: If under 1 year, state age in months.

Column 5 *Sex.* — The entry should be M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 *Married or single.* — The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade, or profession) of each alien passenger, as, for example, Clerk, Seamstress, Dressmaker, Accountant, Engineer, Compositor, Housekeeper, Servant, Saleswoman, Stenographer, Bookkeeper, Physician, Surgeon, Minister, Professor, Author, Editor, Lecturer, Actor, Actress, Musician, Teacher, Nurse, Painter, Sculptor, Architect, Draftsman, Farmer, Farm laborer, Laborer, Merchant, Manufacturer, Miller, Baker, Butcher, Tailor, Mason, Carpenter, Cabinetmaker, Shoemaker, Weaver, Iron worker, Miner, Blacksmith, Machinist, Engineer (stationary, mill, or marine), Fireman (not coal passer), Conductor, Boatman, Sailor, Barber, Cook, Housekeeper, Waiter, Waitress, Porter, Laborer, Servant, Clerk, Gardener, Agriculturist, Stockraiser, Herder, Shepherd, Fisherman, Hunter, Soldier, Sailor, Musician, Actor, Artist, Author, Lecturer, Clergyman, Missionary, Professor, Physician, Nurse, Student, Scholar, Tailoress, Dressmaker, Milliner, Housekeeper, Servant, Laundress, Laborer, Peddler, Banker, Merchant, Manufacturer, Clerk, Salesman, Saleswoman, Stenographer, Bookkeeper, Accountant, Engineer, Draftsman, Architect, Surveyor, Contractor, Builder, Mason, Carpenter, Cabinetmaker, Painter, Paperhanger, Plumber, Roofer, Tinsmith, Machinist, Toolmaker, Miner, Driller, Blacksmith, Boilermaker, Iron worker, Millwright, Weaver, Spinner, Dyer, Finisher, Shoemaker, Tanner, Miller, Baker, Butcher, Cook, Waiter, Waitress, Barber, Hairdresser, Manicurist, Porter, Janitor, Janitress, Laborer, Peddler, Hawker, Gypsy, Beggar, Musician, Actor, Actress, Showman, Showwoman, Circus performer, Acrobat, Gymnast, Athlete, Jockey, Sailor, Fisherman, Hunter, Soldier, Policeman, Detective, Prizefighter, Sheepherder, Cowboy, Stockraiser, Farmer, Farm laborer, Gardener, Agriculturist, Dairyman, Dairymaid, Poultryman, Poultrywoman, Beekeeper, Forester, Lumberman, Woodchopper, Sawyer, Logger, Turpentine worker, Rubber worker, Quarryman, Stonecutter, Stone worker, Glassmaker, Glass worker, Potter, Brickmaker, Tilemaker, Chemist, Druggist, Pharmacist, Dentist, Optician, Optometrist, Oculist, Veterinarian, Veterinary surgeon, Midwife, Trained nurse, Librarian, Bibliographer, Archivist, Curator, Museum attendant, Collector, Conservator, Taxidermist, Embalmer, Undertaker, Funeral director, Clergyman, Missionary, Minister, Priest, Rabbi, Professor, Teacher, Governess, Tutor, Author, Editor, Lecturer, Reporter, Journalist, Artist, Sculptor, Architect, Draftsman, Musician, Actor, Actress, Dancer, Dancing master, Librarian, Bibliographer, Archivist, Curator, Museum attendant, Collector, Conservator, Taxidermist, Embalmer, Undertaker, Funeral director, Lawyer, Notary, Judge, Justice, Magistrate, Clerk, Secretary

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

SAILING THEREWITH

I, George G. Fleming, Surgeon of the ..., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...
..., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

115

19 ... G. F. Fleming

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

at ...

...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

37-436

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Baltic" ..... Passengers sailing from Liverpool ....., 6th. December, 1920

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Krupe	Amy	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes Polish	Yes Poland	Polish	Poland	Folwarki	Father, Michal Krupe, Folwarki Galicia	Pa	Ford City
2		Ellenbaun	Cywia	17		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes Jewish	Yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Radymin	Mother, Ita Ellenbaum, Radymin, Poland	Pa	Philadelphia
3		Hutter	Chany	35		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes Polish	Yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Sokowka	Mother, G Hockman, Sokowka, Poland	N.Y	New York
4	UNDER 16	Hutter	Alter	13		M	S	Child	Yes	Yes Polish	Yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Sokowoka	Grand Mother, G Hockman, Sokowoka, Poland	N.Y	New York
5	UNDER 16	Hutter	Moses	11		M	S	Child	Yes	Yes Polish	Yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Sokowoka	Grandmother, G Hockman, Sokowoka, Poland	N.Y	New York
6	UNDER 16	Hutter	Leibish	9		M	S	Child	Yes	Yes Polish	Yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Sokowoka	Grandmother, G Hockman, Sokowoka Poland	N.Y	New York
7	UNDER 16	Hutter	Zelonica	7		F	S	Child	Yes	Yes Polish	Yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Sokowoka	Grandmother, G Hockman, Sokowoka, Poland	N.Y	New York
8		Bergman	Herman	30		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes Czecho Sl.	Yes Czecho Sl.	Czecho Sl.	Czecho Sl	Kosice	Father, M Bergman, Poligol, Czecho Sl.	N.Y	Bronx
9		Wroclewski	Mordka	42		M	M	Printer	Yes	Yes Polish	Yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Opato	Sister, Feige Glad, Kunow, Poland	Mich	Detroit
10		Wroclawski	Ruchle	42		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes Polish	Yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Opatov	Sister, Feige Glad, Kunow, Poland	Mich	Detroit
11	UNDER 16	Wroclawski	Alter	13		M	S	Child	Yes	Yes Polish	Yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Opatov	Aunt, Feige Glad, Kunow, Poland	Mich	Detroit
12	UNDER 16	Wroclawski	Abram	10		M	S	Child	Yes	Yes Polish	Yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Opatov	Aunt, Feige Glad, Kunow Poland	Mich	Detroit
13	UNDER 16	Wroclawski	Jenkiel	10		M	S	Child	Yes	Yes Polish	Yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Opatov	Aunt, Feige Glad, Kunow, Poland	Mich	Detroit
14	UNDER 16	Wroclawski	Hinda	9		F	S	Child			Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Opatov	Aunt, Feige Glad, Kunow, Poland	Mich	Detroit
15	UNDER 16	Wroclawski	Malka	4		F	S	Child			Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Opatov	Aunt, Feige Glad, Kunow, Poland	Mich	Detroit
16		Ente	David	61		M	M	Leader in factory	Yes	Yes Polish	Yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Rzeson	Son Leo Ente, Rzesroo, Poland	N.Y	New York
17		Ente	Taube	61		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes Polish	Yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Rzezow	Son Leon Ente, Rzesow Poland	N.Y	New York
18		Stern	Szejwie	59		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes Polish	Yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Rymanow	Brother, Bernard Adler, Brzowow, Poland	N.Y	New York
19		Stern	Rajzla	25		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes Polish	Yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Rymonow	Uncle B Adler, Brzewew Poland	N.Y	New York
20		Neumark	Jura Roile	35		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes Jewish	Yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Poreba	Father, Moische Lewik, Poreba, Poland	N.Y	New York
21	UNDER 16	Neumark	Chane Lehindle	13		F	S	Child	Yes	Yes Jewish	Yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Poreba	Grandfather, M Lewik Poreba, Poland	N.Y	New York
22	UNDER 16	Neumark	Aron	13		M	S	Child	Yes	Yes Jwish	Yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Poreba	Grandfather, M Lewik, Poreba, Poland	N.Y	New York
23		Rafalowski	Otta	10		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes Polish	No Poland	Polish	Poland	Mokow	Br in law, Franciszek Rafalowski Mokow, Cuina Sinrock Poland	Ohio	Canton
24		Liporynski	Jacob Josef	34		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes Polish	Yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Pinsk	Father, Nema Liporinski Pinsk, Poland	Pa	Philadelphia
25		Reiss	Debore	35		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes Polish	Yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Tarnow	Father, Moses Lenyer, Tarnow, Poland	N.Y	New York
26	UNDER 16	Reiss	Schemek	11		M	S	Child	Yes	Yes Polish	Yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Tarnow	Grandfather, Moses Lenyer Tarnow, Poland	N.Y	New York
27	UNDER 16	Reiss	Markus	10		M	S	Child	Yes	Yes Polish	Yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Tarnow	Grandfather, Moses Lenyer, Tarnow, Poland	N.Y	New York
28	UNDER 16	Reiss	Perle	8		F	S	Child	Yes	Yes Polish	Yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Tarnow	Son, Josef Horowitz,		
29		Horowitz	Rosa	Grand mother		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes Polish	Yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Chochola	Claims None Chocoloff, Galicia.	Ill	Chicago
30		Herowitz	Ella	Niece	27	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes Polish	Yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Chocola	Father, Josef Horowitz, Claims None Chocola, Galicia.	Ill	Chicago

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19* 116

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Br in law	$25	No	-		Br in law, Michal Lukowski, 37[illegible] Ford City, Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Poland	Folwarki
2	Yes	Father	2	No	-	-	Father, T.E.Ellenbeum, 310 Emili St Philadelphia Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Black	Grey	None	Poland	Radymin
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, Mechel Hutter 211 E 3rd St New York N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Poland	Sokowrotka
4	Yes	Mother	-	No	-	-	Father, Mechel Hutter, 211 E 3rd St New York N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Poland	Sokowrotka
5	Yes	Mother	-	No	-	-	Father, Mechel Hutter, 211 E 3rd St New York N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Poland	Sokowotka
6	Yes	Mother	-	No	-	-	Father, M Hutter, 21 E 3rd St New York N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Poland	Sokowotka
7	Yes	Mother	-	No	-	-	Father, M Hutter, 211 E 3rd St New York N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Poland	Sokowotka
8	Yes	Self	$40	No	-	-	Father in law, M Blank, 4000 3rd St Bronx, N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Czecho Sl.	Dehe
9	No	Self	$50	No	-	-	Brother Wolf Wroctawski 209 Watson St Detroit, Mich	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Poland	Opatov
10	No	Self	-	No	-	-	Brother W Wroctawski, 209 Watson St Detroit, Mich	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Poland	Szidolfer
11	No	Father	-	No	-	-	Uncle, W Wroctawski, 209 Watson St Detroit, Mich	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Poland	Opatov
12	No	Father	-	No	-	-	Uncle, W Wroctawski, 209 Watson St Detroit, Mich	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Poland	Opatov
13	No	Father	-	No	-	-	Uncle, W Wroctawski 209 Watson St Detroit, Mich	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Poland	Opatov
14	No	Father	-	No	-	-	Uncle, W Wroctawski, 209 Watson St Detroit, Mich	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Poland	Opatov
15	No	Father	-	No	-	-	Uncle, W Wroctawski, 209 Watson St Detroit, Mich	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Poland	Opatov
16	Yes	Self	$40	No	-	-	Son in law, Ph Tanenbaum, 157 Park Ave, New York N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	Brwn	None	Poland	Przemsl
17	Yes	Husband	-	No	-	-	Son in law, Ph Tanenbaum 157 Park Ave, New York N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Poland	Przemsl
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Son, Hyman Stern 402 E 3rd St New York N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Poland	Jenenice
19	Yes	Self	-	No	-	-	Brother, H Stern, 402 E 3rd St New York N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Poland	Rymanow
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, Isac Newmark 246 Monroe St New York N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Black	Blue	None	Poland	Poreba
21	Yes	Mother	-	No	-	-	Father, I Newmark 246, Monroe St New York N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Poland	Poreba
22	Yes	Mother	-	No	-	-	Father, I Newmark 246, Monroe St New York N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Poland	Poreba
23	No	Self	$40	No	-	-	Husband, Josef Rafalowsky 1612, Glendle T.L. Canton Ohio	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Poland	Warsaw
24	No	Self	$25	No	-	-	Uncle, E Ellenbaum 310 Emili St Philadelphia Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Poland	Pinsk
25	Yes	Self	$35	No	-	-	Husband, Solomon Reiss, 160 Ridge St New York, N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Poland	Tarnobzec
26	Yes	Mother		No			Father, Solomon Reiss 160 Ridge St New York N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Poland	Tarnobzec
27	Yes	Mother		No			Father, Solomon Reiss, 160 Ridge St New York N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Poland	Tarnbzec
28	Yes	Mother		No	-	-	Father, S Reiss, 160 Ridge St New York, N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Poland	Tarnobzec
29	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Son, Dr R.C Harwood 12 [illegible]th St Chicago, Ill	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	4	9	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Poland	Chocholov
30	No	Self	-	No	-	-	Brother, Dr Harwood 14 [illegible] St Chicago, Ill	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Poland	Chocholov

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, sign painter, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, painter, worker, laborer, or other unskilled designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction upon the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—The column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as there listed.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and manifests should be corrected where found incorrect in these particulars. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country from which immigrant came, by race or people, and similarly, "French," or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people, should be corrected to "France—by country." An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people cannot be put under the heading of England, Saxe-Gotha, or any other country. In this connection the following characteristics should be reasonably observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies—other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the peoples (Creole and Latin) of Central and South America and Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"African (black)," refers to the Negro race, and is synonymous with "Ethiopian" and "Black." The West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any native of, or descendant of, the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Pō in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Pō (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 13 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 13 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 14 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 15 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. Any intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 16 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend at final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (not to be).

Column 16 (*By whose cash passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, mother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*If in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case the amount of money (gold, silver, or paper) in the possession of the alien, or head of family, or adult male in the family (the exact amount) if money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 (Phila.).

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are required to be given by the steamship officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George G Fleming, Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

117

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]" ..... Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL , [illegible] 8 , 192[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		Ciechan	Agniesca	19		F S	H'kpr.	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Sandomierz	Fried, Teofil Berger, Polonice, Sandomierz, Poland	N.Y.	Rochester
2		Sabat	Marya	50		F W	House kpr.	No		Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Sambol	Sister, B. Wenajda, Chyzow, Sambol, Poland	N.Y.	Trenton
3		Schnitzer	Genia	23		F S	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Father, Dwojo Sawyer, Genia, Warsaw, Poland	Ohio	St. Louis
4		Michniewicz	Krystyna	21		F S	Tailor	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Krasne	Father, Dr. F. Michniewicz, Rabka, Krasne, Poland	Pa.	Pittsburg
5		Michniewicz	Josef	16		M S	Student	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Krasne	Father, Dr. F. Michniewicz, Rabka, Krasne, Poland	Pa.	Pittsburg
6		Zawiscoua	Anna	19		F S	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Kalbuszowa	Father, Dr. F. Zawiscoua, Dembicow, Zawiscoua, Poland	N.Y.	Amsterdam
7		Dziedzic	Sulja	21		F S	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Wielki	Brother, Mr. S. Dziedzic, Grudzow, Wielki, Poland	N.Y.	Buffalo
8		Segal	Buba	40		F M	H'wife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Wolanow	Kirkow, Isa Zelig Segal, Belgradzka, Wolanow, Poland	Ill.	St. Louis
9	UNDER 16	Segal	Symcha	14		M S	Child	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Wolanow	Grandmother, B. Sammerman, Belgradzka, Wolanow, Poland	Mo.	St. Louis
10	UNDER 16	Segal	Mania	12		F S	Child	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Wolanow	Grandmother, B. Sammerman, Belgradzka, Wolanow, Poland	Ill.	St. Louis
11	UNDER 16	Segal	Regda	10		F S	Child	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Wolanow	Grandmother, B. Sammerman, Belgradzka, Wolanow, Poland	Ill.	St. Louis
12	UNDER 16	Segal	Lyba	6		F S	Child	-	-	-	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Wolanow	Grandmother, B. Sammerman, Belgradzka, Wolanow, Poland	Ill.	St. Louis
13		Gerc	Maryanna	20		F S	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Lypno	Sister, B. Gerc, Plonsk, Poland	Mich.	Detroit
14		Materek	Maryanna	26		F S	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Mlastkowice	Sister, A. Matejek, Mlastkowice, Poland	W.Va.	Wheeling
15		Korpolinski	Johann	31		M S	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Makow	Chana, Mr. J. Kruszewski, Makow, Poland	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
16		Altman	Blymcire	60		F W	Laborer	No	-	No	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Sister, Bele Schak Nowidwor, Warsaw, Poland	N.Y.	New York
17		Altman	Perla	23		F S	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Nowidwor	Aunt, Bele Schak Nowidwor, Warsaw, Poland	N.Y.	New York
18		Altman	Milka	25		F S	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Nowidwor	Aunt, Bele Schak, Nowidwor, Warsaw, Poland	N.Y.	New York
19		Gerula	Maryn	21		F S	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Tuterol	Brother, Mr. J. Jarmula, Cmilow, Poland	Conn.	Ansonia
20		Calata	Katarzyna	18		F S	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Wielow	Father, Mr. F. Calata, Wielow, Poland	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
21		Smaga	Katarzyna	23		F S	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Bychlin	Father, Mr. F. Smaga, Bychlin, Poland	Ill.	Cleveland
22		Kwatkowska	Mary	70		F W	Housekpr.	No	-	No	Poland	Polish	Poland	Kalisz	Friend, Michal Kwiatkowski, Kalisz, Poland	Ohio	Cleveland
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F S	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Bendzin	Brother, Mr. S. Goldstein, Bendzin, Poland	Ohio	Cleveland
24		Pitterman	Sarah T	21		F S	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Father, Mr. M. Sandel, Ciechanow, Poland	Mich.	Detroit
25		Szupel	Hawelka	19		F S	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Sambor	Father, Mr. F. Szupel, Ciechanow, Sambor, Poland	N.Y.	Trenton
26		Gonsiorowska	Josepha	21		F S	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Lomza	Father, Mr. F. Gonsiorowski, Lomza, Poland	Md.	Baltimore
27		Walk	Paiga	32		F M	H'wife	No	-	No	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Slawetic	Mother, Sheba Perajewa, Slawetic, Poland	Tex.	Galveston
28	UNDER 16	Walk	Welwel	10		M S	Child	-	-	-	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Slawetic	Grandmother, B. Perajewa, Slawetic, Poland	Tex.	Galveston
29		Hamburg	Cypa	37		F M	H'wife	Yes	[illegible]	No	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Grajew	Friend, Helen Bellamann, Grajewo, Suwalanski, Poland	N.Y.	New York
30	UNDER 16	Hamburg	Abram	11		M S	Child	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Grajew	Friend, Helen Bellamann, Grajewo, Suwalanski, Poland	N.Y.	New York

655/48

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 DEC 1929, 19 118

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in labor in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—			Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Br-in-Law	No	No	-	-	Brother in-Law, Mr N Garnacka, 1357, W 3rd St, Plainfield, NY	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Poland	Polanice
2	Yes	Son	No	No	-	-	Son, J Sabat, 29, Jersey St, Trenton, N J	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Poland	Sambal
3	No	Brother	No	No	-	-	Brother, Mr M Schnitzer, 711, Irwing Ave, Minneapolis	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Poland	Warsaw
4	Yes	Sister	$30	No	-	-	Sister, J Michniewicz, 235, Gloria St, McKees Rocks, Pittsburg, Pa	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Poland	Krosno
5	Yes	Sister	No	No	-	-	Sister, J Michniewicz, 235 Gloria St., McKees Rocks, Pittsburg, Pa	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Poland	Krosno
6	Yes	Br-in-Law	No	No	-	-	Brother-in-Law, Mr J Meyocks, 18, Invernes St, Amsterdam, N Y	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Poland	Domatkow
7	No	Brother	No	No	-	-	Brother, Mr Tho Dwiecic, 587, Perry St, Buffalo, N Y	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Poland	Grushaw
8	Yes	Husband	No	No	-	-	Husbans, M Segal, 1024, 16th St, St Louis, Mo	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Black	None	Poland	Wolinska
9	Yes	Father	No	No	-	-	Father, M Segal, 1024, 16th St, St Louis, Mo	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Black	None	Poland	Wolinska
10	Yes	Father	No	No	-	-	Father, M Segal, 1024, 16th St, St Louis, Mo	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	-	-	-	None	Poland	Wolinsa
11	Yes	Father	No	No	-	-	Father, Mr Segal, 1024, 16th St. St Louis, Mo	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Poladd	Wolinska
12	Yes	Father	No	No	-	-	Father, M Segal, 1024, 16th St, St Louis Mo	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Poland	Wolinska
13	Yes	Br-in-Law	No	No	-	-	Brother-in-Law, F Psiahra, 860, Warren Ave, Detroit, Mich	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Poland	Praiska
14	Yes	Fiance	No	No	-	-	Fiance, 2644, Main St, Wheeling, Va	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Poland	Minchmense
15	Yes	Brother	$10	No	-	-	Brother, M Korpolinski, 340, 14th St, Niagra Falls, N Y	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Grey	None	Poland	Makowo
16	Yes	Son	No	No	-	-	Son T Altman, 2041, 5th Ave, New York, N Y	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Poland	Nowdwoz
17	Yes	Brother	No	No	-	-	Brother, T Atlman, 2041, 5th Ave, New York, N Y	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Poland	Nowodwoz
18	Yes	Brother	No	No	-	-	Brother, Mr T Altman, 2041, 5th Ave, New York, N Y	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Poland	Nowodwoz
19	Yes	Uncle	No	No	-	-	Uncle, Mr J Michalska, 73, Thurman St, Cleveland, Ohio	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Poland	Umiersz
20	Yes	Br-in-Law	No	No	-	-	Brother-in-Law, W Firszewski, 4, Campbell Ave, Passaic, N Y	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Poland	Widelka
21	Yes	Sister	No	No	-	-	Sister, Anna Nowack, 3723, 53rd St, Cleveland, Ohio	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Poland	Bochina
22	Yes	Son	No	No	-	-	Son, Leon Kawtowski, 3028, W 12th St, Cleveland, Ohio	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Poland	Kutno
23	Yes	Parents	No	No	-	-	Father, Mr W Betenasky, 78, Passaic St, Passaic, N Y	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Poland	Bamsow
24	Yes	Brother	$15	No	-	-	Brother, Mr F Pitterman, 613, Fiet St, Milwaukee, Wis	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Poland	Warsew
25	Yes	Brother	No	No	-	-	Brother, Mr J Stupel, 807, Lambertom St, Trenton, N J	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Poland	Sambor
26	Yes	Sister	No	No	-	-	Sister, M Gonsiorowska, 900, E Lombard St, Baltimore, Md	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Poland	Przemysl
27	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, M Weik, 312, 25th St, Galveston, Tex	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Poland	Slavetic
28	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	Father, Mr M Weik, 315, 25th St, Galveston, Kal Tex	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Poland	Slavetc
29	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, F Hamburg, 186, Clinton St, New York, N Y	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	None	Poland	Gradewo
30	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	Father, Mr F Hamburg 186, Clinton St, New York, N Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Poland	Gradewo

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ MASTER of the _____ from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 1[2], of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
Master.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__
at NEW YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person aboveten years of age, as farmer, clerk, coal engineer, stationary engineer, lawyer, physician, engineer (civil, mining, mechanical, steam, electrical, etc.), mechanic, machinist, miner, merchant, painter, shoemaker, tailor, tinner, weaver, wheelwright, woodworker, etc., and not simply as gentleman, gentlewoman, laborer, servant, student, or housewife.

A distinction should be made between laborers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make their statements in the singular, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the inspector and transportation clerk at the time of examination of aliens at arrival.

Columns 8 (*Able to read and write*).—Each column is provided and contains the following question:

Read what language or dialect the alien is required upon whom to read. In answering this question the following rules should be observed: The alien is entitled to read any language he claims to read, and if he claims to read more than one language he should be credited with reading the first one he names. If he claims to read a dialect he should be credited with reading the language of which the dialect is a part. If he claims to read Yiddish he should be credited with reading Hebrew. If he claims to read Gaelic he should be credited with reading English. If he claims to read Cornish he should be credited with reading English. If he claims to read Lowland Scotch he should be credited with reading English. If he claims to read Provençal he should be credited with reading French. If he claims to read Catalan he should be credited with reading Spanish. If he claims to read Flemish he should be credited with reading Dutch. If he claims to read Bohemian he should be credited with reading Bohemian or Czech. If he claims to read Lapp he should be credited with reading Swedish. If he claims to read Wendish he should be credited with reading German. If he claims to read Basque he should be credited with reading Spanish. If he claims to read Welsh he should be credited with reading English. If he claims to read Gaelic he should be credited with reading English. If he claims to read Cornish he should be credited with reading English. If he claims to read Lowland Scotch he should be credited with reading English. If he claims to read Provençal he should be credited with reading French. If he claims to read Catalan he should be credited with reading Spanish. If he claims to read Flemish he should be credited with reading Dutch. If he claims to read Bohemian he should be credited with reading Bohemian or Czech. If he claims to read Lapp he should be credited with reading Swedish. If he claims to read Wendish he should be credited with reading German. If he claims to read Basque he should be credited with reading Spanish.

Columns 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Columns 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race of people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and nationality should be carefully noted by inspectors and transportation clerks in their record. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country described as "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" be necessarily. So Irish, Germans, or Hebrews when by race might properly come under the headings of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following notice must be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the native people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the British West Indies, other than Chinese or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America and Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negroes of Africa. Natives of the British West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa, of African descent, or of Cuban or the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Columns 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided over one year previous and remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of how the last actual residence changes. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence includes aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative living; give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should shew the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place—city or town—of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case the actual or future, if the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Columns 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 53.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to inquiry by Department officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 27, if alien has been deported and makes application for admission, the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to require the money (if such application should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George G Flomyng, Surgeon of the [illegible] SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D.B.A. (DUBLIN), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

119

G G Flomyng

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Uni
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BALTIC" *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, DECEMBER 16, *19*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4	UNDER 16															
5																
6																
7	UNDER 16															
8																
9																
10	UNDER 16															
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18	UNDER 16															
19																
20																
21	UNDER 16															
22	UNDER 16															
23	UNDER 16															
24																
25	UNDER 16															
26	UNDER 16															
27																
28																
29																
30																

IN HOSPITAL — DISCHARGED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—20

List ____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 19 DEC 1920, *19*

120

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit (limited) pursuit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	For in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See question for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Father	No	No	–	–	[illegible]	No	Always	[illegible]								5	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Poland	Wielkow
2	Yes	[illegible]	No	No	–	–	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								–	–	[illegible]	–	[illegible]	[illegible]	Poland	[illegible]
3	Yes	Son	No	No	–	–	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Poland	Lenz
4	Yes	Brother	No	No	–	–	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								–	–	[illegible]	–	[illegible]	[illegible]	Poland	Lenz
5	Yes	Aunt	No	No	–	–	[illegible] Sthcourt [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Poland	Opalenitz
6	Yes	Husband	No	No	–	–	[illegible]	[illegible]	Always	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Poland	Glowe
7	Yes	Father	No	No	–	–	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								–	–	[illegible]	–	[illegible]	[illegible]	Poland	Glowe
8	Yes	In-law	No	No	–	–	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Poland	Lowicz
9	Yes	Husband	No	No	1914	–	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Poland	Gmly Lowicz
10	Yes	Father	No	No	–	–	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	–	[illegible]	[illegible]	Poland	Gmly Lowicz
11	No	Law	No	No	–	–	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Poland	Skierniewice
12	Yes	In-law	No	No	–	–	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Poland	Gmlow
13	Yes	Aunt	No	No	–	–	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Poland	Gmlow Lowicz
14	Yes	Son-in-law	No	No	–	–	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Poland	Gmlow Lowicz
15	Yes	Uncle	No	No	–	–	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Poland	Kowle
16	Yes	Brother-in-law	No	No	–	–	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Poland	Rzepennik
17	Yes	Husband	No	No	–	–	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Poland	Zylow
18	Yes	Father	No	No	–	–	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Poland	Zylow
19	Yes	Sister	$25	No	–	–	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Poland	Lipowiec
20	Yes	Husband	No	No	–	–	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Poland	Inowlw
21	Yes	Father	No	No	–	–	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Poland	Inowlw
22	Yes	Father	No	No	–	–	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Poland	Inowlw
23	Yes	Father	No	No	–	–	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Poland	Gnlow
24	Yes	Husband	No	No	–	–	1013 Baltimore Ave	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Poland	Gnlow
25	Yes	Father	No	No	–	–	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Poland	Gnlow
26	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	–	–	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Poland	Inowlw
27	Yes	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	–	–	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Poland	Dupienie
28	Yes	Father-in-law	No	No	–	–	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								5	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Poland	Mszczwice
29	Yes	[illegible]	No	No	–	–	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								5	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Poland	Skoharyzi
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	$50	[illegible]	–	–	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←213

List .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at [redacted] YOR[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status.*) — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age.*) — The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*) — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*) — The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*) — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade, or profession) of each alien over 14 years of age, if employed. If a laborer, specify what kind of labor he usually performs, whether agricultural, general, or special, and if special, state whether mill hand, factory operative, miner, or other special kind of laborer.

All persons should be returned as having some occupation, and those of tender years, or persons of leisure or wealth, should be returned as "none."

A farmer should not be returned as a laborer, either for himself or for another.

A farm laborer is not a "farmer" unless he owns a farm, either for himself or for another.

Stenographers, accountants, salesmen, etc., should be returned as such, and not as clerks.

Servants should be returned as "domestic servants" or "servants," according to the sex.

Persons formerly engaged in any occupation, but not employed at the present time, should be returned as "laborers," "servants," "clerks," etc., according to their former occupation, and not as "none."

Persons of leisure or wealth, "students," "women at home," "children attending school," and persons of no occupation should be returned as "none."

Persons engaged in any occupation, but having no regular employment, should be returned as "laborers," "servants," "clerks," etc., according to the character of the occupation, and not as "none."

Column 8 (*Able to read and write.*) — This column should be used to record the answer to the following question: "Can the alien read and write some language?" In answering this question, exception from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be stated.

Column 9 (*Nationality.*) — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people.*) — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race of people as given therein.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a person is a subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and instructions should be carefully reviewed by inspectors at the country where the passage is booked. Persons appearing under the head of race or people as "Scotch," "English," "French," "German," "Irish," "Italian," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Belgian," "Swiss," "Russian," "Polish," "Finnish," "Bulgarian," "Servian," "Montenegrin," "Roumanian," "Greek," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Arabian," "Hindu," "East Indian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Korean," "Mexican," "Cuban," "West Indian," "Central American," "South American," "Negro," "African (black)," "Pacific Islander," "Hebrew," or such other race or people as may be determined upon from time to time by the Department, should be returned as such. Persons appearing under the following designations should be returned as follows, irrespective of the country from which they came:

"Canadian."

The term "Canadian" refers to the race or people and not to the country of birth or nationality.

"Acadian."

"West Indian" refers to the people born in the British West Indies, and should be returned as "Jamaican," "Trinidadian," "Barbadian," etc., according to the island of birth.

"Central American."

"Spanish American" refers to the people born in Spanish America, and should be returned as "Mexican," "Cuban," "Porto Rican," "Central American," "South American," etc., according to the country of birth.

"African (black)" refers to the Negro race, whether born in Africa, the United States, the West Indies, North or South America, or elsewhere. All persons of African descent, and all descendants of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

This people who are native to the basin of the River P[illegible] in northern Italy; i. e., comprising the Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetian, and Emerald and their descendants, whether born in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

This people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River P[illegible] i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*) — Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute a permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there in. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries for statistical purposes should be confined to countries according to present political boundaries. It is important for the correct compilation of emigratory movements accurately to show country of last permanent residence independent of country of nativity, race, or citizenship.

Changes of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*) — The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination.*) — The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. A intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place by city or town, of intended future permanent residence. The entry should state "country," if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*) — The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid.*) — The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*) — The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*) — The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as "1903; Boston."

Column 19 (*Whether coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*) — The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 30. — These questions are for explanatory and the answers, if ... all others on the list, are to be ... by the inspector, either in the examination or above. However, in answering question 27, all aliens ... deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List .....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. B. A. (DUBLIN), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

121

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

17—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing o

S. S. "[illegible]" Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19 20

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Mierzola	Michal	35		M	M Worker	Yes	Germ Pol	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Brombe	Friend, Stanislaw Kwalinsky, Bromberg, Posen, Poland	Ill	Chicago
2		Mierzola	Josefa	30		F	M H'wife	Yes	Germ Pol	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Brombe	Friend, Stanislaw Kwalinsky, Bromberg, Posen, Poland	Ill	Chicago
3	UNDER 16	Mierzola	Kasemir	6		M	S Child				Poland	Polish	Poland	Brombe	Friend, Stanislaw Kwalinsky, Bromberg, Posen, Poland	Ill	Chicago
4	UNDER 16	Mierzola	Stefan	4		M	S Child				Poland	Polish	Poland	Brombe	Friend, Stanislaw Kwalinsky, Bromberg, Posen, Poland	Ill	Chicago
5	UNDER 16	Mierzola	Josef	2		M	S Child				Poland	Polish	Poland	Brombe	Friend, Stanislaw Kwalinsky, Bromberg, Posen, Poland	Ill	Chicago
6	UNDER 16	Mierzola	Edmund	9		M	S Child				Poland	Polish	Poland	Brombe	Friend, Stanislaw Kwalinsky, Bromberg, Posen, Poland	Ill	Chicago
7		Skrobecz	Stanislaw	30		M	M H'wife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Jozyne	Father, Mr S Skrobecz, Jozyne, Grabanow, Poland	Pa	Philadelphia
8		Skrobecz	Tobe ne	7		M	S Child				Poland	Polish	Poland	Jozyne	Grandfather, Mr S Skrobecz, Jozyne, Grabanow, Poland	Pa	Philadelphia
9		Milerewsk	Stefanie	25		F	S Domestic	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Brzesc	Father, Mr F Milerewski, Grabnik, Brzesc, Poland	Ohio	St Catherville
10		Wiecnek	Katarzyna	18		F	S Domestic	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Brzesc	Brother, F Wiecnek, Grabie, Brzesc, Poland	Ill	Chicago
11		Piekarz	Jan	39		M	M Laborer	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Inowrocznik	Wife, Kat Piekarz, Inowrocznik, Bisko, Poland	N Y	Yonkers
12		Mierzola	Antoni	30		M	M Miner	Yes	GermPol	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Brombe	Aunt, F Miszkowski, Bromberg, Posen, Poland	Ill	Chicag
13		Mierzola	Wladyslawa	26		F	M H'wife	Yes	Germ Pol	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Brombe	Aunt,, F Miszkowski, Bromberg, Posen, Poland	Ill	Chicag
14	UNDER 16	Mierzola	Francis cek	3		M	S Child				Poland	Polish	Poland	Brombe	Aunt, F Miszkowski, Bromberg, Posen, Poland	Ill	Chicag
15		Bieda	Josefa	30		F	M H'wife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Dobrinca	Mother, Ludwica Plak, Dobrinca, Poland	Pa	Washington
16	UNDER 16	Bieda	Josef	11		M	S Child	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Dobrinca	Grandmother, L Plak, Dobrinca, Poland	Pa	Washington
17	UNDER 16	Bieda	Maryn	8		F	S Child	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Dobrinca	Grandmother, L Plak, Dobrinca, Poland	Pa	Washington
18	UNDER 16	Bieda	Wasella	6		F	S Child				Poland	Polish	Poland	Dobrinca	Grandmother, L Plak, Dobrinca, Poland	Pa	Washington
19		Golbe	Rudolf	60		M	M Farmer	Yes	German	Yes	Poland	German	Poland	Josefow	Sister, Amilia Richter, Josefow, Warsaw, Poland	N-S	Bronkya
20		Golbe	Wand	21		F	S House Dr	Yes	German	Yes	Poland	German	Poland	Josefow	Aunt, Amilia Richter Josefow, Warsaw, Poland	N-Y	Bronkya
21		Golbe	Selma	20		F	S House Dr	Yes	German	Yes	Poland	German	Poland	Josefow	Mother, Emilie Wagner, Josefow, Warsaw, Poland	N-Y	Bronkya
22		Wilcsewsk	Helena	24		F	S Domestic	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Kamionow	Friend, Jackson, Kamionow, Poland	N Y	Niagara Falls
23		Wilcsewsk	Kasimir	27		M	S Domestic	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Kamionow	Friend, Jackson, Kamionow, Poland	N Y	Niagara Falls
24		Berman	Sara	36		F	M H'wife	Yes	Heb Ger	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Chorzel	Mother, C J Beckerman, Chorzel, Poland	Tex	Houston
25	UNDER 16	Berman	Leon	15		M	S Student	Yes	Heb	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Chorzel	Grandmother, C J Beckerman, Chorzel, Poland	Tex	Houston
26	UNDER 16	Berman	Fabian	13		M	S Child	Yes	Heb	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Chorzel	Grandmother, C J Beckerman, Chorzel, Poland	Tex	Houston
27	UNDER 16 UNDER 16	Berman	Sryde r	11		F	S Child	Yes	Heb	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Chorzel	Grandmother, CJ Beckerman, Chorzel, Poland	Tex	Houston
28		Berman	Chawa	8		F	S Child	Yes	Heb	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Chorzel	Grandmother, CJ Beckerman, Chorzel, Poland	Tex	Houston
29		Biernacka	Anna	13		F	S [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Poland	Polish	Poland	[illegible]	Father, Mr [illegible], Mlawa, [illegible], Poland	Ill	Chicago
30		[illegible]	Hana	12		F	S Domestic	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	[illegible]	Father, Mr [illegible], Mlawa, [illegible], Poland	Ill	Chicago

UNDER 16 — IN HOSPITAL — DISCHARGED

6-A-2072-10-4-41

11-154507-11/2/36

2-436613-5-14-37

VL Reg 24918 / VL 396/105

7-112802-4/11/39

Total passengers . . . .
[illegible] citizens . . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—30

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 DEC 1920, *19* 122

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of —				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Mother	No	No	-	-	Mother, Marianna Micrula, 2323, N Hoyne Ave, Chicago, Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Poland	Bromberg
2	Yes	Mo-in-Law	No	No	-	-	Mother-in-law, M Micrula, 2323, N Hoyne Ave, Chicago, Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Poland	Bromberg
3	Yes	Grandmoth.	No	No	-	-	Grandmother, M Micrula, 2323, N Hoyne Ave, Chicago, Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Poland	Bromberg
4	Yes	Grandmoth	No	No	-	-	Grandmother, M Micrula, 2323, N Hoyne Ave, Chicago, Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Poland	Bromberg
5	Yes	Grandmoth	No	No	-	-	Grandmother, M Micrula, 2323, N Hoyne Ave, Chicago, Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Poland	Bromberg
6	Yes	Grandmoth.	No	No	-	-	Grandmother, M Micrula, 2323, N Hoyne Ave, Chicago, Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Poland	Bromberg
7	Yes	Husband	No	No	-	-	Husband, Mr S Stefanek, 233, 10th St, Philadelphia, Pa	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Poland	Gniyne
8	Yes	Father	No	No	-	-	Father, Mr S Stefanek, 233, 10th St, Philadelphia, Pa	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Poland	Gniyne
9	Yes	Brother	No	No	-	-	Brother, Mr A Brozaks, RFD #7 Box 58, St Clairsville, Ohi	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Poland	Brzesko
10	Yes	Br-in-Law	No	No	-	-	Brother-in-Law, Jan. Sczygiel, 3829 Carye St, E Chicago, Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Poland	Bochnia
11	Yes	Brother	$10	No	-	-	Brother, Mr I Pickars, 32, Orcland St, Yonkers, N.Y	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Poland	Rzepienmik
12	Yes	Mother	No	No	-	-	Mother, M Micrula, 2323, N Hoyne Ave, Chicago, Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Poland	Bromberg
13	Yes	Mo-in-Law	No	No	-	-	Mother-in-Law, M Micrula, 2323, N Hoyne Ave, Chicago, Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fat	Blue	None	Poland	Bromberg
14	Yes	Grandmoth.	No	No	-	-	Grandmother, M Micrula, 2323, N Hoyne Ave, Chicago, Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Poland	Bromberg
15	Yes	Self	$0	No	-	-	Husband, Michal Bieda, Jefferson Ave, Box 1109, Washington, Pa	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Poland	Dobrinka
16	Yes	Mother	No	No	-	-	Mother, Michal Bieda, Jefferson Ave, Box 1109, Washington, Pa	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Poland	Dobrinka
17	Yes	Mother	No	No	-	-	Father, M Bieda, Jefferson Ave, Box 1109, Washington, Pa	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Poland	Dobrinka
18	Yes	Mother	No	No	-	-	Father, Mr M Bieda, Box 1109, Jefferson Ave, Washington, Pa	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Poland	Dobrinka
19	Yes	Br-in-Law	No	No	-	-	Brother-in-Law, M Bieda, 97, N 9th St, Brooklyn, N.Y	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Poland	Josefow
20	Yes	Uncle	No	No	-	-	Uncle, Mr M Blank, 97, N 9th St, Brooklyn, N.Y	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Poland	Warsaw
21	Yes	Uncle	No	No	-	-	Uncle, Mr M Blank, 97, N 9th St, Brooklyn, N.Y	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Poland	Warsaw
22	Yes	Br-in-Law	No	No	-	-	Brother-in-Law, M Marcel Hawner, 440, 27th St, Niagara Falls, N.Y	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Poland	Kasmiczow
23	Yes	Br-in-Law	No	No	-	-	Brotherin Law, M newman, 40, 27th St, Niagara Falls, N.Y	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Poland	Kasmiczow
24	Yes	Husband	No	No	-	-	Husband, J Berman, 1605, Congress Ave, Houston, Tex	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Poland	Cherkel
25	Yes	Father	No	No	-	-	Father, Mr J Berman, 1605, Congress Ave, Houston, Tex	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Poland	Cherkel
26	Yes	Father	No	No	-	-	Father, Mr J Berman, 1605, Congress Ave, Houston, Tex	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Poland	Cherkel
27	Yes	Father	No	No	-	-	Father, Mr J Berman, 1605, Congress Ave, Houston, Tex	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Poland	Cherkel
28	Yes	Father	No	No	-	-	Father, Mr J Berman, 1605, Congress Ave, Houston, Tex	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Poland	Cherkel
29	Yes	Father	No	No	-	-	Father, M J Bielawski, 1503, Cornell St, Chicago, Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	-	-	-	None	Poland	Makeo
30	Yes	Br-in-Law	No	No	-	-	Brother-in-Law, M J Bielawski, 1503, Cornell St, Chicago, Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	-	-	-	None	Poland	Makeo

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *, of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

at ..... NEW YORK

..... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Columns 2 (Head tax status.) — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age.) — The age of an infant in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing as, for instance, 1/12, 6/12, etc.

Column 5 (Sex.) — The answer should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single.) — The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation.) — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien, if any. Laborers, farmers, clerks, merchants, engineers, housewives, students, and persons having no occupation should be so described. Aliens under 10 years of age may be entered as "child" or "infant." Aliens 10 years of age and over, including persons of leisure or wealth, should be described as "gentleman" or "lady," as the case may be. Wives should not be described as having no occupation merely because they perform household duties without wages, but should be entered as housewives. Laborers should be further described as to the particular branch of labor to which they have been accustomed, as, for instance, "farm laborer," "general laborer," "coal miner," "stone cutter," "iron worker," etc. Persons formerly engaged in any mercantile business, but temporarily unemployed, should be described as "merchant," not as "peddler," "huckster," "agent," or "drummer." Persons formerly engaged in any manufacturing business, but temporarily unemployed, should be described as "manufacturer," not as "laborer." Persons formerly engaged in any commercial business, but temporarily unemployed, should be described as "merchant," not as "clerk." Persons formerly engaged in any professional business, but temporarily unemployed, should be described as "lawyer," "physician," "engineer," "clergyman," "author," "editor," "journalist," "teacher," "professor," "artist," "actor," "musician," "scientific specialist," etc., as the case may be. Persons having no occupation, trade, profession, or calling, but living on their income, may be described as "gentleman" or "lady," as the case may be. Do not use the term "capitalist" in describing any person. Accountants, engineers, and persons of all other professions should be described by the specific name of their profession. Do not describe any person as a "laborer" unless he has been employed as such for a long period and is not competent to perform any skilled labor. Mechanics should be described by the specific name of the particular trade at which they have been employed, as "carpenter," "cabinetmaker," "painter," "glazier," "paperhanger," "plumber," "blacksmith," "machinist," "millwright," "printer," "bookbinder," "tinsmith," "locksmith," "gunsmith," "weaver," "dyer," "tailor," "tailoress," "shoemaker," "harnessmaker," "saddler," "hatter," "milliner," "bonnet maker," "furrier," etc., and not merely as "mechanic." Persons who have been employed at a special trade, but are not employed at the time of sailing, should be described as having been accustomed to that trade, as, for instance, "tailor, formerly engaged at trade." Persons who have been employed at a special trade, but are not employed at the time of sailing, should be described as having been accustomed to that trade, as, for instance, "tailor, formerly engaged at trade." Persons who have been employed at a special trade, but are not employed at the time of sailing, should be described as having been accustomed to that trade, as, for instance, "tailor, formerly engaged at trade."

Column 8 (Nationality.) — The nationality of the alien should be entered, as "Russia," "Sweden," "England," "Scotland," "France," "Germany," "Italy," "Spain," "Portugal," "Holland," "Belgium," "Switzerland," "Austria-Hungary," "Greece," "Turkey," "Arabia," "Africa," "China," "Japan," "India," "Mexico," "Canada," "Cuba," "West Indies," "Central America," "South America," "Australia," "New Zealand," or other country. In this column the inhabitants of the various provinces of Austria-Hungary should be described as Austrian or Hungarian, as the case may be, and not as Bohemian, Moravian, Croatian, Slavonian, Dalmatian, Galician, Transylvanian, Bukowinian, or Dalmatian. Natives of Scotland should be described as Scotch, not as English or Welsh. Natives of Wales should be described as Welsh, not as English. Natives of Ireland should be described as Irish, not as English or Scotch. Natives of the various provinces of Turkey in Asia should be described as Turkish, not as Arabian, Armenian, Syrian, Persian, Greek, Hebrew, or Koordish. Natives of the various provinces of Turkey in Europe should be described as Turkish, not as Greek, Bulgarian, Servian, Albanian, Roumanian, Montenegrin, Herzegovinian, or Bosnian. Natives of the various provinces of Russia should be described as Russian, not as Finn, Polish, Lithuanian, Livonian, Courlander, Esthonian, Caucasian, Siberian, Georgian, Circassian, Tartar, Cossack, Jewish, Nihilist, or Polish Jewish. Natives of the various provinces of Spain should be described as Spanish, not as Catalonian, Andalusian, Castilian, Navarrese, Biscayan, Galician, Valencian, Murcian, Manchegan, Leonese, Asturian, Aragonese, Balearic Islander, or Canarian. Natives of the various provinces of Germany should be described as Germans, not as Prussians, Bavarians, Saxons, Hanoverians, Hessians, Wurtembergers, Badenese, Hessians, Mecklenburgers, Oldenburgers, Brunswickers, Anhaltians, Schaumburg-Lippians, Lippe-Detmoldians, Waldeckians, Schwarzburg-Sondershausians, Schwarzburg-Rudolstadians, Reussians, Saxe-Altenburgians, Saxe-Coburg-Gothians, Saxe-Meiningians, Hohenzollerns, Lubeckers, Bremenese, Hamburgers, or Alsatians. Natives of the various provinces of Italy should be described as Italian, not as Tuscan, Piedmontese, Ligurian, Lombard, Venetian, Parmesan, Modenese, Roman, Umbrian, Neapolitan, Sicilian, Sardinian, Calabrian, Apulian, Abruzzian, Basilicatan, Molisian, Campanian, Elban, Pontine Islander, Lucanian, Sabinian, Corsican, Maltese, Capuan, Amalfian, Gaetan, Pisan, Genoese, Venetian, Paduan, Milanese, Bergamese, Brescian, Cremonese, Mantuan, Sardin

STA

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

George G. Flanigan

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. & S. (DUBLIN), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

123

G G Flanigan Surgeon

19

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U... sheet must

List 41

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continent... This (white) sheet is for the listing ...

S. S. "BALTIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, DEC 8th, 19 20

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		59															
1		Rettig	Rifke	57		F. wd	Housewife	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Szezerce	Sister Sarah Risch Rozdol Poland	N.Y	Brooklyn
2		Rettig	Meiga	28		F. S	Domestic	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Szerenee	Aunt Sarah Risch Rozdol Poland	N.Y	Brooklyn
3		Rettig	Chaji	21		F. S	Domestic	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Szezerce	Aunt Sarah Risch Rozdol Poland	N.Y	Brooklyn
4		Chinke	[illegible]	51		F. M	Housewife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Walinska	Sister in law, Sheim Chinke, Lachowzi, Poland	Mo	St Louis
5		Chinke	Chaindel	20		F. S	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Walinska	Aunt, Sheim Chinke, Lachowzi, Poland	Mo	St Louis
6		Chinke	Josef	17		M. S	Laborer	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Walinska	Aunt, Chaim Chinke Lachowzi, Poland	Mo	St Louis
7	UNDER 16	Chinke	Chana	15		F. S	Child				Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Walinska	Aunt, S Chinke, Lachowzi, Poland	Mo	St Louis
8		Zajonczek	Stefenia	28		F. S	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Czarnice	Mother, Ann Zagonczer Czarniec Biala	Ill	Chicago
9		Ryzak	Sowiga	28		F. S	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Piezno	Father, Josef Ryzak Yazwiny, Piezno	Mas	Fairfield
10		Glogowska	Josefa	17		F. S	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Oskolyki	Mother, Anna Glaszenski, Oskolyki Poland	Ohio	Cleveland
11		Kiosk	Agety	27		F. M	Housewife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Bukowia	Mother, in law, Honorska Kiosk Bukowia, Poland	Pa	Wilkes Barre
12	UNDER 16	Kiosk	Hanna	9		F. S	Child				Poland	Polish	Poland	Bukowia	Grandmother, H Kiosk, Bukowia, Poland	Pa	Wilkes Barre
13	UNDER 16	Kiosk	Ludwig	9		M. S	Child				Poland	Polish	Poland	Bukowie	Grandmother, E Kiosk, Bukowia, Poland	Pa	Wilkes Barre
14		Biernt	Mary	23		F. S	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Krecow	Mother, Maria Biernat Krecow, Poland	Ill	Negewisen
15		Charkiewicz	Wanda	20		F. S	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Kolbuszowe	Uncle, Edward Bronski, Kolbuszowa Poland	Mich	Detroit
16		Stelmach	Weronika	21		F. S	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Yaswing	Father, Kasimir Helmack, Yarwing, Pilzno Poland	Ill	Chicago
17		Swedkowska	Alexandra	37		F. S	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Cichanowa	Friend, Albin Senkiewietz, Cechanowa, Poland	Mich	Detroit
18		Golembiewska	Aniela	18		F. S	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Polencu	Brother Martin Jolembiewski, Polencu Poland	Ill	Chicago
19		Mritatawicz	Bojumila	3		F. S	Child				Poland	Polish	Poland	Polencu	Martin Jolembiewski Polencu Poland	Ill	Chicago
20		Wajsfeld	Jacek	30		M. M	Tailor	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Bedzin	Wife, Chaja Wajsfeld Bedzin Poland	N.Y	Brooklyn
21		Wajsfeld	Israel Icek	17		M. S	Tailor	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Bedzin	Mother, C Wajsfeld Bedzin, Poland	N.Y	Brooklyn
22		Norfink	Wilhelmena	19		F. S	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Katol	Grandfather, G Ballubach Nolanica Galicia	N.Y	Yonkers
23		Norfink	Katarina	14		F. S	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Katol	Grandfather, G Ballubach Nolanica, Galicia	N.Y	Yonkers
24		Pozymata	Maryanna	21		F. S	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Yanow	Mother, Josefa Posymata, Janowa, Poland	N.Y	Buffalo
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	19		F. S	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Jarocin	Aunt, Fruka Kosruk Jarocin, Poland	Pa	Pittsburgh
26		Hordy	Marianna	35		F. M	Housewife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Laurieynce	Mother, Anna Wyenpek, Laurieynce, Poland	Mich	Kalamazoo
27		Hordy	Mary	7		F. S	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Laurieynce	Grandmother, Anna Wyenpek, Laurieynce, Poland	Mich	Kalamazoo
28	UNDER 16	Hordy	Stanislau	4		M. S	Child	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Laurieynce	Grandmother, Anna Wyenpek Laurieynce Poland	Mich	Kalamazoo
29	UNDER 16	Hordy	Victoria	2		F. S	Child				Poland	Polish	Poland	Laureynce	Grnadmother, Anna Wyenpek Laureynce, Poland	Mich	Kalamazoo
30		Schutzbank	Adolph	27		M. S	Merchant	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Uruwna	Father N Domerkeit, Uruno, Poland	Pa	Philadelphia

Total passengers 41
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 40

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 DEC 1920, *19*

124

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1	Yes	Son		No			Son, Elias Rettig, 237 S St Brooklyn, N Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No				rk	Blue	None	Poland	Lowol
2	Yes	Brother		No			Brother, E Rettig, 237 S St Brooklyn, N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No				Fair	Blue	None	Poland	Lowol
3	Yes	Brother		No			Brother, E Rettig, 237 S St Brooklyn, N Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No				Fair	Blue	None	Poland	Lowol
4	Yes	Husband		No			Husband, Moiske Chinke, 2608 Thomas St St Louis Mo	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No				Dark	Brown	None	Poland	Iachowzi
5	Yes	Father		No			Father, M Chinke, 2608 Thomas St St Louis Mo	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No				Dark	Brown	None	Poland	Iachowzi
6	Yes	Father		No			Father, M Chinke, 2608 Thomas St St Louis Mo	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No				Dark	Brown	None	Poland	Iachowzi
7	Yes	Father		No			Father, M Chinke, 2608 Thomas St St Louis Mo	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No				Dark	Brown	None	Poland	Iachowzi
8	Yes	Sister		No			Sister, Wintola Nowak, 628 N May St Chicago, Ill	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No				Dark	Blue	None	Poland	Czarniece
9	Yes	Brother		No			Brother, JanBy[illegible]ak Box 232 Fairfield Mass	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No				Fair	Grey	None	Poland	Yazwiny
10	Yes	Br in law		No			Br in law, Stefan Szisnder, 3600 E 61 St Cleveland Ohio	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No				Fair	Blue	None	Poland	Ostrolyki
11	No	Husband		No			Husband, W Kiosk 1401 Molawe St Wilkes Barre	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No				Fair	Blue	None	Poland	Bukowie
12	No	Father		No			Father, W Kiosk 1401 Molawe Wilkes Barre	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No				Fair	Blue	None	Poland	Bukowie
13	No	Father		No			Father, W Kiosk 1401 Molawe St Wilkes Barre	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	Poland	Bukowie
14	Yes	Brother		No			Brother, Mike Biernet 13359 Brandon Ave, Hegewisch	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No				Dark	Black	None	Poland	Krzow
15	Yes	Uncle		No			Uncle, Stanislaw Karpinski 1994 Aubin Ave Detroit, Mich	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No				Dark	Blue	None	Poland	Holbuszowa
16	Yes	Br in-law		No			Br in law, W Stelmack, 3511 W 26th St Chicago Ill	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No				Dark	Blue	None	Poland	Pilsno
17	Yes	Brother		No			Brother, Josef Swejkowsky 183 Dearborn Ave, Detroit, Mich	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no				Dark	Brown	None	Poland	Cichenowa
18	Yes	Brother		No			Brother F Golembiewski, 3040 W 36th St Chicago, Ill	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No				Fair	Brown	None	Poland	Polanow
19	Yes	Father		No			Father, F Golembiewski 3040 W 36th St Chicago, Ill	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	Poland	Polanow
20	Yes	Son	Yes	No			Son, Joseph Reisfeld, 417 Avon St Brooklyn, N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No				Dark	Brown	None	Poland	Pedzin
21	Yes	Brother	Yes	No			Brother, J Reisfeld, 142 W Avon St Brooklyn, N Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No				Dark	Brown	None	Poland	Pedzin
22	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No			Uncle, Kemar Ballubach 63 Jackson St Yonkers, N Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No				Fair	Blue	None	Poland	Koloninica
23	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No			Uncle, K Ballubach 63 Jackson St Yonkers, N Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No				Fair	Blue	None	Poland	Kolominica
24	Yes	Br in law	Yes	No			Br in law, Jan Pacirel, 1401 Broadway St Buffalo, N Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No				Fair	Blue	None	Poland	Trnowa
25	Yes	Mother	Yes	No			Mother, Marie [illegible] 1420 Dividend St Pittsburgh	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No				Fair	Brown	None	Poland	Yaroslavie
26	Ye	Husband		No			Husband Josef Hordy, 39 Barsem St Kalamazoo	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No				Fair	Blue	None	Poland	Laurasmuce
27	Yes	Father		No			Father, J Hordy 39, Barsem St Kalamazoo	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No				Dark	Black	None	Poland	[illegible]
28	Yes	Father		No			Father, J Hordy 39 Barsem St Kalamazoo	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No				Fair	Grey	None	Poland	[illegible] Mie C. Twickerz miec.
29	Yes	Father		No			Father, J Hordy 39 Barsem St Kalamazoo	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	Poland	
30	Yes	Brother		No			Brother, Harry Schutchank, 3[illegible]2 Kensington Ave, Philadelphia Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5			Dark	Grey	None	Poland	Zuramno

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ..... , from LIVERPOOL , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

125

I, George G. [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. R. A. (DUBLIN)
[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

19[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Un
This (white) sheet is for the listing

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]			M											
2	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]			M											
3		[illegible]	[illegible]			M											
4		[illegible]	[illegible]			M											
5		[illegible]	[illegible]			M											
6	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]			M											
7		[illegible]	[illegible]			M											
8		[illegible]	[illegible]			M											
9		[illegible]	[illegible]			M											
10		[illegible]	[illegible]			M											
11		[illegible]	[illegible]			M											
12	DEPORTED	[illegible]	[illegible]			M											
13	DEPORTED	[illegible]	[illegible]			M											
14		[illegible]	[illegible]			M											
15		[illegible]	[illegible]			M											
16	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]			M											
17		[illegible]	[illegible]			M											
18		[illegible]	[illegible]			M											
19		[illegible]	[illegible]			M											
20		[illegible]	[illegible]			M											
21	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]			M											
22		[illegible]	[illegible]			M											
23		[illegible]	[illegible]			M											
24		[illegible]	[illegible]			M											
25		[illegible]	[illegible]			M											
26		[illegible]	[illegible]			M											
27		[illegible]	[illegible]			M											
28		[illegible]	[illegible]			M											
		Przybylski	[illegible]			M											

8-168696 · 9-29-39 - 505
7-185401-1-7-40 - 505
3-194212 505 3-27-40
7-22468
9/25 1940 D.B.
11-21145 1-15-37
7-60240 2/16/36
4-27997 11/29 140 (505) 240 6/9
8-251663-10-6-41
11-11651
11-306811-5-1-41
11-280151-12-17-40
11-28038-1-17-41 #
~~#2~~ 11-280149-12-17-40

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens 20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 DEC 1920, 19 126

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Husband	No	No	–	–	Robert A. [illegible] Cleveland: Box 165 S. [illegible] P.	N	Always	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	Poland	Yanowci
2	Yes	Father	No	No	–	–	[illegible] Box 165 S. [illegible] P.	N	Always	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	–	–	–	[illegible]	None	Poland	Yanowci
3	Yes	Uncle	No	No	–	–	[illegible] Avenue M. [illegible] P.	N	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	Poland	Bulyniec
4	Yes	Uncle	No	No	–	–	[illegible] Avenue M. [illegible] P.	N	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	Blue	Brown	None	None	Poland	Bulyniec
5	Yes	[illegible]	No	No	–	–	2242 [illegible] Place Chicago, Ill.	N	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	Fair	Blue	None	None	Poland	Wasew
6	Yes	Husband	No	No	–	–	[illegible] C. [illegible] P [illegible] p	N	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	None	Poland	Lipie
7	Yes	Father	–	No	–	–	[illegible] C. [illegible] P [illegible] p	N	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	–	–	–	None	None	Poland	Lipie
8	Yes	Brother-in-law.	No	No	–	–	[illegible] William O'[illegible]	N	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	Blue	Blue	None	None	Poland	Zacylicz
9	Yes	Brother-in-law.	$25	No	–	–	[illegible] Wallace Street [illegible]	N	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	Full	Blue	None	None	Poland	Rucsnow
10	Yes	Sister	No	No	–	–	8103½ [illegible] Avenue, Cleveland, O.	N	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	Fair	Blue	None	None	Poland	Woryze
11	Yes	Brother-in-law.	$15	No	–	–	342 [illegible] Avenue, Indianap	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	Black	Grey	None	None	Poland	Zwirwo
12	Yes	Father	No	No	–	–	2834 West [illegible] Cleveland O.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	Full	Blue	None	None	Poland	Bolzowo
13	Yes	Father	No	No	–	–	2834 West [illegible] S. Cleveland O.	N	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	Full	Blue	None	None	Poland	Bolzowo
14	Yes	Father	No	No	–	–	2834 West [illegible] Cleveland O.	N	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	Full	Blue	None	None	Poland	Bolzowo
15	Yes	Husband	No	No	–	–	[illegible] Co. Box 215 [illegible] P.	N	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	Full	Grey	None	None	Poland	Kijewo
16	Yes	Father	No	No	–	–	[illegible] Co. Box 215 [illegible] P.	N	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	–	–	–	None	None	Poland	Kijewo
17	Yes	Father	No	No	–	–	[illegible] Co. Box 215 [illegible] P.	N	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	–	–	–	None	None	Poland	Kijewo
18	Yes	Brother-in-law	No	No	–	–	14[illegible] [illegible] Ill.	N	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	Full	Blue	None	None	Poland	Pasew
19	Yes	[illegible]	No	No	–	–	[illegible] L. [illegible] Co. p [illegible] 919 [illegible] First Ave.	N	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	Full	Blue	None	None	Poland	Kaminy-Wielec.
20	Yes	Husband	No	No	–	–	[illegible] Main Street, 919 E. [illegible] L. [illegible] p [illegible]	N	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	Black	Brown	None	None	Poland	Rusckey
21	Yes	Father	No	No	–	–	[illegible] Main Street, 919 E. [illegible] S. [illegible] p [illegible]	N	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	–	–	–	None	None	Poland	Ruskey
22	Yes	Brother-in-law.	No	No	–	–	[illegible] Building Association, 2343 W. [illegible] Ill.	N	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	Full	Blue	None	None	Poland	Jajkowo
23	No	Father	No	No	–	–	[illegible] Loan & Savings Co. [illegible] K. [illegible]	N	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	Full	Grey	None	None	Poland	Mielcko
24	No	Father	No	No	–	–	[illegible] Loan & Savings Co. [illegible] K. [illegible]	N	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	–	–	–	None	None	Poland	Mielcko
25	No	Father	No	No	–	–	[illegible] Loan & Savings Co. [illegible] K. [illegible]	N	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	–	–	–	None	None	Poland	Mielcko
26	No	Father	No	No	–	–	[illegible] Loan & Savings Co. [illegible] K. [illegible]	N	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	–	–	–	None	None	Poland	Mielcko
27	No	Father	No	No	–	–	[illegible] Loan & Savings Co. [illegible] K. [illegible]	N	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	–	–	–	None	None	Poland	Mielcko
28	No	Father	No	No	–	–	[illegible] Loan & Savings Co. [illegible] K. [illegible]	N	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	–	–	–	None	None	Poland	Mielcko
29	Yes	Brother-in-law.	No	No	–	–	[illegible] [illegible]	N	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	Full	Blue	None	None	Poland	Symanow
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

MASTER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) SWEARof the S. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bonaventure –

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Coal or iron miner, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, farmer, carpenter, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as laborer, polisher, molder, turner, or other unspecific description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner or operator of it.

Steamship companies should make their entries on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and boards, after the personal examination of aliens arrived.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column needs no detailed explanation. The question is: Can the alien read and write? Or can he not read and write? He should be stated. If alien is able to read and write, except in the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and boards in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country, does not mean "French," as race or people, and, similarly, "Ireland" appearing under the head of country does not mean "Irish," as race or people. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race may properly come from the kingdom of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and to them only.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South American Spanish States.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, who has not received admixture of white blood. Citizens of the West Indies, South or South American States, Europe, or Asia, of African descent, should be classed as of the African Negro race and not by country.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1896, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to correction by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... M. D. U. A (DUBLIN)

..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

127

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental U
This (white) sheet is for the listing

S. S. BALTIC. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, DECEMBER 8, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to -- Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—23

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 DEC 1920, *19*

128

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1	Yes		No	–	–																		Poland	[illegible]
2	Yes		No	–	–																		Poland	[illegible]
3	Yes		No	–	–																		Poland	Dwory.Lcc
4	Yes		No	–	–																		Poland	Dwory.Lcc
5	Yes		No	–	–																		Poland	Dwory.Lcc
6	Yes		No	–	–																		Poland	Dwory.Lcc
7	Yes	Husband	No	yes	–	–																	Poland	Radom
8	Yes		No	–	–																		Poland	Radom
9	Yes		No	–	–																		Poland	Radom
10	Yes		No	–	–																		Poland	Radom
11	Yes		No	–	–																		Poland	Radom
12	Yes	Husband	No	–	–																		Poland	Pulwy
13	Yes		No	–	–																		Poland	Pulwy
14	Yes		No	–	–																		Poland	Pulwy
15	Yes		No	–	–																		Poland	Miedzyrzec
16	Yes		No	–	–																		Poland	Miedzyrzec
17	Yes		No	–	–																		Poland	Miedzyrzec
18	Yes		No	–	–																		Poland	Miedzyrzec
19	Yes		No	–	–																		Poland	Miedzyrzec
20	Yes	Husband	No	–	–																		Poland	Kpzmcj
21	Yes	Brother-in-law	No	–	–																		Poland	Lublin
22	[illegible]																						Poland	Lodz
23	[illegible]																						Poland	Lodz
24	[illegible]																						Poland	Lodz
25	[illegible]																						Poland	Lodz
26	[illegible]																						Poland	Lodz
27	[illegible]																						Poland	Lodz
28	[illegible]																						Poland	Skierniewice
29	[illegible]																						Poland	Brzeziny-Wola
30	[illegible]																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *from* LIVERPOOL, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR, *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

Master.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status.*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age.*)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other moderately descriptive terms.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who cultivates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the most who contracts.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and receiving officers during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write.*)—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" "Write what language?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality.*)—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people.*)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and mistakes should be carefully guarded by inspectors and receiving officers in this regard. For instance, "Chinese" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people comes under the heading of England, Ireland, or any other country. In this connection, the following directions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban or other Cubanese or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America and Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether native of Africa or other countries of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Lucania, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*)—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination.*)—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket through final destination.*)—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*City whom was passage paid.*)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if has been sent.*)—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family), the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be credited among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.*)—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends and if so, what relatives or friends.*)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George G. Fumme, Surgeon of the S S BALTIC, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

129

G. G. Fumme

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

12—490

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]" ..... Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Genske	Alwine	31		F	M	H'wife	Yes	German	Yes					Father, Mr. [illegible], [illegible], Poland		
2	UNDER 16	Genske	Adolf	9½		M	S	Child	No	-	No					Grandfather, Mr. [illegible], [illegible], Poland		
3	UNDER 16	Genske	Alwine	7		F	S	Child	-	-	-					Grandfather, Mr. [illegible], [illegible], Poland		
4		Seidel	Wilherim	IN HOSPITAL		S		Child	-	-	-					Grandfather, [illegible], [illegible], Poland		
5		Seidel	Edmund	8		M	S	Child	-	-	-					Father, Mr. [illegible], [illegible], Poland		
6		Wajnberg	Feige	36		F	M	H'wife	No	-	No					Grandfather, Mr. [illegible], [illegible], Poland		
7	UNDER 16	Wajnberg	Pinkus	6		M	S	Child								Grandfather, [illegible], [illegible], Poland		
8	UNDER 16	Wajnberg	Mordchi	8		M	S	Child	Yes	Hebrew	Yes					Father, Mr. [illegible], [illegible], Poland		
9		Misiolek	Marya	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Yes					Father, Mr. [illegible], [illegible], Poland		
10		Misiolek	Julia	17		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Yes					Father, Mr. [illegible], [illegible], Poland		
11	ADMITTED	Litke	Lea	42		F	W	Housekpr.	Yes	Hebrew	Yes					Sister, L. Stager, [illegible], Poland		
12	DEPORTED UNDER 16	Litke	Chaim	15		M	S	Child	Yes	Hebrew	Yes					Aunt, L. Stager, [illegible], Poland		
13		Lesing	Herman	27		M	S	Butcher	Yes	German	Yes					Father, [illegible], [illegible], Poland		
14		Swistara	Zofia	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Yes					Sister, [illegible], [illegible], Poland		
15		Swistara	Maryanna	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Yes					Sister, M. Swistara, [illegible], Poland		
16		Holka	[illegible]	29		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Czecho-Sl	Yes					Mother, Maria Dolgila, Turnowka, Zupa Tunela, Czecho-Sl		
17	UNDER 16	Holka	Josefina	7		F	S	Child								Grandmother, M. Dolgila, Turnowka, Zupa Tunela, Czecho-Sl		
18		Kochanczyk	Julia	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Yes					Mother, Mrs S. Kochanczyk, Bilczew, Zolka, Poland		
19		Rosch	Serde	17		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Czecho-Sl	Yes					Mr. S. Rosch, Beverince Selo, Beverince, Czecho-Sl	N Y	Brooklyn
20		Schaefer	Anni	19		F	W	H'wife	Yes	Czecho-Sl	Yes					Brother-in-Law, Anna Schaefer, Sopia Sela, Berilsca, Poland	N Y	Brooklyn
21		Spitzer	Michael	28		M	S	Merchant	Yes	German Roumanian	Yes	Roumanian	Roumania	Arad		Mother, Mrs S. Spitzer, Szilagy, Kraszna, Roumania	Conn.	Perthamboy
22		Kristofik	Pinkas	25		M	S	Labor	Yes	Czecho-Sl.	Yes	Czecho-Sl	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Kruzlova	Employer, Mr. Issac Gottlieb, Kruzlova, Czecho-Slov.	Conn	Terryville
23		Sabol	Mary	17		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Yes	Csecho-Sl				Father, Jury Sabol, Tuskomierza, Czecho-Slovakia	Pa	Mocanaqua
24		Sefcik	Marie	25		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Yes	Slovak	Slovakia	Jugo Sl	Slowenzo	Mother Catherine Secik Kabllolov. Czecho-Slovakia	Ohio	Youngstown
25		Rosch	Anna	30		F	S	[illegible]	Yes	Czecho-Sl	Yes	[illegible]	Czecho-Sl	Czecho-Sl	Lebuse	Anna Rosch, Lebuse Sela, Beverince, Czecho-Sl	NY	Brooklyn
26		Schefler	Lercus	30		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Czecho-Sl	Yes	Czecho-Sl	Czecho-Sl	Czecho-Sl	Sopie	Mother, Ann Scheffer, Sopia Sela, Berilsca, Czecho-Sl	N Y	Brooklyn
27		Scheffer	Line	22		F	W	Housekpr.	Yes	Czecho-Sl	Yes	Czecho-Sl	Czecho-Sl	Czecho-Sl	Sopia	Mother, Mrs A. Scheffer, Sopia Sela, Berilsca, Czecho-Sl	N Y	Brooklyn
28		Scheffer	Tering	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Czecho-Sl	Yes	Czecho-Sl	Czecho-Sl	Czecho-Sl	Sopia			
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 79
U. S. citizens . . . . . [illegible]
Aliens . . . . . [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

130

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 DEC 1920, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Husband	No	No	-	-	Husband, Mr A Gansske, Revillo, S Dakota	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Poland	Pezewus
2	Yes	Father	No	No	-	-	Father, A Gansske, Revillo, S Dakota	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Poland	Pezewus
3	Yes	Father	No	No	-	-	Father, A Gansske, Revillo S Dakota	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Poland	Pezewus
4	Yes	Father	No	No	-	-	Mr A Gansske, Revillo, S Dakota	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Poland	Pezewus
5	Yes	Father	No	No	-	-	Mr A Gansske, Revillo, S Dakota	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Poland	Pezewus
6	Yes	Husband	$20	No	-	-	Husband, Mr A Wajnberg, 2729, W 15th St, Chicago, Ill	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Poland	Sokolow
7	Yes	Father	No	No	-	-	Father, A Wajnberg, 2729, W 15th St, Chicago, Ill	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Poland	Sokolow
8	Yes	Father	No	No	-	-	Father, Mr A Wajnberg, 2729, W 15th St, Chicago, Ill	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Poland	Sokolow
9	Yes	Sister	No	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]																	Olegyny
10	Yes	Sister	No	-	-	-	[illegible]	Unc	Uncert,	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Brn	None	Poland	Olsey
11	Yes	Sister	No	No	-	-	L Singer, 1027, Mapit St, Indianapolis, Ind	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Poland	Ostrovice
12	Yes	Sister	No	No	-	-	Sister, L Singer, 1027, Mapit St, Indianapolis, Ind	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Poland	Ostroviec
13	Yes	Self	No	No	-	-	Uncle, Mr A Lesing, 4127, Niswata Ave, Minneapolis, Minn	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Poland	Pietropenen
14	Yes	Father	No	No	-	-	Father, L Swistera, 60, Plum St, Paterson, N J	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Poland	Rzeszow
15	Yes	Father	No	No	-	-	Father, L Swistera, 60, Plum St, Paterson, N J	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Poland	Rzeszow
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, F Holec, 28, Haus, Blairsville, Pa	Unc	Uncert,	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Czecho-Sl	Turnowka
17	Yes	Mother	-	No	-	-	Father, Mr F Holec, 28, Haus, Blairsville, Pa	Unc	Uncert	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	Czecho-Sl	Turnowka
18	Yes	Uncle	No	No	-	-	Uncle, J Kordasiewicz, 1147, Dunben St, Philadelphia, Pa	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Poland	Bolechow
19	Yes	Self	$20	No	-	-	Brother, Mr J Lisch, 195, Franklin St, Brooklyn, N Y	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Frsh	Brn	Brn	None	Czecho-Sl	Beverinka
20	Yes	Self	$20	No	-	-	Brother-in-Law, Mr L Rikinberg, 160, Herman St New York, N Y	Unc	Uncert	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Czecho-Sl	Sopia
21	No	Self	$40	No	-	-	Cousin, Mr Herman Spitzer, 335 Smith St. Perthamboy, N.Y.	No	Permt'ly.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Br.	Grey	None	Roumainia	Arad
22	No	Mother	$30	No	*	-	Mother, Mrs. Marianna Kristofik Beech Avenue Terryville, Conn	Unc	Uncert,	Unc	No	No	No	No	no	Good	Blind R.Eye	5	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	Blind R.Eye	Czecho-Sl	Kbuzlova
23	Yes	Br-in-Law	$30	No	-	-	Brother-in-Law, Mr J Tees, 620, Market St, Macluno, Pa	Unc	Uncert	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fair	Dark	Brn.	None	Czecho-Sl.	Ruskanovuez
24	Yes	Cousin	$40	No	-	-	Cousin, Mr A Tesjesk, 237, Adam St, Youngstown, Ohio	Unc	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	2	Drk	Drk	Brn	None	Jug-Sl	Slovenska
25	Yes	Self	$20	No	-	-	Brother, F Beckeyt, 187, Franklin St, Brooklyn, N	Unc	Uncert	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fair	Fair	Grey	Red Birthmark L side Face	Czecho-Sl	Labova
26	Yes	Brother-in-Law	$20	No	-	-	Brother-in-Law, L Rekenberger, 160 Herman St, Brooklyn, NY	Unc	Uncert	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Czecho-Sl	Sopia
27	Yes	Br-in-Law	$20	No	-	-	Brother-in-Law, L Rekenberger, 160, Herman St, Brooklyn, NY	Unc	Uncert	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Czecho-Sl	Sopia
28	Yes	Br-in-Law	$20	No	-	-	Brother-in-Law, Mr L Rekenberger, 160, Herman St, Brooklyn, NY	Unc	Uncert	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Czecho-Sl	Sopia
29																									
30																									

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S. S. BALTIC, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

Steamship companies should make up their manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reserve board during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Nos. to read and read both*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language," if exemption is claimed, "and to which group?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien may be required to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the instruction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and responses should be carefully revised by inspectors and corrections in this regard. For example, "Italian" appearing under the head of country of last permanent residence is not sufficient, as "Italian" is not a race, people, or language. An Irish, German, or Hebrew subject by race can be properly answered by the designation of England, Germany, or any other country. In this connection the following classifications should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the native people of Cuba.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people native to the islands of the West Indies other than Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South American or Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro race, which includes all persons of color inhabiting the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Every person who is a native or citizen or subject of Africa other than a native white person of South Africa or other organized gov—

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Either has or is going to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (friend, steamship company, etc.).

Column 17. (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever in the United States before, and if so, when and where?*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 Phila.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors of the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported with or without appeal and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must

131

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. B. Kenyon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Uni
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BALTIC" . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL , DEC 8th, 19 20

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Cox	Mary Ann	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English		Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Drumadillar	Mother, Mrs Cox, Drumadilla, Derry Fermanagh	Mas	Boston
2		Collins	Mary	63		F	wd	Domestic	Yes	English		Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Fartown	Sister, Mrs Tiernan Knockaschalan, Galway	Pa	Pittsburgh
3		Collins	Annie	26		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English		Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Fartown	Aunt, Mrs Tiernan Knockaschalan, Galway	Pa	Pittsburgh
4		Hernon	Mary	50		F	wd	Housekpr	No	-		Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Glenmie-murrin	Brother, Mr. Thomas Costello, Carrawe P.O. Co. Galway, Ireland	N.Y.	New York
5		Gallahue	Thomas	27		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English		Gt.Britain	Irish	England	Liverpool	Mother, Mrs. E. Gallahue, Angles Boro, Mitchelstone, C.Cork, Ireland	Mass:	Lawrence
6		Denn	William	26		M	S	Tailor	Yes	English		Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Kilkenny	Father, Michael Denn, Tanningstown, Piltown, Co. Kilkenny, Ireland	N.Y.	New York
7		Crann	Celia	73		F	W	Housekpr	Yes	English		Gt.Britain	English	Ireland	Sligo	[illegible]	Mass:	Boston
8		Thomas	Jane	40		S	M	Housewife	Yes	English		Gt.Britain	Welsh	Wales	Pontypridd	[illegible]	Pa.	Marianna
9		Winter	Mary	30		F	M	Housekeeper	Yes	English		Gt.Britain	English	Scotland	Cupar	Friend, Mrs Oswald, 52, Bonnygate, Cupar Fife, Scotland.	N.J.	Hillside
10	UNDER 16	Winter	Margaret	7		F	C	Scholar	-	-		Gt.Britain	English	Scotland	Cupar	Friend, Mrs Oswald, 52, Bonnygate, Cupar Fife, Scotland.	N.J.	Hillside
11	UNDER 16	Winter	Grace	5		F	C	Child	-	-		Gt.Britain	English	Scotland	Cupar	Friend, Mrs Oswald, 52, Bonnygate, Cupar Fife, Scotland.	N.J.	Hillside
12	UNDER 16	Winter	May		9	F	I	Infant	-	-		Gt.Britain	English	Scotland	Cupar	Friend, Mrs Oswald, 52, Bonnygate, Cupar Fife, Scotland.	N.J.	Hillside
13		Eagleton	Mary	27		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English		Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Tuam	Mother, Mrs Mary Mullen, Cloghans Hill, Tuam, Co. Mayo, Ireland	N.Y.	New York
14		McDonnell	Mary	24		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English		Gt.Britain	Isish	Ireland	Glenmary	Father, Mr. McDonnell, Glenmary, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York
15		Mahon	Delia	65		F	S	Laundress	Yes	English		Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Cappa Woodford	Brother, Mr. Michael Mahon, Cappa Woodford, Co. Galway, Ireland	N.Y.	New York
16		McKernan	Mary	25		F	M	Cook	Yes	English		Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Cookstown	Father, Mr. Frank Heagney, Duwamore, Cookstown, Tyrone, Ireland	Pa.	Philadelphia
17		Keville	Mary	26		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English		Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Tuam	Father, Thomas Keville, Ironpool, Kilconly, Tuam, Co. Galway.	Mass	Dorchester
18		Keary	Margaret	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English		Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Killimor	Father, Mr. Thos. Keary, Killimor, Ballinasloe, Co. Galway, Ire:	Mass:	Dorchester
19		Lyons	Richard	25		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English		Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Loughrea	Father, Mr. Thomas Lyons, Danefort, Loughrea, Co. Galway, Ire:	N.H.	Manchester
20		Gaynor	Stephen	19		M	S	Tenal	Yes	English		Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballinagh	Father, Mr. Gaynor, Ballinagh, Co. Cavan, Ireland.	N.J.	Newark
21		Gaynor	Kathleen	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English		Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballinagh	Father, Mr Gaynor, Ballinagh, Co. Cavan, Ireland.	N.J.	Newark
22		Beaton	Margaret	31		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English		Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Mother, Mrs Ann Milne, 27, Skene Square, Aberdeen, Scotland.	Conn:	Ansonia
23	UNDER 16	Beaton	John	9		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English		Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Grandmother, Mrs Ann Milne, 27, Skene Square, Aberdeen, Scotland.	Conn:	Ansonia
24	UNDER 16	Beaton	Ann	8		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English		Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Grandmother, Mrs. Ann Milne, 27, Skene Square, Aberdeen, Scotland.	Conn:	Ansonia
25		Harte	Margaret	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English		Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballymulderry	Mother, Mrs Katie Harte, Ballymulderry, Clougheley, Ireland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26		Kenny	Annie	23		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English		Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Castlerea	Mother, Mrs Kenny, Castlerea, Co. Roscommon, Ireland	R.I.	Pawtucket
27		~~Feely~~	~~Patrick~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Farmer~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~		~~Gt.Britain~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Tobercurry~~	~~Father, Patrick Feely, 137, East - 119, Street, New York~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
28		~~Tully~~	~~James Herbert~~	~~32~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Engineer~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~		~~Gt.Britain~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Cavan~~	~~Mother, Mrs. Mary Tully, Drumcorn, Ballynaise, Cavan, Ireland.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
29		Foley	Patrick	30		M	M	Shoemaker	Yes	English		Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Friend, Mr. George O'Brien, 114, Foley Street, Dublin, Ireland.	Mass	Malden
30		McLaverty	Annie	34		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English		Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Brother, Mr. Henry McLaverty, 68, Nan Lodge Rd, Belfast, Ireland.	N.J.	Westfield

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the things with [illegible]
other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

132

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 DEC 1920, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging in labor or other pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care or treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Aunt	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs Moore, 592 Mulberry St Boston, Mas	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Sallow	Brn	Brn	None	Ireland	Drumadillan
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Daughter, Mrs Donaghue, 5, Davis Row Pittsburgh Pa	Yes	3 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Ireland	Carreey
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	30 yrs	Pittsburgh	Sister, Mrs Donaghue, 5 Davis Row, Pittsburgh Pa	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Fartown
4	Yes	Daughter	Yes	No	-	-	Daughter, Miss Margaret Hernon, 340, West 51st. Street, New York N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	None	Irel and	Tishman
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Mr. Patrick Gallagine, 17, Pleasant Terrace, Lawrence, Mass:	Yes	7 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	Ireland	Mitchels-town
6	Yes	-	6	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs John Tarner, 1017 Dean Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Unct.	Uncert.	Unct	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Irel and	Pilltown
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	30	Lowell	300 High Street, Lowell, Mass:	No	always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Ireland	Tober-curry
8	No	Self	Ye	Ye	15	Scranton	Husband, Mr. Thomas, Marrianna, Pa.	No	15 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None	England	Tredegar
9	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	6 yrs	Hillside	Husband, Mr. Graham Winter, 127, Fairbanks St, Hillside, N.J.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	U.S .S.	Brooklyn
10	Yes	Father	-	-	-	-	Father, Mr. Graham Winter, 127, Fairbanks St, Hillside, N.J.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	Yes	Father	-	-	-	-	Father, Mr. Graham Winter, 127, Fairbanks Street, Hillside, N.J.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	Yes	Father	-	-	-	-	Father, Mr. Graham Winter, 127, Fairbanks St, Hillside, N.J.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	11	Cincinnati	Sister, Mrs Frank Crowe, 182, East 109th. Street, New York, N.Y.	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Blk.	Blk.	None	Irel and	Tuam
14	Yes	Self	$13	No	-	-	Friend, Miss Maggie Conroy, 411, E. 82-Street, New York. N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brn.	Brn.	None	Irel and	Glenmary
15	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	45	New York	Nephew, Mr. Charle Mahon, 430, E.137th. Street, New York. N.Y.	Unct	always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Pale	Grey	Grey	None	Ireland	Cappa Woodford
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	7	Philadel-phia	Friend, Mrs Bessie Farrell, 772, N.28th. Street, Philadelphia. Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	Ireland	Cookstown
17	Yes	Brother	$40	Yes	1920	Boston	Aunt, Mrs Mary O'Neil, Welles Avenue, Dorchester, Mass:	Yes	3 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Fair	Brn.	None	Irel and	Tuam
18	Yes	Brother	$5	No	-	-	Brother, Mr. Patrick Keary, 12, Dorset St, Dorchester, Mass:	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Irel and	Kiltimor
19	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Mr. Joseph Lyons, 19, Parker Street, Manchester, N.H.	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Dark	Brn.	None	Irel and	Loughrea
20	Yes	Self	$5	No	-	-	Father, Mr. Peter Gaynor, 15, Belmont Terrace, Newark, New Jersey	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballinagh
21	Yes	Self	No	No	-	-	Father, Mr. Peter Gaynor, 15, Belmont Terrace, Newark, New Jersey	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballinagh
22	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, Mr. John Beaton, 130, Westfield Ave, Ansonia, Conn:	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
23	No	Father	-	-	-	-	Father, Mr. John Beaton, 130, Westfield Ave, Ansonia, Conn:	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
24	No	Father	-	-	-	-	Uncle, Mr. Harry Harte, 442, 10th. Street, Brooklyn, New York.	Yes	3 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Pale	Brn.	Blue	None	Ireland	Sligo
25	Yes	Uncle	$20	No	-	-	Brother, Mr. Thomas Yeney, 12, Sumney Street, Pawtucket, R.I.	Yes	7 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brn.	None	Ireland	Castlerea
26	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	9	Pawtucket	Brother, Mr. Wm. Ferl, 147, East 11th Street, New York. N.Y.	Yes	4 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	Ireland	Tober-ou rry
27	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Mr. Charles E. Tully, 181, East 73 Street, New York. N.Y.	No	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Red	Blue	None	Irel and	Dublin
28	Yes	Self	$20	No	-	-	Son, Mr. Foley, 203, Malden. Mass.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None	Ireland	Killorgan
29	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	4 yrs	Westfield	Cousin, Miss Lambert, 41, West Broad Street, Westfield, N.J.	No	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Small	Brn.	Blue	None	Ireland	Ramelstown
30	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	4 yrs	Westfield																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—42

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status.*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. This space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age.*)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow[er]), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Clerk, engineer, dressmaker, servant, laborer, tailor, seamstress, physician, teacher, student, or other similar designation.

A dependent child should be classed as having no occupation. Labor should not be described as "general laborer," but as farmer, agricultural laborer, or laborer in mine or factory, as the case may be.

Answers to the following questions should be carefully considered, as they affect the admissibility of many aliens, as follows:

A farmer coming to take charge of a farm, rather than as a laborer.

A farm laborer having a definite agreement for employment on a farm.

A person coming to follow a trade or calling for which labor is contracted in advance.

Any person having sufficient money or other property to land without becoming a public charge.

Column 8 (*Able to read or write.*)—The answer should be either Yes or No. The question is not applicable to persons under 16 years of age.

Read what has been said in the text of the Immigration Act, page [illegible], concerning this question. If exempted from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality.*)—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people.*)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special effort should be made to show the distinction between the races and the country of which a citizen or subject. Thus, natives of Scotland, England, and Germany should not be described as Scotch, English, and German, but as Scottish, British, and German. Persons of Hebrew faith should not be described as Hebrews, but as Russian, German, etc., as the case may be. Persons of Irish birth should be described as Irish, not as British. Any Irish, German, or Hebrew born on the island of Cuba or Porto Rico should be described as Cuban or Porto Rican, respectively, and not as Spanish, Germans, Hebrews, or Irish, as the case may be.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*)—The answer should show the country of which alien is a permanent resident. Mere temporary residence in a country other than that of birth does not constitute residence therein. Thus, a native of Germany who has been living in Cuba for a few months only should be described as a native of Germany, not of Cuba.

Column 12 (*Final destination.*)—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. A temporary visit to a friend or relative does not constitute residence. The entry should show definitely the place to which alien expects to go and should never be "New York" or "Philadelphia" unless alien intends to remain permanently in one of those cities. If alien is ignorant of the name of the place to which he is going, or cannot spell it correctly, the entry should show the State or country. It should not be "United States" or "America."

Column 13 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends.*)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "by himself," "by father, brother, friend," "by employer or prospective employer," "by steamship company," etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.*)—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money (American or foreign) in alien's possession. Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever in the United States or which has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.*)—The entries should show whether alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as "1903, New York."

Column 16 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*)—The answer should show whether, like the preceding question, alien is going to a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 37.—These questions are mandatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are required to be given before the alien is admitted. However, in answering these questions, if alien has been convicted within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the case, being different, such application should be given.

RACE OR PEOPLE

"Hebrew" refers to the Hebrew people of any country.

"Irish" refers to the people of Ireland.

"Cuban" refers to the native people of Cuba.

"Porto Rican" refers to the native people of Porto Rico.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cubans or Negroes.

"Mexican" refers to the people of Mexico.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether born in Africa or elsewhere (except natives of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa). Any person with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that basin of the River Po in northern Italy; i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America (Hungary), or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a variety of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po; i. e., compartments of Liguria, Parma, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia; and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*)—Actual or, extended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last permanent residence of persons remaining one year or more in Italy should be given regardless of length of actual residence elsewhere. The entries in these cases should be: last permanent residence, Italy; or town (if known) and Italy. It is important for statistics that the country of last permanent residence be shown correctly. If alien has resided temporarily for a year or more in another country than that of birth, the entry should show the country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Columns 20 to 37.—These questions are mandatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are required to be given before the alien is admitted. However, in answering these questions, if alien has been convicted within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the case, being different, such application should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George G. Plemyng, Surgeon of the ~~S.S.~~ BALTIC, SAILING THEREWIT, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~SWEAR~~ that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D.L.A.DUBLIN
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

133

GGPlemyng

Sworn to before me this 10 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

12—430

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BALTIC". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, DECEMBER 8th, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	24		F M	[illegible]									N.D.	Mo
2	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	9		M S	C									N.D.	M
3	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	4		M S	C									N.D.	M
4	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	4		F S	C									N.D.	M
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	15		M S	Farm L									N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	IN HOSPITAL												N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		Andrews	Filip	45		M M	Farm L									N.Y.	Brooklyn
8		Andrews	Kilmbor[illegible]	40		F M	Farm L									N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	30		F S	Farm L									N.Y.	Brooklyn
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	23		F S	Farm L									N.Y.	Brooklyn
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	20		F S	Farm L									N.Y.	Brooklyn
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	53		M M	Labor				Poland	Polish	Poland	Polish	[illegible]	Mich	Detroit
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	35		F M	[illegible]				Poland	Polish	Poland	Polish	[illegible]	Mich	Detroit
14	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	15		F S	[illegible]				Poland	Polish	Poland	Polish	[illegible]	Mich	Detroit
15	UNDER 16	[illegible]	Otto	8		M S	[illegible]				Poland	Polish	Poland	Polish	[illegible]	Mich	Detroit
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	31		F S	Farm L				Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Hebrew	[illegible]	Cal	Los Angeles
17																	
18																	
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M [illegible]	[illegible]				Poland	Polish	Poland	Hebrew	[illegible]	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]				Poland	Polish	Poland	Hebrew	[illegible]	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]				Poland	Polish	Poland	Hebrew	[illegible]	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]				Poland	Polish	Poland	Hebrew	[illegible]	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23															Sister, Elki Ceborski,		
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Sister	Yes	Hebrew	Yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Hyppen	3 Kezywochu,Lomzu,Poland. Aunt, Elki Ceborski,	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Brother	Yes	Hebrew	Yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Hyppen	3 Kezywochu,Lomzu,Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Child	Yes	Hebrew	Yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Hyppen	Aunt, Elki Ceborski, 3 Kezywochu,Lomzu,Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
27		Klein	Erno	31	M	M	Student	Yes	Hebrew		Czechoslovak	Hungarian	Romania	Oradi Nare	Mother,Ferencon Klein, 83 Inclov Str.Oradia Nagre.	Ohio	Cleveland
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . 27
[illegible] . . . [illegible]
[illegible] . . . [illegible]

the duly, other organized government

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

134

Arriving at Port of New York, NEW YORK, 19 DEC 1920, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily sojourning in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is an advocate (in overthrow by force and violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Husband	No	No	–	–	[illegible] M[illegible] M.D.	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Gray	None	Yugoslavia	Szeghely
2	Yes	Father	No	No	–	–	[illegible] M[illegible] M.D.	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark	Gray	None	Yugoslavia	Szeghely
3	Yes	Father	No	No	–	–	[illegible] M[illegible] M.D.	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Gray	None	Yugoslavia	Szeghely
4	Yes	Father	No	No	–	–	[illegible] M[illegible] M.D.	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Gray	None	Yugoslavia	Szeghely
5	Yes	Self	No	No	–	–	[illegible] 39 [illegible]	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark	Gray	None	Yugoslavia	Szeghely
6	Yes	Self	No	No	–	–	[illegible] 39 [illegible]	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Yugoslavia	Szeghely
7	Yes	Self	No	No	–	–	[illegible] 39 [illegible]	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Yugoslavia	Szeghely
8	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	–	–	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fair	Black	Black	None	Yugoslavia	Szeghely
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	–	–	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Black	Gray	None	Yugoslavia	Szeghely
10	Yes	Self	No	No	–	–	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Auburn	Blue	None	Yugoslavia	Szeghely
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	–	–	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Artificial Rgt leg		5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	Scar	Poland	Bolyszow
12	Yes	Son	Yes	No	–	–	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Poland	Bolyszow
13	Yes	Son	Yes	No	–	–	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Poland	Bolyszow
14	Yes	Brother	No	No	–	–	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Poland	Bolyszow
15	Yes	Brother	No	No	–	–	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Poland	Mielec
16	Yes	Self	No	No	–	–	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark	Blue	None		
17																									
18																								Poland	Pzezfow
19	Yes	Son.	No	No	–	–	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Poland	Pzezfow
20	Yes	Uncle	No	No	–	–	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Poland	Jzefow
21	Yes	Uncle	No	No	–	–	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Poland	Kolensind
22																									
23							[illegible]																	Poland	Lomzu.
24	Yes	Self	No	No	–	--	1468 Fitkin Ave. Brooklyn N.Y. Uncle, Mirch Lopka,	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Sandy	Blue	None	Poland	Lomzu.
25	Yes	Father	--	No	-	---	1468 Fitkin Ave. Brooklyn N.Y. Uncle, Mirch Lopka,	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-----	-----				None	Poland	Lomzu.
26	Yes	Father	--	No	-	---	1468 Fitkin Ave. Brooklyn N.Y. Cousin, Bela Lefkovitz,	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Drk	Blk	Brn.	None	Rumania	Oradia Mare.
27	No	Self	No	No	-	---	2706 E. 83rd. Str. Cleveland, Ohio																		
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* S. S. BALTIC *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Subscribed and sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

.....

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status, or Nonimmigrant visitor*).—Steerage passengers should make no entries in this column. The space is for the use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The age given in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter for infants under 1 year old.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—This column should be marked M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien, not his destination. For example, "coal engineer," "stationary engineer," "bricklayer," "mason," "carpenter," "machinist," "weaver," "spinner," "dressmaker," "milliner," "tailoress," "housekeeper," "servant," "laborer," "farmer," "farm laborer," "clerk," "merchant," "peddler," "no occupation," or "none," as the case may be. Persons having no occupation, including children and persons of leisure, should be so returned.

Column 8 (*Can read*).—Persons who can read any language should be returned as able to read. Persons who can not read, but can write, should be returned as able to write. Persons who can neither read nor write should be returned as unable to read and unable to write.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—Under this caption should be entered the race or people to which each alien belongs, as Anglo-Saxon, Bohemian, Bulgarian, Chinese, Croatian, Dalmatian, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian (North), Italian (South), Japanese, Lithuanian, Magyar, Mexican, Pacific Islander, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Spanish American, Spanish-American Indian, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian (except Cuban), or other people or race, according to the best judgment and belief of the person making the list or manifest. Persons of mixed blood should be returned according to the race or people predominating in them. Persons of the Jewish religion should not be returned as belonging to any particular race or people unless they belong to one of the races or peoples specifically named in this list. Persons of the Hebrew religion should be returned as belonging to the race or people to which they belong, and not as Hebrews. Under no circumstances should the word "Negro" appear under this head. Persons of the African race should be returned as "African (black)," whether born in Africa, the United States, the West Indies, or elsewhere. Persons of the Caucasian race born in Cuba should be returned as "Spanish American." Persons born in Mexico of the Indian race should be returned as "Mexican." Persons born in the Philippine Islands of the Malay race should be returned as "Pacific Islander." Persons born in Turkey in Asia of the Armenian race should be returned as "Armenian." Persons born in Turkey in Asia of the Greek race should be returned as "Greek." Persons born in Turkey in Asia of the Hebrew race should be returned as "Hebrew." Persons born in Turkey in Asia of the Syrian race should be returned as "Syrian." Persons born in Turkey in Asia of the Turkish race should be returned as "Turkish." Persons born in Turkey in Asia of the Kurdish race should be returned as "Turkish." Persons born in Turkey in Asia of the Arabian race should be returned as "Turkish." Persons born in Turkey in Asia of the Koordish race should be returned as "Turkish." Persons born in Turkey in Asia of the Chaldean race should be returned as "Turkish." Persons born in Turkey in Asia of the Circassian race should be returned as "Turkish." Persons born in Turkey in Asia of the Georgian race should be returned as "Turkish." Persons born in Turkey in Asia of the Tartar race should be returned as "Turkish." Persons born in Turkey in Asia of the Lazian race should be returned as "Turkish." Persons born in Turkey in Asia of the Negro race should be returned as "African (black)." Persons born in Turkey in Asia of the Abyssinian race should be returned as "African (black)." Persons born in Turkey in Asia of the Berber race should be returned as "African (black)." Persons born in Turkey in Asia of the Moorish race should be returned as "African (black)." Persons born in Turkey in Asia of the Nubian race should be returned as "African (black)." Persons born in Turkey in Asia of the Somali race should be returned as "African (black)." Persons born in Turkey in Asia of the Zanzibari race should be returned as "African (black)." Persons born in Turkey in Asia of the Madagascan race should be returned as "African (black)." Persons born in Turkey in Asia of the Kaffir race should be returned as "African (black)." Persons born in Turkey in Asia of the Zulu race should be returned as "African (black)." Persons born in Turkey in Asia of the Bechuana race should be returned as "African (black)." Persons born in Turkey in Asia of the Bushman race should be returned as "African (black)." Persons born in Turkey in Asia of the Hottentot race should be returned as "African (black)." Persons born in Turkey in Asia of the Fulah race should be returned as "African (black)." Persons born in Turkey in Asia of the Mandingo race should be returned as "African (black)." Persons born in Turkey in Asia of the Wolof race should be returned as "African (black)." Persons born in Turkey in Asia of the Kru race should be returned as "African (black)." Persons born in Turkey in Asia of the Ashanti race should be returned as "African (black)." Persons born in Turkey in Asia of the Dahomey race should be returned as "African (black)." Persons born in Turkey in Asia of the Yoruba race should be returned as "African (black)." Persons born in Turkey in Asia of the Haussa race should be returned as "African (black)." Persons born in Turkey in Asia of the Akim race should be returned as "African (black)." Persons born in Turkey in Asia of the Congo race should be returned as "African (black)." Persons born in Turkey in Asia of the Angolese race should be returned as "African (black)." Persons born in Turkey in Asia of the Herero race should be returned as "African (black)." Persons born in Turkey in Asia of the Barotse race should be returned as "African (black)." Persons born in Turkey in Asia of the Matabele race should be returned as "African (black)." Persons born in Turkey in Asia of the Mozambique race should be returned as "African (black)." Persons born in Turkey in Asia of the Portuguese East African race should be returned as "African (black)." Persons born in Turkey in Asia of the Portuguese West African race should be returned as "African (black)." Persons born in Turkey in Asia of the Senegambian race should be returned as "African (black)." Persons born in Turkey in Asia of the Sierra Leone race should be returned as "African (black)." Persons born in Turkey in Asia of the Liberian race should be returned as "African (black)." Persons born in Turkey in Asia of the Gold Coast race should be returned as "African (black)." Persons born in Turkey in Asia of the Togo race should be returned as "African (black)." Persons born in Turkey in Asia of the Benin race should be returned as "African (black)." Persons born in Turkey in Asia of the Cameroon race should be returned as "African (black)." Persons born in Turkey in Asia of the Calabar race should be returned as "African (black)." Persons born in Turkey in Asia of the Bihe race should be returned as "African (black)." Persons born in Turkey in Asia of the Benguela race should be returned as "African (black)." Persons born in Turkey in Asia of the Bailundu race should be returned as "African (black)." Persons born in Turkey in Asia of the Ovimbundu race should be returned as "African (black)." Persons born in Turkey in Asia of the Ambaca

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George G Flemyng, Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. & L. (DUBLIN), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

135

GGFlemyng M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

FORM 500-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BALTIC" 1-6. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL 1-12, DEC 8th, 19 20

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2		Malloney	Mary	2		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English		Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Galway	Father, Pat Maloney Mehon, Ireland	Mas	Boston
3		Tonney	Mollie	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English		Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Father, Mr Towney 43 Annesley Rd Dublin	Conn	Hartford
4		Moran	Mary	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English		Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Castlebar	Father, F Moran, Castlebar Mayo	Mass	Somerville
5		McDonagh	Mary	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English		Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Sligo	Father, F McDonagh, Carrgelty, Sligo Ireland	Mass	Waterbury
6		Coyle	Patrick	31		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English		Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Granard	~~Half Brother, Tom Coyle,~~ Clonoorit, Ireland	N.Y	NewYork
7		Glass	Robert	33		M	M	Motorman	Yes	English		Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Scotland	Aberdeen	Mother, M Glas, 163, Crown St Aberdeen	Wis	Milwaukee
8		Lucas	Robert	39		M	S	Engineer	Yes	English		Yes Gt Britain	Irish	England	Newcastle	Sister, Miss Lucas, 41, James St Newcastle	Ohio	Lorain
9		Davidson	James	26		M	S	Smith helper	Yes	English		Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Larn	Mother, M Davidson, 35, Thorndale Ave, Larn	N J	Newark
10		Fisher	Walter	22		M	S	Lathe operator	Yes	English		Yes Gt Britain	English	England	Derby	Sister, M Fisher, New Lii Milford, Derby	Mass	Springfield
11		Bracewell	Millian	42		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English		Yes Gt Britain	English	England	Birmingham	n.Bracewell, 93, Denmark Rd, Manchester	Mass	Boston
12		Whittaker	Mary	67		F	Wd	Housewife	Yes	English		Yes Gt Britain	English	England	Colne	Mrs Lowcock, Barrowford	Mass	Boston
13		Clesby	Kathleen	27		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English		Yes Gt Britain	English	Ireland	Aran	Friend, Mrs ~~Quinn~~ 13 Lincoln St Flushn, N Y	N.Y	Flushing
14		Morris	Amy	31		F	S	Dressmkr	Yes	English		Yes Gt Britain	English	England	Macclesfield	[illegible], R in New Macclesfield	N.Y	Brooklyn
15		Murray	Frances	28		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English		Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	[illegible] Denzille St Dublin.	Mas	Boston
16		Murphy	John	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English		Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Holywell	Father, Peter Muprhy, Holywell, Roscommon	N.Y	Beacon
17		Moore	Ellen	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English		Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Father, D Moore, 7, Adderdale Ave, Fairview Dublin	N.Y	New York
18		Sexton	Mary	35		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English		Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Holywell	Father, Peter Muprhy, Holywell, Ireland	N.Y	Beacon
19	UNDER 16	Sexton	Margaret	8		F	S	Child	Yes	English		Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Holywell	Grandfather, P Murphy, Holywell, Roscommon	N.Y	Beacon
20		Conroy	Michael	26		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English		Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Lettermullen	Father, John Conroy, Lettermullen Co Galway	Ill	Chicago
21		Burke	Nellie	22		F	S	Tailoress	Yes	English		Yes Gt Britain	English	England	Leeds	Father, J Burke, [illegible]	N Y	New York
22		Crow	Willie	16		M	S	Dresser	Yes	English		Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Galway	Mother, Mary Crow, [illegible]	Mas	Charlton
23		Flaherty	Norah	20		F	S	Jacewkr	Yes	English		Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Galway	Father, D Flaherty, Gillatie, Village Co Galway	Mass	East Walpole
24																		Dunmore
25		Feeney	Bridget	20		F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	English		Yes Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Knockbaha-Lackeen Co. Mayo.	Father, P.Connolly,	Pa.	Scranton.
26		Kelly	Joseph	25		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English		Yes Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Lettermore	Letterrore, Co. Galway. Brother, James Mahoney,	Mass.	Boston.
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	34		[illegible]	[illegible]	Packer	Yes	English		Yes Gt.Britain	Irish	England	Colne, Lancs.	48 Lenches Rd. , Colne, Lancs.	N.J.	Jersey City
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	25		[illegible]	[illegible]	Miner	Yes	English		Yes Gt.Britain	[illegible]	Wales England	Glamorgan	Father, Jenkin Waters, 7 Garden Village, Glamrhondda,	Ohio	Youngstown
29																		
30		Christy	Eileen	12		F	S	Scholarles	Yes	English		Yes Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belleleken	Uncle, Moore Booth, Belleleken, Ireland.	L. .	Brooklyn

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 2 1

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL:

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York., NEW YORK, 19 DEC 1920, *19*

136

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1																										
2	Yes	Aunt	3 $5	No	-	-	Aunt, Mary Corcoran, 1079 Dorchester Ave, Boston	No	3 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Glaway
3	No	Uncle	$5	No	-	-	Uncle, Robert Grant, 127 Albany St Hartford, Conn	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair	Brwn	Brn	None	Ireland	Dublin
4	Yes	Sister	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs Sullivan, 14, Waldo Ave, Somerville Mass	No	uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair	Red	Brown	None	Ireland	Glensland
5	Yes	Self	$8	No	-	-	Aunt, E McMadonagh, 31, Green St Waterbury Boston	Yes	3 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	Sligo
6	Yes	Self	$5	No	-	-	Brother, M Coyle, 14 The Ave, New York N Y	No	3 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Granard
7	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Henry Smith, 1392, 29th St New York N Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
8	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mr Stevenson, 602 Arizona Ave, Lorain	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brwn	Grey	None	England	Newcastle
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, W Davidson, 293 3rd St New York	No	uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	Tattoo right arm	Ireland	Iern
10	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Mother, Mrs Fisher, 44, Armoury S Springfield Mass	Uncert	No	Uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	England	Warrington
11	No	Son in law	Yes	No	-	-	Brother H Whittaker, 47, Everet St Malden Mass	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	England	Birmingham
12	Yes	Sister in law	Yes	No	-	--	Son, H Whittaker, 47 Everet St Malde.. Mass	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	DARK	GREY	BRN	None	England	Colne
13	No	Self	Yes	Yes	6yrs	Flushing	136 Lincoln St Flushing N Y	Yes	6yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Aran
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mrs Burke, 20, Sandford Ave, Brooklyn N Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	England	Manchester
15	Yes	Sister	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs Cready 47 Central St Saxonville, Mass	Yes	10 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Rosrea
16	No	Self	$6	No	-	-	Uncle, John Murphy 111 Old Rd, Beacon N Y	Uncertain		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Holywell
17	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt, Mis M Moore, 316, W 47th St New York N Y	Uncertain	uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Dak	Hazel	None	Ireland	Dublin
18	No	Self	$6	Yes	1907	Beacon	Husband Mr Sefton, 131, Old Rd, Beacon N Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Holywell
19	No	Mother	-	Yes	born there		Father, Mr Sefton, 131, Old Rd, Beacon N Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	U.S.A.	New Yk
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, J Conroy 112 Conson St Chicago Ill	Yes	6yrs	Uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Letterkenny
21	Yes	Aunt	$6	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs A O'Hara 190 Westend Ave, New York N Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	Leeds
22	No	Mother	$6	No	-	-	Mother, Mary Crow, Charlton Mat	Uncertain	6yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Galway
23	Yes	Friend	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, P Fraherty 11, Maguire Park, East Walpole	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Dak	Blue	None	Ireland	Galway
24																										
25	No	Self	$2	Yes	No	-	-- 117 Collins St. Scranton, Pa. Mary Connolly,	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Dark	Dark	Dk.	None	Ireland	Knock-loha.
26	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-		-- Acton Hospital, Waverley, Mass.	Yes	Uncert.	Uncert.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fsh.	Brn.	Gray	None	Ireland	Letter more
27	No	Sister	$35	No	-		-- Sister, Minnie Delaney, 51 Westminster Ave. Elizabeth.	Yes.	Uncert.	Uncert.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dk.	Blk.	Brn.	None	Ireland	Milltown Galway.
28	Yes	Self	$30	No	-		-- Mary Waters, 117 Mills St Youngstown	No	always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fsh.	Blk.	Brn.	None	Wales	Llaenrhonda.
29																										
30	Yes	Aunt	$40	No	-		-- Lee, Mass.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fsh	Brn	Gray	None	Ireland Kevallagh	--

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... MASTER, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Columns 2 (*Last name*) to 5.—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space [illegible]

Column 6 (*Sex*).—The answer to this column should be M, male, or F, female.

Column 7 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 8 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation [illegible]

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Nationality should be entered as follows: [illegible]

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—The answer should be [illegible]

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country, or temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and [illegible] returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*If ticket has not been purchased to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*If in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family (the exact amount of money shown). Money brought by the head of a family should not be recorded as the separate possession of members of the family.

Column 18 (*If ever before in the U. United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as "1894, New York City," etc.

Column 19 (*If going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to investigation by immigration officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported, whether one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the word "Yes" to such reapplication should be given.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

137

I, George G Flemyng, Surgeon of the BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. R. A. (DUBLIN), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Signature of Surgeon)

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

(1-40)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Q List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] ..... Passengers sailing from QUEENSTOWN, DECEMBER 9th, 1920.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Akerm e	[illegible]				[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		[illegible]	[illegible]				Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3		[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4		[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5		[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6		[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7		[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10		[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11		[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12		[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13		[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14		[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15		[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16		[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17		[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18		[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19		[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21		[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22		[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	17			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24		[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25		[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26		[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27		[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28		[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29		[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30		[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

9M2061 4/16/43

2-566552-4/12/38-506

2-624439-6/1/39

9M2061 4/16/43

259114 3/31/27

† U.S. City

Must City Papers and Marriage certificate

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—211

List Q 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [redacted] NEW YORK, 19 DEC 1920, *19* 138

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after coming temporarily to labouring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1	Yes	Self	$5	No			[illegible]	Permanently	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1/2	[illegible]		[illegible]		one	Ireland	[illegible]
2	Yes	Self	$5	No			[illegible]	Permanently	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]								
3	Yes	Self	$50	No			[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]		5	3/4	[illegible]		one	Ireland	[illegible]
4	Yes	Self	$10	No			[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]		[illegible]					Ireland	[illegible]
5	No	[illegible]	$50	No			[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]		[illegible]					Ireland	[illegible]
6	[illegible]																								
7	No	Friend	$50	No			[illegible]	Permanently	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]		[illegible]					Ireland	[illegible]
8	No	Father	$	No			[illegible]	Permanently	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]		[illegible]					Ireland	[illegible]
9	No	Father	$	No			[illegible]	Permanently	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]		[illegible]					Ireland	[illegible]
10	[illegible]																								
11	Yes	Self	$50	No			[illegible]	Permanently	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible] mark under	Ireland	[illegible]
12	Yes	Son	$	No			[illegible]	Permanently	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	Ireland	[illegible]
13	No	No	$	No			[illegible]	Permanently	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	Ireland	[illegible]
14	No	Self	$50	No			[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	Ireland	[illegible]
15	No	Uncle	$50	No			[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	Ireland	[illegible]
16	[illegible]																								
17	[illegible]																								
18	[illegible]																								
19	No	Self	$50	No			[illegible]	Permanently	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	Ireland	[illegible]
20	No	Uncle	$	No			[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	Ireland	[illegible]
21	[illegible]																								
22	No	Self	$50	No			[illegible]	Permanently	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		one	Ireland	[illegible]
23	[illegible]		$50	No			[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]																								
25	[illegible]																								
26	[illegible]																								
27	[illegible]								No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]		8		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]							Permanently	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]		8		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	No	Self	$50	No			[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	Ireland	[illegible]
30	Yes	[illegible]	$50	No			[illegible]	Permanently	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... MASTER ....., of the ..... BALTIC ....., from ..... U ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Sanderson .....
..... MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at ..... NEW YORK .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher, "molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Can read," "Can write," "Can both read and write." In answering this question, "Can read" or "Can write" or "Can both read and write" should be stated. If alien is able to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. "Irish" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "Ireland" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by birth may properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether he comes from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a definite admixture of blood of the African Negro shall be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*If holder has a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*If holder in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George G. Flemyng, Surgeon of the S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. R. A. (DUBLIN), and that I have made a personal examination of ....., each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

139

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BALTIC". Passengers sailing from QUEENSTOWN, DECEMBER 4th, 1920 (1920)

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Brady	Anna	30		F	S maid. Home	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Mount Shannon, Co.Clare.	Jeremiah Brady, Derry con, Mountshannon, Co. Clare.	N.Y.	New York
2		~~Clifford~~	~~George~~	~~36~~		~~M~~	~~S Mechanic~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Kenmare, Co.Kerry.~~	~~Brother, Robert Clifford, Henry Street, Kenmare, Co.Kerry.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn~~
3		~~Colling~~	~~Mary~~	~~21~~		~~F~~	~~S Servant~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Meelick, Co.Clare~~	~~James Colling, Knocknock Hill, Meelick, Co.Clare.~~	~~Ills.~~	~~Chicago~~
4		~~Colling~~	~~Patrick~~	~~20~~		~~M~~	~~S Labourer~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Meelick, Co.Clare~~	~~James Colling, Knocknock Hill, Meelick, Co.Clare.~~	~~Ills.~~	~~Chicago~~
5		~~Coughlan~~	~~Lily~~	~~18~~		~~F~~	~~S maid. Home~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Ballymacaw, Kings Co.~~	~~Father, John Coughlan, Main Street, Ballymacaw, Kings Co., Ireland.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Bronx~~
6		~~Collins~~	~~Jenie~~	~~24~~		~~M~~	~~S Labourer~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Co.Cork.~~	~~John Collins, Knockmore, Irinagh, Dunmanway, Co.Cork.~~	~~Mass.~~	~~Revere~~
7		Collins	Jeremiah	32		M	S Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dunmanway, Co.Cork.	Father, John Collins, Knockmore, Irinagh, Dunmanway, Cork.	Mass.	Revere
8		Creedon	Elizabeth	23		F	S Lady's maid.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	New York	Father, Michael Creedon, Clounagherick, Newcastle West, Limerick.	N.Y.	New York
9		Creedon	Cornelius	20		M	S Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Newcastle West, Co.Limerick	Father, Michael Creedon, Clounagherick, Newcastle West, Limerick	N.Y.	New York
10		~~Cox~~	~~Mary Ann~~	~~22~~		~~F~~	~~S Domestic Servant~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Co.Fermanagh~~	~~Mother, Bridget Cox, Tullyconnelly, Derrygonnelly, Fermanagh~~	~~Mass.~~	~~Worcester~~
11		Clancy	Julia	17		F	S House-maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cloone, Co.Leitrim	Father, Michael Clancy, Lonaghmore, Cloone, Co.Leitrim.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12		Carroll	John J.	27		M	S Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cronrea, Co.Cork.	Father, John J. Carroll, Cronrea, Co.Cork.	N.J.	South Orange
13		~~Clancy~~	~~Patrick~~	~~26~~		~~M~~	~~S Labourer~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Aran, Co.Galway.~~	~~Father, Mr.C. Clancy, Inishere, Aran Islands, Co. Galway.~~	~~Mass.~~	~~Winchester~~
14		~~Creagh~~	~~Annie~~	~~19~~ 7		~~F~~	~~S House maid.~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Killaloe, Co.Clare.~~	~~Sister, Miss L. Creagh, 11 Thomas Street, Limerick.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn~~
15		~~Connellan~~	~~Michael~~	~~20~~		~~M~~	~~S Labourer~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Feakle, Co.Clare.~~	~~Mother, Mrs Connellan, Annaghmeal, Feakle, Co.Clare.~~	~~Ills.~~	~~Chicago~~
16		Canning	Maria	25		F	S House maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Mohill, Co.Leitrim	Mother, Mrs E. Canning, Halls, Cloone, Mohill, Co.Leitrim.	N.Y.	New York
17		~~Corcoran~~	~~Patrick~~	~~21~~		~~M~~	~~S Engine Driver~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Waterford~~	~~Father, William Corcoran, 2 Shortcourse, Waterford.~~	~~Ills.~~	~~Chicago~~
18		~~Campion~~	~~James~~	~~23~~ 9		~~M~~	~~S Clerk~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~America~~	~~New York~~		~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
19		Canny	Anna	22		F	S Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Feakle, Co.Clare.	Father, Mr. Canny, Annaghnean, Feakle, Co. Clare.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20		Carrick	Christina	23		F	M House wife,	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Limerick	Father, John Noonan, 4 Arthurs Quay, Limerick.	V.A.	Blackburges
21	UNDER 16	Carrick	Maureen	2	6	F	S Child	No	Age	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Limerick	Grandfather, John Noonan, 4 Arthurs Quay, Limerick.	V.A.	Blackburges
22	UNDER 16	Carrick	Christina		5	F	S Infant	No	Age	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Limerick	Grandfather, John Noonan, 4 Arthurs Quay, Limerick.	V.A.	Blackburges
23		~~Collinswood~~	~~Mary~~	~~19~~		~~F~~	~~S Waitress~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Tralee, Co.Kerry.~~	~~Father, Frank Collinswood, Strand Street, Tralee, Kerry.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
24		Cloney	Mary	21		F	S House maid.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	New Ross Co.Wexford	Father, Mr.P. Cloney, Templecrow, Adamstown, Co.Wexford.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25		~~Creagh~~	~~Katie~~	~~44~~		~~F~~	~~M wife~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~America~~	~~Chicago~~	~~Stephen Creagh, Adare, Co.Limerick.~~	~~Ills.~~	~~Chicago~~
26		~~Creagh~~	~~Stephen~~	~~12~~		~~M~~	~~S School boy.~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~America~~	~~Chicago~~	~~Stephen Creagh, Adare, Co.Limerick.~~	~~Ills.~~	~~Chicago~~
27		Carolan	Anna	19	10	F	S Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Mount Shannon Co.Clare.	Father, Michael Carolan, Glenvaughinsh, Mt.Shannon, Clare.	M.O.	Kirkwood
28		Carolan	Kate	18	6	F	S Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Mount Shannon Co.Clare.	Father, Michael Carolan, Glenvaughinsh, Mt.Shannon, Clare.	M.O.	Kirkwood
29		Connolly	Katie	20		F	S Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Killina, Co.Kildare	Mrs S. McCormack, Killina, Robertstown, Kildare.	N.Y.	New York
30		~~Coughlan~~	~~Josephine~~	~~23~~		~~F~~	~~S Servant~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Ashford, Co.Limerick~~	~~Father, Patrick Coughlan, Moreybridge, Clarina, Co.Limerick.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Watervliet~~

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—233

List 42

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

140

Arriving at Port of ..... , ..., *191*

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in labor pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Error in prison or other institution, or institution for care of persons supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Sister	$50	Yes	7	New York	Sister, Mrs Donovan, 310 West 114th Street, New York.	Yes	Indefinite.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Derrycon, Co Clare.
2	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$25~~	~~No~~			~~John Hanerby, 527, 59th Street, Brooklyn, New York.~~	~~No~~	~~Permanent~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~Fair~~	~~Grey~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Kennare, Co Kerry.~~
3	~~Yes~~	~~Aunt~~	~~$50~~	~~No~~			~~Aunt, Delia Carroll, 59th Street, Brooklyn, New York.~~	~~No~~	~~Permanent~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~Fresh~~	~~Brown~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Moolick, Co.Clare~~
4	~~Yes~~	~~Aunt~~	~~$50~~	~~No~~			~~Aunt, Delia Carroll, On a visit inite.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Indef-inite~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~11~~	~~Fresh~~	~~Brown~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Moolick, Co Clare~~
5	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$25~~	~~No~~			~~Cousin, Miss Cronnolly, 432 East 149th St, Bronx, New York.~~	~~No~~	~~5 years~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~1½~~	~~Fres~~	~~Brown~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Barradoe, Kings Co~~
6		~~Self~~	~~$50~~	~~No~~			~~Mrs Flemming, 36 Warrens Street, Revere, Mass.~~	~~Yes~~	~~5 years~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Fresh~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brown~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Dunmanway, Co.Cork.~~
7	No	Self	~~$50~~	No			Sister, Mrs E.Flemming, 36 Warrens Street, Revere, Mass.	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Newcastle West Co.Limerick.
8	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	10	New York	Sister, Nellie Creedon, 5 East 74th Street, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Newcastle West Co.Limerick
9	Yes	Self	$50	~~No~~			Sister, Nellie Creedon, 5 East 74th Street, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	~~Derrykonnelly~~ Co.Limerick
10	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$50~~	~~No~~			~~Mrs J.Moore, 590 Mulbury St, Worcester, Mass.~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~Pale~~	~~Black~~	~~Brown~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Co.Fermanagh~~
11	Yes	Sister	~~$25~~	~~No~~			Sister, Mary Kate Clancy, 891 St. Marks Avenue, Brooklyn, New York.	Yes	6 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Cloone, Co.Leitrim
12	Yes	Self	$50	No			Aunt, Nora Carroll, 237 Raymond Avenue, South Orange, N.J.	Yes	8 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Cronrea, Co.Cork
13	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$50~~	~~No~~			~~Uncle, Patrick Foley, 39 Middlesex St, Winchester, Mass.~~	~~No~~	~~On a visit inite.~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~Fresh~~	~~Dark~~	~~Grey~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Inishore, Co.Galway~~
14	~~Yes~~	~~Aunt~~	~~$25~~	~~No~~			~~Aunt, Mrs Sullivan, 140 Coffey Street, Brooklyn, New York.~~	~~No~~	~~On a visit inite.~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Fair~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brown~~	Mark on right arm	Ireland	~~Killmalloch Co.Limerick.~~ Feakle, Co.Clare.
15	~~Yes~~	~~Sister~~	~~$25~~	~~No~~			~~Sister, Mary Connollan, 45 West 54th. Street, Chicago, Illa.~~	~~No~~	~~On a visit inite.~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~8½~~	~~Fresh~~	~~Brown~~	~~Grey~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	Mohill, Co.Leitrim
16	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother, Charles Canning, 447 West 46th Street, New York.	Yes	5 years	No																
17	~~Yes~~	~~Aunt~~	~~$50~~	~~No~~			~~Aunt, Bridget Hurley, 1113 West 47th Street, Chicago, Ills.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Indef-inite.~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~Fresh~~	~~Dark~~	~~Brown~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Waterford. Uplinsend Co.Kilkenny~~
18	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$50~~	Yes	7	New York	~~Mother, Annie Henderson, 455 West 30th Street, New York.~~	~~No~~	~~Permanent~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~Dark~~	~~Black~~	~~Grey~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	Feakle, Co.Clare
19	Yes	Sister	~~$25~~	No			Sister, Mrs Shannon, 1523 Gravesend Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No			5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Limerick
20	Yes	Husband	$20	No			Husband, John Carrick, Box 184, Blackburges, V.A.	No	Permanent	Yes										5	Sal ow	Dark	Hazel		None	Ireland	Limerick
21	Yes	Father	"	No			Father, John Carrick, Box 184 Blackburges, V.A.	No	Permanent	Yes															None	Ireland	~~Tralee, Co.Kerry.~~
22	Yes	Father	"	No			~~Aunt, 112 Charles Street, New York.~~	~~No~~	~~Permanent~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~									5	7	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Ireland	New Ross, Co.Wexford.
23	~~Yes~~	~~Aunt~~	~~$50~~	~~No~~			Aunt, Miss J.Cloney, 158 Rutledge St, Brooklyn, New York	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	~~Carrick on Suir, Co.Tipperary~~
24	Yes	Aunt	$30	No			~~Husband, John Creagh, 4709 West Polk Street, Chicago, Ills.~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~									5	4½	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	
25	~~Yes~~	~~Husband~~	~~$100~~	~~Yes~~	7	~~Chicago~~	~~Father, John Creagh, 4709 West Polk Street, Chicago, Ills.~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~																Mt.Shannon, Co.Clare.
26	~~Yes~~	~~Father~~	~~"~~				Cousin, John K.Broderick, 325 N.Woodlawn Ave, Kirkwood, M.O.	No	Permanent	Yes									No	5	4	Fresh	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	~~Mt~~ Shannon, Co.Clare.
27	Yes	Cousin	~~$25~~	No			Cousin, John K.Broderick, 325 N.Woodlawn Ave, Kirkwood, M.O.	No	Permanent	Yes									No	5	7	Fresh	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Killina, Co.Kildare.
28	Yes	Cousin	~~$25~~	No			Sister, Mrs Mary Schultes, 150 East 113th Street, New York.	Yes	10 years	Yes										5	7	Fair	Red	Blue	None	Ireland	~~Clarina, Co.Limerick~~
29	Yes	Sister	$25	No			~~Aunt, Mrs E.Healy, 2510 3rd Avenue, Watervliet, New York.~~	~~Yes~~	~~4 years~~	~~No~~										5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	
30	~~Yes~~	~~Aunt~~	~~$50~~	~~No~~																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—413

Crowley recheck on Leon

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: **Camera # 3 Reel 1433**

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check Items to be re-photo	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 6653								
50 to 54								Not in field
6654								
141								" " "
								Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: J Crowley Date: 6/8/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 6/8/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JUL 28 1944
Date

George Schneider
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of rrcords of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JUL 28 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

List 12 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

140

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Sister	$50	Yes	7	New York	Sister, Mrs Donovan, 310 West 114th Street, New York.	Yes	Indefinite.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Derrycon, Co.Clare.
2	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$25~~	~~No~~			~~John Hagerty, 557, 59th Street, Brooklyn, New York.~~	~~No~~	~~Permanent~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~Fair~~	~~Grey~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Kenmare, Co.Kerry.~~
3	~~Yes~~	~~Aunt~~	~~$50~~	~~No~~			~~Aunt, Delia Carroll, On a visit~~	~~Yes~~	~~Indefinite.~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~Fresh~~	~~Brown~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Moelick, Co.Clare~~
4	~~Yes~~	~~Aunt~~	~~$50~~	~~No~~			~~Aunt, Celia Carroll, On a visit~~	~~Yes~~	~~Indefinite.~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~11~~	~~Fresh~~	~~Brown~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Moelick, Co.Clare~~
5	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$25~~	~~No~~			~~Cousin, Miss Cronnolly, 432 East 149th St, Bronx, New York. Mrs Flemming, 36~~	~~No~~	~~5 years~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~11~~	~~Fresh~~	~~Brown~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Banagher, Kings Co~~
6		~~Self~~	~~$50~~	~~No~~			~~Warrens Street, Revere, Mass.~~	~~Yes~~	~~5 years~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~									5	6	Fresh	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	~~Danmarway,~~ Co.Cork
7	No	Self	$50	No			Sister, Mrs E.Flemming, 36 Warrens Street, Revere, Mass.	Yes	5 years	Yes	No									5	7	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Dunmanway, Co.Cork.
8	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	10	New York	Sister, Nellie Creedon, 5 East 74th Street, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No									5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Newcastle West Co.Limerick.
9	Yes	Self	$50	No			Sister, Nellie Creedon, 5 East 74th Street, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Newcastle West Co.Limerick
10	~~Yes~~		~~$50~~	~~No~~			~~Mrs J.Moore, 590 Malbury St, Worcester, Mass.~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~Pale~~	~~Black~~	~~Brown~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Derrykonnelly~~ Co.Fermanagh
11	Yes	Sister	$25	No			Sister, Mary Kate Clancy, 891 St. Marks Avenue, Brooklyn, New York.	Yes	6 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Cloone, Co.Leitrim.
12	Yes	Self	$50	No			Aunt, Nora Carroll, 237 Raymond Avenue, South Orange, N.J.	Yes	8 years	Yes	No									5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Cronrea, Co.Cork
13	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$50~~	~~No~~			~~Uncle, Patrick Foley, 39 Middlesex St, Winchester, Mass.~~	~~No~~	~~On a visit~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~Fresh~~	~~Dark~~	~~Grey~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Inishbofin, Co.Galway~~
14	~~Yes~~	~~Aunt~~	~~$25~~	~~No~~			~~Aunt, Mrs Sullivan, 140 Coffey Street, Brooklyn, New York.~~	~~No~~	~~One visit~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~		~~Fair~~	~~Brown~~	~~Brown~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Killmallock Co.Limerick.~~
15	~~Yes~~	~~Sister~~	~~$25~~	~~No~~			~~Sister, Mary Connellan, 545 West 54th. Street, Chicago, Ills.~~	~~No~~	~~On a visit~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Fair~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brown~~	Mark on right arm	Ireland	Feakle, Co.Clare.
16	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother, Charles Canning, 447 West 46th Street, New York.	Yes	5 years	No										5	8½	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Mohill, Co.Leitrim
17	~~Yes~~	~~Aunt~~	~~$40~~	~~No~~			~~Aunt, Bridget Hurley, 1113 West 47th Street, Chicago, Ills.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Indefinite.~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~Fresh~~	~~Dark~~	~~Brown~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Waterford.~~
18	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$50~~	~~Yes~~	~~7~~	New York	~~Mother, Annie Henderson, 455 West 30th Street, New York.~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~Dark~~	~~Black~~	~~Grey~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Uplingford Co.Kilkenny~~
19	Yes	Sister	$25	No			Sister, Mrs Shannon, 1523 Gravesend Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Feakle, Co.Clare
20	Yes	Husband	$20	No			Husband, John Carrick, Box 184, Blackburges, V.A.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Sallow	Dark	Hazel	None	Ireland	Limerick
21	Yes	Father	"	No			Father, John Carrick, Box 184, Blackburges, V.A.	No	Permanent	Yes	No											-	-	-	None	Ireland	Limerick
22	Yes	Father	"	No			Father, John Carrick, Box 184 Blackburges, V.A.	No	Permanent	Yes	No											-	-	-	None	Ireland	Limerick
23	~~Yes~~	~~Aunt~~	~~$50~~	~~No~~			~~Aunt, 112 Charles Street, New York.~~	~~No~~	~~Permanent~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~Dark~~	~~Dark~~	~~Dark~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Tralee, Co.Kerry.~~
24	Yes	Aunt	$30	No			Aunt, Miss J.Cloney, 158 Rutledge St, Brooklyn, New York	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	New Ross, Co.Wexford.
25	~~Yes~~	~~Husband~~	~~$100~~	~~Yes~~	~~7~~	~~Chicago~~	~~Husband, John Creagh, 4709 West Polk Street, Chicago, Ills.~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~Dark~~	~~Dark~~	~~Brown~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Carrick-on-Suir, Co.Tipperary~~
26	~~Yes~~	~~Father~~	~~"~~	~~"~~			~~Father, John Creagh, 4709 West Polk Street, Chicago, Ills.~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~								
27	Yes	Cousin	$25	No			Cousin, John K.Broderick, 325 N.Woodlawn Ave, Kirkwood, M.O.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	Mt.Shannon, Co.Clare.
28	Yes	Cousin	$25	No			Cousin, John K.Broderick, 325 N.Woodlawn Ave, Kirkwood, M.O.	No	Permanent	Yes									No	5	7	Fresh	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Mt.Shannon, Co.Clare.
29	Yes	Sister	$25	No			Sister, Mrs Mary Schultes, 150 East 113th Street, New York.	Yes	10 years	Yes										5	7	Fair	Red	Blue	None	Ireland	Killina, Co.Kildare
30	~~Yes~~	~~Aunt~~	~~$50~~	~~No~~			~~Aunt, Mrs E.Healy, 2510 3rd Avenue, Watervliet, New York.~~	~~Yes~~	~~4 years~~	~~No~~										5	2	~~Dark~~	~~Brown~~	~~Brown~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Clarina, Co.Limerick~~

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hamilton, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ..... S. S. BALTIC ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hamilton
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George G. Fleming, Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do SWEAR solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MD & COLUMBIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. G. Fleming M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BALTIC" ..... Passengers sailing from QUEENSTOWN ....., DECEMBER 9th ....., 19 20

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Corkery	Cornelius	20		M	S Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co.Limerick Newcastle-West	h s Birth Cert 38234 12/20/20 Dept of Health Father,James Corkery,Carkerry	N.Y.	New York.
2		~~Canny~~	~~Anna~~	~~22~~		~~F~~	~~S Servant House-~~						Ireland	~~Co.Clare.~~	~~Peakle, neal~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklynn~~
3		~~Cunnipp~~	~~Mary~~	~~23~~		~~F~~	~~S maid. House-~~						Ireland	~~Co.Galway.~~	~~Dunmore, Co.Galway~~	~~N.Y~~	~~New York.~~
4		~~Cloney~~	~~Mary~~	~~18~~		~~F~~	~~S maid. Domestic~~						Ireland	~~Co.Wexford.~~	~~Newross, Father,Mr P.Cloney,Templecourrow Rahuen,Adamstown,Co.Wexford.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklynn.~~
5		~~Curran~~	~~Mary E.~~			~~F~~	~~S Servant Domestic~~						~~American New York.~~		~~Father,Mr Curran,~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York.~~
6		~~Curran~~	~~Maggie~~	~~24~~		~~F~~	~~S Servant~~						Ireland			~~N.Y.~~	~~New York.~~
7		Coughlan	Owen	22		M	S Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Banagher, Kings Co.	Father,John Coughlan,Main Street,Banagher,Kings Co.	Conn.	Georgetown
8		~~Coughlan~~	~~Thomas~~	~~20~~		~~M~~	~~S Labourer General Farm~~						Ireland	~~Co.Tipperary~~ Carrick-on-Suir	~~Mother,Mrs Coghlan,Carrickbeg, Carrick-on-Suir,Co.Tipperary.~~	~~Mass.~~	~~Roxbury.~~
9		~~Coady~~	~~Patrick~~	~~27~~		~~M~~	~~S Labourer Domestic~~						Ireland	~~Co.Tipperary~~ Carrick-on-Suir.	~~Father,Mr Coady,Jonestown, Carrickbeg,Carrick on Suir,Co Tipperary~~	Mass.	Roxbury.
10		~~Costello~~	~~Mary~~	~~27~~		~~F~~	~~S Servant~~						Ireland	~~Co.Galway.~~	~~Tishman, Father,Thomas Costello,Tishman Carraroe,P O. Co.Galway~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York.~~
11		Cody	Mary	60		M	M House-keeper.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilkenny.	Son,Richard Cody,Edenderry, Kings Co.	Mass	Brockton.
12		Cody	Michael	24		M	S Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilkenny.	Brother,Richard Cody,Edenderry Kings Co.	Mass	Brockton.
13		Cody	Josephine	25		F	S House-maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilkenny.	Brother,Richard Cody,Edenderry Kings Co.	Mass	Brockton.
14		~~Collins~~	~~William~~	~~20~~		~~M~~	~~S Labourer House-~~						Ireland	~~Co.Limerick.~~	~~Abbeyfeale, Mother,Mrs D.Collins,Drombros Abbeyfeale,Co.Limerick.~~	~~Minn~~	~~Duluth.~~
15		~~Crann~~	~~Celia~~	~~73~~		~~F~~	~~W keeper General~~						Ireland	~~Co.Sligo.~~	~~Tubbercurry Nephew,Patrick Crann,Chaffpool Tubbercurry,Co.Sligo.~~	~~Mass~~	~~Lowell.~~
16		~~Creegan~~	~~Hugh~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~S Labourer~~						Ireland	~~Co.Leitrim~~	~~Mohill, Father,Mr M.Creegan,Annaghmore Mohill, Co. Leitrim.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York.~~
17		~~Cox~~	~~Katie~~	~~18~~	3	~~F~~	~~S Servant Domestic~~						Ireland	~~Co.Westmeath~~	~~Dallynacary Father,Thomas Cox,Dallynacary Co.Westmeath.~~	Ills.	Chicago.
18		~~Carmody~~	~~John~~	~~31~~		~~F~~	~~S Carpenter Railway~~						Ireland	~~Co.Kerry.~~	~~Listowel, Father,John Carmody,Ennismore, Listowel,Co.Kerry.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York.~~
19		~~Coleman~~	~~Nora~~	~~21~~		~~F~~	~~S Servant Domestic~~						Ireland	~~Co.Waterford~~	~~Clonmel, Father,John Coleman,Tinlira, Ballinamult,Co.Waterford.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York.~~
20		Coughlan	James	30		M	S Carpenter						Ireland	Co. Cork.	Charleville Uncle,Roger Buckley,Renahoun, Broadford,Co.Limerick.	N.J.	West Orange
21		Connolly	Timothy	22		M	S Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Scotch	Irish	Ireland	Co.Tipperary	Clonmel, Father,Timothy Connolly,Poul-manougue,Clonmel,Co.Tipperary	N.Y.	New York.
22		~~Cumming~~	~~Stephen~~	~~23~~		~~M~~	~~S Labourer Farm~~						Ireland	~~Co.Tipperary~~	~~Roscrea, Mother,Mrs Cumming,Spruce Hill,Roscrea,Co.Tipperary.~~	~~N.Y~~	~~New York.~~
23		~~Cunningham~~	~~Mary~~	~~17~~		~~F~~	~~S House-maid. Domestic~~	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	~~Co.Westmeath~~	~~Moate, Father,Richard Cunningham, Rosamore,Moate,Co.Westmeath.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York.~~
24		~~Colohan~~	~~Georgina~~	~~18~~		~~F~~	~~S Servant Domestic~~						Ireland	~~Co.Galway.~~	~~Ballinaclee, Mother,Mrs Annie Ryan,Lisnary Ballinaclee,Co.Galway,~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Bronx.~~
25		~~Daly~~	~~Nora~~	~~19~~		~~F~~	~~S Servant~~						Ireland	~~Co.Waterford~~	~~Dungarvan, Father,Denis Daly,Fair Lane, Dungarvan ,Co.Waterford.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Yonkers.~~
26		~~Dwyer~~	~~Catherine~~	~~31~~		~~F~~	~~S Nurse~~						Ireland	~~Co.Tipperary~~	~~Thurles, Mrs O'Brien,Athnid, Thurles, Co.Tipperary.~~	~~N.Y~~	~~New York.~~
27		Drinane	Nora	22		F	S House-maid.						Ireland	Co.Limerick.	New-Castle-West, Father,David Drinane,Monaleana NewCastle-West,Co.Limerick.	N.Y.	New York
28		~~Donohue~~	~~Bridie~~	~~24~~		~~F~~	~~S House-maid. Drapers~~	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co.Kerry.	~~Causeway, Father,Patrick Donohue,Moonag-hane,Causeway,Co.Galway;~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York.~~
29		~~Donovan~~	~~William~~	~~30~~		~~M~~	~~S Asst. Domestic~~						Ireland	~~Co. Cork.~~	~~Midleton, Mother,Julia Donovan,White Rock,Midleton, Co.Cork.~~	~~Cal.~~	~~San Francisco~~
30		~~Dwyer~~	~~Mary~~	~~34~~		~~F~~	~~S Servant~~						Ireland	~~Co.Tipperary~~	~~Killenaule, Mother,Margaret Dwyer, Noan, Thurles,Co.Tipperary.~~	~~N.J.~~	~~Jersey City.~~

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

List Q 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 DEC 1920, *19*

142

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit or labor.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1	Yes	Self	$50	No			Aunt, Mrs Kate Walsh, 225 East 43 Street, New York City. N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Sandy	Blue	None	Ireland	Newcastle-West Co. Limerick.
2	Yes	Sister	$25	No			Sister, Mrs J. Shannon, 1523 Gravesend Avenue, Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Clare
3	Yes	Uncle	$50	No			Uncle, Martin Cunnigm, 415 West 31 Street, New York City. N.Y.	Yes	4 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Co. Galway.
4	Yes	Aunt	$50	No			Aunt, Miss J. Clancy, 150 Rutledge Street, Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	New Ross, Co. Wexford.
5	Yes	Self		Yes	9	New York	Sister,	Yes	Indef-inite.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	
6	Yes	Self		No				Yes	Indef-inite.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	
7	Yes	Aunt	$50	No			Aunt, Mrs Murray, Box 28, Georgetown, Conn.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Banagher, Kings Co.
8	Yes	Self	$50	No			Cousin, Michael Synnott, 90 Brook Avenue, Roxbury, Mass.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Co. Tipperary
9	Yes	Self	$50	No			Cousin, Michael Synnott, 90 Brook Avenue, Roxbury, Mass.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Carrick on Suir, Co. Tipperary
10	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	6	New York	Margaret Hermon, 330 W. 51 Street, New York City. N.Y.	Yes	5 years	Yes	No								5		Fair	Brown	Grey	Forehead. near on	Ireland	Cornamah, Co. Galway.
11	No	Self	$200	Yes	1875	Brockton Mass.	Son, John Cody, 253 Ames Street Brockton, Mass.	Yes	Indef-inite.	No		Fred. Ort. Senility etc.							5	2	Fresh	Grey	Grey	None	Ireland	Kilkenny.
12	No	Self	$50	No			Brother, John Cody, 253 Ames Street, Brockton, Mass.	Yes	Indef-inite.	No									5	6	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Kilkenny.
13	No	Self	$50	No			Brother, John Cody, 253 Ames Street, Brockton, Mass.	Yes	Indef-inite.	No									5	4	Fresh	Blk	Brown	None	Ireland	Kilkenny.
14	Yes	Self	$50	No			Sister, Mrs Penny, 511 East 3rd Street, Duluth, Minn.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Pale	Fa r	Grey	None	Ireland	Abbeyfeale, Co. Limerick.
15	Yes	Self	$50	No			Home, 300 High Street, Lowell, Mass.	No	Permanent	Yes									5		Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Ireland	Pubblebrien, Co. Clare
16	Yes	Brother	$25	No			Brother, Mr N. Creenan, 448 West 19 Street, New York City. N.Y.	Yes	5 years	Yes									5	10	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Curtain, Co. Leitrim.
17	Yes	Aunt	$50	No			Aunt, Christina Cox, 345 Barry Avenue, Chicago. Ills.	No	Permanent	Yes									5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Ballyhaccarty Co. Westmeath
18	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	6	New York	Friend, Mrs O'Connor, 61 Bohane Street, New York City. N.Y.	Yes	10 years	Yes									5	11	Pale	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Listowel, Co. Kerry.
19	Yes	Brother	$15	No			Brother, William Coleman, 990 Columbus Avenue, New York City.	Yes	6 years	Yes									5		Fresh	Black	Grey	None	Ireland	Ballinamult, Co. Waterford
20	Yes	Self	$50	No			Sister, Mrs W.F. Coughlan, 102 Cherry Street, West Oranze N.J	No	Permanent	Yes									5	8	Fresh	Black	Hazel	None	Ireland	Charleville, Co. Cork
21	Yes	Self	$50	No			Brother, Mr Connolly, 217 East 60 Street, New York City. N.Y.	Yes	6 years	Yes									5	5	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Clonmel, Co. Tipperary.
22	Yes	Self	$50	No			Brother, John Cunning, 2nd Avenue, New York City. N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes									5	9	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Moneygall, Kings Co.
23	Yes	Uncle	$50	No			Uncle, Richard Cunningham, 65 W. 87 Street, New York City. N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes									4	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Dollo, Dallin-sloe, Co. Galway.
24	Yes	Aunt	$25	No			Aunt, Mrs Ellen Hanley, 145 Willis Avenue, Bronx, N.Y.	Yes	3 years	No									5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Dungarven, Co. Waterford
25	No	Self	$25	No			Sister, Mrs Julia O'Brien, 32 St Josephs Avenue, Yonkers N.Y.	Yes	10 years	Yes									5		Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Upperchurch, Co. Tipperary
26	Yes	Self	$50	No			Aunt, Mrs Redmond, 412 West 53 Street, New York City. N.Y.	Visit	Indef-inite.	Yes									5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Newcastle-West Co. Limerick.
27	Yes	Self	$50	No			Aunt, Mary Flannigan, 171 East 79 Street, New York City. N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes									5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Caugeway, Co. Kerry.
28	Yes	Father	$50	Yes	5	New York	Sister, Mrs Keane, 2845 8th Avenue New York City, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes									5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Midleton, Co. Cork
29	Yes	Self	$50	No			Cousin, Patrick O'Connell, 377 22 Street, San Francisco. Cal.	No	Permanent	Yes									5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	
30	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	14	Jersey City.	Sister, Mrs Meehan, 178 Bay View Avenue, Jersey City. N.J.	Visit	Indef-inite.	Yes									5	3½	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Killenaule, Co. Tipperary

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. BALTIC, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 240 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Vandelaan

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully scanned by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by birth might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Crowley recheck on Leon

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: **Camera # 3 Reel 1433**

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check Items to be re-photo	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 6653								
50 to 54								Not in field
6654								
141								" " "
								Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: J Crowley Date: 6/8/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 6/8/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JUL 13 1944

Date

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JUL 13 1944

Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

Leon

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1433

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Retakes Required: Check items to be re-phot.	Remarks
Volume # 6 6 5 3								
172 to end	x							Majority of these
								pages partly photo'd
Volume # 6 6 5 4								and blurred due to
								turned up corners
144 to end								of the pages.
								" "
								Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: A. F. Leon Date: 4/26/44

Retakes ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service. Date: 4/26/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

_____ A M. Dearmaid
Date Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and interpolated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

_____ Chief
Date Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George C. Flemyng, Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D R A (PUBLIN), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

113

G C Flemyng M D

Sworn to before me this 19 DEC 1920 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Q List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BALTIC". *Passengers sailing from* QUEENSTOWN, DECEMBER 9th, 19 20

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		~~Doyle~~	~~Eugene~~	22		M	S	~~Farm~~ Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Bantry, Co. Cork~~	~~Brother, Mr Doyle, Lisgoold~~ Brandon, Co. Kerry.	~~Mass.~~	~~Lowell~~
2		~~Doyle~~	~~Kevin~~	21		M	S	~~Mason~~ Mason	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	~~Ireland~~	~~Kilroonkey, Co. Roscommon~~	~~Brother, Thomas Doyle, Looney~~	~~N.J.~~	~~Perth Amboy~~
3		~~Donovan~~	~~Catherine~~	25		F	S	~~Domestic~~ Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	~~Ireland~~	~~Co. Limerick~~	~~Sister, Mrs Donovan, Tullyglass, Glin, Co. Limerick.~~	~~Ill.~~	~~Chicago~~
4	✓	Donahue ✓	James	23 ✓		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Bantry, Co. Cork.	Mother, Mrs Donahue, Derrynahallow, Bantry, Co. Cork.	N.J.	Newark
5	✓	Donnellan ✓	Josephine	24 ✓	3	F	S	~~Domestic~~ Servant maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Thomondgate, Co. Limerick	Father, Thomas Donnellan, Thomondgate, Co. Limerick.	Mass.	Lowell
6		~~Davis~~	~~Mary~~	~~22~~		F	S	~~Domestic~~ Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	~~Williamstown, Co. Galway.~~	~~Mrs P. Coyne, Police, Williamstown, Co. Galway.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
7	✓	Egan ✓	Patrick	21 ✓		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castleisland, Co. Kerry.	Father, Cornelius Egan, Currow, Farranfore, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	Bohemian
8		~~Fenlon~~	~~Mary~~	~~31~~		F	S	~~Domestic~~ Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	~~Tuam, Co. Galway.~~	~~Mother, Mrs Mullins, Carrig, Clarina, Williamstown, Co. Galway.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
9	✓	Egan ✓	Lizzie	29 ✓		F	M	House wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Longford.	Mrs Gunn, Smokestown, Co. Roscommon.	N.Y.	New York
10	UNDER 16 ✓	Egan ✓	Mary (tau's)	✓		F	S	Child	No	Age	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Longford.	Mrs Gunn, Smokestown, Co. Roscommon.	N.Y.	New York
11	✓	Egan ✓	Mary	22 ✓		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English 3-2611	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tonreganey, Co. Clare	Father, John Egan, Ballyvaughan, Tonreganey, Co. Clare.	Ne.	Anselmo
12	✓	Foley ✓	Stephen	25 ✓		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English 3-2611	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Lismore, Co. Waterford.	Brother, Michael Foley, Lismore, Co. Waterford.	Mass.	Taunton
13		~~Furey~~	~~Mary~~	~~18~~		F	S	~~House~~ maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	~~Co. Sligo.~~	~~Brother, James Furey, 42 Mary Street, Dublin.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn~~
14		~~Furey~~	~~Josephine~~	~~16~~		F	S	~~Scholar~~	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	~~Co. Sligo~~	~~Brother, James Furey, 42 Mary Street, Dublin.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn~~
15	✓	Flanigan ✓	Martin	19 ✓		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English 3-617	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilkee. Co. Clare.	Father, Michael Flanigan, Lemdeen, Kilkee, Co. Clare.	Kansas	Kansas City
16		~~Fuglem~~	~~Bella~~	~~22~~		F	S	~~House~~ maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	~~Norway, Nor.~~	~~Mother, Mrs Fuglem, Arvilla, Monkmoellirk, Queens Co.~~	~~N.J.~~	~~Jersey City~~
17		~~Fitzgerald~~	~~Patrick~~	~~21~~		M	S	~~Farm~~ Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	~~Ireland~~	~~Dingle, Co. Kerry.~~	~~Brother, Maurice Fitzgerald, Muckd, Dingle, Co. Kerry.~~	~~Penn.~~	~~Harrisburg~~
18	✓	Fuglem ✓	Kathleen	18 ✓		F	S	Assistant Shop	Yes	English 2-889826-7/5/41	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	New Ross, Co. Wexford.	Father, Joe Fuglem, William Street, New Ross, Co. Wexford.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19	✓	Flemin ✓	Edward	32 ✓		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English 3-612	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Irishtown, Co. Mayo.	Father, Patrick Flemin, Castlebreagh, Irishtown, Co. Mayo.	Mass.	Lowell
20		~~Flaherty~~	~~Norah~~	~~26~~		F	S	~~House~~ maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	~~Co. Galway.~~	~~Sister, Mrs Lake, Co. Galway.~~	~~Mass.~~	~~West Pulpit~~
21	✓	Fox ✓	Mary	30 ✓		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English 4-5654	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Mohill, Co. Leitrim	Brother, Mr M. Fox, Dunavinally, Mohill, Co. Leitrim.	N.Y.	New York
22		~~FitzPatrick~~	~~Maire~~	~~20~~		F	S	~~House~~ maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	~~Co. Clare.~~	~~Father, Co. Clare.~~	~~Penn.~~	~~Philadelphia~~
23	✓	Farrell ✓	Sarah K.	34 ✓		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English 2-270595-7/15/40	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Johnstownbridge Co. Leitrim	Father, Peter Farrell, Mullan, Johnstownbridge, Co. Leitrim.	N.Y.	Bronx
24		~~Flaherty~~	~~Celina~~ 1	~~21~~		M	S	~~Farm~~ Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	~~Co. Mayo.~~	~~Father, Patrick Flaherty, Carrowmore, Co. Galway.~~	~~Penn.~~	~~Pittsburg~~
25		~~Feely~~	~~Patrick~~	~~21~~		M	S	~~Farm~~ Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	~~Co. Sligo.~~	~~Father, Patrick Feely, Castlegar, Ballymoneen, Co. Sligo.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
26	✓	FitzPatrick ✓	Rita	17 ✓		F	S	Domestic Servant 3-2673953 6/14/40	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Father, James FitzPatrick, 5 Wise Street, Cork, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York
27		~~FitzPatrick~~	~~Patrick~~	~~22~~		M	S	~~Motor~~ Driver	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	~~Ireland~~	~~Co. Clare.~~	~~Brother, Kindlestrasna, Co. Clare.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
28		~~Flynn~~	~~Josephine~~	~~20~~		F	S	~~Dress~~ maker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	~~Ireland~~	~~Co. Galway.~~	~~Brother, Thomas Flynn, Glancarra, Beach, Ballinasloe, Co. Galway.~~	~~D.~~	~~Washington~~
29	✓	Fahy ✓	Margaret	23 ✓		F	S	House-maid	Yes	English 1-658	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Moate, Co. Westmeath	Sister, Mrs Jaffe, Equalina Tower, Moate, Co. Westmeath.	Mich.	Adrian
30	✓	Geary ✓	Margaret	30 ✓		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English 1-615	Yes	British	Irish	America	Buffalo, N.Y.	Mother, Mary Geary, Castlemahon, Newcastle West, Co. Limerick.	N.Y.	Buffalo

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 15

12/9/20 Baltic

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—918

List 44

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 DEC 1920, *19* 144

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes No				[redacted] Bureau, Lowell, Mass.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Mixed	None	Ireland	[redacted] Limerick.
2	No	Self	Yes No				[redacted] Avenue, Providence, R I.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Mixed	None	Ireland	[redacted] Co. Roscommon.
3	[redacted]						[redacted] Rowsome Avenue, Lowell, Mass.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Grey	None		Ireland	[redacted] Co. Limerick.
4	No	Father	Yes No				Sister. Miss J. Carlin. 81 Mount Prospect Avenue, Newark, N J	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Dark Blue	None		Ireland	[redacted] Co. Cork.
5	No	Self	Yes No				Aunt. Mrs L. Wynne. 8 Grant Street. Lowell, Mass.	Or a visit indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Auburn	Dark	Mole on left cheek	Ireland	Limerick.
6	[redacted]						[redacted]																			
7	Yes	Uncle	Yes No				Uncle. Michael O'Leary. 81 Dana Street, Rochester, New York.	Or a visit indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	[redacted] Co. Kerry.
8	[redacted]						[redacted]																			
9	Yes	Self	Yes 3/ 1923	New York			Husband. Kieran Egan. 134 West 9th Street, New York City, N.Y.	No Permanent	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Auburn	Fresh	None	Ireland	Cloghan [redacted]
10	Yes	Self	Yes Was born there				Husband. Kieran Egan. 134 West 9th Street, New York City, N.Y.	No Permanent	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None		Kerry
11	Yes	Self	Yes No				Uncle. Rev. Thomas Minogue. Mt. Angelus. Angelus. Nebraska.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Pale	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	[redacted] Co. Clare.
12	Yes	Self	Yes No				Aunt. Mrs [illegible]. 80 Broadway, Thurston, Mass.	Yes Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	[redacted] Co. Waterford.
13	[redacted]						[redacted] Franklin Avenue, Brooklyn, New York.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[redacted]					None	Ireland	[redacted]
14	[redacted]						[redacted]																			
15	No	Self	Yes No				Aunt. Bridget Hoolohan. 41 South Harrison Street, Kansas City, Kansas.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	[redacted] Co. Clare.
16	No	Self	Yes No				[redacted] New Avenue, Worcester, Mass.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Pale	Light	Grey	None	Ireland	[redacted]
17	[redacted]						[redacted] Street, Hartford, Conn.	No Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Red	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	[redacted] Co. Mayo.
18	Yes	Sister	Yes No				Sister. Elizabeth Hudson. 98 St. Marks Avenue, Brooklyn, New York.	Yes	[redacted] years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	[redacted] Co. Wexford.
19	Yes	Brother	Yes No				Brother. Martin Tiernan. 5 0 entre Street, Lowell, Mass.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	[redacted] Co. Mayo.
20	[redacted]						[redacted] Port Huron Water Works, Mich.	Yes Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	[redacted]
21	Yes	Self	Yes No				Sister. Mrs [illegible]. 147 West 4th Street. New York City, N.Y.	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Mohill. [redacted] Co. Leitrim.
22	[redacted]						[redacted] Street, Hartford, Conn.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[redacted]					None	Ireland	[redacted] Co. Clare.
23	Yes	Sister	Yes No				Sister. Mrs John Quinn. 157 West Avenue, Bronx, New York.	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Auburn	Blue	None	Ireland	Mulrevy. [redacted] Co. Leitrim.
24	[redacted]						[redacted] Bon Bonne, Pittsburgh, Pa.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[redacted]					None	Ireland	[redacted] Co. Galway.
25	[redacted]						[redacted] Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[redacted]					None	Ireland	[redacted] Co. Clare.
26	Yes	Sister	Yes No				Sister, Mrs Stamford. 317 East 93rd Street, New York City, N.Y.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	[redacted] York.
27	[redacted]						[redacted] 52nd Street, New York City, N.Y.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[redacted]							
28	[redacted]						[redacted] Street, N.W., Washington, D.C.	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[redacted]							
29	Yes	Aunt	Yes No				Aunt. Mrs [illegible]. [illegible] Church Street. Auburn, Mich.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Mowbe. [redacted] Co. Wexford.
30	No	Self	Yes Yes 9	Buffalo			Sister. Nora Leary. 540 Elk Street. Buffalo, New York.	Or a visit indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blonde	Brown	None	Ireland	[redacted] Co. Limerick.

ALIEN

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hamilton, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hamilton

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of DEC 19 1910, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

S. S. BALTIC

I, George G. Flemyng, Surgeon of the ....., SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do SWEAR. solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D B. A. (DUBLIN), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

145

G. G. Flemyng M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Q List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HALEY" . Passengers sailing from QUEENSTOWN, DECEMBER 9th., 1920.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Feehan	Mary	42		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tramore o.Waterford	Sister, Kenny Esmerald roba'ly Tramore, o.Waterford	N.Y.	New York city
2		[illegible]	Delia	41		F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ashbourne o.Kildare	Sister, Mrs Brown, Woodlock, Ashbourne, o.Kildare	N.J.	Jersey city
3		Galvin	Mary	25		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carrigtwohill o.Cork	Mother, Timothy Galvin, Royal Co. Middle, Carrigtwohill, o.Cork	Mass.	Holyoke
4		Griffin	[illegible]	19		F	S	House maid.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Limerick o.Limerick	Father, James Griffin, Brodabeagha, Abbeyfeale, o.Limerick.	N.Y.	New York city
5		Griffin	James	24		M	S	Farm labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dingle o.Kerry.	Father, Michael Griffin, Do rhees Dingle, o.Kerry.	Mass	Holyoke.
6		Glynn	Brigdie	20		F	S	House-maid.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Doolin o. Clare.	Mother, Mrs Mary Glynn, Doolin, o. Clare.	Mass	Worcester
7		Garvey	Maurice	18		M	S	Farm labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Lahiriveen o.Kerry.	Father, Michael Garvey Doharoe Ireland, Lahiriveen o.Kerry.	U.S.	Holyoke
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	19		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyragget o.Kilkenny	Father, William Cuneen, Ballyragget, o.Kilkenny	N.J.	Newark
9		Cuneen	Stephen	18		M	S	Farm labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyragget o.Kilkenny	Father, William Cuneen, Ballyragget, o.Kilkenny	N.J.	Newark
10		[illegible]	Mary Anne	22		F	S	House keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Knocknagoshel o.Kerry	Father, James Griffin, Knocknagoshel, o.Kerry.	N.Y.	Mt Vernon
11	5/5-0352-7-10-35	Gillane	Annie	22		F	M	House-wife.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	New York	Mother, Mrs James Gillane, Aughrim, Drumsna, o.Leitrim.	N.Y.	New York city
12	472087 4/29/20	Galvin	Mary	19		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Passage, o.Waterford.	Mother, Mrs Ellen Galvin, Passage East, o.Waterford.	Ills.	Chicago
13	575827-7-2-24-5/26	Gannon	Katie	22		F	S	House-maid.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballymacmore, o.Roscommon	Mother, Ellen Gannon, Keelogues, Creggs, o. Roscommon.	N.Y.	New York city
14	707550-4-10-31-20	Grimes	Margaret	17		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castleblaney o.Monaghan.	Father, James Grimes, Commarrha, Castleblaney, o.Monaghan	N.Y.	New York city
15		Glynn	John	21		M	S	Railway Porter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Thomondgate o.Limerick.	Father, John Glynn, 58 New Road, Thomondgate. o.Limerick.	Mass	Lowell
16		Gilhooly	Anna Maria	20		F	S	House-maid.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballylongford o.Kerry.	Father, John Gilhooly, Ardee, Ballylongford o.Kerry.	N.Y	New York city
17		Hassett	Mary	21		F	S	House-maid.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Mallow Co Cork	Mallow Co. Cork.	Mass.	Springfield
18		Humphries	Daniel	28		M	S	Storeman	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Uncle, John Coleman, Ballinaroon, Ballyduff Co Waterford.	N.J.	Jersey city
19		Hurley	Timothy	23		M	S	Farm labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dunmanway o.Cork	Father, Timothy Hurley, Garrycloe, Drinagh, Dunmanway, o.Cork.	N.Y.	New York city
20		Harve	Margaret	26		F	S	Servant House wife.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	England	Cloughboley o.Mayo	Father, Timothy Hoyle, Ballyhaunis, Cloughboley, o.Mayo.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21		Hayes	Bridget	29		F	M	wife.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyduff o.Kerry.	Mother, Mary Deasy, Lacca, Ballyduff, o.Kerry.	N.Y.	New York city
22		Hayes	John	3		M	S	Child	No	Age	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyduff o.Kerry.	Grandmother, Mary Deasy, Lacca, Ballyduff, o.Kerry.	N.Y.	New York city
23		Hayes	Thomas	3		M	S	Child	No	Age	No	French	Irish	Ireland	Ballyduff o.Kerry.	Grandmother, Mary Deasy, Lacca, Ballyduff, o.Kerry.	N.Y.	New York city
24		Harnett	Daniel	21		M	S	Painter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carrick-on-Suir o.Tipperary.	Father, William Harnett, New Street, Carrick-on-Suir, o.Tipperary.	Mass.	Boston
25		Healy	Daniel	18		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kenmare o.Kerry.	Cousin, Patrick Leary, Sunseem, Kilmarvan, o.Kerry.	N.Y.	New York city
26		Hoban	Patrick	20		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Westport o.Mayo.	Brother, Martin Hoban, Bofin, Westport, o.Mayo.	[illegible]	[illegible]
27		Hacket	Nell Josephine	19		F	S	Student High School	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Thurles o.Tipperary.	Mother, Mrs Hacket, Dromane, Thurles, o.Tipperary.	Ohio	Cleveland
28		[illegible]	Maude	33	3	F	S	Girl	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Waterford o.Kilkenny. Ardara.	Grandmother, Mrs Coleman, The Inchanda, Waterford, o.Kilkenny, Father, Patrick Henry, Carna, Ardara, Co.Donegal	N.Y.	New York city
29		Henry	Bridget	30		F	S	House-maid.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ardara Co.Donegal	Father, Patrick Henry, Carna, Ardara, Co.Donegal	N.Y.	New York city
30		[illegible]	Thomas	17		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Waterford	Mother, Mrs Bridget Hogan, 47 Morrison's Road, Waterford.	N.Y.	New York city

J. F. Daly 12/10/20

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 17

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

NON IMMIG

List 105

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

146

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 DEC 1920, *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when and what cause?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$60	Yes	9	New York	Sister, Mrs Grant, 240 East 81st Street, New York city, N.Y.	On a visit	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Dark Brown	None	Ireland	Ballymarney. Co. Waterford.
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	27	New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	Ireland	Ballymacadam. Co. Kildare.
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]		Fresh	[illegible]	Tattoo mark on right arm	Ireland	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	Ireland	[illegible]
5	Yes	Self	$40	No			Cousin Thomas Grosnar, 193 Point Street, Holyoke, Mass.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Black Blue	None	Ireland	Dingle. Co. Kerry.
6	Yes	Brother	$30	No			Brother, John Glynn, 13 Maywood Street, Worcester, Mass.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	3	Fresh	Dark Brown	None	Ireland	Doolin. Co. Clare.
7	Yes	Uncle	$40	No			Uncle Maurice Dwyer, 1831 South Kostner Avenue, Chicago, Ills.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	10	Fresh	Black Blue	None	Ireland	Ballinriveen. Co. Kerry.
8	Yes	[illegible]	$40	No			[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Dark Grey	None	Ireland	[illegible]
9	Yes	[illegible]	$30	No			[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]				None	Ireland	[illegible]
10	Yes	Self	$50	No			Cousin, Mrs Edward Donald, 139 Temple Street, Syracuse, New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Black Grey	None	Ireland	[illegible]
ALIEN 11	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	[illegible]	New York	Husband, Mr. James Gillane, 40 East 63rd Street, New York city, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown Blue	None	Ireland	Drumsna. Co. Leitrim.
12	Yes	Self	$30	No			Brother, Mr. John Calvin, 55% Maryland Avenue, Chicago, Ills.	On a visit	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown Blue	None	Ireland	Passage, Co. Waterford.
13	Yes	Self	$70	No			Cousin, Mrs Dwyer, 240 Manhatten Avenue, New York city, N.Y.	Yes	3 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	7	Fair	Brown Grey	None	Ireland	Tremgh, Co. Roscommon
14	Yes	Aunt	$18	No			Aunt, Mrs L. Duffy, 347 West 141st Street, New York city N.Y.	Yes	14 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5		Fresh	Fair Blue	None	Ireland	Castlehaney, Co. Monaghan.
15	Yes	Brother	$16	No			Brother, Mr. P. Glynn, 13 Robinson Court, Lowell, Mass	On a visit	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	8	Dark	Brown Blue	Mark of burn on arm.	Ireland	Limerick.
16	Yes	Sister	$25	No			Sister, Mrs Rose Moriarty, 344 East 52nd Street, New York city, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair Brown	None	Ireland	Ballyfinnerford Co. Kerry.
17	Yes	Aunt	$30	No			Aunt, Mary Sarde, 74 Dan Street, Springfield, Mass.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Fair	Brown Blue	None	Ireland	Mallow. Co. Cork.
18	No	Sister	$30	No			Mother, Margaret Humphries, 74 Pearsall Avenue, Jersey City, N.J.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	7	Pale	Brown Grey	None	Ireland	Cremore. Co. Cork.
19	Yes	Self	$40	No			Sister, Mrs Thomas Casey, 67 East 108th Street, New York city, N.Y.	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	10½	Fresh	Dark Brown Blue	None	Ireland	Dunmanway. Co. Cork.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	[illegible]	New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	[illegible]	Fresh	Black Blue	None	Ireland	Sligo.
22	Yes	Parents	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	Yes	Parents	[illegible]				[illegible]	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No								
24	Yes	Self	$80	No			Cousin, Michael Ruane, 377 E. Street, South Boston, Mass.	Yes	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black Brown	None	Ireland	Carrick-on-Suir Co. Tipperary.
25	Yes	Self	$50	No			Brother, James Healy, 144 82nd Street, New York city, N.Y.	On a visit	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	5	Freshbrown	Grey	None	Ireland	Kildare.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	Yes	Self	$30	No			Aunt, Mrs E. Larsen, 3039 West 81st Street, Cleveland, Ohio.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	[illegible]	Fair	Brown Brown	None	Ireland	Templeglantine, Co. Tipperary.
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	[illegible]	New York	[illegible]	No	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black Blue	None	Ireland	[illegible]
30	Yes	Aunt	$10	No			Aunt, Mrs Mary Mullen, 347, 86th Avenue, New York city, N.Y.	On a visit	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		7	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Waterford.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... MASTER ....., of the ..... S. S. BALTIC ....., from ..... LIVERPOOL .....,
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... SWEAR ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 66 ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... MASTER .....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19 DEC 1910, 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

George G. Flemyng

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D R A (DUBLIN), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. F. Flemyng M.D.

147

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States; and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BALTIC". *Passengers sailing from* QUEENSTOWN, DECEMBER 9TH, 19 20.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		~~Henderson~~	~~Mary~~	16	2	F	S	~~Scholar~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Co.Kilkenny~~	~~Urlingford, Grandmother, Mrs Holohan, The Islands, Urlingfor, Co.Kilkenny.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
2		~~Hogan~~	Catherine	34		F	S	~~Nurse~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~America~~	~~New York~~	~~Father, John Hogan, Kinnard,~~ Glin, Co.Limerick.	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
3		~~Hare~~	~~William~~	22		M	S	~~Gen. Labourer~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Tuam, Co.Galway.~~	~~Mother, Mrs Hare, Dublin Road, Tuam, Co. Galway.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
4		Hoare	Nora	18		F	S	Lace Worker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Askeaton, Co.Limerick	Brother, Martin Hoare, Ballinboher, Askeaton, Co. Limerick.	N.Y.	New York
5		Hayes	Mary Bridget	21		F	S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Thomondgate, Co.Limerick	Mother, Mrs Hayes, 26 Quarry Road, Thomondgate, Co.Limerick.	Mass.	Boston
6		Heslin	Etta	20		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Esker, Co.Longford.	Mother, Mrs C. Heslin, Aughaboy, Esker, Co. Longford.	N.Y.	Mount Vernon
7		Hagan	Mary	22		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Aughaboy, Co.Longford.	Father, William Hagan, Aughaboy, Esker, Co. Longford.	N.Y.	New York
8		~~Harrington~~	~~Jeremiah~~	64		M	M	~~Nil~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~America~~	~~New York~~		~~N.Y.~~	~~NewYork~~
9		~~Harrington~~	~~Catherine~~	64		F	M	~~House wife~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~America~~	~~New York~~		~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
10		~~Harrington~~	~~Elizabeth~~	29		F	S	~~Clerk~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~America~~	~~New York~~		~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
11		~~Hicky~~	~~Denis~~	50		M	M	~~Gen. Labourer~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Millstreet, Co. Cork.~~	~~Wife, Bridget Hicky, Doonsens, Millstreet, Co. Cork.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
12		Hicky	James	34		M	S	Groom	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Limerick	Brother, Michael Hicky, Beatys Foundery, Galway, Co. Galway.	N.Y.	New York
13		~~Healy~~	~~Margaret~~	19		F	S	~~Domestic Servant~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Co.Kerry.~~	~~Father, Daniel Healy, Flaheny, Kilgarvan, Co. Kerry.~~	~~Ohio~~	~~Cleveland~~
14		~~Healy~~	~~Jeremiah~~	24		M	S	~~Farm Labourer~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Co. Kerry.~~	~~Father, Daniel Healy, Flaheny, Kilgarvan, Co. Kerry.~~	~~Ohio~~	~~Cleveland~~
15		~~Healy~~	~~Thomas Patrick~~	27		M	S	~~Farm Labourer~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Donoughmore, Co. Cork.~~	~~Mother, Nancy Healy, Fornaught, Donoughmore, Co. Cork.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
16		~~Healy~~	~~Kate~~	43		F	M	~~House wife~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Tourgrency, Co. Clare.~~	~~Father, Edward Malone, Tourgrency, Co. Clare.~~	~~P.A.~~	~~Pittsburg~~
17		Hassett	Joseph	26		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilkee, Co.Clare.	Father, James Hassett, Kilferagh, Kilkee, Co. Clare.	Ills.	Chicago
18		~~Hernon~~	~~Mary~~	52		F	Wd	~~House-keeper~~	~~No~~	~~Widow going to daughter~~	~~No~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Costello, Co.Galway.~~	~~Brother, Thomas Costello, Fishman, Carraroe, Co. Galway.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
19		~~Horgan~~	~~Maurice~~	36		M	S	~~Locomotive Engineer~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Caher O'Brennan, Co. Kerry.~~	~~Brother, James Horgan, Caher O'Brennan, Co. Kerry.~~	~~Ind.~~	~~Richmond~~
20		~~Hoare~~	~~Katie~~	22		F	S	~~Domestic Servant~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Askeaton, Co. Limerick~~	~~Brother, Martin Hoare, Ballinboher, Askeaton, Co. Limerick.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
21		Hassett	Patrick	36		M	M	Shop Assist.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilkee, Co. Clare.	Wife, Mrs Hassett, Railway Road, Kilkee, Co. Clare.	N.Y.	New York
22		Honan	Mary Catherine	16		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilrush, Co. Clare.	Mother, Mary Honan, High Street, Kilrush, Co. Clare.	N.Y.	Harrison
23		~~Jordan~~	~~Bridget~~	25		F	S	~~Dress-maker~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Ardrahan, Co.Galway.~~	~~Mother, Mary Jordan, Clonbrook, Ardrahan, Co. Galway.~~	~~Mass.~~	~~West Newton~~
24		Jordan	Patrick	17		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Limerick	Father, James Jordan, 2 Glue Gard, Off Sand Mall, Limerick.	M.Y.	New York
25		~~Julian~~	~~James~~	36		M	S	~~Farm Labourer~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Carlow~~	~~Mother, Mrs Julian, Grange, Mageney, Carlow.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
26		Johnson	Ellie	22		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dingle, Co. Kerry	Father, James Johnson, Kilquane, Dingle, Co. Kerry	Mass.	Holyoke
27		Kilkenny	Jane Anne	26		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Mohill, Co.Leitrim	Brother, Patrick Kilkenny, Summaghmore, Clorne, Mohill, Co. Leitrim.	Ohio	Toledo
28		~~Keville~~	~~Mary Ellen~~	26		F	S	~~Domestic Servant~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~America~~	~~Haverhill~~	~~Father, Thomas Keville, Irenpool Kilconly, Tuam, Co. Galway.~~	~~Mass.~~	~~Dorchester~~
29		~~Kirby~~	~~Andrew~~	28		M	S	~~Farm Labourer~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Westport, Co. Mayo.~~	~~Father, John Kirby, Cregnle, Westport, Co. Mayo.~~	~~P.A.~~	~~Pittsburg~~
30		~~Murray~~	~~Frances~~	28		F	S	~~Shop Assist.~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Dublin~~	~~Brother, Mr M. Murray, Kilcrecmon, Roscrea, Co. Tipperary.~~	~~Mass.~~	~~Somerville~~

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens 10
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , 19 DEC 1920 , *19* 148

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	Yes	Brother	$50	No	Mother, Annie Henderson, 455 West 30th Street, New York City, N.Y.	Visit	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Grey	None	Ireland	Urlingford, Co. Kilkenny.
2	Yes	Self	$50	Yes 10	New York	Sister, New York City, N.Y.	Visit	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Co. Limerick.
3	Yes	Self	$25	No	Brother, Patrick Hare, 800 West 30th Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Tuam, Co. Galway.
4	Yes	Self	$50	No	Sister, Bridget Hoare, 116 West 61st Street, New York City, N.Y.	On a visit	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Ballystreen, Co. Limerick.
5	Yes	Self	$25	No	Connie Spellicey, 1496 Washington Street, Boston, Mass.	On a visit	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	Mark on left side of face.	Ireland	Limerick.
6	Yes	Sister	$30	No	Sister, Mrs M. Denisco, 512 North High Street, Mount Vernon, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Esker, Co. Longford.
7	Yes	Self	$10	No	Cousin, Mrs B. Murphy, 3415 Broadway, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Aughaboy, Co. Longford.
8	Yes	Self	$50	Yes 45	New York	Home, 252 West 148th Street, New York City, N.Y.	On a visit	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Ireland	Kenmare, Co. Kerry.
9	Yes	Self	$50	Yes 47	New York	Home, 252 West 148th Street, New York City, N.Y.	On a visit	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Ireland	Killonglin, Co. Kerry.
10	Yes	Self	$50	Yes		Home, 252 West 148th Street, New York City, N.Y.	On a visit	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No								None	America	New York.
11	Yes	Self	$30	Yes 10	New York	Cousin, Timothy Sullivan, 470 Prospect Place, New York City, N.Y.	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Ireland	Millstreet, Co. Cork.
12	Yes	Self	$20	No		Cousin, Cornelius Hayes, 24 West 60th Street, New York City, N.Y.	On a visit	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Blue	Mole on left arm.	Ireland	Ennis, Co. Clare.
13	Yes	Aunt	$25	No		Aunt, Mrs J.J. Carlock, 1403 Superior Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio	On a visit	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Dark Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Kilgarvan, Co. Kerry.
14	Yes	Aunt	$25	No		Aunt, Mrs J.J. Carlock, 1403 Superior Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio	On a visit	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Dark Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Kilgarvan, Co. Kerry.
15	Yes	Self	$50	No		Friend, John Daly,	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Doneraghmore, Co. Cork.
16	Yes	Self	$25	No		Brother, Edward Malone, 600 Armondale Street, N.S., Pittsburg, Pa.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Dark Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Tourmeney, Co. Clare.
17	Yes	Self	$50	No		Cousin, Bridget Hassett, 1736 String Street, Chicago, Ills.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Kilkee, Co. Clare.
18	Yes	Daughter	$50	No		Daughter, Margaret Hernon, 330 West 51st Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Grey	Brown	None	Ireland	Carraroe, Co. Galway.
19		Self	$50	Yes 20	Richmond	Home, 226 North 9th Street, Richmond, Indiana.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Brosna, Co. Kerry.
20	Yes	Self	$50	No		Sister, Bridget Hoare, 42 74th Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Auburn	Grey	None	Ireland	Ballyaglish, Co. Limerick.
21	Yes	Self	$50	Yes 4	Chicago	Cousin, Mrs McMahon, 101 Charles Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	Fair	Blue	Third finger right hand marked.	Ireland	Kilkee, Co. Clare.
22	Yes	Aunt	$25	No		Aunt, Nora Honan, St. Vincents Retreat, Harrison, New York.	On a visit	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Kilrush, Co. Clare.
23	Yes	Aunt	$35	No		Aunt, Mrs D. Parker, 18 Kempton Place, West Newton, Mass.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Auburn	Blue	None	Ireland	Ardrahan, Co. Galway.
24	Yes	Uncle	$25	No		Uncle, John Jordan, 1837 1st Avenue, New York City, N.Y.	On a visit	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Limerick.
25	Yes	Self	$50	No		Brother, Thomas Julian, 440 West 57th Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Carlow.
26	No	Self	$25	No		Aunt, Mrs M. Curran, 318 Pine Street, Holyoke, Mass.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Dingle, Co. Kerry.
27	Yes	Sister	$25	No		Sister, Mrs McTague, 612 Magnolin Avenue, Toledo, Ohio.	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Mohill, Co. Leitrim.
28		Brother	$25	Yes 7	Boston	Aunt, Mrs M. O'Neill, 100 Willis Avenue, Dorchester, Mass.	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Tuam, Co. Galway.
29	Yes	Cousin	$50	No		Cousin, James Kirby,	No	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Westport, Co. Mayo.
30	Yes	Sister	$50	No		Sister, Mrs M. Cuddy, 47 Central Street, Somerville, Mass.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Kilfeacmon, Co. Tipperary.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—818

List 2 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., 19 DEC 1920, *19* 148

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	18 Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after coming temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and write, or both?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Brother	$50	No			Mother, Annie Henderson, 455 West 30th Street, New York City, N.Y.																		Ireland	Urlingford, Co. Kilkenny.
2	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	10	New York	Sister, Mrs Jeremiah Sullivan, 260 West 153rd Street, New York City, N.Y.																		Ireland	Glin, Co. Limerick.
3	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother, Patrick Hoare, 800 West 30th Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	Indefinite	Yes															Ireland	Tuam, Co. Galway.
4	Yes	Self	$50	No			Sister, Bridget Hoare, 116 West 61st Street, New York City, N.Y.	On a visit	Indefinite	Yes															Ireland	Ballystreen, Co. Limerick.
5	Yes	Self	$25	No			Uncle Connie Spellicey, 1496 Washington Street, Boston, Mass	On a visit	Indefinite	Yes														Mark on left side of face.	Ireland	Limerick.
6	Yes	Sister	$30	No			Sister, Mrs M. Denisco, 512 North High Street, Mount Vernon, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes															Ireland	Esker, Co. Longford.
7	Yes	Self	$10	No			Cousin, Mrs B. Murphy, 3415 Broadway, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	5 years	No															Ireland	Aughaboy, Co. Longford.
8	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	15	New York	Home, 252 West 148th Street, New York City, N.Y.	On a visit	Indefinite	Yes															Ireland	Kenmare, Co. Kerry.
9	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	17	New York	Home, 252 West 148th Street, New York City, N.Y.	On a visit	Indefinite	Yes															Ireland	Killeaglin, Co. Kerry.
10	Yes	Self	$50	Yes			Home, 252 West 148th Street, New York City, N.Y.	On a visit	Indefinite	Yes														None	America	New York.
11	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	10	New York	Cousin, Timothy Sullivan, 470 Prospect Place, New York City, N.Y.	No	Indefinite	Yes															Ireland	Millstreet, Co. Cork.
12	Yes	Self	$20	No			Cousin, Cornelius Hayes, 24 West 60th Street, New York City, N.Y.	On a visit	Indefinite	Yes														Mole on left arm.	Ireland	Ennis, Co. Clare.
13	Yes	Aunt	$25	No			Aunt, Mrs J.J. Carlock, 1403 Superior Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio	On a visit	Indefinite	Yes															Ireland	Kilgarvan, Co. Kerry.
14	Yes	Aunt	$25	No			Aunt, Mrs J.J. Carlock, 1403 Superior Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio	On a visit	Indefinite	Yes															Ireland	Kilgarvan, Co. Kerry.
15	Yes	Self	$50	No			Friend, John Daley,	No	Permanent	Yes															Ireland	Donoughmore, Co. Cork.
16	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother, Edward Malone, 600 Lemondale Street, N.S., Pittsburg, Pa.	No	Permanent	Yes															Ireland	Toureengeeny, Co. Clare.
17	Yes	Self	$50	No			Cousin, Bridget Hassett, 1736 String Street, Chicago, Ills.	No	Permanent	Yes															Ireland	Kilkee, Co. Clare.
18	Yes	Daughter	$50	No			Takaroa, Margaret Hannon, 330 West 51st Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes															Ireland	Carrabe, Co. Galway.
19		Self	$50	Yes	20	Richmond	Home, 226 North 9th Street, Richmond, Indiana.	No	Permanent	Yes															Ireland	Brosna, Co. Kerry.
20	Yes	Self	$50	No			Sister, Bridget Hoare, 49 74th Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes															Ireland	Ballyeglish, Co. Limerick.
21	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	4	Chicago	Cousin, Mrs McMahon, 101 Charles Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes														Third finger right hand marked.	Ireland	Kilkee, Co. Clare.
22	Yes	Aunt	$25	No			Aunt, Nora Honan, St. Vincents Retreat, Harrison, New York.	On a visit	Indefinite	Yes															Ireland	Kilrush, Co. Clare.
23	Yes	Aunt	$35	No			Aunt, Mrs D. Porter, 18 Hampton Place, West Newton, Mass.	No	Permanent	Yes															Ireland	Ardrahan, Co. Galway.
24	Yes	Uncle	$25	No			Uncle, John Jordan, 1837 1st Avenue, New York City, N.Y.	On a visit	Indefinite	Yes															Ireland	Limerick.
25	Yes	Self	$50	No			Brother, Thomas Julian, 148 West 57th Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	3 months	No															Ireland	Carlow.
26	No	Self	$25	No			Aunt, Mrs M. Curran, 318 Pine Street, Holyoke, Mass.	No	Permanent	Yes															Ireland	Dingle, Co. Kerry.
27	Yes	Sister	$25	No			Sister, Mrs McTague, 612 Magnolin Avenue, Toledo, Ohio.	Yes	5 years	Yes															Ireland	Mohill, Co. Leitrim.
28		Brother	$25	Yes	7	Boston	Aunt, Mrs M. O'Neill, 100 Willis Avenue, Dorchester, Mass.	Yes	5 years	Yes															Ireland	Tuam, Co. Galway.
29	Yes	Cousin	$50	No			Cousin, James Kirby,	No	5 years	Yes															Ireland	Westport, Co. Mayo.
30	Yes	Sister	$50	No			Sister, Mrs M. Caddy, 47 Central Street, Saxonville, Mass.	No	Permanent	Yes															Ireland	Kilcrossmon, Co. Tipperary.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible]STER, of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible]EAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible]STER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 DEC 1920 day of ....., 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

149

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George G. Flemyng, Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR. that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (DUBLIN), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. G. Flemyng M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—420

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Q List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BALTIC". *Passengers sailing from* QUEENSTOWN, DECEMBER, 9th, 19 20.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Kinnane	Margaret	26		F	S Shop-Asst.	Yes	Yes	English	British	Irish	Ireland	Limerick.	Father, Mr M. Kinnane, 4 Lower Cecil Street, Limerick.	Mass	Worcester.
2		~~Kelly~~	~~Eileen~~	~~19~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Domestic Servant~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Williamstown Co. Galway.~~	~~Mother, Mrs Kelly, Policemen, Williamstown, Co. Galway.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Bronx.~~
3		Keating	Michael	22	M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	English	British	Irish	Ireland	Rathkeale, Co. Limerick	Father, William Keating, Boherbue Rathkeale, Co. Limerick.	N.Y.	New York.
4		Keenan	William	19	M	S	General Labourer	Yes	Yes	English	British	Irish	Ireland	Mountshannon Co. Clare.	Father, William Keenan, Mount-shannon, Co. Clare.	N.Y.	Troy.
5		~~Kilmurray~~	~~Agnes~~	~~19~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~House-Maid~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Castlerea, Co. Roscommon~~	~~Mother, Bridget Kilmurry, Long-ford. Castlerea, Co. Roscommon.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn.~~
6		Kelly	Rose Anne	24	F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	English	British	Irish	Ireland	Taughmaconnell Co. Galway.	Father, Patrick Kelly, Caula, Taughmaconnell, Co. Galway.	N.Y.	Brooklynn.
7		King	Michael	32	M	S	Postman	Yes	Yes	English	British	Irish	Ireland	Lisdeen, Co. Clare.	Sister, Nora King, Lisdeen P.O. Co. Clare.	N.J.	Jersey City.
8		~~Kiernan~~	~~Rose Mary~~	~~22~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~House-Maid Domestic~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Granard, Co. Longford~~	~~Father, Patrick Kiernan, Toome, Dring, Granard, Co. Longford.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York.~~
9		~~Kelly~~	~~Anne~~	~~22~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Servant~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Carraroe, Co. Galway.~~	~~Mother, Barbara Kelly, Barraderry Carraroe, Co. Galway.~~	~~P.A.~~	~~Pittsburgh.~~
10		Kinnane	Minnie	20	F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	English	British	Irish	Ireland	Lisdoonvarna Co. Clare.	Brother, Martin Kinnane, Ballin-lmon. Lisdoonvarna. Co. Clare	Conn.	New Haven.
11		Killion	Lizzie	38	F	S	House-keeper.	Yes	Yes	English	British	Irish	Ireland	Moate, Co. Westmeath	Mother, Mrs Killion, Clonargan, Moate, Co. Westmeath.	N.J.	Jersey City.
12		Kinahan	Anne	22	F	S	Book-keeper.	Yes	Yes	English	British	Irish	America	New York.	Father, Patrick, Kinahan, Keel-ogues, Creggs, Co. Roscommon; Galway.	N.Y.	New York.
13		~~Kelly~~	~~Michael~~	~~32~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~General Labourer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Drumsna, Co. Leitrim.~~	~~Mother, Mrs Kelly, Annaduff, Globe, Drumsna, Co. Leitrim.~~	~~Mass~~	~~Springfield.~~
14		~~Keogh~~	~~Denis~~	~~23~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Farm Labourer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Grange, Co. Limerick~~	~~Father, Maurice Keogh, Grange, Co. Limerick.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklynn.~~
15		~~Kenny~~	~~Anna~~	~~25~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~House-maid.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Castlerea, Co. Roscommon~~	~~Father, Andrew Kenny, Brritt, Carrowbeg, Castlerea, Co. Ros-common.~~	~~R.I.~~	~~Central Falls~~
16		~~Keane~~	~~William~~	~~23~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Farm Labourer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Ballinasloe, Co. Galway.~~	~~Father, John Keane, Eyrecrill, Colemanstown, Ballinasloe, Co. Galway.~~	~~Mass~~	~~Woburn.~~
17		Kelliher	John J.	38	M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	English	British	Irish	Ireland	Cahirciveen, Co. Kerry.	Cousin, Frank Kelliher, Deelis, Cahirciveen, Co. Kerry.	Conn.	Hartford.
18		~~Long~~	~~Annie~~	~~24~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~House-maid~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Dandon, Co. Cork.~~	~~Mother, Mary Long, Moneens, Dandon, Co. Cork.~~	~~Mass.~~	~~Rochester.~~
19		~~Lyons~~	~~Richard~~	~~29~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Farm Labourer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Loughra, Co. Galway.~~	~~Father, Thomas Lyons, Danisfort Loughra, Co. Galway.~~	~~N.H.~~	~~Manchester.~~
20		~~Lenahan~~	~~Edmond~~	~~20~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Labourer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Charleville, Co. Cork.~~	~~Father, Mr N. Lenahan, Ballina-grath. Ballyhea. Charleville, Co. Cork~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York.~~
21		~~Leehy~~	~~Hanna~~	~~20~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Domestic Servant~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Dingle, Co. Kerry.~~	~~Father, John Leehy, Kilvic-adonig. Dingle, Co. Kerry.~~	~~Conn.~~	~~New Haven.~~
22		~~Lillis~~	~~James~~	~~19~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Farm Labourer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Fermoy, Co. Cork.~~	~~Father, Michael Lillis, Straw-hall. Fermoy. Co. Cork.~~	~~N.H.~~	~~Dover.~~
23		Lafferty	Michael	23	M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	English	British	Irish	Ireland	Lisdoonvarna Co. Clare.	Father, Michael Lafferty, Kil-moon. Lisdoonvarna, Co. Clare.	Mass	Cambridge.
24		Lynch	Mary	18	F	S	House-maid	Yes	Yes	English	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballylongford Co. Kerry.	Father, Joseph Lynch, Bally-longford. Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York.
25		~~Long~~	~~Harry B.~~	~~53~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Farmer Mill~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Dandon, Co. Cork.~~	~~Wife, Mary Long, Moneens, Dandon, Co. Cork.~~	~~Mass~~	~~Rochester.~~
26		~~Moore~~	~~Nellie~~	~~22~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Worker.~~				~~Ireland~~		~~Ireland~~	~~Kenmare, Co. Kerry.~~	~~Cousin, Mrs Morley, Kenmare, Co. Kerry.~~	~~Mass~~	~~Springfield~~
27		Moriarty	Mary	27	F	S	Waitress	Yes	Yes	English	British	Irish	America	New York.	Father, John Moriarty, Slieve-duo. Greenane, Kenmare, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York.
28		~~Maher~~	~~Mary Anne~~	~~21~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~House-maid~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Waterford.~~	~~Mother, Bridget Maher, 11 Peter Street, Waterford.~~	~~Ills~~	~~Chicago.~~
29		~~Masterson~~	~~Mary Kate~~	~~22~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Domestic Servant~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Cootehill, Co. Cavan.~~	~~Father, John Masterson, Market Street, Cootehill, Co. Cavan.~~		
30		Manning	Michael	25	M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	English	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilbricken, Co. Galway.	Father, John Manning, Kilbricken Rossmuck, Co. Galway.	Mass	Boston.

Total passengers 12
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List G 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 DEC 1920, *19* 150

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	How is person or absconder, or family unable to support himself (herself), or supported by charity? (See instructions.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				Country.	City or town.
1	No	Brother	$25	No			Brother, Patrick Kinnane, Stoddard Drive, Worcester, Mass.	Yes	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Brown	Brown	Mark on chin	Ireland	Ballingarry, Co. Limerick.
~~2~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$50~~	~~No~~			~~Sister, Mrs J. McGarry, 516 Park Avenue, Bronx, N.Y.~~	~~Yes~~	~~6 years~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~		~~Dark~~	~~Dark~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Williamstown, Co. Galway.~~
3	Yes	Father	$25	No			Cousin, Mrs J. Culhane, 400 West 24 Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Rathkeale, Co. Limerick.
4	Yes	Sister	$25	No			Uncle, Tom Keenan, 61 Ingals Avenue, Troy. New York.	Yes	Indefinite.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Mountshannon Co. Clare.
~~5~~	~~Yes~~	~~Sister~~	~~$25~~	~~No~~			~~Sister, Mrs Leonard Horr, 197 Putnam Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.~~	~~No~~	~~Permanent~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~Fresh~~	~~Brown~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Castlerea, Co. Roscommon~~
6	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	7	New York	Aunt, Mrs M. Dilgen, 200 Woodbine Street, Brooklynn, N.Y.	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Auburn	Brown	None	Ireland	Caula, Co. Galway.
7	Yes	Self	$50	No			Brother, Mr S. King, 147 Grand Street, Jersey City. N.J.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Lisdeen, Co. Clare.
~~8~~	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~$25~~	~~No~~			~~Bernard Kiernan 446 W. 44 Street, New York City. N.Y.~~	~~visit~~	~~Indef inite.~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~Fair~~	~~Fair~~	~~Grey~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Granard, Co. Longford.~~
~~9~~	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~$25~~	~~No~~			~~Mrs P. Flaherty, 310 Sampson Side, Pittsburgh, Pa.~~	~~Yes~~	~~7 years~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brown~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Carraroe, Co. Galway.~~
10	No	Sister	$25	No			Brother, James Kinnane, 202 Wolcott Street, New Haven, Conn.	visit	Indefinite.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Lisdoonvarna Co. Clare.
11	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	11	Jersey city	Brother in-law, Mr McLoughlin, 31 Kent Street, Jersey City, N.J.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Moate, Co. Westmeath
12	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	4	New York	Sister, Mrs Dwyer, 240 Manhattan Avenue, New York City. N.Y.	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Creggs Co. Roscommon
~~13~~	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~$50~~	~~No~~			~~Brother, Thomas Holly,~~	~~Yes~~	~~6 years~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~Fresh~~	~~Brown~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Annaduff, Co. Leitrim.~~
~~14~~	~~Yes~~	~~Sister~~	~~$25~~	~~No~~			~~Sister, Mary Hoogh, 15 Monroe Place, Brooklynn. N.Y.~~	~~visit~~	~~Indefinite.~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~10~~	~~Fresh~~	~~Brown~~	~~Grey~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Grange, Co. Limerick.~~
~~15~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$25~~	~~Yes~~	~~9~~	~~Paw tucket~~	~~Brother, James Henry, 6 Wright Street, Central Falls, R.I.~~	~~Yes~~	~~10 years~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~Fair~~	~~Fair~~	~~Dark~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Castlerea, Co. Roscommon~~
~~16~~	~~Yes~~	~~Brother~~	~~$25~~	~~No~~			~~Brother, Thomas Moore, 19 Church Avenue, Woburn, Mass.~~	~~Yes~~	~~10 years~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~Fresh~~	~~Dark~~	~~Grey~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Ballinasloe, Co. Galway.~~
17	Yes	Brother	$30	No			Brother, James Kelliher, 8 Portland Street, Hartford, Conn.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Grey	Brown	None	Ireland	Cahirciveen, Co. Kerry.
~~18~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$15~~	~~No~~			~~Brother, Richard Lucy, 95 St. Clare Street, Rochester, Mass.~~	~~No~~	~~Permanent~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Dark~~	~~Brown~~	~~Dark~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Coleen, Co. Cork.~~
~~19~~	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~$50~~	~~No~~			~~Brother, Joseph Lyons, 19 Parker Street, Manchester, Mass.~~	~~No~~	~~Permanent~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~11~~	~~Dark~~	~~Dark~~	~~Dark~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Loughrea, Co. Galway.~~
~~20~~	~~Yes~~	~~Sister~~	~~$50~~	~~No~~			~~Mrs D. Sargent, 150 East 103 Street, New York City. N.Y.~~	~~No~~	~~Permanent~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brown~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Charleville, Co. Cork.~~
~~21~~	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~$25~~	~~No~~			~~Sister, Norah Looby, 95 Whitney Avenue, New Haven, Conn.~~	~~No~~	~~Permanent~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~Fresh~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brown~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Dingle, Co. Kerry.~~
~~22~~	~~Yes~~	~~Cousin~~	~~$50~~	~~No~~			~~Mary Mannix, 3 Forrest Street, Dover, New Hampshire.~~	~~No~~	~~Permanent~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brown~~	~~Grey~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Derrey, Co. Cork~~
23	No	Self	$50	No			Sister, Kathleen Lafferty, 28 Shernan. Street, Cambridge. Mass.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Lisdoonvarna Co. Clare.
24	Yes	Aunt	$50	No			Aunt, Miss Minnie Foley, 157 W. 76 Street, New York City. N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballylongford Co. Kerry.
~~25~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$100~~	~~No~~			~~Bernard Leary, 95 St. Clare Street, Rochester, Mass.~~	~~No~~	~~Permanent~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brown~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Skibbereen, Co. Cork.~~
~~26~~	~~Yes~~	~~Sister~~	~~$25~~	~~Yes~~	~~14~~	~~Springfield, Mass.~~	~~Sister, Mrs Meehan, 26 Division Street, Springfield, Mass.~~	~~No~~	~~Permanent~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~Fresh~~	~~Brown~~	~~Grey~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Tralee, Co. Kerry.~~
27	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	10	New York.	Sister, Margaret Moriarty, 8 W. 49 Street, New York City. N.Y.	visit	Indefinite.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Kenmare, Co. Kerry.
~~28~~	~~No~~	~~Cousin~~	~~$24~~	~~No~~			~~Cousin, Mrs M. Napper, 700 West 54 Place, Chicago, Ills.~~	~~visit~~	~~Indefinite.~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~Fair~~	~~Dark~~	~~Dark~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Waterford.~~
~~29~~	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~$50~~	~~No~~			~~Aunt, Mrs Thomas Reilly,~~	~~Yes~~	~~6 years~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Fair~~	~~Fair~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Gootehill, Co. Cavan.~~
30	Yes	Self	$25	No			Sister, Delia Manning, Adams House. Boston, Mass.	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Bossmuck, Co. Galway.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] TE. (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] TE. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 DEC 1920 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

151

I, George G. Flemyng, Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC, [illegible] THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. B. A. (DUBLIN), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

G. G. Flemyng

Sworn to before me this 19 DEC 1920 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Q

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BALTIC". Passengers sailing from QUEENSTOWN, DECEMBER 9th, 1920.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	23		M	S Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	Long Island
2	J	Murray	Charles	26		M	S Labourer Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carrowmore. Co.Sligo.	Father, Patrick Murray. Grandfield. Carrowmore. Co.Sligo.	N.Y.	New York City
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	19		F	S [illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	28		M	S [illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ind.	Indianapolis
5		Murphy	John	23		M	S Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland	Youghal. Co.Cork.	Mother Timothy Murphy. Youghal. Co.Cork.	Cal.	Los Angeles
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	28		M	S Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ind.	Indianapolis
7		Meade	Patrick	20		M	S Labourer Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Killaloe. Co. Clare	Father, Patrick Meade. Newtown. Killaloe. Co. Clare.	N.Y.	New York City
8		Morrison	John	40		M	S Labourer Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Lappoquin. Co.Waterford	Father, Patrick Morrison. Glenbrown. Lappoquin. Co.Waterford	Wash.	Tacoma
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	22		F	S Servant. Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York City
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible] Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11		Horan	Ellen	20		F	S Domestic Servant Farm Servant	Yes	English	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland	Dingle Co.Kerry.	Aunt, Mrs Patrick Sheehy. Sally temple, Dunquin, Dingle. Co.Kerry.	Conn.	Hartford
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	20		M	S Labourer Land Work. Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	America	New York	Mother, [illegible] Leicester.	N.Y.	New York City
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M	S Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland	Limerick. Ballyfoyle	Parent, Michael Mahon. Limerick.	N.H.	New Hampshire
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible] Labourer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15		Murray	[illegible]	20		[illegible]	[illegible] Mill Hand. Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Mother John Murphy. 20 Wolfe Tone Square. Cork.	N.A.	Wheeling
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17		Malone	Christopher Leo	18		M	S Labourer Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ennis Co. Clare	Father, Warren Malone. 28 Market Street. Ennis. Co. Clare.	N.Y.	New York City
18		Moriarty	Michael	23		M	S Labourer Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Listowel. Co.Kerry.	Father, Daniel Moriarty. Listowel. Co.Kerry.	N.Y.	New York City
19		Mahony	Florence	21		M	S Labourer Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Co. Cork	Mother Mrs Nora Mahony. Aglish. Co. Cork.	Mass.	Lynn
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible] Labourer Domestic Servant	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland	Pilgrim	Donadea P.O. Pilgrim	[illegible]	[illegible]
21		Murphy	Bridget	17		F	Tailoress Home Duties						Ireland	Waterford	Father, Mr Andrew Murphy. Ferrybank. Waterford	[illegible]	[illegible]
22		Molony	Lizzie	[illegible]		F	S Servant. Domestic Servant	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland	Castleconnell. Co.Limerick.	Mother Mrs Anna Molony. Castleconnell. Co.Limerick.	N.Y.	New York City
23		[illegible]	William Joseph	[illegible]		M	S Apprentice Boot Maker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	Philadelphia	Mother, Mrs P. Monague.	P.A.	Philadelphia
24		Minogue	Mary Ellen	27		F	S Domestic Servant Farm Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Mountshannon. Co.Clare.	Mother, Mrs P. Minogue.	N.Y.	[illegible]
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible] Labourer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland	Kilkenny	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26		Mulligan	Jack	21		M	S Labourer Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tipperary. Co.Tipperary.	Mother, Mrs P. Mulligan. Ballingarrane. Co.Tipperary.	N.Y.	New York City
27		[illegible]	Patrick	[illegible]		M	S Labourer Farm Labourer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]	P.A.	Philadelphia
28		Moran	Robert	31		M	S Labourer Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Patrae. Co.Waterford	Patrae. Co.Waterford	N.C.	Gladstone
29		Murphy	Jeremiah	19		M	S Labourer Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Arravaud. Co.Kerry.	Arravaud. Co.Kerry.	[illegible]	Lawrence
30		Murphy	Thomas	17		M	S Labourer Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland	Arravaud. Co.Kerry.	Arravaud. Co.Kerry.	Mass.	Lawrence

3-205233 8-26-40

11-340725-10-20-42.

5/45480-HKL-2/17/25 E/H/3

2-379335 4/15/25

6-13-36 4/68234

371598 5/3/28

2-557759-2/4/38

2-589847 8/31/38

6146-43 7/2/38

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens 16
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 4 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

152

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 DEC 1920, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came of the purpose (temporarily or otherwise) to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1	No	Self		No			[illegible]	On a			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	Ireland	[illegible]
2	Yes	Sister	$40	No			Sister, Mrs Maud Tyrrell, 109 East 78th Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	7 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	Carrowmore, Co. Mayo
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	Ireland	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	Ireland	[illegible]
5	Yes	Uncle	$40	No			Uncle, John Desmond, c/o Mrs E. Howe, 153 Maple Avenue Los Angeles, California	On a visit	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	One	None	Ireland	Dunmanway, Co. Cork.
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Blind in one eye	5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Blind in one eye	Ireland	[illegible]
7	Yes	Self	$40	No			Uncle, Mr Edward Hayes, 60 East 125th Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Co. Tipperary. and Co. Wexford
8	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sister, Mrs F. Capin, 80 London Road, West Roxbury, Boston, Mass.	On a visit	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Co. Waterford
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	Yes	Self	$40	No			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	Ireland	[illegible]
11	No	Self	$40	No			Aunt, Mrs Thomas Lanigan, 8 Searle Street, Hartford, Conn.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Hair	Brown	None	Ireland	Dingle. Co. Kerry.
12	Yes	Self	$40	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	Ireland	[illegible]
13	Yes	Sister	$40	No			[illegible] Street, New Rochelle, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	[illegible]
14	Yes	Self	$50	No			[illegible]	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Hair	Blue	None	Ireland	[illegible]
15	Yes	Aunt	$40	No			Aunt, Mrs [illegible], c/o Miss Archie Wood, Woodlawn, Wheeling, West Virginia.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Hazel	None	Ireland	Co. Monaghan.
16	Yes	Aunt	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	Ireland	[illegible]
17	Yes	Self	$40	No			Aunt, Mrs Mary [illegible], [illegible] Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Hair	Brown	None	Ireland	Co. Clare [illegible]
18	Yes	Self	$40	No			Cousin, Michael Kerrigan, 747 6th Avenue, Brooklyn, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Hair	Brown	None	Ireland	Co. Cork.
19	No	Self	$40	No			Sister, Mrs Veronica Kelleher, 837 [illegible] Street, [illegible] Avenue, [illegible]	No	8 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Co. Cork.
20	Yes	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible] Avenue, New York City, N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	[illegible]
21	Yes	Self	$40	No			Sister, Mrs Annie Murphy, 8 Mercer Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Hair	Brown	None	Ireland	Waterford and Tipperary
22	Yes	Sister	$40	No			Sister, Mrs Bridget Molony, 80 Emerson Street, Brooklyn, New York City, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Hair	Dark	None	Ireland	Co. Clare.
23	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	Yes	Sister	$40	No			Sister, Mrs K. Molony, 80 Emerson Street, Brooklyn, New York.	Yes	Permanent	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	[illegible]	Co. Clare.
25	Yes	Sister	$40	No			[illegible] Avenue, Rockville Centre, Long Island, N.Y.	[illegible]	10 years	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	Yes	Self	$40	No			Sister, Miss Ella Mullarkey, 10 Main Avenue, New York City, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	Ireland	[illegible]
27	Yes	Self	$40	No			[illegible] Street, Rockville Centre, Long Island, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	Ireland	[illegible]
28	Yes	Self	$40	No			Brother, Peter Murray, c/o K.D. Robinson, Salem Road, Woodbury, New Jersey.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Hair	Dark	None	Ireland	Co. Waterford.
29	No	Self	$40	No			Sister, Mrs Nellie Murphy, 8 Lowell Street, Lawrence, Mass.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Ireland	Co. Leitrim.
30	No	Self	$40	No			Sister, Mrs Nellie Murphy, 8 Lowell Street, Lawrence, Mass.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Ireland	Co. Leitrim.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—313

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hamilton (T.E.), of the S. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) SWEAR
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hamilton
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

153

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George C. Fleming Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. B. A. (DUBLIN), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. C. Fleming Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BALTIC", Passengers sailing from QUEENSTOWN, , DECEMBER 9th, 191 (1920)

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Meighan	Cornelius	21		M	S	General Labourer				British	Irish	Ireland	Cork.	Father, Patrick Meighan, Ballyphelane. Co. Cork.	Conn.	Hartford.
2		McInerney	Daniel	19		M	S	Farm Labourer				British	Irish	Ireland	Killavoy, Co. Clare.	Father, Daniel McInerney, Killavoy. O'Callaghans Mills. Co. Clare	N.Y.	New York.
3		~~McCaffrey~~	~~Mary Kate~~	~~26~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Domestic Servant~~				~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Ballinamore Co. Leitrim~~	~~Father, John McCaffrey, Ballinamore. Co. Leitrim.~~	~~N.J.~~	~~Jersey City~~
4		~~McDermott~~	~~May~~	~~26~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~House-maid.~~				~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Knockcroghery Co. Roscommon~~	~~Mother, Mrs Mcdermott, Portan, Knockcroghery, Co. Roscommon.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York.~~
5		~~McGeogh~~	~~Catherine~~	~~26~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Domestic Servant~~				~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~America~~	~~Brooklynn.~~	~~Father, Patrick McGeogh, Kilconry Milltown, Co. Galway.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklynn.~~
6		McCarthy	Bridget	24		F	S	Domestic Servant				British	Irish	Ireland	Cork.	Cousin, Mr John O'Sullivan, 8 Bachelors Quay, Cork City.	Ills	Chicago.
7		McCarthy	John	22		M	S	Farm Labourer				British	Irish	Ireland	Clonakilty Co. Cork.	Father, Patrick McCarthy, Ardfield, Clonakilty. Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York.
8		McGovern	Maggie A.	19		F	S	House-maid.				British	Irish	Ireland	Mohill, Co. Leitrim.	Mother, Mrs Flynn, Drumgranne, Annaghmore. P.O. Mohill. Co. Leitrim (Grand)	Conn	New Haven.
9		McLoughlin	Michael	22		M	S	Farm Labourer				British	Irish	Ireland	Drumsna, Co. Leitrim.	Father, John McLoughlin Anglerim. Drumsna, Co. Leitrim.	N.Y.	New York.
10		McEnroy	Joseph	21		M	S	Farm-Labourer				British	Irish	Ireland	Ballylongford Co. Kerry.	Father, John McEnroy, Glenade, Co. Leitrim.	N.Y.	New York.
11		McMahon	Bridget	18		F	S	Domestic Servant				British	Irish	Ireland	Askeaton, Co. Limerick	Father, John McMahon, Askeaton, Co. Limerick.	Ohio	Toledo.
12		McMahon	Elizabeth	23		F	S	Domestic Servant				British	Irish	Ireland	Askeaton, Co. Limerick.	Father, John McMahon, Askeaton, Co. Limerick.	Ohio	Toledo.
13		McGrath	Dominick	18	3	M	S	Clerk				British	Irish	Ireland	Limerick.	Father, John McGrath, 2 Wallace Range, Blackloghpike, Limerick.	Conn	New Haven.
14		~~McDonough~~	~~Katie~~	~~25~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Domestic Servant~~				~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Carrarce, Co. Galway.~~	~~Father, Mr M. McDonough, Rynn, Carrarce P.O. Co. Galway.~~	~~Mass~~	~~Boston.~~
15		McCormack	Josephine	19		F	S	House-maid.				British	Irish	Ireland	Tipperary.	Uncle, David McCormack, Roseboro Tipperary.	N.Y.	Astoria, Long Island.
16		~~McCarthy~~	~~Nellie~~	~~30~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~House-maid.~~				~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~America~~	~~New York.~~		~~N.Y.~~	~~New York.~~
17		~~McCarthy~~	~~Daniel~~	~~27~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Farm Labourer~~				~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Listowel, Co. Kerry.~~	~~Mother, Mrs McCarthy, Coolcon, Listowel, Co. Kerry.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York.~~
18		McMahon	Elizabeth	20		F	S	Domestic Servant				British	Irish	Ireland	Feakle, Co. Clare.	Father, Patrick McMahon, Crossderra. Feakle, Co. Clare.	N.Y.	Bronx New York.
19		McGennis	Patrick	20		M	S	House-maid.				British	Irish	Ireland	Kilnaleck, Co. Cavan.	Father, Patrick McGennis, Kilnaleck. Co. Cavan.	N.Y.	New York.
20		~~McDonagh~~	~~Mary Ellen~~	~~20~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~House-maid.~~				~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Riverstown, Co. Sligo.~~	~~Frank McDonagh, Carrowmagilty. Riverstown. Co. Sligo.~~	~~Mass~~	~~Watertown.~~
21		McSweeney	Edmund	26		M	S	Farm Labourer				British	Irish	Ireland	Castleisland Co. Kerry.	Mother, Mrs McSweeney, Chapel Street, Castleisland, Co. Kerry.	Dorby, P.A	Philadelphia
22		McCarthy	John	18		M	S	Stone-mason.				British	Irish	Ireland	Rathmore, Co. Kerry.	Father, Daniel McCarthy, Rathduane. Rathmore, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York.
23		McNamara	Lillie	20		F	S	Domestic Servant				British	Irish	Ireland	Limerick.	Father, Michael McNamara, Lower Park, Limerick.	N.Y.	New York.
24		~~McInerney~~	~~Katie~~	~~22~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Domestic Servant~~				~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Tulla, Co. Clare.~~	~~Father, Mr M. McInerney, Tulla, Co. Clare.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York.~~
25		~~McDonagh~~	~~Myles~~	~~21~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Farm Labourer~~				~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Carrarce, Co. Galway.~~	~~Father, Coleman McDonagh, Rynn, Carrarce, Co. Galway.~~	~~Mass~~	~~Dorchester.~~
26		~~McCarthy~~	~~Daniel~~	~~19~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Farm Labourer~~				~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Cahiriveen Co. Kerry.~~	~~Father, John McCarthy, Doora, Portmagee, Cahiriveen, Co. Kerry~~	~~Conn~~	~~Bridgeport.~~
27		McEvoy	Jane	28		F	S	Domestic Servant				British	Irish	Ireland	Portarlington Queens Co.	Sister, Norah Carter, Curryvacum. Portarlington. Queens Co.	Conn	Waterbury.
28		~~McMahon~~	~~Patrick~~	~~27~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Farm Labourer~~				~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Kilkee, Co. Clare.~~	~~Sister, Johanna McMahon, Corbally Kilkee, Co. Clare.~~	~~Mo.~~	~~Kansas City.~~
29		McCabe	Catherine	30		F	S	Domestic Servant				British	Irish	Ireland	Mohill, Co Leitrim	Father, James McCabe, Drumcunney. Mohill, Co. Leitrim.	N.Y.	New York.
30		McCabe	Mary	26		F	S	House-maid.				British	Irish	Ireland	Listowel, Co. Kerry.	Father, Mr D. McCabe, Newtownsands. Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	Brooklynn.

Total passengers 19
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List Q 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

154

Arriving at Port of NEW , 19 DEC 1920 , 191

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came (the country of which a passport is required by alien).	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to remain a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read (whether he can or cannot be so, which)?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See Note.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Grand-mother.	$29	No			Grandmother, Mrs J. Collins, 23 Benton Street, Hartford, Conn.	No Permanent	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Cork.
2	Yes	Self	$50	No			Sister, Miss Annie McInerney, 375 E.160 Street, New York City	visit inite.	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Killavoy, Co. Clare.
~~3~~	~~No~~	~~Brother~~	~~$30~~	~~No~~			~~Aunt, Rose McGaffrey, 274 York Street, Jersey City, N.J.~~	~~visit inite.~~	~~Yes~~										~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Dark~~	~~Black~~	~~Brown~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Co. Cavan.~~ Strokestown,
~~4~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$30~~	~~No~~			~~Cousin, Mr D.J Martin, 221 West 85 Street, New York City, N.Y.~~	~~No Permanent~~	~~Yes~~										~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Fair~~	~~Fair~~	~~Grey~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Co. Roscommon~~
~~5~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$50~~	~~Yes~~	~~10~~	~~Brooklyn~~	~~Sister, Mrs C. Doyle, 418 37th Street, Brooklyn. N.Y.~~	~~Yes 5 years~~	~~Yes~~										~~5~~	~~5~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brown~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	Kilkenny, Co. Galway.
6	No	Brother	$25	No			Brother, Mr D. McCarthy, 5631 Morgan Street, Chicago. Ills.	No Permanent	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Cork.
7	Yes	Self	$20	No			Brother, Jerome McCarthy, 243 E. 31 Street, New York City. N.Y.	on a visit	Indef-inite.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Clonakilty, Co. Cork.
8	Yes	Mother	$20	No			Mother, Mrs E. McGovern, 166 Meadow. Street, New Haven. Conn.	Yes	6 years	Yes									5	5	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Drumgranne, Co. Leitrim.
9	Yes	Sister	$50	No			Brother-in-Law, James Gibbane, 406 E.63 Street, New York City	on a visit	Indef-inite.	Yes									5	9	Brown	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Drumsna, Co. Leitrim.
10	Yes	Sister	$50	No			Brother-in-Law, Eugene Maguire, 430 W.59 Street, New York City.	Yes	10 years	Yes									5	11	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Glenade, Co. Leitrim.
11	Yes	Uncle	$50	No			Uncle, Michael McMahon, 711 1st Street, East Toledo, Ohio.	No	Indefinite	Yes									5	3	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Askeaton, Co. Limerick.
12	Yes	Uncle	$50	No			Uncle, Michael McMahon, 711 1st Street, East Toledo. Ohio.	on a visit	Indef-inite.	Yes									5		Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Askeaton, Co. Limerick.
13	No	Sister	$20	No			Sister, Evelyn Comstock, 97 English Street, New Haven, Conn	Yes	6 years	Yes									5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Limerick.
~~14~~	~~Yes~~	~~Father~~	~~$25~~	~~No~~			~~Sister, Mrs Delia Coyle, 17 Union Park, Boston, Mass.~~	~~Yes 5 years~~	~~Yes~~										~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Fair~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brown~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Carraroe, Co. Galway.~~
15	Yes	Sister	$20	No			Sister, Catherine McCormack, 367 12 Avenue, Astoria, Long Island	Yes	Indef-inite.	Yes									5		Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Mainster, Co. Limerick.
~~16~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$20~~	~~Yes~~	~~4~~	~~New York~~	~~Sister, Nora McCarthy, 125 East 62 Street, New York City, N.Y.~~	~~Yes 10 years~~	~~Yes~~										~~5~~	~~4~~	~~Fair~~	~~Fair~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	Beap, Co. Cork.
~~17~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$50~~	~~No~~			~~Cousin, Miss M. Gremen, 164 Perry Street, New York City. N.Y.~~	~~No Permanent~~	~~Yes~~										~~5~~	~~9~~	~~Fair~~	~~Black~~	~~Grey~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Listowel, Co. Kerry.~~
18	Yes	Self	$26	No			Sister, Miss Bridie McMahon 1926 Walton Avenue, Bronx, N.Y.	No Permanent	Yes										5	3	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Peakle, Co. Clare.
19	Yes	Parents	$50	No			Cousin, Mr P. Callahan, 239 Greenwich Street, New York City. N.Y	Yes	5 years	Yes									5	11	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Kilnaleck, Co. Cavan.
~~20~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$50~~	~~No~~			~~Sister, Miss Elina McDonagh, 310 Green Street, Watertown, Mass.~~	~~visit inite.~~	~~Yes~~										~~5~~	~~3~~	~~Fair~~	~~Dark~~	~~Brown~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Carromagility, Co. Sligo.~~
21	Yes	Self	$50	No			Brother-in-Law, John Leonard, 917 Springfield Road, Dorby, Phila-delphia.	on a visit	Indef-inite	Yes									5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Castleisland, Co. Kerry.
22	Yes	Brother	$35	No			Brother, Daniel McCarthy, Prospect Place, New York City.	Yes	10 years	Yes									5	10	Sandy	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Rathdunne, Co. Kerry.
23	Yes	Sister	$25	No			Sister, Mrs D. Fogarty, 781 3rd Avenue, New York City. N.Y.	Yes	10 years	Yes									5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Limerick.
~~24~~	~~Yes~~	~~Brother~~	~~$25~~	~~No~~			~~Brother, Denis McInerney, 71 W. 98 Street, New York City.~~	~~N.Y. visit inite.~~	~~Yes~~										5	8	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None	Ireland	Tulla, Co. Clare.
~~25~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$50~~	~~No~~			~~Sister, Miss Bridget McDonagh, 5 Howe Street, Dorchester, Mass.~~	~~Yes 7 years~~	~~Yes~~										5	8	Dark	Brown	Hazel	None	Ireland	Carraroe, Co. Galway
~~26~~	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~$35~~	~~No~~			~~Sister, Mrs D. Farrell, 140 Parallel Street, Bridgeport, Conn.~~	~~No Permanent~~	~~Yes~~										5	8	Fresh	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Cahiriveen, Co. Kerry.
27	Yes	Sister	$25	No			Sister, Mrs Connolly, 298 Cherry Street, Waterbury, Conn.	No Permanent	Yes										5	6	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Clonboyne Queens Co
~~28~~	~~Yes~~	~~Sister~~	~~$50~~	~~No~~			~~Sister, Mary McMahon, 8305 Fairmount Avenue, Kansas City, Mo.~~	~~No Permanent~~	~~Yes~~										5	8	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Kilkee, Co. Clare.
29	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	10	New York	Sister, Mary McCabe, 1664 3rd Avenue, New York City. N.Y.	No Permanent	Yes										5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Mohill, Co. Leitrim.
30	Yes	Cousin	$50	No			Cousin, Mrs M. Boshe, 123 Oxford Street, Brooklynn. N.Y.	No Permanent	Yes										5	7	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Newtownsands, Co. Kerry.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the ..., from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

155

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

SAILING THEREWITH.

I, George C. Flemyng, Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. B. A. (DUBLIN), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Flemyng Surgeon

19 DEC 1920

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Q 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]", Passengers sailing from QUEENSTOWN, DECEMBER 9th, 1920.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		647335 8-19-3 S> Wilemey	Rose					Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carrigtwohill Co Cork	Father. James Wilemey Carrigtwohill Co Cork	Mass	Cambridge
2		Sheehan	Margaret					Maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Limerick	Brother Patrick Sheehan Limerick	N.Y.	Albany
3		[illegible]	Margaret	42		F		Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co Tipperary	Brother Michael Clohessy Co Tipperary	N.Y.	New York City
4	✓	Nash	Mary	3		F	S	Domestic Servant					Irish	Ireland	Tralee Co Kerry.	Mother Mrs Riordan 4 The Square Tralee Co Kerry.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	✓	Dumont	Thomas	2		M	S	Baker's Family						Ireland	Emly Co Tipperary	Uncle John McCarthy Shanvanna Carrick-on-Sh. Co Limerick	Conn.	New Haven
6		O'Connell	Timothy	28		M	M	Laborer						Ireland	Co Kerry.	Father Mr Timothy O'Connell Knockanacurra Co Kerry.	Conn.	New Haven
7	✓	O'Neill	Margaret	21		F	S	Domestic Servant Farm						Ireland	Co Kildare Co Kildare	Father. Mr James O'Neill Knockanacurra, Co Kildare, Co Kildare	N.Y.	New York City
8	✓	O'Brien	Patrick	19		M	S	Laborer						Ireland	Dungarvan Co Waterford	Mother. Johanna O'Brien. Knockagallagh, Dungarvan, Co Waterford.	N.Y.	New York City
9	✓	O'Brien	Delia	9		F	S	School girl						Ireland	Dungarvan Co Waterford	Mother. Johanna O'Brien. Knockagallagh, Dungarvan, Co Waterford.	N.Y.	New York City
10	✓	O'Brien	Josephine	5		F	S	Child	No	Age	No	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Dungarvan Co Waterford	Mother. Johanna O'Brien. Knockagallagh, Dungarvan, Co Waterford.	N.Y.	New York City
11		O'Donnell	Ellen	30		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co Kerry.	Father, John O'Donnell Tarmore Cottage Annascaul, Co Kerry.	Mass	Somerville
12		O'Donnell	Margaret	20		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Annascaul Co Kerry.	Father, John O'Donnell, Glencar, Annascaul, Co Kerry.	Mass	Somerville
13	✓	Ollerton	Katherine	1		F	S	School girl						Ireland	Kilmurry Co Clare	Aunt. Mary Doran Kilmurry Co Clare.	N.Y.	Harrison
14	✓	Ollerton	William	10		M	S	School boy						Ireland	Kilmurry Co Clare	Aunt. Mary Doran Kilmurry Co Clare.	N.Y.	Harrison
15		O'Brien	John	30		M	M	Laborer Farm						Ireland	Co Clare	Father, Michael O'Brien, Co Clare		Lisdoonvarna, Ireland
16	✓	O'Callaghan	Patrick	23		M	S	Laborer						Ireland	Dripsey Co Cork.	Mother Mrs Mary O'Callaghan, Dripsey Co Cork.	N.Y.	New York City
17	✓	O'Brien	Margaret	34		F	M	House wife						Ireland	Limerick	Father Patrick Barrett Nurse, Limerick Ireland. Husband Patrick O'Brien, Limerick	M.D.	Baltimore
18		O'Connor	Timothy	18		M	S	Laborer						Ireland	Co Kerry.	Mother Mrs Ellen O'Connor, Annascaul, Co Kerry.	Cal.	Los Angeles
19		O'Connor	Michael	22		M	S	Farm Laborer	No	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co Kerry.	Father, Patrick O'Connor, Knockanacurra, Co Kerry.	Ind.	Indianapolis
20	✓	O'Brien	Patrick	7		M	S	At home	(illegible)				Irish	Ireland	Co Clare	Mother, Mrs Bridget O'Brien, Ballyea, Co Clare.	N.Y.	Buffalo
21		O'Keefe	Catherine	48		F	M	Wife	(illegible)				Irish	America	recently	Husband Timothy O'Keefe, Ballyea, Co Clare.		recently
22		O'Keefe	Catherine	1		F	S	Infant	No	Age	No	British	Irish	Ireland		Mother, Mrs Bridget O'Brien, Ballyea, Co Clare.		recently
23		O'Regan	Alice	21		M	S	Fireman						Ireland	Co Cork.	Father Mr D. O'Regan, Co Cork.		Cobh, Ireland
24		O'Connor	Margaret	12		F	M	Domestic Servant						Ireland	Co Clare	Brother, Co Clare	P.A.	Philadelphia
25	✓	O'Shaughnessy	Christopher	21		M	S	Pork Butcher						Ireland	Limerick	Mother, Mrs Shaughnessy, Rathkeale, Limerick.	N.Y.	New York City
26	✓	O'Connor	Michael	20		M	S	Laborer farm						Ireland	Ennis Co Clare.	Father, Patrick O'Connor, Killinaboy, Ennis, Co Clare.		Newark
27	✓	O'Neill	John	29		M	S	Laborer						Ireland	Co Cork.	Father, Patrick O'Neill Ardmanagh, Co Cork	N.J.	Elizabeth
28	✓	Odlum	Rose	16		F	S	House maid						Ireland	Limerick Co.	Mother Mrs Rose Odlum Manufacturer, Limerick Co.	N.Y.	New York City
29	✓	O'Donoghue	Lizzie	6		F	S	Domestic Servant						Ireland	Limerick	Mother Mrs Nora O'Donoghue, 8 Foreen Street, Limerick		Limerick
30	✓	O'Shea	Nellie	21		F	S	Domestic Servant						Ireland	Co. Cork.	Mother Mrs Ellen O'Shea, Foreen Street, Cobh, Co. Cork.	Wash.	Seattle

Edward M Burke Insp. in Charge

Total passengers 18
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 18

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List Q 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 DEC 1920, *19* 156

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the country (temporarily or indefinitely) in which he pays taxes in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country (temporarily or indefinitely) in which he pays taxes in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$	No			Aunt Mary Curran 37 Shirley Street, New York City, N.Y.	Visit	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Carrigallen, Co. Leitrim.
2	[illegible]						[illegible]																			
3	[illegible]						[illegible]																			
4	Yes	Sister	$50	No			Sister, Mrs Herman Shuffon 37 Sutton Street, Brooklyn, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Co. Kerry.
5	No	Brother	$50	No			Brother, Jerome Curran 20 Ann Street, New York City.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Co. Limerick.
6	[illegible]						[illegible]																			
7	Yes	Aunt	$50	No			Aunt Miss Frieda Pool 363 West 145th Street, New York City, N.Y.	Visit	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Kilkenny.
8	Yes	Sister	$50	No			Sister, Mrs O'Brien 450 West 42nd Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Dark	Brown	Slit under right ear	Ireland	Dunkarvan Co. Waterford.
9	Yes	Mother	$	No			Mother, Mary O'Brien, 450 West 42nd Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Dunkarvan Co. Waterford
10	Yes	Mother	$	No			Mother, Mary O'Brien, 450 West 42nd Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Dunkarvan Co. Waterford.
11	[illegible]						[illegible]																			
12	[illegible]						[illegible]																			
13	No	Mother	$	No			Mother Teresa Cuenco, Box 6 Post Office, Harriman, New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	England	Wigan.
14	No	Mother	$	No			Mother, Teresa Cuenco, Box 6 Post Office, Harriman New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	England	Wigan.
15	[illegible]						[illegible]																			
16	Yes	Self	$	No			Brother, John O'Brien Jan 137 West 96th Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	Tattoo marks left arm	Ireland	Dunkerry, Co. Cork
17	No	Self	$50	No			Brother, John O'Brien 1618 West Fayette Street, Baltimore, Maryland	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Limerick. Baltimore Co. Kerry.
18	Yes	Uncle	$	No			[illegible]																			
19	[illegible]						[illegible]																			
20	No	Self	$	No			Aunt, Mrs Annie [illegible] Avenue, Buffalo, New York.	Visit	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Co. Cork
21	No	Self	$	No			[illegible]																			
22	No	Parent	$	No			[illegible]	No	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Brown	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Parish of Kilcar Co. Donegal.
23	Yes	Father	$	No			[illegible]																			
24	Yes	Sister	$	No			[illegible]	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Clare.
25	Yes	Aunt	$20	No			Aunt, Mrs M. O'Brien 1618 Washington Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Limerick. Co. Clare.
26	No	Self	$40	No			Aunt, Mrs Bridget Greer 17, Avenue, [illegible]	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Clare
27	Yes	Self	$50	No			Sister, Mrs O'Brien 1618 East 42nd Street, Elizabeth, New Jersey	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Clare. Bunclody.
28	Yes	Aunt	$50	No			Aunt, Mrs E. Quinlan 73 East [illegible] Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	4 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Limerick.
29	Yes	Aunt	$50	No			Aunt, Mrs Lena [illegible] 31 Merriman Avenue, Jamaica, New York.	Visit	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Limerick. Co. Clare.
30	Yes	Sister	$50	No			Sister, Mrs Lizzie [illegible] Broadway, Lake Mahopac, New York	Yes	3 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Pale	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Clare.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ....., from LIVERPOO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Hamilton
.....Officer.

19 DEC 1919

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campanin, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

157

I, George C. Flemyng, Surgeon of the [illegible], SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D. B. A. (DUBLIN), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. C. Flemyng M.D.

Sworn to before me this 19 DEC 1920 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Q 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BALTIC". Passengers sailing from QUEENSTOWN, DECEMBER 9TH, 1920.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		O'Regan	William	29		M	S	Farm Labourer						Ireland	Crosshaven, Co. Cork.	Aunt, Margaret Murphy, The Point, Crosshaven, Co. Cork.	P.A.	Philadelphia
2		~~O'Connor~~	~~Bridget~~	~~44~~	~~F~~	~~S~~		~~Cook~~						~~Ireland~~	~~Limerick~~	~~Sister, Mrs Long, 17 North Strand, Limerick, Co. Limerick~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
3		O'Grady	Cornelius	19		M	S	Farm Labourer						Ireland	Kinsale, Co. Cork.	Father, Stephen O'Grady, Fisher Street, Kinsale, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York
4		~~O'Connor~~	~~Peter~~	~~33~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Farm Labourer~~						~~Ireland~~	~~Mullagh, Co. Clare.~~	~~Sister, Mrs K. Ellis, Shandrum, Mullagh, Co. Clare.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
5		~~O'Rourke~~	~~Patrick~~	~~36~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Farm Labourer~~						~~Ireland~~	~~Dunmore, Co. Galway.~~	~~Father, Patrick O'Rourke, Dunmore, Co. Galway.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Newburg~~
6		O'Rourke	Annie	21		F	S	Domestic Servant						Ireland	Ballyglunnin, Co. Galway.	Father, Patrick O'Rourke, Newtown, Ballyglunnin, Co. Galway.	N.Y.	New York
7		~~O'Donnell~~	~~Edward~~	~~43~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Store-keeper~~						~~America~~	~~Philadelphia~~		~~P.A.~~	~~Philadelphia~~
8		~~O'Donnell~~	~~Margaret C.~~	~~33~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~House-wife~~						~~America~~	~~Philadelphia~~		~~P.A.~~	~~Philadelphia~~
9		~~O'Donnell~~	~~Mary~~	~~5~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Child~~	~~No~~	~~Age~~	~~No~~	~~British~~ ~~Irish~~		~~America~~	~~Philadelphia~~		~~P.A.~~	~~Philadelphia~~
10		~~O'Donnell~~	~~Catherine~~	~~3~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Child~~	~~No~~	~~Age~~	~~No~~	~~British~~ ~~Irish~~		~~America~~	~~Philadelphia~~		~~P.A.~~	~~Philadelphia~~
11		~~O'Brien~~	~~Annie~~	~~28~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Factory hand~~						~~Ireland~~	~~Limerick~~	~~Mother, Mrs O'Brien, 3 Keefe View Terrace, Limerick.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
12		O'Donovan	Ellen	65		F	Wd.	House-keeper	No.	Age	No.	British Irish		Ireland	Kinsale, Co. Cork.	Son, John O'Donovan, Lower Cove, Kinsale, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	North Tarrytown
13		O'Donovan	Nora	26		F	S	Domestic Servant						Ireland	Kinsale, Co. Cork.	Brother, John O'Donovan, Lower Cove, Kinsale, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	North Tarrytown
14		O'Brien	Nora	22		F	S	Telephone Operator						Ireland	Fermoy, Co. Cork.	Mother, Mrs M. O'Brien, Carran Cottage, Fermoy, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	Bronx
15		~~O'Connor~~	~~Thomas~~	~~24~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Farm Labourer~~						~~Ireland~~	~~Dallyferriter Co. Kerry.~~	~~Mother, Mrs M. O'Connor, Dally-ferriter, Dingle, Co. Kerry.~~	~~Mass.~~	~~Holyoke~~
16		~~O'Keeffe~~	~~John~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Farm Labourer~~						~~Ireland~~	~~Pallasgreen, Co.Limerick~~	~~Father, John O'Keeffe, Coologue, Pallasgreen, Co. Limerick~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
17		~~O'Keeffe~~	~~Denis~~	~~20~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Farm Labourer~~						~~Ireland~~	~~Pallasgreen, Co.Limerick~~	~~Father, John O'Keeffe, Coologue, Pallasgreen, Co. Limerick.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
18		~~Phelan~~	~~James~~	~~28~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Farm Labourer~~						~~Ireland~~	~~New Ross, Co.Wexford.~~	~~Josie Phelan, Roebecon, New Ross, Co. Wexford.~~	~~Cal.~~	~~San Francisco~~
19		Purcell	Christopher	26	10	M	M	Farm Labourer						Ireland	Thomondgate, Co.Limerick	Wife, Nora Purcell, 39 New Road, Thomondgate, Co. Limerick	Mass.	Lowell
20		Power	Margaret	23	6	F	S	House-maid						Ireland	Limerick	Mother, Mrs Power, 1 Brows Place, Edward Street, Limerick.	N.Y.	New York
21		Purcell	Margaret	19		F	S	House-maid						Ireland	Askeaton, Co.Limerick	Mother, Mrs B. Purcell, Askeaton, Co. Limerick.	N.Y.	New York
22		Quirke	James	36		M	S	Clerk						Ireland	Cashel, Co.Tipperary	Father, Daniel Quirke, Ballycomas, Cashel, Co. Tipperary.	N.Y.	New York
23		Quinn	Thomas	19		M	S	Fisherman				British Irish		Ireland	Dingle, Co. Kerry.	Father, James Quinn, Woodville, Dingle, Co. Kerry.	Mass.	Lowell
24		~~Quinn~~	~~Mary E.~~	~~19~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Scholar~~						~~Ireland~~	~~Cregga, Co.Roscommon~~	~~Mrs Ryan, Cregga, Co. Roscommon~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
25		Reidy	John	22		M	S	Farm Labourer						Ireland	Charleville, Co. Cork.	Brother, David Reidy, Newtown Shandrum, Charleville, Co. Cork.	Kansas	Mineral
26		Ryan	John	25		M	S	Farm Labourer						Ireland	Pallasgreen, Co.Limerick	Father, Patrick Ryan, Cloghadreen, Pallasgreen, Co. Limerick.	N.Y.	New York
27		Roche	Martin	25		M	M	Farm Labourer						Ireland	Limerick	Father, John Roche, 15 Sandmall, Limerick, Co. Limerick	N.Y.	New York
28		~~Riordan~~	~~Margaret~~	~~24~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Domestic Servant~~						~~Ireland~~	~~Kanturk, Co. Cork~~	~~Father, Patrick Riordan, Clonbanin, Banteer, Co. Cork.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
29		Ryan	Joseph	37		M	S	Farm Labourer						Ireland	Ballykerin, Co.Tipperary	Brother, John Ryan, Ballykerin, Co. Tipperary.	N.Y.	New York
30		Ryan	Johanna	18		F	S	Domestic Servant						Ireland	Rathdowney, Queens Co.	Mother, Mary Ryan, Kilcoran, Rathdowney, Queens Co.	N.Y.	New York

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List Q II

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 DEC 1920, *19*

158

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after temporary visit to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alive and been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	No.			Brother, Frank O'Regan, 1507 Race Street, Philadelphia, P.A.	On a visit	Indefinite	Yes		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Crosshaven, Co. Cork.
2	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$50~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~New York~~	~~Sister, Mrs Flannagan, 508 3rd Avenue, New York City, N.Y.~~	~~On a visit~~	~~Indefinite~~	~~Yes~~																~~Ireland~~	~~Limerick.~~
3	Yes	Father	$25	No.			Aunt, Mrs A. Burch, 347 East 41st Street, New York City, N/Y.	No	Permanent	Yes						From Hospital 12/23/20		5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	Light Finger nails missing	Ireland	Kinsale, Co. Cork.
4	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$50~~	~~No~~			~~Brother, Thomas O'Connor, 406 East 135th Street, New York City, N.Y.~~	~~On a visit~~	~~Indefinite~~	~~Yes~~								5	11	~~Fresh~~	~~Brown~~	~~Grey~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Corrocleare, Co. Clare.~~
5	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$100~~	~~No~~			~~Sister, Mrs P. Gainey,~~		~~Yes 4 years~~	~~No~~								5	8	~~Fair~~	~~Black~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Dunmore, Co. Galway.~~
6	Yes	Aunt	$25	No			Aunt, Mrs H. Campbell, 1530 Amsterdam Ave. New York City N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes								5	3	Fresh	Black	Brown	None	England	Earlstown, Lancashire
7	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$50~~	~~Yes~~	~~13~~	~~Philadelphia~~	~~Home, 6113 Delaney Street, Philadelphia, P.A.~~	~~No~~	~~Permanent~~	~~Yes~~								5	4	~~Dark~~	~~Grey~~	~~Brown~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Lisdoddy, Co. Sligo.~~
8	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$50~~	~~Yes~~	~~12~~	~~Philadelphia~~	~~Home, 6113 Delaney Street, Philadelphia, P.A.~~	~~No~~	~~Permanent~~	~~Yes~~								5	8	~~Dark~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brown~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Carteen, Co. Sligo.~~
9	~~Yes~~	~~Parents~~	~~"~~				~~Home, 6113 Delaney Street, Philadelphia, P.A.~~	~~No~~	~~Permanent~~	~~Yes~~																
10	~~Yes~~	~~Parents~~	~~"~~				~~Home, 6113 Delaney Street, Philadelphia, P.A.~~	~~No~~	~~Permanent~~	~~Yes~~																
11	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$25~~	~~No~~			~~Friend, Redmond Peters, C/o Sailors & Soldiers Home West Street, New York.~~	~~No~~	~~Permanent~~	~~Yes~~								5	3	~~Fair~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brown~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Limerick.~~
12	Yes	Self	$10	No			Son, Jeremiah O'Donovan, 29 Hudson Street, North Tarrytown, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes						Dr. Park Hamilton etc		5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Manchester
13	Yes	Self	$10	No			Brother, Jeremiah O'Donovan, 29 Hudson Street, North Tarrytown, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes								5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	Dark None	Ireland	Kinsale, Co. Cork.
14	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	4	New York	Sister, Mrs Beecheld, 311 East 163rd Street, Bronx, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes								5		Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Fermoy, Co. Cork.
15	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~$50~~	~~No~~			~~Uncle, Mr W. O'Connor, 70 North Bridge Street, Holyoke, Mass.~~	~~No~~	~~Permanent~~	~~Yes~~								5	8	~~Fresh~~	~~Light~~	~~Grey~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Ballyferriter, Co. Kerry.~~
16	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$30~~	~~No~~			~~Cousin, Peter Brennan, 1558 Entwood Avenue, New York City, N.Y.~~	~~Yes~~	~~8 years~~	~~Yes~~								6		~~Dark~~	~~Fresh~~	~~Brown~~	Tattoo marks on left arm	~~Ireland~~	~~Kenturk, Co. Cork.~~
17	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$30~~	~~No~~			~~Cousin, Peter Brennan, 1558 Entwood Avenue, New York City, N.Y.~~	~~Yes~~	~~8 years~~	~~Yes~~								5	10	~~Dark~~	~~Dark~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Kenturk, Co. Cork.~~
18	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~$50~~	~~No~~			~~Sister, Mrs Brown, 123 North Avenue, San Francisco, Cal.~~	~~Yes~~	~~10 years~~	~~Yes~~								5	11	~~Fresh~~	~~Dark~~	~~Brown~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~New Ross, Co. Wexford~~
19	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother-in-law, Mr P. Glynn, 130 Robinson Court, Lowell, Mass.	On a visit	Indefinite	Yes								5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	Light Mark on neck (left side)	Ireland	Limerick.
20	Yes	Self	$30	No			Uncle, Thomas Meaney, 156 East 84th Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes								5	4	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Limerick.
21	Yes	Sister	$20	No			Sister, Mrs Schiesser, 168 Amsterdam Avenue, New York City, N.Y.	On a visit	Indefinite	Yes								5	3	Dark	Brown	Hazel	Mark near left side mouth	Ireland	Askeaton, Co. Limerick.
22	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	5	Brooklyn.	Cousin, Thomas Heffernan, 1615 Avenue A, New York City, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes								5	11½	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Ireland	Cashel, Co. Tipperary
23	No	Self	$50	No			Sister, Josey Quinn, 219 Cross Street, Lowell, Mass.	No	Permanent	Yes		No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fresh	Light Brown & Blue	Brown	Right blue eye Left brown eye	Ireland	Dingle, Co. Kerry.
24	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$20~~	~~No~~			~~Mrs Quinn, 164 West 84th Street, New York City, N.Y.~~	~~On a visit~~	~~Indefinite~~	~~Yes~~								5		~~Fresh~~	~~Black~~	~~Grey~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Cross Co. Roscommon~~
25	No	Self	$100	No			Brother, Timothy Reidy, Mineral, Kansas.	No	Permanent	Yes						Dr Ellis Island Hosp 164		5	10	Fresh	Black	Grey	None	Ireland	Charleville, Co. Cork.
26	Yes	Self	$30	No			Brother-in-law, Peter Brennan, 1558 Entwood Avenue, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	8 years	Yes								5	11	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Pallasgreen, Co. Limerick.
27	Yes	Brother	$25	No			Brother, Mr J. Roche, 2853 8th Avenue, New York City, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes								5	9	Dark	Black	Dark	None	Ireland	Limerick.
28	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$25~~	~~No~~			~~Cousin, M. O'Hara, 17 East 11th Street, New York City, N.Y.~~	~~Yes~~	~~10 years~~	~~Yes~~								5	1	~~Fresh~~	~~Brown~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Bantry, Co. Cork.~~
29	Yes	Self	$50	No			Cousin, Thomas Egan, 422 Ocean Avenue, Jersey City, N.J.	No	Permanent	Yes								5	11	Fair	Fair Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballykerin, Co. Tipperary.
30	Yes	Sister	$25	No			Sister, Mrs J. Scanlon, 3112 8th Avenue, New York City, N.Y.	On a visit	Indefinite	Yes								5	4	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Rathdowney, Queens Co.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. BALTIC, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 10 DEC 19.., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George C. Flemyng, Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR. that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. B. A. (DUBLIN), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

159

G C Flemyng

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Q 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BALTIC". *Passengers sailing from* QUEENSTOWN, , DECEMBER 9th, *191* (1920)

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Ratherford	Joseph	34		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland		Brother, John Ratherford, Killinkere. Virginia. Co. Cavan.	N.Y.	New York.
2		~~Rowley~~	~~Ellen~~	~~35~~		F	S	~~House-keeper.~~	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	~~Rochester, New York.~~	~~Mother, Mary Rowley, Drinagh,~~ Killasser, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	
3		~~Ryan~~	~~Mary Brigid~~	~~25~~		F	S	~~Dress-maker.~~	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	~~Co. Kilkenny~~	~~Father, John Ryan, High Street Craigmanagh. Co. Kilkenny.~~	N.Y.	New York.
4		Riordan	Martin	19	9	M	S	Farm Labourer		English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilkee, Co. Clare.	Mother, Mrs Riordan, Dunmore, Kilkee, Co. Clare.	N.Y.	New York.
5		Rotchford	Margaret	19		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Killenaule, Co. Tipperary	Mother, Mrs Ella Rotchford, The Commons, Thurles, Co. Tipperary.	N.Y.	New York
6		~~Reynolds~~	~~Rose Anne~~	~~18~~		F	S	~~Servant~~ Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	~~Mohill, Co. Leitrim.~~	~~Mohill, Co. Leitrim.~~ Francis Reynolds, Adoon	~~Conn.~~	~~New Haven.~~
7		Reynolds	~~Mary Kate~~	~~18~~		F	S	Servant Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	~~Mohill, Co. Leitrim.~~	~~Mohill, Co. Leitrim.~~ ~~Francis Reynolds, Adoon~~	~~Conn.~~	~~New Haven.~~
8		~~Reidy~~	~~John~~	~~22~~		M	S	~~Farm-Labourer~~						Ireland	~~Charleville Co. Cork.~~	~~Brother, Pat Reidy, Newtown Shandrum, Charleville, Co. Cork.~~	~~Mass.~~	~~Minneapolis.~~
9		Roche	Molly	18		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Buttevant, Co. Cork.	Mother, Bridget Roche, Knockberry, Buttevant, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York.
10		~~Ryan~~	~~John~~	~~20~~		F	S	~~Farm Labourer~~						Ireland	~~Coola, Co. Limerick~~	~~Father, John Ryan, Castle-gregin, Coola, Co. Limerick.~~	N.Y.	New York.
11		~~Sparraway~~	~~Josephine~~	~~21~~		F	S	~~Domestic Servant~~	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	~~Youghal, Co. Cork.~~	~~Father, William Sparraway, North Main Street, Youghal, Co. Cork.~~	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
12		~~Sullivan~~	~~Julia~~	~~21~~		F	S	Domestic Servant Le		English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	~~Robertstown, Co. Kildare.~~	~~Mother, Kate Sullivan, Allenwood Robertstown, Co. Kildare.~~	N.J.	Jersey City
13		~~Shea~~	~~Timothy~~	~~22~~		M	S	~~Farm Labourer~~	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	~~Caherciveen, Co. Kerry.~~	~~Father, Michael Shea, Portmagee Caherciveen, Co. Kerry.~~	~~Conn.~~	~~Hartford.~~
14		~~Stafford~~	~~Joseph~~	~~27~~		M	S	~~Railway Porter~~	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	~~Wexford.~~	~~Mother, Mrs Mary Stafford,~~	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
15		O'Sullivan	Philip	22		M	S	General Labourer		English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castleisland Co. Kerry.	Father, John Sullivan, Mullin, Scartaglin, Co. Kerry.	Ills	Chicago.
16		Sage	James	18		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Waterford.	Mother, Mrs Mary Sage, 3 Railway Square, Waterford.	N Y.	Brooklyn.
17		Sheridan	Eileen	23		F	S	House maid.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kenmare, Co. Kerry.	Brother, Thomas Sheridan, Market Street, Kenmare, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York.
18		Sexton	Minnie	18		F	S	House-maid.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donoughmore Co. Cork.	Uncle, Cornelius McDonnell, Donoughmore, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York.
19		~~Sheehy~~	~~John~~	~~24~~		M	S	~~Ship wright.~~	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	~~Dingle, Co. Kerry.~~	~~Father, Mr P. Sheehy, Strand, Dingle, Co. Kerry.~~	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
20		~~Sullivan~~	~~Martin~~	~~21~~		M	S	~~Farm Labourer~~	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	~~Caherciveen, Co. Kerry.~~	~~Father, Florence Sullivan, Macl-iguleen, Caherciveen, Co. Kerry~~	~~P.A.~~	~~Homestead, Pittsburgh.~~
21		~~Scanlon~~	~~Michael~~	~~24~~		M	S	~~Farm Labourer~~	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	~~Kildysart, Co. Clare.~~	~~Father, Patrick Scanlon, Kil-dysart, Co. Clare.~~	N.Y.	Buffalo.
22		Scully	Patrick	29		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clonmel, Co. Tipperary	Father, Patrick Scully, Flem-ingstown, Knockloffy, Clonmel Co. Tipperary	Cal.	Los Angelos.
23		Sullivan	David	44		M	M	Farm Labourer		English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kinsale, Co. Cork.	Niece, Mrs E. Nash, Village of Scilly, Kinsale, Co. Cork.	Mass	Boston.
24		~~Sullivan~~	~~Elizabeth A.~~	~~39~~		F	M	~~House-keeper.~~	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	~~Kinsale, Co. Cork.~~	~~Niece, Mrs E. Nash, Village of Scilly, Kinsale, Co. Cork.~~	~~Mass~~	~~Boston.~~
25		~~Sullivan~~	~~Gerard~~	~~13~~		M	S	~~Scholar~~						Ireland	~~Kinsale, Co. Cork.~~	~~Cousin, Mrs E. Nash, Village of Scilly, Kinsale, Co. Cork.~~	~~Mass~~	~~Boston.~~
26		~~Sullivan~~	~~Mary Elizabeth~~	~~9~~		F	S	~~Scholar~~	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	~~Kinsale, Co. Cork.~~	~~Cousin, Mrs E. Nash, Village of Scilly, Kinsale, Co. Cork.~~	~~Mass~~	~~Boston.~~
27		~~Sullivan~~	~~David~~	~~11~~		M	S	~~Infant~~	~~No~~	~~Age~~	~~No~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	Ireland	~~Kinsale, Co. Cork.~~	~~Cousin, Mrs E. Nash, Village of Scilly, Kinsale, Co. Cork.~~	~~Mass~~	~~Boston.~~
28		~~Sullivan~~	~~Hanora~~	~~18~~		F	S	~~House-maid.~~	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	~~Tralee, Co. Kerry.~~	~~Father, John Sullivan, Clashreen Tralee, Co. Kerry.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Bloomfield.~~
29		Sinnott	Mary	22		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	England	London.	Mother, Sarah Sinnott, Cabin Tealy. Co. Dublin.	N.Y.	New York.
30		Sullivan	Hanora C.	19		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Glengarriff, Co. Cork.	Father, Mr C.J. Sullivan, Trac-ashel, Glengarriff, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York.

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

List Q 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 DEC 1920, *191*

160

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and understand some language? (If not, what is his race or people?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and have previously been in United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Brother	$36	No			Sister, Mrs Frank Best, 600 West 146 Street, New York City. N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Virginia, Co. Cavan
2	Yes	Self	$200	Yes	16	N.Y.	~~Rochester~~ Brother, John Rowley,	No	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Pale	Black	Dark	None	Ireland	Drinagh, Co. Mayo.
3	Yes	Self	$80	No			~~Sister, Mrs R. Rodocker, 476 Easton Ave~~ 187 Street, New York City. N.Y. visit	Yes	Indef- inite.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	HAMDEN. Co. Kilkenny.
4	Yes	Self	$30	No			Brother, Patrick Riordan, 280 W. 118 Street, New York City. N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Kilkee, Co. Clare
5	Yes	Sister	$20	No			Sister, Mrs M. Cantwell, 526 W. 47 Street, New York City. N.Y.	on a visit	Indef- inite.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Kilbeggan, Co. Tipperary.
6	Yes	Cousin	$40	No			Cousin, James Maguire, 89 Thompson ~~Brook~~ Street, New Haven, Conn.	visit	Indef- inite.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Mohill, Co. Leitrim.
7	Yes	Cousin	$40	No			~~Cousin, James Maguire, 89 Thompson Street, New Haven, Conn.~~	visit	Indef- inite.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Dark Grey	None	Ireland	Mohill, Co. Leitrim.
8	Yes	Self	$50	No			~~Brother, Timothy Reidy,~~	on a visit	Indef- inite.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Charleville, Co. Cork.
9	Yes	Aunt	$50	No			Aunt, Mrs Banfield, 336 East 90 Street, New York City. N.Y.	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Auburn	Blue	Burn mark on left cheek	Ireland	Buttevant, Co. Cork.
10	Yes	Uncle	$30	No			~~Uncle, Patrick O'Connell, 530 W 55 Street, New York City. N.Y.~~	Yes	3 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	London, Foxshal,
11	Yes	Aunt	$	No			~~Aunt, Ellen Kenny, 69 15 Street~~ Brooklyn. N.Y.	visit	Indef- inite.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Co. Cork.
12	Yes	Sister	$	No			~~Sister, Mary V. Sullivan, 121 Ocean Avenue, Jersey City, N.J.~~	visit	Indef- inite.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Robertstown, Co. Kildare.
13	No	Self	$30	No			~~Sister, Mrs T. M. Curtin, 150 Brook Street, Hartford, Conn.~~	No	Permanent	Yes	No						Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Cahireiveen, Co. Kerry.
14	Yes	Self	$50	No			~~Cousin, Miss K. Roche, 181 44th Street, Brooklynn. N.Y.~~	No	Permanent	Yes	No						Good	No	5	9	Pale	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	
15	Yes	Self	$30	No			Cousin, Mrs T. Sheehy, 3130 Arthington. Street, Chicago. Ills.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Dark	Grey	Cut mark left side of face	Ireland	Mullin, Co. Kerry.
16	Yes	Uncle	$25	No			Uncle, Richard Sage, 194 West 9 Street, Brooklynn. N.Y.	on a visit	Indef- inite.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Hazel	None	Ireland	Waterford.
17	Yes	Self	$20	No			Sister, Mrs Monohan, 157 7th Avenue, New York City. N.Y.	on a visit	Indef- inite.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Mamare, Co. Kerry.
18	Yes	Aunt	$50	No			Aunt, Mrs M. Lavell, 116 West Street, New York City. N.Y.	on a visit	Indef- inite.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Killeenleigh, Co. Cork.
19	Yes	Self	$50	No			~~Uncle, Mr Mulvey, 374 7th Avenue~~ Brooklynn. N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Ruddy	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Dingle, Co. Kerry.
20	Yes	Brother	$50	No			~~Brother, James Sullivan, 130 Locust Way, Homestead. Pa.~~	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Pale	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Cahireiveen, Co. Kerry.
21	Yes	Self	$25	No			~~Sister, Mrs E. McCole, 91 Lake View Avenue, Buffalo, N.Y.~~	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Pale	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Kildysart, Co. Clare.
22	Yes	Self	$50	No			Sister, Mrs M. J. O'Mahony, 420 W 47 Street, Los Angelos, Cal.	on a visit	Indef- inite.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Pale	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Clonmel, Co. Tipperary.
23	Yes	Self	$50	No			Mother, Mrs Mary Farley, 129 Pembroke. Street, Boston, Mass.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Kinsale, Co. Cork.
24	Yes	~~Friend~~		No			~~Mrs M. Farley 129 Pembroke Street, Boston, Mass.~~ (Grand)	No	Permanent	No	No						Good	No	5		Dark	Black	Grey	None	Ireland	
25	Yes	Parents	$	No			~~Mother, Mrs Mary Farley, 129 Pembroke Street, Boston, Mass.~~	No	Permanent	No																
26	Yes	Parents	$	No			~~Grandmother, Mrs Mary Farley 129 Pembroke Street, Boston, Mass.~~	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
27	Yes	Parents	$	No			~~Grandmother, Mrs Mary Farley 129 Pembroke Street, Boston, Mass.~~	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
28	Yes	Aunt	$50	No			~~Aunt, Catherine Henderson, 35 Lended Avenue, Bloomfield, N.Y.~~	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Tralee, Co. Kerry.
29	Yes	Friend	$50	No			Friend, Rev, E. Begley, 259th Street & Riverdale Ave. New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	left arm deformed from birth	5	5	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Cabintesley Co. Dublin
30	Yes	Sister	$50	No			Sister, Bessie J. Sullivan, 42 Morton Street, New York City. N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Pale	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Glengarriff, Co. Cork.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Hamilton MASTER, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S. S. BALTIC, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Hamilton
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 DEC 1920 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

H H Wendt
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

161

I, George O Finnyfrock, Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
WEAR. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. B. A. (DUBLIN), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G O Finnyfrock.

Sworn to before me this 19 DEC 1920 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—43c

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Q 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BALTIC" Passengers sailing from QUEENSTOWN, DECEMBER 9th, 1920 (1930)

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		~~Sexton~~	Mary	38		F	M	~~Young~~ wife	Yes	~~English~~	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	~~Holywell~~ o Roscommon	~~Peter Murphy,~~ Holywell, o. Roscommon.	N.Y.	
2		~~Sexton~~	Mary	8		F	S	~~Schol~~ girl.	No	Age	No	British	Irish	Ireland	~~Holywell~~ o Roscommon	~~Peter Murphy,~~ Holywell, o. Roscommon.	N.Y.	
X 3		Sheehan	Daniel	10		M	S	School boy.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Buttevant, o. Cork.	Grandmother, Mary Sheehan, Water House, Buttevant, o. Cork.	N.Y.	New York City.
4		~~Sexton~~	~~Michael~~	~~32~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Labourer~~ Farm	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~o Clare.~~	~~Mullagh P. O. o. Clare~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Niagara Falls~~
5		Spillane	Mary	27		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlegregory o Kerry.	Father, Maurice Spillane, Barry William, Castlegregory, o Kerry	al.	San Francisco
6		~~Slattery~~	Sheila	6		F	S	~~Poro~~ Lady.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	Chicago, Ill.	~~Ballyahill, Charles, o Tipperary~~ Slane	Ill.	Chicago
7		Sullivan	James Joseph	20		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Schull. o. Cork	Father, Timothy Sullivan, Schull, o. Cork.	N.Y.	Rochester
8		Shore	Patrick	35		M	S	Harness Maker.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Limerick	Father, James Shore, 32 Garrowen, Limerick.	N.Y.	New York City
9		Sliney	Mary	22		F	S	Typist	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Limerick	Father, Andrew Sliney Ardnacrusha, o. Limerick.	Mass.	Randolph
10		~~Cuchey~~	Delia	56		F	S	~~Dress~~ maker.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	~~Ballyvaughan~~ o Clare	~~Brother, Caroline Cuchey, Bodike~~ Ballyvaughan, o. Clare.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11		Toomey	John	39		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Thurles, o Tipperary.	Father, Thomas Toomey, Ferrestown. Thurles, o. Tipperary.	N.Y.	New York City
12		Tevlin	Margaret	17		F	S	House maid.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Mullagh, o. Cavan.	Father, Peter Tevlin. Mullagh, o. Cavan.	Mass.	Lowell
13		~~Toomey~~	Mollie	19		F	S	~~House~~ maid.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	~~Father, Mr. Edward Toomey, 48 Annesly Avenue, North Strand, Dublin~~	Conn.	Hartford
14		Toomey	Michael	30		M	S	Shore Assist.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Thurles o Tipperary.	Mother, Mrs Toomey, Ballyduff, Thurles, o Tipperary.	Mass.	Peabody
15		~~Toomey~~	Ellen	25		F	S	~~House~~ Maid.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	~~Thurles~~ o Tipperary.	~~Mother, Mrs Toomey, Carpenstown,~~ Thurles, o Tipperary.	N.Y.	New York City
16		~~Vaughan~~	Nora	22		F	S	Laundress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	~~Tromondrobe~~ o Limerick	~~Mother, Mrs Vaughan, 41 Cumney~~ Road, Tromondrobe, o Limerick.	N.Y.	New York City
17		~~Weir~~	Charles	25		M	S	~~Farm~~ Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	~~Ballyengford~~ o Kerry.	~~Father, John Weir,~~ Ballyengford, o. Kerry.	P.A.	Pittsburg
18		~~Wallace~~	Julia	21		F	S	~~Cook~~	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	~~Ballydonford~~ Co Kerry.	~~Father, William Wallace, Duncan,~~ Ballydonford, o Kerry.	N.Y.	New York City
19		Whelan	Patrick	33		M	S	Blacksmith.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Charleville. o. Cork	Father, James Whelan, Charleville, o. Cork.	N.Y.	New York City
20		Wall	Peter	31		M	S	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carrick-on-Suir o Tipperary.	Father, Michael Wall, Waintown, Carrick-on-Suir, o. Tipperary.	N.Y.	New York City
21		Walshe	Julia	19		F	S	House maid.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Abbeyfeale o Limerick.	Father, Patrick Walshe, Upper Dark, Abbeyfeale o Limerick.	Ohio	Cleveland
22		Walsh	James	21		M	S	Apprentice	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Rathmore, o Kerry.	Father, John Walsh, Tureenahill, Rathmore. o. Kerry.	Mass.	Boston
23		~~Walsh~~	Delia	50		F	S	~~Domestic~~ Servant.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	~~Tread~~ o Longford	~~Mother, William Walshe, Treel,~~ Newtownforbes, o. Longford.	R.I.	Providence
24		Wouffe	Stephen	24		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Limerick	Brother, Mr. M. Wouffe, 9 White Wire Lane, Broad Street, Limerick.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25		Dalton	Edward	22		M	S	Grocer's Assist.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tommel o Tipperary.	Uncle Lawrence Dorin, 13 Parnell Street, Tommel, o Tipperary.	Mass.	Holyoke
26		Neville	Josephine	21		F	S	House maid.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Rathkeale o Limerick.	Father James Neville, Church Street, Rathkeale o Limerick.	N.J.	New Rochelle
27		McEvoy	Patrick	24		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Mullagh. o. Cavan.	Cousin, Miss Julia McEvoy, Ballyjamesduff, Co. Cavan.	N.Y.	New York
28		McMahon	Michael	31		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Enkle o. Clare	Aunt, Mrs Bridget Ryan, Enkle, o. Clare.	N.Y.	New York
29		Moloney	Jane	30		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Enkle o. Clare.	Father, Patrick Moloney, Enkle, o. Clare.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30		Kennedy	Alfred L.	18		M	S	~~Labourer~~	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Lisdeen o. Clare.	Father, George Kennedy, Lisdeen, o. Clare.	Iowa	Waterloo

H. A. Bishara, Inspector,
12/21/20

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List Q 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 19 DEC 1920, *191*

162

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he comes after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1		Self	$50	No			[illegible]				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	[illegible]
2		Relative	"	No			Father, Mr. Hanlon, 3rd Old Road,				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
3	Yes	Father	[illegible]	Yes	4	New York	Father Jeremiah Sheehan 429 West 58th Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3	Fresh	Fair	Grey	Mark of burn on left arm	Ireland	Fanory, o. ork.
4	No	Self	$60	No			Brother, [illegible] Post Office Avenue, Western Union New York,	On a visit	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	[illegible], o. Cork.
5	Yes	Self	$30	No			Brother, Thomas Spillane, 819, 20th Street, San Francisco, Cal.	No	Permanent	Yes									5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	anclegmore, o. Kerry.
6	No	Self	$50	Yes	2	[illegible]	Sister, Mrs Joseph [illegible], 1230 Farmer Avenue, Chicago, Illinois.	No	Permanent	Yes									5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Grey	None	Ireland	[illegible], o. Kerry.
7	Yes	Self	$30	No			Sister, Mrs Mannin, 517 Garror Avenue, Rochester, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes									5	9	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	S[illegible], o. Cork.
8	Yes	Self	$60	No			Uncle, William Hofferman, 235 East 80th Street, New York City, N.Y.	On a visit	Indefinite	Yes									5	4	Fresh	Black	Brown	Scar over left eye.	Ireland	Limerick.
9	Yes	Self	$30	No			Aunt, Mrs W. O'Connell, 19 Roel Street, Randolph, Mass.	On a visit	Indefinite	Yes									5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	Mole under right eye mark under left eye.	Ireland	Lahinch, o. Clare.
10	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	25	Brooklyn	[illegible] Avenue, Brooklyn, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	Pale	Grey	Black	None	Ireland	[illegible], o. Clare.
11	Yes	Self	$50	No			Sister, Mrs Kavanagh, 537 West [illegible] Street, New York City, N.Y.	On a visit	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Churles, o. Tipperary
12	Yes	Brother	$50	No			Brother, Thomas Devin 19 Washington Street, Lowell, Mass.	On a visit	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Mullagh, Co. Avan.
13	No	Uncle	$25	No			Uncle, Mr. Peter's Source, [illegible] Avenue, Hartford, Conn.	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	Pale	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Dunlin[illegible]
14	Yes	Self	$50	No			Sister, Mrs D.M[illegible]arthy, 9[illegible]8 Washington Street, Peabody, Mass.	On a visit	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	[illegible]ashe', o. Tipperary.
15	Yes	Self	$50	No			Sister, Mrs Kavanagh, 537 West 125th Street, New York City, N.Y.	On a visit	Indefinite	Yes									5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	[illegible], o. Tipperary.
16	Yes	Self	$50	No			Uncle, Mr. Mahoney, 98 Howe [illegible] Street, New York City, N.Y.	On a visit	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	[illegible], Limerick.
17	Yes	Brother	$50	No			[illegible] Brother, John Ware, Ke North Long Avenue, Pittsburgh, Pa.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Mallow [illegible] o. Kerry.
18	Yes	Self	$25	No			Sister, Nora Wallace, 10[illegible] West 30th Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	10 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Ballyconford, o. Kerry.
19	Yes	Brother	$60	No			Brother, John Whelan, 1970 Second Avenue, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	14 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Inniscarra, o. Cork.
20	Yes	Self	$50	No			Brother, John Wall, 241 East 114th Street, New York City, N.Y.	On a visit	Indefinite	Yes									5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Carrick-on-Suir, o. Tipperary.
21	Yes	Self	$50	No			Sister, Mrs Rose Casey, 1241 North York Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio.	No	Permanent	Yes									5	[illegible]	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Abbeyfeale, o. Limerick.
22	Yes	Sister	$50	No			Sister, Bridget Walsh, 11 Barney Street, Forrest Hill, Boston, Mass.	On a visit	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballymore, o. Kerry.
23	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	[illegible]	New York	[illegible] Sister, Miss Ellen Wolfe, 23 27 Columbia Heights, Brooklyn, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Grey	None	Ireland	[illegible], o. Cork.
24	Yes	Sister	$25	No				No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Pale	Black	Hazel	None	Ireland	Limerick.
25	Yes	Aunt	$50	No			Aunt, Mrs Clarke, 85 [illegible] Avenue, Elmwood, Holyoke, Mass.	Yes	years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Dark	Brown	Birth mark on left cheek.	Ireland	Dungarvan, o. Waterford.
26	No	Sister	$50	No			Sister, Mrs James Donnelly, 17 May Street, New Rochelle, New York.	On a visit	5 year	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	[illegible]	Rathkeale, o. Limerick.
27	Yes	Sister	$50	No			Sister, Margaret McEvoy, 49 West [illegible] Yard Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	[illegible], o. Cavan.
28	Yes	Self	$25	No			Cousin, Mary Ryan, 34 West 58rd Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Rodbke, o. Clare.
29	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother, Michael Mahoney, 50 Erasmus Street, Flatbush, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	½	Dark Fresh	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	[illegible], o. Clare.
30	Yes	Sister	$50	No			Sister, Lessa Kennedy, Hotel Russell Landom, Waterloo, Iowa.	Yes	years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Sallow	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Lindeen, o. Clare.

Discharged to bros Patrick & Michael

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the S. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) SWEAR
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

19 DEC 1920 MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON SAILING THEREWITH.

163

I, George G. Flemyng, Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR. that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. B. A. (DUBLIN), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. F. Flemyng.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19 DEC 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

H. H. Knipfel
Asst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43c

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BALTIC" . . . Passengers sailing from QUEENSTOWN, , DECEMBER 9th , 191 (1920)

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		O'Connor	Maurice	23		F.	M.	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Abbeyfeale, Co.Limerick	Father, Patrick O'Connor, Dromtrasna-Collins, Abbeyfeale, Co.Limerick	N.Y	New York.
2	X	Purcell	Katherine	34		F.	S.	House-keeper	Yes		Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Limerick.	Sister, Mrs Byrne, 7 Augustine Place, Limerick.	N.Y.	New York.
3		~~Kett~~	~~Josephine~~	~~19~~		~~F.~~	~~S.~~	~~Student~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Thurles, Co.Tipperary~~	~~John Kett, Bulfin Road, Nenagh, Co.Tipperary.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York.~~
4		~~Kett~~	~~Catherine~~	~~18~~		~~F.~~	~~S.~~	~~Domestic Servant~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Thurles, Co.Tipperary~~	~~John Kett, Bulfin Road, Nenagh, Co.Tipperary.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York.~~
5		~~Kinahan~~	~~Anne~~	~~22~~		~~F.~~	~~S.~~	~~Book-keeper.~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~America~~	~~New York.~~		~~N.Y.~~	~~New York.~~
6		~~Gannon~~	~~Katie~~	~~22~~		~~F.~~	~~S.~~	~~House-maid.~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Co Roscommon~~		~~N.Y.~~	~~New York.~~
7	X	Beegan	Gerard	18		M.	S.	Messenger	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Limerick	Mother, Mary Beegan, 23 Mt Pleasant Avenue, Limerick.	N.Y.	New York
8	X	Fitzpatrick	Mary Kate	21		F.	S.	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tulla, Co. Clare.	Mother, Kate Fitzpatrick, Feakle, Co. Clare.	N.Y.	New York.
9		O'Donnell	Bridget	18		F.	S.	House-maid.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Listowel, Co. Kerry.	Father, John O'Donnell, Cloun-macon. Listowel, Co. Kerry.	P.A.	Pittsburgh
10		Rahilly	Mary	40		F.	M.	House-keeper.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kingwilliams-town, Co. Cork.	Mother, Mrs Horgan, Glencollins Kingwilliamstown, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	Brooklynn
11		Rahilly	Mary dau	16		F.	S.	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kingwilliams-town, Co. Cork.	Grandmother, Mrs Horgan, Glen-collins. Kingwilliamstown, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	Brooklynn.
12	UNDER 16	Rahilly	Nora May "	14		F.	S.	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kingwilliams-town, Co. Cork.	Grandmother, Mrs Horgan, Glen-collins. Kingwilliamstown, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	Brooklynn.
13	UNDER 16	Rahilly	Bat dau	12		M.	S.	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kingwilliams-town, Co. Cork.	Grandmother, Mrs Horgan, Glen-collins. Kingwilliamstown, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	Brooklynn.
14	X	Day	Mary	23		F.	S.	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dingle, Co. Kerry.	Aunt, Mrs Mary Sheehy, Lispoole, Dingle, Co. Kerry.	Mass	Holyoke.
15	X	Day	Hanna sister	16		F.	S.	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dingle, Co.Kerry.	Aunt, Mrs Mary Sheehy, Lispoole, Dingle, Co.Kerry.	Mass	Holyoke.
16		Herlihy	Mary	22		F.	S.	House maid.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Annascaul, Co.Kerry.	Father, John Herlihy, Keelduff, Annascaul, Co. Kerry.	Mass	Florence.
17		Sheridan	Michael	28		M.	S.	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyjamesduff Co. Cavan.	Mother, Maria Sheridan, Bally-jamesduff, Co. Cavan.	N.Y.	Old. Broadway.
18		Coghlan	Daniel	18		M.	S.	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballydehob, Co. Cork.	Father, Timothy Coghlan, Dun-beason. Durrus, Co. Cork.	N.J.	Bayonne.
19		Fitzgerald	Francis	20		M.	S.	Farm-Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlegregory Co. Kerry.	Mother, Margaret Fitzgerald, Coolroe, Castlegregory, Co. Kerry	Mass	Springfield
20	X	Cusack	Bridget Mary	19	2	F.	S.	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Lisdoonvarna Co. Clare.	Mother, Emily Cusack, Lisdoon-varna, Co. Clare.	Mass	Cambridge.
21	X	McGivney	Annie	17		F.	S.	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilnaleck, Co. Cavan.	Father, Peter McGivney, Drum-cassidy, Kilnaleck, Co. Cavan.	N.Y.	New York.
22		Reidy	Michael M.	21		M.	S.	Black-smith.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlegregory Co. Kerry.	Sister, Mrs E. McGillicuddy, Castleisland, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	Brooklynn.
23		Hennessy	James	27		F.	M.	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castleisland Co. Kerry.	Cousin, Thomas Fleming, Castle-island, Co. Kerry.	Cal.	Oilfields.
24	X	O'Dwyer	Margaret	17	8	F.	S.	House-maid.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castleconnell Co. Limerick	Aunt, Mrs Myles, Clooncommons, Castleconnell, Co. Limerick.	N.Y.	Brooklynn.
25	X	Lysaght	Catherine	23		F.	S.	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Burncourt Co. Tipperary	Father, Mr. M. Lysaght, Mount-ing Lodge, Burncourt, Tipperary.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26		Ahearn	John	19		M.	S.	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Midleton, Co. Cork.	Brother, Patrick Ahearn, Bally-spillane, Midleton, Co. Cork.	Conn.	Hartford.
27	X	Halligan	Bridget	24		F.	S.	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Lenamore, Co.Longford	Mother, Mrs Teresa Halligan, Lenamore, Co. Longford.	N.Y.	New York.
28		Walsh	Aster	18		F.	S.	Factory hand.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Father, Timothy Walsh, 4 Lower Bridge Street, Dublin.	Ills.	Chicago
29		O'Riordan	Margaret	24		F.	S.	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kanturk, Co. Cork.	Father, Patrick O'Riordan, Clon-banin, Banteer, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	Rochester
30		Flynn	James	26		M.	S.	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cloonaugh, Co. Sligo.	Father, Michael Flynn, Cloon-augh, Co. Sligo.	N.Y.	New York

Total passengers 26
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List Q 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 DEC 1920, *191*

164

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (Question in full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alive had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Sister	$25	No			Sister, Miss M.O'Connor, 328 W. 16th Street, New York City. N.Y.	on a visit	Indefinite.	Yes	No						Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Abbeyfeale, Co. Limerick
2	Yes	Brother	$50	No			Brother, James Purcell, 474 3rd Avenue, New York City. N.Y.	on a visit	Indefinite.	Yes	No						Good	No	5	2	Pale	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Emerick.
3	Yes	Sister	$50	Yes	4	New York	Sister, Mrs D.Conway, 553 3rd Avenue, New York City. N.Y.	No Permanent		Yes	No								5	2	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Thurles, Co. Tipperary
4	Yes	Sister	$50	Yes	4	New York	Sister, Mrs J.Ponder, 401 East 72 Street, New York City. N.Y.	No Permanent		Yes									5	7	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Thurles, Co. Tipperary.
5	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	4	New York	Sister, Mrs Dwyer, 240 Manhattan Avenue, New York City. N.Y.	Yes	5 years	Yes									5	9	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Cregge, Co. Roscommon.
6	Yes	Self	$15	No			Cousin, Mrs Dwyer, 240 Manhattan Avenue, New York City. N.Y.	Yes	6 years	Yes									5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Cregge, Co. Roscommon.
7	Yes	Uncle	$25	No			Uncle, Mr R.O'Brien, 356 Marshall. Street, Elizabeth. N.J.	Yes	5 years	Yes							Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Limerick.
8	Yes	Uncle	$25	No			Uncle, Robert J.White, 464 46th Street, New York City. N.Y.	No Permanent		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Fortanesmore, Co. Clare.
9	Yes	Uncle	$50	No			Uncle, John Keane, 5110 Kinkaid Street, East End, Pittsburgh. Pa.	on a visit	Indefinite.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Clounmacon, Co. Kerry.
10	Yes	Husband	$50	Yes	5	New York	Husband, Mr Rahilly, 333 Ralph Street, Brooklynn, N.Y.	on a visit	Indefinite.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Pale	Grey	Brown	None	Ireland	Kingwilliamstown Co. Cork.
11	Yes	Father	$	No			Father, Mr Rahilly, 333 Ralph Street, Brooklynn. N.Y.	on a visit	Indefinite.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Kingwilliamstown Co. Cork.
12	Yes	Father	"	No			Father, Mr Rahilly, 333 Ralph Street, Brooklynn. N.Y.	on a visit	Indefinite.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Ireland	Kingwilliamstown Co. Cork.
13	Yes	Father	"	No			Father, Mr Rahilly, 33 Ralph Street, Brooklynn. N.Y.	on a visit	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Ireland	Kingwilliamstown Co. Cork.
14	No	Aunt	$50	No			Aunt, Mrs J.Kennedy, 15 View Street, Holyoke, Mass.	on a visit	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Pale	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Dingle, Co. Kerry.
15	Yes	Aunt	$25	No			Aunt, Mrs J.Kennedy, 15 View Street, Holyoke, Mass.	on a visit	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Pale	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Dingle, Co. Kerry.
16	No	Self	$25	No			Aunt, Mrs B.O'Connell, 12 Maple Street, Florence, Mass.	No Permanent		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Annascaul, Co. Kerry.
17	Yes	Self	$50	No			Cousin, Eugene Finnigan, 41 Old Broadway, New York City. N.Y.	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballyjamesduff, Co. Cavan.
18	No	Self	$25	No			Uncle, John Nugent, Broadway 15 Street, Bayonne, N.J.	on a visit	Indefinite.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fresh	Fair	Grey	Mark on forehead	Ireland	Durrus, Co. Cork.
19	Yes	Brother	$20	No			Brother, Thomas Fitzgerald, 38 Everett Street, Springfield, Mass	on a visit	Indefinite.	Yes								No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Coolroe, Co. Kerry.
20	Yes	Self	$50	No			Brother, Thomas Cusack, 171 Auburn Street, Cambridge, Mass.	Yes	5 years	Yes									5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Lisdoonvarna, Co. Clare.
21	Yes	Brother	$50	No			Brother, James McGivney, 695 9th Avenue, New York City. N.Y.	Yes	10 years	Yes								No	5	7	Dark	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Kilnaleck, Co. Cavan.
22	Yes	Brother	$50	No			Brother, Thomas Reidy, 13 Manhassett Place, Brooklynn. N.Y.	on a visit	Indefinite.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Castleisland, Co. Kerry.
23	No	Self	$50	No			Sister, Mrs J. Wood, Oilfields, Cal.	on a visit	Indefinite.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Bantry, Co. Cork.
24	Yes	Aunt	$25	No			Aunt, Mrs P. Ryan, 106 Morgan Avenue, Brooklynn, N.Y.	Yes	5 years	Yes								No	5	3	Fair	Auburn	Blue	None	Ireland	Nenagh, Co. Tipperary.
25	Yes	Sister	$25	No			Sister, Mrs Mary Collins, 376 Baltic Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No Permanent		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Aughrimmore, Co. Galway.
26	Yes	Sister	$50	No			Sister, Mrs w.O'Brien, 39 Putman Heights, Hartford, Conn.	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Brown	Scar on right [illegible]	Ireland	Midleton, Co. Cork.
27	Yes	Mother	$50	No			Sister, Annie M.Halligan, 418 W. 145 Street, New York City. N.Y.	on a visit	Indefinite.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	Ireland	Killeen, Co. Longford.
28	Yes	Aunt	$25	No			Aunt, Mrs A. Keeghan, 7215 South Paulina Street, Chicago, Ills.	No Permanent		Yes	No	No	No	No			Good	No	5		Fresh	Dark Brown		None	Ireland	Dublin.
29	Yes	Self	$25	No			Cousin, Mrs M. FitzGerald, 8 Victoria Street, Rochester, N.Y.	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No			Good	No	5	1	Fresh	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	Ireland	Bantry, Co. Cork.
30	Yes	Brother	$25	No			Sister, Mrs P. Meehan, 115 East 102nd Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	6 years	Yes	No	No	No	No			[illegible]	No	5		Fresh	[illegible]	Blue	None	Ireland	Cloonamuh, Co. Sligo.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the S. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) EVEN
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER Officer.

19 DEC 1920

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George G. Flemyng, Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR. that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. B. A. (DUBLIN), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

165

G. F. Flemyng M.D.

Sworn to before me this 19 DEC 1920 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—43c

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Q 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BALTIC" 6-9. Passengers sailing from QUEENSTOWN. 3-12, DECEMBER 9th., 19 (1920)

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Stack ✓ ✓	Margaret	29		F	M	House-wife.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyvunion Co.Kerry.	Brother. Maurice Stack. Ballyvunion. Ballyvunion. Co.Kerry.	N.Y.	Albany
2	UNDER 16	Stack ✓ ✓	Patrick	9		M	S	Child	No	Age 16	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyvunion Co.Kerry.	Uncle. Maurice Stack. Ballyvunion. Ballyvunion. Co.Kerry.	N.Y.	Albany
3	UNDER 16	Stack ✓ ✓	Edmond	8		M	S	Child	No	Age	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyvunion Co.Kerry.	Uncle Maurice Stack. Ballyvunion. Ballyvunion. Co.Kerry.	N.Y.	Albany
4	UNDER 16	Stack ✓ ✓	Thomas	6		M	S	Child	No	Age 4	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyvunion Co.Kerry.	Uncle. Maurice Stack. Ballyvunion. Ballyvunion. Co.Kerry.	N.Y.	Albany
5		Phelan ✓ ✓	James	28		M	S	Farm. Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	New Ross. Co.Kilkenny.	Sister. Josie Phelan, Garranbeky. New Ross, Co. Kilkenny.	Cal.	San Francisco
6		Burke ✓ ✓	Ellen	22		F	S	House Maid.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Miltown-Malbay Co. Clare.	Father. John Burke, Leeds. Miltown-Malbay, Co.Clare.	Conn.	Meriden
7		Fitzgerald ✓ ✓	Mary	58		F	W	House-keeper.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Killarney. Co.Kerry.	Friend. Miss Sarin. New Street, Killarney. Co.Kerry.	N.Y.	New York City.
8		O'Keeffe ✓ ✓	John	23		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Pallasgreen. Co.Limerick.	Father. Doin O'Keeffe. Colloque. Pallasgreen. Co.Limerick.	N.Y.	New York City.
9		Hickey ✓ ✓	Christopher	20		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Edenderry, Kings Co.	Father. Lawrence Hickey. Carrick. Castledjordon Edenderry Kings Co.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10		McLoughlin ✓ ✓	Mary	38		F	M	House-wife.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Moate, Co.Westmeath.	Mother. Mrs Mary Killion. Clonnurkin, Moate, Co.Westmeath.	N.J.	Plainfield
11	C	Campbell ✓ ✓	Kathleen	22		F	S	House-keeper.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Drumshambo. Co.Leitrim.	Brother. William Campbell. Drumgorman, Drumshambo, Co.Leitrim.	N.Y.	New York City
12		Kett ✓ ✓	Josephine	19		F	S	School Girl.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Thurles. Co.Tipperary.	Uncle, Mr. John Kett. Bulfin Road. Nenagh, Co.Tipperary.	N.Y.	New York City
13		Kett ✓ ✓	Catherine	48		F	M	House-keeper.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Thurles. Co.Tipperary.	Brother-in-Law, John Kett, Bulfin Road. Nenagh. Co.Tipperary.	N.Y.	New York City
14		Spillane ✓ ✓	Nellie	17		F	S	Domestic Servant.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Thurles. Co.Tipperary.	Father, Michael Spillane, Railway View. Thurles. Co. Tipperary.	N.Y.	Troy
15		Reynolds ✓ ✓	Mary	18	5	F	S	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Mohill. Co.Leitrim.	Father, Frank Reynolds. Adoon. Gorva P.O. Mohill, Co.Leitrim.	Conn.	Newhaven
16		Mumnane ✓ ✓	James	27		M	S	Joiner	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kiltoely. Co.Limerick.	Father. Michael Mumnane. Kiltoely. Co. Limerick.	Ills.	Chicago
17		O'Brien ✓ ✓	John	25		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Fermoy. Co.Cork.	Sister, Mrs Milan Joyce, Acres, Fermoy. Co.Cork.	Mass.	Manchester
18		O'Brien ✓ ✓	Margaret	25		F	S	Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Fermoy. Co.Cork	Mother, Mrs Margaret O'Brien, Boroin, Fermoy, Co.Cork.	N.Y.	Bronx
19		Jordan ✓ ✓	Sarah	24		F	S	House-maid.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Emlemoran, Co.Sligo.	Uncle, Mr James Jordan, Emlemoran. Corbally P.O Co. Sligo.	N.Y.	New York.
20		Jordan ✓ ✓	Marian	22		F	S	House-maid.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Emlemoran. Co.Sligo.	Uncle. Mr James Jordan. Emlemoran. Corbally P.O Co. Sligo.	N.Y.	New York.
21		Jordan ✓ ✓	Patrick Lawrence	16		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Emlemoran. Co.Sligo.	Uncle. Mr James Jordan. Emlemoran. Corbally P.O. Co. Sligo.	N.Y.	New York.
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—615

List Q 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

166

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 DEC 1920, *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to remain in the country permanently or temporarily (write "permanently" or "temporarily").	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to maintain a residence in the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Husband	$25	No			Husband. Edmond Stack. 81b Lexington Avenue, Albany, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	N	No	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballybunion No.Kerry.
2	Yes	Father	"	No			Father. Edmond Stack. 81b Lexington Avenue, Albany, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	N	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Ireland	Ballybunion. No.Kerry.
3	Yes	Father	"	No			Father. Edmond Stack. 81b Lexington Avenue, Albany, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	"								-	-	-	-	-	None	Ireland	Ballybunion. No.Kerry
4	Yes	Father	"	No			Father. Edmond Stack. 81b Lexington Avenue. Albany, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	"								-	-	-	-	-	None	Ireland	Carrandahy, Co.Kilkenny.
5	No	Self	$200	No			Sister. Mrs Barren, 193 Park Avenue, San Francisco, Cal.	On a visit	Indefinite	Yes									5	11	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Miltown-Malbay, Co.Clare
6	No	Brother	$40	No			Brother. Thomas Burke. 47 Prospect Street, Meriden, Conn.	On a visit	Indefinite	Yes									5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Tralee. Co.Kerry.
7	Yes	Son	$50	No			Son. John Fitzgerald, 154 West 14th Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes									5	5	Pale	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	Knocknark. Co.Cork.
8	Yes	Self	$25	No			Uncle. Mr.Peter Brennan. 1558 Inwood Avenue, New York City, N.Y.	On a visit	Indefinite	Yes									5	1	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Carrick, King Co.,
9	Yes	Self	$25	No			Sister. Miss Nan Hickey. 428. 1st Street. Bainbridge. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	5 year.	Yes	N	Bad	No	No	No		No		5	10	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Moate. Co.Westmeath.
10	No	Self	$40	Yes	15	Plainfield	Husband. Patrick McLoughlin. 31 Grace Street, Plainfield, N.J.	On a visit	Indefinite	Yes	N			No	No	No		No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Drumshambo. Co.Leitrim.
11	Yes	Brother	$50	No			Brother. Patrick Campbell. 503 West 147th Street, New York City.NY.	Yes	10 years	Yes		No	No	No	No	No			5		Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Thurles. Co.Tipperary.
12	Yes	Sister	$60	Yes	*	New York	Sister. Mrs P. Conway, 553. 3rd Avenue, New York City. N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes									5	3	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Thurles. Co. Tipperary
13	Yes	Sister	$50	Yes	&	New York	Sister. Mrs J. Pender. 401 East 72nd Street. New York City. N.Y.	Yes	4 years	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Thurles. Co.Tipperary.
14	Yes	Sister	$15	No			Sister. Kathleen Spillane. 5 Park Place. Congress Street.Troy. N.Y.	On a visit	Indefinite	Yes									5	3	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Mohill. Co.Leitrim.
15	No	Self	$50	No			Cousin. James McGuire. 9 Thompson Street. Newhaven. Conn.	Yes	5 years	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Kiltseely. Co.Limerick
16	Yes	Self	$25	No			Aunt. Mrs E. Meade. 351 Irvin Avenue. Chicago. Ills.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Fermoy. Co.Cork.
17	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother, Mr. Thomas O'Brien, 18 Mosel Street, Manchester, Mass.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Fermoy, Co.Cork.
18	Yes	Self	$30	No			Sister. Mrs Beechend, 317 East 143 Street. Bronx. New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11½	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Emlemoran. Co.Sligo.
19	Yes	Uncle	$25	No			Uncle. Dr Michael M.Dermott. 310 West 51 Street, New York City.N.Y.	On a visit	Indefinite	Yes				No	No	No			5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Emlemoran. Co.Sligo.
20	Yes	Uncle	$25	No			Uncle. Dr Michael M.Dermott. 310 West 51 Street.New York City. N.Y.	On a visit	Indefinite	Yes				No	No	No		No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Emlemoran. Co.Sligo.
21	Yes	Uncle	$25	No			Uncle.Dr Michael McDermott. 310 West 51 Street.New York City. N.Y.	On a visit	Indefinite	Yes				No	No	No		No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Emlemoran. Co.Sligo.
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—918

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hamilton MASTER, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hamilton
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 DEC 1920 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

167

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

PORT OF New York

Dec 24th, 1920

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Baltic

from port of Liverpool, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 481 Number of seamen deserted 6

Number of seamen ~~discharged~~ TRANSFERRED 9 Seamen left in hospital (or died) ———

Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date ———

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec: 19th, 1920, consigned to The White Star Line: is now lying at Pier 60, and is expected to sail Dec: 24th, 1920, for Liverpool via United States port of ———. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
G Broome X	19	British	3/12/20 Liverpool
Wm Moore ✓	42	do	8/12/20 ✓
T Spencer ✓	32	do	6/12/20 ✓
H Brown X	21	do	✓ ✓
J Byrne X	18	do	✓ ✓

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Rd Humblin	23	Swiss	6/12/20 Liverpool

TRANSFERRED ~~DISCHARGED~~ SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
F Shields	19	British	Liverpool 6/12/20
E Statham	18	do	✓ ✓
W Rathbone	20	do	✓ ✓
Rt Sullen	19	do	✓ ✓
P Cunningham	24	do	✓ ✓
G Dix	23	do	✓ ✓
Wm Raby	54	do	✓ ✓
L Purce	17	do	✓ ✓
E R Ellis	49	do	✓ ✓

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
P [illegible]ney	22	Brit.			
Jno Sampson	29	[illegible]			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DECK DEPARTMENT

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. BALTIC 11[illegible]01, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 19 DEC 1920, 19, *from the port of* LIVERPOOL 168

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hamblett	A.	Master	3-12-20	Liverpool	No	Yes	51	Male	English	British	5 5	200	
2	Banks	J. W.	1st Officer	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	46	"	Manx	do.	5 9	200	
3	Reed	Fred	2nd "	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	English	do.	5 11	200	
4	Tinsley	Arthur	3rd "	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	42	"	English	do.	5 11	200	
5	Kean	Frank L.	Purser	13,70169	do.	do.	do.	31	"	Scotch	do.	5 6	190	
6	Pearson	William	Wireless Op.	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	29	"	English	do.	5 6½	147	
7	Calway	W. A.	Steward	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	28	"	Welsh	do.	5 9	146	
8	Tilmer	[illegible]	Steward	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	44	"	Eng.	do.	5 10	210	
9	Stone	[illegible]	Asst. Steward	16[illegible]97	do.	do.	do.	36	"	"	do.	6 0	160	
10	Bacon	Edwin	Saloon Asst.	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	32	"	N.	do.	5 5	150	
11	Fleming	George T.	Surgeon	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	52	"	Irish	do.	6 2	210	
12	~~[illegible]~~		~~Asst.~~											
13	[illegible]	Sydney	Wireless Op.	[illegible]18	do.	do.	do.	31	"	Eng	do.			
14	Reed	John	Asst. Steward	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	38	"	"	do.	5 7	140	
15	Lee	Bernard	Barber	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	57	"	"	do.	[illegible]		
16	Kennedy	[illegible]	Asst. Steward	[illegible]1920	do.	do.	do.	35	"	"	do.	5 9	185	
17	Bowers	John	Asst. Steward	1935-7	do.	do.	do.	35	"	"	do.	5 7	130	
18	~~[illegible]~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	41	"	"	do.	5 7	180	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]329	do.	do.	do.	53	"	"	do.	5 5	160	
20	[illegible]	Thomas	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	57	"	"	do.	5 11	150	
21	Brown	Fred	Saloon Asst.	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	20	"	"	do.	5 7	150	
22	Mather	Edward	[illegible]	[illegible]1920	do.	do.	do.	24	"	"	do.	5 7	140	
23	Lyons	Willie	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	23	"	"	do.	5 11	152	
24	Jacoby	Richd.	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	24	"	"	do.	5 9	54	
25	Hughes	Henry	[illegible]	[illegible]3	do.	do.	do.	26	"	"	do.	5 1	160	
26	Pugh	G. E.	[illegible]	[illegible]05	do.	do.	do.	25	"	Welsh	do.	5 7	140	
27	~~[illegible]~~													
28	Stephens	Chas.	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	30	"	Eng.	do.	5 4	158	
29	Wilson	Jas. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	31	"	"	do.	5 8	140	
30	Saunders	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	27	"	"	do.	5 6	144	

CONSULATE GENERAL OF THE UNITED STATES

LIVERPOOL

7 DEC

Line White Star Line

Owners

Local Agents

1c—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER *, of the* S. S. BALTIC 110,101 *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

Immigrant Inspector.

The list described [illegible]
and ready for delivery to the
spector boarding the vessel at the
and shall in no instance be taken from the
The list of changes of alien members of crew
(Form 689) shall not be retained on board but
shall be delivered by the master to the proper
immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DECK DEPARTMENT

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. BALTIC 118,101, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 19 DEC 1920, 19, *from the port of* LIVERPOOL 169

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mullarkey	Thos	[illegible]	5-12-20	Liverpool	No	Yes	30	Male	English	British	5	146	
2	Mullally	W.	10690	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	"	Irish	"	5 7	149	
3	Anderson	J. H.		do.	do.	do.	do.	47	"	Eng	"	5 8	150	
4	Hughes	Thomas		do.	do.	do.	do.	37	"	✓	"	5 4	20	
5	Whitby	John	✓	do.	do.	do.	"	46	"	✓	"	5 5	150	
6	Ward	Stanley	✓ 13173	do.	do.	do.	"	30	"	✓	"	5 6	145	
7	Traynor	Daniel	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	"	✓	"	5 6	148	
8	Morgan	Peter	✓ 13605	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	"	✓	"	5 10	160	
9	Murphy	John	✓	do.	do.	do.	"	48	"	✓	"	5 6	150	
10	Roberts	John	✓	do.	do.	do.	"	35	"	✓	"	5 6	150	
11	Embley	Jas	✓	do.	do.	do.	"	54	"	✓	"	5 7½	150	
12	Evans	Francis	✓	do.	do.	do.	"	54	"	✓	"	5 5	150	
13	Le Fevre	Mathew	✓	do.	do.	do.	"	40	"	✓	"	5 5	145	
14	Rees	Rant	✓	do.	do.	do.	"	41	"	✓	"	5 7	154	
15	Rebeo	Andrew	✓	do.	do.	do.	"	37	"	Greek	"	5 7	170	
16	Anderson	W.	✓	do.	do.	do.	"	31	"	English	"	5 10	160	
17	Mc Evoy	W.	✓	do.	do.	do.	"	25	"	✓	"	5 10	150	
18	Wilson	Jos	✓ 16885	do.	do.	do.	"	36	"	Irish	"	5 8	150	
19	Ryan	Fred	✓	do.	do.	do.	"	26	"	English	"	5 11	160	
20	Sergeant	W.	✓ 6264	do.	do.	do.	"	32	"	✓	"	5 9	152	
21	Goggin	W.	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	Irish	"	5 11	150	
22	Wilkie	Robert	✓ S.	do.	do.	do.	"	21	"	English	"	5 6	145	
23	Hutchinson	Albert	✓	do.	do.	do.	"	20	"	✓	"	5 0	136	
24	Froggatt	Frank	✓	do.	do.	do.	"	19	"	✓	"	5 0	135	
25	Watson	Robert	✓	do.	do.	do.	"	19	"	✓	"	5 2	140	
26	Miller	Ernest	✓	do.	do.	do.	"	19	"	✓	"	5 4	140	
27	Robinson	John	✓	do.	do.	do.	"	19	"	✓	"	5 1	136	
28	Richardson	Silas	✓	do.	do.	do.	"	19	"	✓	"	5 4	125	
29	Burgess	Henry		do.	do.	do.	"	19	"	✓	"	5 3	120	
30	Benson	Wm	✓ 6277	do.	do.	do.	"	19	"	✓	"	5 0	114	

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the S. S. BALTIC 118,101, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[signature]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
..... Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be required on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DECK DEPARTMENT

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

170

Vessel S. S. BALTIC 18,104, arriving at [illegible], 19 DEC 1920, 19, from the port of LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ridway	Richd	✓ Bosn		Liverpool	do	Yes	28	M	English	British	5·6	132	
2	Leard	Jack	✓ A.B.		do	do	do	25	do	✓	do	5·6	130	
3	Davies	John Eric	✓ 1st W.O.		do	do	do	28	do	Welsh	do	5·5	168	
4	Cross	Sydney	✓ 2nd W.O.		do	do	do	27	do	Eng	do	5·6	130	
5	Crosby	Sidney	✓ 3rd W.O.		do	do	do	25	do	✓	do	5·6	130	
6					do	do	do							
7					do.	do.	do.							
8					do.	do.	do.							
9					do.	do.	do.							
10					do.	do.	do.							
11					do.	do.	do.							
12					do.	do.	do.							
13					do.	do.	do.							
14					do.	do.	do.							
15					do.	do.	do.							
16					do.	do.	do.							
17					do.	do.	do.							
18					do.	do.	do.							
19					do.	do.	do.							
20					do.	do.	do.							
21														
22														
23					do.	do.	do.							
24					do.	do.	do.							
25					do.	do.	do.							
26					do.	do.	do.							
27					do.	do.	do.							
28					do.	do.	do.							
29					do.	do.	do.							
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted]ASTER, *of the* S. S. BALTIC 118,151, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

[redacted]

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ....., *19*

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be removed on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ENGINE DEPARTMENT

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. BALTIC 118,101, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 19 DEC 1920, 19 , *from the port of* LIVERPOOL

171

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Glen	William	Chief Engr	1920 Dec 13th	Liverpool	No	Yes	52	M	Scotch	British	6-2	224	—
2	Horsburgh	William M	1st Asst	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	"	~~English~~ English	"	5-9	154	—
3	Brown	J T	3rd	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	"	~~Scotch~~ Irish	"	5-6	165	—
4	Hartnett	James M	4th	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	"	~~English~~ English	"	5-11½	200	—
5	Hunt	Wm J	5th Asst	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	"	English	"	5-9	147	—
6	Thorpe	R. G	3rd	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	"	"	"	5-10½	159	—
7	Robinson	James Percy	4th	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	"	English	"	5-10	170	—
8	Davidson	Robert	2nd Junr Asst	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	"	Irish	"	5	10 150	
9	Lucas	E. Eric	5th 5th Engr	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	"	English	"	5-10	154	—
10	Beaumont	Percy	Trimr	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	"	"	"	5-6	150	—
11	Addison	Chas Edward	Winter	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	"	Scotch	"	5-9¼	155	—
12	~~Gregory~~	~~Geo Edwd~~ W	5th Asst	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	"	Eng	"	5'9	138	
13	Blythe	Herbert	Trimr	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	"	English	"	5-10	150	—
14	Storms	Peter	Trimr	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	"	English	"	5-6½	150	—
15	Johnston	Wm Edwd	Refrigerator	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	"	English	"	5-9	176	Tattoo Scotch Flag on R Arm
16	McClean	W J B	Asst Electrician	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	"	Irish	"	5-10	165	—
17	Dales	J G	2nd	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	"	English	"	5-9	165	—
18	Wright	~~Albert~~ Alfred	Trimr	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	"	"	"	5-3½	125	—
19	Welch	A J	4th	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	"	"	"	5'10	160	
20	Traynor	Patrick	Storekeeper	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	"	Irish	"	5-5	142	Tattoo Left Arm
21	Kingshott	Albert George	Asst	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	"	Eng	"	5-9	145	—
22	Morgan	Michael	Asst Greaser	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	"	Scotch	"	5-5	158	—
23	Leyland	Chas Roy	Trimr	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	"	English	"	5-3	145	Tattoo Arm
24	Hurst	John	Trimr	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	"	"	"	5-6	140	"
25	McGrane	Richard	Storekeeper	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	"	Irish	"	5-6	146	Tattoo
26	Fleming	John	Trimr	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	"	"	"	5-4	130	" on R Arm
27	Donoghue	Walter	Trimr	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	"	"	"	5-5½	140	—
28	Richards	Wm John	Jan Greaser	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	"	English	"	5-8	115	Tattoo L Arm
29	Gibbons	Thomas	Trimr	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	"	Irish	"	5-5	164	Tattoo Hand
30	Haden	Thomas	Trimr	do.	do.	do.	do.	56	"	English	"	5-4	140	"

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the S. S. BALTIC 118,101, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889 shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ENGINE DEPARTMENT

Sheet No. 2

(2)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. BALTIC 113,101, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 19 FEB 1920, 19, *from the port of* LIVERPOOL 172

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hallwell	Thomas	Trimmer Greaser	3-12-20	L'pool	No	Yes	18	M.	English	British	5-6	148	—
2	Lewin	Mark	Greaser	"	"	"	"	40	"	Irish	"	5-7	154	Tattoo
3	Rose	Thomas	✓	"	"	"	"	50	"	English	"	5-7½	158	—
4	Lorish	Michael Patrick	✓	"	"	"	"	31	"	Irish	"	5-10	146	—
5	Ellis	William	✓	"	"	"	"	42	"	English	"	5-7	154	Tattoo
6	Manns	William	✓	"	"	"	"	23	"	✓	"	5-7½	154	✓
7	Ball	Peter	✓	"	"	"	"	34	"	Irish	"	5-6	140	✓
8	McLoughlin	John	✓	"	"	"	"	29	"	✓	"	5-6	140	—
9	Thomson	James	✓	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scotch	"	5-4	154	Tattoo
10	Keegan	John	✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	Irish	"	5-10	180	✓
11	Richardson	Isaac	Egg Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	"	5-9	160	✓
12	Horrocks	John	✓	"	"	"	"	28	"	✓	"	5-8	170	✓
13	McNally	James	✓	"	"	"	"	30	"	Irish	"	5-11	137	—
14	Horne	Alexander	✓	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	"	5-10	140	—
15	Wright	Jem	✓	"	"	"	"	36	"	✓	"	5-8	150	Tattoo
16	Lane	Roger	✓	"	"	"	"	35	"	Irish	"	5-9	155	✓
17	Lucken	John	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	✓	"	5-6	150	—
18	Kelly	Frank	✓	"	"	"	"	20	"	✓	"	5-6	140	—
19	Bowdall	Thomas	✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	✓	"	5-4	130	Tattoo
20	Kelly	William	✓	"	"	"	"	21	"	✓	"	5-5	130	✓
21	Carter	Joseph	✓	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5-4	136	—
22	Kinsella	Thomas Albert	✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	Irish	"	5-6	144	—
23	Connolly	Peter	✓	"	"	"	"	50	"	✓	"	5-6	140	Tattoo
24	Macliam	George	✓	"	"	"	"	31	"	✓	"	5-2	130	✓
25	McHugh	James	✓	"	"	"	"	27	"	✓	"	5-6	151	✓
26	~~Lorland~~	~~Peter C.~~	Left By Consent L'pool 8-12-20 Fireman											
27	Carr	Timothy	✓	3-12-20	L'pool	No	Yes	26	M.	Irish	British	5-11	140	Tattoo
28	Exley	Thomas	✓	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	"	5-8	142	—
29	Bennett	Samuel	✓	"	"	"	"	23	"	✓	"	5-7	140	Tattoo
30	Ryan	James	✓	"	"	"	"	36	"	Irish	"	5-4	182	—

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] STER, of the S. S. BALTIC 118,101, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[signature]
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
..... Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be delivered to the immigrant inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 508) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ENGINE DEPARTMENT

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

(3)

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. [illegible], *arriving at* NEW YORK, 19 DEC 1920, 19, *from the port of* LIVERPOOL 173

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Casey	James	Fireman	3-12-20	Lpool	No	Yes	39	M	Irish	British	5-8½	171	—
2	~~McGann~~	Charles	✓	✓	—	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	✓	"	5-11	132	—
3	Lambert	Thomas	✓	✓	—	do	do.	do.	21	"	English	"	5-6	150	—
4	Buckley	Henry	✓	✓	—	do.	do.	✓	25	"	✓	"	5-9	168	Tattoo
5	Singleton	Henry	✓	✓	—	do.	do.	do.	26	"	✓	"	5-11	144	—
6	Hutchenson	James	✓	5.7637	—	do.	do.	do.	34	"	✓	"	5-6	146	Tattoo
7	Ealing	James	✓	✓	—	do.	do.	do.	27	"	✓	"	5-10	170	✓
8	Lewis	George	✓	✓	1061	do.	do.	do.	26	"	✓	"	5-7	154	—
9	Maxwell	Edward	✓	✓	—	do.	do.	do.	38	"	✓	"	5-5	140	Tattoo
10	Allen	William	✓	16776	✓	do.	do.	do.	36	"	✓	"	5-11½	154	—
11	Singleton	James	✓	3	3570	do.	do.	do.	35	"	✓	"	5-10	156	Tattoo
12	Prescott	Isaac	✓	16764	—	do.	do.	do.	28	"	✓	"	5-6	148	Tattoo
13	Twiney	Thomas	✓	—	—	do.	do.	do.	27	"	✓	"	5-8	140	—
14	Miller	Thomas	✓	[illegible]	54	do.	do.	do.	29	"	✓	"	5-8½	150	Tattoo
15	Shannon	William	✓	—	—	"	"	"	37	"	✓	"	5-8¾	148	Tattoo
16	Mallie	Patrick	✓	✓	—	do.	do.	do.	32	"	✓	"	5-8	146	—
17	McKie	Alec	✓	✓	—	do.	do.	do.	43	"	✓	"	5-10½	160	—
18	McGuire	Joseph	✓	16946	—	do.	do.	do.	44	"	✓	"	5-8	152	—
19	Higgens	Thomas	✓	✓	—	do.	do.	do.	39	"	✓	"	5-9½	148	—
20	Dickson	Thomas	✓	3197	—	do.	do.	do.	38	"	✓	"	5-11½	186	Tattoo
21	Jensen	Bernard	✓	✓	—	do.	do.	do.	23	"	✓	"	5-7	142	—
22	Molloy	William	✓	✓	—	do.	do.	do.	27	"	✓	"	5-3	138	—
23	Lyons	Thomas	✓	Trimmer	—	do.	do.	do.	21	"	Irish	"	5-4	130	Tattoo
24	Whelan	Joseph	✓	16534	—	do.	do.	do.	19	"	✓	"	5-6	140	✓
25	Foy	Michael	✓	16333	—	do.	do.	do.	32	"	✓	"	5-3	130	—
26	Buckley	James	✓	13658	—	do.	do.	do.	22	"	English	"	5-4	140	—
27	Kane	Richard	✓	✓	—	do.	do.	do.	18	"	✓	"	5-1	135	—
28	Gamble	James	✓	16350	—	do.	do.	do.	22	"	✓	"	5-2	120	—
29	Donoghue	Francis	✓	16359	—	—	—	—	22	"	Irish	"	5-9	154	—
30	Fry	John	✓	✓	—	do.	do.	do.	28	"	English	"	5-2	130	—
						do.	do.	do.							

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
1c—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. Hamilton, MASTER, of the S. S. BALTIC 116,101, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. Hamilton
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ENGINE DEPARTMENT

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. CANADIC 118,101, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 19 DEC 1920, 19, *from the port of* LIVERPOOL 174

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Blundell	Robert	Trimmer 165354	3-12-20	Lpool	No	Yes	42	M	English	British	5-4	154	—
2	Fox	John	13178	—	—	—	—	32	—	✓	—	5-3	112	—
3	Garner	Norman	[illegible]	—	—	—	—	30	—	✓	—	5-3	140	Tattoo
4	Jones	Samuel	✓	✓	—	—	—	24	—	✓	—	5-7	154	—
5	Manning	Nicholas	✓	✓	—	—	—	39	—	✓	—	5-9	160	Tattoo
6	Murphy	Samuel	✓	16533	—	—	—	29	—	Irish	—	5-5	130	—
7	Kelly	Samuel	✓	✓	—	—	—	22	—	✓	—	5-6	130	—
8	Hickey	William	✓	✓	—	—	—	20	—	English	—	5-2	112	Tattoo
9	Hamilton	Frances	✓	17068	—	—	—	34	—	✓	—	5-10	148	✓
10	Ashton	William	✓	✓	—	—	—	20	—	✓	—	5-3	140	✓
11	Grogan	John	✓	90016	—	—	—	23	—	✓	—	5-2	136	✓
12	Carnegie	William E	✓	131719	—	—	—	19	—	✓	—	5-6	138	Tattoo
13	Nolan	John	✓	141701	—	—	—	21	—	✓	—	5-5	146	Tattoo
14	Jennings	William	✓	✓	—	—	—	22	—	✓	—	5-5	148	—
15	Hart	Henry	✓	✓	—	—	—	21	—	✓	—	5-7	138	—
16	Gilbert	George	✓	✓	—	—	—	23	—	✓	—	5-2½	140	Tattoo
17	Latham	John	✓	✓	—	—	—	21	—	✓	—	5-8½	156	do
18	Moorcroft	John	✓	✓	—	—	—	28	—	✓	—	5-3	146	—
19	Mooney	John	✓	✓	—	—	—	18	—	✓	—	5-7	142	—
20	Scott	William	✓	✓	—	—	—	26	—	✓	—	5-10	148	Tattoo
21	Simon	George	✓	✓	—	—	—	30	—	✓	—	5-6	146	—
22	McKenna	Homan	✓	✓	—	—	—	20	—	✓	—	5-5	152	Tattoo
23	Townson	George	✓	✓	—	—	—	20	—	✓	—	5-5	140	—
24	Broom	George	✓	10[illegible]26	—	—	—	19	—	✓	—	5-2	138	Tattoo
25	Dempsey	Thomas	✓	Ypres Sld	—	—	—	31	—	Irish	—	5-7	140	—
26	Cook	A E	✓	✓	—	—	—	23	—	English	—	5-11	160	—
27	Brannigan	John	✓	✓	—	—	—	32	—	English	—	5-7	146	—
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the S. S. BALTIC 113,101, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[signature]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below [illegible]
and ready for delivery to the [illegible]
spector boarding the vessel as to [illegible]
and shall in no instance be taken from the [illegible]
The list of changes of alien members [illegible]
(Form 632) shall not be retained on board [illegible]
shall be delivered by the master to the [illegible]
immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 549
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Victualling

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], *arriving at* NEW YORK, 19 DEC 1920, 19 , *from the port of* LIVERPOOL 175

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Story	Robert J.	Chief Steward		LIVERPOOL.	No	Yes	48	M.	Irish	British	5 9	205	—
2	Ibbotson	Harry	2nd W Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	Eng	do	5 9	160	—
3	Warden	William N.	Asst 2nd Std.	7 Yr 17	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	English	do.	6 2	179	
4	Edge	George	Storekeeper	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	English	do.	5 8	168	—
5	Mercer	Percy B.	2nd ✓					36		✓		5 7	140	
6	Young	Alfred	Asst ✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	✓	do.	5 7½	140	
7	Baldwin	Percy	✓ ✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	✓	do.	5 7½	148	
8	Finch	Alfred J	✓ ✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	✓	do.	5 9	140	
9	Jenkins	Edward	✓ ✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	✓	do.	5 9½	140	
10	Johns	Albert Edw.	✓ 3950 ✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	✓	do.	5 5	140	
11	Norris	Harry G	✓ Asst 1st 01 ✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	English	do.	5 9	140	—
12	Gore	George	✓ 10686	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	✓	do.	5.10	130	—
13	Eaton	Alfred ✓	✓ ✓ 13606 ✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	✓	do.	6 1	180	—
14	Sawyer	Edwin	✓ Asst 8th ✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	✓	do.	5 7	134	
15	Whitfield	Edward	✓ 2nd ✓ 4964	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	Australia	do.	6 1	194	
16	Norvall	Willia. R	✓ 2nd 18406	do.	do.	do.	do.	62	do.	Eng.	do.	5 6	140	
17	Thompson	George	✓ Steward ✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	English	do.	5 9	160	Tattoo R. arm
18	Edwards	Thomas	✓ 7770	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	✓	do.	5 9	160	Tattoo ✓ arm
19	Thompson	John	✓ 8693 ✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	Welsh	do.	5 2	92	Tattoo R. arm
20	Megann	James	✓ Steward ✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	Welsh	do.	5 8	150	—
21	Hardy	Frank	✓ 12477	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	English	do.	5 x	150	
22	Walsh	John	✓ 18977	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	✓	do.	5 8	135	
23	Rotherham	Richard	✓ 18973	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	✓	do.	5 4	160	
24	Roberts	John	✓ 4014	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	✓	do.	5 5	155	
25	Clark	Stanley	✓ 14720	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	✓	do.	5 8	134	
26	Spencer	Thomas	✓ ✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	✓	do.	5 5	136	
27	Butler	James J.	✓ ✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	✓	do.	5 9	146	
28	Sanders	George	✓ ✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	✓	do.	5 8	148	
29	Spruce	George	✓ 30476	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	✓	do.	5 6	142	
30	Brown	Harry	✓ 14776	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	✓	do.	5 10	161	

AMERICAN CONSUL LIVERPOOL

Joseph Scanlon Shipping Master

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the S. S. BALTIC 112,101, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be [illegible] and ready for delivery to the immigration [illegible] boarding the vessel at the port of [illegible] and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew [illegible] shall not be retained on board [illegible] be delivered by the master to the [illegible] on officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

176

Vessel S. S. BALTIC LINER, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 19 DEC 1920, *191* , *from the port of* LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
34 1			✓	7 DEC 1920	LIVERPOOL	Do	Yes		M					
2 2			✓											
3 3			✓											
4 4			✓											
5 5			✓											
6 6			✓											
7 7			✓ 74x19											
8 8			✓											
9 9			✓											
40 10			✓											
1 11			✓											
2 12			✓											
3 13			✓											
4 14			✓											
5 15			✓											
6 16			✓ 18904											
7 17			✓											
8 18			✓ 189x4											
9 19			✓											
50 20			✓											
1 21			✓											
2 22			✓											
3 23			✓											
4 24			✓											
5 25			✓											
6 26			✓											
7 27	Jones	John Lord	✓ 18931				60			English		5ft 10½		
8 28			✓											
9 29			✓											
60 30			✓ 165318											

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1269

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER *of the* S. S. BALTIC *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension: and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1760

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6-80
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. BALTIC 118,101, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 13 DEC 1919, *19*, *from the port of* LIVERPOOL 177

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
61 1	Mc Gowan	Joseph	✓ BR Steward			No	Yes	29	M	Eng	British	5.7	140	
2 2	Morris	Owen	✓ Do	do.	do.	do	do.	45	do.	Welsh	do.	5.5½	150	Nil
3 3	Melville	Clarence	✓ Do	do.	do.	do	do.	36	do	English	do.	5.9	143	Scar Left Wrist
4 4	McDonald	Wm John	✓ 14807 9	do.	do.	do	do.	36	do	✓	do.	5.8½	185	Nil
5 5	Seddon	Stanley	✓ Do	do.	do.	do	do.	40	do	✓	do.	6-0	160	—
6 6	Barlow	Harry	✓ Do 14491	do.	do.	do	do.	41	do	✓	do.	5.6	150	—
7 7	Parkinson	Richard	✓ Do	do.	do.	do	do.	41	do.	✓	do.	5.9	195	—
8 8	Webb	Samuel R	✓ 12.840	do.	do.	do	do.	32	do.	✓	do.	5.5	135	—
9 9	Parncott	Arthur C.	✓ Do	do.	do.	do	do.	45	do	✓	do.	5.8	140	—
70 10	Finch	William	✓ do	do.	do.	do	do.	34	do.	Welsh	do.	5.7½	162	—
1 11	Johnson	William	✓ do	do.	do.	do	do.	42	do.	English	do.	5.8	143	
2 12	Olney	Walter	✓ 16836	do.	do.	do	do.	53	do.	✓	do.	5.9	160	—
3 13	~~~~~		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	✓	do.	~~~~~		
4 14	Rowbotham	Thomas	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	✓	do.	5.6	145	—
5 15	Houldin	George	✓ 16306	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	✓	do.	5.6½	167	—
6 16	Cottier	John E.	✓ do. 48154	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	✓	do.	5.4½	154	Tattoo 13 mos.
7 17	Isley	Frank	✓ Ch Cooks 4491 ✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	✓	do.	5.6½	182	
8 18	Rawson	William	✓ 2nd 19827	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	✓	do.	5.6	156	
9 19	Shields	Francis	✓ Asst 16537 ✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	✓	do.	5.4	128	
80 20	Sheddon	Thomas	✓ 13179 3	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	✓	do.	5.10	161	
1 21	Parkinson	Francis	✓ ✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	✓	do.	5.4	127	
2 22	Ward	William	✓ ✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	✓	do.	5.8½	155	
3 23	Bruce	John A.	✓ 16594	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	✓	do.	5.9½	157	
4 24	Calder	John	✓ Ch Cooks 5367 9	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	✓	do.	5.9	170	
5 25	Watters	William	✓ Asst 16533 ✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	✓	do.	5.8	154	
6 26			✓ 16530	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	✓	do.			
7 27	Browne	John G.	✓ 13963	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	✓	do.	5.4	112	
8 28	Statham	Ernest	✓ 18490	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	✓	do.	5.10½	150	
9 29			✓ 8117	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.		do.			
90 30	Jones	Harold R.	✓ Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	✓	do.	5.7	136	

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

Joseph [illegible]

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] MASTER, *of the* S. S. BALTIC 118,[illegible], *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

[redacted]

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 589) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

178

Vessel S. S. BALTIC, 3191, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 19 DEC 1920, 19, *from the port of* LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
91 1	Bryans	Philip H.	Stwd		LIVERPOOL	No	Yes	18	M	English	British	5-6	130	—
2 2			✓	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.		do.			
3 3			✓	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.		do.			
4 4			✓	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.		do.			
5 5			✓ 6993	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.		do.			
6 6			✓ 13✓w5	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.		do.			
7 7			✓ 17✓58	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.		do.			
8 8			✓ 136096 ✓	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.		do.			
9 9			✓ 13✓✓4	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.		do.			
100 10	Kennedy	Ernest	✓ Steward 17457	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	Scotch	do.	5 3½	130	
1 11			✓	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.		do.			
2 12			✓	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.		do.			
3 13			✓	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.		do.			
4 14			✓ 84451	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.		do.			
5 15			✓	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.		do.			
6 16			✓	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.		do.			
7 17			✓	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.		do.			
8 18			✓	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.		do.			
9 19			✓ 136069	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.		do.			
110 20			✓ 198-✓4	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.		do.			
1 21	[illegible]		✓ 136✓✓3	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.		do.			
2 22			✓ 6✓969	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.		do.			
3 23			✓ 136063	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.		do.			
4 24			✓ 13616✓	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.		do.			
5 25			✓	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.		do.			
6 26			✓ 13097✓	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.		do.			
7 27			✓	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.		do.			
8 28			✓	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.		do.			
9 29			✓	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.		do.			
120 30			✓	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.		do.			

AMERICAN CONSUL LIVERPOOL

Joseph [illegible]

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

1c—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the [illegible] ATIC 118,101, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be p[illegible]
and ready for delivery to the immigratio[illegible]
aspector boarding the vessel at the port of arriva[illegible]
and shall in no instance be taken from the vesse[illegible]
The list of changes of alien members of cre[illegible]
(Form 689) shall not be retained on boar[illegible]
shall be delivered by the master to the pr[illegible]
migration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S S [illegible] 110101, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 19 DEC 1920, 19 , *from the port of* LIVERPOOL

179

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
121 1	Hall	Frank	✓ Steward		[illegible]	No	Yes	19	M.	English	British	5:7	140	—
2 2	Rimmer	Robt J	✓ "	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	"	do.	5:10½	180	—
3 3	Pennington	William	✓ "	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	"	do.	5:9	140	—
4 4	Arrowsmith	Joseph	✓ "	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	20	do.	"	do.	5:2	116	—
5 5	Nicolas	John	✓ 13,6086	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	"	do.	5:8	140	—
6 6	Cowley	William	✓ 82453	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	"	do.	5:3	120	—
7 7	Farrell	Joseph	✓ "	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	"	do.	5:2	126	Scar on Cheek
8 8	Penrose	William	✓ "	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	"	do.	5:8	150	—
9 9	Smith	Edward P	✓ "	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	"	do.	5:7	157	—
130 10	Sandford	Alfred	✓ 21036	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	"	do.	5:6	130	—
1 11	Cosgrove	Samuel	✓ 56,844	do.	do.	do.	do.	57	do.	"	do.	5:8	150	—
2 12	Clark	George F.	✓ 16927	do.	do.	do.	do.	60	do.	"	do.	5:8	145	—
3 13	Lee	Frank	✓ "	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	"	do.	5:8	150	—
4 14	Schafer	William G	✓ 49686	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	"	do.	5:10	150	—
5 15	Reddington	John	✓ 13607	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	"	do.	5:2	165	—
6 16	Searle	Frank	✓ "	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	"	do.	5:9	150	—
7 17	Major	Thomas	✓ "	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	"	do.	5:9	140	—
8 18	Liggett	William	✓ "	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	"	do.	5:2½	128	—
9 19	Peck	Frederick	✓ "	do.	do.	do.	do.	60	do.	"	do.	5:1	140	—
140 20	Webb	Ernest	✓ "	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	"	do.	5:2	125	—
1 21	Latarche	L J.	✓ 74108	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	"	do.	5:8	116	—
2 22	Vernon	Levi	✓ 21 11 4 10	do.	do.	do.	do.	70	do.	"	do.	5-7	158	—
3 23	Bryant	John	✓ Chief Ill C 14744	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	"	do.	5:4	180	Scar Calf Leg
4 24	Hardy	James H	✓ 2nd do 14743	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	"	do.	5.6	142	Vic
5 ✓ 25	Humbelin	Richard	✓ Interpreter	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	5:7	146	—
6 26	Mackenden	Robert	✓ Hospital	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	Eng	British	5:8	146	Tattoo L. arm
7 27	Bulfield	Frederic	✓ Pantryman 3355	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	"	do.	5:6	126	Tattoo Breast
8 28	Byrne	Patrick	✓ Steward 36170	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	"	do.	5-9	140	—
9 29	Ryan	Andrew	✓ "	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	"	do.	6-0	190	—
150 30	Usher	John	✓ "	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	"	do.	5-5	136	—

AMERICAN CONSULATE

Joseph Scanlon

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... MASTER ....., *of the* S.S. ATLANTIC 10101 ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

Immigrant Inspector.

The list described [illegible] and ready for delivery to [illegible] inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the [illegible] immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], *arriving at* NEW YORK, 19 DEC 1920, 19, *from the port of* [illegible] 180

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
151 1	Horrocks	Thomas	✓ Steward	15 DEC 1920	LIVERPOOL	No	Yes	35	M	English	British	5 8½	168	
2 2	Williams	Alfred	✓ ✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	Welsh	do.	5 7	150	
3 3	Milligan	Albert	✓ ✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	English	do.	5 7	142	
4 4	Rimmer	Joseph W	✓ ✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	✓	do.	5 9	140	
5 5	Whitfield	Stanley	✓ 26843	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	✓	do.	5 5	140	Tattoo left arm
6 6	Kelvin	Joseph	✓ ✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	Irish	do.	5 9	149	
7 7	Raby	William	✓ 3337 ✓	do.	To be transferred ss Cedric	do.	do.	54	do.	Eng	do.	5 9	148	
8 8	Merrall	Harold	✓ 96764	do.	No.	do.	do.	28	do.	English	do.	5 9	143	
9 9	O'Connor	John	✓ 15581 ✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	Irish	do.	5 8½	130	
160 10	Linker	Albert	✓ 165350	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	English	do.	5 5	140	
1 11	Shaw	Charles	✓ ✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	✓	do.	5 5	115	
2 12	Swainson	Georgs	✓ 26603	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	✓	do.	5 8	136	
3 13	Jarrold	Samuel	✓ 44475	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	Scotch	do.	5 9½	140	
4 14	Doyle	Robert	✓ 136095	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	Irish	do.	5 7	140	
5 15	Brown	Chas H.	✓ 39750 ✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	English	do.	5 9½	149	
6 16	Dempsey	Michael J	✓ ✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	Irish	do.	5 4½	120	
7 17	Davies	Alfred	✓ ✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	Eng.	do.	5 8	152	
8 18	Brighton	Albert	✓ ✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	✓	do.	5 7	150	
9 19	Moore	William	✓ ✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	✓	do.	5 7½	140	
170 20	Forbes	Alex.	✓ 136110	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	✓	do.	5 9	146	
1 21	Archibald	James	✓ ✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	✓	do.	5 7½	140	
2 22	Williams	Herbert	✓ ✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	✓	do.	5 8½	168	
3 23	Wilson	John	✓ 165739	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	✓	do.	5 7	126	
4 24	Ledson	William T	✓ ✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	✓	do.	5 7	135	
5 25	Crellin	Stanley	✓ ✓ 165767	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	✓	do.	5 8	158	
6 26	Atherton	Harry	✓ ✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	✓	do.	5 4	128	
7 27	Roberts	Sydney	✓ ✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	✓	do.	5 5	160	
8 28	Williams	Herbert	✓ 13[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	Welsh	do.	5 7	126	
9 29	Mc Ewen	James	✓ D8908	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	Engr.	do.	5 8	140	
180 30	Abraham Abraham	Georgs A	✓ P48061	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	Irish	do.	5 9	145	

Joseph Simms Jr

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the S. S. BALTIC 118,101, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[signature]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
..... Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be [illegible] and ready for delivery to the immigrant inspector boarding the vessel at the port of [illegible] and shall in no instance be taken from the [illegible]. The list of changes of alien members [illegible] (Form 589), shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the [illegible] immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. BALTIC 118,101, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 19 DEC 1920, 191, *from the port of* LIVERPOOL 181

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
181	1		✓ 165779	6 DEC 1920	LIVERPOOL	No	Yes		M					I
2	2		✓ 136109	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.		do.			
3	3		✓ 27626	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.		do.			
4	4		✓	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.		do.			
5	5		✓	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.		do.			
6	6		✓	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.		do.			
7	7		✓ P 3715	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.		do.			
8	8		✓ 136089	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.		do.			
9	9		✓	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.		do.			
190	10													
1	11		✓ Steward	6-12-20	Liverpool	No	Yes		M	English	British			
2	12		✓	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.		do.			
3	13													
4	14		✓ Steward	6-12-20	Liverpool	No	Yes		M	English	British			
5	15		✓	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.		do.			
6	16		✓	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.		do.			
7	17		✓	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.		do.			
8	18		✓ 17751	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.		do.			
9	19		✓ 27x0097	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.		do.			
200	20		✓	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.		do.			
1	21		✓ 1[illegible]-66	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.		do.			
2	22		✓ 165[illegible]35	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.		do.			
3	23		✓	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.		do.			
4	24		✓ 3[illegible]701[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.		do.			
5	25		✓ 165[illegible]78	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.		do.			
6	26		✓ 136166	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.		do.			
7	27		✓ 1[illegible]-22	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.		do.			
8	28		✓	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.		do.			
9	29		✓ 14267	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.		do.			
210	30		✓ P 2670	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.		do.			

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], *of the* S. S. BALTIC, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

[signature]

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordence with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. SALTIC 118,101, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 19 DEC 1920, 191, *from the port of* _____ 182

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
211 1	Jones	Walter	✓ Steward	6 DEC 1920		No	Yes	44	M	Welsh	British	5 10	160	
2 2	Jones	Herbert O	✓ ✓	do	do	do	do	28	do	✓	do	5 6	156	
3 3			✓	do	do	do	do		do		do			
4 4	Fitzpatrick	John	✓ ✓	do	do	do	do	44	do	Irish	do	5 6	150	
5 5	Stanton	Arthur	✓	do	do	do	do	22	do	Eng	do	5 4½	136	
6 6	Edmondson	Leslie B	✓ ✓	do	do	do	do	20	do	✓	do	5 5	134	
7 7	Bailey	William	✓ 16r5961	do	do	do	do	46	do	✓	do	5 5	144	
8 8	Cringle	George H	✓ ✓	do	do	do	do	52	do	✓	do	5 8	144	
9 9	Lucas	William	✓ 16r3369	do	do	do	do	28	do	✓	do	5 7	140	
220 10	Brown	William	✓ 13nB1	do	do	do	do	39	do	✓	do	5 6	140	
1 11	Lee	Albert V	✓ ✓	do	do	do	do	33	do	✓	do	5 1	130	
2 12	Masterson	James	✓ 1H1✓	do	do	do	do	27	do	Scotch	do	5 4	160	
3 13	Ellis	Edward H	✓ 26	do	do	do	do	49	do	English	do	5 6	130	
4 14	Swallow	Leo	✓ 5 9 0✓	do	do	do	do	40	do	✓	do	5 8½	144	
5 15	Dickinson	Joseph	✓ 19347	do	do	do	do	38	do	✓	do	5 3	136	
6 16	Clark	Wm Henry	✓ 176096	do	do	do	do	16	do	✓	do	5 6	120	
7 17	Lund	Robert Ty	✓ ✓	do	do	do	do	17	do	✓	do	5 4	112	
8 18	Millward	Arthur	✓ 1957✓	do	do	do	do	15	do	✓	do	5 6	112	
9 19	Rowe-de-Mould	Harry	4 D 0 ✓	do	do	do	do	49	do	✓	do	5 7	127	
230 20	Moran	William	✓ NW	do	do	do	do	54	do	✓	do	5 5½	134	
1 21	Walsh	John	✓ ✓	do	do	do	do	60	do	Irish	do	5 5½	134	
2 22	Jones	David M	✓ S.S. Ltd ✓✓ ✓✓	do	do	do	do	44	do	Welsh	do	5 9	154	
3 23	Jones	Edward	✓ ✓	do	do	do	do	38	do	Welsh	do	5 5	150	
4 24	Brookfield	Charles	✓ ✓	do	do	do	do	37	do	English	do	5 4½	136	
5 25	Wilcox	Henry	✓ 16b7✓	do	do	do	do	56	do	✓	do	5 8	158	
6 26	Lloyd	Charles	✓ ✓	do	do	do	do	33	do	Welsh	do	5 7	145	Scar left Knee
7 27	Lomley	Samuel	✓ ✓	do	do	do	do	28	do	Eng	do	5 7	145	
8 28	Thrasher	Charles	✓ Fisher 170 ✓	do	do	do	do	37	do	✓	do	5 6	140	
9 29	Ryan	George	✓ ✓ 3796	do	do	do	do	42	do	American	USA	5 9	150	
240 30	[illegible]	Grace	✓ [illegible]	do	do	do	do	31	do	Irish	Int	5 1	130	

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

1e—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] STER, *of the* S. S. BALTIC, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

[signature]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. BALTIC 118,101, arriving at NEW YORK, 19 DEC 1920, 191, from the port of LIVERPOOL 183

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
241 1	Valle	Sarah ✓	Steward		Liverpool	No	Yes	44	F	Irish	British	5 10	140	
2 2	Van Gater	Rose	Left by Consent - L'pool 6/12/20.					52		English		5 3	140	
3 3	Sinclair	Violet	Stewardess	6.12.20	Liverpool	No	Yes	35	F	English	British	5 6	135	
4 4	McLaren	Margaret ✓	✓					45		Irish		5 5	140	
5 5			✓											
6 6	Farmer	Thomas	Steward					44		English		5 6	147	
7 7			✓											
8 8	Crosbie	Maggie	✓ 2nd Class Stewardess					42		Scotch		5 4	140	
9 9	Brown	Julia	✓					41		English		5 6	130	
250 10			✓											
1 11	Dawson	Margaret	✓ Matron					47		English		5 5	145	
2 12	Brodenick	Katherine	✓					44		Irish		5 0	130	
3 13	Miller	Mary	✓ Matron					37		English		5 4	130	
4 14	Eccles	Charles	✓ Chief					51	M	Irish		5 7	130	
5 15	Griffiths	Charles	✓ 1st Chief					41		English		5 2	154	
6 16	Dumbell	Alfred	✓ Cook					25		English		5 7	150	
7 17	Hilton	Thomas	✓ Asst. Cook					32		English		5 8	160	
8 18	Bebby	Edward	✓ Cook					28		English		5 5	146	
9 19	Davey	Patrick	✓ 2nd Class Cook					32		Irish		5 4	140	
260 20	O. Keeffe	Thomas	✓ Asst. Cook					39		English		5 4	160	
1 21	Dibworth	George	✓					27		English		5 6	148	
2 22	Atkinson	James	✓					22		English		5 7	140	
3 23	Gray	William	✓					23		✓		5 3	140	
4 24														
5 25														
6 26	Ventis	Michael	✓ Asst. Cook					18		Italian	Italian	5 3	131	
7 27	Hurley	Daniel	✓					32		Irish	British	5 6	121	
8 28	Smith	S. A	✓ Asst. Cook					24		English		5 5	120	
9 29	Barlow	James	✓ Steward	5.6.23				20		English		5 2	114	
270 30	Doward	George	✓					19		✓		5 5	114	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1249

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER *, of the* S. S. BALTIC *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. BALTIC 118,101, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 19 DEC 1920, 191, *from the port of* LIVERPOOL 184

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
271 1	Waters	J.	Steward	8 DEC 1920	Liverpool	No	Yes	25	M	Eng	British	5 9	139	
2 2	Quigley	John	Steward	136099	do	do	do	20		British	do	5 4	140	
3 3	Heaps	Albert	✓	✓	do	do	do	24	do	English	do	5 6	150	Scar R. cheek
4 4	Collins	Joseph	✓	37650	do	do	do	21	do	✓	do	5 8½	150	
5 5	Holloway	Philip	✓	137978	do	do	do	17	do	✓	do	5 6	130	
6 6	Henry	A	✓	✓	do	do	do	19	do	✓	do	5 6	143	Marks both arms
7 7	Jones	John	Ships Cook	136916	do	do	do	58	do	✓	do	5 7½	190	
8 8	Boyd	James	Asst ✓	✓	do	do	do	23	do	✓	do	5 4	130	
9 9	Kenny	Edward	Asst Cook	✓	do	do	do	27	do	✓	do	5 7	150	
280 10	Connolly	Edward	✓	✓	do	do	do	19	do	✓	do	5 6	140	
1 11	Connell	William	✓	Scullion 137312	do	do	do	19	do	✓	do	5 10½	141	
2 12	Staunton	Robert	✓	✓	do	do	do	34	do	✓	do	5 3	140	
3 13	Jones	Frank	✓	✓	do	do	do	30	do	✓	do	5 9	150	
4 14	Hagan	Alfred	Ships Cook	108647	do	do	do	27	do	✓	do	5 8	150	Tattoo left & right arms
5 15	Rawsthorne	Edward	Asst Cook	165762	do	do	do	30	do	✓	do	5 4	130	
6 16	Wilson	Alfred	Scullion	do	do	do	do	19	do	✓	do	5 6	140	
7 17	McDonald	Joseph	Ch Baker	137159	do	do	do	55	do	Irish	do	5 5	162	
8 18	Devlin	Thos J	Asst	do	do	do	do	47	do	English	do	5 9	140	
9 19	Fairweather	Richard	Stewardess	do	do	do	do	25	do	✓	do	5 8	150	
290 20	Jones	John Saunders	2nd Baker	7016	do	do	do	37	do	British	do	5 5	130	
1 21	Roche	Patrick	3rd Baker	137394	do	do	do	24	do	Irish	do	5 6	142	
2 22	Cates	Albert	Asst Baker	137	do	do	do	49	do	✓	do	5 8	160	
3 23	Brown	Patrick	4th Baker	137	do	do	do	55	do	Irish	do	5 6	150	
4 24	Rice	J.	Asst Baker	do	do	do	do	35	do	Irish	do	5 7	143	
5 25	Barry	Joseph	Night Baker	✓	do	do	do	49	do	Irish	do	5 7	190	
6 26	Whelan	Michael	✓	137	do	do	do	26	do	English	do	5 9	150	
7 27	Todd	Johnson	Lamp ✓	✓	do	do	do	22	do	✓	do	5 4	140	
8 28														
9 29	Wilds	Charles	Ch Butcher	7004	do	do	do	41	do	✓	do	5 4½	200	
300 30	Gillies	Norman	2nd Butcher	6796	do	do	do	22	do	English	do	5 7	170	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], *of the* S. S. BALTIC, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

[redacted]
Master, ~~*Mate or Steward Officer.*~~

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*– (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1280

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. BALTIC 118,101, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 19 DEC 1920, 191, *from the port of* LIVERPOOL 185

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
301 1	Haughey	George	3rd Butcher	5 Oct 1920	Liverpool	No	Yes	36.	M	English	British	5' 10	180	
2 2	Edgerley	F R	Asst "	do.	do.	do.	do.	32.	do.	"	do.	5' 7½	170	
3 3	Richmond	Geo	Asst "	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	"	do.	5' 10	140	
4 4	Davies	Alfred	Asst "	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	"	do.	5' 3	158	
5 5	Davies	Thomas	Asst Butcher	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	"	do.	5' 9½	154	
6 6	Burch	Walter	Asst Butcher	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	English	do.	5' 10	140.	
7 7	~~James~~	Thomas ~~Wolfe~~	Asst "	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	English	do.	5' 5	154.	
8 8				do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	
9 9				do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	
310 10				do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	
1 11				do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	
2 12				do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	
3 13				do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	
4 14				do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	
5 15				do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	
6 16				do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	
7 17				do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	
8 18				do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	
9 19				do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	
320 20				do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	
1 21				do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	
2 22				do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	
3 23				do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	
4 24				do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	
5 25				do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	
6 26				do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	
7 27				do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	
8 28				do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	
9 29				do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	
330 30				do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	

"American Consulate at Liverpool, England.
December 8th, 1920.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crewlist has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Howard Durst
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Service No. 14532
Fee $ 2.00 equal to 12/-

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 14532
at Liverpool, England.
SEEN
Howard Durst
Fee 8 DEC 1920

$2 FEE STAMP

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1269

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the S. S. BALTIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[signature]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191

.....
..... Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

186

Vessel Baltic, *arriving at* New York, 19 DEC 1920, 19[illegible], *from the port of* Liverpool

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McGowan	Mary	Stewardess	8/1/20	Liverpool	No To be transferred	Yes	46	F.	Irish	British	5' 4.1	141	
2	Pierce	Leslie	Steward Boy			to S.S. Cedric	✓	17	M	English	✓	6-1	140	—
3	Moore	William	Fireman			No	✓	42	M	✓	✓	5'7½	155	—
4	Hindle	H L	Asst Surgeon			✓	✓	54	✓	✓	✓	5'7	160	
5	Pennington	George	Fireman			✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5'9	146	Lines dim 43½ tattoo R arm
6			Supplemental											
7			American Consulate Liverpool											
8			December 8. 1920											
9	Seen		Hugh Stanton Watson											
10			American Consul											
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

1c—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the S. S. BALTIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

15

[signature]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 1920

[signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

Baltic

12-20-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—214

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 187

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BALTIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 8th. December, 19 20, Arriving at Port of New York 19 DEC 19[illegible], 19

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	~~Bates~~	Sarah	28		F	M	27th. March, Pittsburgh, Pa.		3048, Wadlow Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.
2	Brady	Elizabeth	47	✓	F	M	61834 Conn.	By marriage.	70, Beaver St, New Britain, Conn.
3	Buchan	John	38	✓	M	S	56593 "	16th. Nov: 1916, Milwaukee, Wis.	1392, 29th. St, Milwaukee, Wis.
4	Cox	Thomas	22	✓	M	S	184657 Penn.	23rd. April, 1919. Camp Devon, Mass.	42, Hamlet Ave, Woonsacket, Iowa.
5	Dearden	Walter	24	✓	M	S	11853 Mich.	May, 1918. Texas.	937, Centre Street, Easton, Pa.
6	Decker	Madge	28	✓	F	M	29562 Wash.	By virtue of [illegible]. By marriage.	235, Kearney Ave, Kearney, New Jersey.
7	Decker	Charles	7	✓	M	S	7/11/1913. Chicago, Ill. "		235, Kearney Ave, Kearney, New Jersey.
8	Decker	William		✓	M	S	[illegible]		235, Kearney Ave, Kearney, New Jersey.
9	Gordon	Francis	50	✓	M	S	6335 London	April, 1906, District Court, New York.	150 Lexonton Ave New York N.Y
10	Hughes	Michael	29	✓	M	S	57404 Mass.	4th. Jan: 1918, Ct of Common Pleas, Essex Co. N.J.	639 Belmont Ave Newark, N.J
11	Hines	Andrew	46	✓	M	M	11th. July, 1874, Philipsburg, N.J.	61167 Mass.	37, Railroad Ave, Philipsburg, N.J.
12	Hines	Thresa	32	✓	F	M	9th. July, 1888, Philipsburg, N.J. "		37, Railroad Ave, Philipsburg, N.J.
13	Hines	Thomas	7	✓	M	S	26th. April, 1913, Philipsburg, N.J. "		37, Railroad Ave, Philipsburg, N.J.
14	Kirk	John	34	✓	M	M	13006 Conn.	15th. May, 1916, District Ct, Philadelphia. Pa.	5050, Yacoma Street, Germanlour, Philadelphia.
15	Kirk	Suzanna	34	✓	F	M	" "	By Marriage	5050, Tacoma St, Germanbour, Philadelphia.
16	Kearney	John	30	✓	M	S	85632 "	Feb: 1915, Philadelphia, Pa.	206, East 59th. Street, New York N.Y.
17	Loughran	Catherine	32	✓	F	M	6324 London	July 1919, New York.	319, Pafice St, Brooklyn, New York.
18	Loughran	Gladys	3	✓	F	C	11/11/1917. New York. N.Y. "		319, Pafice St, Brooklyn, New York.
19	Loughran	Gerald		✓	M	I	8/7/1[illegible]. " "	By virtue of father's Citizenship.	319, Pafice St, Brooklyn, New York.
20	Mohan	Frank	21	✓	M	M	53[illegible]2 Mass.	St Annes, Brooklyn. N.Y.	Hillsdale Ave, Hillside, N.J.
21	~~Morse~~	~~Margaret~~	~~29~~		~~F~~	~~M~~		~~By marriage.~~	
22	~~Morse~~	~~Marjory~~	~~2~~		~~F~~	~~C~~			
23	McCoy	Alexander	35	✓	M	S	182 Mass.	1st. Feb: 1915. Philadelphia. Pa.	2224, Manton St, Philadelphia. Pa.
24	O'Hara	Thomas	55	✓	M	M	1[illegible]401 "	19th. Sept. 1920. New Jersey.	Stewart Hortshon, Shorthills, N.J.
25	~~Warner~~	~~Fergus Perry~~	~~35~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~27th. Oct. 1894, Ocean City, N.J.~~		~~Ocean City, N.J.~~
26	~~Warner~~	~~Lily~~	~~30~~		~~F~~	~~M~~		~~By marriage.~~	~~Ocean City, N.J.~~
27	~~Warner~~	~~Wallace~~	~~1~~		~~M~~	~~C~~			~~Ocean City, N.J.~~
28	Morrison	Julia	40	✓	F	M	76392 Penn.	By marriage.	430th. 7th. Avenue, Tray, New York.
29	Dickson	Mary	63	✓	F	M	66270 Penn.	By Marriage	Perth Amboy, New Jersey.
30	Dickson	Norman	21	✓	M	S	14th. Feb: 1899, Perth Amboy, N.J.	86182 "	Perth Amboy, New Jersey.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number Q16

Q16

14—234

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

188

S. S. "BALTIC" sailing from QUEENSTOWN, DECEMBER 5TH 19 20., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 19 DEC 1920 19

No. on List.	Family Name	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Lombardi	Mary	30		F	M	6766	Husband naturalized, Federal Court, Boston, Mass. 1918	Husband, Michael Lombardi, 90 Willow Street, Cambridge, Mass.
2	Lombardi	Mary	5		F	S	Born, East Cambridge, Mass. May 1915.		Father, Michael Lombardi, 90 Willow Street, Cambridge, Mass.
3	Lombardi	James	3		M	S	Born, East Cambridge, Mass. May 27th 1917.		Father, Michael Lombardi, 90 Willow Street, Cambridge, Mass.
4	Lombardi	Katherine	2		F	S	Born, East Cambridge, Mass. September 1918.		Father, Michael Lombardi, 90 Willow Street, Cambridge, Mass.
5	Meade	William	35		M	S	13363	Naturalized, District Court, New York. March 11th 1912.	Home, 586 Columbus Ave New York City, N.Y.
6	Montgomery	Michael	34		M	S	6750	Naturalized, Supreme Court, New York. July 11th 1918.	Home 328 Grahan Avenue, Brooklyn, New York.
7	Murray	Patrick	22		M	S	109572 Manch	Naturalized, District Court, Chattanooga, Tennessee, 28th August 1918.	Brother, Bernard Murray, 271 9th Avenue, Brooklyn, New York.
8	McCarthy	John S.	33		M	Wd.	5711	Naturalized, Superior Court, Bridgeport, Conn. May 5th 1920.	Sister, Mrs B. Farrell, 148 Parallel Street, Bridgeport, Conn.
9	McConnell	Mary K.	30		F	M	Husband born, Rosemount, P.A. Feb. 10th 1892.		Husband, James McConnell, 1619 Mount Vernon Street, Philadelphia P.A.
10	McManus	Joseph	40		M	S	749	Holds American Passport 749 issued at Washington, March 25th 1920.	Brother, Mr P. McManus, 1910 Crotona Park East, Bronx, N.Y.
11	~~O'Brien~~	~~Charles~~	~~15~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Born, Rye, Port Chester, New York. August 15th, 1905.~~		~~Aunt, Mrs Philbeck, Room 2137 15 Cedar Street, New York City, N.Y~~
12	~~O'Connell~~	~~John~~	~~30~~		~~M~~	~~S~~		~~Naturalized, District Court, Chicago, Ills. April 15th 1915.~~	~~Sister, Mrs K. Kelly, 6750 Prairie Avenue, Chicago, Ills.~~
13	Peters	Mary	23		F	M	9211	Holds American Passport 94588 issued Washington, 27th September 1920.	Husband, James Peters, 426 East 52nd Street, New York City, N.Y.
14	Roche	Patrick J.	39		M	M		Naturalized, Superior Court, Chicago, Ills. 27th September 1912.	Home, 640 Miller Street. Chicago, Ills.
15	~~Rodecker~~	~~Rosanna~~	~~27~~		~~F~~	~~M~~			~~Husband, John Rodecker, 476 East 187th Street, New York City, N.Y.~~
16	~~Rodecker~~	~~Frances~~	~~2~~	~~8~~	~~F~~	~~S~~			~~Father, John Rodecker, 476 East 187th Street, New York City, N.Y.~~
17	~~Scanlan~~	~~Mary~~	~~22~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Born, Chicago, Ills. July 2, th 1898~~		~~Aunt, Mrs C. Lovejoy, 3607 Emerald Avenue, Chicago, Ills.~~
18	~~Tonra~~	~~Marbin~~	~~1~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Born, Brookline, Mass. November 15th 1901.~~		~~Father, Michael Tonra, 57 Walter Avenue, Brookline, Mass.~~
19	Ward	Catherine	55		F	M	Embarkation 6350	Husband Naturalised, Superior Court, New York, 22nd October 1990.	Husband, Thomas Ward, 455 Park Place, Brooklyn, New York.
20	Ward	Edward	17		M	S	Born, Brooklyn, N.Y. January 21st 1903 Embarkation 5311		Father, Thomas Ward, 455 Park Place, Brooklyn, New York.
21	Ward	Catherine	15		F	S	Born, Brooklyn, N.Y. March 6th 1905		Father, Thomas Ward, 455 Park Place, Brooklyn, New York.
22	~~Watson~~	~~James~~	~~76~~		~~M~~	~~M~~			~~Home, 8 South Spring Street, Concord, N.H.~~
23	~~Watson~~	~~Catherine M.~~	~~75~~		~~F~~	~~M~~			~~Home, 8 South Spring Street, Concord, N.H.~~
24	Connors	Annie	30		F	M	3107	Husband, Naturalized, Supreme Court, New York, May 4th 1920.	Husband, Daniel Connors, 328 West 16th Street, New York City. N.Y.
25	Connors	John	8		M	S	Born New York, June 1st 1912.		Father, Daniel Connors, 328 West 16th Street, New York City. N.Y.
26	Connors	Daniel	5		M	S	Born, New York, September 10th 1915.		Father, Daniel Connors, 328 West 16th Street, New York City. N.Y.
27	McNamara	Daniel	26		M	S	4120	Naturalized, Supreme Court, New York, May 20th 1919.	Brother, John McNamara, 1015 Lexington Avenue, New York City. NY
28	Anderson	Nellie	23		F	M	Port London	Holds American Passport No. 1484 issued American Embassy London, Decr. 2nd. 1920.	Husband, Charles Anderson, 130 Morton Ave, Mountsville, Virginia
29	Anderson	Patrick	1	6	M	S	"	Holds American Passport No. 1484 issued American Embassy, London, Decr 2nd, 1920.	Husband, Charles Anderson, 130 Morton Ave, Mountsville, Virginia.
30	Henderson	John Frances	47		M	M	Born, Brooklynn. N.Y. December 1st 1872.		Wife, Catharine Henderson, 290 Wyckoff Street, Brooklynn. N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—214

Number 189

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BALTIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 8th. December, 19 20, Arriving at Port of New York 19 DEC 1920, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~Boyle~~	Michael	25		M	S		~~Boston, Mass.~~	~~141, Keap Street, Brooklyn, New York.~~
2	~~Curran~~	Patrick	57		M	M		20th.March, 1900, Boston, Mass.	~~1922, Columbus Ave., Roxbury, Mass.~~
3	Callan	Terence Joseph	28	✓	M	M	9621 [illegible]	29th.September, 1920. Chicago, Ill.	421, Bowen Avenue, Chicago, Ill.
4	Callan	Mary	25	✓	F	M	[illegible]	[illegible] Marriage.	421, Bowen Avenue, Chicago, Ill.
5	Callan	Margaret	4	✓	F	C	[illegible],Ill. "12/1/1915.		421, Bowen Avenue, Chicago, Ill.
6	Callan	John		10	M	C	[illegible],Ill "1/1/1918"		421, Bowen Avenue, Chicago, Ill.
7	Chapman	Frances	36	✓	F	M	[illegible]	City Hall, Philadelphia, Pa.	5726, Vandyke St, Wissinoming, Philadelphia
8	Chapman	Sidney	5	✓	M	C	Philadelphia, 4/1/1915. "		5726, Vandyk St, Wissinoming, Philadelphia.
9	Chapman	Walter	3	11	M	C	Philadelphia, "19/12/1917."		5726, Vandyk St, Wissinoming, Philadelphia.
10	Connelly	Abbie	21	✓	F	S	15th.December, 1898, Boston, Mass.		35-6th. Street, Boston, Mass:
11	Coyne	James	59	✓	M	M	[illegible]	11th.February, 1896, Washington. D.C.	Staten Island, New York. N.Y.
12	Clark	Alex	31	✓	M	M	2849 "	7th.July, 1919. Philadelphia. Pa.	3260, Philip Street, Philadelphia. Pa.
13	Camp bell	John	33	✓	M	M	[illegible]	16th.October, 1919. Newhaven, Conn:	587, Winchester Avenue, Newhaven, Conn:
14	Dillon	John Thomas	31	✓	M	S	100032 "	6th.August, 1918. New York.	358, W. 52nd. Street, New York. N.Y.
15	Doherty	William	27	✓	M	M	6972 [illegible]	District Court of Philadelphia, 28/11/1919	942 N 24th St Philadelphia Pa
16	Fitzpatrick	Agnes	39	✓	F	M	11693 [illegible]	17th.April, 1919. New York. N.Y.	277, W. 127, Street, New York. N.Y.
17	Fitzpatrick	John	9	✓	M	C	" "	[illegible] Father's Citizenship	277, W. 127, Street, New York. N.Y.
18	Fitzpatrick	Philip	8	✓	M	C	" "	[illegible] Father's Citizenship.	277, W. 127, Street, New York. N.Y.
19	Girard	David John	22	✓	M	M	21st. April, 1898, North Adams, Mass.		89, Center Street, North Adams, Mass.
20	Gannon	Norah	23		F	S		Washington. D.C.	124, W. Street, N.W. Washington, D.C.
21	Halliwell	Edward	56	✓	M	M	74910 [illegible]	1898, Providence, R.I.	24, Park Street, Lawrence, Mass.
22	Hepburn	Jessie	40	✓	F	M	[illegible] "	May, 1918. Schenectady County.	1381, Boston Road, Bronx, New York.
23	Hepburn	Iris	8	✓	F	C	[illegible] /1912 "		1381, Boston Road, Bronx. New York.
24	Hansberry	Thomas	56	✓	M	M	46024 [illegible]	6th.October, 1[illegible]. Philadelphia. Pa.	1514, Hanson Street, Philadelphia. Pa.
25	Hansberry	Mary	54	✓	F	M	" "	[illegible] Marriage.	1514, Hanson Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
26	~~Hanlon~~	James	25		M	S		20th.September, 1918. U.S. District Court.	~~202, St Market Ave, Brooklyn. N.Y.~~
27	~~Healy~~	Michael	24		M	S	15th.March, 1897, New York.		~~49, East Dorset, Brooklands, New York. N.Y.~~
28	Hoofe	William James	38		M	M		23rd. August, 1916. New Haven. Conn.:	273, Blatchley Ave, New Haven, Conn: U.S.A.
29	~~Keenan~~	~~Thomas~~	18		M	S	~~4th.July, 1902, Dover, New Hampshire, U.S.A.~~		~~494, Central Ave, Dover. N.H.~~
30	Lydon	Martin	33	✓	M	S	[illegible]	February, 1915. New York.	384, Vanranken Avenue, Schenectady.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—214

Number 190

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BALTIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 8th. December, 19 20, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Johnstone	Mary Jane	45	✓	F	M		By marriage.	19½,Quincy St,Somerville, Boston. Mass.
2	Johnstone	Helen	9	✓	F	S		" "	19½.Quincy St,Somerville,Boston,Mass.
3	Johnstone	Francis	5	✓	M	S	21/1/[illegible]	[illegible]ston,[illegible].	19½,Quincy St,Somerville,Boston,Mass.
4	Jenkins	Mary Ann	52	✓	F	W		(Scranton,Pa.)	430,N. Main Avenue, Scranton, Pa.
5	Jenkins	Hayder	9	✓	M	S	[illegible]nton,Pa.	12/7/[illegible] "	430,N, Main Avenue, Scranton, Pa.
6	Lyons	Mary	39	✓	F	S	Brockton,Mass.	2995	282, Main Street, Brockton, Mass.
7	~~Mulholland~~	Mary	35		F	S	City of Waltham, County of Middlesex, Mass:	Selected [illegible] 33/1[illegible] 26355	60,Henley Street,Charlestown, Mass.
8	Mahr	Eleanor	21	✓	F	M	17th.October, 1899, Newark, New Jersey.		311,New Street, Newark, New Jersey.
9	Mahr	Edward Charles	20	✓	M	M	13th.September, 1900, Harrison, N.J.	"	311,New Street,Newark, New Jersey.
10	McKenna	James Patrick	29	✓	M	M		29th.August, 1918. Chattanooga, Tenn :	30-34,Liberty Avenue, Pittsburg, Pa.
11	Maguire	Peter	52	✓	M	M		27th.October, 1893, Brooklyn. New York.	399,Clason Avenue, New York. N.Y.
12	~~Maguire~~	~~Catherine~~	~~22~~		F	S			~~399,Clason Avenue, New York. N.Y.~~
13	McEneary	Henry	47	✓	M	M	2/1/51	22nd. October, 1900, Dover, New Hampshire.	23,Court Street,Dover, New Hampshire.
14	McKenna	James	17	✓	M	S	22nd.February, 1903, Philadelphia. Pa.		32-39,Kensington Ave, Philadelphia, Pa.
15	~~Morgan~~	~~George Thomas~~	~~11~~		M	S			~~1223,East 93rd.Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.~~
16	Murphy	Edward James	23	✓	M	S	[illegible]	25th.February, 1920. Elizabeth, New Jersey.	844,Newark Avenue, Elizabeth,New Jersey.
17	Manola	Sadie	22	✓	F	M	[illegible]	By marriage.	6,North Royal Street, Mobile, Alabama.
18	Manola	Ericlini	3	✓	M	S		[illegible]'Naturalization	6,North Royal Street, Mobile, Alabama.
19	McLoughlin	Mary Anne	39	✓	F	S	[illegible]	9th.July, 1920, New York.	156,East 22nd. Street, New York. N.Y.
20	O'Rourke	Bernard	32	✓	M	S	11th. May, 1888, Buffalo, N.Y.		1.42,Sherman Ave, Richmond Hills, L.I.
21	Pilling	Arlton Wallace	4	✓	M	S	Hartford Conn, March 3, 1916		Hagerstown, Maryland.
22	Patterson	Thomas	61	✓	M	M	[illegible]	3rd.October, 1894, Media, Penn.	2709,West 3rd. Street, Penn: U.S.A.
23	Rice	Owen	66	✓	M	W	[illegible]	September, 1880, Providence, R.I.	47, Brighton Street, Providence, R.I.
24	Rice	Lawrence	73	✓	M	M	15th.September, 1876. Sewanie, Penn:	"	706,East Water Street,Elmira, N.Y.
25	Riordan	Rose	34	✓	F	W	[illegible]	[illegible].	206,E. 80th. Street, New York. N.Y.
26	~~Wolfe~~	Mary	33		F	M		2nd. May, 1920. New York. N.Y.	~~2040, 8th. Avenue, New York. N.Y.~~
27	~~Ryan~~	~~Catherine~~	~~27~~		F	M		By marriage.	~~2176, 8th. Avenue, New York. N.Y.~~
28	~~Ryan~~	Catherine	6		F	C			~~2176, 8th. Avenue, New York. N.Y.~~
29	~~Ryan~~	Thomas	4		M	C			~~2176, 8th. Avenue, New York. N.Y.~~
30	~~Marshall~~	Ethel	27		F	M	3rd. October, 1893, Washington. D.C.		~~U.S. Marine Hospital, Savanah, Georg.~~

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—214

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 191

S. S. "H A L I F A X" sailing from QUEENSTOWN, DECEMBER 9th, 19 20, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 18 DEC 1920, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Carmody	John	33		M	S		Holds honourable discharge from U.S. Army. Ser. No. 643976 in lieu of U.S. Passport.	[illegible] Street, New York City, N.Y.
2	Decker	Katherine	3[illegible]		F	M	Husband born Rochester, N.Y. June 1885.		Husband, Frederick De Ker. 71 Charlotte Street, Rochester, New York.
3	O'Brien	Julia	37		F	M	Husband born Riverdale, N.Y. February 14th 1888		Husband, John O'Brien, 31 St. Joseph Avenue, Yonkers, New York.
4	O'Brien	John	[illegible]		M	S	Born, Yonkers, N.Y. June 5th 1915.		Mother, John O'Brien, 31 St. Joseph Avenue, Yonkers, New York.
5	O'Brien	Denis	3		M	S	Born, Yonkers, N.Y. April 30th 1917		Mother, John O'Brien, 31 St. Joseph Avenue, Yonkers, New York
6	[illegible]man	Peter [illegible]	2[illegible]		M	M		Naturalized [illegible] Court, Boston, Mass. November 13th 1901	Home, 1[illegible] Dorchester Avenue, Roxbury, Mass
7	Sullivan	Timothy	30		M	Wid.		Naturalized, Rochester, Court, Rochester, N.Y. June [illegible]th 19[illegible]	Home, 8 Plane Street, Rochester, N.Y.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—214

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 192

S. S. "BALTIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL, DEC. 8th, 19 20, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC 18 1920, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~Dejover~~	~~Chana~~	~~86~~		F	M		By Marriage	~~34 E 6th St New York N.Y~~
2	~~Dejover~~	~~Malka~~	~~7~~		F	S			~~344 E 6th St New York N.Y~~
3	Braddish	Catherine	27	✓	F	M		Husband Nat. Sup Ct Brooklyn, N.Y Jan 2, 1919	1837 Berge St Brooklyn, N.Y
4	Braddish	Mary	4	✓	F	S	Brooklyn NY	"24/5/1916"	1837, Bergen St Brooklyn, N.Y
5	Braddish	Catherine	1	✓	F	S	Brooklyn N Y	"21/11/1918"	1837, Bergen St Brooklyn, N.Y
6	Schreiber	Wilhelm	60	✓	M	M		Naturalized Sept 3 1920 [illegible] Court, [illegible] 11/12/1894	Marien Mich
7	Schreiber	Marie wife	47		F	M			Marien Mich
8	Maguire	Catherine	22	✓	F	S	March 23, 1898, Anaconda, Mont.		399 Clason Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y
10	Clancy	Catherine	28	✓	F	M		By Marriage	367 Westfelt Ave, Staten Is N.Y
11	McConnell	Honora	26	✓	F	M		By Marriage	130 Bridge St Brooklyn, N.Y
	Crann	John	47		M	M		Oct. 14, 1902 [illegible], Mass	300 High St Lowell, Mass
12	Hall	Elizabeth	31		F	M		By Marriage	560, 2nd St Brooklyn, N.Y
13	Gill	Delia	42	✓	F	M		By Marriage	359 Whitton St Jersey City, N.J
14	Kennedy	John	54	✓	M	M		20/10/92 U.S.District Court, Connecticut	19, Bissett St East Hartford, Conn.
15	Johnson	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	M		Onondaga Co New York 4th Sept. 1918	91, New St Greylock Adams, Mass
16	Laforge	[illegible]	38	✓	F	Wd.		By Marriage	Home Address, 326 CrescentStreet, LongIs.City.
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 48

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—214

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool, 8th.Decr., 1920, Arriving at Port of New York 19 DEC 1920, 19 193

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Katz	Benjamin	38	✓	M	M	17091 Colby 4/15/20	Supreme Court, New York, 8th.April 1920.	Home address, 254 Dolensy Street, New York.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J. Katz
Brok.

City

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Q15

Number Q15

14—214

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

194

S. S. "BALTIC" sailing from QUEENSTOWN, DECEMBER 9TH, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC 20 1920, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Barrett	Michael	30	✓	M	M	20079 Wash	Naturalized, Court of Common Pleas, Hackensack, N.J.	Home, Fifth Street, Cliffside, Jersey City, New Jersey.
2	~~Barrett~~	~~Sarah~~	43		M	M			~~Husband, Michael Barrett, 1060 Lexington Avenue, New York City, N.Y.~~
3	~~Brogan~~	~~Helen M.~~	13		F	S	~~Born, New York City,~~		~~Father, 779 Washington Street, New York City, N.Y.~~
4	Broder	Rose	28	✓	F	M	89654	Holds American Passport 89654 issued at Washington, September 11th 1920.	Husband, Charles Broder, Devenport Neck, New Rochelle, New York.
5	Broder	Thomas	1	6	M	S	"	Holds American Passport 89654 issued at Washington, September 11th 1920.	Father, Charles Broder, Devenport Neck, New Rochelle, New York.
6	Cassidy	Patrick J.	27	✓	M	M	66354	Naturalized, Supreme Court, New York. 11th June 1920.	Home, 450 West 47th Street, New York City, N.Y.
7	~~Clancy~~	~~Catherine~~	28		F	M			~~Husband, Francis Clancy, 363 Westervelt Avenue, New Brighton, Staten Island, N.Y.~~
8	~~Crann~~	~~John~~	46		M	M			~~Home, 306 High Street, Lowell, Mass.~~
9	Cusack	Thomas F.	29	✓	M	S	60467	Naturalised, District Court, Boston, Mass, October 14th, 1920.	Brother, John Cusack, 171 Auburn Street, Cambridge, Mass.
10	~~Cusack~~	~~Bridget~~	18		F	S			~~Brother, John Cusack, 171 Auburn Street, Cambridge, Mass.~~
11	Custer	Margaret	26	✓	F	M	Husband born Cinti, Ohio, July 12th 1894		Husband, Joseph Custer, 1504 Wood Street, Wilkinsburg, P.A.
12	Custer	Mary	1	3	F	S	~~Father born, Cinti, Ohio, July 12th 1894~~	By virtue of fathers citizenship	Father, Joseph Custer, 1504 Wood Street, Wilkinsburg, P.A.
13	~~Dalton~~	~~Thomas~~	48		M	S		~~Naturalized, Kings County Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. July 6th 1906.~~	~~Thomas Dalton, 82 Claremount Avenue, Brooklyn, New York.~~
14	Dineen	John	32	✓	M	M	67902	Holds American Passport 67902 issued at Washington, July 7th 1920.	Home, 604 Highland Avenue, Malden, Mass.
15	Dineen	Lizzie	23	✓	F	M	"	By marriage	Home, 604 Highland Avenue, Malden, Mass.
16	Donnelly	Malachy	38	✓	M	S	40917	Naturalized, Supreme Court, Leadville, Colorado, February 24th 1919	Brother, William Donnelly, 123 Ute Street, Grand Junction, Colorado.
17	Ducey	Thomas	54	✓	M	S	50782	Naturalized, District Court, Boston, Mass. October 23rd 1891.	Home, 3 Spaulding Street, Dorchester, Mass.
18	~~Gill~~	~~Nelie~~	41		F	M			~~Cousin, Mrs C. Manning, 359 Whiton Street, Jersey City, N.J.~~
19	~~Grogan~~	~~Daniel~~	40		M	S			~~Cousin, John Greene, Keswick, Iowa.~~
20	~~Henry~~	~~Bessie~~	25		F	M			~~Husband, Thomas Henry, 736 Franklynne Avenue, Brooklyn, New York.~~
21	~~Henry~~	~~Mary~~	9		F	S			~~Father, Thomas Henry, 736 Franklynne Avenue, Brooklyn, New York.~~
22	~~Horrigan~~	~~Michael~~	52		M	M			~~Home, 192 Kentuckey Street, Burfalo, NewYork.~~
23	Keane	Patrick J.	31	✓	M	S	16500 61588	Naturalized, Supreme Court, New York. February 7th 1918.	Brother, Michael Keane, 333 43rd Street, Brooklyn, New York.
24	Kennedy	Edward J.	38	✓	M	S		Naturalized, District Court, New York. June 6th 1920.	Brother, James Kennedy, 202 Linden Avenue, Belleville, Newark, New Jersey.
25	~~Kennedy~~	~~Edward~~	31		M	S		~~Naturalized, Supreme Court, Bronx, N.Y. April 25th 1919.~~	~~Brother-in-law, Patrick Kelly, 255 West 116th Street, New York City, N.Y.~~
26	~~Kennedy~~	~~John~~	59		M	M		~~Naturalized, District Court, Hartford, Conn. October 20th 1902.~~	~~Home, 19 Bissel Street, East Hartford, Conn.~~
27	~~Kennedy~~	~~Mary~~			F	M			~~Husband, Michael Kennedy, 532 West 163rd Street, New York City, N.Y.~~
28	~~Kennedy~~	~~George~~	6		M	S			~~Father, Michael Kennedy, 532 West 163rd Street, New York City, N.Y.~~
29	~~Kennedy~~	~~Robert~~	4		M	S			~~Father, Michael Kennedy, 532 West 163rd Street, New York City, N.Y.~~
30	~~Kennedy~~	~~Vincent~~	11		M	S			~~Father, Michael Kennedy, 532 West 163rd Street, New York City, N.Y.~~

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

Form 618

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Baltic, White Star Line arrived Dec. 21, 1920, 191, M., from 195

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	
1	✓ Drzymata, Maryanna	41	24		1	To tel $	1401 B'way. Buffalo N.Y. RR sis & Bro fl. Jan Pacanck.	Watson	23	3.45	2	3	2	—
2	✓ Binau, Olinika	42	10		1	" tel $	8103½ Quincy Ave Cleve O. RR. Bro fl. Mr & Mrs. Wenzl Balagdenak	Watson	23	2.45	2	3	2	—
3	✓ Gernula, Marya	38	19		1	" tel $	20803 Thurmen St. " AR. Une. Jozefa Michalski Cleve O.	"	23	2.20	2	3	2	—
4	✓ Wilks, Harold, wf & ch	27	9	1	3	" tel $	Bro in Law Saml Radcliff 60th Wash pt Myrtle Bklyn	Johnson	24	3.40	—	3	—	—
5	✓ Larkin, Annie	29	5		1	" uncle	Uncle Henry Kwappenberg, 32 Pine St Bklyn	Daly	21	3.45	—	1	—	—
6	Burns, Mabel	30	23		1	" aunt	Aunt Louisa Kelion, 175 E 96 St N.Y.C.	Burke	21	3.40	—	1	—	—
7	✓ Murphy, Julia	29	13		1	" sister	Sist Catherine, 109 W 48 St N.Y.C.	Piazza	21	3.35	—	1	—	—
8	✓ Cloney, May	2	24		1	" Aunt	Aunt Johanna C. 158 Russell St Bklyn N.Y.	Johnson	21	4	—	1	—	—
9	✓ Monan, Mary C	Q6	22		1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs Teresa Nugent, Harrison Ave Harrison N.J.	Bald	21	6.15	—	1	—	—
10	✓ O'Dwyer, Margaret	Q14	24		1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs P. Ryan 106 Morgan Ave Bklyn N.Y.	Flaherty	21	4	—	1	—	—
11	✓ Beegan, Gerard	Q14	7		1	" uncle	Sist Madge, 12 E 31 St N.Y.C.	Piazza	21	4.10	—	1	—	—
12	✓ Mc Cabe, Mary	Q9	30		1	" cousin	Cousin Mrs Mary Butkosko, 123 Oxford St Bklyn N.Y.	Daly	21	4	—	1	—	—
13	✓ Connolly, Katie	2	29		1	" sister	Sist Mrs Mary Shultis, 150 E 113 St N.Y.C.	Johnson	21	2.20	—	1	—	—
14	✓ Byrne, Edward, wf & 2 ch	19	15		4	" mother-i-l	Mother in Law Mrs Mary O'Rourke, 1274 4th Ave Bklyn N.Y.	Flaherty	21	4	—	4	—	—
15	✓ Conniny, Maria	2	16		1	" bro	Sist. Maria 447 W 46 st N.Y.C.	Alex	22	11	—	1	—	—
16	✓ Sheridan, Eileen	12	17		1	" sister	Sist Winnie, 167-7th Ave N.Y.C.	Piazza	21	4.15	—	1	—	—
17	✓ Morris, Mary E	31	17		1	" friend	Frd Louisa Kelzin, 175 E 96 St N.Y.C	"	21	3.36	—	½	—	—
18	✓ Klein, Erno	46	27		1	" tel $	RR. Louis Bela Lefkowitz 2706 E. 58 st. Cleve O.	Watson	24	3.30	3	4	3	—
19	✓ Gocobwski, Mary & ch	42	1		2	" tel $	Hus. Antoni Bin 193 Benedict Ave Johns.	"	24	3.10	6	8	6	—
20	Biernot, Mary	41	14		1	" tel $	RR Bro. Michael B. 1331 Brandon Ave. Mcgeever Ell Ave	Watson	23	2.20	2	3	2	—
21	✓ Mc Carthy, Bridget	Q9	6		1	" tel $	Frnd Elizabeth Kelly 98 Chauncey St Bklyn N.Y.	Bald	21	5.20	—	1	—	—
22	✓ Kelliker, John J	Q7	17		1	" tel $	RR to Bro James, 8 Portland St Hartford Ct	Bald	21	4.20	—	1	—	—
23	✓ Gero, Mary, Anna	38	13		1	" tel $	666 Warren Ave. Det. Mich. RR. Sist Bro fl. Mrs Mrs Fogel Gyuchra	Sch.	27	4.10	6	7	6	—
24	✓ Kiwak, Agaty & 2 ch	41	11		3	" tel $	Hus. Eddy 401 Nyclaus Dupont Pa	Alex	26	7.15	15	15	15	—
25	✓ Zawiscza, Anna	38	6		1	" tel $	18 Harkeey st Amsterdam	Watson	23	2.20	2	3	2	—
26	✓ Connor, Margaret	4	19		1	" aunt	RR sis & Bro fl Mr & Mrs Joseph Nycek.				Exc 10	11	11	
27	✓ Halligan, Bridget	Q14	27		1	" sister	Sist Mrs Margt Lynch, 55 E 40 St N.Y.	Johnson	21	4.10	—	1	—	—
28	✓ Furlong, Kathleen	Q4	18		1	" sister	Aunt Mrs Margt Megennis 125-2 Bklyn N.Y.	Johnson	21	4.20	—	1	—	—
29	✓ Higgins, Katie & sis	22	12		2	" bro	Bro John Higgins 3, Amsterdam Ave.	Alex	22	10.40	2	2	2	✓
30	~~Pinto, Maria~~	231	19		1	" uncle								

Baltic

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. BALTIC WHITE STAR arrived December 21, 1920. 196

11 A. M.

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	
31	Healy, Mary	27	19		1	To sister	Aunt Margaret O'Neill, 104-8th St Bklyn N.Y.	Daly	21	4	—	1	—	✓
32	Cusak, Bridget	Q14	20		1	" bro	Bro Thomas, 171 Auburn St Cambridge Mass	Buhl	21	5.25	—	1	—	✓
33	Newmark, Sure Beile & 2 ch	36	20		3	" husb	Husb & Father Stzig 248 Monroe St N.Y.C.	Buhl	21	6.-	—	3	—	✓
34	Byrne, Mary & ch	19	7		2	" husb	R.R. Husb. Edward 38 E. Springfield St. Boston Mass Allen		22	12-	2	2	2	✓
35	Kelly, Katie	23	1		1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs Mary Summerville N.J. 173-3 St J. City	Buhl	21	4	—	1	—	✓
36	Lavelle, Mary	29	4		1	" uncle	Aunt Mrs Kate Lavelle, 425 Fr 24 St N.Y.C.	Daly	21	4-	—	1	—	✓
37	Hardy, Mari Anna & 3 ch	41	20		4	" tel $	R.R. Husb. of 1st Joseph Hardy 439 E. Rowsen st. Kalamazoo Mich	Watson	23	2.45	+8	12	8	✓
38	Stehuach, Weronika	41	16		1	" tel $	R.R. Sist & Bro fl her & husb Wojciech Janczy 2917 W. 25 st Chic. Ill.	"	"	2.20	2	3	2	✓
39	Markiewicz, Wanda	41	15		1	" tel $	R.R. uncle Stanislaw Kaczmarek 1214 Straub Ave Detroit Mich	Johns	12/30	4-	9	9	9	✓
40	Thom, Jeanie	15	18		1	" sister	Sist Mary, 48 St and Madison Ave N.Y.C.	Buhl	21	4.50	—	1	—	✓
41	Molony, Lizzie	Q8	22		1	" sister	Sist Mrs Hannah Leightonby 110 W 100 St N.Y.C	Burke	21	4.00	—	1	—	✓
42	Roche, Mally	12	9		1	" aunt	Aunt Mary Panfield 336 E. 90 st.	Watson	22	1.10	1	2	1	✓
43	Buche, Ellen	Q17	6		1	" bro	Bro Thos Burke 74 Prospect St Meriden Ct	Burke	21	4-	—	1	—	✓
44	Wallace, Margaret	27	7		1	" husb	Husb Thomas 255 Court St Blklyn N.Y.	Johnson	21	4-	—	1	—	✓
45	Hoare, Nora	Q6	4		1	" sister	Sist Bridget 4 E 14 St N.Y.C.	Flaherty	21	4-	—	1	—	✓
46	Korpolinski, Joanna	38	15		1	" bro	Bro Michael, 344-14 St. Niagara Falls N.Y.	Buhl	21	4.50	—	1	—	✓
47	Power, Margt	Q11	20		1	" uncle	Uncle Thomas Meany, 156 E 84 St N.Y.C.	Daly	21	4.05	—	1	—	✓
48	Day, Mary & sus	Q14	14		2	" aunt	Aunt Mrs J Kennedy 15 Vine St Holyoke Mass	Flaherty	21	4-	—	2	—	✓
49	Bracken, Lizzie	Q1	22		1	" aunt	R.R. sist. Mrs. Patrick Phelan 7520 Stoney Island Ave Chic. Ill.	Watson	22	1.15	/	2	/	✓
50	Lynch, Mary	Q7	24		1	" aunt	Aunt Minnie Foley, 1000 Park Ave N.Y.C	Flaherty	21	4-	—	1	—	✓
51	Snow, Emily	15	30		1	" friend	Uncle John Whitely 62 Bond st 113 Hamilton St	Flaherty	21	4-	—	1	—	✓
52	Heslin, Et a	Q 6	6		1	" sister	Sist Kate 210 W 90 St N.Y.C.	Johnson	21	4—		1	—	✓
53	Hagan, Mary	Q 6	7		1	" cousin	Cousin Mrs. Bessie Murphy 34 st B'way N.Y.C	Alex	22	1.20	/	2	/	✓
54	O'Romke, Annie	q11	6		1	" uncle	Aunt Mrs Honor Campbell N.Y.C. 1350 Amsterdam Ave	Buhl	21	4.40	—	1	—	✓
55	Sullivan, Honara	12	30		1	" sister	Sist Bessie Sullivan 42 Morton st Goderun. N.Y.C	Alex	22	12.40	1	2	/	✓
56	Murphy, Bridget	Q8	21		1	" sister	Sist Annie, 454 W 38 St N.Y.C	Flaherty	21	3.22	—	1	—	✓
57	Gilhooly, Anna	Q5	16		1	" sister	Sist Mrs Rose Moriarity 346 E 92 St N.Y.C	Burke	21	3.40	—	1	—	✓
58	Lipaght, Catherine	Q14	25		1	" sister	Sist Mary Collins. 376 Baltic st. Bklyn	Watson	22	9.55	/	/	/	✓
59	Delaney, Eliz	5	18		1	" fiancee	Committee of Iron Aid	Johnson	21	4.2	—	1	—	✓
60	O'Connor, Katerine	24	25		1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs R. Rogerson 504 Columbus ave N.Y.C.	Watson	22	1.0.30	/	/	/	✓

Form 518

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. BALTIC WHITE STAR arrived December 21, 1920. 1 P. M. 191 , M., from 197

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	✓Odlum, Rone	210	28		1	To aunt	Aunt Elizabeth Finnlan 79 E 79 St N.Y.C.	Pizzo	21	3 25	—	1	—
62	✓O'Neil, Mat t	210	7		1	" aunt	Aunt Bridget Prol, 253 W 24 St N.Y.C.	Daly	21	3 30	—	1	—
63	✓Mc Ilwrath, Merie	12	11		1	" bro	Bro Robert 144 Willis Ave N.Y.C.	Flanny	21	4 —	—	1	—
64	✓Davis, Mary	35	12		1	" unt	Aunt Mary Carley 115 E 102 St N.Y.C.	Pizzo	21	3 30	—	1	—
65	✓Keenan, William	27	4		1	" tel $	Sist Kathleen c/o Malone 50 Iverson st. Bklyn.	Alex	22/15		1	1	1
66	✓Neville, Josephin	213	26		1	" sister	Sist Elizabath, 17 Main St N. Rochell N.Y.	Pizzo	21	3 22	—	1	—
67	✓Mc Cormack, Josephine	2	15		1	" sister	Sist Mary Halpin, 367-12 Gr Kstown Ld N.Y.	Pizzo	21	3 20	—	1	—
68	✓Schwatzer, Genia	38	3		1	" tel $	Sister Mrs Philip Furmansky 249 Eldridge st N.Y.C.	Alex	22	10 20	1	1	1
69	✓Dziedzic, Julia	38	7		1	" tel $	Bro Tomasz D. 587 Perry st Buffalo N.Y.	Watson	22	3 25	2	3	2
70	✓Corny, Anna	2	19		1	" sister	Sist Mrs Mary Shannon, 1523 Lancaster Bklyn N.Y.	Johnson	21	3 15	—	1	—
71	✓Campbell, Kathleen	17	11		1	" bro	Sister Elizabeth, 502 W 147 St N.Y.C.	Flanny	21	3 35	—	1	—
72	✓Ryzak, Adrian	41	9		1	" tel $	Bro. Jan Ryzak Fairview Conn.	Alex	22	10 55	1	1	1
73	✓Glynn, Bridei	35	6		1	" tel $	Bro John 134 Worcester Mass John Haywood st.	John	23	3 45	2	3	2
74	✓Fox, Ellen	6	29		1	" cousin	Cousin Ellen Anderson, 511-1 St Ave N.Y.C.	Pizzo	21	3 25	—	1	—
75	✓Rettig, Minka & Child	41	1		3	" son	Son Chas H.R, 376 2nd St Bklyn N.Y.	Pizzo	21	3 35	—	3	—
76	✓Murphy, Isabella & ch	24	10		1	" sister	Bro in L Donald Mc Cluskey Flanny N.Y. 87 Johnson St	Flanny	21	3 30	—	1	—
77	✓O'Neill, Paul & Sis	14	3		2	" bro	Uncle John Bagley, 52 Gettysburg St Pittsburg Pa	Johnson	21	2 15	—	2	—
78	✓Minogue, Mary E	8	24		1	" sister	Sist Mrs Denis Malone 80 Iverson St Bklyn	Flanny	21	4 30	—	1	—
79	✓Ratchford, Margaret	12	5		1	" sister	Sist Mrs Della Cantwell 526 W 47 St N.Y.C.	Daly	21	3 55	—	1	—
80	✓Grimes, Margaret	15	14		1	" aunt	Committee of Father, Henry	Burke	21	6 20	1	1	—
81	✓Mc Mahon, Elizabeth	39	18		1	" sister	Sist Brodie, 1926 Walton Ave Bronx N.Y.	John	21	3 40	—	1	—
82	✓Nash, Mary	10	4		1	" sister	Sist Catrine Herman 1121 Fulton St Bklyn N.Y.	Pizzo	21	3 20	—	1	—
83	✓Fitzpatrick, Mary	14	8		1	" uncle	Aunt Mrs R White 464-44 St Bklyn N.Y.	Flanny	21	3 20	—	1	—
84	✓Kopek, Anna	39	16		1	" bro-i-l	Bro p l (sisters hus) Wm Lalikowski 54 Mulberry st Yonkers N.Y.	Watson	22	2 35	1	2	1
85	✓York, Bessie	27	1		1	" uncle	Cousin Louis Finberg, 1722 Park Ave Bklyn N.Y.	Burke	21	4 —	—	1	—
86	✓Tooley, Sarah	15	21		1	" sister	Sist Nellie, 112 E 78 St N.Y.C.	Daly	21	4 15	—	1	—
87	✓Melody, Bridget	29	10		1	" aunt	Aunt Mary Melody, 324 W 76 St N.Y.C.	Flanny	21	4 —	—	1	—
88	✓Jennings, Mary	9	16		1	" cousin	Aunt Mary Havlin, 1845 Forest Ave Bklyn N.Y.	Flanny	21	3 30	—	1	—
89	✓Mc Carthy, John	23	7		1	" bro	Bro. Jeremiah c/o Britton 243 E 31 st. N.Y.C.	Alex	22	10 30	1	1	1
	✓Mannone, James	17	16		1	" tel $	Aunt Mrs Bridget Mead 731 Drexel Ave Chic. Ill.	Watson	22	1 55	1	2	1

Form 518

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. BALTIC WHITE STAR arrived December 21, 1920. 1 P. M.

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
91	Burke, Margaret	47	24		1	To aunt	Cous. Nellie Marks 190 West End Ave Phil Pa	Alex	22	12	1	1	1
92	Bochorska, Emilie	39	8		1	" bro-i-l	Bro/l Kasimiro Zugin 1941 Huntingdon Ave Uniontown Pa	Alex	22	1	1	2	1
93	Bigatt, Peter	34	4		1	" tel $	RR. Bro/l. John Kutch 18 Locust St. Uniontown Pa	Watson	23	2	2	2	
94	Goodwin, Caroline & 3 ch	28	27		4	" husb	Sist Harold, 229 Jasmine Ave Richmond Va	Flemmy	21	4	4	4	
95	O'Brien, Patrick & ch	10	8		3	" mother	1423 Jas O'Brien, 450 W 33 St N.Y.C.	Flemmy	21	4	3		
96	Quinn, Thomas	11	23		1	" aunt	RR. E to Sist Josephine 219 Cross St Lowell Mass	Belle	21	4	1		
97	Johnson, Lily	8	23		1	" fiancee	Committee Trav Aid	Flemmy	21	3	1		
98	Crow, Willie	47	22		1	" tel $	RR. Uncle Mary Crow Chadron Neb	Watson	22	25	1	2	
99	Gamon, Katie	15	13		1	" cousin	Bro. Martin G. 216 E. 95 St N.Y.C.	Alex	22	12	1	1	
100	Levins, Nellie	10	6		1	" bro	Sist in Law Mrs Wm Levins 483 Columbus Ave NY C	Flemmy	21	4	1		
101	Kelly, Eileen	35	11		1	" sister	Sist Mrs Josh Gerry 4516 Park Ave NYC	Belle	21	4	1		
102	Gibbon, Thomas	27	15		1	" tel $	Sist Betty 32 So Washington St Olambia Ohio	Flemmy	21	4	1		
103	Swejkowska, Ales'a	41	17		1	" tel $	RR. Bro. Stefan Vyborski 123 Dearborn St Detroit Mich	Belle	22	3	1	2	
104	Sexton, Minnie	12	18		1	" aunt	Uncle Ed $, 276 W 117 St N.Y.C.	Flemmy	21	4	1		
105	Dallie, Nora & ch	5	19	1	1	" husb	Husb & Fath George, 237 Grant St Wilkinsburg Pa	Belle	21	5	2		
106	Finegan, Mary	20	23		1	" uncle	Uncle Thos, 504 - 2nd Ave N.Y.C.	Flemmy	21	4	1		
107	Sigel, Reba & 4 c	38	8		5	" tel $	RR Husb. Morris S. 1024 E. 16 St. St. Louis Mo	Watson	23	22	10	15	10
108	Ryan, Johanna	11	30		1	" intend husb	Sist Mrs Wallis Gordon, 3112-8th Ave NYC	Flemmy	21	4	1		
109	Heyes, Catherine & 2 ch	22	15		4	" husb	Husb. Wm 358-51 St Bklyn	Alex	22	11	4	4	4
110	Colclough, Joseph	20	6		1	" ltel $	Une. Carl Durshmibel 406 W 54 St N.Y.C.	Alex	22	12	1	1	1
111	Gross, Anna	34	26		1	" tel $	RR. Husb. James & Son Steve 905 Wabash Ave Youngstown O.	Watson	23	3	2	3	2
112	Bowen, Annie	21	11		1	" cousin	Cousin Sarah B, 305 - 10 Ave NY C	Johnson	21	4	1		
113	Tough, Williamina	15	24		1	" fiancee	Trav Aid Sec 465 Lex Ave N.Y.C.	Pizzi	21	4	1		
114	Mc Cullough, Eliza	11	18		1	" inten husb	Sist Mary, 36 E. 61 St N.Y.C.	Pizzi	21	3	1		
115	Kubitowicz, Mary & dau	39	17		2	" tel $	RR. Husb (Uncle) Peter Kyberlowicz 220 St James St Rome N.Y.	Watson	11	1/2	4	3	4
116	Bennan, Sara & 4 ch	40	24		5	to tel $	RR Husb Jacob Berman 1605 Congress St Boston	Alex	22	1	5	5	5
117	Phelan, James	217	5		1	" C"	RR. Sist Stella Barren 23 Park Ave San Francisco Cal	Belle	22	4	1	2	1
118	Mc Guiney, Annie	214	21		1	to call	Sist Mrs Wallis Gallagher 265 W 124 St N.Y.C.	Daly	21	4	1		
119	Fitzpatrick, Kita	94	26		1	" "	Sist Alice, 317 E 93 St N.Y.C.	Pizzi	21	3	1		
120	Mc. Donnell, Mary	45	14	1		" "	Aunt Margaret Conroy Colarregio	Alex	22	10	1	1	1

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
IN

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Baltic,, arrived Dec. 21, 1920, 191, ...M., ..., from 199

14-937

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
121	Calvin, Mary	35	12	1		to tel 5	Bro. William Calvin 110 Boerum Place Bklyn N.Y.	Alex	22	11	/	/	/
122	Calata, Katarzyna	38	20	1		to call	Sist. Mrs. Maria Jakuczewski "Campbell Ave Passaic N.J.	Johns.	23	10 50	2	1	2
123	Reiss, Debora & 3 ch	36	25	4		" "	Husb. Salomon 263 Rivington St N.Y.C.	Alex	22	10 15	4	4	4
124	Dairson, Dorothy	5	25	1		to tel 5	RR. Bro D. 6086 Poplar ss. W. Frankfort Ill.	John	23	3 45	2	3	2
125	Martimer, Kristina	42	9	1		to call	Wife of Louis. Mrs. margaret Kengel 227 Woodbine st Bklyn	Waten	22	3 25	1	2	1
126	Mc Cormick, Daniel	35	20	1		to tel 5	RR. Aunt nellie Boyle 1720 Spruce ave. Pueblo Col.	Johns.	23	3 45	2	2	2
127	Przybylska, Maryja	42	29	1		to call	Aunt. Mrs Katarzyna Dryzulski 536 - 15 Ave - Newark N.J.	"	23	5 40	2	1	2
128	Ciechan, Agmiska	38	1	1		" "	Brother Herman Jownocki, 135 W 3 St Clayfield Pa.	Balt	21	5 10	—	1	—
129	Dalton, Margaret, & 2 ch	45	22	3		husb at Ellis Is to claim	Asst John, 136 Westfield Ave Russia	Daly	21	3 10	—	3	—
130	Fidan, Helena	46	10	1		to call	Sist/l. Barbara Kengel 128 Wyckoff st Bklyn N.Y.C.	Alex	22	11 45	/	—	/
131	Purcell, Margaret	11	21 ~~11~~	1 ~~---21~~		to call	Sist Mary Schiesser, 168 Amsterdam Ave	Daly	21	3 50	—	1	—
132	Crowe, Isabella	5	13	1		to call	RR Sis Mrs Ellen Bugle Box 39, Walsenburg Colo	Dr hun	17	12 40	1	1	1
133	Mc Namara, Lillie	9	23	1		" "	Sist Rose Fogarty, 205 E 43 St N Y C	Daly	21	4 —	—	1	—
134	Hamburg, Cypa	38	29	2		" "	Asst Frank, 236 Clinton St N Y C	Flanny	21	3 45	—	2	—
135	Reilly, Alice	25	26	1		" "	Sist Mrs Eliz Flanagan, 411 W 131 St N.Y.C.	Daly	21	4 10	—	1	—
136	Mc Guire, Rose	12	1	1		to tel 5	RR Husb. Wm Mc Guire. 177 Lyre st. Youngstown O.	John	23	3 40	2	2	2
137	Spieler, Risla	30	3	1		to call	Bro. Harry Fentel 148 Pulaski Bklyn	Alex	22	11	/	—	/
138	Bradshaw, Anne	28	6	1		" "	Husb John, 229 Jesmine Ave Hoboken N.J.	Balt	21	6 10	—	1	1
139	Staub, Helena	46	11	1		" "	Fr. Margaret Kengel 227 Woodbine st Bklyn N.Y.	Alex	22	11 20	/	—	/
140	Wroctawski, Mordka wf 5 ch	36	9	7		to tel 5	RR Bros Wolf. 289 Watson st. Detroit Mich	Balt	23	4 15	/	/	/
141	Connor, Margaret	28	14	1		to call	Not at address Given Not Found by Investigator	RR Insp	23	P M	2	2	2
142	Connolly, Katie	35	24	1		" "	Bro Patrick, 90 Bedford St N Y C	Balt	21	4 45	—	—	—
143	Mc Crory, Eliza & sis	11	5	2		" "	Bro. Thomas Mc Crory 42 Johnson Ave. Kearney, Hudson Co. N.J.	Watson	22	11 52	2	—	2
144	Geary, Margaret	24	30	1		" "	Sist Nora Geary, 522 Elk st Buffalo N.Y.	Watson	22	1 15	1	1	1
145	Antoni, Katerina	46	5	1		" "	RR Sis Nora Geary 522 Elk st "	Watson	22	1 15	/	/	/
146	Morris, Amy	47	14	1		" " McCrory	Commutter Miss Matthews	Johns	21	4 30	—	—	—
147	Convey, Mary	21	30	1		to call	Dgthr Mary Phelbin 5528 No. Fawkell st Phil. Pa	Watson	22	9 48	1	—	1
148	O' Neill, Ellen & 4 ch	35	6	5		" "	Husb. (fthr) Thomas O'Neill 332 Perry st Bklyn	"	22	10 27	5	—	5
149	Sheehan, Daniel	13	3	1		" "	fthr. Jeremiah Sheehan 429 W. 25 N.Y.C.	Alex	22	11	1	—	1
150	Bowe, M...						Husb. John Bowe 110 New st Newark	Alex	22	12 50	3	—	3

Towns

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Mal+4., arrived Dec. 21, 1920., 191 , M., from

200

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
151	Richards, Annie	29	29		2	to call	S. D.	Alex	22	1.10	2	2	2
152	Labudda, Leo	39	5		1	to tel $	M Kundeldam Ornella 962 Throop Chic Ill						
153	Brezintsky, Mster & ch	42	20		2	" ~~Keenan~~	RR. Husb. Michael Leventtal 619 S. Illinois st Indianapolis Ind Station	2	3	2.20	4	4	4
154	Keenan, Margaret	9	9		1	to call	Sist Mrs Wm Carlson 347-42 St Bklyn N.Y.	Buke	21	6.15	—	—	1
155	Moore, Ellen	47	17		1	"	Sist Mary Moore, 316 W 47 St N.Y.C.	Buke	21	5.20	—	—	1
156	Cullen, Catherine	4	23		1	" "	Unc. Michael. 12 Groove St.	Alex	22	11	1	—	1
157	Mutter, Chanya 4 ch	36	3		5	" "	Husb & Fath Hay, 211 53 St N.Y.C.	Buke	21	6.10	—	—	5
158	Memellan, Josephine	4	5		1	" "	R.R. Aunt Nora Quinn 184 Sandford Lowell mass	Alex	22	2.10	1	1	1
159	Drinane, Nora	33	27		1	" "	Guard Miss Mary Flanagan 161 E 79 St NYC	Buke	21	4.45	——		
160	Farell, Sarah	4	21		1	" "	Sist Mrs Mary Quinn, 157 St Marks Pl NYC	Buke	21	6.05	—	—	1
161	Mesney, Kathleen	7	27		1	" "	Uncle Henry 7 Hate st. h.y.c.	Alex	22	10	,	—	1
162	Fotheringham, Vine & 4 ch	21	1		5	" "	Husb. James 224 E. 123 st. h.y.c.	"	22	11	5	—	5
163	Stern, Szejuce & dau	36	18		2	" "	Son in Law Hyman, 402 E 3 St N.Y.C.	Buke	21	6.05	—	—	2
164	Hamilton, Eliz & 3 ch	22	1		4	" "	Husb. Joseph H. 303 Crawford Ave. Bonnesboro Pa	Alex	22	12.—	4	4	4
165	Finane, Margaret	27	1		1	" "	R.R. Bro Patrick Stoddard Drive Worster Mass	"	22	2	1	1	1
166	Collins, Catherine	4	9		1	" "	Unc. Patrick J C. 150 E. 48 st h.y.c.	Watson	22	10.24	1	—	1
167	Chepelewicz, Sure & 3 ch	30	20		4	to tel $	RR Husb & Fthr Sam 1136 No 18 st Omaha Nebr.	Bell	22	12.40	4	4	4
168	Quinn, Mary	25	22		1	to call	Mother Cath. Quinn 183 E 48 st. h.y.c	Watson	22	11.20	1	—	1
169	Rose, May T.,	14	16		1	" "	Sist Mrs Lily Donohue 22 Sudlow St N.J. Jersey City	Johnson	21	4.45	——		
170	Goltz, Wanda	46	20		1	fath in hosp	Brosh. Edw. Blank 98 No 8 Bklyn	Bell	22	5	1	1	1
171	Richter, Helena	46	21		1	to call	Cous & wf. Edw. " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	1	1	1
172	Manning, Frances & 3 ch	7	3		4	" "	Husb of Cath, Michael 156 W 15 St NYC	Buke	21	6.—	—	—	4
173	Johnson, Samuel	8	22		1	to tel $	RR — Parents Mr & Mrs. William Johnston 8 & 32 North Jersey St. St Johns Portland Oreg.	Watson	8	Dec. 4.25	Dec. 10 18	Dec. 10 18	Jan. 1 7
174	Zokousker, Stanistav & 3 ch	43	7		4	ch in hosp	RR Husb Josef 11317 Langley Ave Pullman Ill	Watson	28	4	28	28	28
175	Elen, Olga & ch	34	24		2	to tel $	RR. Husb. Ted. Russell, 426 Grove St. Milwaukee Wisc.	Johnson	24	2.10	6	6	6
176	Chinke, Pima &3 ch	41	4		4	" "	RR Husb / fthr Moshe Chinke 1608 Thomas St. St Louis Mo	Watson	23	2.45	8	8	8
177	Darby, Nellie & ch Windsor, Mary	5	21	1	2	husb in hosp	#3 male S. D. 716 Linett ave. Keesport Pa #1 & 2 RR. Husb & fthr Fred Darby Chic. Ill.	Bellamy	12/23	4.45	10	36	36
178	Moskal, Francisek	39	15		1	to tel $	RR. Bro Andrei M. 3528 N. Kilbourn Ave.	Watson	23	2.20	2	2	2
179	Krizerawna, Stefenia	40	9		1	" "	RR. Cous Andrzei Prokop R.F.D. Box 58 St. Clairsville Pa	"	27	4.10	6	6	6
180	Purcell, Katherine	14	2		1	med hold	Sist. Mrs. Ellen Starr 245 E 2 St	Watson	23	3.20	1	1	1

Dec. 22-22-23
Jan. 14-14-13

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

201

S. S. Baltic, Dec 21, 1920 arrived ....., 191 , ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
181	Goltz, Rudolf	46	19		1	dau T. D.	Son-l. & dgtr. Edw. Blank 97 No. 8st Sheldon Beh.			2 25	1	1	1 —
182	Robinson, John F.	29	28		1	to tel $	RR. Parents Mr & Mrs. Moses Robinson. 154 East st. Oakland Cal. Utica			2 43rd	3	3	3 —
183	Gilgallon, Ann	17	25		1	" "	Bro. Mike McClane 32 Orchard St. Chauncey N. Y. Allen			2 21	1	1	1 —
184	Flynn, James	21	8		1	" "	Step-sister Beatrice Patterson West Point Conn. Wrights Allen			2 11 50	—	1	—
185	Bieda, Josefa & ch	40	15		2	ch in hosp	RR. Husb. Michael Box 109 Washington Pa	John	23	11 45	4	2	4 —
186	Mierzola, Michael & wf	40	1		1	ch in hosp	RR. Mother Maria M. Chic. Ill. 2323 No. Hayne Ave.	John	27	S	1	2	1 2
187	Derzewska, Franciska & ch	39	6		2	to tel $	RR. Husb. Stanislaw B. 2874 Exeter st. Duluth Minn.		27	40	1	2	1 2
188	Mierzola, Antoni & wf	40	12		2	ch in hosp	RR. Husband Michael Kmiec 2074 Roby st. Chic. Ill.	Beh.	27	4	1	2	1 2
189	Bougherz, Arthur wf & 4 ch	2	8		6	son in hosp	RR. Bro-l. John 514 No. B'way Joliet Ill. Summerville	Beh.	23	4	1	2	1 2
190	Berkowitch, Fanny	19	22		1	to cell	Unc. Harris B. 292 Thatford Ave. Brklyn	Alex	22	2 15	1	1	1 —
191	Murphy, Susan	29	9		1	" "	Husb Thomas, 146 Union Ave West Haven Ct.	Beh	21	6 22	—	—	1 —
192	Cleary Julia	2	11		1	" "	Sist Fanny 841 St Marks Pl Brklyn N.Y.	Beh	21	6	—	—	1 —
193	Antom David	46	6		1	Exam 12/22/20 2 p m							
194	Zukowska Stefania	43	10		1	" " 12/23/20 345	Go with T.D. 174	Walter	28	4			
195	Bougkey Arthur	2	13		1	" " 12/23 2 40	Fther Arthur 514 No B'way Joliet Ill.	Beh	23	4			
196	Bieda Marya & 2 ch.	40	17		2	" " 12/22 3 30	RR. Fther. Michal Box 109 Washington Pa	John	23	11 45	1	—	1 —
197	Mierzola Stefan	40	4		1	" " 1/21 2 p m	With Parents to 2323 No Hayne Ave. Chic. Ill.		27	S	6	6	6
198	Mierzola Casimir	40	3		1	" " 12/22/20 3 30 p m	" " " " " " " " " "			S	36	36	36
199	Mierzola Josef	40	5		1	" " 1/27/21 2 p m	" " " " " " " " " "			S	—	1	—
200	Mierzola Francuk	40	14		1	" 2/2/21 10 a m	" father. 206 T. D. 188						
201													
202													
203													
204													
205													
206													
207													
208													
209													

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 202

S. S. BALTIC WHITE STAR arrived 12/21/20, 19, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
44m	1	AIT...SON C ...	2nd CAB	2	11	1	C.L.										11:15	SCHRINZ								
16m	2	MC GILL James	2nd C.B	9	19	2	M.C.										11:15	SCHRINZ								
1of		Mary Anne																								
56m	3	BRILLWATE Daniel	2nd C.B	5	1	-	M.C.										11:15	MURPHY								
56m	4	MURPHY Benjamin	2nd C.B	10	14	1	M.C. DEP. W. S'G										11:15	"								
24f	5	MURPHY Kathleen		11	10	-	L.C.										11:30	MURPHY								
21f		Ellen																								
17f	6	SOLOMON Celia	2nd C.B	6	12	3	M.C.										11:20	TUARO			12/24	177	Hamp	12		
13m		Mordecai																								
16f		Mary Anna																								
14f	7	LOMB...K Katherine	21st C.B	22	1	L.C.											11:20									
10f		Elizabeth																								
20m	8	BURKE Edward	2nd C.B	21	1	L.C.											11:30									
19f	9	PEN...IK Adeline	2nd C.B	23	1	L.C.											11:30									
38m	10	PICKARD John	2nd C.B	20	11	1	M.C.										11:40									
30m	11	Both BOLF John	2nd C.B	21	19	2	1	Arms									11:30									
11f		Lilly																								
14m	12	WALSH Peter	2nd C.B	20	22	1	M.C.										11:30									
52m	13	MANNIX Patrick	2nd C.B	12	8	1	M.C.										12:40									
58m	14	NICOLSKI Leon	2nd C.B	20	22	2	M.C.										1:00									
4br		Kasimira																								
15f		Gieta																								
4m		Otto																								
60m	15	SUSS. Andreas	2nd C.B	23	11	1	M.C.										12:30									
11f	16	BIENIACK Anna	2nd C.B	20	22	2	M.C.										12:40									
18f		Sollenza Anne																								
64m	17	COLLINS Nicholas	2nd C.B	6	11	1	M.C.										1:00	MURPHY								
60m	18	ANDERSON Solomon	2nd C.B	23	8	1	M.C.										12:45									
48m	19	ALEXANDER Thomas H	2nd C.B	19	3/4	2	M.C.										1:00									
46f		Harriet																								
21f		BROWN Vera																								

BALTIC 12/21/20

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 1

S. S. BALTIC arrived 12/21/20, 19, M., from 203

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
541	80 BYRNE [illegible]					1:00 SMITH							12/ [illegible]										1	1	1
101	81 ZUCCO [illegible]					1:00 [illegible]							12/22/20										3	3	3
115		ADAMIS																							4
91		[illegible]																							
691	82 [illegible] ROSE					1:00 [illegible] OLC	12/ 23 3 X						12/ 24 152 Exp 3										6	8	6
477		Bill																							
15m	83 [illegible]					1:00 [illegible]							12/ 24 30 Exp 11										3	3	3
161	84 [illegible]					1:00 [illegible]	12/ 22 93 EX						12/ 23 151 Exp 10										4	4	4
1		William																							
188	85 [illegible]					1:00 [illegible]							12/ 21 152 X										-	2	
1		James																							
24m	86 [illegible]					1:00 [illegible]	12/ 22 4 26																		
112	87 [illegible]					1:00 [illegible]	12/ 24 142						12/ 25 50 X										1	1	
174	88 C.O.D. Solman					1:00 [illegible]							12/ 22 151 X										1	1	1
17	89 [illegible] Quig					1:00 [illegible]							12/ 24 175 X										6	4	6
31	[illegible]																								
56	90 [illegible]					1:00 [illegible]							12/ 24 151 X										2	3	2
101	91 [illegible]					1:00 [illegible]							12/ 22 39 X										1	1	1
24	92 [illegible]					1:00 [illegible]							12/ 21 21 Exp 2												
10		[illegible]																							
10		[illegible]																							
82	93 [illegible]					1:00 [illegible]							12/ 21 2												
371	94 [illegible]					1:00 [illegible]							12/ 22 [illegible]										1	1	
107	95 [illegible]					1:00 [illegible]	12/ 24 171						12/ 26 10 X										30	24	30
14s		Stanislaw																							
131		[illegible]																							
101		[illegible]																							
101		[illegible]																							
01		Victoria																							
42	96 [illegible]	William				1:00 [illegible]							12/ 21 [illegible]										1	1	1

BALTIC 12/21/20

Term

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 204

S. S. [illegible] arrived 12/22/20, 19, M., from [illegible]

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. DATE.	DEF.—EXCL. PAGE.	DEF.—EXCL. SEC'Y.	REHEARINGS. DATE.	REHEARINGS. PAGE.	REHEARINGS. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. DATE.	ADMITTED. PAGE.	ADMITTED. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. TIME.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	MEALS. OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
38m	37	[illegible]	30	10	1	8:10							12/22	37	3	45							1	1	1
37f	38	Sander [illegible] Regina	39	3/4	2	1:30							12/22	196	1	45							2	2	2
15m																									
31m	39	[illegible] a [illegible]	44	1/	4	8:10	12/23	137	5	12/29	50	3	1/3	72	4	00							dec. 4 jan. 5	7	4
10m		Adolf																							
8m		[illegible]																							
3m		[illegible]																							
30f	40	[illegible]	44	3/	2	2:30							12/	24	40										1
0m		[illegible]																							
0m		[illegible]																							
22m	41	[illegible]	45	7	1	1:10							12/	240	3c								1	2	1
38f	42	[illegible] Lewie	45	10	5	1:40							12/23	16	10	3c							1	0	5
16m		[illegible]																							
11m		[illegible]																							
9m		[illegible]																							
8m		[illegible]																							
1m	43	[illegible]	43	10	1	2:00	12/						12/27	55	3								2	2	2
55f	44	[illegible] Annie	22	10	1	11:10							12/	22	1									1	
52m	45	[illegible] Andrea	9	22	2	1:0							12/	253	2								5	5	5
2m		[illegible]																							
2m		Miller																							
22f		[illegible]																							
20f		[illegible]																							
19f	46	[illegible] Adriana	39	1/2	2	2:40							12/22	125	10	3							2	2	
11m		Josef																							
64m	47	[illegible] David	38	10	2	2:40							12/	21	37	3c									
6f		Lambe																							
22f	48	Blanet Mary	12	29	2	2:40							12/	22	30	1c							1	1	1
60f	49	COLLINS Mary	25	20	2	2:00							12/	21	38	3c									
20f		Annie																							

3AI 1; 12/22/20

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. Kos. 205

S. S. BALTIC · WHITE STAR COMP'Y arrived 12/21/20 , 19 , M., , from Portside

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
					Hosp. 12/22 1 Sep'm. Rel. 12/31 - 4 30 p/m.																	Dec, Jan.	1	1	2
221	50	[illegible]		39	HOLD	3:00																			
30m	51	[illegible]				3:00																			
30I	52	ALTMAN Hymen		38		3:10																			
221		Perla																							
22I		Ilia																							
28f	53	HEINEMAN Frye		45		3:00																			
29m	54	FOLEY Patrick		45		4:00																			
30I		[illegible]																							
31m		Michael																							
32m		Joseph																							
32I	55	[illegible]		44		3:00																			
33m		Chaim																							
30I	56	O'[illegible]OVA Lilea		11		3:00																			
30f		Mora																							
34I	57	Gailler [illegible]mann		21		3:00																			
35f		COX Ivy Mary																							
36	58	BLACKWELL Suzanne		3		3:15																			
37	59	[illegible] Bernie		28		3:15																			
38		Cleeko [illegible]ndrovich																							
39I	60	[illegible] Helga		34		3:30																			
40m	61	[illegible] Jack		22		3:15																			
41		[illegible] Blum																							
42	62	[illegible]ry		41		3:30																			
43		[illegible] Lillian																							
44m	63	RAY [illegible] William		22		3:30	Mixed																		
45		[illegible]																							
46		Beth																							
47I	64	[illegible] Cecylie		39		4:30	[illegible]																		
48	65	KELLY [illegible]		22		1:30	[illegible]																		

Tonsils
Tonsils

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. Baltic (White Star) arrived December 21st, 1921, M., , from 206

Index No.	Names	Manifest: Group. No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date. Page. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date. Page. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date. Page. Sec'y. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date. Record No. Orders.	Deported: Date. Ship. Officer.	Meals: Breakfast. Dinner. Supper.
367. 66	Richards Annie	29 3/32	2	S.I. 12/22-10 A.M.	Allen.			12/22 25 Back 10			— 2 12
14 M.	Washington Alphonso										
18 M. 67	Lent Edward	30 25	1	S.P.C. Iron Cap. 12/22-2 P.M.	Allen.			12/22 31 Ker. 3 15			
367. 68	Carter Agnes	30 4	1	S.P.C. Deportation	Burke	12/ 4 Hyn		12/ 4 Hyn 25			Dec 3 4 4 Jan 3 3 ✓ 6 7 6
M. 69	Seidel William	- -	1	S.P.C. Iron Cap. 12/28-12 Noon	Schwartz	12/ 29 50 Mb.		1/3 72 Mb. 4 00			Dec
257. 70	Schiff Raja	33 7	1	S.C.D. Deportation	Ferro.	12/31 20 295.		2/3/21 Mb. Hayes 11 40			Dec
55 M. 71	Windsor William	5 23	1	S.P.C. (R.D.) Hosp. on arrivals. Rel. 1/18-2 30 P.M.	Verity.	1/14 134 Ker.		450 P.M. 1/18/21 Adriatic			Jan
557. 72	Windsor Mary	5 24	1	S.P.C. S.I. 1/14-10 A.M.	Long.	1/14 84 Ker.		2 450 P.M. 1/18/21 Adriatic			Dec Jan 4 5 ✓

Baltic 21

FILE NO. ..... FILED .....

T-C-A-R

207

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DEHOCK Abel, Surgeon of the Savoie, sailing t herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 d day of Dec, 19 70

at Montreal

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

AR 12-70-10

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT FROM U.S.	HEAD TAX COLLECTED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		U. K.	Other Europe	Asia	Africa	Other countries	Total	U. K.	U. S.	Other Europe	Asia	Africa	Other countries	
1st CABIN	2	1	-	-	1	-	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	5
2d CABIN	1	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	5
STEERAGE	1	52	-	-	-	-	52	1	-	-	-	-	-	54
TOTAL	4	55	-	-	1	-	56	4	2	-	-	-	-	64

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—42

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of 7

S. S. LA SAVOIE 1-9 Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE 4-9, DEC 1 1936, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL: Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bloch	Edgar	34	M	S	Impress	yes	French	yes	France	French	France	Paris	Father Charles Bloch-44 Zel-Brocq at Zurick	Misc	Oslkosh
2		Bordes	Charlotte	44	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bordeaux	Parents-Brordes 6 Quai Louis 23-at Bordeaux	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
3		"	Marguerite	I6	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		Bocquet	Emile	37	M	S	Priest	"	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Genéve	Parents Mrs Bocquet St d la Tour at Plaimpolais	"	"
5	IN TRANSIT	Couraud	Flora	2I	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	France	La Rochelle	Father in law-Mrs Couraud at Surgéres Chte Infre	Pa	Philadelphia
6		David	Constance	3I	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Sister Mrs Lachaise I4 St Hotel Dieu	NY.	N.Y.C.
7		Dupont	Marguerite	35	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Choisy le Roi-	Parents-Louis Rouffeneau I03 Av.de Paris at Ch.le Roy	"	"
8	UNDER 16	"	Robert	4	M	S	"	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		Dinmet	Ernest	54	M	S	Professor	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Paris	Parents Mr Labourt 22 Rue des Champs at Paris	M.D.Cal	San Francisco
10		De Compuégne	Henri	32	M	S	Enginer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parents Marquise de Compiégne 4 Boul. Malherbes at Paris	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
11		Kauffman	Jules	38	M	S	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Parents-Daniel Kauffman at Hagerstown	"	"
12		Laforgue	Lucie	30	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	France	Paris	Mother Mrs Laforgue 79 St Pomereu at Paris	Colo	Boulder
13		Laforgue	Paul	3I	M	M	Banker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	IN TRANSIT	Mouterde	Charles	53	M	M	Travel	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lyon	Parents -I2 Place Morand at Lyon	N.J.	N.J.C.
15	IN TRANSIT	"	Claire	50	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		Nicole	Juliette	28	F	D	Milliner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Sister Mme Courtois 4 Square Arago at Paris	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
17		Rupp	Joséphine	40	F	S	dressm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parents-Melle Rupp 35 St Co-pernic at Paris	"	"
18		Refregier	Valentine	47	F	[illegible]	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	nobody	R.J.	Harresville
19	UNDER 16	"	Antoine	I5	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		Topet	Hippolyte	55	M	S	Mission nary	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barcus	Parents-Simon Topet I2 St D' Amsterdan at Paris	Cal	Los Angelos
21		Bloch	Marcel	29	M	S	Repres	"	"	"	Swiss	"	"	Paris	Father Ch.Bloch 44 Zelbrocq t Zurich	Misc	Oslkosh
22		Budry	Marie	36	F	M	Milliner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parents-Albert Colombo at La Tour de Peily(Suisse)	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
23		Ganz	Rudolph	43	M	M	Pianist	"	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Zurich	Father R?Ganz 40 St de la Ga-re at Zurich	"	"
24		"	Mary	53	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	France	Nic	Sister Mrs Wolff I0 St Crons-tadt at Nice	"	"
25		Keller	Ralph	29	M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Parents-Mrs Keller II9 Spere-chester at St Gall	"	"
26		"	Fanny	3I	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		Neusel	Juliette	58	F	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	France	Paris	Cousin-Mr et Mme C.Chusselé 63 Gran Pré at Genéve	L.I.	Roslyn
28		Nahon	Estrella	66	F	M	"	"	Spanisch	"	Spain	Spanish	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Parents Nahon 59 E. 9 St at N.Y.C.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
29		Arzenovitz	Victoria	38	F	M	"	"	Servian	"	Servia	Servian	Servia	Baja	Prents Savra Maria at Stara at Jugoslabia	"	"
30		Nuntzau	Daniel	42	M	M	workm	"	"	"	"	"	"	Betkarek	Parents- Jaza Nuntzau at Allen ga	"	"

Closed at number thirty.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†[illegible] found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

298

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 10 1920, *19*

14—430

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying temporarily on laboring pursuits in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	yes	myself	50	Yes 1904	S.Fran Brother Leon Block at Oshkosh	Yes	always	Yes								5 6	Fair	Bl	Gr	None	France Unserheim
2	"	Transa ne	11,500	"1920 N.Y.	Husband and Brother Bordes 19 State St at N.Y.C.		permt	no								" 5	"	"	Bl	"	" Bordeaux
3	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"								" 4	"	Br	Gr	"	" "
4	yes	minister	"	no	relative Rev. Stillman, 147 W. 47th St		6 Month	"								" 5	"	"	Bl	"	Swiss Geneve
5	no	myself	"	yes 1920	Philad Mother, 1937 Park Av at Philad		permt	no								" 4	"	"	"	"	America Philadelphia
6	"	"	"	no	Sister David 725 Riverside drive at N.Y.		"	"								" "	"	"	"	"	France Geneva
7	"	"	"	yes 1910	N.Y. at Home 69 Gilbert Av at N.Y.		"	no								5 3	"	"	Br	"	" Paris
8	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"								- -	"	"	Bl	"	America N.Y.
9	"	"	"	" 1918	travel Norton 4 E 66 St at N.Y.		4 month	"								5 4	"	"	Br	"	France Orleon
10	"	"	"	" 1919	N.Y. 26 Broadway at N.Y.		10 "	"								" "	"	Gr	Gr	"	" Rochelle
11	"	"	"	" 1906	N.Y. at Home at N.Y. 66 [illegible] St.		permt	"								" 3	"	"	Gr	"	" Marseilles
12	"	"	"	much times	Denver Mrs Rohner 6[illegible] Pine St at Boulder Colorado;		3 month	"								" 4	"	Br	"	"	Col. Santa Rosalie.
13	"	"	"	yes 1920	" wife Informe 1130 Grant St at Denver Colorado.		"	"								" "	"	"	"	"	Col. "
14	"	"	"	no	" 1918 N.Y.	1 oncet 190 Melrose Place	N.J.	3 Years	"							" "	"	Gr	Br	"	France Lyon
15	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"							" "	"	"	"	"	" "
16	no	"	50	1920	N.Y. 7 Est 88 St at N.Y.		yes permt	no								5 4	"	Br	Gr	none	" Poulsen
17	yes	"	"	yes 1919	" 5 av 9 St at N.Y.		" 6month	"								5 3	"	"	"	"	Kane Pe.
18	no	"	"	no	Brother at [illegible]ville.		yes permt	no								5 3	"	Bl	Bl	none	Russia Moscow
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							" 4	"	"	Gr	"	" "
20	no	"	50.	yes 1898	Cal. friend J. tillman 147- 429 at N.Y.C.		10 yes	"								" "	"	"	Br	"	France Geneva
21	yes	"	"	" 1920	N.Y Brother Block at Oshkosh		always	yes								" 5	"	"	"	"	" Kreuzlein
22	"	"	"	" 1912	" Senthe 62 W 35 St at N.Y.		yes permt	no								5 3	"	Gr	dr	"	Swiss Geneva
23	"	"	"	" 1900	" Hotel Wentworth 59 W 46 St at N.Y.		"	"								5 5	"	"	Br	"	" Zurich
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							" 5	"	"	"	"	Paris N.Y.
25	"	"	"	" 1920	Teaching 9 Davis Av at Brighton at N.Y.		no	always	yes							5 [illegible]	"	Bl	Br	"	Swiss Bleimek
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							" 4	"	"	"	"	" "
"	"	Ro	"	1920	R.I. Son Block Island		yes permt	no								" "	"	Gr	Br	"	" Geneva
"	"	"	"	1900	" and Daughter 109 W 11 St at N.Y.		"	"	"							" "	"	Br	"	"	Russia Walter
"	"	"	"	1900	" at N.I. 592 3 Av.		"	"	"							5 6	"	dr	"	"	Yugoslav Polonka
"	"	"	"	1903	" At Home 60 East 10 St N.Y		"	"	"							" 7	"	Gr	br	"	" Melanza

CLOSED AT NUMBER FIFTY.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official cha[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, COMPO Jules (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the SAVOIE, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec, 19 20

at N Y

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Cen[illegible]

AFRICAN

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, wh[illegible] Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. [illegible] Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, [illegible] amination of aliens. However, in answering [illegible] nd the Secretary of Labor has authorized him [illegible] tion should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DEHOUCK Jul, Surgeon of the SAVOIE, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 1920

at N Y

O B Blanchston

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA SAVOIE. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, DEC 11 1920, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
S.I.		AJLONG	Yervus	19		M S	DISCHARGED HOSPITAL 8-6534				British	Syrian Hebrew	Palestine	Rumallat	Marcel Ajlong at Romallat.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
S.I.		ILLSAN	Shoukri	18		M M	DISCHARGED HOSPITAL	"	"	"	"	British	"	Betounia	Said Harran at Betounia.	"	Chicago.
S.I.		RAFEEDY	Bages	20		M S	DISCHARGED HOSPITAL	"	"	"	Arabish	"	"	Becret	relative Saman Rafudy at Becret.	"	N.Y.C.
S.I.		SHOUCKE	Behor	20		M S	DISCHARGED HOSPITAL 2-481647-11/5/36	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Jerusalem	" Messes Shoucke at San El Attoune.	"	"
5	Y	BARDA	Victor	29		M M	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Tripoli	relative 30 rue des petites soeurs Paris France	"	"
6		TERCINOD	Guido	24		M M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rome	Emile Tercimod at Rome rue de virimele 21.	"	"
7		"	Ada	wife 24		F M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		ILLANES	Gregory	[redacted]		M	Expert	"	English.	"	Chily	spanish american	Amerio.	Maplewood	relative Clady Inno Illanes Wife at Maplewood.	N.J.	Maplewood.
9		RECART	Horacio	22		M S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Seattle	relative Recart 92 Av Mozart Paris.	Wash	Seattle
10		"	Eduardo	bro. 20		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berkeley	"	Cal	Berkeley
11 DIPLOMAT		FAUBERT	André	34		M S	Diplomatic Consul	"	"	"	Haiti	"	"	N.Y.C.	relative Sans Hobe at Paris	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
12		DUPONT	Edmond	39		M M	Commis	"	French	"	Belgium	French	"	N.Y.C.	Wife Dupont 1248 Madison Av at N.Y.	"	"
13		DE REDU	Jeanne	44		F M	Tourist	"	"	"	Roumania	Roumania	Roumania	Bucarest	relative John Borec Consul general.	N.Y.	"
S.I.		MECHE	Marian	75		F M	none	"	Hebrew	"	"	Hebrew	Bessarab	Kicheneff	NChody.	Mass	Worcester
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

CLOSED AT NUMBER FOURTEEN.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 13 1920, *19* 210

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	myself	50	no ----------	relative 43 Washington St at N.Y.C.	yes	Permt	no	Held further Med. (Eyes)								5	4	Fair	Dr	Br	None		Palestina	Jerusalem
2	"	"	"	" ----------	relative 2 Disb 21 E 10 St at Chicago.	"	"	"	"			"					5	4	Dr	Dr	"	"		"	Bitonnia
3	"	"	"	" ----------	relative 85 Washington St at N.Y.C.	"	4 Years	"	"			"					"	3	"	"	"	"		"	Jerusalem
4	"	"	"	" ----------	Relative 82 Allen St at N.Y.	"	permt	"	"			"					5	6	Fair	"	Dr	"		"	"
5	"	"	100	" ----------	relative J chwer 9.11 University Place at N.Y.	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	br	"		Italy	Tripoli
6	"	"	50	" ----------	Hotel Imperial 35 St at N.Y.	"	"	"									"	"	"	"	dr	Wounded to the face.		"	Rome
7	"	"	"	" ----------	"	"	"	"									"	"	Bl	Bl	none			"	"
8	"	"	~~100~~ yes	~~no~~ yes 1914 F.N.Y. 1920 Maplewood	return to his home in Maple wood N.J.	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"		Chile	Santiago
9	no	father	100	" 1919 Seattle 1920 Wash	University of Washington at seattle.	"	"	"									5	3	"	dr	br	"		"	"
10	no	"	"	" "	Berkeley University of California at Berkeley.	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"		"	"
11	yes	myself	50	" 1915 N.Y. 1920	General Consulate of Haitito N.Y.	yes	permt	no									5	4	"	Br	Bl	none		Haiti	St Domingo
12	"	"	"	" 1919 N.Y. 1920	relative M. Lamont 1340 Madison av at N.Y.	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	Bl	"		Belgium	Tournai
13	"	"	"	no ----------	Hotel Prince George at N.Y.	"	3 Month	"									5	6	"	Bl	"	"		Roumania	Bucarest
14	no	Children	"	" ----------	Son in law Josef Cohen 31 South St at Worcester Mass	"	"	"									5	3	"	Gr	Bl	none		Russia	Cronstadt
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

to Calif 19

Visa to Vigo

Syr art. senile debility which may affect

CLOSED AT NUMBER FOURTEEN.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CORNEC Jules (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the SAVOIE, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Cornec

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 1920

at N.Y.

O B Conckston

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DEHONCK Abel *, Surgeon of the* SAVOIE. *, sailing therewith* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* Twelve *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Faculty of Lille *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Four. *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this 20 *day of* Dec *, 19*20 *at* NY

O P Blagnolstone
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—43c

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA SAVOIE. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, DEC 11 1930, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1 IN TRANSIT		Assémat	Louis	42		M	M	drygoods Merchant	yes	French	yes	France	French	France	Coperkang	Parents-Louis Negre at Coper-kang	Mexique	Tampeco
2 IN TRANSIT		"	Eglantine (wife)	31		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3 UNDER 16		"	Joseph (ch)	5		M	S	"	no	-	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
4 UNDER 16		"	Eglantine (ch)	4		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5 UNDER 16		"	Léon (ch)	2		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6 IN TRANSIT		Brunet	Jean	26		M	M	Clerk	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Montpellier	Parents Paul Brunet 57 Bl Diderot at Paris	Tah.	Papeete
7 IN TRANSIT		"	Jeanne	25		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8 UNDER 16		"	Raymonde	2		F	S	"	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9 IN TRANSIT		Berniére	Pierre	23		M	S	accounta	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Sévres	Sister Marie Emonrot II St de la Machine at Sévres	"	"
10 DIPLOMAT		Chartier	Camille	34		M	S	Diplomat	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Mother Mme Chartier 83 Av. Kléber at Paris	G.A;	Guatemala
11 DIPLOMAT		Contresty	Gaston	51		M	M	Diplomatic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parents Mrs Contresty at Bourgeaux(Ariége)	"	"
12 DIPLOMAT		"	Jeanne	50		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13 IN TRANSIT		Castel	Albert	53		M	S	Mining Enginer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parents-MrCastel I5 st Nor-novilli at Paris	Tah	Tahiti
14 DIPLOMAT		Fremont	Louis	25		M	S	Diplomat Lefman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Ct Frémont I4 st du Co-nédic at Lorient	G.A.	Guatemala
15 DIPLOMAT		Fitte	Henry	31		M	M	Professor Diplomat	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parents Mrs Fitre I7 Bis Vic-tor Hugo at Villeneuve S/Y	"	"
16 DIPLOMAT		"	Clotilde (wife)	24		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17 DIPLOMAT		"	Jean (ch)	4		M	S	"	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18 IN TRANSIT		Fara	François	26		M	S	Drygoods Merchant	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Parents Mrs Deschamps 63 St J.Bte Eyriés at La Havre	Mexi	Guadalajera
19 IN TRANSIT		Hardouin	Camille	57		M	M	Civil Enginer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chaumes	Wife Marie Providence Bougeois at Chaumes	P.Rico	San Juan
20 IN TRANSIT		Klotz	Adrien	45		M	M	Com Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Wife Mme KLOTZ 50 st Spontini at Paris	D.F.	Mexico
21 IN TRANSIT		Keruzoré	Edouard	32		M	M	Doctor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quimper	Parents Mrs Pennec 4 Quai de l' Odet at Quimper	Tah	Papeete
22 IN TRANSIT		"	Auguste (wife)	33		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23 UNDER 16		"	Jean (ch)	1		M	S	"	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24 UNDER 16		"	André	5		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25 IN TRANSIT		Lafforgue	Joseph	39		M	M	clerk	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Paris	Brother Joseph Planadevall at I2°Regt D'ArtiL. at St Dié	"	Tahiti
26 IN TRANSIT		"	Rose (wife)	38		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27 IN TRANSIT		Lalanne	Esther	42		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aubervilliers	Parents Mr Madiote St de Pa-ris N°23 at Brie Comte	Can	Montréal
28 IN TRANSIT		Mugnier	Louis	41		M	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Annecy	Parents Mugnier I4 St Filate-rie at Annecy	Tah	Tahiti
29 IN TRANSIT		"	Clémentine	37		F	M	Institu-tor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30 DIPLOMAT		Vielledent	Albert	48		M	M	Consul Lieutenant	"	"	Diplomatic	"	"	"	Avignon	Wife Mrs J.Vielledent I6 St Bouquéres at Avignon	Mex	Guaymas

Wm S Burns Insp

Closed at number Thirty.

Total passengers 31
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 31

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

212

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 19 1920, *19*

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Any in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	Myself	50	yes	1920	N.Y.C.	On Transit to Tampico Mexique	yes	3 days		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Gr	Br	None	France	Mazamet
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	--	--	"	Bl	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	--	--	"	br	"	"	"	"
6	no	"	"	no	----------		On transit to Papeete. French establishments.	yes	2 wks		no								5	4	Fair	Bl	Dr	Left arm impot or Mems partial loss of function left arm due to arm injuries	"	St Chinan
7	"	"	"	"	----------		"	"	"		"								"	3	"	"	"	none	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	----------		"	"	"		"								-	-	"	"	br	"	"	"
9	yed	"	"	yes	much times		Papeete	On transit to Papeete	Tahiti		"	"	"						5	3	"	dr	dr	"	Tahiti	Papeete
10	no	Fiat Lux	"	1918	N.Y.		On transit to Guatemala	Guat	"		"	French Consul							5	5	"	"	Br	"	France	Paris X°
11	"	Gustave Lachaise	"	1920	"		"	"	"		"	French Mission							5	4	"	br	gr	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		"								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	yed	"	"	"	"	Lakeland	On transit to Tahiti	Papeete	"		"								"	5	"	"	Bl	"	"	Guines
14	"	Fiat Lux	"	no	----------		"	"	"		Guatemala	Guat	"						"	4	"	"	Br	"	"	Lorient
15	no	paid by Guatemala.	"	"	----------		On transit to	Guatemala	Guat		"	"	"						5	3	"	Br	Br	"	rgentina	Buenos-Ayres.
16	"	"	"	"	----------		"	"	"		"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	Cochinchi na	Saigon.
17	"	"	"	"	----------		"	"	"		"	"							-	-	"	"	Dr	"	France	La Rochetie
18	yes	myself	"	yes	1919	Guadalajara	On Transit to	Mexique	Guadalajara		"	2 wks	"						5	3	Fair	br	br	Wounded to the face.	France	Embrun.
19	no	"	"	"	1886	N.Y et P.C.	On transit to	P.C.	San Juan		"	2 wks	"						5	4	Fair	Wh.	Bl.	none	France	Part à S/S Jouarre.
20	"	"	"	"	1919	P.C.	Hotel Palace	P.C.																		
					1920	N.Y.	On transit to	Mexico.			"	3 days	"						5	3	"	Br	Gr	"	"	Paris
21	"	Paid by French govern.	"	no	----------		On transit to	Tahiti.	Papeete		"	"	"						5	3	"	"	br	"	"	Ile Molene
22	"	"	"	"	----------		"	"	"		"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Port Launay
23	"	"	"	"	----------		"	"	"		"	"							-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Menton
24	"	"	"	"	----------		"	"	"		"	"	"						-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Quimper
25	yes	myself	"	"	----------		On transit to	Tahiti	Papeete		"	"	"						5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Perpignan
26	"	"	"	"	----------		"	"	"		"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	yes	"	"	"	----------		On transit to	Montreal	Ca.		"	3 days	"						5	3	"	Br	Gr	"	France	Villeneuve le Letitie
28	no	Government	"	yes	1909 1919.	Tahiti	"	"	"	Tahiti	Papeete	"	2 days	"					"	"	"	"	br	"	"	Seynod
29	"	"	"	no	----------		"	"	"		"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cruffy.
30	no	myself	"	yes	1920	N.Y.	On transit to	Sonora	Mexique		"	"	"						5	2	"	"	"	"	France	Chambord

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CORNEC Jules *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* SAVOIE *, from* Le Havre *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Four *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 *day of* Dec *, 19* 20

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

213

I, LEHOUCK hal, *Surgeon of the* SAVOIE, *sailing therewith* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* Twelve *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Faculty of Lille, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Four *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this 20 *day of* Dec, *19* 20

at N. Y

E W Blenderstaff

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—43

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA SAVOIE 1-9 Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE 2-9, DEC 11 1920, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Roche	Louis with #2,3	40	M	M	Officer Diplomatic	yes	French	yes	France	French	France	Paris	Parents Roche 99 st Thomas at Marseille	G.A.	Guatemala
2		Thaly	Gabriel	45	M	M	Secretary " Diplomatic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		"	Jane	28	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		"	Maurice	3	M	S	"	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
IN TRANSIT 5		Zivy	Lucien	38	M	M	Merchant	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Parents IO avenue Charles Floquet at Paris	Mex	Mexico
IN TRANSIT 6		"	Suzanne	22	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
IN TRANSIT 7		Zivy	Raymond	23	M	S	Expert Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parents Mr E.Zivy 50 St Coponic at Paris	"	"
IN TRANSIT 8		Furrer	Albert	25	M	S	Engineer	"	"	"	Swiss	"	Switzerland	Zurich	Father Mr A.Furrer 369,Hard-Turmsk at Zurich	Vene-zuala	Carracas
IN TRANSIT 9		Wick	Max	2I	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs Wick at Zurick	"	"
IN TRANSIT 10		José	Ferrer Ferrer	33	M	M	Lawyer	"	Spanisch	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona	Parents Concepcion Graell at Barcelona	Mex	Mexico
IN TRANSIT 11		Arozanena	Luis	67	M	M	Doctor	"	"	"	Cuban	Cuban	France	Biarritz	Wife Victorine de Arozanena Villa Radieuse at Biarritz	Cuba	Havane
12		De Mauer	Fernandez Neves	50	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Paris		Parents Mme Moradt I8 St Magdeburg at Paris	"	Vedado
13		Coca	Afdia	33	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		Urretia	Miguel	56	M	M	Propri	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parents Di Rafel Martinez at Paris	"	Havane
15		"	Angela wife	36	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		Cuevas	José	39	M	M	Archit	"	"	"	Mexico	Mexican	"	"	Hotel Regina at Paris	Mex	Mexico
17		"	Sofia	23	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		Poulat	Julio	48	M	M	Official Functio Diplomatic	"	"	"	"	"	Spain	Madrid	nobody	"	"
IN TRANSIT 19 CL CAR		Olivares	Joses	29	M	S	Expert Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	France	Paris	"	Cuba	Havane
20		Harris	Joseph	26	M	S	Chimist	"	English	"	British	English	Canada	Montréal	"	Can	Montreal
21	SI	Kanawati	Aboud	23	M	M	Merchant	"	Arabian	"	"	Greek	Palestine	Bethléen	Parents-Khoury Kanawati at Bethléen	Texas	San Antonio
22	SI	"	Manna wife	I7	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
UNDER 16 23		"	Nassy ch	2	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	SI	"	Salim bro	I4	M	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	SI	"	Georges bro	I2	M	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
IN TRANSIT 26		Fain	Ruben	32	M	S	Director	"	French	"	Russian	French	France	Paris	Father A.Fain I6I Bd St Martin at Paris	Tah	Papete
27		Roche	Magdeline with no 1	22	F	S	none Diplomatic	"	France	"	"	"	"		Parents Roche 99 St Thomas at Marseille	G.A.	Guatemala
28		"	Claude "	I	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29															Wm/L Evans Insp		
30																	

Closed at number Twenty Height

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 1 1920, *19*

214

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in the following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Error in prison or disturbance, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	French Gov myself	300	yes	1920	N.Y.	On transit to Guatemala		2 days	no									5	4	fair	bl	blu	none	France	Marseille
2	"	Acquisit	50	no	----------		" " "	Tahiti	"	15 days	"								5	4	"	dk	dk	"	Martinique	StPierre
3	"	"	50	no	----------		" " "	"	"	"	"								5	4	"	"	"	"	Guadeloupe	Point a Pitr
4	"	"	--	no	----------		" " "	"	"	"	"								-----		"	"	"	"	Senegal	St Louis
5	"	myself	50	no	----------		" " "	Mexico	"	2 days 8 Jours	"								5	5	"	"	"	"	Mexique	Mexico
6	yes	"	50	no	----------		" " "	"	"	2 days some days	"								5	5	"	"	blu	"	France	Valenciennes
7	"	"	50	no	----------		" " "	"	"	" 3 Jours	"								5	5	"	"	"	"	Mexique	Mexico
8	no	"	50	no	----------		" " "	Venezuala	"	2 Week	"								5	4	"	bl	br	"	Switzerland	Zurich
9	"	Commercial Caracas	50	no	----------		" " "	Caracas	"	2 days some days	"	Sister							5	3	"	br	"	"	"	"
10	"	myself	50	no	----------		Relativ Mexico	Cerna 70 on transit	"	"	"								5	5	"	"	"	"	Spain	Barcelona
11	"	"	50	yes	1919	N.Y.	Sister Coble 5 N°67 at Vedado en transit Cuba		"	2 days	"								5	4	"	"	"	"	Cuba	Havane
12	"	"	50	"	1919	"	on transit to Vedado, Cuba		"	"	"								5	5	"	dk	dk	"	"	Mantua
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"								5	4	"	br	br	"	"	Bavène
14	no	"	50	"	1893	"	Family-Esesbar 162 on transit habana-Cuba		"	"	"								5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Remedio
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"								5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	50	"	Transit 1920	"	On transit to Mexico		"	1 wk	"								5	4	"	bk	"	"	Mexique	Mexico
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"								5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Gouvernment	50	"	1919	Washing	Wife Josefina Poulot at Mexico on transit to Mexico		"	"	"								5	5	"	dk	"	"	"	"
19	"	myself	50	"	1911	N.Y.	On transit to Habane Cuba		"	"	"								5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	50	"	1920	Buffalo-	en Transit to Montreal		"	2 days	"								5	4	"	br	br	"	Canada	Montreal
21	"	"	50	no	----------		Uncle Abraham Kanawati at Bros San Antonio Texas on transit		"	some days	"								5	5	"	dk	"	"	Palestine	Bethléem
22	"	"	"	no	----------		" " "	"	"	"	"								5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	---	no	----------		" " "	"	"	"	"								-----		"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	50	no	----------		" " "	"	"	"	"								----		"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	50	no	----------		" " "	"	"	"	"								-----		"	"	"	"	"	"
26	no	"	50	yes	1919	S.Fran	On transit to Papeete Tahiti		"	15 Day	"								5	4	"	"	grÿ	"	Russian	Moscou
27	no	French Gov	300	"	1920	N.Y.	" " Guatemala		"	some days	"								5	4	"	bl	blu	"	France	Marseille
28	"	"	--	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"								5---		"	"	"	"	"	"
29																										
30																										

Further Medical Exp

Closed at number Twenty Height.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CORNEC Jules (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the SAVOI, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Cornec
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec, 19 20

at

L. Blanchard
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—903

S. S. LA SAVOIE sailing from LE HAVRE, DEC 1. 1920, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC 10 1920, 19...

215

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	CODY	Francis W	33	-	M	S	Born on August 31th 1887 at Oyster bay at N.Y.	Colby 53547	Oyster Bay L.D. at N.Y.
2	COUTURE	Arthur	37	-	M	M	" " December 19th 1888 at Serova Wis	Granting 121678	Rice Lake Wisconsin.
3	CRITTA	Leo B. Mrs	39	-	F	M	" " November7 1881 at Atlantic York	Colby 45489	42 East 60 th St at N.Y.C.
4	"	Roberto	29	-	M	M	----------	Naturalized N.Y.C. Supreme Court on April 13th 1920.	" "
5	CODY	Ellen Pauline	19	-	F	S	Born at Oyster Bay N.Y. on February 19 1901	Colby 53151	Oyster Bay L.D. at N.Y.
6	CHANLER	Dorothy	22	-	F	S	Born of american parents at Paris on Nov. 24th 1898	Granting 121657	Ther 147 E 19th St at N.Y.
7	DAVIS	Leonie	69	-	F	W	Born at Buffalo on June 7th 1850.	Colby 29428	948 5th Av at N.Y.C.
8	DICKINSON	C.I.	37	-	M	M	" " Whitey Point N.Y. on Dec.29th 1882.	" 112761	Whitney Point N.Y.
9	DALY	William	47	-	M	M	----------	Naturalized at City Court on 1895.	10 Central Av.at Flushing N.Y.
10	ELLIOT	Mary	40	-	F	M	Born on April 3th 1880 at Woodville N.Y.	Legation Certificate 208	Holly Springs Miss.
11	ECKEL	Edwin Q	45	-	M	M	" at N.Y. on May 6th 1875	Colby 50271	Major U.S.R.C.1503 Decatur St at Washington, D.C.
12	FARRELLY	Elisabeth	32	-	F	S	" " Wayne Pa. on June 17th 1888.	Colby 92635	Harrison Gummy Bridge Farm at N.Y.
13	FINMAN	Rosette 41	37	-	F	M	----------	American by marriage.	249 West End Av at N.Y.
14	FREES	Chaney	51	-	M	M	Born at N.Y. C. on august 17th 1869.	Colby 101655	89 Marble Hill Av. at N.Y.C.
15	GRAF	Albert 4	30	-	M	S	Born at N.J. Newark on 6 Dec 1890.	Granting 121984	824 Fulton St at Salisbury Mass
16	GEORGE	Curtis	39	-	M	M	----------	Naturalized at Supreme Court Brooklyn N.Y. on April 4th 1912.	630 Kenilworth Av at Oak Park Ill.
17	GALLAGHER	Mary Alice	19	-	F	S	Born at Boston Mass. on Aug. 4th 1901.	Colby 53176	Galboro Box 163 at Hampshire
18	HARTZELL	Pauline Mrs Husb	30	-	F	M	----------	American by marriage.	19 Post Av at N.Y.
19	"	Arthur	32	-	M	M	Born on December 24th 1887 at Washington	----------	" "
20	HENSCHIEN	Edith	26	-	F	S	Born on February 12 th 1894 at Brooklyn.	Colby 14574	1435 Atlantic Av at Brooklyn.
21	HAMRICK	Florence 91	32	-	F	D	Born at Philadelphia on June 11th 1888.	Colby 101557	677 23 Carondelet St at Los Angeles Cal.
22	HAROLD	Gilbert Farwell	42	-	M	M	" " Keene N.H. on May 9th 1878.	Colby 63072	1649 Lyonister Av. at Bridgeport.
23	HARDY	Donald Robert	27	-	M	S	" " Johnsbury St N.Y. on Dec. 4th 1893.	Naturalized 441	15 Lincoln Av. at Amherst Mass.
24	DE HOSTOS	Eugenio	41	-	M	M	" " St Domingo on Aug 26th 1879	Repository 5837	Nereides Av at San Juan Porto R.
25	"	Josephine	36	-	F	M	" " Arroyo on Feb. 24th 1894	----------	" "
26	"	Sara	5	-	F	S	" " San Juan P.R. on Nov 23th 1915.	----------	" " "
27	DAVIS	Stereclia	47	-	F	S	" " Naguebo " " on March 2th 1873	----------	" "
28	KOHAN	Ruth	23	-	F	M	" " Minneapolis American by Father	Colby 41378	Carples St W.E. at Riverside Drt.
29	KRAL	Marie	21	-	F	S	" " Thiladelphia on Jul 4th 1899.	Colby 5278	1900 No. [illegible] t Chicago.
30	MARGOLIES	Daniel S	21	-	M	S	Born at N.Y. on Dec. 25 th 1899.	Colby 51178	620 W 182 St at N.Y.C.

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6 6

14—608

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LA SAVOIE sailing from LE HAVRE, DEC 1[illegible] 1920 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC 1[illegible] 1920 19... 216

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	MILTON	David Kahn	38		M	S	Born at Cincinnati on Feb. 19th 1882.	Lansing 10947	3975 Bee Chwood av; At Cincanniti
2	[illegible]STEIN	Georg e	52		M	M	Born at St John N.B. on March 7 1868	Father was naturalized in Boston on [illegible] 1875	348 ashington St at Boston
3	[illegible]USLER	Max	45		M	M	----------	Naturalized at Newark Common pleas on 1909	97 Lincoln Park at Newark N.J.
4	MAHON	Agerita	31		F	S	----------	Naturalized at N.Y. District court	108 W III St at N.Y.
5	PEABODY	Charles	53		M	M	Born at Rutland on Nov 9 th 1867.	(Post Office) on 191[illegible]	197 Brattle St at Cambridge
6	"	Margaret	32		F	S	" " Cambridge on Nov 1'th 1888.		" "
7	PEREL	Ray	27		M	S	" " Los Angelos on Dec 10th 1892.		462 So Olive St at Los Angeles.
8	ROUT	Thomas	46		M	S	" " Washington on Aug 6th 1874		31 I-14St N. W. at Washington.
9	"	Charlton	35		M	M	" " " on 17 october 1885.		" "
10	RULIC	Blaz	46		M	M	----------	Naturalized at Selby Court memphis on Oct. 1903.	North Alabama
11	ROSS	Thomas	27		M	M	Born at Brooklyn on July 27th 1873.		396 Carroll St at Brooklyn.
12	RADFORD	Anne	48		F	S	----------	Naturalized at Boston East on Nov 25th 1909	Charlesgate Hospital at Cambridge.
13	ROCSSEL	Max	48		M	M	Born at N.Y. on July 16th 1872.		440 4th AV at N.Y.C.
14	RUDECKER	Sydney	25		M	S	" " Brooklyn on January 20th 1895.		230 Kingston An at Brooklyn N.Y.
15	SWIFT	Percy	43		M	M	" " Selina Cali. on Dec 28th 1877		140 Spear St at San Francisco
16	"	Esther	43		F	M	" " Bortowille Nov 5th 1877		" "
17	SHEPARD	Eleonor	38		F	M	" " Trenton on Nov. 10th 1882		Baltimore Hotel N.Y.
18	STIERLIN	Barbara	54		F	W	----------	District Court at Philadelphia on Sept 1897	166 Robinson St at Pittsburg Pa.
19	SHACKLEFORD	Lattie	43		F	S	Born at Mathews Virg. on Feb 22nd 1877		North Mathews Virg.
20	SENTOMS	Marcisse	51		F	M	" " Los Angeles jan. 30th 1868.		1237 Magnolia Av at Los Angeles.
21	TACHAUD	Charles	64		M	S	----------	Naturalized at Long Is. C. on Nov 5th 1915.	69 Gilmor Av. L.I. C.
22	THOMPSON	Katherine	37		F	S	Born on Feb. 23th 1883 at Wilmington.		Brockrwood Elm Greenville.
23	VOGEL	Herman	48		M	S	" at Cutlenberg Clayton St Iowa on May 31th 1872.		Vicens Ladra Cal.
24	VINE	Raymond	27		M	S	Born at Berford Mass on Feb 14th 1896.		49 Boylston St at Boston Mass.
25	WHITNEY	"	27		M	S	" " Sulmenkec on Dec 1895.		Bed ford Indianapolis
26	WOOD	Lewis Robert	31		M	S	" " Blair C. Ohio on Apr. 10th 1889.		141 Broadway N.Y.C.
27	WARD	Anne	45		F	S	" " Boston Mass on Dec 25th 1874		3 Prince St at Boston Mass.
28	WALTON	Blanche	49		F	W	" " Philadelphia on Nov 17th 1871		Hartsdale N.Y.
29	WOOLLEY	Eugene	44		M	M	" " Hillside Michigan on 1876.		Moline Ill U.S.A.
30	WILSON	Pamelia	55		M	M	" " N.Y.C. on april 22th 1865.		Long Beach L.I.

CLOSED [illegible] NUMBER ENTRY.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—614

PORT OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO ..... BILLED .....

.....

.....

.....

7

217

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DEHOUCK Abel, Surgeon of the SAVOIE, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelvw years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Lille
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six. in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 1920

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

12-20-20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA SAVOIE. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, DEC 11 1920, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Aellig	Gottlieb	62	M	M	[illegible]	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Bumplitz-Uncle Fritz Shuster at Bottilgen	Ohio	Payne
2		"	Elisabeth	49	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		"	Werner	20	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		"	Ida	16	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	UNDER 16	"	Emma	14	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	UNDER 16	"	Lena	8	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		Boesiger	Fritz	23	M	S	worm	"	"	"	Bel	Parents Vogtli Maltenstr 50 at Bel	Pa	Pittsburg		
8		Guex-Crosier	Alfred	23	M	S	Patrycook	"	French	"	French	France	Paris	Father A.Guez Crosier at Martigny Suisse	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
9		Gisler	Thomas	23	M	S	Labor	"	German	"	German	Switzerland	Altdorf	Mother Rosa Gisler at Burglen	Cal	San Francisco
10		Hamm	Georges	23	M	M	Merchant	"	French	"	French	"	Chx de Fonds-	Mother Paul Montaudon Av. Sognel 9 at Corcellas	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
11		"	Berthe	22	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father L.Fouchon at Neufchatel	"	"
12		Lovay	Maurice	37	M	M	barman	"	German	"	German	"	Orsiéres	Mother Sesarine Lovay at Orsiéres	"	"
13		"	Jeanne	38	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	UNDER 16	"	Jeanne Marie	6	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	UNDER 16	"	René Maurice	4	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		Lanbscher	Adolf	23	M	S	workm	"	"	"	"	"	Fauffelen	Sister Adolf Lanbscher at Fauffelen	Oh	Cleveland
17		Pulver	Rudolf	25	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Orpind	Mother Mathilde Pulver at Orpind	Cal	San Francisco
18		Zeuruffin	Daniel	19	M	S	Farmer	"	French	"	French	"	Lenk	Mother ZenRuffin Ferdinand at Lenk	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
19		Armand	Ugon	25	F	S	houswi	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Villar Pellice-	N.J.	Brook
20		David	Hippolyte	6	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Armand Ugon at Villar Pellice	"	"
21		Belluomini	Eliseo	32	M	S	wprkm	"	"	"	"	"	Torre del Logo-	Parents Eugénio Irene Belluomini at Torre del Logo	Cal	San Francisco
22		Bonomi	Antonio	32	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Milano	Wife Locati Carolina Via Malvaglio at Arconate	"	"
23		Branca	Piétro	31	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castano	Mother Mochetti Luigio Via del Forno 3 at Castano	Mo	St Louis
24		Carosa	Anastasio	27	M	S	Shoemak	"	"	"	"	France	Venessiux	Father Jean Baptite Carosa at Fontecatio	[illegible]	Buffalo
25		Cacchini	Agostino	18	M	S	Owner	"	"	"	"	Italy	Ghivizzano	Father Guiseppe Degâlo at Cecchini	Cal	Los Angeles
26		Durand	Anna	29	F	S	workm	"	"	"	"	"	Boblio	Father Durand Luigi at Boblio	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
27		Doby	Louise	42	F	W	none	"	French	"	French	French	France	Toulon	Home St.Victor Considerant 13 at Toulon	Cal	San Francisco
28		Dell Era	Maria	26	F	S	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Caomo	Father Giovanni at Varcana	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
29		Del Morones	Guiseppe	40	M	M	workm	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Cacilia at Vercana	"	"
30		Garavaglia	Pierino	25	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Milano	Father Garavaglia Domenico at Turbizo	Wash	Seattle

Closed at number Thrity.

Total passengers 31
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

218

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 13 1920, *19*

14—431

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in work pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	myself	300	no		Cousin at Brothers Aellig at Payne(Ohio)	no	always	yes	no	no	no			good	no	5	5	fair	gri	gri	none	Switzerland	Adelboden
2	"	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"					5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	--	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"					5	5	"	br	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	--	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"					5	5	"	br	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	---no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"					5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	--	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"					5	1	"	br	br	"	"	"
7	"	"	70	no		Friend Robert Moser Box 247 Post Office at Clrecko Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	no	no	no					----	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	yes	"	50	no		Friend Boamer Général Manager Hotel Alpin at N.Y.	yes	4y	no	no							5	4	"	"	blu	"	Bern	Lelchuan
9	no	"	200	no		Friend Caspar Herger Box 57 at Espart	no	always	yes	no							5	5	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Martigny
10	yes	"	130 50	no		Cousin Mr C.Thomen 244 AV.Columbus at N.Y.C.	yes	permt	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Buglen
11	"	"	50	no		Cousin " " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	dk	br	"	"	Chx de Fonds
12	"	"	500	yes	I906 I920 July 10	N.Y. Home 550-9th Ave. at N.Y.C.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	br	br	"	"	Palangu
13	"	"	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Orsiéres
14	"	"	--	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	---	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	---	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
16	250	"	50	no		Friend Franz Mutschler I254 Euchid Av.at Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	------	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	150	no		Friend William Fell House 663 65 Clag St at San Francisco	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	bl	bl	"	Switzerland	Fauffelen
18	yes	"	50	no		Brother Zenruffin I09 W. 54 St at N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	br	gri	"	"	Ruegisberg
19	"	"	60	yes	I911 N.J. I920 May	Husband Emma Armand 2106 Val- lentaire at Brook 326 W 58 St	yes	permt	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dk	"	"	"	Lenk
20	"	"	20			"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Italy	Villa Pellice
21	no	"	200	M	I904 Cal. I920	Parents 7I0 Montgom at San Francisco	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	yes	Cousin	100	no		Cousin- Locati Francesco 434 N.River at San Francisco	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	blu	"	"	Viareggio
23	"	"	60	no		Cousin-Cantoni Filippo 5332 St Ave. at St Louis	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Arconate
24	"	myself	65	no		Uncle Angelone Di Biago 302 North Division at Buffalo	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Castano
25	yes	Cousin	25	no		Cousin-Cecchini Antonio 5II S.Pecan St at Los Angelos	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Fontecatio
26	"	myself	60	yes	I909 N.J. I920 May	Cousin-Da.L.Stephan 326 E. 56 St.at New-York	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Ghivizzano
27	"	"	200	no		Uncle Murel Auguste 7I6- Gen St at Sakenfiel	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Boblio
28	"	"	50	no		Cousin-Del Maroneo Giovannia 255 W. 38 St at N.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	France	Gouffayer
29	"	"	600	yes	I903 I9I6 N.Y.	Wife- " " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	bl	br	"	"	Vercana
30	"	Brother	125	no		Brother-Garavaglia Carlo at Kamas Seattle Wash. Ward Washington St	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	dk	"	"	"	Turbigo

Discharged to father

Discharged to uncle

Closed at number Thrity.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CORNEC Jules (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the SAVOIE, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 19 16

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

219

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DEHOUCK Abel, Surgeon of the SAVOIE, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty Of Lill[illegible]
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of [illegible], 19 20 J. DeHouck

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA SAVOIE. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, DEC 11 1920, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Gregori	Piétro	25		M	M	labor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Boveglio	Parents Santi Gregori at Bove- glio	Md	Cumberland
2		"	Maria	21		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		Javanel	Albertina	20		F	S	workm	"	"	"	"	"	"	Villa r Pellia	Parents Janavel Giacomo at Vlillar Pellia	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
4		Luici	Gregorio	39		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leonesca	Wife Agnese Luici at Leonesca	N.J.	Trenton
5		Manfredi	Guiso	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Torre del Lago	Mother Santina Manfredi at Torre del Lago	Neva	Dena
6		"	Guro	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		Monaco	Eligia	14		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aquila	nobody	Mass	Boston
8		Monaca	Angela	22		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Monaca Francesca at Introdaugna	"	Newton
9		Nicolai	vincenzi	41		M	M	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leonassa	Wife-Antonia Nicolai at Leo- nessa	N.J.	Trenton
10		"	Guiseppe	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Pietro Nicolai at Leo- nessa	"	"
11		Paulon	Luigia	21		M	S	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barcis	Father Angelo Paulon at Barcis	Neva	Eureka
12		Regnaud	Suzanna	26		F	S	workm	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boblio Pellia	Father Reynaud at Boblio	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
13		Tiberia	Filomena	36		M	M	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aquila	Wife Michela Lorenza at In- trodacqua -(Aquila)	Mass	Newton
14		Zambon	Giglio	39		M	M	artist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arsiero	Brother at Arsiero	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
15		Alégre	Paul	18		M	S	labor	"	French	"	France	French	France	Oloron	Father P.Alégre I4 St.D'Abore at Oloron(B?P.)	Cal	Los Angelos
16		André	Julianne	21		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Mother Mrs André 34 St Desaix at Paris	Penn	Ardmore
17		Bordenave	Jeanne	42		F	S	workw	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pau	Father at Pau-Basses-Pyrenées	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
18		Bobillot	Blanche	26		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fesches le Chatel	Mother-Blanche Babillot at Fesches le Chatel(Doubs)	L.I.	Huntington
19		Gibo	René	18		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Guebviller	Father-Gibo Guebviller Grande St 51 at Haut Rhin	Ind	Seymour
20		Guery	Marie	24		F	S	dresmak	"	"	"	"	"	"	Limoges	Father-Guéry at Lapalisse	N.J.	N.Y.C.
21		Germain	Marcelle	30		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Garennes Colombes	(StLaurent des Eglises) Sister Mathieu I5 st Jeanne d'Arc at Garennes Colombes	Cali	Los Angelos
22		Godfert	Paul	58		M	M	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	Alsace	Perresse	Cousins at Illar(Alsace Lorraine	penn	Philadelphia
23		Hotz	Lina	50		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	nobody	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	
24		Henry	Louise	29		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	France	Pont Neuf	Sister Biezen at Pont Neuf Guiparas(Finistére)	Ill	Chicago
25		Hess	Elisa	21		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Parents-De Conninch StGuersan I9(Paris(I7°)	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
26	DIPLOMAT	Jeanneau	Edgard	21		M	S	Soldier	"	"	"	"	"	StAndré de Cubzac	Mother J.Jeanneau at St André de Cubzac(Gironde)	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
27		Lamy	Louise	19		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Alsace	Ste Marie	Father Albert Lang Croise de Mission at St Marie	Ind	Hammond
28		Leblanc	Marguerite	25		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	France	Chalons	Father etvMother Mr et Mrs Leblanc 70 Faub.StAntoine at Chalons s/Marne	Ariz	Clifton
29		Moynier	Louise	30		F	S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	StBonnet	Cousine at S.Bonnet(H.Alpes)	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
30		Morice	Albert	54		M	M	Manager	"	"	"	"	"	Fourchambault	Aunt-Mrs Joly at Bois		

Closed at number Thirty.

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 26 1920, *19* 220

14—431

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	myself	$50	yes	1895 1915	Cumberl	Brother Gregori Lorenzo I9 Baltimore St Cumberland	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	br	br	none	Italy	Lucca
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	$50	no	----------		Sister David Giacoma 217 East 82nd St at N.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Villar pellia
4	"	"	$50	yes	1903 1913	Trenton	Cousin- Pasquare Clarce 223 St at Trenton N.J.	yes	4Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	blu	"	"	Leonesco
5	no	Father	$ 25	no	----------		Father Manfredi Guiseppe 40 Verdi at Nevada	"	permt	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Torre del Lago
6	no	"	$ 25	no	----------		" " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	myself	$ 50	no	----------		Father Monaco Giovahni 5 Elis-ton Place at Boston	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Aquila
8	no	"	$ 50	no	----------		Parents Carmine Eiberia II Beecher St at Newton Centre	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	no	"	$ 60	yes	1905 1900	Trent	Brother Angelo Antonio Nicolai 624 Roebling Av. at Trenton	"	4 y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dk	"	"	"	Leonessa
10	no	"	$ 50	no	----------		Cousin Parlo Nicolai 624 Roe-bling Ave. at Trenton	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	yes	Prepaid	$ 50	no	----------		Cousin Berolo Domenica at Eu-reka	"	permt	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Barcis
12	"	myself	$ 50	no	----------		Sister Broga Costanza II2 E. 74 St at N.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Boblio
13	"	"	50	yes	1913 1919	Newton	Brother Carmine Teberio at Newton N°II Beecher	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Aquila
14	yes	"	50	"	1911	N.Y.C.	Family I35 W. I3 St at N.Y.C.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	br	br	e	"	Arsiéro
15	no	"	50	no	----------		Sister Osés 647 -I8 St at Los Angelos	yes	3y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	blu	"	Frence	Olorou
16	no	"	$ 50	no	----------		Uncle Mr Brown I7 E. Lancaster at Ardmore	"	Iy	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	bl	"	"	"	Pontrieux
17	"	"	$ 50	no	----------		Sister- Mme Chelec 240 W. 35St at N.Y.	"	permt	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Pau
18	"	"	$ 50	no	----------		Friend- Bertha Montagna at Huntington	yes	4	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Pesches le Chatel
19	no	"	55	no	----------		Brother in law- John F ord 54 St-304 at Seymour	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Waldiohofen
20	"	"	$ 50	no	----------		Sister-Mrs Mitchelle I74 at WILKINSON ave.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Hte Vienne
21	no	"	100	yes	1901 1920	Los An-gelos	Friends Mr G.D. Koster I023 Berento St, Los Angelos Cal.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Paris
22	no	"	50	"	1885	Canton	Wife- Paul Godfert 2335 Male at Philadelphia	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Perrisse
23	"	"	50	"	1916	N.Y.	Home-I25 E.40 St at N.York	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	br	"	"	Ste Marie
24	no	"	$ 50	no	----------		Niece W.Parker I2I4 Kedzie Av. at Chicago Ill	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	br	gri	"	France	Gonesnon
25	"	"	$ 50	no	----------		Uncle M.J.Martin 2I8 W. II4 St at N.Y.	yes	permt	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	bl	blu	"	Alsace	Bersniller
26	"	Gouvernt	300	no	----------		Adres.Mr Bernard Cosper 805 Fremont Ave.EN TRANSIT GUATEMALA	"	In transit										5	5	"	"	bl	"	France	Gironde
27	"	myself	$ 50	no	----------		Brother A.Lang at ILL; Marengo	no	always	yes									5	5	"	"	"	"	Alsace	St Marie
28	no	"	$ 50	no	----------		Bridegroom- Gregory Baltas I7 Candit St at Hammond	yes	permt	no									5	5	"	"	bl	"	France	Chalons
29	no	"	$ 50	no	----------		Parents- at I022 Box at Clif-ton (Arizona)	"	"	"									5	5	3	"	"	"	"	St Bounet
30	"	"	50	no	----------		Friend Mme Morice Hotel Anso-nia 70 Av. 74 St at Broodaway	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Mayenne

Closed at number Thirty.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CORNEC Jules (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the SAVOIE, from LE HAVRE., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 19 20

at N.Y.

_____ Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).- The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).- The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

221

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DEHOUCK Abel, Surgeon of the SAVOIE, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculty of Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Dec, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA SAVOIE. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, DEC 11 1939, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MIGNEREY	Berthe Jeanne	36		F	S	Baby's nurse	yes	French Eng.	yes	France	French	America	N.Y.C.	Mother Mignerey Etobon Hte saone.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
2		PRAT	Rachel	22		F	S	Workwo	yes	"	"	"	"	France	Valentine	Uncle Peyran 40 rue Jacob et Paris.	"	"
3		PONTET	Marqueritte	34		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Denis	relative Jean Pontet St Denis	"	"
4		PATIN	Claudin	29		M	S	Saccounta	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chalon S/S	Uncle Patin et Cortevaix	N.M.	More.
5		PERON	René	18		M	S	merchan	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quimmerlé	Grand'Mother Peron 7 rue des Soles Quimmerlé	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
6		ROBERT	Jeanne	26		M	S	Student	"	English	"	"	"	"	St Bonnet	relative Robert rue des Larcheaux. St Bonnet.	Virg.	Norfolk.
7		SUTTER	Emile	21		M	M	Workman	"	German	"	"	"	"	Guebwiller	Mother Eugénie Kroppée Guebwiller.	U.S.	Paterson.
8		"	Emma	21		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		WEHRLIN	Jeanne	19		F	S	Saervant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Xavier Wehrlin at Guebwiller	Ohio	Akron.
10		BOGDANOVICH	Nicolo	41		M	M	Fishmong	"	"	"	Jugo-Slav	Dalmatia	Dalmatia	Comisa	Wife Caterina Logda at Comisa	Cal.	San Pietro
11		"	Matteo	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		FURINA	Zivka	26		F	M	private	"	"	"	"	Croatia	Ifreljim		Mother France Polic at Ifrel-jim.	Misur	St Louis.
13	UNDER 16	"	Giovanni	6		M	S	none	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		LUDCNIC	Draginja	19		F	S	Workm	yes	"	yes	"	"	Foca		Grand'Mothers Ana Sokolovi at Foca.	Ptrt	Michigan
15		SUBAT	Nina	29		F	M	private	"	"	"	"	"	Ifreljim		Mother Kastering Simon at Ifreljim	Ohio	Neffs.
16		VIDAS	Sofia	28		F	M	Hswife	"	"	"	"	"	"		Mother France Polic at Ifreljim	Wis	Lohrville Sohwille
17		RANOVITS	Rumen	24		M	S	Busy	"	German Schk	"	Tchekslav	Slovak	Slovakia	Kosice	Uncle Bernath Bergida at Kosice.	N.J.	New Brunswick
18		"	Berta	60		F	M	private	"	"	"	"	"	"	precin	Father "	"	N.Y.C.
19		BERGIDOVA	Helena	19		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" "
20		ARANOVITS	Aranka	20		F	S	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" "
21		DOSKOCIL	Gisella	38		F	Wid	Workman	"	"	"	Catholic	"	Selini		Aunt Josepha Meisl at Sian	Mo.	Passau.
22		"	Gera	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		"	Bela	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	UNDER 16	"	Ettel	15		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		ELEFANT	Anna	19		F	S	Work Girl	"	Tchecsl	"	"	Slovak	"	Prebison	relative Eleiant Jamie at Pre	N.J.	Bayonne
26		ERNST	"	67		F	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lepigny	Grandmother Seriska at Linjam	Conn	Bridgeport.
27		LEDAK	Matej	25		M	M	agricult	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bystria	Father Pavel Ledak at Bystria	N.J.	Hudson
28		"	Matilda	19		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
29		OLLAREK	Wilhelmina	18		F	S	Swede Hous	"	germ	"	"	"	"		Lady Jan Ollarek at Bystria	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
30		ZINNER	Ferka	23		F	S	private	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kosice	Father Josef Zinner at Kosice	"	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 20 1920, 19 — 222

14—431

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and write the language, or some language, or is he illiterate? If he can read, state in what language.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
ALIENS																									
1	yes	myself	50	yes	1913 to Apr 1920 1903 1907	N.Y. 31 E 74 St N.Y.C.	Employer: Jane Livingston	yes	permt	no						no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Br	Br	none	France	Etobon
2	"	"	$3	no	----------	Sister Blanche Verghison 1497 Lexington Ave N.Y.		"	"	"										"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Valentine
3	"	"	$	30	"	---------- Cousin Pierre Pontet at N.Y.	336 W. 56th St	"	"	"										"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fourbevoie
4	no	"	$300	"	"	---------- Cousins Peter Balland at N.M.	Mora	"	"	"										"	"	"	dr	dr	"	"	Cortevaix
5	"	"	$100	"	"	---------- Uncle and Aunt Quenecherve 339 E 56 St N.Y.		"	"	"										"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quimperlé
6	no	"	$50	yes	to 9/4/20 1917	N.Y. 96 Protestant Hospital at Norfolk.		"	"	"						no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Bonnet
7	"	Uncle	$100	no	----------	Uncle Charles Baumler at Peter son.	no	Always	yes							no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	Bl	"	"	Guebwiller
8	"	"	"	"	----------	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	yes	myself	$50	no	----------	Brother Henri Wehrlin Akron	457 Cleveland St.	Direct to Uncle	Geo H Whalen	2nd cabin pass.	U.S. cit					no	no	good	no	"	3	"	br	br	"	"	"
10	"	Uncle	$100	"	----------	Uncle Matteo Bogdanyvich at 933 Centre	Cousin San Pedro Cal	"	"	"						no	no	good		"	"	"	"	"	"	Dalmatia	Comisa
11	"	"	"	"	----------	Uncle	"	"	"	"						no	no	good		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	no	myself	$100	"	----------	Husband VincoZivka at St Louis		yes	permt	no						no	no	good		"	3	"	"	"	"	Servia	Ifreljim
13	"	"	"	"	----------	"	2833 Chouteau ave.	"	"	"						no	no	good		"	4	"	"	Bl	"	Serbia	"
14	"	"	$50	"	----------	Father Sister and Brother at Detroit Michigan	Marko 74 Florence ave.	Direct to Louis Milanich								no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Foca	
15	no	"	$100	"	----------	Husband Gabat P.O. Box 104 at Neffs Ohio.		"	"							no				"	3	"	"	dr	"	"	Ifreljim
16	"	"	$105	"	----------	Husband Vidas P.O. Box 168 at Schville.	Lohrville Wis.	"	"											"	"	"	"	dr	"	"	"
17	"	"	$150	"	----------	Father Edvard Arky at Brunswick	81 Front St.	no	Always	yes						no				"	2	"	"	br	"	"	Sena
18	"	"	"	"	----------	Son and Sister Pollak 38 -v at N.Y.C.		"	"	"						no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	----------	Uncle " " "		"	"	"						no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Precar
20	"	"	"	"	----------	Bro. " " "		"	"	"									no	"	1	"	"	Bl	"	"	Sena
21	"	"	$150	"	----------	Sister: Mrs Emma Lauttier Relative Marie Pauline N.J.	215 Randolph St. Passaic N.J.	"	"	"										"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Bezin
22	"	"	"	"	----------	"	"	"	"	"										"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	----------	"	"	"	"	"										"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	----------	"	"	"	"	"						no	no		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	yes	"	$150	"	----------	UNCLE, Liegtmen 53 at Bayonne	Hermann	yes	permt	no						Direct to L.A. Soc.				"	4	"	Light	Bl	"	Tchekesl	Cecovce
26	no	"	$50	"	----------	Daughter Julia Dlubos 79 Grand field at Bridgeport	no always yes	Pro. cert. - Sensibly which may aff. etc.												"		Br	Dr		"	Lenjany	
27	"	"	"	"	----------	Uncle John Gorag at Hudson N.J.	Box 444 Hudson Heights	"	"	"										"	4	"	"	Bl	"	"	Bystrica
28	"	"	"	"	----------	"	"	"	"	"										"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	----------	Uncle Mother and Brother Karol Cerelli at N.Y.	514 E. 18th St.	Direct to Lav. and Soc.												"	"	"	Dr	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	$150	"	----------	Sister Margita Zinner 1151 167 St at N.Y.		"	"	"						no	no	no	no	"	2	"	br	br	"	"	Rozinka

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CORNEC Jules (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the SAVOIE, from LE HAVRE., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec, 1920

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

223

I, DEMUNCK Abel, Surgeon of the SAVOIE, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 19 20

at Ny

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA SAVOIE. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, DEC 11 1939, 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Struhar	Fabian	20		M	M	lab workm	yes	3626 English	yes	Tcekosla	Slovac	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Father Zurik John at Bystrice	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
2		"	Maria wife	25		F	M	Housewife	"	14626 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3 UNDER 16		"	Clara ch	1		F	S	none	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		Gahmann	Rosa	32		F	S	Maid	yes	3-838221 Deutsch	yes	Austrian	Hebrew	Alttrichie	Winn	Father Karl Gahmann at Winn	Pa	Johnstown
5		Kramer	Chane	28		F	M	2-277492 "	"	1-5626 "	"	German	"	Germanie	Essen	Mother Anna Kramer Strasse 35 at Essen	N.Y.	Brokling
6 UNDER 16		"	Isak son	8		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		Szabaska	Ferenzcé Mother	32		F	M	7-208292 6/30/43 "	"	English	"	Austrian	"	Zemplin	Karcsa	Brother Imheki Janos at Bodvogszerdahely	Pa	Duquesne
8 UNDER 16		"	Janas son	10		M	S	7-123543-9-27-39 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		Burigan	Ghoerges	39		M	M	Painter	"	3-4569 "	"	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Inen	Wife-Marta Burigan at Inen	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
10		Blank	Rasela dau	27		F	S	none	"	3-4596 Roumanian	"	Roumania	é	é	Dorohoi	Cousin Damer Boimovici St Pieter 2 at Dorohoi	"	"
11		"	Clara dau	17		F	S	2-151520 "	"	3-3596 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		"	Fara Mother	55		F	M	merchant	"	5-626 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		"	Ana dau	25		F	S	none	"	3-4596 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		"	Etty dau	19		F	S	2-79866 9-26-40 "	"	3-8596 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		Rottenberg	Simon father-in-law	67		M	M	"	"	3-4596 "	"	"	Hebrew	"	Bucarest	Brother-Marcu Feldman Calea Plevuer 74 at Bucarest	Mo	StLouis
16		Feldman	Silvestri	32		F	M	"	"	3-4596 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		"	Yancu wife	36		M	M	"	"	3-2596 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18 UNDER 16		"	Filip ch	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19 UNDER 16		"	Fonel ch	6		M	S	"	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20 ST		Feinsilber Feinsilber	Chewa	48		M	M	Worker	yes	3-4596	yes	"	"	"	Lipkani	nobody	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
21 ST		"	Sima dau	22		F	S	"	"	3-2596 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22 ST		Inselberg	Elive	72		M	M	Merchant	"	1-5626 "	"	"	"	"	Fakcham	Daughter M.Abranovichi at Fackcham	"	"
23 ST		"	Hensa wife mother	65		F	M	"	no	1-4626 "	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		Weintraub	Chaje sister	53		F	M	housewi	yes	5-626 Deutsh	yes	"	"	"	Transylvani	Brother at Gurahoht Roumania	Ohio	Toledo
25		Muntz	Moritz	25		M	M	clerk	"	146-26 "	"	"	"	"	Connaïard	Parents Muntz at Polon	"	"
26		"	Loriko wife	25		F	M	housewi	"	1-3626 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27 UNDER 16		"	Heinrich ch	9		F	S	none	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		Bielawski	Meyer	43		M	M	tailor	yes	1-3626 French	yes	Polisch	"	France	Paris	Home 24 St Ave. G.Galliéni at Joinville le Pont	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
29 UNDER 16		"	Gaston son	9		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		Bedasz	Jakob	36		M	S	Waterins Repre. workm	"	1-3626 Poland	"	"	"	Poland	Warsaw	Friend Perel Nachman Bedasz 5I Newolipki at Warsaw-Poland	"	"

Wm H Gurner Insp

Closed at number Thirty.

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 1 1920, *19* 224

14—431

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit (specify "visitor," "student," or "tourist") to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	myself	$50	yes	1910 1920	N.Y.	Sister Josephine Farra 130 Box 605 Gay St Horl at New-Jersey Berg shire Long Island mf	no	always	yes	no									5	5	fair	dk	blu	none	Tocsoslovakia	Zoher
2	"	"	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	yes	Cousin	$25	no	----------		Cousin George Musulin 814 Bro St at Yohnstown	"	"	"	no	no	no	Desch Heb Soc					no	5	4	"	bl	gri	"	Austria	Winn
5	"	myself	$50	no	----------		Husband Brother T.Kramer 636 St.ave. at Brokling	stone cu	"	"	no			Desch Heb Soc					no	5	4	"	br	blu	"	Germany	Essen
6	"	"		no	----------		"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	no	"	$140	56	yes 1914 1918	Pensyv	Husband Szabadka Ferenoz Epari Elle 116 at Duquesne	"	"	"	no									no	5	5	"	"	dk	"	Zemplin	Bodrog
8	"	"		---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	yes	"	$23	50	"	1909 1918	Detroit	Cousin Iodor Blaje 256 West 30 St at N.Y.	yes	permt	no	no								no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Roumania	Inem
10	"	"		50	no	----------		Father Gulim Blank 235 Columbia St at N.Y.	no	always	yes	no								no	5	5	"	dk	dk	"	"	Dorohoi
11	"	"		---	no	----------		"	"	"	"	"	"									5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"		125	no	----------		Husband	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"		"	no	----------		"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"		"	no	----------		"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"		72	50	no	----------		Father Brother Fodenberg 2742 Thomas St at StLouis	"	"	"				Desch Heb Soc						5	5	"	"	bl	"	"	Bucarest
16	"	"		80	no	----------		Bro "Moritz" Rodenberg 2742 Thomas St St Louis	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"		"	no	----------		"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"		"	no	----------		"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"		"	no	----------		"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		6	---	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"		250	50	no	----------		Son Husband Famzilber Natham at 73st E 103 St at N.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lipkani
21	"	"		"	no	----------		Father	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"		25	no	----------		Son H.Inselberg 67 Stantin St at N.Y.	yes	permt	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	"	br	bl	"	"	Podeham
23	"	"		"	no	----------		"	"	"	"	"	"								no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	no	brother in law		"	no	----------		Brother-S.Wamtrub 404 Monroe St at Toledo(Ohio)	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Obesnica
25	"	"	$300	"	no	----------		"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	"	bl	blu	"	"	Kielce
26	"	"		"	no	----------		"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	"	"	gri	"	"	"
27	"	"		"	no	----------		"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	1	"	"	blu	"	"	"
28	"	"		180	no	----------		Brother B.Bielawski 415 E. Houston St at N.Y.	yes	permt	no	no										5	3	"	"	"	"	Poland	Wloclawek
29	"	"		"	no	----------		"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	$12	"	yes	1920	N.Y.	Friend Thomas Szetskis 48-23 Ba at Brookling	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	"	"	ak	"	"	Warsaw

Closed at number Thirty.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CORNEC Jules (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the SAVOIE, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Dec, 19 20

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection, the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

225

I, DEHOUCK Bel, Surgeon of the SAVOIE, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 19 20

at NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAFAYETTE. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, DEC 1, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		FERNLACH	Solomon	15 -	M	S	2-141585 Writer privateyes	Polish	Ger yes		Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Fismiznica	Uncle Leo Mendel at Fismiznica	N. Y.	N.Y.C.
2		GUTSTEM	Naftali	44	M	M	Workmen	"	German	"	"	"	"	Wien	Wife Cera Gutstem at Wien	"	"
3	ADMITTED S I	HAGLER	Martha	19 --	F	S	bookkeeper	"	1-4626 "	"	"	"	"	Furka	Uncle Hagler at Lutivska	"	Brooklyn
4	S I	"	Helena	17 --	F	S	none	"	" 1-3626	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	S I	"	Rosa Brother	14 -	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	S I	"	Moritz	11 -	M	S	2-436171-2/15/26	"	"	"	"	(505)	Rech. 5/27/8	"	"	"	"
7		KUTNA	Mifke wife #14	20	F	M	Artist	"	1-5626	"	"	"	"	Varsovie	Father Moize Elyasz Kutner at Varsovie.	"	N.Y.C.
8		LAIFER	LAYE Moth	35	F	M	merchant	"	1-4626 hebrew	"	"	"	"	Jerardorf	friend Faigenbaum at Bergova	"	"
9	UNDER 16	"	Rifka ch	15	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	UNDER 16	"	Lura ch	10	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	UNDER 16	"	Abraham ch	8	M	S	"	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	UNDER 16	" 7604/426	Fiega	6	F	S	"	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		LANGHOLZ	Frieda Mother #15	68	F	M	Workwo yes	1-3626 Polish	yes	"	"	"	"	Wien	Sister at Wien	"	"
14		"	Bertha wife #16	32	F	S	"	"	1-4626 Germ.	"	"	"	"	"	Daughter " "	"	"
15		"	Rachel sist	30	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister " "	"	"
16		"	Benjamin Head of fly #14	31	M	M	"	"	1-0626	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
17		LEITER	Leib	25	M	S	2-765605- Engineer	"	3-2614	"	"	"	"	"	Marie Leiter at Wien	N.J.	Hoboken
18		LIPSINSKI	Jechok	27	M	M	Artist	"	3-3614	"	"	"	"	Varsovie	relative Mindla Pearl at Lipsinski.	"	"
19		"	Cirla wife	25	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
20	UNDER 16	"	Mindla ch	- 7	M	S	"	no	"	No	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
21	UNDER 16	"	Reyna ch	- 7	M	S	"	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
22	S I	BORUCH	ROTHBART Lipa	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 16	M	M	Student yes	"	2-994891-7-20-42 yes	"	"	"	"	Wysrogrod	Grand'Mother Rothbart at Wysrogrod.	Ill	Chicago
23		SCHLMER	Chaja	19 -	F	S	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sanok	Father's sister Sanok.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
24		"	Abraham Meyer	18 -	M	M	"	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
25		SENDROVICS	Moise	35 -	M	S	Shoemaker workman yes	1-5626	german yes	"	"	"	"	Wien	Uncle Csiag Sendrovics at Wien	"	Bronx.
26		WINTER	Iohann	33 -	M	S	Butcher	"	1-4626	"	"	"	"	Nanczuga	Brother Mozes Winter at Nanczuga	"	N.Y.C.
27	ADMITTED S I	ABDOU	Joseph Uncle	50 -	M	S	Clergym	"	Armenian	"	Maronite	Maronites	Liban	Hasroun	Miss emani Nagib at Tripoli	Ind.	Michigan
28	ADMITTED S I	Abraham	Georges Nephew	10 -	M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
29		SUAREZ	Vitoriano	25 -	M	S	Lab Workman	"	5.26 Spanish	D	Spain	spanish	Spain	La Coroque	Uncle Ricardo Felga at La Coroque.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
30																	

Wm H Turner Insp

CLOSED AT NUMBER TWENTY NINE.

103

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 1 1920, *19*

226

14—431

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 If yes— Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether intends to return to the country whence he is now going, temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Father	100	no	no	----------		Father Fernbach 83 Spring St N.Y.	no	always	yes										5	2	Fair	Dr	Br	none	Poland	Fismienica
2	"	myself	45 00	"	----------			Cousin William Schumer 453 E Houston St N.Y.C.	yes	yes	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	Gr	"	"	Bolsowce
3	"	"	40 00	no	----------			Brother Hagler 249 So I St at Brooklyn.N.Y.C.	"	"	"										5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Furker
4	"	"	"	"	----------			"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	----------			"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	----------			"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Brother in law	200	"	----------			Sister 776 Dumont Av Brooklyn	No	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Varsovie
8	"	myself	no	no	----------			Husband Norfolk 173 St at N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	Bl	"	"	Jerardorf
9	"	"	"	"	----------			"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	----------			"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	----------			"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	----------			"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	no	"	50	"	----------			Father 827 Simpson Av at N.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	Gr	Gr	"	"	Vzorlkow
14	"	"	"	"	----------			Sister Nathan Lirschitz at N.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fluszte
15	"	"	20	"	----------			Bronx 827 Jakob Av.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kopermze
16	"	"	50	"	----------			Brother in law " " " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	Flusztc
17	"	"	50	"	----------			Brother Leiter 127 5th Av. Heigland Park New Brunswick	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	5	3	"	dr	dr	"	"	Ilosow
18	"	Brother	200	"	----------			Sister 776 Dumont Av at N.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Varsovie
19	"	"	"	"	----------			"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	----------			"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	----------			"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	no	myself	100	no	----------			Father Rothberth 1015 Nth Ashland av at Chicago.	Yes	permt	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	dr	"	wounded tothe left leg.	"	Wsnogrod
23	"	"	100	"	----------			Moris Simon 25 Clinton St at N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	br	none	Austria	Frawa
24	"	"	100	"	----------			Son " " " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Uncle	50	"	----------			Uncle Sam Sander 2078 Mohegan Av Bronx Av.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	Bl	"	"	Sodr
26	"	myself	25	"	----------			Sister Roxa Paul 605 E 6st N.Y.	yes	permt	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Pszowsk	Kanesuga
27	no	"	50	yes	1893 Chicag			Nephew Revd Father Michel Abr 1001 Quest 8 rue e Michigan	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	Bl	"	Liban	Hesroun
28	"	"	"	No	----------			"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	5	"	"	Br	"	"	"
29	yes	paid by society.	"	yes	1920. Norfolf			Father Bernardo Suarez 640 Washington St at N.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	5	"	"	Bl	Tattooings on arms.		La Corogue
30																												

CLOSED AT NUMBER TWENTY NINE.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CORNEC Jules *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* "LA SAVOIE" *, from* Le Havre *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Six *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Sworn to before me this 20 *day of* Dec *, 19* 20

at N.Y.

First *Officer.*

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

227

I, DEHOUCK Abel, Surgeon of the " SAVOIE ", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Debouck

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 1920

at NY

E V Blenckstone

Asst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA SAVOIE 1-9. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE 2-9, DEC 11 1930, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
IN TRANSIT		BENOIT	Lucie Rose	24	-	F	S	Instituyes tor	yes	4616-4 French.	yes	France	French	France	Paris	Father Godeon Benoit at Paris	Tahit	Papeete
IN TRANSIT		DUCHENET	Edouard	23	-	M	M	"	"	3616-4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
IN TRANSIT		"	Auguste	28	-	F	M	"	"	2616-4 "	"	"	"	"	"	relative Duchenet Mohon.	Tahit	Papeete
IN TRANSIT		LANGLOIS	Albert	38	-	M	M	Director	"	3616-4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
IN TRANSIT		"	Henriette	38	-	F	M	none	"	4616-4 "	"	"	"	"	"	Father André Langlois at Paris	"	"
UNDER 16		"	André	10	-	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
CAN		LE ROY	Emma	45	-	F	W	"	"	2616-4 "	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal	Sister in law at Evreux.	Canada	Montreal
IN TRANSIT		PERRIER	Marthe	34	-	F	S	Institutor	"	2616-4 "	"	"	"	"	Villeneuve St Georges	relative Perrier at Villeneuve St Georges	Tahi	Papeete
IN TRANSIT		JOUANARD	Raymond	34	-	M	M	Gendarme	"	1616-4 "	"	"	"	Tahiti	Papeete	Andre Herubel I rue de Tour-Ville at Havre.	Tahit	Papeete
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

CLOSED AT NUMBER NINE.

107

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—013

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC. 18 1920, *19* 228

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been in U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
ALIEN																										
1	yes	paid by so ciety.	50	no			On Transit to Papeete Tahiti for protestant missions.	some day	no	no				no	no	no			5	2	Fair	Dr	Br	none	France	St Ambroix
2	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"				no	no	no			5	5	"	Dr	"	"	"	Mohon
3	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	Bl	"	"	"
4	"	350	"				on transit to Papeete Tahiti direction of establishments	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	Br	"	"	Paris
5	"	"	"				"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Bernay
6	"	"	"				"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	Gr	"	Spain	Almeria
7	no	myself ~~2000~~ 700	"				On transit to Montreal Canada return at home.	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	Br	"	Canada	Quebec
8	yes	paid by so ciety.	50	"			On transit to Papeete Tahiti protestant missions.	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	Gr	"	France	Paris.
9	no	paid by fr ~~350~~ nch Gover nement	"				On transit Papeete.	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Dr	Dr	"	"	Commeutry
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CORNEC Jules (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the " SAVOIE ", from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 1920

at N.Y.

O Blenckstone

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

229

S. S. LA SAVOIE sailing from LE HAVRE, ..., 19...., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC 19 1920, 19....

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	AUDET	Victoria	31	-	F	M	----------	Colby 53021 American by mariage.	Audet Box 10 22 at Clifton Ariz
2	BORNAND	Adrienn	18	-	M	S	Born on August 2nd 1902 at New-York	Leg Bureau 4828	Adrien V. Bornand 79 St at Pelham N.Y.
3	CHALPLIN	Carlos Father	44	-	M	M	Born on December 4th 1876 at Waterford	Colby 65746	" "
4	"	Philimena mother	42	-	F	M	----------	American by mariage	" "
5	"	Paul G. Son	19	-	M	S	Born at New-York on jan. 31th 1901.	Colby 64275	" "
6	DLUGAS	Andrew	21	-	M	S	" " Bridgeport on 29th Nov. 1892	Colby 77047	Fether Stefen Dlugas 79 Grandfield Av at Bridgeport.
7	FREAS	Harry Husb	29	-	M	M	Born at Philadelphia on Sep. 28th 1891	Colby 81615	4809 Leiner St at Philadelphia
8	"	Marthe	32	-	F	M	----------	American by mariage. Embassy Paris 491	" "
9	FAHN	Isadore	27	-	M	S	----------	Naturalized at San Francisco on July 10 th 1918. Sansing 105226	121 Haight St at San Francisco, Cal
10	FETTERROLL	Gottfried	58	-	M	M	----------	Naturalized at Court of Lomen please N.Y. on July 12th 1864 Colby 8220	G. Fetterroll Longon Hill Staten Island at N.Y.
11	GOODMAN	William	28	-	M	S	----------	Naturalized at Pueblo Colo on 1st Apr 1919 Colby 69841	304 North Union Av. At Pueblo Col
12	HIGGINS	John Husb	24	-	M	M	Born in America at Port Carbon 19th Dec 1895.	Colby 97964	Manch Chunk St at Pothville.
13	"	Juliette	22	-	F	M	" " " 9th Dec 1898	Embassy Paris 5705	" "
14	HAAS	Rudolph	33	-	M	M	----------	Naturalized at U.S. District Court/Kings Co Brooklyn on Aug 13 1917. Colby 68664	108 Woolsey St at Astoria N.Y.
15	KASUN	George	33	-	M	S	----------	Naturalized at Circuit Court County of Houghton on 10th July 1917. Leg Belgrade 461	Hancock Michigan.
16	KUDLACEK	John	22	-	M	S	----------	District Court of Viborg on 6 June 1918. Colby 16337	416 E 71 st at N.Y.
17	KENT	Orlow a Allow	22	-	M	S	Born at Binghamton on Sept 8th 1898.	Colby 10965	197 Court St at Binghamton N.Y.
18	MILANICH	Louis	38	-	M	W	----------	Naturalized at Circuit court at Chicago Colby 28556	2541 South port Ave at Chicago
19	MAUREL	Auguste	56	-	M	W	----------	Naturalized at Bakersfield on 1890 Polk 176783	716 Grove St at Bakersfield.
20	PEIER	Alice Wife	32	-	F	M	----------	By mariage. Sansing 160990	1047 New Hampshire Ave Los Angelos
21	"	Jack Husb	5	-	M	S	----------	American by Father's papers.	" "
22	PAGLIOTTI	Frank Husb	34	-	M	M	----------	Naturalized at Santa Barbara on ju 5th 1919. Polk 188282	815 Quinients St at Santa Barbara
23	"	Catterina	27	-	F	M	----------	" " "	" " "
24	WHALEN	George M	51	-	M	M	----------	Colby 3876 Naturalized at Prabit court of Akron Summit County.	474 Kling St at Akron Ohio
25	WIDRIG	Carl	26	-	M	S	----------	Naturalized Jos M. Wright at N.Y. on June 17 th 1919. Colby 69134	Homenoe Ill .
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Declaration sworn 12/30/20

CLOSED AT NUMBER TWENTY FIVE.

U.S.A. 5 cit.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

16

230

I, DEHOLOK hel, Surgeon of the " SAVOIE ", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculty of Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fiveteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 1920

at N.Y.

Signature

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

To be mailed

AW 12-20-20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Savoie

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA SAVOIE 1-9. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE 2-9, DEC 11 1928, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Asaro 9/2/71	Vincenzo	34		M	M	labor	yes	Italian 4-543 yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellamaso	Wife Mile Bridida at Castel-lamaso	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
2		Amato	Aroldo	16		M	S	"	"	4-556 "	"	"	"	S.Demétrio	Mother- Luisa Jura at S.Deme-trio	Oh	Sharline
3		Agostini	Agostino	49		M	M	"	"	4-367 "	"	"	"	Supino	Wife-Guiseppina Bruni at Supi-no	Com	NEW-Haven
4		Befacchia	Bartolomeo	28		M	S	"	"	4-557 "	"	"	"	Terano	Mother Caterina Refacchia at Terano	Pa	Rossiter
5		Bernabei	Guiseppe	39		M	M	"	"	4-346 "	"	"	"	Gagliano	Wife-Bernabei at Gagliano	N.J.	New-Rochelle
6		Boni	Giovanni	25		M	S	"	"	4-384 "	"	South	"	Preci	Mother-Irene Boni at Preci	Pa	Clellcandtown
7		Bongiovanni	Guiseppe	21		M	S	Hairdres	"	4-376 "	"	"	"	Castellamaso	Cousin-Bangiovanni Antonio at Castellamaso	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
8		Bernabei	Pietrangelo	36		M	M	workm	"	4-365 "	"	"(South	"	Secinaco	Wife-Bernabei at Secinaco	"	New-Rochelle
9		Bentrovato	Pasquale	25		M	M	"	"	4-556 "	"	"	"	Rogliano	" - Benhovato Theresa at Bogliano	Pa	Manessan
10		Baraglia	Angelina	26		M	M	"	"	4-5597 "	"	"	"	Mella	Father Caraglia Giovanni at Mella	Comm	Aron
11		Barsanti	Amedeo	24		M	M	"	"	4-5590 "	"	" (North	"	Bagni di Lucca	Wife-Barsanti Cagnolinda at Bagni di Lucca	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
12		Ciccarelli	Nicola	17		M	S	"	"	4-5591 "	"	"	"	Vittoreto	Father- Antonio Ciccarello at Vittoreto	Mass	Boston
13		Caruso	Gemma	20		F	S	"	"	4-368 "	"	"	"	Castel de Monte-	Mother at Castel de Monte	Ill	Chicago
14		Codorello	Guiseppe	23		M	S	"	"	4-184 "	"	"	"	Castiglione	Father-Severino Codorello at Castiglione	Pa	Philadelphia
15	9-7-67 Nov 10-24	Colavecchia	Pasqualo	24		M	S	labor	"	4-6145 "	"	"	"	Gallinara	Father Colavecchia at Gallinara	N.J.	N.J.C.
16		Caroline	Paolo	26		M	S	"	"	4-581 "	"	"	"	Preci	Mother Candida Carolini at Preci	Pa	Connellseville
17	9-7-67 Nov 10-24	Caiozzo	Santo	33		M	M	sailor	"	4-385 "	"	"	"	Castellamaso	Wife Agugliara Leonarda at Castellamaso	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
18		Carriero	Guiseppe	24		M	M	workm	"	4-365 "	"	"	"	Modugno	Wife- Grazia Carriero at Mo-dugno	Ill	Chicago
19		Capece	Orazio	23		M	M	"	"	4-368 "	"	"	"	Cauloma	Wife Carmela Capece at Cauloma	W.Virg	Clarksburg
20		Cellini	Cesare	16		M	M	"	"	4-361 "	"	"	"	Supino	Uncle-Antonia Caprara at Supino	Mass	Boston
21		Carriero	Giovanni	23		M	M	"	"	4-357 "	"	"	"	Campo	Father- Carriero Carlo at Campo	N.Y.	Broklyn
22		Cotrone	Donato	24		M	M	"	"	4-296 "	"	"	"	Modrigno	Mother-Angelo Cotrone at Modu-gno	Ill	Chicago
23		Calvarese	Flaviano	24		M	M	"	"	4-550 "	"	"	"	Guilianoda	Mother- Lucia Calvarese at Guilianoda	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
24		Cinaglia	Giovanna	24		F	S	"	"	4-5571 "	"	"	"	"	Father- Guiseppe Cinaglia at Guilianova	Oh	Dennison
25	12-14-31	Caffo	Giovanni	44		M	M	"	"	4-136 "	"	" (Noth	"	Vanans	Wife- Caffo Mathilde at Vanahs	Pa	Donava
26		Di Rado	Antonio	28		M	M	"	"	4-556 "	"	"	"	Filetto	Wife Maria Di Rado at Filetto	Mass	Malboro
27		Di Meco	Guiseppe	24		M	S	"	"	4-559 "	"	"	"	"	Mother- Maria Di Meco at Filetto	"	Boston
28		De Giovanni	Guiseppe	31		M	M	"	"	4-550 "	"	"	"	Andria	Wife Di Giovanni Antoinetta at Andria Via Salzetta N°3	"	"
29		De Marco	Raffaele	17		M	M	"	"	4-361 "	"	"	"	Caramainco	Brother Angiolino de Marco at Caramainco	Pa	Pittsburg
30		DI PADOVA	Mattia	31		M	M	"	"	4-551 "	"	"	"	Pescocostasnzo	Mother Marta di Padova at Pescocostasnzo	N.Y.	N.Y.C.

Closed at number Thirty.

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 19 1920, *19* 231

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came of his own free will after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and here previously, deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	myself	200	yes	I9II I9I4	N.Y.	Brother Asaro Gasparo Prince St I2 at N.Y.C.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Bl	Blu	none	Italy	Castellamare
2	"	"	100	no	----------		Brother Domenico Spessa at Box I98 Max Mier Sharline, Okla	yes	permt	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5.	"	"	"	"	"	Mereto
3	"	"	50	yes	I893 I9I3	New Hawen	Brother in law-Giordanni St 40 at New-Haven	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4.	"	"	bl	"	"	Supino
4	no	"	500	"	I9II I9I4	Rossiter	Friend-Pompilio Domenico Indian Contry at Rossiter	yes	permt	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5.	"	br	br	"	"	Terano
5	"	"	80	"	I9I6 I9I8	N.J.	Cousin-Bernabei Frank I93 St4 at New-Rochelle	"	3 y	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	dk	gris	"	"	Gagliano
6	yes	"	50	"	I9I2 I9I9	Connel	Friend-Achille Caroline Box I36 at Clellandtown	"	permt	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4.	"	"	bl	"	"	Preci
7	"	"		no	----------		Mother Bosca Maria 6 SechenAv; at N.Y?	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4.	"	br	blu	"	"	Castellamare
8	No	"	50	yes	I90I I906	Ohio	Cousin-Bernabei Frank I93 St 4 at New- Rochell	yes	3 y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3.	"	dk	gri	"	"	Secinaro
9	"	"	50	no	----------		Brother in law-Domenico Cocaro Box 288 at Monessen Pa.	"	5 y	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5.	"	"	"	"	"	Rogliano
10	"	"	"	no	----------		Husband Brunoli Lorenzo at Avon Box I3I Conn.	"	permt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	5.5	"	"	"	"	"	Mello
11	yes	"	"	"	I9I3 I9I5	N.Y.	Brother Bartanti Sebastioni at 262 St I[st] St at N.Y.	"	5y	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	bl	"	"	Bagni di Lucca
12	No	"	50	no	----------		Brother Guiseppe Ciccarelli I03-I05 Salem St Boston	"	permt	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5.	"	br	br	"	"	Vittoreto
13	"	"	"	no	----------		Father Orazio Caruso 9I0 St at Chicaga Ill	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5.	"	"	"	"	"	Castel del Monte
14	yes	"	50	no	----------		Brother Franco Codorello 927 So Eighth St at Philadelphie	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5.	"	"	"	"	"	Castiglione
15	no	"	50	no	----------		Brother in law Colaluca Gerardo 65 Wringth Jersey City.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4.	"	"	bl	"	"	Gallinara
16	yes	"	"	yes	I9I2 I9I9	Connel	Brother Achille Carolini at Box I36 -Clellandtown	yes	permt	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5.	"	"	"	"	"	Preci
17	"	"	"	"	I9I2 I9I3	N.Y.	Cousin Portoghese Giovanni Prince St 7 at New-York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5.	"	bl	br	"	"	Castellamare
18	"	"	"	no	----------		Cousin- Cotrone Vito I237 W. at Chicago	yes	permt	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5.	"	"	"	"	"	S.Vito
19	"	"	"	no	----------		Brother Ferdinando Capece P.O Box 4 at Clarksburg	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3.	"	dk	dk	"	"	Cambona
20	"	"	"	no	----------		Uncle Francesco Descalco Cof Gubitosi II Salem Boston	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4.	"	"	"	"	"	Supino
21	"	"	100	no	----------		Brother Carriero Nicola I57- 22 st Brookling	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4.	"	"	gri	"	"	Campo de Pietra
22	"	"	50	no	----------		Brother Vito Catrone I237 Wolf at Chicago	yes	permt	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5.	"	"	dk	"	"	Lodugno
23	"	"	"	no	----------		Brother in law Ricinelli Guiseppe Box 667 at Denmison	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5.	"	"	"	"	"	Guilianova
24	"	"	"	no	----------		Friend Ricinelli Guiseppe Box 667- at Denmison	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5.	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	no	"	140	yes	I899 I9I3	Falls	Cousin Louis Tournour Box I24 at Donora	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5.	"	"	gri	"	"	Venano
26	"	"	100	"	I903 I9I3	Boston	Brother Di Radio Ortazio 266 Stouth St at Malboro	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4.	"	"	bl	"	"	Filetto
27	"	"	50	no	----------		Friend Ricci Nicola I76-I78 North at Boston	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4.	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	yes	"	"	no	----------		Cousin Francesco Milano 5 North Saquare at Baoston	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4.	"	"	blu	"	"	Carovigne
29	"	"	"	no	----------		Brother Antonio Di Marco 3082 Buchey at Cleveland	yes	permt	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6.	"	"	"	"	"	Caramanico
30	"	"	50	yes	I909 I9I5	Pa	Cousin Prozzi Franto Lovelst I20 at Wandergrift	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5.	"	"	"	"	"	Peschcostanzo

Closed at number Thirty.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—612

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, COMTC Jules (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. SAVOIE, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fiveteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 1920

at [illegible]

O Blackstone
Immigration Officer.

14—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

232

I, DEHOUCK Abel, Surgeon of the S.S. VOLGA, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculty of Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Dec, 1920 Abe Houck

at N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA SAVOIE. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, DEC 11 1920, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Di Venanzio	Alessandro	24	M	S		Work	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Caramanico	Brother-Angelo Di Venanzio at Caramanico	Pa	Pittsburg
2		Di Loreto	Giocomdo	17	M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S.Demetrio	Parents-Tamati Gaetano at Fol-san	Oh	Youngstown
3		Di Sipio	Antonio	47	M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pretoro	Wife- Di Sipio at Pretoro	Pa	Philadelphia
4		Di Sipio	Guiseppe	23	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	S	"	Mother " " " "	"	"
5		Di Guilio	Antonio	35	M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Roccamonte	Wife- Bambina Di Guilio at Roccamonte	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
6		Disanto	Donate	16	M	S		labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Craco	Father- Antonio Disanto at Craco	"	"
7		Di Salvo	Giovanni	24	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fontecchio	Mother Concetta Di Salvo at Fontecchio	Ohio	Youngstown
8		De Luca	Luigi	22	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Villa S.Lucia	Wife Mone De Luca at Villa S.Lucia	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
9		D'Andrea	Vetturino	16	M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-D'Andrea Domenico at Villa S.Lucia	Mich	Sault S.Marie
10		Dodaro	Giovanni	22	M	S		workm	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rogliano	Father-Dodaro Cormine at Rogliano	Pa	Monessen
11		D'Andrea	Attilio	24	M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Villa S.Lucia	Wife Gralia Duluca at Villa S.Lucia	N.Y.	Elizabetta
12		Di Santo	Angelomaria	36	M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Liscia	Wife- Rosa Di Santo at Liscia	"	N.Y.C.
13		De Rosa	Francesca	33	F	M		housewi	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rogiano	Father Serra Natale at Rogiano	Pa	Uniontown
14	UNDER 16	De Rosa	Caroline	14	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"
15	UNDER 16	"	Francisco	9	M	S		student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"
16		Finamore	Giovanni	41	M	M		workm	"	"	"	"	"	"	Palombaro	Mother -Sabia Finamore at Palombaro	"	Philadelphia
17		"	antonio	31	M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Lucia Finamore at Palombaro	"	"
18		Fratini	Luigi	30	M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montario	Father-Antonio Fratini at Montario	"	"
19		Fomerino	Guiseppe	21	M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Davoli	Wife-Corape Concetta at Davoli	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
20		Fantozzi	Nicola	23	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Caramanico	Father Francesco Fantozzi at Caramanico	Conn	Bridgfort
21		Faraci	Pietro	27	M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castellamare	Wife Marca Asaro at Castellamare	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
22		Foresi	Vincenzo	18	M	S		labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Preci	Mother-Maddalena Foresi at Preci	Pa	Connellsville
23		Fuoco	Santo	41	M	M		workm	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rogliano	Wife-Fuoco Rosina at Rogliano	"	Philadelphia
24		Giamguilio	Pietrantonio	23	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Palombaro	" Carmela Finamore at Palombaro	"	"
25		Gioia	Michelangelo	18	M	S		sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	castellamare	Father Gioia Vito at Castellamare	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
26		Galante	Giovanni	25	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother -Golante Francisco at Castellamare	"	"
27		B	Pietro	36	M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife- Gisia Florente at Castellamare	"	"
28		Giannone	Amédéo	27	M	S		work	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rotello	Sister Guiseffrina Giannone at Totello	"	Broklyn
29		GRaziani	Domenico	24	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Roccamantepiano	Father Fratello Graziani at Roccamantepiano	"	N.Y.C.
30		Galleta	Natale	27	M	S		Enginer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bisneglia	Mother- at Bisneglia Ville	Mass	Worcester

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Except 30 [illegible]

Closed at number Thirty.

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 29
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 19 1920, *191*

233

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to maintain self in the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	myself	40 50	no			Cousin Donato di Venanzio Box 109 at Canonsburg	yes	1Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bl	blu	none	Italy	Caramanico
2	yes	"	18 "	no			Brother Liberatore Raffaele 360 Sumont Ave. at Youngstown	"	10Y	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	S.Demetrio
3	"	"	38	yes	1910	Philad	Cousin nobody	"	10Y	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	bl	"	"	"	Pretori
4	"	"	Aug 1913 37	no			Parents-Carmela Pietrantonia Creenvich 1017 at Philadelphia	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	38	yes	1902 1913	N.Y.	Cousin-Rocco Graziano 318 E. 114 st at N.Y.	"	8Y	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Roccamonte
6	"	brother in law	16 50	no			Brother in law-Andrea Marino 35 Milberry at N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Craco
7	yes	myself	16 50	no			Father-Domenico Di Salvo Hoselton St 286 at Youngstown	yes	permt 1Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dk	blu	"	"	"	Fontecchio
8	"	"	50	no			Cousin-Manzo Portante 2338 Beaumont Av. at N.Y.	"	10Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Villa S.Lucia
9	yes	"	38 50	no			Cousin Domenico Moxane Box 28 at Sault St Marie	"	8Y	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	no	"	28 50	no			Cousin Luigi Dodora Box 288 at Monessen	"	10 y	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rogliano
11	no	"	25 50	no			Brother Domenico D'Andrea 150 Liningston at Elizabeth	"	8Y	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	br	bl	"	"	"	Villa S.Lucia
12	yes	"	37 50	yes	1907 1912	July N.Y.	Friend Antonio D'Addori 602 Courtland at N.Y.	"	permt 1Y	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Liscia
13	yes	"	50	no			Husband De Rosa Salvatore Banca Italiana at Uniontown	"	10y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ragiano
14	"	"	36 50	no			Father " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	no			" "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	48	yes	1910	Philadel-	Friend Nicola Rosato at Ston o at Birdstord	"	permt 1Y	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	gri	"	"	"	Palombaro
17	"	"	50	"	1909 1914	Canada	Cousin Nicola Rasato at Son Co at Birdstord	"	10Y	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	dk	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	36	"	1908 1918	Philadel	Friend Ammungiatz Cacciatori 821 Christian at Philadelphia	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montonio
19	"	"	50	no			Cor Corapo Guiseppe State Bank 34 Mulberi St at N.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Davali
20	no	"	50	no			Cousin-Domenico Giorgetta 728 E.Main St at Bridgfort	"	8Y	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Caramanico
21	yes	"	50	no			Brother in law-Asaro Vito 267 Elisabetz at N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castellamare
22	"	"	36	no			Cousin-Guiseppe Forasi Box I99 Indiana at Clymer Pa	yes	permt 1Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	br	blu	"	"	"	Preci
23	"	"	45	No			Brother Fuoco Domenico No 7218 Tulip St at Philadelphia	"	10 y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rogliano
24	"	"	28	no			Friend Nicola Rasati Store Co at Birdsborv	"	permt 1Y	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	dk	"	"	"	Palombaro
25	"	"	38	no			Uncle Galante Paolo 11 E 1st St	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castellamare
26	"	"	36	no			Uncle Galante Paolo Est I St New-York	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	bl	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	50	yes	1908	N.Y.	Brother Paolo Galante East I St 11 at N.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	50	"	1910 1912 1914	Ohio	Friend Luigi Principo at Wester Ave. at Brookling	yes	permt 1Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	dk	"	"	"	Rotello
29	"	"	45	no			Cousin Maria Graziano 277 Tillars St at Brooklyn	"	8Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Roccamonte
30	"	"	28	no			Brother Galletta Antoine 133 135 137 Shrowsbury St at Worcester	"	10 y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	5	"	dk	bl	"	"	"	Bisceglie

Closed at number Thirty.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CORNEC Jules *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* " SAVOIE " *, from* Le Havre *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Fivateen *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 *day of* Dec *, 19* 20

at NY.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in saiddist.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

234

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DEHOLCK bel, Surgeon of the " S.VOIE ", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculty of Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 1920 [signature]

at [illegible]

[signature]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA SAVOIE. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, DEC 11 1920, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Grubisa	Josefe	21		M	S	workmyes		Italian yes		Italy	Slovak	Italy	Mme picole	Father-Mr Grubisa Andreas at Mme Picole	Pa	Bessemer
2		Giangemilli	Piétro	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Italian	"	Caporciano	Mother Santogrosso Luigi at Caporciano	"	Pittsburg
3		Stisi	Loresto	43		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gallinara	Brother Stisi at Gallinara	N.J.	Jersey city
4	S	Isola	Vincenza	23		F	M	"	NO	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		Lepore	Onovia	35		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Casaevieri	Wife Figlio at Casaevieri	"	Newark
6		Lupinetti	Jvo	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cast Valla	Mother Maria Dura at Lupinetri		
7		Lamendola	Guiseppe	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Caltanissetta	nobody		
8		"	Giacoma	50		F	W	housewi	NO	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		Lombardo	Guisseppe	17		M	S	mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castellamare	Father-Lombardi at Castellamare	"	"
10		Lancia	Gastano	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Caserta	Lancia Saverio at IO Edward at Providence	R.I.	Providence
11		Longo	Donato	22		M	S	workm	"	"	"	"	"	"	Modugno	Father-Vincenco Longo at Modugno	W.Va	Elbert
12		Leonardis	Vincenzo	23		M	S	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Capociano	Father-Luigi Léonardo at Capociano	Pa	Pittsburg
13		Longo	Guiseppe	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Modugno	Father-Vincenzo Longo at Modugno	W.Va.	Elbert
14		Manzi	Domenico	42		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Repino	Wife-Rachela Manzi at Rapino	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
15		Mascioli	Lorenzo	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother-Rosa Mascioli at Rapino	Pa	Philadelphia
16		Miccozzi	Guisseppe	21		M	S	workm	"	"	"	"	"	"	Filatto	Father Antonio Miccozzi at Filatto	Mass	Boston
17		Corruzzi	Marco	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Teramo	Father-Sebastiano Corizai at Teramo	Pa	Chester
18		Marinari	Evangelista	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother-Albina Ridolfi at Crogna-leto	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
19		Milano	Benedetto	16		M	S	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Andria	Father Milano Vincenzo via son Angelo N°34 at Andria	Mass	Boston
20		Mucciante	Marianna	36		F	M	Houswi	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castel del Monte	Aunt- Teresa Luciane at Castel del Monte	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
21		Mannella	Emidio	32		M	M	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pescocostango	Wife Dominica Mannilla at Pescocostango	Pa	Pittsburg
22		Mulé	Francesco	17		M	S	shooma	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sambuci	Uncle- Catalanello at Sambucci	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23		Marinucci	Angelo	20		M	S	workm	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sassa	Mother Anna Marinucci at Sassa	Minn	Hilbing
24		Mazzarrelli	Gaetano	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Savignano	Father Dionidio Mazzarelli at Savignano	N.J.	Jersey City
25	IN TRANSIT	Martino	Francesco	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	modrigno	Father Giacomo Martino at Modrigno	Ont	Toronto
26		Mulé	Paolo	33		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castellamare	Wife Salvato Gionanna at Castellamare	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
27		Melone	Severino	36		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aquila	Wife-Maria Luisa at Melane	"	"
28		Merlini	Renaldo	26		M	S	melder	"	"	"	"	"	" (North Bagni		" Merlini Maria at Bagni	"	"
29		Malli	Giovanni	19		F	S	Houswi	"	"	"	"	"	"	Supino	Father Malli at Supino	"	Amsterdam
30		Novak	Ferdinando	18		M	S	labor	"	"	"	"	Slovak	Vanezio		" Antonio Novak at Vanezio	"	Brooklyn

Closed at number Thirty.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC [illegible] 10, *191*

235

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	myself	50	no			Brother in law Dem Jankovic box 372 at Bessemer.	yes	8~~4~~ yrs.	no									5	5	fair	Br	br	none	Venezia	Piccolle.
2	no	myself	~~45~~	no			Uncle Carlo Santamrosty 710 Oglie st Pittsburg	"	"	"									5	3	"	"	"	"	Italy	Prata.
3	no	"	~~45~~ Sept 14	Yes	1911	J.C.	Sons Titsi Gabriele 418 [illegible] st and avenue J.C.	no	always	yes									5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Gelinera
4	"	"	~~45~~	"	1920	"	"	"	"	"									5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	60	"	1910	Feb	Cousin Angelo Leporc 51 Monroe street at N.J.	"	~~1 yr~~	no									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Caruta.
6	yes	"	31	no	1914		Friend Guiseppe Vosganeli Box III at Munden. W. Va	"	~~5~~ "	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Teranno
7	"	"	100	"			brother and son Lemendola Vzo 332 East 107 Stt at N.Y.	no	always	yes								no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Caltanisetta
8	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"			Special						"	"	"	Bl.	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	18	"			uncle Ficarola Paolo 33 Forsyth Str. N.Y.	"	"	"									5	4	"	Br	"	"	"	Castellamare
10	"	"	60	"			Brother Lancia Saverio at Providence.	~~perm.~~	no	no									5	4	"	Blac	"	war wounded	"	Naccader
11	no	"	38	"			Brother Bon Longo box 6 at Elbert	yes	1~~5~~ "	"									5	8	"	Br	"	none	"	Moduno
12	"	"	36	"			Uncle Monetzio 1913 Webster ave Pittsburg Pa cousin Carmine 414 east 116 st N.Y.	"	"	"									5	4	"	"	"	none	"	Prata
13	"	"	18	"			Brother Bon longo box 6 at Elbert W. Va	"	"	no									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Moduno
14	"	"	36	yes	July 1911	N.Y.	cousin Mascot Concezio 73 mulberry st N.Y.	"	7 y.	"			Special						5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Chiet
15	"	"	32	no			Bon Guiseppe Mascioli 1844 Lexington st phil.	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	28	"			cousin Tullio Giacomo 364 East 1 st at Quiney	"	"	"									5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	no	30	"			Brother Donato Coruzi 332 Braowell st at Chester	"	1 year	"			Special						5	5	Br	"	"	"	"	Meramon.
18	No	myself	30	yes	Feb 1911 1914	Pa	Brother in law Ridolfi Stefano Box 67 at Clairtown	"	permt	"									5	5	fair	"	"	"	"	Crocnelet
19	"	"	45	no			Uncle Francesco Milano 5 North square Boston.	no	always	no									5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Andria
20	"	"	45	"			Cousin Rafael Pompeo 509 East 117 St at N.Y.	"	"	"			Box 64 Y Tuluca, Del						5	4	"	"	Bl	"	"	Castel del monte.
21	"	"	44	yes	Feb 1903 1914	Pitts.	cousin Nicola Di Silvio 472 Pearle st. Pittsburg	Yes	~~perm~~ 10 y	"									5	4	"	"	Br	"	"	Aquile
22	"	"	40	no			mother Mule Concetta 19 Church st at Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes									6	3	"	"	"	"	"	Sambuci
23	No	"	8	"			Uncle Timilio Marimucci at Hiblin	"	permt	no									5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Aquila
24	no	no	25	"			Sister Vittoria mazzarelli 435 Liberty N.Y. st J.C.	"	6 Years	no									5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Avellino
25	yes	myself	50	"			Cousin Guiseppe Trentadre 71 Elm St. at Toronto	"	~~permt~~	~~no~~									"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Moduno
26	"	"	130	yes	1901	N.Y.	brother Mule Rocco 367 Elizabeth St at N.Y.	no	always	yes									"	"	"	"	Bl	"	"	Castellamm are
27	"	"	20	"	1909 1910	N.Y.	Cousin Angelo Cianferini 140 Bel St 73 st N.Y.	yes	~~permt~~	no			73 Washington st						5	5	"	"	Br	"	"	Aquile
28	"	"	30	no			Brother in law Rosentini gio vanni 66 East 14 St N.Y.	"	4 or 5Y	"									5	5	"	"	Bl.	"	"	Lucca
29	no	"	80	"			Brother Palli Guglielmo ~~Box~~ 128 at ~~N.Y.~~	no	always	yes									5	3	"	"	Br	"	"	Cupino
30	yes	"	44	"			Brother in law Aloi Bizjak 486 Kosciusko st Broklyn	yes	~~permt~~	no									5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Vaulje

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, COMMEC Jules *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* " SAVOIE " *, from* Le Havre *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Fiveteen *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature]
~~First~~ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 20 *day of* Dec *, 19* 20

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DEHOUCK bel *, Surgeon of the* " SAVOIE " *, sailing therewith* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* twelve *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* faculty of Lille *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Fiveteen *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this 20 *day of* Dec *, 19* 20

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA SAVOIE. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, DEC 11 1920, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Olivieri	Guiseppe	17	M	S	Work	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Crognalito	Father- Antonio Olivieri at Crognaleto	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
2	433469	Oliva	Antonio	35	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Repino	Wife-Celeste Mascoli at Repino	"	"
3		Orazio	Castaldi	30	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oullins Rhone	nobody	N.Y.	Raton
4		Pantaleone	Antonio	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Pretoro	Father Rocco Pantaleone at Pretoro	Mich	Marquette
5		Pietrantriono	Antonio	51	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Campodipietra	Wife Teresa Lamenta at Campodipietra	Ohio	Cleveland
6		"	Carlo	17	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		Panfilo	Federici	23	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vittorito	Wife-Guiseggrina Ricci at Vittorito	Pa	Piitsburg
8		Pelagallo	Antonio	22	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Caramanico	Wifw-Raffaeluccia Mancuis at Caramanico	"	Penn
9		Pettitti	Domenico	21	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rotello	Father-Michelangelo Pettitti at Rotello	N.Y.	Gerecy
10		Purificati	Biago	37	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Villa S.Lucia	Wife Antonina Giallanardo at Villa S.Lucia	Mich	Sault S.Marie
11		Perone	Raffaele	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cossila	Father Edoardo Pérone at Cossila	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
12		"	Genesio	26	M	S	Enginer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		Polce	Eusebio	23	M	S	work	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aquila	Father Polce Ventura at Aquila	Oh	Stopenville
14		Rodica	Antonio	23	M	S	labor	"	"	"	"	"	Slovak	Smarie	Father Giov.Rodica at Smarie	N.Y.	Brookling
15		Rabar	Guiseppe	34	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Moncalvo	Gregorio Rabar at Moncalvo	Was	Tacoma
16		"	Elisabeta	27	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		Ridolfi	Angelo	42	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Crognaleto	Wife Assunta Ridolfi at Crognaleto	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
18		Rosato	Alfredo	25	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pescocostanzo	Wife-Mathilde Rosato at Pescocostanzo	Pa	Piitsburg
19		Rudini	Luigi	39	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aquila	Wife Guilia Rudini at Aquila	"	Midland
20		Racco	Vincenzo	38	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	cauloma	Wife(Adelman Racco at Cauloma	W Va	Everson
21		Rondo	Spando	27	M	S	owner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mottolciata	Father Emmenegildo Rondo at Mottolciata	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
22		Recinella	Candelora	26	F	S	workm	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gralianova	Father-Domenico Recinella at Gralianova	Oh	Dennison
23		Serra	Pasquale	29	M	M	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rogiano	Wife Serra Léonie at Rogiano	Pa	Uniontown
24		Scrivo	Guiseppe	17	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Caulonia	Father Caterine Scrivo at Caulonia	Ohio	Youngstown
25		Santilli	Salvatore	21	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vittorito	Mother- Fugilla Santilli at Vittorito	Pa	Pittsburg
26		Salvino	Antonio	24	M	S	work	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rogliano	Father-Salvino Raffaele at Rogliano	"	Monessen
27		Spada	Luigi	32	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Villa S.Lucia	Wife(Lucia Spada at Villa S. Lucia	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
28		Sigona	Carlo	23	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pozzalo	Father Sigona Angelo at Pozzalo	N.Y.	Brookling
29		Tomatore	Biagia	17	M	S	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ribero	Father Tornatore Calogio at Ribero	"	N.Y.C.
30		Tilli	Donato	23	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bicean	Father Tilli Lorenzo at Bicean	Pa	Phil delphia

Closed at number Thrity.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—613

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 19 1920, *19* 237

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	myself	60	no			Cousin-Felice Virgilis Box 676 at Clairtown	yes	permt	no						good	no	5	5	fair	br	bl	none	Italiy	Crognalet
2	"	"	100	yes	1906 I911	N.Y.	Brother in law-Guiseppe Costan tin 834 Amstead Ay at N.Y.	"	"	"						good	no	5	5	"	"	blu	"	"	Repino
3	no	"	50	"	1909 I914	Raton	Uncle MrLuigi Rea Box 76 at Raton New-Mexico	"	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dk	dk	"	"	Arpino
4	"	"	70	"	no		Cousin-Pietrantino Cambio 312 Summert at Marguetre	"	"	no						good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Pretaro
5	"	"	200	yes	1916 1919	Clevel	Brother Pietrantono Nicola 1329 Petneir at Cleveland	no	always	yes						good	no	5	5	"	"	br	"	"	Campodipietra
6	"	"	200	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	50	no			Cousin De Dilvestri Box 263 at Coheburg	yes	permt	no							no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Vittorito
8	"	"	50	yes	1912 1914	N.Y.	Cousin-Antonio Pelagallo Box 473 at Wamfrun	"	"	"							no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Caramanico
9	"	"	50	no			Cousin Sanc Sebastiano N°325 Old Bugen at Jersey	"	"	"								5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Rotello
10	"	"	50	yes	1907 1923	Michi	Cousin Moxone Domenico Box 28 at Sault St Marie	no	3y	"						good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Villa S.Lucia
11	yes	"	50	"	1911 1920	N.Y	Brother Giovanni Perone 265 W. 39 St at N.York	yes	permt	"								5	5	"	bl	dk	"	"	Cossila
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	50	no			Uncle Tarulli Giovanni at Stopenville	no	alway	yes								5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Pratola
14	"	"	"	no			Aunt-Francesco Umek 14 Irwini Ave. at Brookling	yes	permt	no								5	4	"	dk	dk	"	Smarie	Venezia
15	no	"	100	yes	1909 1914	Tacoma	Brother Frank Rabar 5317 North 49 St Tacoma Wash.	"	"	"								5	5	"	"	"	"	Moncalvo	Vanezia
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	1908 1911	Pa	Brother Gaspare Ridolfi Box 49 at Dillitown	"	"	"								5	5	"	"	"	"	Italy	Crognaleto
18	"	"	50	no			Cousin-Vzo Rapone at Lowelwille	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Pescocostanzo
19	"	"	50	no			" -Di Prospero Michele Box 86 at Midland	"	"	"								5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Aquila
20	"	"	20	yes	1904 1908	Richwoo	Cousin-Terace Pietio P.O.Box 54 at Everson	"	4 y	"								5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Cauloma
21	"	"	50	no			Parent-Perone G. 265 W.9 St at N.Y.	"	permt	"								5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lottalciato
22	"	"	50	no			Father Recinella G. Box 667 at Denmison	"	"	"								5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Guilianova
23	"	"	50	no			Brother in law-De Rosa Salvatore Banca Italianna Uniontown a tPa	"	6 y	"								5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Rogiano
24	"	"	50	no			Father Nicolaugelo Sento at Lowellliche	"	permt	"								5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Caulomia
25	"	"	50	no			Brother Donato Bautilli Box 5è at Coheburg	"	"	"								5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Vittorita
26	yes	"	50	no			Cousin Dodaro Luigi Monessen Box 228	"	10y	"								5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Rogliano
27	"	"	50	no			Cousin- Luigi Silvestro 114 Est at Chelisa	"	permt	"								5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Villa S Lucia
28	"	"	50	no			Uncle Guiseppe Gaudi Union St I31-I33 at Brookling	no	always	yes								5	4	"	"	blu	"	"	Pozzalo
29	"	"	50	no			Cousin- Giovanni Prazza N°341 E. 48 St N.Y.	"	"	no								5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ribera
30	no	6	50	no			Brother Domenico Bianco 7150 E. st at Philadlphia	"	"	yes								5	5	"	"	bl	"	"	Riccari

Closed at number Thrity.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CORNEC Jules *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* " SAVOIE " , *from* Le Havre , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Fiveteen *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J Cornec

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 *day of* Dec , 19 20

at N.Y.

C F Bienenfeld

Immigration Officer.

14—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

238

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DEHOUCK Abel, Surgeon of the " SAVOIE ", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculty of Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fiveteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dehouck

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 1920

at NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43c

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA SAVOIE. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, , 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		TROILI	Oreste	41		M	M	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italiy	Italian	Italiy	Preci	Wife Guilia Troili at Preci	Pa.	Connellsville
2		TARULLI	Cesirio	32		M	S	workmen	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aquila	Brother Tarilli Guiseppe at Aquila.	Chio.	Steubdolle.
3		VIFFREDO	Maria	33		F	S	HouseWife	"	"	"	"	"	"(North)	Venena	Sister Vilffredo ma at Venena	N.Y.	LACHAWANNA.
4		ZUPPA	Aristide	23		M	S	workmen	"	Greek	"	"	"	France	St Etienne	Father Zuppa at Chimara	PA.	Pitsburg
5		BERGER	Fuchla	25		F	M			Polish	"	Poland	Polish	Poland	Fomasrov	relative Salomon at Fomasrov	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	UNDER 16	"	Chaja	2		F	S	none	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		BLANNG	Hermann	21		M	M	Workmen	yes	"	German	yes	"	"	Winn	Mother Klara Blannang at Winn	"	N.YC.
8		BAKAJ	Ivan	39		M	S	labor	"	"	"	Slovak	Tchekoslav	Slovak	Karlovac	relative Schwigowater Joze Zurgo at Karlovac	Pa.	Philadelphie
9		"	FRANCISCA	19		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	UNDER 16	"	Ivan	3		M	S	none	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		BENTHA	Samuel	17		M	S	Housewifyes		Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Kolbuszowa	relative Sara Plutik at Kolbuszowe.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
12		BERTENTHAL	Mates	42		M	M	Workman	"	Polish	"	Poland	"	"	Sanok	Brother Markus Bartenthal at Sanok.	"	"
13		"	Lina	34		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	UNDER 16	"	Taube	14		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	UNDER 16	"	Samuel	12		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	UNDER 16	"	Salomon	9		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	UNDER 16	"	Mersch Mailech	8		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	UNDER 16	"	Abraham	4		M	S	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		"	Taube	12		F	S	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		"	Regna	19		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		"	Israël	14		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		DORA	Helmeru	19		F	S	tailor	"	Roumanian	"	roumanian	hebrew	roumania	Ternonti	Father Schulem Schelter at Ternenti.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
23		DANIGLEWIER	Estar	19		F	S	"	"	"	"	Poland	"	Poland	Lomza	Mother Rose Danielevics at Piontviza	"	Brooklyn
24		EDELCHTEIN	Leib	33		M	S	Carpent.	"	Hebrew	"	"	"	"	Warchaw	relative Edelchtein at Biala	"	N.Y.C.
25		FREINER	Leon	26		M	M	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winn	father Chaim Freiner	"	Brooklyn
26		"	Amelia	26		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	UNDER 16	"	Osias	2		M	S	none	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	UNDER 16	"	Bernard	4		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		GROSMAN	Rufke	20		F	S	"	yes	"	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Soleka	relative Fresmenat Paris	"	N.Y.C.
30		GLASS	Baumohl	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winn	Mother Chane Glass at Winn	"	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 25

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 19 1920, *191*

239

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (nationality or people) as stated by the immigrant himself (for example, English, Irish, Scotch, Italian, German, Hebrew, Russian, Polish, Spanish-American, East Indian, Mexican, Negro, Chinese, Japanese, Indian, etc.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and have previously been in U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	my self	60	Yes	1903 1910	Connell	Brother in law Amici Alfredo Box 612 Indian Co at Clymer	yes	permt	no									5	3	Fair	br	br	none	Italy	Perugia
2	no	myself	30	no			Uncle Tamilli Giovanni at Utica	always	yes								no		5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Pratoles
3	"	"	150	"			Brother Viffredo Guissepe 674 Ingham Av. at Lackwanna. N.Y.	"	"	no									"	"	"	"	grey	"	France	Lanslebane
4	yes	"	50	"			Cousin John Soccati at Pitts.	"	"	yes									"	"	"	"	Bl.	"	Albanie	Chimere
5	"	"	"	"			Relative V. Salomon 116 South 8th at Brooklyn	"	"	"									5	4	"	"	Br	"	Poland	Pomasrov
6	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"									"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	5	yes	1899 1900	N.Y.	Brother Otto Blannng 63 Second St at N.Y.	"	"	"									5	4	"	"	Gr.	"	"	Haluez
8	"	his father	250	no			Father Nikola Bakaj 750 Ringold St at Philadelphie	yes	permt	no									5	4	"	"	Br	"	Karlovac	Knaszdov
9	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"									"	"	"	"	"	"	Slova	Berkniva
10	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"									"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	no	myself	50	no			Relative Sam Schonfeld 34 E. 234 St at New-York	no	always	no									5	4	"	"	"	"	Poland	Kollryzowa
12	yes	"	300	no			relative Ike Holoschutz 200W 3 St at N.Y.	"	"	yes									5	3	"	"	"	"	Poland	Sanok.
13	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"									"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"									"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"									"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"									"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"									"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"									"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	100	"			Uncle Ike Holoschutz 300 W 3 St at N.Y.	"	"	"									5	3	"	"	Bl	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"									"	"	"	"	Br	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"									5	3	"	"	Bl	"	"	"
22	"	His Uncle	50	no			Uncle Simon Hused 365 E 4 St at N.Y.	"	"	"									5	3	"	"	Gr.	"	Roumenia	Galitia
23	no	"	brother20	"			Brother Arthur Danieler 3 St N.Y. Brooklyn	"	"	"									"	"	"	"	Bla.	"	Poland	Kosvo.
24	yes	myself	50	no			relative Moris Tenenbaum 142 Ludlow St. N.Y.	no	"	no									5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Biala
25	no	"	50	"			Cousin Benjamin Duhl 1180 50 St Brooklyn	no	"	yes									5	3	"	"	Gr.	"	"	Winn
26	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"									"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"									"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"									"	2	"	"	Bl	"	"	"
29	yes	"	"	"			Uncle Walman 751 Dawson St N.Y.	yes	travel	no									"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	no	"	30	no			Father Berl Glass 12 Ridge St no 10 St N.Y.	no	always	yes									5	3	"	"	Bla	"	"	Versovie
																			5	3	"	"	Gr	"	"	Kelusz.

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CORNEC Jules *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* " SAVOIE " *, from* Le Havre *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Fivetees *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J Cornec

First *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 20 *day of* Dec *, 19* 20

at N.Y.

Blanchston

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

240

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DEWOLF ...bel, Surgeon of the "SAVOIE", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculty of Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fiveteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 19 20

at N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA SAVOIE. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, DEC 1 1930, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1 X		GRUN	Blimy	22		F	S	Tailoress	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Plonsque	Mother Grun Faiga IIS Szehnov ska Plonsque Poland.	Ill.	Chicago.
2		GUTTERVILLE	Aidame	24		F	S	"	"	Dutch	"	"	"	"	Milbach	Father Gutterville at Milbach	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
3 X		GRUNDSZTAIN	Salomon	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bergine	relatives Manas Grundsztain at Bergine.	D.C.	Washington
4 X		GRUN	Tauba	21		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Plonsque	Mother Grun Faiga IIS Szehnov ska Plonsque Poland.	Ill.	Chicago
5 X		GELB	Salie	22		F	S	Workwo	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zagorz	relative Gelb Abraham at Zegorz	N.Y.	Chicago.
6		Gimprech	Chana	14		F	S	private	"	Dutch	"	"	"	"	Lisko	relative Kalmen Honig.	N.J.	Hoboken.
7 X		HERCHAFT	Rosali	19		F	S	Tailor	"	French	"	"	"	"	Varsovie	Mother Cecile Herchaft 34 rue des bancs at Paris France.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
8 X		"	Elza	16		F	S	Shor.Rubb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9 X		WERGWN	Kadllebiak	22		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rickelnik	Mother Starana Kadlli at Rickelnik	PA.	Export.
10		KWIATOWIKI	Szczepan	26		M	S	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Varsovie	relative Kwiatowiki Josef at	Chio.	Cleveland
11		LEMMER	Mala	14		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Farnow	Uncle Iron Bank at Farnow 12 Ringplatz.	N.B	New-Ford.
12		"	Abraham	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		"	Blime	9		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		LEMMER	"	50		F	M	Hous. if	"	"	"	"	"	"	Botof	No body.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
15		"	Avram	55		M	M	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		"	Rifka	0		F	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		"	Malka	27		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		"	Ghitea	16		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		NADELSTECHER	Leibisch	15		M	S	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sanok	Father Josef Nedelstecher at Sanok.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
20		PATRACH	Saul	23		M	S	merchant	"	Dutch	"	"	"	"	Stryp	cousin Rosemman Noé at Stryp.	"	"
21 X		PRECREP	ANNA	20		F	S	Workwo	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vien	Uncle Dr.Iakole Chalat Vien VIII Breitenfelderg 12 I	"	"
22 X		"	Perl	24		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23 X		PALEJ	Abraham	36		M	M	Locksmith	"	Hebrew	"	"	"	"	Minsk	relative Smilouriczy Palej at Minsk	"	"
24		PLAKS	Morduch	17		M	M	Sh.Maker	"	"	"	"	"	Minsk	Lithuania	relative Josef Plaks Smilouriczy at Minsk.	"	"
25		RANKOVITZ	Leibish	16		M	S	Tailor	"	Polish	"	"	"	Poland	Chirnovitz	relative Petrokovsky ulitza 56 Chirnovitz.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26		ROSEMMAN	Israel	13		M	S	Cab.Mak.	"	Dutch	"	"	"	"	Stryp	mother Rosemman Noé at Stryp.	"	N.Y.C.
27		ROSENBLUME	Abrame	56		M	M	Tailor	"	Hebrew	"	"	"	"	Berchzuf	sister Laite Vaseman at Berchzuf.	"	Brooklyn
28		"	Babeche	53		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		"	Chum	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		"	Izac	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

Dec. 22, 1930 (Illegible)

Total passengers 114
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 114

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 14 1920, *191*

241

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after staying temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he (or she) read?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	myself	$50	no			Brother Moise Grun 1604 Milard at Chicago	dup yes	permt	no								no	5	5	fair	dk	br	none	Poland	Plousque
2	"	"	50	no			Brother in law-Joseph Scheib 307 E. 9 St at N.Y.	no	always	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lilbaoh
3	"	"	50	no			Cousine-Goldie Topolovich 3329" Belle Visto at Washington	"	"	yes									5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Belgine
4	"	"	50	no			Brother Moise Grun 1604 Milard at Chicago	yes	permt	no									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Plousque
5	"	"	50	no			~~Parent~~ uncle Zun Oukel 535 E. 6 St at N.Y.	"	"	"								no	5	5	"	br	br	"	"	Zagoz
6	"	"	50	no			~~Parent~~ uncle Isidor Ferner 350 Fisr- ter at N.J.	no	always	yes								no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lisko
7	"	"	50	no			Uncle Joe Mintzes 76 Av B at N.Y.	"	"	"								no	5	5	"	"	dk	"	"	Varsovie
8	"	"	50	no			" " "	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	no	Sister	50	no			Brother in law-A.Pavlak Box 462 at Export	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Pickelnik
10	"	myself	50	no			nobody Adam Swiatocki Cleveland O	"	"	"									5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Praetecki e
11	yes	Father	50	no			Father-Hegman Lemer at N.Y. 826 E 167th St	yes	part	no									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Chelun
12	"	"	"	no			" " "	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	no			" " "	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	yes	myself	50	no			Daughter Joe Leitner 7 Alleo- na at New-York	no	always	yes									5	4	"	bl	"	"	"	Borof
15	"	"	"	no			" " "	"	"	"									5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	no			" " "	"	"	"									5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	no			" " "	"	"	"									5	1	"	"	"	"	6	"
18	"	"	"	no			" " "	"	"	"									-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	50	no			Uncle Ike Holoschutz 200 w 3 St at New-York	"	"	"								no	5	5	"	"	br	"	"	Sanok
20	"	"	50	no			Cousine Mimi Rosenman 349 E. St N.Port New-York	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Stryp
21	"	"	50	no			Brother Philip Prochap 25 Je- lancy St at N.Y.	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Brody
22	"	"	50	no			" " "	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	50	no			~~Parent~~ Bro in law Rogosin I0235 Irving- ton at New-York	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Minsk
24	"	"	50	no			~~Parent~~ uncle Mr Plaks I773 Park Place at Brooklyn	"	"	"									5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	50	no			Brother Abraham Rankovirtz II Thompson at Brooklyn	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Shirnovitz
26	"	"	50	no			Sister Mimie Rosenman 349 E St N.Port at New-York	"	"	"									5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Stryp
27	"	"	50	no			Son Rosenblume 249 South 2 Nd St at Brooklyn	"	"	"									5	4	"	br	dk	"	"	Borchzal
28	"	"	"	no			" " "	"	"	"									5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	no			" " "	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	no			" " "	"	"	"									5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"

Closed at number Thirty.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CORNEC Jules *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* " SAVOIE " *, from* Le Havre *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Fiveteen *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 *day of* Dec *, 19* 20

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DEHOLCK Axel, Surgeon of the " SAVOIE ", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculty of Lille
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fivteen in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

242

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 1920

at Montreal

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

52

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA SAVOIE. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, DEC 11 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		REICH	Abraham	19		M	S	Merchant	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Rohatyn	Father Reicha at Rohatyn	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
2		SENDVOSKA	Hana	25		M	S	tailor	"	German	"	"	"	"	Lodz	relative Abraham Sendvoska at Lodz.	N.Y.	
3		SCHAFRANCK	Malka	17		F	Hous Wif	"	"	Polish	"	"	"	"	Petchemelim	Mother Dittle Schafranck at Petchemelim.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
4		SZNYCER	Marha	26		F	S	tailor	"	German	"	"	"	"	Plonsaue	Mister Sznycer at Plonsaue	"	"
5		SCHAIBA	Pietro	20		M	S	labor	"	Polish	"	"	"	"	Pahlen	Father Schaiba at Milbach	"	"
6		TURK	Mirel	24		M	S	workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vien	Uncle Herun Furk at Vien	"	"
7		WIESLAT	Szymon	55		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wiffrie	relative Szymon at Wiffrie	"	"
8		ZUCKER	Chaje	21		F	S	none	"	German	"	"	"	"	Pilzno	Mother Hanna Zucker at Pilzno	"	"
9		ACKS	Herman	19		M	S	merchant	"	Roumanian	"	Roumania	"	Roumania	Roman	Father Maskal Acks at Roman	Ohio	Cleveland.
10		"	Lord	16		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		AGRIMA	Nicolas	28		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	"	Chiris	Relative Agrima Anna at Chiris	Ohio	Warren
12		BALSA	Eva	21		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vaseras	Brother Balsa Theorhe at Vaseras	Pa.	Wicker-Rock
13		BERCU	Voica	19		M	S	workman	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Vassy	Mother Devini Bercu at Vassy	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
14		BECKERMID	Max	44		M	W	none	"	Hebrew	"	"	"	"	Botosain	Cousin Feldman at Botosain	"	"
15		"	Shulem	19		M	S	Book Binder	"	Roumanian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		"	Mayer	17		M	S	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	UNDER 16	"	Berel	15		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	UNDER 16	"	Welwel	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	UNDER 16	"	Kalmen	7		M	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		BLAJ	Moise	34		M	S	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arad	relative Chiris Elena at Arad	Ohio	Warren
21		BARBATEI	Chiodosie	37		M	M	workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Keri	relative Barbatei Elena at KeriDt	Michigan	
22		BRONSTEIN	Maiza	25		F	S	private	"	Russian	"	Roumenie	Hebrew	Roumenia	Botin	relative Bronstein Maire at Botin	N.Y.	Cl; Bronx
23		CORMEA	Maria	20		F	S	labor	"	Roumanian	"	"	"	"	Peren	Brother Cormea at Peren	PA.	Wells-Rock
24		CULMINSKY	Mosca	28		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nichneff	relative Mina Kuzminsky at Kolnova.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
25		"	Leib	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		CREILER	Ita	34		F	W	"	"	German	"	"	"	"	Botin	Brother Abraham Chinks at Botin	Pa	Lorain
27	UNDER 16	"	Fanschel	11		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	UNDER 16	"	Marin	13		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	UNDER 16	"	Golda	9		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		CHALMAN	Mattecian.	11		M	S	typewriter	"	Austrian	"	"	"	"	Botin	Father Chalman at Botin.	"	"

CLOSED AT MIDNIGHT.

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 19 1920, *191*

243

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he comes (the expedition insurantly to thereby permits to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane? (If so, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Myself	30	No			Brothers David Moss 178 christ St N.Y.	No	always	yes									5	3	Fair	Br	Br	none	Poland	Zoontchonj
2	no	"	"	"			relative Harry Zacharias 68 Cannon St N.Y.	"	"	"									-	-	-	-	-	"	"	Lodz
3	yes	Brother	24	no			Brother in law Max Chaufrauer 511 East 5 St N.Y.	"	"	"									5	3	"	"	Bl	"	"	Veletneister
4	"	myself	90	"			Uncle David Frankel 1802 Cro tona Bronx N.Y.	"	"	"									"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Plonsque
5	"	"	50	"			Brother Josef Schaiba 307 E 9 St N.Y.	"	"	no									"	"	"	"	Gr	"	"	P.Ville
6	no	"	15	"			Father Simon Turk 511 Est 174 St Bronx N.Y.	"	"	yes									"	"	"	"	Br	"	"	Brody
7	"	"	50	"			relative Nieglot 257 Denton Stye	yes	permt	no									5	4	"	"	Bl	bit by dog	"	Storek
8	yes	"	60	"			Cousin Max Leindenberg 215 E Hausten St N.Y.	"	always	yes									5	3	"	"	Gr	none	"	Wielopole
9	"	Brother in law	40	"			Uncle Louei Weintraub 2685 E 55 St at Cleveland Ohio	no	"	"									5	2	"	Blac	Br	"	Roumania	Roman
10	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"								good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	myself	55	yes	1910	Pittsb	relative Nicodin Stan at ren 715.	"	"	"									5	4	"	"	Gr	"	"	Cheria
12	"	Father	"	no			Father Domaschiu Balea R 2 Elmo le St Mc Kees Rocks Pa.	"	"	"									5	3	"	"	Br	"	"	Paran
13	"	Father	"	"			Father Eli, Bercu 970 Fintou ave Bronc at N.Y.	"	"	"									5	5	"	Bl	Gr.	"	"	Issey
14	yes	sister	150	"			Daughter Fillie Levine 378 80 south 4 St at Brooklyn	yes	"	"								no	5	3	"	"	Blac.	"	"	Sulite
15	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"									"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"									5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Botosai
17	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"									"	"	"	"	Bl	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"									"	I	"	"	Blac	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"									-	-	"	"	Green	"	"	"
20	no	Myself	"	yes	1920	Warren	relative Chando r Christophe 701 Nord Pare Av at Warren	no	"	"									5	3	"	Bl	Gr	"	"	Arad
21	yes	"	48	"	1911	Michig	relative Igrisan C.K. at de troit Michigan	yes	"	"									5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Keri
22	no	"	"	no			relative Isidor Kass 417 Kin- dermen Pl. Bronx N.Y.	no	"	"									5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Hotin
23	yes	Father	40	"			Father Zon Cornea 2 Ella St Mc Kees Rocks Pa	"	"	"									5	2	"	"	Br	"	"	Paran
24	"	myself	no	"			Father Rakmil Cusminsky 414 Second Av. N.Y.	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Vinitze
25	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"									"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	yes	"			relative Moses Chriska 127 Hic koly St Scranton Pa.	Yes	permt	no									5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Hotin
27	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"									5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"									5	I	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"									5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"			Uncle Morris Heiman 124 st N.Y	Second cond no	"	"									"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CORNEC Jules *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* " SAVOIE " *, from* Le Havre *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Fiveteen *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 *day of* Dec *, 19* 8

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).— The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

244

I, DEHOUCK Abel, Surgeon of the " SAVOIE ", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculty of Lille
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fivteen in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 1920 Dehouck

at NY

Blenkinsop

Asst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—437

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA SAVOIE. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, DEC 11 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Dehelean	Moise	20		M	S	labor	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Arard	Relativ- Dehelean Julie -Calio Griviti N°60 at Bucarest	Michi	Detroit
2		Feingeld	Elie	21		M	S	work	"	Hebrew	"	"	Moravian	"	Seletina	Father-Feingeld at Seletina	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 3		Zapler	William	55		M	m	Merchant"	Hebrew	"	"	Hebrew	"	Nova Sulita	Sister Ester Baron at Nova Sulita	Pa	Pittsburg
ADMITTED 4		"	Perl	48		F	M	Housewi	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 5		"	Dina	22		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 6		"	Rosa	20		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 7		"	Rifca	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 8 UNDER 16		"	Mendel	14		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 9 UNDER 16		"	Sera	12		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		Gedalie	Mala	20		F	S	dresma	"	Roumanian	"	"	"	Bucau	Mother Zipra Gedalie at Bucau	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11		"	Shie	23		M	S	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		Grynwircel	Chaim	33		M	M	Pointer"	Polish	"	Poland	"	Poland	Dmisbourg	Parents- at Duisbourg at Allemagne	"	"
13		Ghoht	Sura	33		F	M	Houswi	"	Hebrew	"	Roumania	"	Roumania	Ilinest	nobody	Pa	Pittsburg
ADMITTED 14 UNDER 16		"	Digora	9		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 15 UNDER 16		"	Fania	7		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		Klein	Marcus	23		M	S	tailor	"	Hebrew	"	"	"	Cernanti	Brother Lazar Klein	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
ADMITTED 17		Kolker	Llota	22		F	M	Milliner"	Hebrew	"	"	"	"	Bele	nobody	Pa	Pittsburg
ADMITTED 18 UNDER 16		"	Ruchel	11		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 19		Marcu	Maria	30		F	M	houswi	"	Roumanian	"	"	Roumanian	Bucarest	Father Nivolae Marcu at Bucarest	Ind	Garry
ADMITTED 20 UNDER 16		"	Maria	9		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		Micisi	Jiva	42		M	M	worm	"	"	"	"	"	Denta	Husband-Darinca Misici at Denta	Mich	Detroit
22		Pekerman	Simka	20		M	S	merchant"	"	"	"	"	"	Kichinief	Parent - Jankel Pekerman at Kinhinief	Mass	Chelsea
23		Rosenblat	Bernard	40		M	M	Painter "	Deutsch	"	"	"	"	Cernati	Wife- Clara Rosenblatt at Cernati-Roumania	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
24		Salomon	Maria	22		F	S	none	"	Roumanian	"	"	"	Yassy	nobody	"	"
25		"	Chaya	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		Schmil	Youssin	46		M	S	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	Uriu	"	Pa	Philadelphia
27		Sapocenik	Moise	21		M	S	work	"	Hebrew	"	"	Hebrew	Lipkane	Relativ-Salomon Sapocenik at Lipkane	Mich	Detroit
28		Seldik	Jankel	19		M	S	merchant"	"	"	"	"	"	Secureni	Father- Hann Leib at Secureni	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
29		Chaskel	Sturm	16		M	S	none	"	Hebrew	"	"	"	Ernovitz	Relativ- Michel Sturmvel at Ernovitz	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
30		Svart	Saia	23		M	S	merchant	"	Roumanian	"	"	"	Briceni	Cousin- Josef Steinik St Ferdinand at Basarabie	Mass	Worcester

Closed at number Thrity.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 10 1920, *191*

245

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in labouring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free to labor and employment of any kind, or contracted by others? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	myself	50	no	----------		Relative Muhuti Nicolas 488 Davison Road Davison Road 68 Dtrt Michigan	Uncle	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Br	Gr	none	Roumania	Arad
2	"	"	"	"	----------		relative Max Deinhold 417 Linwood ave Brooklyn. N.Y.C.	permt	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	Bl	"	"	Seletino
3	"	son	"	"	----------		Son Sam Fapler 300 Cpllis at pittsburg	no	always	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	Br	"	"	Sinderini
4	"	"	"	"	----------		"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	None Sulita
5	"	"	"	"	----------		"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	----------		"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	----------		"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	----------		"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	----------		"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Uncle	"	"	----------		Uncle Nathan Herskovici 244 Orhardt st Brooklyn	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	Black	"	"	Bacau
11	"	"	"	"	----------		Uncle	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	myself	"	"	----------		Cousin Brem 496 Hinerdulest st Brooklyn	permt	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	Bl	"	Poland	Varsovie
13	"	"	"	"	----------		relative Barbia 2618 A' ol st Philadelphia	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	Br	"	Roumania	Jilineslib
14	"	"	"	"	----------		"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	----------		"	"	"	"	[illegible]							no	"	"	"	"	Gr	"	"	"
16	"	Father	"	"	----------		Father Leib Klein I9[illegible] 7 St at N.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	Br	"	"	Cernanti
17	"	myself	0	"	----------		relative Colcer 2041 Sylicav st Fitsburg.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Bl	"	"	"	Bodojabele
18	"	"	"	"	----------		"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	50	"	----------		Brother in law II3I Jefferson st at Savy	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Br	"	"	"	Bucarest
20	"	"	"	"	----------		"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Uncle	50	"	1914 1920		Uncle Petru Cretu 775 Franklin st at Michigan	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	Blac	"	"	Dentz
22	no	myself	0	no	----------		Uncle Philip Koperm I56 Do plo st at Chelsea	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	Br	"	"	Michinilf
23	yes	Uncle	50	"	----------		Uncle Harry Israelson I49 E II8 St N.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	Black	"	"	"	Fercsen
24	"	myself	no	"	----------		Uncle Moses Singer I65 Broome St N.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Isary
25	"	"	"	"	----------		"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	no	"	----------		Sister F. Goldberg 332 Porter st at Philadelphia	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	Br	Bl	"	"	Uria
27	"	"	50	"	----------		Brother in law Siegel 139 Wet son St at Michigan	no	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Virhane
28	"	Brother	2	"	----------		Brother Abraham Seldin 377 Brooklyn 74 St N.Y.	"	"	"	[illegible]							no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Securein
29	"	myself	no	"	----------		Aunt Caleski Trinity Bronx N.J. N.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	Bl	"	"	"	Lujani
30	"	"	50	"	----------		Brother in law max Waxler 34 B. Providence St Worcester	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Black	Gre.	"	"	Belti.

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CORNEC Jules *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* " SAVOIE " *from* Le Havre *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Fivateen *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 *day of* Dec *, 19* 20

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

246

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DEHCUCK Abel, Surgeon of the "SAVOIE", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fiveteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec, 1920 - [signature]

at Roy

[signature]

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—43°

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA SAVOIE. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, DEC 11 1920, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SCHMIDT	Flipp	24	✓	M	S	Student	✓	French	✓	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Cernaut	Father Leer Schmidt at Cernaut	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
2		[illegible]	Selij	28	✓	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oursawe	Father Seittman at Oursawe.	"	"
3		[illegible]	Mordche	32	✓	M	M	Schoemaker	✓	Roumanian	✓	"	"	"	Polest	Father Meim Teiner at Polest	Pa.	Philadelphie
4		JARCHVITZ	Bernhard	22	✓	M	S	Workman	✓	Russian Germ	✓	Poland	"	"	Urzen	relative Abraham Jarcvitz at Urzen	N.J.	Newark.
5		REDIEB	Husni	44	✓	M	S	Grocery	✓	Turkish	✓	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Constantinople	Cousin in Nationalist Constantinople;	Mass	Lynn.
6		BATORI	Mihal	35	✓	M	M	Workman	✓	German	✓	Tchekoslov.	Hebrew	Slovakia	Vinn	Father Suren Batori at Vinn	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
7		" Batori	Irma	3	✓	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	UNDER 16	"	Stefan	5	✓	M	S	"	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	UNDER 16	"	Magdalena	3.6	✓	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		BAUER	Therese	47	-	F	M	Workwo.	yes	"	yes	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Lefersdorf	Native Kreisl Isidoret Austr.	Pa.	Allentown
11	UNDER 16	"	"	15	-	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	UNDER 16	"	Caroline	14	-	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	UNDER 16	"	Marguerite	11	-	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		BECK	Stefanie	17	✓	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Vien	Father Fisc Beck at Vien	India	Indiana olis
15		BACH	Elisabeth	20	-	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Catholic	"	Vinn	Father Fisan Bach at Vinn.	Ohio	Cleveland
16		KRUSA	Karl	50	-	M	M	Hairdres	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	Vien	Sister Maria Maritsch at Vien	N.Y.	Buffalo.
17		UNGAR	Lovitz	38	-	M	M	Workman	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Vien	Brother Isa Unger at Vien	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
18		"	Margarete	32	-	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		ADMITTED	Gisela	18	✓	F	S	Cook	"	Hungarian	"	Hungary	Tchekoslovak	Hungary	Beresonske	Father Ais Josef at Beresonske	N.J.	Kearny
20		BADJAR	Juraj	17	✓	M	S	Workman	"	Slovak	"	Tchekosl	"	Slovak	Luciona	Father Jan Badjar at Luciona	Ohio	Youngstown
21		BESCO	Marie	18	✓	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Edaba	Father Juray Besco at Edaba	Pa.	Leisenring
22		BALAS	Mona	22	-	F	S	servant	"	Hungarian	"	"	"	"	BRADNDVARU-VK.	Father Julius Balazs at Bradud veruyk;	Pa.	Lansdowne
23		DJURBA	Luzanna	36	-	F	M	Workwo.	"	Slovak	"	"	"	"	Luciona	Mother Maria Grosco at Luciona	Pa.	Charleville
24	UNDER 16	"	"	7	-	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	UNDER 16	"	Juraj	9	-	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		DANKO	Juraj	31	✓	M	M	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	ZOMBOKHEO-VCE.	Wife Katerina Danko at Tchra-neckomerovec;	"	Starford.
27		KRESA	Maria	17	-	F	S	Hound	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kavecanny	Father Jan Kresa at Kavecanny	"	Mammoth
28		GABRHELOVA	Ludmila	20	-	F	S	"	"	Tchek.	"	"	Bohemian	Bohemia	Zitkov	" Jan Gabrhelova at Zitkov.	Ia.	Cudahy.
29		GALSER	Leopold	33	-	M	S	Shoemaker	"	Slovak	"	"	Hebrew	Slovakia	Tchorod	relative Israel Galser at Tchorodenka.	N.Y.	Yonkers
30		GASPAR	Jan	17	✓	M	S	private	"	"	"	Tchekoslav.	"	Valce.		Mother Ellbka Gaspar at Valce.	Ill.	Chicago.

CLOSED AT NEW YORK CITY.

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 17
Aliens 13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 19 1920, *191*

247

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary or limited period in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any order, admission, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Cousin	50	no			Cousin Regina Brunsvaiger 2170 Second av. N.Y.C.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Blac	Br.	None	Roumenia	Ceruanti
2	"	myself	30	"			Uncle Abraham Weittmann 751 5 St N.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	Gr	"	"	Lucsawe
3	"	Brother	4	"			Briother Bennie Weiner 636 Emily St at Philadelphia	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Folest
4	"	"	20	"			relative Louis Venovitz Ridgewood Gerwood at Newark	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	Bl	"	"	Poland	Ville
5	"	myself	60	"			Friend Channenian Caretast 153 Central Av Lynn.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	gr	"	"	Turkey	Tekir
6	"	"	100	"			Cousin Schwagen Leo Bertas 334 E 58 St N.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	Br	"	"	Slovakia	Budapest
7	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	no	"	50	yes	1913	Allonst Cousin Karl Butler Charles St	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Austria	Grez
11	"	"	"	"	1920	523 at Allenstown	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	no	"	30	no			Uncle Vogmann 217 East Washington.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	3	"	Black	Br	"	"	Vien
15	yes	Sister	25	"			Sister Marie Mikulik Box RFD 188 48 St Clairsville Ohio	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	yes	myself	26	"			Brother Engilbert Kruse ST Buffalo at N.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	Gr	"	"	"
17	"	"	100	"			relative Tum Selnveyer at N.Y. Bro. Hago Unger 112 E 17.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	Br	Br	"	"	"
18	"	"	60	"			"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	no	"	30	"			Uncle Toth Bertalon 128 Smith st N.Y. Box 12 Kearney N.J.	yes	permt	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	"	"	Bl	"	"	Chekoslev	Buzunke
20	no	"	50	"			Uncle Kizney at Youngstown 1170 Wabash av	No	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Lucione
21	"	"	24	"			Uncle Stefan Gamrat Meisering Pa House 44	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	Br	"	"	Adoka
22	yes	"	24	"			Brother in law Fabias Mihaly at Latrobe Washington Co.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Szedudvamusk
23	"	"	"	"			husband Jan Djurba box 332 at Clarksville Sharpsville Pa	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Luciona
24	"	"	265	"			Sharpsville Pa.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	yes	"	27	"			Brother John Fomansla at Telford. Box 227	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	Bl	"	"	Sobranecho merovec
27	"	"	140	"			Sister Maria Preis (Morland) Box 307 at Mammoth.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	Gr	"	"	Kavecany
28	"	"	30	"			Brother in law Ignac Malorge 913 Bernard Av. Cudahy Wis.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	bl	"	"	Bohemia	Zilkov
29	yes	"	2	"			relative Wilmos Weissberger 19 Riverdale Yonkers	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	3	"	"	"	"	Tchekoslov	Nova.
30	yes	"	25	"			Brother in law Josef Sraka 4458 Wilson Av at Chicago.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	Gr	"	"	Valca?

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CORNEC Jules *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* " SAVOIE " *, from* Le Havre *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Fiveteen *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 *day of* Dec *, 19* 0

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

218

I, DEROUCK Abel, Surgeon of the "SAVOIE", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculty of Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fiveteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Abel Derouck M.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 1920

at 224

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43c

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA SAVOIE. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, DEC 11 1920, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		HUBERT	Ondrej	30	-	M	M	private	yes	Tchek	yes	Tchekosl.	Bohemian	Bohemia	St Hrozenkov	wife Hedoiga HUBERT at St. Hrozenkov.	N.Y.	Binghamton
2		HAVIR	Joseph	48	1	M	M	workman	yes	Slovak	yes	"	Slovak	Slovakia	Dolny Kubin	Walter Maria Michalek at Mt. Miller.	Ohio	Cleveland
3		"	Hermina	20	-	F	S	Workwo.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	UNDER 16	"	Katerina	10	-	F	S	Ana	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		"	Berta	16	-	F	S	Workwo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		HORVATH	Maria	16	-	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		Horvath	Ondrej	34	-	M	M	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szadudvarnok	Mother HORVATH Jana at SZADUdvarnok.	P.A.	Bolionople.
8		"	Maria	37	-	F	M	private	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bester	Father Michal HORVATH at Bester	P.A.	Homestead
9	UNDER 16	"	Andrej	7	-	M	S	none	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	UNDER 16	"	Maria	4	-	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	UNDER 16	"	Alzbeta	11	-	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		JANOSKO	Andrjer	34	-	F	M	servant	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Neoba	Brother in law KOLAN Janno at Neoba.	P.A.	Point Marion
13	UNDER 16	"	Alzbeta	11	-	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		KARABIN	Franciska	19	-	F	S	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	"	Vikartovce	aunt Anna KARABIN at Vikartovce.	Ohio	Youngstown
15		KOLLARVCZI	Gizella	16	-	F	S	private	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kocsanck	mother Julia Kollarvczi at Kocsanck.	N.J.	Richmond hill
16		KOLENCIK	Paula	28	-	F	M	Workwo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nemjatice	Father Adam DUBUICKY at Nemjatice.	"	"
17		KANC	Alzbeta	19	-	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Baskovoce	Father Jurej Kanca at Baskovoce.	Conn	New Hartford
18		LACA	Ondrej	65	-	M	M	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neoba.	No body.	Pa.	Homestead
19		LEISEL	Michal	32	-	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lucions	Wife Maria Meisel at Lucions	"	Johnstown
20		MIHEL	Emrich	16	-	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jablonov	Father Mihel Michal at Jablonov.	Conn	Bridgeport.
21		MICHALEK	Veronika	28	-	F	M	Workwo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Slopna	Father Michalek Stefan at Slopna.	Milw.	Milwaukee
22		MINARIK	Jan	19	-	M	S	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Benovce	Uncle Minarik Rudolf at Benovce.	Ill	Chicago
23		MATOLOVA	Julianna	23	-	F	S	Workwo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Klucarhey	Father Ivan Matolova at Klucarhej.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
24		PIGA	ALZBETA	34	-	F	M	private	"	"	"	"	"	"	Saca	Father Kusak Michal at Saca	N.Y.	Bayonne.
25	UNDER 16	"	Sofia	11	-	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	UNDER 16	"	Alzbeta	14	-	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		"	Josef	16	-	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		RIHOVA	Maria	50	-	F	W	"	"	Tchek.	"	"	Bohemian	Bohemia	Strizovice	Son Tihova Antonin at Strizovice.	Ohio	Cleveland.
29		ROSKO	Jan	27	-	M	M	Workman	"	Slovak-Dutch	"	"	Slovak	Slovakia	Nakov	wife Rosko Anna at Nakov.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
30		SZARAS	Anna	21	-	F	S	Workwo.	"	Austrian	"	"	"	"	Velky Ker	Sister Szaras Anna at Velky Ker	"	Richmond Hill

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 10 1920, *191*

249

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See complete text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	myself	50	no			Brother in law-John Vasicek at Binghamtos	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bl	blu	none	Bohéme	Hrozenkar
2	"	"	50	no			Wife-Frank Moko 1623 Hopkinsh at Cleveland	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Tchécoslova quie	Bur Lo Mikala
3	"	"	50	no			Mother " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	50	no			" " " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	50	no			" " " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	br	br	"	"	Szadudwenok
6	"	"	50	no			Brother in law-Juluis Soltesz Box 47I at Zelienople	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Boster
7	"	"	50	no			Brother in law- Andrej Lacca Homestead II3-I4 St	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	50	no			" " " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	50	no			" " " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	50	no			" " " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	50	no			" " " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	50	no			Husban d Janosko Andrej at Pointillarvou	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	blu	"	"	Zdola
13	"	"	50	no			" " " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	50	no			Uncle Michael Kraj Olivo I644 Edgewood St at Youngstown	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	br	"	"	Vikartovici
15	"	"	50	no			Aunt Terezia Baremy 34-I02 St 93 Av. at Richmond	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	gri	"	"	Urunin
16	"	"	50	no			Sister Feruzia Baremy " " " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	blu	"	"	"
17	"	"	50	no			Brother Jan Kuncay New Hartfordt Conn	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Biscovic
18	"	"	50	no			Son- Andrej Laca II3 E. I4 St Homestera	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Backovik
19	"	"	50	no			Brother in law-Michal Hudac at Jonhson II3 College	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	br	"	"	Lucivna
20	"	"	50	no			Brother Jan Mihel 465 Wilnot at Brigdfort	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Jablonaj
21	"	"	50	no			Uncle Karel Plobich 4305 St at Milvaukee	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Slopna
22	"	"	50	no			Sister Antonio Sandrik I470 St at Chicago	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Banavic
23	"	"	50	no			Brother Michal Mahalo 2I6 E. 3 St.N.Y.C.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	bl	br	"	"	Koncarky
24	"	"	50	no			Husband-Josef Pica 325 Av. B; Jersey at Bayonne	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	blu	"	"	Saca
25	"	"	50	no			Father " " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	50	no			" " " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	50	no			" " " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Yes	"	50	no			daughter-Antonie Kotalikova 3I39 W.50 St at Cleveland	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	br	"	"	DobidPoda
29	no	"	50	No			Father- Mate Rosko 622d. 2I7 St" at Manchester	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	bl	"	"	Makor
30	yes	"	50	no			Sister Teresa Barany 34-I02 St Ave. Richmond at N.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Velky

Closed at number Trirty.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CORMIC Jules *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* " SAVOIE " *from* Le Havre, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Fivteen *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J Cormic

First *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 20 *day of* Dec, *19* 20

at NY

C B Linnekin

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DEHOLCK hel, Surgeon of the " SAVOIE ", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculty of Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fiveteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

250

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Dec, 1920 - [illegible]

at N Y.

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—436

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SAVOIE. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, DEC 11 1920, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Stegun	Ivan	17		M	S	none	yes	Slovak		Tcecoslovakyes	Tcéchosl	Tchéchosl	Ughaondoka-	Brother Stegun at Ughaondoka	Pa	Vanderbilt
2		"	Elisabeth	14		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		Soltesz	Lenghert	26		M	M	Labor	"	Hongryan	"	"	"	Abanyaka		Wife-Flona Soltesz at Abanyaka	"	Zelienople
4		Vitons	Marie	18		F	S	Dom	"	Tcechoslov	"	"	Bohemian	Bohéme	Akor	Mother Maria Vitons at Akor	"	Pittsburg
5		"	Bozena	20		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		"	Vaclav	15		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		Zelikovic	Salomon	41		M	M	Work	"	German	"	"	Tchéchosl	Marmaros	Tolobor	Brother Zelikovic at Tolobor	"	Wilkes
8		"	Salomena	37		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	UNDER 16	"	Hermann	12		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	UNDER 16	"	Natan	14		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	UNDER 16	"	Leopold	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	UNDER 16	"	Malvoin	10		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	UNDER 16	"	Maria	7		F	S	"	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		Calmilier	Israel	28		M	S	workm	yes	Hebrew	yes	"	Russian	Russia	Siedlec	Parents-L.Rubinstein at Siedlec	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
15		Asmar	Marie	22		F	M	houswi	"	arabian	"	syrian	syrian	Syria	Beyrouth	Friend-Abdallah Kouny at Beyrouth	Miss	Laurel
16	UNDER 16	"	Blanche	3		F	S	none	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		"	Salbat	50		F	W	houswiyes	"		yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		Chagouri	Toufic	20		M	S	Merchantyes	"		"	"	Egypt	Alexandrie		Uncle DrPib at Kass el tine	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
19		Daoud	Selma	26		F	M	houswi	"		"	"	Oriental	Dahir Almar		Cousine-Hadra Spouri at Dahir Almar	Mass	Worcester
20	UNDER 16	"	George	8		M	S	none	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"
21	UNDER 16	"	Zadlitch	6		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"
22		Ellis	Rougana	35		F	M	houswi	no		now	"	Syria	Alkacon		Father -Ellis Rachet at Alkacon	Oh	San Foy
23	UNDER 16	"	Julia	11		F	S	none	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"
24		Mansour	Labibé	20		F	S	houswi	yes		yes	"	"	Erbanie		Sousin Salim Mansour at Erbanie	W? Va	Wheeling
25		Miksaas	Afife	22		F	S	"	no		no	"	"	Beyrouth		Friend- Kabel Ahuni at Beyrouth	Mass	Methuen
26		Richani	Zamil	25		M	S	tailor	yes		yes	"	"	"		Friend Abdallah Kouny at Beyrouth	Miss	Laurel
27		Arzoumanian	Samuel	18		M	S	Student	"		"	Armenian	Armenia	Turkie	Constantinople	Sousin- Hovsepian at Constantinople	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
28		Bedekian	Nessrob	16		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"		Brother in law Gambarian Kouchelk at Constantinople	Mich	Detroit
29		Hovnanian	Hovnan	18		M	S	Tailor	"		"	"	"	"		Uncle- Ayanian at Constantinople	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
30		Ohannessian	Kricor	40		M	S	workm	"		"	"	"	"		Brother Ohannessian at Canstantino le	"	"

Closed at number Thirty.

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 00
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

24—613

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 19 1920, *191*

251

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporarily visiting in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	myself	50	no			Mother Elisabeth Stegun at Vanderlith	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	br	br	none	Tchecoslo	Ughandoka
2	"	"	50	no			" " "	"	"	"									5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	50	no			Brother Julino Soltesz Box 471 at Zelinonople Pa.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Aj
4	"	"	50	no			Uncle-Horian Esaler at Pittsburg	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	Bohéme	Alkor
5	"	"	"	no			" " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	no			" " " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	50	yes	1913 1920	Wilkes Barre	Parent Zelikovicz 64 Schor at Wilkes Barres Pa	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	blu	"	Larmaros	Tolobor
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	--		"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"					no	no	good	no	----		"	"	"	"	é	"
14	"	Uncle	no				Parents L.Rubinstein 450 Grand St at N.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	br	"	Russie	Siedlec
15	no	myself	50	no			Brother in law Merched Rohaien Hicary St at Laurel	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	dk	"	Syrie	Beyrouth
16	"	"	50	no			" " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	50	no			Son Botros Asmar Hicary St at Laurel	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	yes	"	50	no			Uncle Arnin Chagouri 85 Washington St at N.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Damas
19	"	"	50	no			Husband Ch.Daoud 87 Narfold St at Worcester(Mass	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Dahir Ahmar
20	"	"	50	no			" " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	" "
21	"	"	50	no			" " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	" "
22	yes	"	50	no			" Ellis Charley at San Foy	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Alkacou
23	yes	"	--	no			Father " " "	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	50	no			Mother Abda Mausour 2113 2115 St at Wheeling W Va.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Erbanie
25	no	Father	50	no			Father Joseph Macsas 3 Maple St at Methuen	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Del Amar
26	"	myself	50	no			Friend Fares Asmar Grocery Store at Laurel	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Beyrouth
27	yes	"	50	no			Friend A.Funduklian N°471 Fifth ave. at N.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Arménie	Harpont
28	"	"	50	no			Father Bedekian Autraing 361 Lafayette Road Détroit	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Erzroum
29	"	"	50	no			Friend Bouras Brothers 5 Battery Place N.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	blu	"	Turquie	Panderwa
30	"	"	50	yes	1908 1920	Chicago	Friend Jepras Kosnnidjian 245 E 30 St at N.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	gre	"	Grèce	Lingrus

Closed at number Thirty.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CORNEC Jules *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* " SAVOIE " *from* Le Havre *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Fivetaen *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature] First *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 20 *day of* Dec, *19* 20

at N.Y.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

252

I, DEHOUCK Abel, Surgeon of the " SAVOIE ", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fiveteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 1920

at N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43c

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA SAVOIE. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, DEC 1 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KONYOUNJIAN	Vihren	22		M S	Sh.Mak.	yes	Armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian (Hebrew)	Turkey	Constantinople	Friend Nevork Adjermian Merdjun Tcerrtsn at Constanti	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
2		"	Chabaik	14		F S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		SCHILONI	Jacob	[illegible]		M S	Bibles.	"	Hebrew, French English, arab.	"	"	From Hosp	"	Zieron	relative Schiloni at Zieron near Caifa.	"	"
4		RALBAG	Clatie	26		F M	Hous. Wif	"	Hebrew.	"	"	"	Armenia	Jerusalem	Father Samuel Roubine at Jerusalem.	"	Brooklyn
5	UNDER 16	"	Joseph	4		M S	none	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	UNDER 16	"	Sivia	2	6	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	IN TRANSIT	MILOS	Charles	40		M M	farmer	yes	English	yes	Canada	British	Dalmatia	Vagula	Mother Antonia Milos Vagula	Can.	Vancouver
8		SANT	Carmelo	28		M S	farmer	"	Maltese	"	Malta	"	Malta	Musta	relative Marianne Sant 79 sde Esperanza Musta.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
9		MIFSUD	Carmelo	31		M M	constru	"	"	"	"	"	"	C.Sabbar	relative Emanuda Mifsud 20 vi colo miracoli .Casal Sabbar.	"	"
10		EMCH	Fritz	23		M S	Wattman	"	Swiss	"	Switzerl.	Swiss German	Switzerl.	Bureu A/A	Relative Alexandre Emch at Bureu A/A	"	"
11		SUTTER	Friederich	26		M S	Workmen	"	German	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sutter Rudolf at Bureu A/A.	Pa.	Altona.
12		"	Rudolf	25		M S	Spastry	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fille Sutter Henzi et Bureu A/A	Min	Minneapolis
13		STRAHM	Fritz	28		M M	farmer	"	French	"	"	"	frebch	Berne	relative Strahm Rolling at Berne.	Ill.	Finker
14		"	Martha	25		F M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	UNDER 16	"	"	3		F S	none	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	UNDER 16	"	Walter	2		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		BONNUT	Felipe	20		M S	labor.	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Liquor	Father and Mother at Liver.	Calif	Franc.
18		BORDERIA MONTON	Augustin	39		M S	Workmen	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alcira	Brother Rafael Borderia Vanto Anna Alcira.	N.Y.	N.Y.
19		BELLBEZ ANDRES	Philiberto	40		M W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	relative Muriue Bellbez Andres et Alcira.	"	"
20		EGUIONA	Pedro	24		M S	labor.	"	"	"	"	"	France	Arnemuy	Father Joaquin Eguiona at Arbere (Navrra)	Nevada	Reno.
21		D E LA FUENTE	Marcos	28		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lavelanet	Father Antonio de la Fuente et Alcola Sudalajara.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
22		GARCIA	Joaquin	23		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Spain	Huercal	Father Francisco Garcia at Huercal.	"	"
23		"	Matias	19		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		"	Juan	34		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Anna Vinde at Huercal	"	"
25		GARRIGUES GALBART	Bernardo	30		M M	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alcira	relative Maria Garrigues at Alcira.	"	"
26		LAYANA	Claudio	18		M S	shepherd	"	"	"	"	"	"	Usterroz	Father Celedonio Layana at Usterroz	N.M.	Encino
27		LOPEZ PAN	José	39		M M	Workmen	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alcira	relative Teresa Romera at Alcira.	N.M.	N.Y.C.
28		ORTEGA	Lucas	28		M S	labor	"	"	"	"	"	France	Lavelanet	father Manuel Ortega at Mordebroheno.	"	"
29		PELLICER PIENER	Juriue	31		M M	Workmen	"	"	"	"	"	Spain	Alcira	relative Milagro Botell Fenten et Alcira.	"	"
30		ATHANASCOPOULOS	Georges	27		M S	Grocery	"	Greek	"	Greece	Greek	Greece	Virghas	Father Nicolas Athanascopoulos et Virghas.	"	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—413

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 23 1909, *191*

253

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after visiting friends in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and understand some language? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Brother	100	no	----------		Friend Bonres Brothuna Battery Place 5 N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Br	Black	none	Armenia	Constantinople
2	"	"	"	"	----------		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	myself	100	no	----------		Cousine S Cohen Goldfarb 15 Suffolk St at N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Palestina	Jerusalem
4	"	"	100	"	----------		Husband Leib Rolbec 2858 W 24 St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	----------		"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	----------		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	no	"	140	yes	1907 1914	Colvente	Rutonna at Vancouver entrance	Few	months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	3	"	Bl	Bl	"	Dalmatia	Lagalia
8	yes	"	100	no	----------		Friend Riccardo Zerafa 226 Greenwich St at N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Black	Br	"	Malta	Musta
9	no	"	50	no	"		Brother John Mifsud 38 Mulberry st N.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	3	"	Br	Black	"	"	Zabbar
10	"	"	400	"	----------		Wildner Meier 1819 Georg St at Ritchwood blyn N.Y.	Yes	Permt	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Swiss	Lutszswgl
11	"	"	200	"	----------		relative Marie Sutter 811-I Av at Altona	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	Bl	"	"	Bureu
12	"	"	80	"	----------		relative Edouard Sutier Remekin Av at Minneapolis.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Bl	Gr	"	"	"
13	"	"	100	"	----------		relative R. Hlemann Finker at Illionis	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Berne
14	"	"	"	"	----------		"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	----------		"	"	"	"	no	no	no				good	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	----------		"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	10	"	----------		Cousin 1101 G St at Fresno	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Spain	Equor
18	"	"	50	"	----------		Friend Lianello Ferera 63 Wall St N.Y.	yes	permt	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	Gr	Gr	"	"	Alena
19	"	"	50	"	----------		relative Sendra Yves y Cardona 27 Cherry St at N.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	5	"	Black	Br	"	"	Caraqente
20	"	"	60	"	----------		Friend Pedro Layerena 239 Plaza St at Rend.	"	5 Years	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	Br	"	"	"	Arbera
21	"	"	60	"	----------		friend Valentin Agnorre 82 Bank st. N.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alcolea
22	"	"	40	"	----------		[illegible]	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rural
23	"	"	20	"	----------		Bro Jose 1634 Jefferson ave	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	40	"	----------			"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	50	"	----------		relative Sendra Para y Cardona 27 Cherry st at N.Y.	"	permt	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Alcira
26	yes	"	30	"	----------		Uncle Juan Marcilla at Enci no.	"	10 years	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Testarroz
27	"	"	40	"	----------		relative Sendra Para Y Cardona 27 Cherry St at N.Y.	"	permt	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Alcira
28	"	"	400	"	----------		friend Valentin Agnorre 82 Bank st N.Y	"	5 Years	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Todebrohano
29	"	"	250	"	----------		relative Sendra Para Y Cardona 27 Cherry St at NY.	"	permt	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	Gr	"	"	Alcira
30	"	"	40	"	----------		Cousin Geupios Panos 214 Mark st at N.Y.	"	always	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	br	"	Grèece	Pirghos.

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CORNEC Jules *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* " SAVOIE " *, from* Le Havre *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Fivetean *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 *day of* Dec *, 19* 20

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

254

I, DEHLICK Abel, Surgeon of the " SAVOIE ", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculty of Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fivteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 1920

at Montreal

Boarding Officer

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—43c

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 173

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED S.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA SAVOIE. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, DEC 11 1926, 191

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.
1		CROTE	Georges	39		M	M	Farmer	yes	Roumanian	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Grichenland	Wife Sultana Crote at Grichenland.	Mich	Detroit
2		DROSOS	Nicolas	18		M	S	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tripoli	Mother Drosos Vassilo at Tripoli.	N.Y.	N.Y.City
3		DI	Grordan	23		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grinchenland	NO Body.	Pa.	Johnsburg
4		DIMITRI	Costa	39		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kans.
5		KOCOVSKI	Steven	38		M	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Flinka Freyoman at Grichenland	Mich	Detroit
6		CASMANIDES	Nicola	36		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wanda Bozmova at Grichenland.	"	"
7		KUCOVSKI	Piolo	39		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sofia Divolova at	"	"
8		LIMONEDES	Stati	22		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Constantinople	Father Jancar at Constantinople.	N.Y.	N.Y.City
9		PAS IOPOULOS	Sotirios	50		M	M	Workmen	"	"	"	"	"	Cozani	Wife Stirieni Pasciopoulos at Cozani.	Mass	New Bedford
10		SIKALIDIS	Merilaos	32		M	S	Grocery	"	"	"	"	"	Constantinople	Brother Sikalidis at Constantinople.	N.J.	N.Y.City
11		STOGHIANNIS	Nicola	46		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Grichenland	Wife Stoyannov at Grichenland	Mich	Detroit
12		THEODORCPOULOS	Theodoros	29		M	M	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	Cozani.	Wife Theodoropoulos Glikvia at Cozani.	Mass	Melboro
13		VASKI	Joanov	25		M	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Grichenland	NO Body.	Pa.	Kans.
14		COSTA	Todor	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ptrt	Michigan
15		ZOULAMIN	Christos	33		M	M	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	Cozani	Wife Evangelia Zoulamin at Cozani	Mass	New-Bedford
16		BRIAN	Theresia	42		F	W	Dom	"	German	"	Yugoslav.	German Catholic Servian.	Yugoslav	Kereny	relative Brian Katherina at Kereny	Pa.	Philadelphia
17		JOKEL	Maria	niece 13		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		DUSTA	Elisabeth	" 9		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand'Father Mabel Martin at Kereny	"	"
19		"	Katarina	" 7		F	S	"	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		COP	Lstia	36		M	M	labor	yes	Slovak	yes	"	Yugoslav	"	Hreljin	Wife Antonia Cop at Hreljin	Minn	Hibinr.
21		DURAN	Josef	36		M	M	Carpenter	"	German	"	"	German	"	Nerlidorf	No Body.	Pa.	Philadelphie
22		"	Teresa	wife 32		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	UNDER 16	"	Sebastian	son 9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	UNDER 16	"	Maria	" 6		F	S	-	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		FERCLAVARIK	Maria		58	F	W	Workwo.	no	Slovak	no	"	Slovak	"	Rebovec	relative Maria Ferclavarik Vrehovo ves	Ill.	Chicago
26		Zagodin	Anton	grandchild 11		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27			Josef	" 10		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		FERBER	Ana		38	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	Yugoslav	"	"	Dubreve	Nobody.	Ohio	Cleveland
29		"	John	son 16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		KRAFF	Frank		20	M	S	Workman	"	English	"	"	German Catholic Servian	"	Hereny	Father Greif Michal at Hereny	Nbj	Little Falls.

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

H A Zinhard, Inspector,
12/22/20

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 22 1920, 191

235

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily residing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, how, when, and for how long?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	myself	50	yes	I9I3 I9I9	Erie	Friend Stoya Jonidis ~~1111~~ Harkimer at Détroit Dimitrios Ipaci 1501 Erie Pa Walnut st.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	br	br	none	Barascevi	Grichenland
2	"	"	50	no	----------		Friend Bouras Brothern Battery Place 5 at N.Y. City	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Gréece	Tripoli
3	"	"	220	no	----------		Friend Bozin Koster P.O. Box 448 at ~~Colnsonburg~~ Johnsonburg Pa	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Grichenland
4	"	"	120	yes	I9II I9I9	Kane	Brother Nivola Dimitri at Kane Pa	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	60	"	I903 I9I0	Chicago	Brother in law Dan Pilka St. Jean Av.57I at Détroit Mich	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	45	"	I903 I9I0	Cincinati-	Brother in law Stefan Dimitri 444 Kirby Aven.at Detroit Mich	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	100	"	I902 I9I6	Chaicago	Cousin Jovan Michail 656 E. Winter St at Détroit Mich	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	50	no	----------		Brother Limonedes Attanas Hamilton Place I24 at N.Y. City	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Turkiss	Touzla
9	"	"	160	yes	I9I6 I9I8	Manchester-	Brother in law Stelios Koliopoulos 580 Front at N.Bedford Mass	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Grece	Siarvades
10	"	"	50	no	----------		Brother Sikalidis Joanis 4I0-6 ave.at N.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Karilas
11	"	"	50	I90I I9I9	Détroit		Brother in law-Nicola Sitir 244 Winder St at Détroit Mich	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Grichenland
12	"	"	50	I909 I9I3	Marlboro		Brother in law-Mr Spiron Stratim I4I Main St at Malboro Mass	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Velistion
13	"	"	160	no	----------		Friend Stefan Nicho R.F.D. 2 Box 58 at Kane Pa	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Grichenland
14	"	"	50	no	----------		Friend Stoyan Joanis II7 Herkimer Ave. at Détroit Mich	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5A	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	yes	"	50	yes	I9I6 I920	Détroit	Uncle-Alexios Litopoulos 580 North Front St New-Bedford Mass	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Solomiste
16	no	"	100	no	----------		Father-John Jockl N:I736 at Philadelphia Pa N. Front St.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Servia	Kereny
17	"	"	—	no	----------		Father " " " " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	50	yes	I9II I9I2	Milwaukee	Father- Martin Dusteg N°I736 at Philadelphia	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	gri	"	"	"
19	"	"	—	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	200	"	I9I2 I9I9	Minesota	Brother Jean Cop Hibing Box 64I at Minesotta	yes	permt	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dk	dk	"	"	Croatien
21	"	"	100	no	----------		Brother Karl Duran 332I Reese St at Philadelphia Pa	no	always	yes	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Karlsdorf
22	"	"	—	no	----------		" " " " " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	—	no	----------		" " " " " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	—	no	----------		" " " " " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	yes	Son in law	60	no	----------		Son in law Johan Sagadin I3I9 N.Halsted at Chicago Ill + daughter	yes	permt	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Rebovac
26	"	"	—	no	----------		Father, " " " " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	—	no	----------		" " " " " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	yes	Husband	60	no	----------		Husband ~~Mary~~ Mike Ferheis I4I6 ~~St~~ 40th Ave. at Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Dubrara
29	"	"	—	no	----------		Father " " " " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	myself	50	yes	I9II I9I9	N.J.	Uncle Josef Gruf Littlefalls I8 Kings St at N.J.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	br	"	"	Kereny

Closed at number Thrity.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CORNEC Jules *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* "SAVOIE" *from* Le Havre, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Fivteen *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J Cornec
First *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 20 *day of* Dec, 19 20

at N.Y.

O B Blenckstone
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

256

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DEHOUCK Abel, *Surgeon of the* " SAVOIE ", sailing therewith, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* twelve *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* faculty of Lille, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Fiveteen *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Abe Dehouck

Sworn to before me this 20 *day of* Dec, *19* 20

at N.Y.

O B Cruickston

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA SAVOIE. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, DE[illegible], 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		FABIAN	Stefan	31	-	M	S	Workmanyes	yes	Servian	yes	Servian	Servia	Serbia	Kereny	Father Fabian Josef at Kereny	N.Y.	East Valip.
2		"	Marione	25	-	F	M	Workwo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	UNDER 16	"	Fianz	12	-	M	S	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		GARTNER	Michael	52	-	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	relative Kethanna Gratner at Kereny.	Wis	Milvaukee
5		"	Marion	18	-	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	UNDER 16	"	Anna	15	-	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		KALLI	Kuimayer	63	-	F	M	private"	"	"	"	"	"	Karlsdorf	Mo Body.	"	P.	Philadelphia
8		BARBARA	Duren	32	-	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		BLEICHERT	Maria	23	-	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		YSKUNN	Magdalena	60	-	F	M	Workwom.	"	"	"	"	"	Ill.	Chicago	relative Christanie Yskunn at Pzt.Fulop.	ILL.	Chicago.
11		LUBICIC	Milka	25	-	F	M	Workwo.	"	"	"	"	"	Serbia	Aijechi	Father Martin Videsat Aijechi	Chio	New York
12		KISIC No	Rosa	25	-	F	M	labor	"	servien	"	"	"	"	Petivina	relative Toma Tecker at Peti-vina.	PA.	Bolivar
13		KOS	Fomo	45	-	M	M	landmen	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krasic	" Bara Kos at Krasic	"	Braddock
14		KRAJNOV	Redivaj	59	-	M	M	Workmen	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kummon	Mother Milica Krajnov at Kum-mon	Chio	Akron
15		"	Ljubica	53	-	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	UNDER 16	"	Zivko	14	-	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	UNDER 16	"	Marijo	9	-	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		KOLMAR	Stefeny	27	-	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Armlug	relative Josef Pinter at Arm-lug.	Cal.	Dickm ad.
19	UNDER 16	"	Josef	9	-	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		"	Gjmo	42	-	M	M	farmer	"	Servian	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Antonia Kolmar at Armlug	Ill.	Rockwort.
21	UNDER 16	"	Eduard	13	-	F	S	none	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		MARAICLAC	Ana	31	-	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Val Barna	relative Ana Kolek at Val-na.	Germen.	Wisconsin.	
23	UNDER 16	"	Kata	10	-	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	UNDER 16	"	Ljuba	13	-	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		MOLAH	Joven	40	-	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Petravec	Wife Mara Molah at Petravec	Ohio	Dover.	
26		NENADOVIC	Gjuro	45	-	M	M	Workman	"	Servian	"	"	"	Knsonja	Wife Mara Nenadovic at Knson-ja.	Ohio	Akron	
27		OGRLOVIC	Miladin	45	-	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Modros	Brother Ogrizovic Radomir at	PA.	YONNGWEWED	
28		PLAJ	Jakob	40	-	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fibovri	Wife Plaj Kristina at Fibovri	"	Manor	
29		PINTAR	Margareta	40	-	F	M	Hous. Wif	"	"	"	"	"	Armlug	relative Pintar Ignac at Arm-lug.	Ill.	Caslin.	
30	UNDER 16	"	Stanislav	19	-	M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

132 Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 10 1920, *191*

237

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Race (or people or nationality, as given by the alien, or as supported by clerk). To which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	myself	50	yes	1914	N.J.	Brother in law-Fred Uremer East Filip Box 110 at N.J.	yes	permt	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	br	gri	none	Servian	Keremy
2	"	"	—	"	1919		"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	blu	"	"	"
3	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	300	yes	1908	Wis	Brother in law-Martin Zeck 21 St 425 at Milwaukee	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	br	"	"	Keremy
5	"	"	—	"	1920		"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	50	no			Parents Karl Duran 332I Resse at Philadelphia	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	bl	"	"	Karlsdorf
8	"	"	—	no			"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	—	no			"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	200	yes	1913 I920	Chicago	Husban d Peter Iskin Balxklack 720 at Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	5	"	"	gri	"	"	Kereingt
11	"	"	25	no			Husband-Ludevit Janici at Aron Box 946	yes	permt	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	dk	"	"	Aijechi
12	Husband		50	no			Parents Tome Richich 50-55 Bos at Bolivar Pa	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Petrosna
13	"	myself	50	yes	1895 I919	Braddok	Uncle Miko Skrak Box I87 at Braddok	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	br	"	"	Vrhovac
14	"	"	50	"	1907 I920	Akron	Brother Pera Krajnov 440 St Bavory at Akron Oh	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Banat
15	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	50	no			Husband Josef Malmar Box 68 at Richmond	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	3	"	"	"	"	Croatie
19	"	"	—	no			Father " " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	50	yes	1907 I9II	Lorkport	Brother John Molnar 2323 North Center at Lorkport	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Crnilug
21	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	50	no			Husband Rade Morodolac 5224 So 30 St at Ohama	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Vel Barna
23	"	"	—	no			Father " " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	—	no			" " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	50	yes	1911 I920	Dover	Bortherin law Andrej Forday 207 Mil St at Dover	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	br	br	"	"	Petrovec
26	"	"	25	"	1914 I920	Akron	Cpusin-Simo Newadovic Saot Broodway St 285 at Akron	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kusonja
27	"	"	9	"	1912 I919	Pa	Cousin Rade Brdar at Youngwod	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Modror
28	"	"	50	"	1911 1914	Chicago	Brother in law- John Sinkovec Box 58 at Mainer	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Frbovlje
29	"	"	50	no			Husband- Yuray Purtac Box II at Catlin Ill	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Crnilug
30	"	"	—	no			Fathre " " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"

Closed at number Thirty.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—819

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CORNEC Jules (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the " SAVOIE ", from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fiveteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Cornec First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 20

at N.Y.

O B Clunkstow
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DEHOUCK Abel, Surgeon of the " SAVOIE ", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fiveteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec, 1920

at N. Y.

J. P. Blenckstone
Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

258

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA SAVOIE 1-9. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE 2-9, DEC 1, 1920, 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		PAMONTJE	Johann	40		M	M	Farmer	yes	Slovak	yes	yugoslovak	slovak	Slovakia	Perlas	Father Reindenbarch Georg at Perlas	Mich.	Pichigan
2		"	Katarina	36		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	UNDER 16	"	Mihael	13		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	UNDER 16	"	Pter	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		POLIC	Franjo	31		M	M	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	Ifreljin		Wife Gabrielle Polic at Ifreljin.		
6		PUTTICH	Anka	60		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Perlas.		Sister Livanka Zivanov at Perlas		Steubenville
7		MAGDA	Peter	37		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mathias Gotter at Perlas.	"	"
8		"	Helène	35		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		POLIC	Nicola	50		M	M	labor	"	"	"	"	"	Sneack.		Wife Giovanne Polic at Sneack ILL; Chicago		
10		STAMBOLDJIEVITCH	Dimko	37		M	S	Workman	"	Servien	"	Servia	"	Servia	Prilep	Relative Iourdan Stambolji-evitch.	Ill.	Chicago
11		IORDANOVITCH	Ioven	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		SCKULIC	Migo	38		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Croate	"	Gorjan	Relative Markos Lovic at Gorjen.	"	"
13		SPEVAK	Samuel	34		M	M	farmer	"	Slovak	"	Yugoslav	Slovak	Slovakia	Petrovec	Wife Spevak Kate at Petrovec	Ohio	Dover.
14		TURK	Katherina	55		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kenkemmen	relative Komar at Kenkemmen	Ill.	Granite City
15		"	Peter	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		"	Elizabeth	20		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		VIDAS	Fomo	37		M	M	Workman	"	Italien	"	"	"	"	Modruske	Mother Antonia Vidar at Modruske.		M.Y.C.
18		WEISS	Stefan	23		M	S	Farmer	"	Servien	"	"	"	"	Ragier.	relative Meiww Rudolf at Ragier.	Ohio	Cleveland.
19		ZILMERMAN	Roza	32		F	M	servant	"	Hungarian	"	"	"	"	Hivatska	Cousin Josip Kukolj at Hivatske	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
20		CROMER	Joseph	24		M	S	labor	"	French	"	France	French	Alsace	Marmoutier	Mother Mme Cromer at Marmoutier.	Mo.	St. Louis
21		GRAFF	Achille	32		M	S	enginer	"	"	English	"	"	Pa.	Pittsburg	relative Maxime Missler at Pittsburg	Pa.	Pittsburg
22	DIPLOMAT	LARBAT	Marie Antoinette	16		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Soudan	Kayes	mistress, director of School at Keyes.	Tahit	Papeete
23		MALEVIL	Suzanne	25		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	France	Paris	relative Yvonne Maleville at Paris.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
24		WILBAUT	Vital	50		M	M	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Ill.	Christofer	relative Marcharel at Paris	Ill.	Christofer.
25	UNDER 16	"	Liberta	11		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		"	Rivière	50		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		NESCI	Rosa	24		F	S	tailor	"	Italian	"	Italie	Italian	Italie	Iregio	Sister Nesci Agatha at Iregio	N.Y.	Clarksburg
28		LEMMA	Florinda	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Natello	Brother Luigi Lemma at Natello	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
29																		
30																		

CLOSED AT NUMBER TWENTY EIGHT.

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List 45

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 19 1920, *19* 239

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after the purpose for coming to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether the had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	miself	50	yes	1915 1920	Détroit Mich	Brother Mat Perwantja Détroit 137- Lumber St.	yes	permt	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	br	br	none	Servian	Perlan
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	100	yes	1919 1920	Minesota	Friend Willim Russik at America	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dk	dk	"	"	Susak
6	"	"	50	no	--------		Brother Milan Putich 405 St at Stenbenville	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Perlas
7	"	"	50	no	--------		Cousin Milan Putich 405 St at Stenbenville	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	no	--------		" " " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	no	"	"		1909 1920	Chicago	Home Chas Blarina 2934 St 48 E. at Chicago	yes	permt	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Sasak
10	yes	"	50	no	--------		Parent-Raina Bogatinova 579 Porterstreet at Detroit	"	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Prilep
11	"	"	50	no	--------		" " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	50	yes	1911 1919	Détroit Mich	Friend- Tomo Marskatri Détroi E.632 -	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Slavomja
13	"	"	50	"	"	"	Friend Andrej Torday 207 Mil at Dover	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Petrovec
14	"	"	25	no	--------		Son Jack Turk Granite City Ill Box 328	"	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	br	br	"	"	Slankamen
15	"	"	"	no	--------		" " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	no	--------		" " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	120	yes	1909 1913	Canada	Brother-Laggrumme at Lowerville	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Slavia
18	"	"	50	no	--------		Uncle-Stefan Reth E 33-1616 at Cleveland	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Ragica
19	"	"	50	no	--------		Parents- Mike Furac Salem Center at Westcherster N.Y.	"	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Chroatia
20	"	"	50	no	--------		Uncle M.Lerch Jean at St Louis	yes	permt	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	bl	bl	"	France	Marmoutier
21	"	"	50	yes	1919	Pittsb.	Mother Eugéne Wescher 806 Woodno St at East Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	br	gri	"	"	Valdné
22	"	Gouvernt	50	no	--------		Transit Papeete	"	somedays	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	dk	dk	"	Haut Sénégal	Kayes
23	"	betrothed	50	no	--------		Betrothed Mr Castor 36 W. St at N.Y.C.	no	always	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	"	gri	"	France	Figeac
24	"	myself	50		1916	Christfer Ill	Son-MrWilbrant at Christfer	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	bl	"	"	Bruai
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	N.Y	"	36	no	--------		Brother Nesci Nicolas at Clarksburg	"	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Italy	Caolognia
28	yes	"	"	no	--------		Brother Guiseppe Lemma 161 Prospect at New-York	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	dk	"	"	Ratello
29																										
30																										

Closed at number Twenty-Eight.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CORNEC Jules *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* " SAVOIE " *, from* Le Havre *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Fifteen *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 *day of* Dec *, 19* 20

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 16

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LA SAVOIE sailing from H HAVRE, DEC 11 1920, 19__, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 260 DEC 19 1920, 19__

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BARRE	Louis	38	-	M	M		Co Clk 98108 Naturalized at Springfield Mas on II June 1920	360 Race st at Holyoke Mass.
2	FARRAH	Alice Mother	35	✓	F	M	~~Lebanon Beirut Syr~~	Embassy Beirut Syr Clinton on 10 June 1909	Husband Joe Farrah 72 Greenwich St at N.Y.
3	"	Adebry	15	✓	F	S	Born at Clinton on 6 August 1905	4 4 4	Father "
4	"	John	14	-	M	S	" " " " 22 September 1906	4 " 4	" "
5	LACSA	Anna Mother	34	✓	F	M		Co Clk 73245 Naturalized at Braddock Pa on 30 November 1917.	II3-I4 St at Homestead. Pa.
6	"	John	12	✓	M	S	Born at Braddock on July 1908.	4 4	"
7	"	Marie	7	-	F	S	" " " " March 1913.	4 4	"
8	LORENCE	Menot Husb	29	✓	M	M		Co Clk 21967 Naturalized at San Antoni Court Texas on July 8th 1918.	460 W. 36 St at Chicago.
9	"	Rose	25	-	F	M		" " "	" "
10	PETERSON	Nelson R	35	✓	M	S	Born in America at Canisteo son July 21 1884.	Co Clk 44728	Richland N.Y.
11	SIMON	Josef Simon Father	32	-	M	M		Co Clk 96093 Naturalized at Michigan Court on March 20th 1920.	Relative Ilie Silagi II-I2 Russell St at Michigan Bt.
12	"	Paraschiva	19	-	F	S		Leg Bucharest 140	" " "
13	SPINOSI	Antonio	25	✓	M	M		Co Clk 58776 Naturalized on August 8th 1919 at Phi	256 Sycamore St at Camden. ladelphia Pa.
14	SIMITAGOLLOS	Philipp Husb	25	✓	M	M		Co Clk 32677 Naturalized at Parisburg Court on 23 June 1919.	351 5th Av at Pittsburg Pa.
15	"	Vessilia	24	✓	F	M		Naturalized Leg Smyrna 64	" "
16	WILE	Julia Mother	22	-	F	M		Co Clk 39249 American by marriage.	2614 Pershing St W at Philadelphie. Pa.
17	"	Pierre Son	2	-	M	S	Born at Thisldelphia on August 20th 1918	" "	" " "
18	WEISBERGER	Hermina	50	✓	F	M		Leg Prague 566 American by marriage (Husband naturalized on 1923).	Husband William Weissberg 193 Riverdale Ave at Yonkers.
19	"	Lena	21	-	F	S	Born at Yonkers on 1898 November 10.	Leg Prague 567	" " "
20	"	Henin	19	-	F	S	" " " 1900 August 17 th.	4 " 567	" " "
21	"	Rosie	17	-	F	S		4 4 566 Naturalized by Fathers papers.	" " "
22	"	Eduard	15	-	M	S		" " " 566	" " "
23	"	Ester	13	-	F	S		" " " 566	" " "
24	"	Fannie	11	-	F	S		" " " 566	" " "
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

CLOSED AT NUMBER TWENTY FOUR.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—3613

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW-YORK 251

December 23 th , 1920

I, master of the FRENCH (Nationality) S.S. "LA SAVOIE"

from port of Le Havre hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 407 — Number of seamen deserted Two

Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left in hospital (or died) One

Number of seamen signed on at this port none — Total crew this date 404

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Decécember 20 th , 1920, consigned to FRENCH Line : is now lying at Pier 57 N.R. , and is expected to sail December 23 th , 1920, for Le Havre via United States port of NEW-YORK First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW-YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
BARDY Robert	32	French	Le Havre-December 9 th 1920
HERVE Alfred	26	French	Le Havre-December 9 th 1920

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age	Nationality	Name	Age.	Nationality

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on	Sickness.
VILLENEUVE Fernand	18	French	Le Havre Marsh II 1920	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—101

Master

[OVER.]

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LA SAVOIE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, DEC 10 1920, *19* , *from the port of* LE HAVRE 262

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Boisson	Henri	Master	Havre		no	yes	47	M.	French	French	5.5.	I60	None
2	Hingant	Joseph	2° "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.5.	I59	"
3	Cornec	Jules	1°Lieutenant	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5.	I55	"
4	Leroux	Germain	2° "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5.	I58	"
5	Elissagaray	Jean	3° "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4.	I55	"
6	Herrou	Yves	Seeman	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.4.	I50	"
7	Quére	Ange	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.5.	I60	"
8	Le Droumaguet	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.5.	I65	"
9	LE Févre	Laurent	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.5.	I65	"
10	Le Brun	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.5.	I50	"
11	L'Hotellier	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5.	I45	"
12	Guyomar	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5.	I60	"
13	Desbois	François	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.5.	I40	"
14	Louais	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5.	I30	"
15	Le Roux	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5.5.	I35	"
16	Le Carrer	Antoine	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5.	I55	"
17	Le Goasduff	Laurent	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5.	I54	"
18	Brusq	Emmanuel	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5.	I55	"
19	L'Hostis	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.5.	I65	"
20	Allain	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5.3.	I25	"
21	Le Bastard	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.5.	I35	"
22	Richard	François	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.4.	I45	"
23	Hervieu	Yves	54220	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5.5.	I50	"
24	Dagornet	François	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5.	I45	"
25	Geffroy	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4.	I45	"
26	Rouault	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5.3.	I30	"
27	Delorme	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.5.	I57	"
28	Galland	Eugéne	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5.	I55	"
29	Le Friant	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5.	I65	"
30	Guillot	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5.	I56	"

Closed at number Thirty.

Line FRENCH LINE

Owners COMPAGNIE GENERALE TRANSATLANTIQUE.

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CORNEC Jules First Officer, of the L A S A V O I E, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 19 20

Master, First or Second Officer.

D Blanchelain

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LA SAVOIE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, DEC 13 1920, *19* , *from the port of* LE HAVRE 263

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Oger	Auguste	Seaman	Hvre		no	yes	22	M.	French	French	5.5.	I50	None
2	Trichet	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.5.	I54	"
3	Desbois	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.3.	I40	"
4	Guillet	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5.	I50	"
5	Duménil	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5.	I55	"
6	Delibard	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5.	I54	"
7	Loisel	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.5.	I54	"
8	Ducq	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5.	I54	"
9	Renault	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5.	I56	"
10	Clot	Adrien	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5.	I54	"
11	Séouarnec	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5.	I45	"
12	Bernard	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5.	I57	"
13	Galés	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.4.	I46	"
14	Leclerc	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5.	I45	"
15	Guinard	Mathurin	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.4.	I45	"
16	Plessix	Marie	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5.	I46	"
17	Lantin	Marc	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.3.	I25	"
18	Louet	François	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.5.	I35	"
19	Kerambrun	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.1	I00	"
20	Le Mat	Gabriel	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5.3.	I10	"
21	Quinquis	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5.2.	I10	"
22	Corbel	Adrien	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.5.	I45	"
23	Sanbeuf	Emile	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6.	I45	"
24	Lesteven	René	Engineer	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5.	I70	"
25	Dupray	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5.	I70	"
26	Guy	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6.	I50	"
27	Lequellec	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5.	I60	"
28	Ollivier	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4.	I55	"
29	Equilbec	Michel	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5.	I54	"
30	Marchal	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5.	I50	"

Closed at number Thirty.

Line FRENCH LINE

Owners COMPAGNIE GENERALE TRANSATLANTIQUE

Local Agents

14—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CORNEC Julez First Officer, of the L A S A V O I E, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 1920

J B Brockstone

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LA SAVOIE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, DEC 10 1920, *19* , *from the port of* LE HAVRE 264

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Quéré	Yves	Engineer	Havre		no	yes	28	M.	French	Frankh	5.5.	I55	None
2	Floven	Pierre	El. "	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5.5.	I40	"
3	Villeneuve	Fernand	" "	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5.5.	I50	"
4	Beuve	Emmanuel	" "	"	"	"	"	I7	"	"	"	5.5.	I45	"
5	Condou	François	Oiler	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.5.	I40	"
6	Le Bayon	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	3I	"	"	"	5.5.	I57	"
7	L'Hotellier	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.5.	I65	"
8	Craquelin	Michel	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5.	I50	"
9	Le Pennec	Olivier	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5.	I50	"
10	Guyomar	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	3I	"	"	"	5.3.	I55	"
11	Le Bihan	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5?5.	I60	"
12	Le Goullec	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6.	I50	"
13	Taton	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	2I	"	"	"	5.5.	I55	"
14	Le Morvan	François	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5.	I68	"
15	Leuillier	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6.	I60	"
16	Le Du	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.4.	I55	"
17	Vitel	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5.	I55	"
18	Rousic	François	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5.	I54	"
19	Le Gall	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5.6.	I65	"
20	Calvez	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5.	I65	"
21	Chevrier	Yvan	"	"	"	"	"	2I	"	"	"	5.4.	I45	"
22	Creach	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	2I	"	"	"	5.4.	I55	"
23	Drenou	François	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5?5.	I55 x	"
24	Grosset	Julien	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5.	I55	"
25	Rouxel	Henri	I° Fireman	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.5.	I45	"
26	Labroni	Antoine	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.4.	I57	"
27	Le Roy	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.6.	I56	"
28	Bocher	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.5.	I45	"
29	Péron	François	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.3.	I56	"
30	Soyer	Benjamin	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5.	I60	" "

Closed at number Thirty.

Line FRENCH LINE

Owners COMPAGNIE GENERALE TRANSATLANTIQUE

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1

I, CORNEC Jules; First Officer *, of the* L A S A V O I E *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 *day of* Dec *, 19*50

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

265

Vessel LA SAVOIE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, DEC 191[illegible], *19* , *from the port of* LE HAVRE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Le Morvan	Louis	I° Fireman	Havre		no	yes	41	M.	French	French	5.5.	I60	None
2	Tourbin	Guilhoume	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.5.	I64	"
3	Thos	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5.	I54	"
4	Le Briegair	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.5.	I60	"
5	Thomas	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.5.	I55	"
6	Kerrien	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5.	I54	"
7	Rieu	Jules	Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4.	I48	"
8	Talbot	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.5.	I56	"
9	Menne	Ferdinand	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6.	I50	"
10	Salieu	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5.	I60	"
11	Le Boucher	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.5.	I60	"
12	Lamour	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5.	I56	"
13	Le Marchand	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.5.	I56	"
14	Deschamps	Théophile	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5.	I65	"
15	Reguer	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5.	I56	"
16	Donnart	Clet	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4.	I55	"
17	Le Gouarder	François	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.4.	I54	"
18	Le Treut	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5.	I60	"
19	LE Met	François	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5.	I65	"
20	Le Vaou	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.5.	I75	"
21	Le Quec	François	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5.	I57	"
22	Perherin	Michel	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8.	I57	"
23	Le Tréau	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8.	I57	"
24	Goasdoué	Hyacinthe	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7.	I60	"
25	Adam	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5.	I65	"
26	Goutard	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.5.	I65	"
27	Lamoury	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5.	I65	"
28	Rieu	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5.	I55	"
29	Le Gouyat	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5.	I50	"
30	Poulgasson	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5.	I57	"

O.K. Examined at Ellis Island 12/20/20

Closed at number Thirty.

Line FRENCH LINE

Owners COMPAGNIE GENERALE TRANSATLANTIQUE

Local Agents
le—lbe

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CORNEC Jules, First Officer, of the L A S A V O I E, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

14

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 1920

O Blanchston

Immigrant Inspector.

La Savoie

12 - 20 - 20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LA SAVOIE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, DEC 10 1920, *19*, *from the port of* LE HAVRE 266

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Le Gall	Similien	Firemen	Havre	DEC 11 1920	no	yes	32	M.	French	French	5.5.	150	None
2	Chevrier	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5.	145	"
3	PIGAULT	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5.	156	"
4	Hens	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5.	145	"
5	Colin Jean	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5.	156	"
6	Colin	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5.	153	"
7	Nicolas	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5.	145	"
8	Mevel	Mathurin	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.3.	146	"
9	Jaffrani	Marie	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5.	146	"
10	Rennou	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5.	141	"
11	Gegou	Alain	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5.	146	"
12	Novennec	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5.	156	"
13	Bonny	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5.	145	"
14	Le Maillot	François	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"
15	Bizien	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5.	147	"
16	Etienne	Jean	Steward	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5.	145	"
17	Janvier	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5.	146	"
18	Hervé	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5.	145	"
19	Eche	Henri	36645	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5.	146	"
20	Dumont	Léonce	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"
21	Bardy	Ibert	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5.	145	"
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

- Master
- Officers
- Engineers

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Havre, France,
December 11, 1920.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Louis F. Boyle
Consul of the United States of America.

21 With cards
487 Sea "
508 Crew (total)
1 Ordered Ellis Id Hosp. for removal

Closed at number twenty one.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 3172
at HAVRE, France (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via HAVRE, France
Louis F. Boyle
Date Dec. 11, 1920
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the above date unless the bearer shall itself continues to be valid for that period)

Fee No. 3193
$2.50
Frs 34.45

LATE
20
HAVRE, FRANCE.

Line FRENCH LINE
Owners COMPAGNIE GENERALE TRANSATLANTIque
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CORNEC Jules- First Officer *, of the* L A S A V O I E *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 *day of* Dec *, 1920*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway, a notation to this effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section, or to that prescribed by section 35, having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Dutch. Roumanian.
East Indian. Russian.
English. Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish. Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish. Scotch.
French. Servian.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LA SAVOIE, arriving at NEW YORK, DEC 1 1920, 19 , from the port of LE HAVRE

267

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bourgault	Emile	Fireman	Havre		no	yes	28	M	French	French	5.4.	I60	None
2	Le Clas	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6.	I68	"
3	Le Beaudour	Alain	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5.	I75	"
4	Lasbleyie	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7.	I55	"
5	L'Antheen	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4.	I52	"
6	Le Troadec	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5.	I60	"
7	Kernalé	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.2.	I53	"
8	Lamaure	Augustin	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4.	I70	"
9	Lann	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5.	I70	"
10	Le Campion	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5.	I40	"
11	Roch	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4.	I50	"
12	Rocuet	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5.	I50	"
13	Gourin	Isidore	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5.4.	I50	"
14	Le Signeb	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5.	I45	"
15	Picard	François	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.6.	I45	"
16	Laurent	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5.	I50	"
17	Derrien	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5.5.	I55	"
18	Ismal	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4.	I60	"
19	Arhant	Genery	"	"	6	6	"	48	"	"	"	5.6.	I65	"
20	Simon	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5.	I55	"
21	Keraudren	François	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.5.	I65	"
22	Picard	Francois- Jean	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5.4.	I45	"
23	Quéré	François	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4.	I55	"
24	Le Manchec	Antoine	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5.4.	I45	"
25	Le Berre	Alain	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.5.	I55	"
26	Rouzes	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4.	I53	"
27	Kerambrun	François	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4.	I50	"
28	Le Trévidec	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.3.	I55	"
29	Bourgeant	François	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.2.	I44	"
30	Kervarec	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5.	I54	"

O'Blenchastown 5/12/20 Closed at number Thirty.
Dash

Line FRENCH LINE

Owners COMPAGNIE GENERALE TRANSATLANTIQUE

Local Agents
14—Ilso

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CORNEC Jules- First Officer, *of the* L A S A V O I E, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 *day of* Dec, *19* 20

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1360

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

268

Vessel LA SAVOIE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, DEC 13 1920, *19* , *from the port of* LE HAVRE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Colin	François	Fireman	Havre		no	yes	24	M.	French	French	5.4.	133	None
2	Le Mat	Hyacinthe	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"
3	Rouzès	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6.	160	"
4	Le Bras	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.3.	164	"
5	Evan	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4.	135	"
6	Simon	Gonery	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6.	153	"
7	Le Goff	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"
8	Quéroué	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"
9	Boulard	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6.	156	"
10	Le Meur	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.4.	145	"
11	Rannou	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.4.	145	"
12	Clouzec	Alexis	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4.	156	"
13	Lasbleyies	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"
14	Le Quellec	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5.	145	"
15	Denis	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5.	146	"
16	Joliff	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5.	156	"
17	Bellec	Jerome	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5.	145	"
18	Floch	François	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"
19	Jouan	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6.	154	"
20	Le Léden	François	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5.	145	"
21	Le Garet	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5.	146	"
22	Rivoallan	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5.	156	"
23	L'Hostis	Yves Louis	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5.	145	"
24	Genty	François	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.4.	146	"
25	Keriel	Toussaint	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5.	156	"
26	Noblet	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5.	149	"
27	Saldément	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.4.	156	"
28	Le Quellec	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5.	156	"
29	Le Chaffotec	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5.	149	"
30	Le Roux	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5.	145	"

Closed at number Thirty.

Line FRENCH LINE

Owners COMPAGNIE GENERALE TRANSATLANTIQUE

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CORNEC Jules First Officer, of the L A S A V O I E, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 19 20

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LA SAVOIE, arriving at NEW YORK, DEC 1 1920, 19 , from the port of LE HAVRE

239

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Calvary	Jean	Coalman	Havre		no	yes	18	M	French	French	5.5.	155	None
2	Guégen	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5.	145	"
3	Roneur	François	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5.	145	"
4	Carrino	Daniel	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Argentin	Argentin	5.5.	156	"
5	Anil	Michel	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	French	French	5.5.	150	"
6	Le Troequer	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5.	145	"
7	Le Roy	François	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5.	145	"
8	Labia	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5.	160	"
9	Hubert	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5.	160	"
10	Ollivier	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5.	150	"
11	Bonnard	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5.	140	"
12	Le Bret	Frédéric	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"
13	Martel	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4.	155	"
14	Allain	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"
15	Foucher	Alphonse	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.5.	154	"
16	Simon	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5.	165	"
17	Galves	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.4.	154	"
18	Le Saux	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5.	150	"
19	Le Falher	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5.	145	"
20	Kerreveur	Stanislas	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5.	145	"
21	Trigeat	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.5.	156	"
22	Le Cae	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.5.	145	"
23	Geadé	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5.	136	"
24	Vimont	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.5.	154	"
25	Coman	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5.	145	"
26	Le Prod'homme	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5.	145	"
27	Bellec	Hippolyte	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.4.	160	"
28	Masson	Adrien	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"
29	Marteau	René	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"
30	Bourhis	Alain	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	160	"

Closed at number Thirty.

Line FRENCH LINE

Owners COMPAGNIE GENERALE TRANSATLANTIQUE.

Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CORNEC Jules-First Officer *, of the* L A S A V O I E *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 *day of* Dec *, 19* 20

O Blanckstone

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LA SAVOIE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, DEC 1[illegible]00, *19* , *from the port of* LE HAVRE 270

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Quenal	Jacques	Coalman	Havre		no	yes	19	M	French	French	5.5.	I50	None
2	Fournier	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5.	I52	"
3	Vincux	Prosper	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5.5.	I56	"
4	Chouet	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5.	I54	"
5	Gueret	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5.	I55	"
6	Lafontaine	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	I7	"	"	"	5.5.	I40	"
7	Jacob	François	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5.	I44	"
8	Gasequel	Hyacinthe	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4.	I45	"
9	Le Pierres	Christophe	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	6.5.	I55	"
10	Quintel	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5.	I45	"
11	Portal	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5.	I45	"
12	Cigorel	Alexis	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5.	I56	"
13	Olivier	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5.5.	I54	"
14	Geffroy	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5.	I45	"
15	Donnard	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5.	I56	"
16	Sevin	Michel	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5.	I45	"
17	Le Bras	Fr ngois	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5.	I56	"
18	Tétard	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5.	I56	"
19	Leguillou	François	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5.5.	I45	"
20	Guillou	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5.	I65	"
21	Kerharou	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5.	I45	"
22	Gegou	François	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5.	I45	"
23	Calvary	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5.	I45	"
24	Viallette	Marius	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4.	I45	"
25	Le Roy Marcel	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5.	I55	"
26	Le Jeloux	Joseph	Purser	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5.5.	I80	"
27	Debouck	Abel	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5.	I60	"
28														
29														
30														

O. Blengaksland 12/20/20

Closed at number Twenty ~~Eight~~ Seven

Line FRENCH LINE

Owners COMPAGNIE GENERALE TRANSATLANTIQUE

Local Agents

16—1140

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CORREC Jules-First Officer *, of the* LA SAVOIE *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 *day of* Dec *, 19*20

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6s6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LA SAVOIE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, DEC 10 1920, *19*, *from the port of* LE HAVRE 271

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Vidme	Georges	Wireless Op	Havre		no	yes	33	M	French	French	5.5.	155	None
2	Keriait	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5.	154	"
3	Montmaur	Arthur	Postal Agent	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6.	165	"
4	Leming	Georges	Pourvoyer	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.5.	200	"
5	Doncoray	Victor	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.3.	165	"
6	Gintzburger	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.3.	135	"
7	Legrain	Roger	" Clerk	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"
8	Couppey	Victor	2° "	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.4.	155	"
9	Le Moal	Edmond	3° "	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"
10	Gouselin	Gérard	4° "	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.5.	145	"
11	Levarey	Georges	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.6.	200	"
12	Seret	Léon	Cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5.	165	"
13	Guilesser	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5.	170	"
14	Boscot	Philippe	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.4.	130	"
15	Fournier	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"
16	Diebold	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5.	145	"
17	Moreau	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5.	170	"
18	Bellocil	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5.	175	"
19	Le Quiniat	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5.	165	"
20	Philipot	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5?5.	155	"
21	Le Higer	Pierre	Ass.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.(5	155	"
22	Neen	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5.	145	"
23	Chevrier	Grégoire	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"
24	Le Bozec	Alain	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"
25	Molley	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5.	145	"
26	Hervieux	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5.	145	"
27	Le Mignot	Hippolyte	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"
28	Boisson	Auguste	Baker	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5.4.	185	"
29	Glenat	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4.	155	"
30	Belles	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4.	155	"

Closed at number Thirty.

Line FRENCH LINE

Owners COMPAGNIE GENERALE TRANSATLANTIQUE

Local Agents

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CORNEC Jules First Officer *, of the* LA SAVOIE *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this 30 *day of* Dec *, 19* 20

O Blanchetau
Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

10

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LA SAVOIE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, DEC 13 1920, *19* , *from the port of* LE HAVRE 272

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Briant	Jean	Baker	Havre		No	yes	22	M.	French	French	5.3.	I45	None
2	Morisse	René	Pastrycook	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5.	I55	"
3	Cordier	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4.	I45	"
4	Cronet	Edmond	Butcher	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.6.	I65	"
5	Cruchon	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5.4.	I40	"
6	Chollois	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.5.	I69	"
7	Courieux	Pierre	Combusier	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.5	I50	"
8	Peron	Aulain	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5.	I50	"
9	Le Louarn	François	Asst. Surgeon	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5.	I60	"
10	Alexandre	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5.	I55	"
11	Legras	Ernest	Pointer 45423	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.5.	I55	"
12	Picantin	Henri	Barman	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.5.	I75	"
13	Montreer	Auguste	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5.	I50	"
14	David	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5.	I6[illegible]	"
15	Balavoine	Louis	Steward	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5.	I55	"
16	Fleury	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	3I	"	"	"	5.5.	I50	"
17	Leconte	Alfred	Hair Dresser 74983	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.5.	I65	"
18	Le Gallcis	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5.5.	I45	"
19	Even	Joseph	Chief Steerage 74944	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5.	I65	"
20	Chesn	François	Steward	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.5.	I45	"
21	Langé	Auguste	74902	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.I.	I30	"
22	Mlle PAIN	Lucie	Stewardesse.	"	"	"	"	27	F	"	"	.5.	I90	"
23	" FESURIEL	Marcelle	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.3.	I50	"
24	" FLAMENT	Julie	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5.	I55	"
25	" PAUMIER	Blanche	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5.	I54	"
26	Roger Edoiar	Edouard	Steward	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.3.	I40	"
27	Rose	Léon	68717	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5.	I50	"
28	Manault	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.5.	I40	"
29	Guilbert	Maurice	68726	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.2.	I35	"
30	Briard	Amédée	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6.	I50	"

Closed at number Thirty.

Line FRENCH LINE

Owners COMPAGNIE GENERALE TRANSATLANTIQUE

Local Agents

16—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CORNEC Jules-First Officer *, of the* LA SAVOIE *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this 20 *day of* Dec *, 19* 20

O B Lamkin

Immigrant Inspector.

J Cornec

Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LA SAVOIE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, DEC 1[illegible]20, *19* , *from the port of* LE HAVRE 273

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bredel	André	Steward	Havre		no	yes	28	M.	French	French	5.6.	I70	None
2	Auvray	André	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4.	I30	"
3	Guyomard	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4.	I35	"
4	Renoud	Constant	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5.	I75	"
5	Lemonier	Henri	36560	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5.	I65	"
6	Quéré	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.5.	I55	"
7	Coquin	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5.	I40	"
8	Boutier	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5.	I50	"
9	Pelicant	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4.	I35	"
10	Dejonghe	Georges	097658	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5.	I45	"
11	Lorre	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5.	I45	"
12	Gallen	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5.	I60	"
13	Broudic	Alain	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5.	I50	"
14	Corbin	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.4.	I60	"
15	Catti	Clément	56779	"	"	"	"	43	"	Italian	Italian	5.3.	I50	"
16	Gleye	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	French	French	5.4.	I50	"
17	Jeanne	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5.	I70	6
18	Le Gruyer	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5.	I65	"
19	Le Flem	Jean Marie	74978	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.4.	I40	"
20	Luco	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5.	I40	"
21	Pain	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5.	I55	"
22	Alea	Ferdinand	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.5.	I56	"
23	Thiry	Joseph	53183	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.5.	I56	"
24	Droguet	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.5.	I45	"
25	Duvauferrier	Jean	74928	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.5.	I75	"
26	Le Mahourg	Célestin	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5.	I60	"
27	Glikeman	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Polonais	Polonais	5.5.	I70	"
28	Trochon	Jean Baptiste	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	French	French	5.5.	I60	"
29	Gleye	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.4.	I70	"
30	L'Heureux	Maxime	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5.	I65	"

O. Blanchaton 3/20/20
Insp.

Closed at number Thirty.

Line FRENCH LINE

Owners COMPAGNIE GENERALE TRANSATLANTIQUE

Local Agents

14—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CORNEC Jules-First Officer *, of the* LA SAVOIE *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 *day of* Dec *, 19* 20

O B Lamkin

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

12

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LA SAVOIE, arriving at NEW YORK, DEC 19 1920, 19, from the port of LE HAVRE 274

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Delannoy	Adolphe	Steward	Havre	"	no	yes	30	M.	French	French	5.5.	157	None
2	Peltier	André	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5.	165	"
3	Bougé	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5.	156	"
4	Lebaillif	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.5.	165	"
5	Le Bué	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5.	154	"
6	Obein	Denis	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.4.	165	"
7	Mavicot	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.4.	154	"
8	Allemand	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"
9	Bailleul	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Belge	Belge	5.5.	154	"
10	Lecompte	André	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	French	French	5.5.	156	"
11	Bertrand	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"
12	Guyomard	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5.	148	"
13	Pawurok	Alexis	"	"	"	"	"	20a	"	"	"	5.6.	155	"
14	Ouf	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.3.	156	"
15	Bordeaux	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"
16	Kerrien	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5.	154	"
17	Doudet	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"
18	Le Pirrès	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6.	155	"
19	Malemfont	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6.	154	"
20	Kerandren	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"
21	Malendain	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5.	145	"
22	Furet	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5.	156	"
23	Collster	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5.	160	"
24	Duvalo	François	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5.	156	"
25	Le Cox	Armand	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5.	156	"
26	Kerandren	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.4.	150	"
27	~~Kerel~~	~~Gaston~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	"	~~24~~	~~"~~	"	"	~~5.6~~	~~148~~	"
28	Spagnol	Christophe	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.5.	165	"
29	Delamarre	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5.	150	"
30	Cloarec	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"

Closed at number twenty nine.

Line FRENCH LINE

Owners COMPAGNIE GENERALE TRANSATLANTIQUE

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CORNEC Jules-First Officer, *of the* L A S A V O I E, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this 20 *day of* Dec, *19* 20

O Blanchetan
Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

275

Vessel LA SAVOIE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, DEC 1 1920, *19* , *from the port of* LE HAVRE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Renaud	Joseph	Steward	Havre		no	yes	19	M.	French	French	5.3.	145	None
2	Pellen	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"
3	Gouriou	Joseph	64707	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.5.	156	"
4	Ameline	André	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5.	156	"
5	Martin	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5.	156	"
6	Cornet	Germain	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"
7	Beaunaudet	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"
8	Le roux	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5.	145	"
9	Quéré	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"
10	Tanguerel	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.5.	165	"
11	Le Cair	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	18n	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"
12	Demailleres	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5.	135	"
13	Desbois	Francisb	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.-	90	"
14	Legres	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.5.	140	"
15	Soudain	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.4.	140	"
16	Landry	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.4.	155	"
17	Gicquel	François	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"
18	Bohin	René	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.4.	170	"
19	Tatibouet	Jean Louis	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"
20	Goupil	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.5.	154	"
21	Le Risbé	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"
22	Talbot	René	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"
23	Missoen	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"
24	Lemé	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5.	154	"
25	Cornali	François	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5.	145	"
26	Semel	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5.	145	"
27	Thomas	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5.	156	"
28	Fast	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5.	145	"
29	Dufour	André	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.1.	130	"
30	Le Marrec	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.5.	145	"

Closed at number at Thirty.

Line FRENCH LINE

Owners COMPAGNIE GENERALE TRANSATLANTIQUE

Local Agents

14—1340

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CORNEC Jules- First Officer *, of the* L A S A V O I E *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 *day of* Dec *, 19*20

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

S. S. LA SAVOIE FRENCH arrived 12/22/20, 19, M., from 276

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
40m	1	PANAYATI	Aboun	1st C B	3	21	3	17	61	15		8:00	HR												3	8	3
17f			Kanta																								
1/12m			Tassy																								
14m			Selim																								
13m			George																								
19m	2	AJIOU	Youpis	1st C B	2	2	2																				
18m	3	MASBAL	Shouari	1st C.B	2	2	2																				
20m	4	RIEMEBY	Beges	1st C.B	2	2	2																				
20m	5	[illegible]	Behor	1st C.B	1	4	1																				
7bf	6	MECHE	Mariam	1st C.B	2	22	2																				
16m	7	BONDA	ANTHANT	1st C.B	2	22	2																				
41m	8	BOSKOVICH	Nicola	2nd C.B	2	10	2																				
15m			Matteo																								
14m	9	MOSKO	Miltia	2nd C.B	2	2	1																				
46f	10	PETKOVICH	Sneva	2nd C.B	4	20	2																				
22f			Sima																								
19f	11	HUGLEX	Martha	2nd C.B	3	3/5	1																				
17f			Helena																								
14f			Rosa																								
11m			Moritz																								
30m	12	ASOU	Joseph	2nd C.B	2	27	2																				
10m			GERALD	Georges																							
72m	13	INSELBERK	Philip	2nd C.B	4	22	2																				
6bf			Henry																								
67f	14	SAYEGH	Ann	2nd C.B	3	20	2																				
26f	15	Schnitzler	Berta		1	2	1																				
22f	16	MISSIS	Alice		1	20	1																				
18m	17	VIGOIS	Veclar		11	3	2																			3	6	3
			Maria																								
			Rozena																								

LA SAVOIE 12/22/20

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 277

S. S. LA SAVOIE FR COM'D arrived 12/22/20, 19, M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
4f	18	CRUICKER Ida	7	20	2	L.C.	10:00 MARSH							12/	233	9	2r. 10							4	4	4
14m		Jacobel																								
15m		Ebasin																								
12f		Golda																								
38f	19	Ida Gisela	5	13	1	LEC	10:10 BEALE							12/	23	63	245	4						1	2	1
22m	20	MONYOUNJIAN Mikeron	12	1/2	2	LEC	Un Ia 10:20 BEALE	12/	27	17	Ahern			12/	120	81	213	2						1	4	1
14f		Mahonig (American)																								
14f	21	GARABED Chela	5	5	1	LEC	Un Ia 10:20 BRUCE							12/	23	5	54	10						1	1	1
38m	22	DURAN Joser	13	21	2	L.C.	10:30 BISMARK							12/	123	154	3	10						H	H	H
28f		Teresa																								
9m		Sebastian																								
6f		Maria																								
15f	23	BENMER Sala	5	11	5	LEC	Un I 10:30 BELMAR							12/	22	34	72	40						3	1	0
11m		Abraham																								
9f		Bilha																								
36m	24	LACA Andrej	10	10	1	LEC	Un Roma PM 2	11:00 BUCKE	12/	22	141	4		12/	22	121	4	60						1	1	1
36f	25	SERRA Francesca	2	10	3	LEC	Un Roma	10:30 MERICA						12/	44	89	52	2						6	7	6
14f		DE ROSA Caroline																								
9m		Francesco																								
33f	26	GREEN Sura	8	13	3	LEC	11:00 ATLANTIC							12/	23	3	76	11						3	3	3
9f		Dinora																								
4f		Hania																								
30f	27	MAREN Maria	3	10	2	LEC	11:0:							12/	23	2	75	2						2	2	2
9f		Lara																								
30f	28	YASKAN Madgalena	14	10	1	LEC	PM 2	12:40 FRANKFR	12/	24	105	Fadl	81													
30f	29	LEITNER Blume	3	11	3	LEC	PM 2	12:0: BERMUD	12/	22	133	35														
30f		[illegible]																								
20f		Kyrka																								
27f		Maina																								
1m		Ettia																								
1m		~~Giuseppe~~																								

LA SAVOIE 12/22/20

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. LA SAVOIE FR C.NT'D arrived 12/22/20, 19, M., from 278

Index No.	Names.	Manifest Group.	Manifest No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
631 50	HUMTEYER Amalia	14	7/9	5	L.C [illegible]	11.55							12/23	10	[illegible]	11								3	3
22f	DIOMEN Barbara																								
22f	BLUMENFRT Maria																								
[redacted]																									
26m 32	REIDER Leon	5	25	4	L.C	11:20 PLaGGIC							12/23	13	[illegible]	10								4	4
28f	Amalia																								
2m	Osias																								
4/12m	Bernard																								
30m 33	GANZTEIN Michale	14	4/6	3	L.C [illegible]	11.45 [illegible]							12/23	[illegible]	[illegible]									3	6
16f	Marion																								
15f	Anna																								
58f 34	FERGLAVAINIK Maria	13	25	3	L.C Acc at on reau PH D 11:40 BISHARP								12/23	169	[illegible]	13								3	6
11m	SAGADIN Anton																								
10m	Josef																								
42m 35	~~BURGUNTHAL~~ Bertisonthal Mares	5	12	3	LEC Acc at on le 11:10 PLaGGIC		2	152	[illegible]				12/23	28	[illegible]	15								6	4
34f	Mina																								
14f	Taube																								
12m	Samuel																								
9m	Solomon																								
8m	Hirsch																								
22f	Taube												12/22	153	[illegible]	2									
18f	Regina ~~Ingna~~															3									
14m	Israel																								
10m 36	NADELSTECHER Leibis ch	5	19	1	LEC Un 16	12.40	BENNET						12/22	184	[illegible]	42									
66m 37	ROSENBLUM Abram	6	27	4	[illegible]	12:30 DENNIS							12/23	32	[illegible]	10								4	4
50f	Rebecha																								
22m	Chum																								
18m	Izac																								
38	ADLER Maria	11	15	3	LEC PH D Un rema	2:10 SMITH			12/22	168	[illegible]		12/23	32	[illegible]	43								3	3
	Blanche ~~Talbot~~ Babett																								

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 279

S. S. LA SAVOIE arrived 12/22/20, 19—, . M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
33m	33	Zeitler William				Ld Held	1:20	12/23	47	2				12/29 21	Shure	2nd								4	8	5 3/4
18f		Berta																								
36f		Dina																								
30f		Rosa																								
11		Alice																								
14m		Herbert				Dr Insp 12/28-11:30 am Ref 1/2/21 12 o'clock pm																				
12f		Sara																								
44m	20	Rapp Ludwig			1	Ld Held	3:20	12/27													12/30 10 am		Carolina		8	8
30f	21	Ellis Mangana				Ld Held	3:00	12/27 85						1/7 186	2nd	1/17	55	56512			Dec 17 16 18					
111		Julia				Disp. 12/30-11:9 pm Ref-1/15-2 pm															Jan 19 19 18					
5c 45m	22	Levi Joseph					3:00							12/23 168		45								4	4	
20f		Hermina																								
19f		Katerina																								
18		Berta																								
44f	23	Blumenfeld Rose					3:00	12/23 17	2nd					1/4 138	96	12								10	10	10
19f		Schulem																								
16m		Mayer																								
14m		Berel																								
10m		Selwel																								
40f	44	Rubin Sima			1	Ld Held	3:00	Ellis						12/23 171		3								11		
427	45	Brian Theresia		13	4	Ld Held Ace alien mainmain under Visa		1/5						12/23 24	96	1								4	8	4
137		Doffil Maria																								
97		Busta Elisabeth																								
17		Tatarina																								
4m	46	Vertenthal Abraham		5	1	Ld Held Ace alien Arm Rapp 12/23 - 2:30 P.M.		Richards	1/7	2nd				12/28	87	12								5	5	5
7m	47	Blumenfeld Salmen		7	1	" "		Ferro						12/24	28	12								1	1	
27f	48	Volker Stela		8	2	Ld Held Ace alien		Watson	1/7	2nd				1/31	14	25								18	20	
17		Fuchs																								

N. Y. Form 8b
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. La Savoie, French arrived Dec. 22, 1920. 191 , M., from

280

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Buger, Ruchla & ch	5	5		2	to call	Bklyn. N.Y. Hus. Leibe Co Soloman 116 S. 1st.	Ale	22	2 15	—	2	—
2	Raber, Guiseppe & wf	4	15		2	to tel $	Tacoma Wash. RR. Bro. Frank R. 5317 N. 49th St.	Watson	28	4	12	12	—
3	Sendroska, Hana	7	2		1	to call	Newark N.J. Amst Chana Zacharia 68 Cannon St.	N.Y.C.	22	12	—	—	—
4	Turk, Rebecca	7	6		1	" "	Bkln. Sam'l 511 E. 174 N.Y.C.	"	22	1	—	1	—
5	Grundsztain, Saloman	6	3		1	to tel $	RR. Cons. Mrs. Golda Topolowitz 1116 — 31st Ave. Seattle Wash	Watson	29	4	7	8	7
6	Grun, Blimy & sis	6	1		2	" "	RR. Bro. Max 1604 So. Millard Ave. Chic. Ill.	Watson	25	11 45	6	6	6
7	Lumna, Fromida,	15	28		1	to call	Bro Joseph L. 161 Mt. Prospect Ave. Newark N.J.	Johns	23	10	1	1	1
8	Michalek, Vironika	10	21		1	to tel $	RR. Unc (Mothers bro) Karel Rabik 430 — 5th St. Milwaukee Wisc.	Wats.	29	4	7	8	7
9	Bronstein, Feiga	7	22		1	to call	Bro Saw Isidor Kass 417 Kindermann Bronx Place.	Watson	22	4 2	—	1	—
10	Pintar, Margerita & ch	14	29		2	to tel $	RR. Husb. Jurag Pintar Box " Catlin Ill.	Bekl.	23	1 30	2	2	2
11	Zucker, Chaje	7	8		1	to call	Sis. Mrs. Esther Seidenberg 251 Stanton St. N.Y.C.	Wats.	22	4 05	—	1	—
12	Cerzomnamian, Samuel	11	27		1	" "	Cous. Arads C. 274 Park st. Hartford Conn	Johns.	2	8	4 10	6	7
13	Palej,-AbAbraham	6	23		1	to tel $	Bro. /L. Morris Ragoni 1023 Springfield Ave. Irvington N.J.	Johns.	24	10	2	2	2
14	Tzenker, Israel	11	14		1	to call	Uncle Litman Rutenstein 450 Grand St. N.Y.C.	"	12	30	5 45	8	8
15	Mahrille, Suzanne	15	23		1	" "	Draw. Aid (Pais Fernande) 364 W. 9th St. to mar. Percey Mc Castor N.Y.C.	Watson	22	4 18	—	1	—
16	Piga, Alsbeta & 3 ch	10	24		4	" "	Husb. & Fthr Joseph 325 Hoe E st. Bayonne N.J.	Bekl.	23	9 45	4	4	4
17	Malpern, Dvia	5	22		1	" "	Cous. Simon Chusid 365 E. 4th st. N.Y.C.	"	24	1 20	—	2	3
18	Herchaft, Rosali & sis	6	7		2	" "	Unc. Joe Muntzer 76 Ave B. N.Y.C.	Watson	22	11 58	—	—	—
19	Grossman, Rifka	5	29		1	" "			Dec.	9	10		
20	Strahm, Faity	12	13		3	to tel $ 2-9-21 2-10-21	RR. Unc. Rudolph Muehlemen Fisher Ill.	John.	2	10	Dec. 27 4 20	30 4	29 4
21	Hovanian, Hover	11	29		1	" "	RR Bro. Karen Hovnanian 325 Summit Ave. Youngstown O.	Watson	27	4 10	—	5	6
22	Polcew Eusebio	4	13		1	" "	Seat. Via RR.	Monty.	29	1 10	—	7	8
23	Grabrhelova, Ludmiela	9	28		1	" "	RR. Sis Bro pl. Wife & Mrs. Ignac 413 Barnard Ave. Cudahy Wisc.	Watson	25	11 45	—	3	3
24	Marinueci, Angelo	3	23		1	" "	RR. Unc. Emelio M. Becchetti, Notary Public Hibbing Minn.	"	28	4	—	6	7
25	Bedekian, Nasrol	11	28		1	" "	RR. Fthr Andranik Bedeguian 36 1/2 Lafayette Blvd. Detroit	Watson	25	11 45	—	3	3
26	Kollartzi, Cizella & ~~Kolarzik, Cizella~~ Kolencik, Paula &	10	15		3	to call	Unc. Aunt & frd. Michael Barony 34-9 32nd Ave. Richmond Hill N.Y.	Bekl.	23	1	3	6	3
27	Szaras, Anna Schafrank, Malka	7	3		1	" "	Bro /law Jos. Segalub 311 E. 72nd N.Y.C.	Dick	22	4	—	1	—
28	Daniolwier, Ester	5	20		1	" "	Bro. Arthur Daniels 3905-3rd Ave. Bronx	Watson	22	2 20	—	1	—
29	Cerzminsky, Zisca & bro si-	7	24		2	" "	Bro. Rachmiel Kuzmensky 44-2 Ave. N.Y.C.		22	1	—	2	—
30	Precrep, Anna &						Bro. Philip 291 E. 144 st. N.Y.C.	"	22	1	—	2	—

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. La Savoie--Rose-- French arrived Dec. 22, 1920, 191, M., from 281

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Zimmerman, Roza	15	19		1	to call	Sis. Julia Tunis c/o Dr. Jos. P. Broome Salem Center N.Y.	Johns.	28	2[15]	6	7	6
32	Weronn, Wadllebiak	6	9		1	to tel $	Bx 162 Export Station						
							Aunt. Sis.+Bro.-l. Mr.+Mrs. Agunt Bulok Steubenville O.	Watson	29	4	7	8	7
33	Vamlli, Cesino	5	2		1	to tel $	Uncle. To Mrs. Gio. J. 60. Sout 1st.	Bel.	29	1[30]	7	8	7
34	Ralbac, Zlatte & Zoh	12	4		3	to call	Bro. Leib 288 Sh. 24st Bklyn.	Allen	22	2[10]	—	3	—
35	Celb, Salie	6	5		1	" "	Aunt Mrs. Beni Nagel 535 E. 6th St. 24 E.	Watson	22	1[40]	—	1	—
36	Cramer, Joseph	15	20		1	to tel $	RR. Uncle. Charles Lorch 446 Virginia Ave. St. Louis Mo	"	25	11[45]	3	3	3
37	Slogon, Ivan & sis	11	1		2	to call	Bro. Stefan Stegon Vanderbilt Pa	"	25	1[05]	6	8	6
38	Salomom, Maria & sis	8	24		2	" "	Aunt + Uncle. 168 Bryonne St. N.Y.C. Mr + Mrs. Moses Singer.	Watson	22	4[05]	—	2	—
39	Sapocenik, Moishe	8	27		1	to tel $	RR. Bro. fl. Nuchem Segal 223 Watson St. Det Mich.	"	29	3[10]	7	8	7
40	Matalova, Julianna	10	23		1	to call	Bro. Mike 216 E. 3 st N. Y. C.	Behl.	22	4[50]	—	1	—
41	Cedalie, Mala	8	10		1	bro in hosp	Unc. Nathan Herscowitz 244 S. 3rd st Bklyn N.Y.	Burke	28	3[50]	6	7	6
42	Kiviatkowiki, Szepan	6	10		1	to tel $	RR.-Bro Adam Kwiatkowska Bx 417 Neff, Belmont O.	Watson	29	4	7	8	7
43	Kolker Llota + daught.	8	17	1	1	from #. 12/23 " " " 2[45] P.M.	Held. S. D.	Watson	27	12[30]	8	8	8
44	Gartner Michael + 2 daughs.	14	4		3	Agusthas R.R.	RR. Nephew Michal Krekner 21 10 Elm st Milwaukee Wis.	Johns	24	4[45]	6	6	6
45	Gedalie Shil	8	11		1	fr. Hosp 12/28 2 PM	Unc. Nathan Herscowitz 244 S. 3rd st Bklyn	Burke	28	3[50]			
46	Youssin Schmel Elie	8	26		1	tel for #	RR. Sist. Fannie Goldberg 322 Porter st Phil. Pa	Wilc.	1/4/21		9	10	10
								Jans			4	4	3
											13	14	13
47													
48													
49													
50													
51													
52													
53													
54													
55													
56													
57													
58													

12-7-20 (a-b Esp-Pl

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DEC 1920

282

PORT OF New York

December 30 1920

I, master of the Spanish (Nationality) S.S. Cabo Espartel

from port of Seville, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	40	Number of seamen deserted	no
Number of seamen discharged	no	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	no
Number of seamen signed on at this port	8	Total crew this date	48

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 18 1920 consigned to Santiago Bruno : is now lying at Erie Basin, and is expected to sail December 31 1920, for Cadiz & Barcelona via United States port of N. York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in c

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is incurred, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—16

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Francisco Recasin	28	Spanish			
Victoriano Fuente	25	"			
Cirdres Santo	32	"			
Julio Rodriguez	23	"			
Teodoro Fuente	26	"			
Roberto Cuadra	30	"			
Sebastian Martinez	22	"			
Jose Prado	29	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Acts of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

283

Required under Act of Congress February [redacted] 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "CABO ESPARTEL", arriving, at _____, _____ 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on lits	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGET When	Where	(4) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(5) Age	(6) Sex	(7) Race*	(8) Nationality	(9) Height	(10) Weight	(11) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jauregui y Mendizabal.	Ysidoro.	Captain.	1920 1oFbro	Cadiz	NO	48	M	Spanish	Spanish	6/1	190	no
2	Aznar y Candela.	Luis.	Chief Officer.	"	"	NO	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/9	200	no
3	Lopez y Villar.	Roberto.	Second "	"	"	NO	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/8	150	no
4	Garrastazu Basterrechea.	Ramon.	Aprendiz.	"	Sevilla	NO	17	M	Spanish	Spanish	4/6	130	no
5	Cristelly y Bages.	Enrique.	Chief Enginer.	"	Cadiz	NO	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/8	160	no
6	Valiente y Oroquieta.	Francisco.	Second "	"	Cadiz	NO	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	6/0	160	no
7	Huerta y Ortiz.	Manuel.	Third "	"	Cadiz	NO	47	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/8	140	no
8	Sierra Molina.	Fernando.	Wheilers Officer.	"	Cadiz	NO	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/9	140	no
9	Romero	Ramon.	Boatswain	28Mayo	Barcelona	NO	50	M	Spanish	Spanish	6/0	150	no
10	Gonzalez Lopez.	Antonio.	Carpenter.	18Oct	Cadiz	NO	44	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/9	145	no
11	Singul y Abelenda	Jose.	Boiler maker	1 Fbro	Cadiz	NO	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/8	130	no
12	Martinez	Antonio.	Sailor	1 Fbro	Cadiz	NO	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/9	120	no
13	Rodriguez Garrido.	Manuel.	"	28Mayo	Barcelona	NO	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	6/0	110	no
14	Fontan y Sanchez.	Manuel.	"	18Oct	Cadiz	NO	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	6/1	130	no
15	Lopez Mariño.	Manuel.	"	16 Oct	Cadiz	NO	19	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/8	140	no
16	Duran y Boreda.	Jose.	"	28 May	Barcelona	NO	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/8	125	no
17	Faginas y Perez.	Celestino.	"	5 Juni	Barcelona	NO	18	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	110	no
18	Guillen Sixto	Juan.	Fireman	4Junio	Barcelona	NO	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/9	110	no
19	Martos Roca.	Jose.	"	28May	Barcelona	NO	45	M	Spanish	Spanish	6/2	150	no
20	Soriano Aso.	Manuel.	"	19Jun	Barcelona	NO	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/9	125	no
21	Vicente Gomez.	José.	"	18Feb	Cadiz	NO	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	140	no
22	Tages Cias	Francisco.	"	20May	Barcelona	NO	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	6/1	145	no
23	Diez Moratinos.	Luis.	"	25Oct	Cadiz	NO	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	6/0	140	no
24	Alvarino Otero.	Manuel.	"	8Nbre	Cadiz	NO	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	6/0	150	no
25	Gonzalez Gonzalez.	José.	"	12Mar	Cadiz	NO	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/9	120	no
26	Diaz Crespo.	Candido.	"	24Jun	Barcelon	NO	45	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/9	125	no
27	Perez Rodiño.	Manuel.	"	17Nob	Cadiz	NO	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	6/0	125	no
28	Agis San Martin.	Marcial.	"	17Nob	Cadiz	NO	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	6/0	125	no
29	Mallo y Lopez.	Joaquin.	Chief stewards	6Marz	Cadiz	NO	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/9	120	no
30	Casadevall Giró.	José.	Steward.	1Oct	Cadiz	NO	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/9	105	no

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MOD. V 31 TAB

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

....
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of, ... , 19 .

.....
Immigration Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

27663

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovenian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

...ENT OF LABOR
...TION SERVICE

Sheet No. 284

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... *arriving, at* ....., *19*....., *from the port of* .....

(1) No on lits	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGET When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Gimenez y Landeta.	Angel.	Steward	28May	Barcelona	NO	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/3	102	no
32	Quijano Fernandez.	Antonio.	"	17Nob	Cadiz	No	19	M	Spanish	Spanish	4/9	95	no
33	Menchaca y Busabe.	Andres.	Cook	11 Oct	Cadiz	NO		M	Spanish	Spanish	5/9	115	no
34	Sanchez y Corzo.	Leopoldo.	Panadero.	24Mar	Cadiz	NO		M	Spanish	Spanish	6/2	180	no
35	Aguilar y Lopez.	Manuel.	Steward	22Oct	Cadiz	NO		M	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	110	no
36	Prieto y Gonzalez	Toribio.	Fireman	20Nbe	Cadiz.	NO		M	Spanish	Spanish	5/9	120	no
37	Casanova y Campo	Daniel.	"	20Nbe	Cadiz.	NO		M	Spanish	Spanish	6/0	140	no
38	Lousado Brance	Francisco	"	20 Nbe	Cadiz	NO		M	Spanish	Spanish	5/9	116	no
39	Mackensy	David	Cabin Boy	1d	Cadiz	NO		M	English	English	6/3	210	no
10								M	Spanish	Spanish			no
11								M	Spanish	Spanish			no
12								M	Spanish	Spanish			no
13								M	Spanish	Spanish			no
14								M	Spanish	Spanish			no
15								M	Spanish	Spanish			no
16								M	Spanish	Spanish			no
17								M	Spanish	Spanish			no
18								M	Spanish	Spanish			no
19								M	Spanish	Spanish			no
20								M	Spanish	Spanish			no
21								M	Spanish	Spanish			no
22								M	Spanish	Spanish			no
23								M	Spanish	Spanish			no
24								M	Spanish	Spanish			no
25								M	Spanish	Spanish			no
26								M	Spanish	Spanish			no
27	Navarro Crescencio		Student Pilot	Nov.30,1920	Huelva	No	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/7	145	no
28								M	Spanish	Spanish			no
29								M	Spanish	Spanish			no
30								M	Spanish	Spanish			no

CONSULATE AT CADIZ, Spain.

November 22, 1920.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations precribed by the Department of State.

Carter Hurst,

Vice Consul of the United States of America, in charge.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1696
CADIZ. (City) Spain. (Country)
Gibraltar & Algeciras
American Vice Consul in charge.
November 22, 1920.

FEE $2.00
PESETAS:18.00

Stylet Pattenton

Navarro Crescencio Student Pilot Nov.30,1920 Huelva No 22 M Spanish Spanish 5/7 145 no

Huelva, Spain
(City)

during Stylet Pattenton
Nov.30, 1920

* See list of races on other side.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

No. 116

2.00 Equal to 16. Ptas

MOD

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

S. Taurezzi

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of, ... , 19 .....

..... Immigration Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

2766 1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

11—1613

Form 669

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

285

PORT OF Newyork
Decb 23rd, 1920

I, master of the Norw (Nationality.) S. S. Lom', from port of ....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	21	Number of seamen deserted	—
Number of seamen discharged	8	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	—
Number of seamen signed on at this port	9	Total crew this date	22

The above-named vessel arrived at ~~this~~ Newark N.J. port Decbr. 14th, 1920, consigned to Newark Plaster Co Newark. N.J.; is now lying at Pier 1. N.R., and is expected to sail pm. 24/12, 1920, for Cuba + San Domingo via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was Newark. N. J

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1614

[CONTINUED OVER.]

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Lars Tomren —	30	Norw.	Newyork N.S.A 8/11.20
Johan Jacobsen ✓	24	"	" " 22/10.20
Arthur Amundsen ✓	22½	"	" " 20/10.20
Christian Johnsen ✓	26	"	" " 25/11.20
Josta Osterberg ✓	22	Swed	" " 8/11.20
Oscar Eliasson ✓	28	"	" " 19/10.20
Josef Pettersen ✓	36	Norw	" " 27/11.20
Lars Tomassen	24	"	" " 25/11.20

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Martin Vang	59	Norw.			
Sven Blomquist	33	"			
Knud Knudsvik	59	"			
Trygve Jensen	32	"			
Victor Olsson	34	Swed			
Omar Sorensen	19	Norw.			
Alexander Madsen	18	"			
Christian Johnsen	26	"			
Ole Hansen	34	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Newark 23/12 20. Jul. Meyer
Master.

(after discharging at Newark N.J. the S/S. Lom commenced new Charter for "Atlantic Fruit Co" for trade U.S.A – Westindies –

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

286

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S. Lom, *arriving at* Newport, R.I., 19 20, *from the port of* Mc Kinnons Harbor Nova Scotia

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MEYER	Julius	101765 Master	1/7. 19	Bergen	no	yes	49	m	Scand	Norw.	5 7/12		
2	RAMBERG	Peder	1st 101767 Mate	27/8. 20	Trondhjem	no	"	24½	"	"	"	5 10/12		
3	JOHANSEN	Torbjorn	2nd 171299 "	27/8. 20		no	"	24	"	"	"	5 10½/12		
4	TORVIK	Bjarne	Seaman 171300	27/8. 20		no	"	24	"	"	"	5 7/12		
5	ANDERSEN	Jacob	✓ 101762	21/5. 20	Bergen	no	"	17	"	"	"	5 9/12		
6	ANJUNDSEN X	Arthur	✓ N65383	22/10. 20	Newyork U.S.A.	yes	"	22½	"	"	"	5 7/12		
7	JAKOBSEN	Johan	✓ 162607	22/10. 20		no	"	24	"	"	"	5 6/12		
8	JOHNSEN	Kristian	✓	25/11. 20		no	"	26	"	"	"	5 7½/12		
9	TOMREN	Lars	N 2467 Carpenter	25/11. 20		yes	"	30	"	"	"	5 10/12		
10	KARLSSON	Johan	171300 ✓ Seaman	11/8. 20	So. Shields	no	"	22	"	"	Swed	5 11/12		
11	DAHL	Jacob	A 53833 Steward	27/8. 20	Trondhjem	no	"	42	"	"	Norw.	5 9/12		
12	WASSILEW	Gregory	101760 Cook	03/9. 20	So. Shields	no	"	39	"	Russ.	Riga	5 11/12		
13	TOMASSEN	Lars	B 45 0 Messboy	25/11. 20	Newyork	no	"	24	"	Scand.	Norw.	5 4/12		
14	SANDSTOE	Carl	1st Engineer 171280	12/8. 19	Bergen	no	"	49	"	"		5 10/12		
15	HAUGAN	Arthur	2nd 101766	27/8. 20	Trondhjem	no	"	33	"	"		5 8/12		
16	HANSEN	Harald	Donkeyman 171761	27/8. 20		no	"	37	"	"		5 9/12		
17	HAAKONSEN	Robert	n.o. 186619 Fireman	1/10. 20	Newyork U.S.A.	no	"	26	"	"		6		
18	ELIASSON	Oscar	"	19/10. 20		no	"	28	"	"	Swed	5 10½/12		
19	ØSTERBERG	Gosta	✓	8/11. 20		no	"	22	"	"	"	6 1/12		
20	MAGNUSSEN	Arne	171276 ✓ Trimmer	27/8. 20	Trondhjem	no	"	18½	"	"	Norw.	5 11/12		
21	PETTERSEN	Josef	171200	25/11. 20	Newyork	no	"	36	"	"	"	5 6/12		
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Dist. of Conn 21

Line .....

Owners Johs Larsen Minde Norw.

Local Agents Bennett, Hoosley & Co. 18 Broadway N. York

16—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Meyer Master, of the Nor. S.S. Lom, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Jul. Meyer
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Dec, 1920

M. Dix
Immigrant Inspector.

12 - 2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the [illegible] inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken [illegible] vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be [illegible] board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

12-20 Ontaneda

Form 669

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

287

PORT OF New York

The December 1920

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. "Ontaneda"

from port of Aalesund, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 31 — Number of seamen deserted 3

Number of seamen discharged One — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 — Total crew this date 31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port the 19 th of December, 19 20 consigned to Messrs. Denham & Boyesen, Inc. : is now lying at Pier 8 Weehawken, and is expected to sail 31-st of December, 1920, for Vandal via Bergen (Norway) via United States port of ---------- First port of call in United States this voyage was ----------

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Carl H. Svensson	24	Swedish	Christianssand
Ingvald Hjärtoft	18	Norwegian	Aalesund
John M. Boen	19	"	"

74—1614

[CONTINUED OVER]

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Lorentz P. Titland (2)	56	Norwegian	Bergen

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL ~~AS~~ MEMBERS OF CREW

288

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Orlanda, *arriving at* Norfolk, Dec 20, 1920, *from the port of* Newcastle - Tyne

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Eliassen	Elias L.	1st Pilot 109371	28/9/20	Aalesund	no	yes	49	male	Scandinavia	Norwegian			
2	Jansen	Harald	Chief Mate BC 25702	do	do	no	yes	27	do	do	do			card
3	Edwardsen	Wilhelm	2nd Mate BC 40391	4/11/20	Bergen	no	yes	23	do	do	do			card
4	Sandvig	Peder Jules	3rd Mate 109405	28/9/20	Aalesund	no	yes	23	do	do	do			card
5	Pettersen	Knut	Chief Eng. 109378	9/11/20	Bergen	no	yes	36	do	do	do			No card
6	Pedersen	Ragnvald	2nd Engineer 109367	2/4/20	do	no	yes	29	do	do	do			Card
7	Pettersen	Olaf	3rd do 25202	do	do	no	yes	29	do	do	do			Card
8	Knudsen	Oscar E.	Cook 109371	28/9/20	Aalesund	no	yes	36	do	do	do			No Card
9	Nelsen	Rolf K.	Steward 109377	9/11/20	Bergen	no	yes	24	do	do	do			No Card
10	Lien	Ragnar	Galley Boy	28/9/20	Aalesund	no	yes	18	do	do	do			No Card
11	Claus	Alfred	Messboy	do	do	no	yes	18	do	do	do			No Card
12	Ljunggvist	Hans W.	Carpenter 109369	2/4/20	Bergen	no	yes	28	do	do	do			" "
13	Tavik	Hans E.	Bosun 109383	9/11/20	" "	no	yes	22	do	do	do			" "
14	Sorheim	Jorgen A.	AB 109387	28/9/20	Aalesund	no	yes	38	do	do	do			" "
15	Solli	Ragnald	AB 109374	do	do	no	yes	22	do	do	do			" "
16	Tilland	Lorentz J.	AB	9/11/20	Bergen	no	yes	56	do	do	do			Card.
17	Andersen	Peter M.	AB	do	do	no	yes	23	do	do	do			No Card
18	Sanderland	Nils A.	Os 109364	28/9/20	Aalesund	no	yes	17	do	do	do			" "
19	Blankholm	Johan	Os 109365	do	do	no	yes	17	do	do	do			" "
20	Fjarloft	Olav	Os 109368	do	do	no	yes	20	do	do	do			" "
21	Sovik	Ole	Os 109366	do	do	no	yes	25	do	do	do			" "
22	Malm	Otto L.	Donkeyman P 24714	9/2/20	Buenos Aires	no	yes	40	do	do	Sweden			Card.
23	Thue	Erling G.	Fireman 109373	28/9/20	Aalesund	no	yes	22	do	do	Norway			No Card
24	Quen	Einar	109367	do	do	no	yes	23	do	do	do			" "
25	Lehn	Anton M.	do	do	do	no	yes	24	do	do	do			" "
26	Saltø	Peter	do	do	do	no	yes	21	do	do	do			" "
27	Pedersen	Johan A.	do	9/11/20	Bergen	no	yes	20	do	do	do			" "
28	Svennsen	Carl A.	do	14/11/20	Kristiania	no	yes	24	do	do	Swedish			and
29	Fjarloft VL-202-878	Ingvald	Trimmer	28/9/20	Aalesund	no	yes	18	do	do	Norwegian			No Card
30	Danielsen	Osmund	do	14/11/20	Kristiania	no	yes	21	do	do	do			card.
31	Thue	Johan N.	do	28/9/20	Aalesund	no	yes	17	do	do	do			No Card

C. H. Olding Purser

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Second Officer, of the S/S Outaouais, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wilhelm Edvardsen
~~Master~~, ~~First~~ or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Dec, 1925

Daniel Olding
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Newcastle-on-Tyne, England, Nov. 22, 1926.

I hereby certify that the visa affixed below to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

American Vice Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
NEWCASTLE ON-TYNE, ENGLAND.
NOV 1926

$2
FEE STAMP

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

PILL NO 2467 FILE [illegible] STN 0-19%

J-C-A-R

289

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Jan 12-21-20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

A.D. Anderson & Co., Inc.

Aliens
To Come
Total
Aboard
Stowaways
Total

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Oscar 9-10 Passengers sailing from Copenhagen 1/12, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Martin Gudrun		18	F	S	Servant		English		Denmark				Mother Martin Abrahamsen Kjelgade 105 Copenhagen		
2																	
3													Mar Factory				
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

.....overs . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of December 29th, 191[illegible] 290

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after entering (temporarily) in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1		Workaway Co.					Uncle, Wm Engel 12 Lombard St [illegible]												5	5	fair					
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of [illegible] other organized government because of his or their [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. Forgeus, of the S.S. Ilsa, from Groningen, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Forgeus
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 1920

at Ellis Island

Max Goldsmith
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT O. EBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

291

PORT OF New York

....., 19

I, master of the Danish (Nationality.) S. S. Ulfe

from port of Frederikshavn via Aberdeen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 26 Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 25

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 20th of December, 1920, consigned to Messrs A O Andersen : is now lying at Weehawken, and is expected to sail 8th of January, 1921, for Tampico

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Edvard Mantzius	18	Danish	5th of March 20 Denmark
Victor L Bendz	21	"	29th of Oct 20 in Denmark

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Signed on Peder M S Lund as ordinary seaman 7/1-20

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Miss V Sudrun Mautzius	18	Danish	5th of November 1920

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

292

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Uffe", arriving at [illegible], 12/[illegible], 191, from the port of Frederikshavn via Aberdeen

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIP When	SHIP Where	(5) whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jörgensen	Jörgen Peter	Master	6/7 1920	Copenhagen	Discharged at port of arrival	52	male	Scandinavian	danish			
2	Hav	Chr N Pedersen	1st Mate	3/9-20	"	"	48	"	"	"			
3	Nebbe	Georg Chr B	Bosemp 2d	6/7-20	"	"	32	"	"	"			
4	Kuhn	Ch Johannes	1st Engineer	5/10-20	"	"	35	"	"	"			
5	Gertsen	Einar A Julius	2d "	5/10 "	"	"	35	"	"	"			
6	Rasmussen	Niels Emil	3d "	1/1-20	"	"	26	"	"	"			
7	Snedker	Otto N J Nielsen	carpenter	29/10-20	"	"	18	"	"	"			
8	Bendt	Viktor Leonhard	sailor	29/10-20	"	"	21	"	"	"			
9	Grönmark	Axel	"	22/9-20	Finland	"		"	finnish	finnish			
10	Sundström	Walter Alexander	"	8/3-20	Copenhagen	"	25	"	"	"			
11	Christensen	Chr Ditlev	"	8/3-20	"	"	25	"	Scandinavian	danish			
12	Johansen	Lars P V Reinhard	"	1/9-20	"	"	26	"	"	"			
13	Jensen	Aksel Chr	"	30/10-20	Frederikshavn	"	22	"	"	"			
14	Christensen	Chr Emil	"	30/10-20	"	"	21	"	"	"			
15	Aabye	Carl V Nicolay	Jonkeyend	29/9-	Copenhagen	"	36	"	"	"			
16	Larsen	Hans Peter	fireman	3/11-20	"	"	24	"	"	"			
17	Hansen	Erik V Vaalher	"	3/11-20	"	"	20	"	"	"			
18	Rasmussen	Jens Chr	"	8/3-20	"	"	26	"	"	"			
19	Knudsen	Thorvald S	"	29/10-20	"	"	28	"	"	"			
20	Nordberg	Erik Gustaf	"	6/7-20	"	"	24	"	"	swedish			
21	Caspersen	Hans Alfred	steward	6/7-20	"	"	29	"	"	danish			
22	Jensen	Jens Severin	cook	8/3-20	"	"	22	"	"	"			
23	Clausen	Fred Reinhard	boy	6/7-20	"	"	17	"	"	"			
24	Johansen	Henry	"	24/10-20	Frederikshavn	"	16	"	"	"			
25	Pedersen	V Aushelm	wireless operator	1/11-20	"	"	21	"	"	"			
26	Mantzius	Gudrun	stewardess	4/11-20	"	to be paid off	18	female	"	"			
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. P. Jörgensen, of the S/S "Nuuk", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J. P. Jörgens
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 1920

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Nuuk

12-[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 589

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

293

PORT OF New York

[illegible], 19[illegible]

I, master of the [illegible] (Nationality.) S. S. West Camak

from port of Los Angeles, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 41 + 3 workaways. Number of seamen deserted ———

Number of seamen discharged 22 Seamen left in hospital (or died) ———

Number of seamen signed on at this port 41 Total crew this date 42 incl 3 supers

---

The above-named vessel arrived at this port [illegible], 19[illegible], consigned to [illegible]; is now ~~lying at~~ [illegible], and is ~~expected to sail~~ [illegible], 19[illegible], for [illegible]

via United States port of [illegible] First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

---

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
See Crew List for replacement.			

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

C

The United

DEPARTM
BUREA

Persons composing the Crew of the American ... Sch. ...
of ... (Insert hailing port.)
whereof ... Wm Staley ... is Mast

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

ST

of America

COMMERCE
CATION

294

... called the ... Wm C Greene
(Insert name of vessel.)
d for Staley.

11—1406

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HT. In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.
1	A J Kenney	N. S.						Mate	
2	Chas A Johnson	Sweden						Seaman	
3	Bentley Padgett	N. S.						"	
4	Nick Legalos	Greece						Cook	
5	John Watson	England						Seaman	
6	Neils Lundahl	Sweden						Seaman	
7	Hans Magnussen	Denmark						"	
8	Herman Reis	Germany						"	
9	Henry Giffone	Italy						"	
10	W. Leth Bridge	Canada						"	
11	Thos Owens	N S						"	
12	Patrick Daley	Ireland						"	
13	H Anderson	Sweden						"	
14	Geo Hick	Austria						Cook	
15	Miguel Roman	Spain						Seaman	
16	Joseph Lauro	Italy						"	
17	Richard Murphy	Ireland						"	
18	J J. White	N. S.						Ch. Eng.	
19	H W. Ferguson	N S						1st "	
20	B. Hedrick	N. S.						2nd "	
21	Herman Stein	U. S.						3rd "	
22	Thos Padett	England						Asst Eng	
23	Rudolf Karstadt	U. S.						Oiler	
24	H. A. Graber	Norway						Fireman	
25	Francis Kenny	N. S.						"	
26	Manuel Pardo	Portugal						"	
27	Fernando Calderon	Spain						"	
28	Augustus Klein	[illegible]						"	
29	Elder Handley	"						"	
30	Ga Gonzales	"						"	
31	[illegible]	"						"	
32	[illegible]	Spain						"	
33	[illegible]	"						"	
34	[illegible]	"						"	
35	[illegible]	"						"	
36	[illegible]	"						"	
37	[illegible]	"						"	
38	[illegible]	"						"	

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

294

Persons composing the Crew of the American ... s. ..... called the ... Wind Hover
(Insert name of vessel.)

of ..... (Insert hailing port.), bound for Italy

whereof ... E. H. Stanley ... is Master.

11—1408

NAME OF SEAMAN.		BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. AGE.	HEIGHT. Feet.	HEIGHT. In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.
A. J. Kenney	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	25						[illegible]	
Chas. A Johnson	2	Sweden	[illegible]	60						[illegible]	
Bertie Padgett	3	U.S.	[illegible]	23						[illegible]	
Nick Legalas	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	
John Nelson	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	49						[illegible]	
Nels Lundahl	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	30						[illegible]	
Hans Magnussen	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	27						[illegible]	
Leman Rice	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	22						[illegible]	
Henry Gibbons	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	
A Lockbridge	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	30						[illegible]	
Leo Burns	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	21						[illegible]	
Peter Bailey	12	[illegible]	[illegible]	47						[illegible]	
[illegible]	13	[illegible]	[illegible]	23						[illegible]	
[illegible]	14	[illegible]	[illegible]	18						[illegible]	
[illegible]	15	[illegible]	[illegible]	20						[illegible]	
[illegible]	16	[illegible]	[illegible]	26						[illegible]	
[illegible]	17	[illegible]	[illegible]	27						[illegible]	
[illegible]	18	[illegible]	[illegible]	62						[illegible]	
[illegible]	19	[illegible]	[illegible]	24						[illegible]	
[illegible]	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	22						[illegible]	
[illegible]	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	71						[illegible]	
[illegible]	22	[illegible]	[illegible]	25						[illegible]	
[illegible]	23	[illegible]	[illegible]	25						[illegible]	
[illegible]	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	
[illegible]	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	
[illegible]	26	[illegible]	[illegible]	21						[illegible]	
[illegible]	27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	
[illegible]	28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	
[illegible]	29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	
[illegible]	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	
[illegible]	31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	
[illegible]	32	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	
[illegible]	33	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	
[illegible]	34	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	
[illegible]	35	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	
[illegible]	36	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	
[illegible]	37	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	
[illegible]	38	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	

I, ..., Master of the said American.....
....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.



.....
Master.

Port of .....

Sworn to this ..... day of ....., 19....., before me.

.....
Deputy Collector.

---

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American .....
....., of ....., whereof ..... is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ...
this ..... day of ....., in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

.....
Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

FORM 719 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST
OF THE

American ..... (Insert No.)

(Insert Name of Vessel.)

.....
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of .....

....., 19....

	NAME OF SEAMAN.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	BIRTHPLACE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. AGE.	HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.
39	Anthony Angelo		Portugal	27						Master	
40	E. Williamson		England	34						Pilot	
41	J. McClure		England								
42											
43											
44											
45											
46											
47											
48											
49											
50											
51											
52											
53											
54											
55											
56											

11—1465

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

295

Required under Act of Congress of Febru... 191... United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens ... arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S WEST CAVANAL ....., arriving at New York, Dec 20, 1920, from the port of Torre. Annunziata, Italy

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				New York, N. Y.										
1	Humphrey	Julian F.	Master	Sept. 13	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	35	Male	American	American	58-9"	165	
2	Nelson	Theodore	Ch. Mate	" "	"	Yes	Yes	50	"	"b	"	5'-7"	148	
3	Johnson	Charles A.	2nd. "	" "	"	Yes	Yes	60	"	Scandivian	"	5'-7"	175	
4	Badgett	B. F.	3rd. "	" "	"	Yes	Yes	23	"	American	"	5'-8"	149	
5	McGuire	Hugh	Radio	" "	"	Yes	Yes	35	"	English	"	6'-0"	200	
6	Sgalar	N,	Carpenter	" "	"	Yes	Yes	33	"	Greek	Greek	5'-11"	190	
7	Stanjford	Paul	Boatswain	" "	"	Yes	Yes	31	"	Scandivian	Norway	5'-8"	165	
8	McIntyre	John	Seaman	" "	"	Yes	Yes	21	"	English	English	5'-4"	145	
9	Owen	E. T.	"	" "	"	Yes	Yes	21	"	American	American	6'-0"	155	
10	Reisso	Herman	"	" "	"	Yes	Yes	32	"	Finnish	Finnland	5'-7"	152	
11	Magnunson	Herman	"	" "	"	Yes	Yes	34	"	Scandivian	Norway	5'-6"	153	
12	Watson	John	"	" "	"	Yes	Yes	50	"	English	English	5'-4"	145	
13	Thorhus	T.	"	" "	"	Yes	Yes	34	"	Scandivian	Norway	5'-8"	154	
14	Stearn	Frank	"	" "	"	Yes	Yes	26	"	English	English	5'-4"	148	
15	Epstin	Henry	)rd. Seaman	" "	"	Yes	Yes	19	"	"	"	5'-7"	155	
16	Fraser	E	" "	" "	"	Yes	Yes	20	"	American	American	5'-6"	145	
17	Anderson	John	" "	" "	Phil	Yes	Yes	23	"	Scandivian	Swede	5'-4"	147	
18	West	A.E.	Ch. Engr.	" "	N." Y.	Yes	Yes	35	"	Scandivian	American	5'-5"	143	
19	Thalman	A	1st. Asst.	" 16	Phil	Yes	Yes	32	"	Russian	American	6'-2"	200	
20	Helm	Charles A.	2nd Asst.	" 13	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	27	"	American	American	5'-10"	165	
21	Steen	N.	3rd.Asst	" "	"	Yes	Yes	27	"	"	"	5'-10"	155	
22	Pellett,	J.S.	Dk Engr.	" "	"	Yes	Yes	26	"	English	English	5'-9"	158	
23	Louis	Armaral	Oiler	" "	"	Yes	Yes	34	"	Portuguesse	Same	5'-5"	150	
24	Ferrire	Pedro	"	" "	"	Yes	Yes	35	"	Brazil	Same	5'-6"	153	
25	O'Gorman	Patrick	"	" "	"	Yes	Yes	45	"	English	English	5'-6"	150	
26	Marquis	A.	Fireman	" "	"	Yes	Yes	32	"	Portuguesse	Same	5'-8"	155	
27	Auguta	E.	"	" "	"	Yes	No	48	"	"	"	5'-6"	150	
28	Cruz	Gustus	"	" "	"	Yes	Yes	22	"	"	"	5'-8"	147	
29	Fernander	R.	Wiper	" "	"	Yes	Yes	36	"	Spain	Same	5'-9	145	
30	Caldereen	S. C.	"	" "	"	Yes	Yes	27	"	Filipino	American	5'-5	140	
	Guarquin	Ismel	"	" "	"	Yes	Yes	26	"	Chile	Chile	5'-6"	145	

T. H. Aldridge Deputy

Line Trans Atl Line
Owners Trans Mar Ltd Corporation, New York, U.S.A.
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

296

Vessel S/S WEST CAVANAL, *arriving at* New York, Dec 3, 1920, *from the port of* Terre Annunziate, Italy

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	S##### Oya	S	Steward	Sept 13	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	36	Male	Japanese	Same	5'-8"	165	
2	Ryu	K.	Ch. Cook	" "	"	"	Yes	29	"	"	"	5'-3"	145	
3	Shibata	W.	2nd. Cook	" 15	Phil	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'-4"	140	
4	Sonco	T.	Utility	" 13	N. Y.	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'3"	135	
5	Fernandez	Filberto	Messman	" "	"	"	"	40	"	Spain	Same	5'-3"	145	
6	Yamasaki	M.	"	" "	"	"	"	25	"	Japanese	Same	5'-2"	140	
7	Santoni	T.	Messman	" "	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-5"	142	
8	Azawa	H.	Messboy	" "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-0"	145	
9	Anglee	H.	"	" 15	Phil	"	"	25	"	Portuguese	Same	5'-6"	140	
10	Schirripa	Clement	Workaway	Oct 25	Naples	"	"	25	"	Italian	American 1st. Paper	5'-5"	150	
11	Fortunato	Fiorenzi	"	" "	"	"	"	34	"	"	Italian	6'-0"	175	
12	DeVita	Julian B.	"	" "	"	"	"	24	"	American	American	5'-11"	135.	
13											Swede	5'-6"	150	

J. H. M. Olding Consul

14 American Consulate
Naples, Italy October 28, 1920.

15 I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this
16 crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations
prescribed by the Department of State.

17 Howard K. Travers
18 Vice Consul of the United States
Fee No----- Free. of America, at Naples, Italy.

19
20
21 Naples Italy
22
23 Howard K. Travers
Dec 2 6/20
24
25
26 Lindahl. Nils. 17846 Workaway. Nov.17 Gibraltar yes. yes no ade Sandviken Sweden. 5-6,
27 AMERICAN CONSULATE AT GIBRALTAR, SPAIN.
NOVEMBER 17. 1920.
28
29 I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
30

Service No 1696.

Gibraltar, Spain.
November 17, 1920.

Consul of the United States of America.

American Consulate
St. Michael's, Azores
Dec 1, 1920
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
George C. Cobb
Service 6920
No Fee.

American Consulate
St. Michael's, Azores
SEEN
For the Journey to the United States
Visa dated.
nice George C. Cobb
Date Dec. 2, 1920

American Consulate
St. Michael's, Azores
Dec 4, 1920
I hereby certify that the visa to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
George C. Cobb
Vice

N 718 f
American Consulate
St. Michael's, Azores
SEEN
For the Journey to the United States
Visa dated.
See other side. George C. Cobb
American Consul
Date Dec 4, 1920

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C F Bumstead, of the S S West Canada, do declare that ~~the foregoing~~ is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C F Bumstead
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 1920

John E Olding
U S Immigrant Inspector.

West Canada

12-20-20

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1946

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

297

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Canada, arriving at N.Y. via Spain & Portugal, 19 , from the port of Leghorn & Italy

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ettrick	Elmer E.	Mate	June 19	Boston		yes	55	Male	U.S.	U.S.A.	5.8	180	
2	Ingemanson	Pehr A.	2nd Mate	May 28	New York		"	45	"	Sweden	U.S.A. Nat	5.8	135	
3	De Rienco	A. B	3rd Mate	May 28	New York		"	25	"	Italian	U.S.A. Nat	5.6	140	
4	Posse	Stigen	Carpenter	May 28	New York		"	28	"	Russian	Russian	5.7	150	
5	Walle	Ole	Boatsw	May 29	New York		"	28	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5.10	170	
6	Borgess X	Joseph	A.B.	June 18	Boston		"	19	"			5.5	135	
7	James	B Lawrance	"	June 18	Boston		"	19	"	British	British	5.6	150	
8	~~Leonetta~~	Giovoni	"	Aug 5	Leghorn		"	31	"	Italian	Italian	5.11	170	
9	~~Pauss~~	Dimitro	"	Aug. 5	Leghorn		"	27	"	Rumanian	Rumanian	5.6	150	
10	Torrido	Luigi		Aug. 10	Leghorn		"	29	"	Italian	Italian	5.7	140	
11	Pongeordica	Salvatore		Aug 30	Leghorn		"	42	"	Italian	Italian	5.6	180	
12	Bunting	H.T.		June 18	Boston		"	19	"	U.S.	U.S.A.	5.10	130	
13	Gallagher	W.G.		June 18	Boston		"	21	"	U.S.	U.S.A.	5.6	140	
14	Anapolskoy	Isreal		June 18	Boston		"	21	"	Russian	~~Russian~~	5.8	140	
15	Flores	Ventulas		Aug 19	Leghorn		"	28	"	Mexican	Mexican	5.9	170	
16	Tendrup	M. F.	Chief Eng	June 2	New York		"	36	"	Danish	U.S.A. Nat	5.6	170	
17	Bellucci X	Fabia		Aug 22	Leghorn		"	45	"	Italian	Italian	5.7	160	
18	White	E.J.		June 19	Boston		"	32	"	U.S.	U.S.A.	5.11	160	
19	Sweetser	Charles		June 19	Boston		"	52	"	U.S.	U.S.A.	5.11	170	
20	Neuritz	F.R.	2d Eng	May 28	New York		"	33	"	Italian	Italian	5.7	130	
21	Tunopil	Gregor	Oiler	May 29	New York		"	42	"	Rumanian	Rumanian	5.11	160	
22	Zeccogna	Mario		Sept 21	Leghorn		"	31	"	Italian	Italian	5.7	150	
23	Spelard	Cuppeford		Sept 21	Leghorn		"	28	"	Italian	Italian	5.7	140	
24	Senalle	F.	W.S.	May 28	New York			40	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.4	140	
25	Spencer	Edward		May 28	New York			23	"	Portugal	Portugese	5.8	135	
26	~~Murathy~~	~~Hatte~~		Aug 1st	Leghorn			31	"	Italian	Italian	5.4	140	
27	Whiteside	W.E.	Fireman	May 29	New York			36	"	British	British	5.8	150	
28	Umberto	Dandy		Aug 9	Leghorn			28	"	Italian	Italian	5.6	140	
29	~~Olinto~~	~~Collini~~		Aug 1st	Leghorn			34	"	Italian	Italian	5.7	150	
30	Mario	Bacci	Waiter	Sept 21	Leghorn			20	"	Italian	Italian	5.9	150	

AMERICAN CONSULATE LEGHORN, ITALY

AMERICAN CONSULATE LEGHORN, ITALY

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1360

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

B L Tull

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 298

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *191* , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Francesco ✓	Spiglato	✓ Steward 107553	Sept 21	Leghorn	Yes	yes	26	Male	Italian	Italian	6.	160	
2	Zecanna —	Dino	✓ " [illegible]	Aug 19	Leghorn		"	28	"	Italian	Italian	5.5	140	
3	Peters	E. J.	✓ Steward 35[illegible]	May 28	New York		"	53	"	U.S.	U.S.A.	5.8	170	
4	Green	Joseph	✓ Cook 4301	May 29	New York		"	24	"	U.S.	U.S.A.	5.6	180	
5	De Jesus ✓	Manual	✓ Baker 39427	June 17	Boston		"	34	"	Portugal	Portugese	5.11	170	
6	Segel	William	✓ Messman 356581	May 29	New York		"	22	"	U.S	U.S.A.	5.4	140	
7	Bourbeau	Edman	✓ " [illegible]	May 28	New York		"	21	"	U.S.	U.S.A.	5.5	130	
8	~~Anderson~~	~~Charles~~	"	June 3rd	New York		"	24	"	U.S	U.S.A.	5.4	135	
9	Gomez —	Joan	✓ 13691	May 29	New York		"	22	"	Spain	Spanish	5.8	140	
10	~~Secchi~~	~~Giuseppe~~	"	Aug 11	Leghorn		"	24	"	Italian	Italian	5.4	135	
11	Hentz	Howard	✓ Waiter 1[illegible]59K	May 29	New York		"		"	U.S.	U.S.A.	5.3	130	
12	Tuck	R. P.	Master	Augo	Leghorn		"	30	"	"	"	5.9	150	
13	AMERICAN CONSULATE LEGHORN, ITALY													
14														
15	AMERICAN CONSULATE LEGHORN, ITALY													
16	Seen. September 22, 192[illegible]													
17														
18	Allongo	Juan	✓ C. B. 1[illegible]80	Oct 21	Cartagena									
19	Sulbit	Pes	✓ B. S. 11984	Oct 26	"									
20	Tyziro	Manuel	✓ Asst 107555	" 24	"									
21														
22	Tavares	Dommingo	Waiter 1[illegible]2513	" 23	-									
23	Ruiz ✓	Martin	Messman 5[illegible]2098	" 21	"									
24	Budanich	Charles	Messboy 1[illegible]4[illegible]3	Nov 3	Lisbon									
25	American Consulate St. Michaels, Azores Date Nov 22, 1920 I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State George C. Cott Vice Consul of the United States of America.													
26														
27														
28														
29	American Consulate St. Michael's, Azores SEEN For entry in the United States Visa [illegible] Date Nov 22, 1920													
30	Office.													

L. Hemmings
American Consul

Yes	42	Male	Spain	Spanish	5.7 155
"	25	"	Candia	British	5.7 165
"	30	"	Spain	Spanish	6.3 130
Yes	35	"	"	"	5.5 170
"	29	"	"	"	5.7 145
Yes	21	"	Mexican	U.S.A.	5.8 [illegible]

The visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in compliance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
John Pinkerton
Vice Consul
Lisbon Portugal 1917

SEEN
for entry in the United States
Visa
John Pinkerton
Vice Consul
Date Nov 8, 1920

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Vancaster; do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

B. L. Trell
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec, 1920

H. Dolphin
Immigrant Inspector.

Vancaster

12-20-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT [illegible] 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel [illegible] ates from any foreign port or place it shall be the [illegible] ner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver t[illegible]pal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lis[illegible]ning the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

12-12 Tarantia

Form 669

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

This
u

PORT OF New York 299

January 5th, 1921

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "Tarantia"

from port of Genoa, Italy, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	43	Number of seamen deserted	3
Number of seamen discharged	2	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	1
Number of seamen signed on at this port	6	Total crew this date	43

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 19th, 1920, consigned to Cunard Anchor Line; is now lying at Pier 71 N.R., and is expected to sail January 6th, 1921, for Gibraltar, Genoa & Naples via United States port of ____. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
√ Guidice Salvatore	36	Italian	Dec 14th 1920 Genoa
X Occidiacono Michele	20	"	Dec 14th 1920 Genoa
√ Mariano Pietro	39	"	Dec 21st 1920 Naples

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
James Robertson	41	British	Oct 4th 1920 at Montreal
James Simpson	28	do	Oct 8th 1920 at said Port

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Alex Middleton	43	British			
H. McDonald	30	do			
Theodore Parisos	27	do			
Ed Lino Bacci	21	Italian			
Victor Broglio	16	"			
Luigi Broglio	11	"			

dead.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Bernardo Umbrio	27	Italian	Dec 1st 1920 at Genoa	Pneumonia

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 300

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "Saratoga", arriving at New York, December 19th, 1920, from the port of Genoa, Naples & Boston

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Caldwell	Robert	Master	14-3-20	Genoa	Yes	yes	54	M	Scotch	British	5'3"	125lbs	Nil
2	Morrison	Samuel	Chief Officer	25-11-19	New York	do	do	30	do	do	do	5'5"	136 "	"
3	Evans	Edward Robert	2nd	do	22-2-19	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5'4½	145 " "
4	Blair	David	3rd	do	8-10-20	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5'10"	143 " Tattoo on both arms
5	Robertson	James	4th Engineer	8-10-20	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5'5"	147 " Nil
6	Sinclair	William A.	2nd	do	31-7-20	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'10½	165 " "
7	Simpson	James	3rd	do	8-10-20	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5'8"	151 " "
8	McArthur	Peter	4th	do	1-8-20	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5'9"	[illegible] " "
9	Woodcock	Ernest	Fireman	24-3-20	Genoa	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5'7"	160 " "
10	Dwyer	Alfred	Ship's Steward	4-1-16	Liverpool	do	do	do	38	do	English	do	5'7"	152 " "
11	Frew	Neil	Oiler	16-3-20	Gibraltar	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5'4"	134 " "
12	Graham	Wm Duncan	Carpenter	22-6-20	Naples	do	do	do	58	do	Scotch	U.S.A.	5'9½	200 " "
13	Fardini	Eugenio	Fireman	17-11-20	Genoa	do	do	do	38	do	Italian	Italian	5'5"	143 " "
14	Natturno	Nicolas Emanuel	Fireman	17-11-20	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5'7"	139 " "
15	Amenta	Dante	do	17-11-20	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5'6"	137 " "
16	Zucchese	Angelo	do	17-11-20	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5'6"	140 " "
17	Fardini	Francesco	do	17-11-20	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5'6"	165 " "
18	Cinquino	Ernesto D.	do	17-11-20	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5'11"	167 " "
19	Zucchese	Louis	do	17-11-20	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5'4"	158 " Scar on forehead.
20	Zarone	Antonio	do	17-11-20	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5'3"	152 " Tattoo on left arm
21	Bellacera	Egisto	do	17-11-20	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5'5"	148 " Nil.
22	Berrese	Luciano	do	17-11-20	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'6"	135 " Tattoo on right arm
23	Nicki	Mario	do	17-11-20	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5'5"	134 " "
24	Delucci	Gaetano	Mess Steward	24-11-20	Naples	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5'4"	145 " Large scar on left Cheek
25	Viarco	Angelo	Fireman	17-11-20	Genoa	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5'4"	139 " Nil
26	Bognetti	Gaetano	Fireman	17-11-20	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5'3"	152 " "
27	Balzano	Lorenzo	do	17-11-20	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5'4"	157 " "
28	Ciriello	Luciano	do	17-11-20	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5'5"	147 " "
29	De Cindio	Salvatore	Fire Room	17-11-20	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5'7"	150 " "
30	Viscusa	Benedetto	do	17-11-20	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5'2"	134 " "

Line Cunard
Owners C. H. Henderson Bros. & Co. Limited
Local Agents Cunard Steamship Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1920

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ferd Kaldvell Master ..., of the B. B. "Lavanier" ..., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ... 5th ... day of December ..., 1917

W Montgomery

Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration officer boarding the vessel at the port of arrival. It shall in **no instance be taken from the custody** ... of changes of **alien members** of ... term (30) **shall not be retained on board** ... be **delivered by the master** to the ... **gration officer at the port.**

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 301

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel U. S. "Sarcunian", arriving at New York, December 17th, 1920, from the port of Genoa, Leghorn & Naples

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gatti	Fernando	Fireman	17-11-20	Genoa	Yes	Yes	28	M	Italian	Italian	5'7"	162lbs	Nil
2	Fedeli	Luigi	do	17-11-20	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5'5"	153"	"
3	Arcidiacono	Michele	do	17-11-20	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5'7"	138"	"
4	Tumolo	Giovanni	do	17-11-20	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5'6"	137"	"
5	Mauro	Giovanni	do	17-11-20	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5'6"	142"	"
6	Marchese	Achille	do	17-11-20	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5'4½"	139"	"
7	Cimordenico	Attilio	Fireman	24-11-20	Leghorn	do	do	23	do	do	do	5'6"	147"	"
8	Basilla	Giuseppe	Coal Trimmer	17-11-20	Genoa	do	do	27	do	do	do	5'6"	148"	"
9	Luciano	Giuseppe	Storekeeper	17-11-20	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5'5"	120"	"
10	Grimaldi	Guido	Fireman	17-11-20	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5'0"	118"	"
11	Migliano	Pietro	Mess Room	24-11-20	Leghorn	do	do	39	do	do	do	5'9"	176"	"
12	Bertelli	Giovanni	2nd Cook	24-11-20	Genoa	do	do	40	do	do	do	5'3"	130"	"
13	Bonanno	Umberto	2nd Steward	17-11-20	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5'1"	120"	"
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Cunard

Owners Henderson Bros (Liverpool) Ltd Glasgow

Local Agents 16—1240 Leonard Cochrane & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING O[illegible]ER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert Caldwell, Master, of the U. S. "Tarantia", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R. Caldwell
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 19th day of December, 1921

H. Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

Tarantia

The list described below shall be prepa[illegible] and ready for delivery to the immigration [illegible] spector boarding the vessel at the po[illegible]t of a[illegible] and shall in no instance be taken from the ve[illegible] The list of changes of alien members of c[illegible] (Form 839) shall not be retained on board b[illegible] shall be delivered by the master to the princip[illegible] immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
[illegible]nian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnia
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norw Danes, and Swede
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (excep

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6654

Dec. 19-20, 19 20

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of MAY 12 1944, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

MAY 12 1944
Date

R. Keller
Camera Operator

Leon

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1433

Defects Found								Retakes Required
Identification of Document	not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check items to be re-phot.	Remarks
Volume # 6653								
172 to end	x							Majorityn of these
								pages partly photo'd
Volume # 6654								and blurred due to
								turned up corners
144 to end								of the pages.
								" "
								Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: A. F. Leon Date: 4/26/44

Retakes ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service. Date: 4/26/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at tne time that these retakes were made.

Date — A. M. Dearmaid, Camera Operator

I hereby certify that tne retake(s) listed for tne records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

Date — Chief, Mail, Files, Records and Information Section - - - Port of New York

